

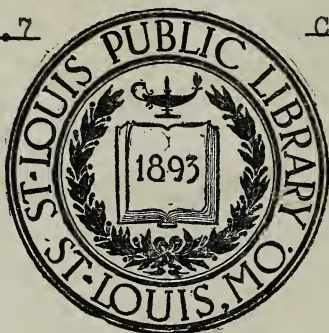
379.7731

C43o

1892 / 93

Class 379.7

Chicago



No. _____

97222

*No longer the property of
the St. Louis Public Library*

This Book Shall Not Be Taken From The Library.

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books
are reasons for disciplinary action and may
result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

JUL 25 1966

OCT 18 1966

L161—O-1096



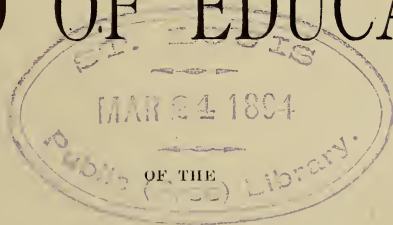
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

379.7731

C43o

1892/93

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
BOARD OF EDUCATION



CITY OF CHICAGO.

*No longer the property of
the St. Louis Public Library*

JULY 6, 1892, TO JULY 5, 1893.

97222
CHICAGO:

1893.

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/17/01 BY 60322

DEC 16 1943

379.7731

243

1872/193

Pub. Doc. Room.

Ref. 379.7

Ref. 31a3

INDEX.

A

PAGE.

ADMISSIONS TO HIGH SCHOOLS:

Names of Pupils admitted.....	191, 565
-------------------------------	----------

AMENDMENTS TO RULES:

Discharge of School Employees. (Section 56).....	143
Time for fixing salaries (Section 8).....	195
Increase Membership on Committees on Special Funds. Drawing. Music and German (Sec.7).....	12
Study of German (Section 66).....	75
General Duties of Architect (Section 33).....	256, 273, 282
Amendment to Section 33 in reference to duties of Architect.....	273, 282
Committee on Finance approve all bonds given by contractors.....	318
Increase membership of Committee on High Schools.....	440, 458
Chairman of Committee on High Schools be a member of Committee on School Management.....	441, 459
Revision of Part One of Rules of Board presented.....	485
Average for Award of Partial Certificates (Section 63).....	551

AMERSON SCHOOL:

Re-bind books.....	142
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Rooms rented for relief of.....	165, 202, 220
Purchase supplementary reading matter, charts, etc.....	178, 366, 369
Heat and fit up rented rooms.....	181
Repairs and improvements.....	199, 215, 217, 266, 378, 467, 468, 469, 514
Appointment of Janitor and Janitress and compensation fixed.....	340
Transfer of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	246
Election of Principal and Assistant.....	526, 532
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for opaque window shades.....	559

ANDERSEN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	107, 160, 183, 216, 217, 266, 267, 269, 289, 305, 308, 322, 324, 340, 342, 390, 391, 414, 427, 467, 469 to 483, 514
Re-bind books.....	142
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Prepare plans and specifications for addition.....	170
Vacate alley on north side of lot.....	170
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	178, 366, 368
Sale of frame building on addition to school site.....	185, 203
Appropriation made to apply toward purchase of piano.....	210
A twelve room addition recommended.....	377
Award of contracts for erection of addition to building.....	425
Report of Architect.....	465, 514
Repairs and improvements during summer vacation.....	467 to 483
Use of Assembly Hall by Wells School Alumni Association.....	506
Shields for radiators.....	513
Estimates on contracts presented.....	517, 560
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531

ANNUAL ELECTIONS:

Of Supervisors, Principals and Assistant Teachers.....	523
Of Engineers and Janitors.....	507, 541

ANNUAL REPORT:

Award of contract for binding.....	19
Publication of.....	60, 207, 349
Receive proposals for printing and award contract.....	224

APPOINTMENTS:

Of Workmen.....	7, 24, 39, 67, 122, 215, 309, 321, 447
Of Engineers and Janitors.....	5, 35, 65, 105, 121, 162, 168, 179, 197, 228, 229, 246, 264, 305, 388, 412, 425, 445, 507
Of Watchmen.....	24, 39, 149, 321, 388, 414, 447
Of Teachers.....	65, 104, 120, 140, 159, 178, 195, 210, 228, 245, 262, 286, 304, 320, 334, 365, 387, 408, 422, 445, 460, 491, 506
Of German Teachers.....	127, 180, 206, 276, 296
Of Evening School Teachers.....	140, 159, 178, 195, 338
Of Assistants in Architect's Department.....	343

ARCHITECT:

Prepare plans for new buildings.....	66, 106, 164, 170, 185, 186, 197, 310, 343, 380, 465, 496
Voucher in favor of.....	152, 495
Build areas around doors leading from basement of Holden School Building.....	163
Prepare plans for additional rooms.....	180, 185
Presents plans for inspection.....	215
Fees of.....	226
Postpone election of.....	227, 242, 256
Prepare plans for out-houses.....	271
Amendment of rule regarding duties of.....	256, 273, 282
Protect foundations of new Holden School Building.....	291
Selection of, referred to Joint Committee.....	283
Election of.....	303
Devote entire time to work of the office.....	303
Compensation fixed.....	303
Appoint Draughtsmen.....	309, 326, 344
Accommodations provided for.....	310
Bond presented.....	318
Sewerage connections with D. S. Wentworth School Building.....	321
Supervision of buildings now in course of erection.....	322
Former Architect file plans, etc., of buildings, in office.....	322
Compensation of assistants.....	326
Appointment of assistants.....	343, 377
Reports of.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Report concerning erection an addition to the English High and Manual Training School Building.....	346
Connect roofs of J. N. Thorp School Building and new addition.....	377
Approval of bond.....	410
Chief Engineer's Draughtsman assist Architect.....	426
Advance salary of Clerk.....	426
Appointment of Superintendent of Buildings.....	464
Advance salary of Superintendent of Buildings.....	464
Prepare plans for eighteen room building on Morgan and 56th Streets.....	465
Suggest colors for calcimining interior and for painting exterior of buildings.....	483

ARMOUR STREET SCHOOL:

Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	120, 161, 188
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	27
Placed in Third Group of Grammar Schools.....	159
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	178, 366, 369
Repairs and improvements.....	199, 215, 217, 230, 288, 306, 390, 391, 448, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 497, 514
Rental of rooms for relief of.....	309
Appointment of Janitress and compensation fixed.....	340
Plumbing and sewerage at Branch.....	343
Erection of a six room addition recommended.....	380
Award of contracts for erection of addition.....	516
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532

ARNOLD SCHOOL:

Complaint against Principal.....	18
Suspension of Principal.....	120, 128
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Protest against re-appointment of Principal.....	198
Repairs and improvements.....	183, 218, 289, 307, 323, 342, 379, 391, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 515
Election of Principal.....	286, 302
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	267, 461
New heating and ventilating apparatus.....	446
Award of contract for ventilating apparatus.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 529
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS:

Reported.....	153, 188, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 499, 543
---------------	--

ASSISTANTS TO BUSINESS MANAGER:

Bonds presented.....	18
----------------------	----

ASSISTANTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS:

Grouping and schedule of salaries.....	363
Election of.....	524

ASSISTANTS TO PRINCIPALS:

Salaries for 1893.....	352
Election of.....	529

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS:

Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	246
Election of.....	519

ATTENDANCE AGENTS:

Appointment of.....	112
Compensation of.....	244
Dismissal of.....	543

ATTORNEY:

Secure division of Township Funds of Townships 40, 13 and 37, 14.....	252
Collect from Thos. O'Connor any difference that the Board may be obliged to pay by reason of re-award of contract.....	313
Voucher in favor of.....	512

AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....13, 106, 107, 150, 151, 198, 218, 230, 232, 289, 379, 390, 468, 469 to 483, 514	24, 462
Put up flag pole.....	27
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	165
Approve estimate on contract for erection of building.....	165
Award of contract for plastering.....	167
Estimate on contract for building on Wright St.....	206, 373
Purchase reference books, etc.....	376
Compensation of Janitor increased.....	526, 537
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	553
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	554
Award of contract for calcimining.....	555
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

AUDITOR:

Instructed to make demand upon C. G. Dowling for balance due city.....	236
Prepare vouchers for settlement of tax sales, etc.....	275
Negotiate with John Carney regarding purchase of his interest in Oak St. School lot.....	294
Have certificates cancelled upon settlement of claims for taxes on lots in Colvin's Subdivision, Sec. 36, 38, 13.....	294

AVONDALE SCHOOL:

Connect plumbing fixtures with sewer.....	36
Repairs and Improvements.....123, 151, 169, 198, 218, 230, 249, 266, 267, 306, 341, 342, 378, 379, 414, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 515	25
Award of contract for calcimining.....	124, 272
Award of contract for plumbing and sewerage.....	160, 227, 366, 367
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, charts, etc.....	165, 559
Rooms rented for relief of.....	181
Heat and fit up rented rooms.....	197, 215, 264
Appointment of Janitor of Branch, and salary fixed.....	210
Re-bind library and reference books.....	248
Sewer connections at Branch.....	272
Award of contract for plumbing, gas fitting, etc.....	382
Election of Head Assistant.....	525, 529
Election of Principal and assistants.....	555
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	558

AUGUSTA ST. AND WASHTENAW AV. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	201
Award of contracts for sheet metal, sewerage and Venetian blinds.....	220
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	234
Extend water supply pipe to building.....	248
Estimates on contracts presented.....292, 310, 393, 408, 430, 450	344, 392, 430
Reports of Architect.....	388
Appointment of night watchman.....	464
Named "La Fayette" School.....	

(See La Fayette School.)

ALICE L. BARNARD SCHOOL (*See Washington Heights School*):

Building named.....	197
Repairs and improvements ordered.....	199, 216, 218, 266, 308, 341, 378, 415, 429, 449, 466, 467
Extend water main to school lot.....	229
Re-bind reference book.....	210
Cover steam and water pipe.....	272
Use of room for Kindergarten.....	387
Estimates on contracts presented.....	204, 221, 234, 250, 274, 292, 310, 333, 409, 430, 450, 483
Purchase of maps, charts, etc., authorized.....	367, 372
Compensation of Engineer fixed.....	445, 462
Purchase piano.....	461
Award of contract for black earth.....	495
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for mason work, etc.....	557

ASHLAND AV. AND SIXTY-SECOND ST.:

Purchase of site recommended.....	389
-----------------------------------	-----

B

BANCROFT SCHOOL:

Request for use of Assembly Hall for entertainment.....	140
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 215, 267, 289, 342, 379, 380, 391, 415, 429, 448, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 108, 166, 203
Sliding partition in Assembly Hall.....	180
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	196
Changes in heating and ventilating apparatus authorized.....	201
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.....	233
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	233
Award of contract for coiling wood partitions.....	233
Purchase chairs, clocks, tables, etc.....	269
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Compensation of Engineer advanced.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for repairs to metal work, etc.....	557

BEALE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 123, 183, 200, 216, 218, 230, 232, 266, 267, 288, 305, 306, 308, 322, 323, 378, 379, 427, 448, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 178, 371
Additional accommodations needed.....	147, 165
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 274, 293, 492
Evening school opened.....	161
Gas service pipe extended.....	180
Heat and fit up rented rooms.....	181
Divide Assembly Hall.....	197
Changes in heating and ventilating apparatus authorized.....	201
Award of contract for gas fitting and fixtures.....	202
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and compensation fixed.....	229, 305
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.....	233
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	233
Award of contract for coiling wood partitions.....	233
Purchase chairs, clocks, tables, etc.....	269
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	303, 304
Death of Janitress of Branch and vacancy filled.....	388
Resignation of Janitress of Branch and vacancy filled.....	412
Resignation of Engineer add vacancy filled.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536

BLAINE SCHOOL (*See Grace & Sheldon St. School*):

Building named Blaine School.....	464
Estimates on contracts presented.....	483, 492, 517, 560
Reports of Architect on progress made in erection of building.....	465, 513
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Strengthen iron beams over triple windows.....	512

BLUE ISLAND AVENUE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Advance salary of Janitress.....	65
Repairs and improvements.....	107, 149, 182, 198, 217, 266, 379, 467 to 483, 496
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 195, 370

BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Regular Meetings:

July 6, 1892.....	1
July 20, 1892.....	17
August 3, 1892.....	33
August 17, 1892.....	63
August 31, 1892.....	101
September 14, 1892.....	117
September 28, 1892.....	133
October 12, 1892.....	157
October 26, 1892.....	177
November 9, 1892.....	193
November 23, 1892.....	209
December 7, 1892.....	225
December 21, 1892.....	241
January 4, 1893.....	253
January 11, 1893 (continuation).....	261
January 18, 1893.....	281
February 1, 1893.....	301
February 15, 1893.....	317
February 23, 1893 (continuation).....	329
March 1, 1893.....	333
March 9, 1893 (continuation).....	349
March 15, 1893.....	357
March 20, 1893 (continuation).....	361
March 29, 1893.....	385
April 10, 1893 (continuation).....	401
April 12, 1893.....	405
April 26, 1893.....	421
May 10, 1893.....	437
May 24, 1893.....	457
June 7, 1893.....	489
June 14, 1893 (continuation).....	501
June 21, 1893.....	505
June 28, 1893 (continuation).....	521
July 5, 1893.....	549

Special Meetings:

August 17, 1892.....	61
October 25, 1892.....	173

Amend records.....	17, 138, 165, 215, 241, 317, 361, 386, 388, 405, 437, 457
Approval of records deferred.....	63, 329, 357, 385, 437, 489, 521, 549
Approval of records.....	1, 17, 33, 101, 117, 133, 157, 177, 193, 209, 225, 241, 253, 261, 281, 301, 317, 332, 361, 405, 421, 457, 505
Qualification of new members.....	1, 17, 209, 421
Retirement of Mr. Nettelhorst.....	1
Introduction of new members.....	2
Standing Committees appointed.....	12, 30, 238, 303, 320, 440, 458
Resignation of members.....	209, 421

BOULEVARD SCHOOL:

Election of Head Assistant.....	104
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Rent additional building for relief of.....	181
Re-bind reference books.....	196, 423
Repairs and improvements.....	198, 200, 267, 305, 307, 325, 340, 341, 378, 428, 448, 467 to 483, 514
Fit up closet ranges, drinking fountains, etc.....	247
Appointment of Janitor.....	340
Award of contract for plumbing.....	343
Heat rooms in new building.....	343
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 368, 423
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	389
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	506
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	525, 531

BOWEN SCHOOL:

Purchase charts.....	178
Repairs and improvements.....	182, 218, 230, 322, 342, 467 to 483
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 374
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538

BOWMANVILLE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	10, 36, 181, 342, 448, 466 to 483
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Re-bind reference books.....	160
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 529

BRAINARD SCHOOL:

Heat German recitation room.....	106
Repairs and improvements.....	151, 182, 269, 306, 308, 341, 379, 427, 467, 469 to 483, 515
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	27, 38
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370
Purchase additional ground.....	464
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

BRENAN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	66, 163, 182, 183, 199, 218, 231, 249, 267, 269, 289, 306, 324, 325, 378, 414, 415, 427, 448, 467 to 483
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	120
Cover steam pipes, etc.....	122
Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Advance in compensation of Engineer.....	196
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	250
Equip boiler with device for prevention of smoke.....	272
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536

BRIGHTON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	27
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38, 556
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Repairs and improvements.....	123, 150, 163, 182, 198, 216, 232, 266, 269, 305, 308, 324, 340, 391, 414, 415, 428, 448, 467, 469 to 483, 514
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371
Resignation of Janitor and vacancy filled.....	412
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553

BRIGHTON PARK SCHOOL:

Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	103, 120
Transferred from Fifth Group to Eighth Group of Grammar Schools.....	120
Repairs and improvements.....	150, 151, 182, 230
Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Purchase charts, reading matter, etc.....	178, 366, 371

(See Burroughs School.)

BROWN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	67, 107, 198, 216, 217, 230, 269, 290, 306, 307, 340, 390, 414, 415, 427, 428, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 497, 514
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	305
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369
Steam jet devices ordered.....	426
Award of contract for re-coating roof.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contracts for calcimining, etc.....	554, 558

BROWNELL SCHOOL:

Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141
Repairs and improvements.....	150, 169, 182, 216, 232, 267, 269, 288, 290, 324, 340, 379, 391, 427, 429, 448, 467 to 483, 514, 515
Award of contracts for masonry, carpentry, plumbing, etc.....	9, 378
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Salary of Janitor advanced.....	162
Place stoves in outside closet rooms.....	163
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 366, 372
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537

BUCKLEY SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	10, 266, 390, 467, 468 to 483
Supply new furnace.....	148
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 367, 371
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

BURNSIDE SCHOOL:

Put up flag pole.....	24
Repairs and improvements.....	66, 107, 217, 249, 288, 290, 341, 379, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 372
Construct recitation room for classes in German.....	250
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556

BURR SCHOOL:

Transferred to District No. 1.....	104
Repairs and improvements.....	107, 149, 216, 218, 232, 248, 266, 269, 289, 290, 306, 308, 323, 324, 325, 341, 342, 379, 427, 468 to 483, 496
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, charts, etc.....	160, 366, 367
Rent rooms for relief of.....	220
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and compensation fixed.....	247
New heating and ventilating apparatus.....	446
Award of contract for ventilating apparatus.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 529
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

BUSINESS MANAGER:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	4, 167, 196, 205, 210, 227, 244, 375, 423, 445
Purchase material for manual training work.....	6, 108, 120, 146, 210, 286, 423
Purchase pencils and shipping tags.....	6
Purchase lumber, hardware, paints, etc.....	10, 22, 36, 66, 105, 122, 170, 181, 215, 230, 247, 271, 291, 305, 321, 342, 377, 388, 417, 446, 465, 495, 516, 552
Repairs and improvements.....	10, 22, 36, 66, 106, 122, 169, 181, 182, 198
199, 205, 215, 217, 230, 232, 288, 289, 305, 307, 340, 341, 378, 381, 390, 391, 427, 428, 448, 466, 467, 490, 491	
Purchase supplies.....	19, 35, 65, 105
121, 146, 162, 179, 197, 214, 229, 246, 263, 287, 295, 305, 321, 339, 376, 387, 413, 425, 445, 462, 492, 506, 552	
Purchase reference books, chemicals, etc.....	242, 244, 275, 304, 313, 381, 408, 411, 423, 485
Readvertise for proposals for repair work.....	28
Purchase material for classes in sewing.....	35
Print circulars in matter of sewing.....	104
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	120, 141, 178, 195, 227, 244, 346, 366, 408, 445, 461
Posters, circulars, etc., for use in Evening Schools.....	120
Purchase supplies for Evening Schools.....	120
Print blanks, cards.....	121, 168, 197, 214, 229, 243, 305, 321, 339, 388, 413, 425, 433, 462
Purchase material for English High and Man. Training School.....	127, 145, 213, 243, 313, 346, 397, 432
Purchase material for drawing.....	146, 205, 212, 213, 242, 313, 432, 433, 541
Purchase new horse.....	162
Construct apparatus case for physical laboratory.....	168
Fit up room for Biological Laboratory.....	168
Remove piano.....	168, 196
Purchase scissors.....	168
Furnish clay boards and boxes.....	168
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	159, 178, 195, 244, 304, 366
Purchase text books on account of various Special Funds.....	127, 145, 170, 180, 205, 210, 243, 244, 286, 346, 382, 445, 453, 460
Purchase supplies for Kindergarten classes.....	195, 210, 338, 408
Employ additional carpenters and laborer.....	215, 464, 495, 512
Purchase Kendrick's "Greek at Sight".....	242
Purchase clay and spectrum charts.....	243
Authority granted for 1893, to have pianos tuned, purchase tables, chairs, clocks, etc.....	269
Re-mount maps, purchase music plates, etc.....	275, 375
Purchase gongs, fittings and air pumps.....	276
Renew subscriptions to magazines on account of Special Funds.....	295
Purchase material for Architect's department.....	309
Provide accommodations for Architect.....	310
Provide material for electric bell service at rooms of Board.....	343
Obtain proposals and order surveys made for erection of new buildings.....	343
Fit up rooms in vicinity of Grand and Central Avenues.....	377
Purchase cyclostyle for Englewood High School.....	381
Purchase moulder's sand.....	408
Purchase letter paper.....	412

Print Foster and High School Diplomas.....	413
Construct laboratories in High Schools.....	416
Purchase paper for World's Fair Exhibit in German.....	433
Bind examination papers, etc., for World's Fair Exhibit.....	445
Fit up accommodations for Lake View High School.....	446
Changes in Hyde Park High School building.....	447
Advertise for erection of school buildings.....	447
Viaduct over tracks in rear of Parkside School building.....	447
Purchase new buggies or wagons.....	447
Have 1,000 copies of "Outline of Course of Study in the High Schools" printed.....	451
Purchase alcohol.....	451
Purchase jars and microscopes.....	485
Purchase electrotypes for use in music department.....	494
Purchase chairs.....	495, 499
Rent rooms for pupils in vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and 26th Street.....	495
Rent rooms for relief of Central Park School.....	512
Rent rooms for relief of O'Toole School.....	512
Rent rooms in vicinity of 48th and Harrison Streets.....	512
Purchase buggy and harness.....	542

BRAINARD BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole.....	24
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27
Fit up additional rooms.....	147
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	269, 289, 308, 378, 467 to 483
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.....	291
Award of contract for mineral wool.....	343
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553

BRENTANO SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	38
Building named.....	125
Estimates on contracts presented. 142, 166, 186, 203, 221, 234, 250, 293, 310, 393, 408, 430, 450, 483, 492.....	518
Repairs and improvements ordered.....	230
Gas service pipe.....	513
Award of contract for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	233
Appointment of watchman.....	321
Additional sewerage ordered.....	377
Reports of architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Cover ceilings of air chambers, etc.....	413
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 529

BURROUGHS SCHOOL (*See Brighton Park School*):

Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 40, 69, 108, 125, 142, 166, 186, 221, 234, 250, 274, 293, 310, 393, 409, 430, 450
Appointment of Engineer.....	197
Repairs and improvements ordered.....	218, 266, 269, 306, 323, 324, 325, 341, 342, 378, 390, 391, 415, 427, 428, 467 to 483
Cover steam and water pipe.....	272
Remove Burke furnace from building.....	309
Compensation of Engineer fixed.....	340, 376, 462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

CALHOUN FUND:

Voucher on account of.....	313
----------------------------	-----

CALHOUN SCHOOL:

Cement sidewalk approaches.....	22
Asphalt floor in boys' closet room.....	28
Repairs and improvements.....	36, 67, 106, 149, 150, 163, 182, 198, 199, 218, 269, 271, 289, 306, 342, 390, 391, 428, 448, 466, 468, 469 to 483
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Award of contract for steam heating.....	151
Furnish gas fixtures for Branches.....	229, 250
Subscribe to magazines.....	244
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369
Open Branch in vicinity of Garfield Park.....	461
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	462
Janitress of Branch appointed.....	507
Rent rooms for relief of.....	512
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contracts for whitewashing, etc.....	554, 555, 557, 558

CALUMET AVENUE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Repairs and improvements.....	182, 198, 200, 216, 218, 230, 249, 269, 288, 308, 324, 325, 342, 391, 468, 469 to 483, 496
Purchase maps, books, etc.....	195, 374
Resignation of Janitor and vacancy filled.....	197, 339
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

CALUMET HIGH SCHOOL:

Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13
Boundaries.....	70
Change location of laboratory.....	111
Purchase plaster models.....	145
Repairs and improvements.....	163, 198, 248, 267, 289, 380, 467 to 483
Tables for Biological Department.....	167
Rent piano.....	168
Award of contract for biological tables.....	272
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	365
Election of Principal and Teachers.....	524
Appropriation for Scientific Departments.....	544

CARPENTER FUND:

Investment of Principal of Fund.....	12
Renew subscriptions to magazines on account of.....	295
Voucher on account of.....	411

CARPENTER SCHOOL:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	20
Repairs and improvements.....	169, 200, 232, 267, 290, 307, 308, 324, 340, 341, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 497, 514, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369
Bind magazines.....	375
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	423
Put up flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to metal work, etc.....	557

CADETS:

Salaries fixed for 1893.....	352
Establishment of Training School.....	443

CARTER SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Fit up rooms for German classes.....	147
Repairs and improvements.....	183, 198, 231, 267, 269, 271, 325, 415, 467, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase maps, reference books, etc.....	244, 372
Erection of twelve room addition recommended.....	414
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537

CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	36, 66, 67, 183, 217, 218, 230, 232, 248, 270, 290, 307, 308, 324, 342, 379, 380, 391, 414, 428, 448, 449, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 497, 515
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	67
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	215
Purchase maps, reading matter, etc.....	367, 370
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	512, 526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

CERTIFICATES TO TEACH: AWARD OF—

Principals of Grammar Schools.....	4, 262
Principals of Primary Schools.....	4, 262
Assistants in High Schools.....	4, 110, 262
Assistants in Grammar and Primary Grades.....	4, 65, 104, 120, 140, 159, 161, 178, 195, 210, 245, 261, 285, 320, 338, 387, 408, 445, 491, 522, 551
Teachers of German.....	112, 244
Teachers of Drawing.....	126, 168, 295
Principals of High Schools.....	213
Teachers of German to teach English.....	461

CHAMPLIN SCHOOL BUILDING:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	40, 203, 234
Repairs and improvements.....	169, 267, 333, 415, 429, 469 to 483

CHICAGO LAWN BRANCH OF DORAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	38
Repairs and improvements.....	66, 149, 248, 270, 323, 325, 468 to 483
Construct recitation room for classes in German.....	250
Transfer of Janitor and vacancy filled.....	388
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

CHIEF ENGINEER:

Iron pipes in connection with elective service apparatus at Doolittle School.....	10
Repairs and improvements.....	10, 23, 36, 66, 107, 122, 150, 163, 181, 199, 218, 232, 248, 266, 269, 289, 290, 306, 307, 341, 342, 390, 391, 428, 429, 448, 466, 467, 497, 515, 542
Remove McKenzie Smokeless Furnace from Emerson School building.....	66
Repairs to steam boilers.....	67, 309
Heat new German Recitation rooms.....	106
Plumbing and gas fitting.....	108, 163, 197, 229, 446
Connect plumbing fixtures with main sewer at J. N. Thorp School.....	122
Water supply for Stony Island Av. Branch.....	122
Heat Branch of Von Humboldt School.....	122
Cover steam pipe, etc.....	122, 229, 308
Place stoves in outside closets of sundry school buildings.....	163
Fit up rooms for Evening School in North-West Division High School building.....	163
Furnish lavatories in Scammon School Building with siphon tank closets.....	163
Plumbing and heating for laboratory at West Division High School building.....	180
Connect downspouts at Tilton School building with outside vaults.....	180
Gas service pipe at Montefiore School building.....	180
Gas service pipe at Beale School building.....	180
Heat and ventilate rooms in sundry school buildings.....	181, 248, 343, 446
Have sewerage at Hermosa Branch connected with main sewer.....	197
Extend water main to Alice L. Barnard School lot.....	229
Fit up closet ranges, fountains, etc., at Boulevard School building.....	247
Steam pump provided for North-West Division High School building.....	247
Sewer connections at Branch of Avondale School.....	248
Sewer connections at Colman and Kershaw School buildings.....	321
Plumbing and sewerage at Branch of Armour Street School building.....	343
Construct new closets in lavatory of Superintendent's office.....	377
Make alterations in ventilating apparatus at Dore School.....	377
Water service for Branch of Duncan Av. School.....	377
Empowered to employ mechanical draughtsman.....	414
Construct laboratories in High Schools.....	416
Place steam jet devices in Brown School building.....	426
Extend water supply at 83d St. Branch.....	426
Draughtsman to assist in Architect's department.....	426
Fit up accommodations for Lake View High School.....	446
Furnaces at Rogers Park (Grand Av. School).....	512

CLARKE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	36, 123, 181, 182, 218, 232, 266, 267, 289, 306, 307, 324, 340, 391, 393, 427, 428, 448, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 497, 514, 515
Estimates on contracts presented.....	142, 166, 186, 203, 234, 250, 293, 310, 409, 430, 483, 518
Award of contract for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for two additions to building.....	37
Award of contract for iron work.....	184
Increase in size of return risers and automatic air vents.....	234
Bill for cleaning building.....	272
Change in compensation of Engineer.....	305
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 370
Put up flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555

CLERK OF BOARD:

Presents communications and petitions.....	1, 17, 18, 33, 63, 64, 101, 102, 117, 118, 133, 134, 157, 158, 177, 193, 209, 210, 225, 241, 242, 254, 255, 261, 281, 282, 301, 317, 318, 333, 362, 386, 405, 421, 437, 458, 489, 505, 549
Instructed to forward a copy of resolutions regarding instruction in manual training to inmates of the State Reformatory Schools to the Governor, Lieut.-Governor and Speaker of the House of the State of Illinois.....	287
Presents bond of Architect.....	318
Instruct contractors to have their bondsmen schedule their property.....	432
Correct minutes in matter of salary of Teachers.....	494
Presents bonds of School Agent.....	549
Presents bonds of Superintendent of Supplies.....	549

CLOSE SCHOOLS:

Labor Day.....	64
January 2, 1893.....	245
Shorten Spring vacation.....	387
Good Friday.....	387

COLMAN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....10, 182, 183, 198, 199, 232, 266, 268, 306, 378, 380, 448, 466, 468 to 483.	515
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Gas service pipe extended.....	321
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for sheet metal work.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for cement floors, etc.....	558

COLUMBUS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	10, 36, 66, 169, 181, 198, 216, 232, 249, 266, 268, 290, 306, 325, 342, 390, 467 to 483, 497, 514
Salary of Principal fixed.....	140, 159
Purchase of maps, charts, etc.....	141, 244, 368, 408
Rooms for German classes.....	147
Rent rooms for relief of.....	147
Connect sewer with main sewer.....	148
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38, 557
Complaint against Engineer.....	158
Award of contract for sewer connections.....	164
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and compensation fixed.....	264
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	426
Put up flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS:

Removal of frame building to vicinity of Lake View No. 4 School.....	2
Recommendations for purchase of school sites and erection of school buildings.....	6, 37, 68, 164, 165, 203, 271, 273, 310, 322, 380, 389, 390, 414, 416, 422, 447, 499, 542
Rental of rooms for relief of sundry schools.....	6, 67, 106, 122, 147, 165, 166, 181, 197, 202, 220, 309, 512
Foreman of painters oversee contract work.....	6
Purchase of horse, buggy, etc.....	6, 162
Appointment of carpenters, laborers and painters.....	7, 24, 39, 67, 122, 215, 309, 321, 447, 464, 495, 512, 542
Name new school buildings.....	7, 39, 125
Advertise for proposals for filling on school lots.....	7, 36, 197
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 28, 152, 165, 184, 202, 233, 291
Award of contracts for scavenger work.....	8
Renewal of leases of buildings and rooms.....	8
Award of contract for work on closet rooms.....	9, 184
Award of contract for plumbing, sewerage, etc.....	9, 124, 152, 164, 202, 220, 272, 416
Employment of additional Engineer.....	9
Electric service apparatus at Doolittle School.....	10
Change in award of contract for plumbing and gas fitting at Harrison and Haven Schools.....	10
Purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc.....	10, 22, 36, 66, 105, 122, 149, 170, 181, 200, 215, 230, 247, 271, 291, 305, 321, 342, 377, 388, 417, 427, 446, 465, 495, 516, 552
Repairs and improvements under direction of the Business Manager.....	10, 22, 36, 66, 106, 122, 149, 169, 182, 198, 217, 230, 267, 270, 288, 289, 305, 322, 324, 340, 378, 390, 415, 428, 448, 465, 497, 514
Repairs and improvements under direction of the Chief Engineer.....	10, 23, 36, 66, 107, 123, 150, 163, 183, 199, 218, 232, 248, 266, 269, 289, 290, 306, 323, 325, 341, 379, 390, 415, 429, 448, 449, 466, 497, 515, 542
Report of repairs made.....	11, 23, 66, 107, 123, 151, 163, 181, 199, 215, 232, 248, 307, 322, 341, 342, 379, 391, 414, 427, 465, 496, 514
Advertise for proposals for erection of buildings.....	11, 162, 377, 414, 447
Extend water main to Van Vlissingen School lot.....	22
Maple floors in laboratories at North-West Division High School.....	27
Repair cement plastering on outside walls of John Ericsson School.....	22
Filling in basement rooms of John Ericsson School.....	22
New curb on Davis street, opposite North-West Division High School lot.....	22
Cement sidewalk approaches to Calhoun School.....	22
Put up flag poles.....	22, 24
Change fences on Moreland School lot.....	22
Temperature regulating devices.....	22
Adoption of plans for new buildings.....	23, 106, 162
Night watchmen appointed.....	24, 39, 149, 248, 321, 388, 414, 426, 447
Award of contracts for repairs and improvements.....	24, 37, 67, 165, 202
Award of contracts for calcimining, painting, repairs to roofs, etc.....	24, 67, 165, 250, 272, 378
Earth and cinder filling.....	28, 36, 67, 148, 233
Asphalt floors.....	28
Re-advertise for proposals for repair work.....	28
Purchase additional ground for Stanwood Avenue School site.....	28

Sell ground on Potomac avenue..... 28

Appointment of Sub-committee in reference to purchase of site..... 29

Diaphragm valves on radiator at Sherwood School..... 36

Connect plumbing fixtures with sewer, Avondale School..... 36

Fit up additional rooms..... 36, 109, 147, 148

Venetian blinds..... 27, 36, 220, 272

Smoke pipe and canopies..... 39

Heat indicating devices..... 39

Increase size of engine for Greenwood Avenue School building..... 39

"Hermann Raster" School named..... 39

Voucher for plastering..... 39

Name of "Hancock" School changed to "Thomas Chalmers" School..... 39

Plans, etc., for new Hyde Park High School..... 39

Illinois Woman's Alliance..... 60, 118

Architect prepare plans for new buildings..... 66, 106, 164, 170, 185, 186, 197, 310, 343

Remove McKenzie Smokeless Furnace from Emerson School building..... 66

Repairs to steam boilers..... 67

Additional filling on Kershaw School lot..... 67

Galvanized iron work..... 67, 164

Forfeiture of deposit of Boynton Furnace Co..... 68

Forfeiture of deposit of W. M. Crilly..... 68

Purchase site corner of McAuley avenue and Hirsch street..... 68

Rescind action of the Board at meeting of August 3, regarding award of contracts for plastering at Eighty-third Street and Fifty-first Street School buildings..... 69

Voucher for purchase of school site, Leavitt street and Belle Plaine avenue..... 69

Heat new German recitation rooms..... 106

Sell out buildings..... 106

Bill of Thomas O'Connor & Bro., for caulking windows..... 106

Plumbing and gas fitting..... 108, 148, 163, 202, 229, 250, 343, 553

Purchase addition to Fifty-fifth Street School site..... 108

Award of contracts for masonry..... 108, 220, 343, 378

Purchase material for Manual Training rooms..... 108

Sidewalk in front of Fifty-fourth Street School lot..... 119

Connect plumbing fixtures at J. N. Thorp School with main sewer..... 122

Water supply for Stony Island Avenue Branch..... 122

Heating Branch of Von Humboldt School..... 122

Cover steam pipes, etc..... 122, 148, 229, 272

Advertise for proposals and award contracts for stone or cement sidewalks..... 122, 162, 184

Change in award of contract for roofing at Manual Training School building..... 122

Sell house corner Sheffield avenue and Grace street..... 123

Award of contracts for changing names on tablets..... 124, 164

Award of contracts for additions to sundry school buildings..... 124, 417

Re-advertise for proposals for mason work at J. N. Thorp School building..... 124

Voucher for purchase of addition to Andersen School lot..... 124

"Whittier" and "Brentano" Schools named..... 125

Award of contracts for erection of new buildings..... 37, 185, 201, 220, 416

Construct intercepting basins..... 147

Consent for erection of frame building near Kimbark Avenue School site..... 147

Fit up rooms for German classes..... 147, 180

Temporary building on Fifty-fourth Street School lot..... 148

Temporary closet rooms at North-West Division High School..... 148

Connect sewer at Columbus building with main sewer..... 148

Wooden tanks at North-West Division High and Douglas Schools..... 148

Extend water supply pipe to Elsdon Branch..... 148

Extend time for completion of contract for plastering at Van Vliissingen School..... 148

Lavatory in basement of Kershaw School building..... 148

Connect scale pits with sewers..... 148

Outside closets for Waubansia Avenue Branch..... 148

New furnace for Buckley School building..... 148

Expiration of lease of Hyde Park Board of Education rooms..... 148

Retain name of Oakland School..... 149

Change name of Doolittle School..... 149

Rescind action relating to lease of building on W. 43d street and rent premises on 41st Place..... 149

Award of contracts for steam heating..... 151

Additions to Fifty-fourth Street and Shurtleff School Buildings..... 152

Erection of building on Elston avenue site..... 152

Vouchers for purchase of lot on 55th street..... 152

Vouchers for purchase of lot on Nutt avenue and 80th street..... 152

Vouchers for Architect's fees..... 152

Failure to do outside cement work at John Ericsson School building..... 148

Obtain proposals and award contracts for cement walks on west side of Knickerbocker School lot and west side of Jeffery Avenue School site..... 162

Advertise for proposals for erection of new buildings..... 162

Permit for removal of frame building..... 162

Protest against placing sidewalk to the curb line..... 162

Divide Assembly Hall of Komensky School building..... 163

Build areas around doors leading from basement of Holden School building..... 163

Gas service for Langland School building..... 163

Place stoves in outside closet rooms at sundry buildings..... 163

Gas fixtures in Lake View School building No. 3..... 163

Fit up rooms for Evening School in North-West Division High School building..... 163

Furnish lavatories in Scammon School building with siphon tank closets..... 163

New building for Hyde Park High School..... 164

Additional allowance for changing tablet on James R. Doolittle, Jr., School building.....	164
Sewer connections at Columbus School building.....	164
Award of contracts for tanks.....	164
Award of contracts for changing name plates at James R. Doolittle School building.....	165
Approve estimate on contract for erection of Auburn Park School building.....	165
Amend records regarding rental of Branch of Columbus School.....	165
Transfer of Office and Supply Department employees.....	166
Changes in duties and titles of Office employees.....	166
Appointment of Clerk to Business Manager.....	166
Advance in compensation of foreman of workshop.....	166
Vacate alley on south side of original Andersen School lot.....	170
Voucher for purchase of addition to school site on cor. of Stanwood avenue and State street.....	170
Voucher for purchase of site on corner of Englewood and Mowry avenues.....	170
Voucher for purchase of site on corner of 66th and May streets.....	170
Architect prepare plans for additional rooms at sundry buildings.....	180, 185, 291
Plaster and point up foundation of Holden School building.....	180
Sliding partition in Assembly Hall at Bancroft School building.....	180
Plumbing and heating for laboratory at West Division High School building.....	180
Connect downspouts at Tilton School building with outside vaults.....	180
Gas service pipe at Montefiore School building.....	180
Gas service pipe at Beale School building.....	180
Heat and ventilate new rooms in Komensky School building.....	181
Heat and fit up rooms in rented buildings.....	181
Rent building for the relief of the Boulevard School.....	181
Award of contract for iron work.....	184, 220
Electric valve service at Everett School building.....	184
Award of contract for furnaces.....	184
Re-advertise for work required on sundry new buildings.....	185
Additions to the La Salle and Wicker Park School buildings.....	185, 203
Change in contract price for ventilation of Kershaw and Sulzer Street School Buildings.....	185
Increase estimated cost of Hyde Park High School building.....	185
Sale of frame building on addition to Andersen School site.....	185
Voucher for purchase of site on Morgan Street, near 55th Street.....	186
Voucher for purchase of site corner 66th Street and Charles Avenue.....	186
Prepare plans for frame building corner Park Avenue and W. 50th Street.....	186
Gas service for Dore and Polk Street Schools.....	197
Connect sewerage at Hermosa Branch with main sewer.....	197
Divide Assembly Halls at Beale and Forestville School buildings.....	197
Renew insurance on supplies.....	197
Name building at Washington Heights "Alice L. Barnard School".....	197
Changes in heating and ventilating apparatus at sundry school buildings.....	201
Forfeiture of deposit and re-award of contract for sewerage at school building corner of Clybourn Place and Girard street.....	202
Award of contracts for heating and ventilating.....	202, 249
Rescind action in matter of rental of building on W. Lake street.....	202
Purchase lot adjacent to Goodrich School lot.....	203
Purchase site corner Jeffery avenue and 74th street.....	203
Rescind action in reference to sale of frame building on addition to Andersen School lot.....	203
Contractors execute contracts within ten days of receiving notice.....	203
Re-advertise for work on new buildings.....	202
Plans for new buildings on file.....	215
Vacate alley running through Pacific School lot.....	219
Award of contracts for tables, bookcases, etc.....	220
Purchase of addition to Lake View High School lot.....	220
Employment of non-union men by contractors.....	229
Extra compensation to contractor for delay in commencing work on new building.....	229
Lower foundations of school building corner Spaulding avenue and Sixteenth street.....	229
Gas service pipe at Hoffman Avenue School building.....	229
Gas service pipe at Knickerbocker and Champlin School buildings.....	229
Cover steam pipes at Forestville School building.....	229
Extend water main to Alice L. Barnard School lot.....	229
Gas service pipe, etc., at Thomas Hoyle, Kinzie, Jones School bldgs. and Calhoun Branches.....	229
Advertise for proposals for pupils' seats and desks for 1893.....	230
Award of contracts for blackboard surface.....	233
Award of contracts for coiling wood partitions.....	233
Award of contracts for caulking windows.....	233, 291
Award of contracts for electric valve service.....	233, 250
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Increase in size of automatic air vents at Clarke School building.....	234
Payment for sidewalk in front of Van Vliessen School lot.....	234
Name building corner Spaulding avenue and 16th street "George Howland School".....	234
Vouchers for purchase of school site corner McAuley avenue and Hirsch street.....	234
Fit up closet ranges, drinking fountains, etc., at Boulevard School building.....	247
Steam pump for North-West Division High School building.....	247, 309
Ventilate room used by Manual Training class in Jones School building.....	248
Extend shafting from engine room to operate grind stone in Jones School building.....	248
Sewer connections at Branch of Avondale School.....	248
Caulk windows on buildings where work was unsatisfactorily done by contractors.....	248, 291, 314
Re-advertise for proposals for Principals' desks, tables, etc.....	248
Extend water supply pipe to building corner Augusta street and Washtenaw avenue.....	248
Award of contract for heating additional rooms at Everett School building.....	249
Award of contracts for gas fitting and fixtures.....	202, 250, 272, 378
Award of contracts for furnishing pupils' seats and desks for 1893.....	250, 255, 292

Construct recitation rooms for classes in German.....	250
Out-houses for new four-room frame buildings.....	271
Bills for cleaning school buildings.....	272
Remove gas and water pipes at D. S. Wentworth School building.....	272
Equip boilers with steam jet devices for prevention of smoke.....	272
Vacate alley on Lake View No. 7 School lot.....	272
Award of contracts for Principals' desks, tables, etc.....	272
Re-award of contract for calcimining at Komensky School building.....	272
Purchase additional ground for Oakdale Branch of Auburn Park School.....	273
Amend Section 33 of the Rules of the Board in the matter of Architect.....	273
New steam pump for Manual Training School.....	290, 309
Protect foundations of new Holden School building.....	291
Modification in award of contract for calcimining at Goodrich School building.....	291
Award of contracts for opaque window shades.....	291
Dry plastering in Greenwood Avenue School building.....	291
Prepare plans for addition to Washburne School building.....	291
Voucher for purchase of addition to Lake View High School lot.....	292
Vouchers for purchase of lots on Good and Better streets.....	292
Vouchers in favor of Otto Heper for taxes, etc., for Nineteenth Ward School site.....	292
Cover steam pipes, etc., and extend gas service pipe to Holden School building.....	308
Place mouldings, etc., on school walls for exhibit of pupils' work.....	309
Vouchers for abstracts of title to the Nineteenth Ward School site.....	309
Burke Smoke Consumer.....	309, 317, 321, 326
Purchase material for Architect's Department.....	309
Architect appoint draughtsmen.....	309, 343, 377
Provide accommodations for Architect.....	310
Purchase site at West Pullman.....	310, 318
Wire partition in contractor's room.....	321
Sewerage connections with D. S. Wentworth School building.....	321
Gas service pipe at Kershaw and Colman School buildings.....	321
Purchase site at Mont Clare.....	322, 388
Supervision of new buildings now in course of erection.....	322
Former Architect file plans, etc., of buildings, in office.....	322
Provide additional closet accommodations for D. S. Wentworth School building.....	322
Compensation of assistants in building department.....	326
Electric bell service for offices of Board.....	326, 343
Sell frame buildings on Sholto and Better Streets School site.....	321, 343
Plans and specifications of new buildings on file for inspection.....	322
Heat rooms in new building on Boulevard School lot.....	343
Reduce size of engines used for ventilation.....	343
Name Sulzer Street School "Ravenswood School".....	313
Plumbing and sewerage at Branch of Armour Street School building.....	343
Business Manager obtain proposals and order surveys made for erection of new buildings.....	343
Award of contract for mineral wool.....	343
Award of contract for laboratory tables.....	343
Assistants in Architect's department appointed.....	343
Reports of Architect presented.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Vouchers for purchase of addition to Goodrich School lot.....	344
Injury to Dore School building by fire.....	349
Rent rooms in vicinity of Grand and Central avenues.....	377
Sell frame building on Goodrich School lot.....	377
Proposals for construction of gallery in office of Clerk.....	377
New closets in lavatory of Superintendent's office.....	377
Additional sewerage at the Brentano and Sulzer Street School buildings.....	377
Additional sewerage at Belle Plaine Avenue and Leavitt Street School buildings.....	377
Ventilating apparatus at Dore School building.....	377
Water service for Branch of Duncan Avenue School.....	377
Connect roofs of J. N. Thorp School building and of new addition.....	377
Employees in Architect's department.....	377
Advertise for proposals to sell ground for school sites.....	380
Renewal of leases of buildings rented for school purposes.....	388, 389
Award of contract for galvanized iron ducts at Dore School building.....	389
Award of contracts for work on Dore, Montefiore and Harrison School buildings.....	389
Galvanized iron work at Boulevard School building.....	389
Shortage in weight of castings furnished by Haney School Furniture Co.....	389
Award of contract for closets in lavatory in Superintendent's Office.....	389
New outbuildings and fences at sundry new school buildings.....	389
Remodel stairway at J. N. Thorp School building.....	389
Award of contracts for changes in sewerage at J. N. Thorp and Ellis Av. School buildings.....	389
Advertise for proposals for erection of Hyde Park High School building.....	389
Purchase site in vicinity of Ashland avenue and 62d street.....	389
Purchase lot adjacent to M. W. Fuller School lot.....	389, 416
Purchase ground west of Von Humboldt School lot.....	390
Caulking windows at sundry school buildings.....	413
Removal of frame building from Sholto Street School lot.....	413
Cover ceilings of air chambers and place iron deflectors in front of blowers.....	413
Sign petition for right of way of Chicago and Hammond R'y Co.....	413
Cover steam pipe, etc., at Hermann Raster School building.....	413
Construct outside closets at Hermann Raster School building.....	413
Subscribe for gas for Van Vlissingen School building.....	413
Lay plank sidewalk in connection with Garfield (Lake) School building.....	413
Repair conductor pipes at D. S. Wentworth School building.....	413
Enlarge building corner St. Lawrence avenue and 66th street.....	414

Ask concurrence of City Council in erection of new building and additions to old buildings.	414, 496
Dispense with services of Clerk in supply room and fill vacancy	414
Employ mechanical draughtsman in connection with repairs to steam heating and ventilation, etc.	414
Construction of laboratories in High Schools.	416
Purchase lot and erect building at West Pullman	416, 422
Award of contract for gas pipe at Dore School building	416
Award of contracts for sewerage at Geo. Wm. Curtis and Grace and Sheldon Street Schools	416
Award of contracts for addition to Wicker Park School building	417, 426
Award of contracts for additions to Shurtleff School building	417, 426
Award of contracts for new building, Sheridan and Weage Avenues	417, 426
Re-advertise for proposals for work on new buildings	417
Award of contracts for erection of addition to Andersen School building	425
Award of contract for gas fitting at Washington School building	426
Award of contract for private sewer on 55th Street and Blanchard Avenue	426
Award of contract for iron lintel at Grace and Sheldon Street School building	426
Award of contract for remodeling staircase at J. N. Thorp School building	426
Award of contracts on sundry school buildings	426
Steam jet devices at Brown School building	426
Water supply at 83d Street Branch	426
Advertise for proposals for cement sidewalks at Hyde Park High School	426
Earth filling on Kershaw School lot	426
Re-advertise for proposals for erection of four room frame buildings	426
Draughtsman under supervision of Chief Engineer assist Architect	426
Advance salary of Clerk and Stenographer in Architect's office	426
Renew lease of Branch of 54th Street School	427
Renew lease of Branch of Shurtleff School	427
New building for English High and Manual Training School	429
Advance wages of carpenters and painters	434
Award of contract for steam pipe and tank covering	446
Advertise for proposals for heating and ventilating apparatus	446
Divide Assembly Hall at Knickerbocker School building	446
Construct partition on upper floor of Kelyvn Grove School building	446
Accommodations for Lake View High School, corner Grace and Sheldon Streets	446
Plumbing at Grace and Sheldon Streets building for Branch of Lake View High School	446
Changes in present Hyde Park High School building	447
Rent additional room for South Halsted Street School	447
Advertise for proposals to sell to the city school sites	447
Award of contract for extension of water supply pipe to Branch of Duncan Avenue School	447
Viaduct over tracks in rear of Parkside School building	447
Purchase new buggies or wagons	447
Award of contracts for erection of new Hyde Park High School building	447
Award of contracts for work on sundry buildings	447
Voucher for purchase of additional lot for Melville W. Fuller School	450
Purchase new carpets and clean carpets for offices	462
Purchase and put up flag poles	462
Award of contracts for erection of building, Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue	462
Award of contracts for erection of addition to Washburne School building	463
Award of contracts for repairs to buildings	463
Award of contract for steam heating and ventilating apparatus	463
Award of contract for smoke flues above roof of D. S. Wentworth building	463
Cinder Tilton School lot	463
Re-advertise for repairs at Wicker Park and Shurtleff School buildings	463
Re-advertise for hardware at sundry schools	463
Purchase additional ground for Brainard School	464
Viaduct over C. M. & St. P. R. R. tracks at Cragin	464
Mouldings in School Buildings for exhibits	464
Award of contract for ventilation at Hyde Park High School building	464
Proposals and contracts for cement sidewalks in front of Greenwood Avenue School lot	464
Rental of rooms occupied by South Halsted Street School	464
Rent rooms for pupils near Colorado and Homan Avenues, and 41st and Harrison Streets	464
Move frame building on new Hyde Park High School lot	464
Removal of frame building to vicinity of Leavitt and Coblentz Street School lot	464
Name "La Fayette," "Drummond," "Blaine" and "Yale" Schools	464
Superintendent in Architect's Department and advance of salary of Superintendent	464
Replace girders on Clybourne Place and Girard Street School building	464
Plans presented for new building corner Morgan and Fifty-sixth Streets	465
Repairs and improvements during summer vacation	467
Voucher for purchase of site, Desplaines and 89th Streets	483
Voucher for purchase of site, Jeffrey Avenue and 74th Street	483
Voucher for payment of special assessment	483
Purchase chairs	495, 499
Voucher for Architect's services	495
Voucher in favor of Ford Roofing Co.	495
Rent rooms for relief of pupils in vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and 26th Street	495
Vouchers for extra work on school buildings	495
Withdrawal of bid, forfeiture of deposit and re-award of contract	495
Repairs to plastering at new building, 55th Street and Blanchard Avenue	495
Change in sewerage at Yale School building	495
Award of contract for black earth on Alice L. Barnard School lot	495
Award of contract for removal of frame building on Hyde Park High School lot	495
Sell frame building on addition to Goodrich School lot	495
Architect prepare plans for a building at West Pullman	496

	PAGE.
Erection of building corner Grace Street and Sheffield Avenue, recommended.....	496
Erection of building corner Central Park and Armitage Avenues recommended.....	496
Advertise for proposals to sell school sites.....	496
Award of contracts for building, 43d Street near Harrison Street.....	498
Award of contracts for building, Sholto Street bet. Good and Better Streets.....	498
Award of contract for plumbing at Hyde Park High School building.....	498
Award of contract for blackboards at Dore School building.....	498
Award of contract for hardware, Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue building.....	498
Award of contract for hardware, addition to Washburne School building.....	498
Award of contracts for additions to Shurtleff School building.....	498
Award of contract for boiler house of Wicker Park School building.....	498
Re-advertise for galvanized iron work for boiler house on Wicker Park lot.....	498
Re-advertise for terra cotta work and Venetian blinds for 43d St. and Sholto St. buildings.....	498
Purchase site on Augusta Street near Noble Street and erect fifteen room building on same.....	499
Purchase site corner Vincennes Avenue and 49th Street.....	499
Voucher for purchase of site corner Everts Avenue and 61st Street.....	499
Board inspect tinting of walls and ceilings of Monroe Street School building.....	512
Voucher in favor of Pierrepont Isham.....	512
Strengthen iron beams over windows in Blaine School building.....	512
Increase cost of iron column in Clybourne Place and Girard Street School building.....	512
Rent rooms for relief of Calhoun School District.....	512
Proposals for calcimining, painting, etc.....	512
Award of contract for changing name on Shurtleff School building.....	512
Voucher in favor of Attorney for court fees.....	512
Furnaces and ventilation at Grand Avenue School building.....	512
Award of contract for masons and masons' help for repairs on furnaces.....	512
Voucher for division fence on Lake View School No. 4 lot.....	513
Changes in old Hyde Park High School building.....	513
Rolling partitions in Assembly Halls of new buildings.....	513
Changes in toilet rooms at Louis Nettelhorst School building.....	513
Gas service pipe for Brentano School building.....	513
Shields for radiators in sundry school buildings.....	513
Withdrawal of proposal for masonry, etc.....	513
Re-award of contract for masonry.....	513
Voucher for additional lot for Melville W. Fuller School.....	516
Plans for frame building on Lake View No. 5 School lot.....	516
Plans for improvements at Tilden School building.....	516
Award of contracts for Armour street addition.....	516
Award of contracts for La Salle addition.....	516
Award of contracts for Vedder street addition.....	517
Award of contracts for 43d Street School.....	517
Award of contracts for Sholto Street School.....	517
Award of contracts for Yale School.....	517
Award of contracts for Wicker Park School.....	517
Renew leases of rooms used for school purposes.....	517
Re-advertise for school site near Cottage Grove Avenue and 47th Street.....	517, 521
Vacate rented rooms.....	517
Ask further time to report on Augusta and Noble Street School building.....	517
Purchase new buggy and harness for Business Manager.....	542
Purchase site on Adams Street in Central Park Addition.....	542
Purchase site on Keeney and Dickens Avenues.....	542
Voucher for purchase of school site, Talman Avenue and Hirsch Street.....	543
Advertise for proposals for erection of school building at West Pullman.....	545
Award of contract for erection of West 41st Street School building.....	553
Award of contracts for erection of Spaulding Avenue School building.....	553
Award of contracts for plumbing, gas fitting, etc.....	553
Award of contracts for outside closets at D. S. Wentworth School building.....	553
Award of contracts for calcimining, painting, etc.....	554
Geological and Zoological rooms in North-West Division High School.....	559
Award of contract for completion of Assembly Hall in the Ravenswood School building.....	559
Lease rooms for relief of Avondale School.....	559
Lease rooms in vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and 26th Street.....	559
Re-lease Branch of Brighton Park School.....	559
Additional accommodations for pupils of Park Manor District.....	559
Furnish basement room of Tilton School.....	559
Fit up lunch rooms in English High and Manual Training School.....	559
Furnish laboratory of English High and Manual Training School with tables.....	559
Purchase horse, buggy and harness for use in the Chief Engineer's Department.....	559

COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY EDUCATION:

Reports of Superintendent.....	14, 276, 347, 412, 453, 494, 543
Information regarding special meeting.....	60
Consideration of report of Committee presented in March, 1892.....	61
Re-organization of Department.....	112
Appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Clerks and Attendance Agents.....	112
Report of Committee.....	169, 347
Compensation of employes.....	244
New Compulsory Education Law.....	244
Extra compensation for Clerk.....	296
Print "Permits to Work".....	412, 422
Dismiss employes.....	543
Compensation of Superintendent fixed.....	543

COMMITTEE ON DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP:

Purchase material.....	4, 146, 206, 213, 242, 314, 433, 541
Membership of Committee increased.....	12
Voucher for drawing paper.....	13
Temporary appointment of Special Teacher.....	111
Purchase scissors.....	168
Furnish clay boards and boxes.....	168
Print leaflets.....	168
Award of certificates.....	168, 276, 295
Instruction of cadets and new teachers in drawing, etc.....	206
Purchase charcoal.....	206
Appropriate ten dollars for car fare of messenger.....	206
Building for educational exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition.....	213
Purchase material for examination of Special Teachers.....	242
Extend leave of absence to Special Teacher of Drawing.....	243
Purchase clay and spectrum charts.....	243, 314
Examination of candidates for position as teachers, in form, color and drawing.....	243
Allowance for extra envelopes furnished on contract.....	276
Employment of special teachers as cadets, and compensation fixed.....	295
Employment of assistants to prepare exhibits.....	314
To be considered a Sub-Committee of the Committee on School Management.....	444
Award of W. K. Sullivan Prizes.....	511
Election of Special Teachers.....	541, 560
Use part of exhibit work in Educational Congresses.....	559

COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL:

Purchase material, tools, machinery, etc.....	58, 127, 206, 213, 243, 313, 346, 397, 432
Revise Course of Study.....	59, 75
Purchase new engine.....	59
Place School under charge of Assistant Superintendent of Schools.....	111
Election of Assistants.....	111, 127, 213, 237, 313
Locks for drawing desks.....	145
Salaries of assistants fixed.....	111, 127, 213, 237, 313
Purchase drawing casts.....	243
Construct cases for storage of drawing material.....	243
Purchase gongs, fittings and air pump.....	276
Award of contract for Corliss Engine.....	295
Purchase reference books.....	313
Additional building recommended.....	345
Award of contract for steam fitting, etc.....	411
Diplomas for graduates.....	452
Schedule of salaries of Teachers.....	453, 459
Correction in salaries of Assistants.....	494
Changes in building.....	510

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE:

Present schedule of bills audited.....	11, 20, 40, 69,
108, 125, 142, 166, 186, 203, 221, 234, 250, 274, 292, 310, 319, 345, 381, 393, 408, 430, 450, 483, 492, 517, 560	
Investment of Principal of School Fund.....	12
Investment of Principal of Carpenter Fund.....	12
Decline to redeem bonds issued by School District.....	37, 484
Examination of School Fund and Special Fund Securities.....	40, 223, 396
Mortgage note of M. J. Tearney.....	40
Report for school year 1891-92.....	41
Voucher for rent of box in Safe Deposit Vault.....	70
Examination of School Fund Securities.....	223, 396
Re-invest School Fund Principal.....	223, 519
Unexpended balances to the credit of Standing Committees.....	223
Vouchers for purchase of bonds on account of Principal of School Fund.....	236
Approve vouchers for settlement of tax sales, etc.....	275
Apportionment of appropriation for 1892.....	311
Estimates for fiscal year 1893.....	312
Communication to the City Comptroller to accompany the Estimates of the Board.....	313
Approve all bonds.....	318
Tax sale of property.....	396
Approval of bond of Architect.....	410
Examination of sureties on bonds of contractors.....	432, 493
Purchase of bonds on account of School Fund.....	561

COMMITTEE ON GERMAN:

Change Section 66 of the Rules of the Board in reference to study of German.....	75
Award of Partial Certificates.....	112, 244
Appointments.....	127, 180, 206, 276, 296
Purchase German reference books.....	206
Purchase paper for World's Fair Exhibit in German.....	433
Print blanks.....	433
To be considered a Sub-Committee of the Committee on School Management.....	444

COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS:

PAGE.

New site for South Division High	12
Adoption of Keetel's Elementary French Grammar in first year	12
Supply biological tables	12, 167, 168, 313
Purchase chemicals and apparatus	13, 111, 126, 179, 346, 381
Changes and improvements	13
Vouchers for expenses at Auditorium	13
Boundaries of Districts	70
Election of Assistants	70, 110, 126, 144, 179, 485
Transfer of Assistants	70, 126
Advertise for proposals for blanks	71
Boundary line between West and North-West Division High School Districts	71
Examination of candidates for positions	71
Course of Study for year 1892-93	71
Accept proposition to furnish Kellogg's Rhetoric	75
Award of Partial Certificates	110, 126
Election of Teachers of Music	110
Change location of laboratory of Calumet High School	111
Change in seating in Lake View High School	111
Change in laboratory in Englewood High School	111
Place English High and Manual Training School under charge of Assistant Superintendent	111
Purchase dictionaries, toilet paper, etc.	126, 275
Teacher of Drawing at South Chicago High School give instruction in Calumet High School	144
Teacher of Drawing in West Division High School teach at South Division High School also	144
Adoption of "Allen's Short History of Rome"	144
Purchase five hundred copies of "Gradatim"	144
Purchase storage battery cells for West Division School	144
Purchase drawing models	144
Purchase plaster models	145, 168, 205
Purchase drawing material	145, 168, 205, 212, 237, 381, 432, 485
Re-bind library, reference books, etc.	145, 212, 275
Purchase chairs, reference books, etc.	144, 145, 167, 242, 275, 313, 381, 485
Purchase Principal's desk for Lake View High School	145
Repair pump in Chemistry room at South Division High School	145
Compensation of Teacher of Drawing at North Division High School	167
Purchase fittings for laboratories	167, 168, 485
Provide for class in Spanish at Englewood High School	167
Appropriation for purchase of minerals	168
Remove piano at Lake View High School to third floor	168
Rent piano for Calumet High School	168
Purchase supplies and material	179, 212, 242, 295, 313, 346, 381, 411, 451, 485
Improvements at Lake View High School building	205
Use of laboratory in Englewood High School building for instruction of Teachers	205
South Division High School orchestra have use of hall	205
Teachers of Physics in West Division High School granted use of laboratory after school hours for instruction to teachers of Grammar and Primary Schools	212
Adoption of Shaw's American and English History of Literature and Montgomery's English History for use in fourth year classes	212
Award of Principal's Certificates	213
Use of Assembly Hall of West Division High School building	237
Award of High School Diploma	242
Adoption of Smith's "History of Greece"	242
Purchase Kendricks' "Greek at Sight"	242
Schedule of salaries of Principals and Teachers	339, 363, 386, 441
Fit up drawing board rack at Jefferson High School	346
Appropriation for preparing World's Fair Exhibit	346
Adoption of Donohue & Henneberry's Biological Laboratory Tablets	346
Repair batteries at Lake View High School	346
Purchase teacher's desk for West Division High School	346
Purchase apparatus for classes in physics	346
Grant use of rooms for instruction in chemistry at West Division High School	346
Grouping of Principals and Teachers	363, 440
Repair apparatus	381
Appropriation for purchase of piano for North-West Division High School	411
Arrangements for closing exercises of High Schools	432
Increase membership of Committee	440, 458
Grant leave of absence to Mr. Tomlins	451
Modification in Course of Study	451
Chairman of Committee be a member of Committee on School Management	444, 459
Closing exercises of High Schools	494
Correction in salary of Assistant in South Division High School	494
Election of Teachers and Principals	524
Appropriation for Departments of Biology, Physics and Chemistry for the ensuing year	544
Changes in Text Books	544
Syllabus of Course of Study in German	544

COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES:

Award of contract for paper, tablets, etc.	5, 412
Award of contract for fuel	5
Award of contract for printing Proceedings of the Board	5
Appointment of Engineers and Janitors	5, 35,
65, 105, 121, 162, 168, 179, 197, 215, 228, 229, 246, 264, 287, 288, 305, 339, 340, 388, 412, 425, 445, 462, 507	

	PAGE.
Purchase material for manual training work.....	5, 146
Purchase colored lead pencils and shipping tags.....	6
Purchase supplies.....	19, 35, 65,
105, 121, 146, 162, 179, 197, 214, 229, 246, 263, 287, 305, 321, 339, 376, 387, 413, 425, 445, 462, 492, 506, 552	
Proposals for furnishing pine slabs.....	35
Voucher for fuel.....	40, 329
Award of contract for pine slabs.....	65
Resignation of Engineers and Janitors.....	65, 197, 215, 228, 264, 287, 305, 339, 376, 412, 425, 445, 462
Increase salary of Janitress of Blue Island Avenue Branch.....	65
Platform scales for school buildings.....	65, 121
Compensation of Janitor of Douglas School building.....	121
Allowance for extra writing and spelling tablets.....	161
Compensation of Engineers for evening service.....	162
Changes in compensation of Engineers and Janitors.....	162, 196, 305, 321, 340
Print letter heads, etc.....	162, 179, 197, 214, 321, 388, 462, 507
Compensation of Janitors of new Branches.....	196, 247, 445
Amend record as to appointment of Janitor.....	215
Transfer of Janitor.....	229, 388
Report of Joint Committee on injury to teamster.....	247
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	264, 283
Grant use of scales at George William Curtis School building to Fire Department.....	288
Purchase material for preparation of educational work for World's Fair Exhibit.....	304
Advance compensation of Engineer.....	321
Compensation of Engineer and Janitor of Holden School building fixed.....	321
Compensation of Engineer of Burroughs School building fixed.....	340
Award of contract for paper for World's Fair Exhibit.....	339
Compensation of certain Janitors fixed.....	340
Award of contract for cardboard, manilla paper, etc.....	376, 412
Increase compensation of Engineer of Burroughs School building.....	376
Increase compensation of Janitor of Auburn Park School building.....	376
Death of Janitor of Doran Branches and vacancies filled.....	376
Death of Janitress of Branch of Beale School and vacancy filled.....	388
Award of contract for cap paper.....	388
Award of contract for letter paper.....	412
Advance compensation of Engineer of Ryerson School building.....	412
Advance compensation of Engineer of Greenwood Avenue School building.....	412
Reduce compensation of Janitor of Oak Hall School building.....	412
Re-award of contract for gray cardboard.....	412
Lithograph Foster and High School Diplomas.....	413
Award of contract for furnishing Arithmetic Tablets.....	425
Bind examination papers; purchase portfolios.....	445
Change in cost of paper for use in German Department.....	445
Purchase platform scales.....	446, 459
Advance compensation of Engineer of Bancroft School building.....	462
Advance compensation of Engineer of D. S. Wentworth School building.....	462
Advance compensation of Janitor of Offices and Board Room.....	462
Advertise for proposals for fuel, printing blanks, etc.....	491
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Compensation of Engineer of Greenwood Avenue School building fixed.....	492
Election of Engineers and Janitors.....	507, 541
Award of contracts for blank books, erasers, etc.....	552
Extra compensation to Engineer of Lake High School.....	552
Award of contract for furnishing hard coal.....	552

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY:

Increase membership of Standing Committees.....	12
Amend Section 56 of the Rules of the Board.....	143
Deny request of George and Miller for release of mortgage.....	143
Removal of squatter from 83d Street School site.....	144
Time for fixing salaries of Principals, Teachers, etc.....	194
Claim of C. G. Dowling for compensation as Township Treasurer.....	236
Report on revision of the Rules of the Board.....	236
Division of Township Funds of T. 40, R. 13, T. 37, R. 14.....	252
Settlement of tax sales and of sales for special assessment on school property.....	275
Indemnifying bond for payment of interest coupons claimed to have been lost.....	282
Settlement of sundry orders issued by the Trustees of District No. 5, T. 38, R. 13.....	293
Refusal of payment of orders held by Keeley Brewing Co.....	294
Tax title against portion of Oak Street School lot.....	294
Refer matter of caulking windows.....	314
Report in matter of caulking windows.....	381
Report in matter of clothing claimed to have been stolen from the South Division High School building.....	381
Division of Township Funds of T. 37, R. 14.....	410
Width of Pacific avenue.....	410
Tax sale of school lands.....	411
Voucher for costs in Appellate Court.....	542

COMMITTEE ON MUSIC:

Defer action on printing Song and Exercise Books.....	4
Membership of Committee increased.....	12
Advance salaries of Special Teachers.....	13, 21
Print Primary School Songs and purchase modulators.....	60, 237

Print Instructions for Teachers.....	111, 243
Rent room for instruction in singing.....	169, 243
Purchase copies of "Columbus Song".....	169
Present voucher for printing songs.....	214
Purchase music plates and print from same.....	237
Supervisors report on efficiency of Teachers.....	243
Purchase Song Books for indigent pupils.....	243
Examination of candidates for positions as Teachers in Singing.....	243
Increase appropriation for printing exercises.....	314
To be considered a Sub-Committee of the Committee on School Management.....	444
Procure electrotypes for use in Primary Department.....	494
Report on text books for ensuing year.....	511, 541
Change title "Supervisor of Singing" to "Supervisor of Singing in Grades 6 to 12," and "Supervisor of Primary Grades" to "Supervisor of Singing in the first five grades"....	523
Election of Special Teachers.....	541

COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL CULTURE:

Transfer of Teachers.....	146
Appointment of Teachers.....	146
Purchase material.....	206, 214
Exhibition at the World's Fair.....	412, 422
To be considered a Sub-Committee of the Committee on School Management.....	444
Election of Teachers.....	551

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY:

Re-valuation of old Wentworth Av. School site.....	144
Appraisal of old Wentworth Av. School site.....	212, 236
Voucher for recording leases.....	237
Settlement for taxes on lots in Colvin's Subdivision, Sec. 36, 38, 13.....	294
Settlement of dower claim of Margaret O'Donoghue.....	294
Release of mortgage.....	345
Settlement with C. M. & St. P. R. R.....	494
Sale of grass on School Fund land.....	519

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL CENSUS:

Compensation of office clerks.....	14, 78
Report of Superintendent.....	76

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT:

Award of certificates to teach as Principals of Grammar Schools.....	4, 262
Award of certificates to teach as Principals of Primary Schools.....	4, 262
Award of certificates to teach as Assistants in High Schools.....	4, 262
Award of certificates to teach as Assistants in Grammar and Primary Grades.....	4, 65, 104, 120, 140, 159, 161, 178, 195, 210, 245, 261, 286, 320, 338, 387, 408, 445, 491, 522, 551
Re-bind library and reference books.....	4, 141, 196, 210, 244, 408, 445, 461
Proposition of Chicago Herald to fit up room for Manual Training at Jones School.....	5
Award of contracts for furnishing material for Drawing Department.....	18, 19
Award of contract for binding Annual Report.....	19
Rescind action in reference to award of contract for cardboard.....	34
Purchase material for Sewing Department.....	35, 211
Extend time for furnishing drawing models.....	35
Lease old Park Manor School building.....	35
Transfer of Principal of Dore School.....	35
Rented building for Sunday School purposes.....	35
Re-instate Miss Loretta Kane.....	35, 78, 102
Refusal of request to retain graduates at Dunning Branch.....	64
Board assume charge of the Kindergarten work in the Public Schools.....	64
Make Everett School a Grammar School.....	64
Change Horace Mann School from Primary to Grammar School.....	64
Branch of 54th St. School an independent Primary School, to be known as Jackson Park School.....	64
Close Schools on Labor Day.....	64
Examination of pupils for admission to High Schools.....	64
Appointment of Teachers.....	65, 104, 120, 140, 159, 178, 195, 210, 228, 245, 262, 286, 304, 320, 338, 365, 387, 408, 422, 445, 460, 491, 506
Charges against Principal of Arnold School.....	78, 103, 128, 286, 302
Transfer of Principals.....	35, 103, 120
Election of Principals.....	103, 104, 120, 161, 188, 227, 246, 302
Election of Head Assistants.....	103, 120, 140, 178, 246, 263, 303, 304, 338, 353, 365
Change name of Webster School, South Chicago, to "Henry Clay School".....	103
Establishment of Monroe St. School.....	104
Purchase Cathcart's Literary Readers.....	104
Re-districting of Schools.....	104
Print circulars in matter of sewing.....	104
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	120, 141, 159, 178, 195, 227, 244, 304, 366, 408, 423, 445, 461
Advance salaries of experienced teachers.....	120, 139, 178, 211, 228, 263, 304, 320, 338, 365, 387, 408, 422, 460, 491, 506
Powers' "Complete Accountant" for use in Evening Schools.....	120
Evening Schools open Monday, October 3, 1892.....	120
Print posters, circulars, etc., for Evening Schools.....	120, 159
Supplies for Evening Schools.....	120

	PAGE.
Purchase supplies for Manual Training rooms in Grammar Schools.....	120, 210, 286, 423
Salary of substitute in Drawing Department.....	121
Salary of Principal of Jackson Park School.....	121
Adoption of "The Story of Columbus" as a Supplementary Reading Book.....	121
Voucher for writing up testimony in the matter of the investigation of the Principal of the Arnold School.....	121
Compensation of teachers in Kindergartens, etc., fixed.....	139
Reject proposition to donate Columbian Sewing Book.....	139
Print programs of exercises for Columbus Day.....	139
Print copies of Revised Course of Study.....	139
Salaries of Principals.....	140, 159
Appropriations for purchase of library and piano for Jackson Park School.....	140
Appointment of teachers for Evening Schools.....	140, 159, 178, 195, 338
Kindergarten class in Jones School building.....	140
Lectures at Champlin School.....	140
Entertainment at Bancroft School.....	140
Use of room in South Division High School bldg. for class in University Extension Course.....	159
Grouping of Schools and compensation of Principals.....	159, 408
Compensation of extra teachers where there are two buildings on a lot.....	159
Compensation of teachers of ungraded rooms.....	159
Exercises on "Columbus Day," and 21st of October.....	159
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	159, 178, 195, 244, 304
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Douglas School.....	160
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Mulligan School.....	160
Additional rooms for Kindergarten classes and vouchers for purchase of material.....	160
Public School pupils take part in parade of October 20.....	161
Opening of additional evening schools.....	161
Award of partial certificates to graduates of High Schools.....	161
Reports relating to Principalship of Oak Hall School.....	161, 188, 224, 227
Print two thousand copies of Manual.....	179
Trade Night School in North-West Division High School building.....	195
Supplies for Kindergarten classes.....	195, 210, 338
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Logan School.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Ogden School.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Hammond School.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Bancroft School.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Scanlan School.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Vedder Street School.....	196
Remove piano from Wicker Park school building to Branch.....	196
Election, temporarily, of Head Assistant of Lake View No. 6 School.....	196
Principal of Louis Nettelhorst School receive extra compensation for care of Branch.....	196
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Andersen School.....	210
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Hancock School.....	210
Purchase Text Books.....	210, 244, 286, 445, 460
Open rooms for instruction of Italians in Huron Street Evening School.....	210
Open room for instruction in dressmaking in Haven School building.....	210
Use of Dunning School building for Evening School.....	210
Annual contributions for furnishing clothing to pupils.....	210
Extra compensation to teachers in charge of Branches.....	211
Employment of extra teacher in schools of twenty-four rooms.....	211
Compensation of Principals of Evening Schools fixed.....	211
World's Fair Puzzle and use of Assembly Halls.....	227
Place portrait of Judge Manierre in Manierre School building.....	227
Examination of applicants for positions as Principals and teachers.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Champlin School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Cooper School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Park Manor School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of piano for the Shurtleff School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Champlin School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Cooper School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Hammond School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Park Manor School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Shurtleff School.....	227
Appropriation for purchase of library for the Tilton School.....	227
Resignation of teacher of Sloyd at Jones School and vacancy filled.....	228
Compensation of Principal of Newsboys' Home Evening School fixed.....	228
Adoption of and purchase Physiological Charts.....	228, 242, 256
Formation of new double divisions, and seating of rooms.....	245
Opening of schools for winter term.....	245
Compensation of Principal of Raymond Evening School.....	245
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Van Vlissingen School.....	245
Exchange old piano at Douglas School.....	245
Compensation of Supervisors and Special Teachers of Music.....	245
Change in daily sessions.....	245, 263, 282, 303
Compensation of Principal of Emerson School fixed.....	246
Schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals and Teachers for 1893.....	246, 339
Modification in matter of changes in daily sessions.....	263, 282, 303
Evening School in Ryerson School building.....	263
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Parkside School.....	263
Discontinue clay modeling at close of present school year.....	285, 302, 319
Employment of married ladies as teachers.....	286
Pension aged and infirm Principals and Teachers.....	287
Instruction in Manual Training to inmates of State Reformatory Schools.....	287

Appropriation for purchase of library for Throop School.....	287
Appropriation for purchase of piano for John Ericsson School.....	303
Award of Full Certificates.....	303
Modification of course of instruction in Primary Grades.....	319
Establishment of a training class for teachers.....	337, 423, 443
Consideration of question of instruction in special studies.....	337, 424, 443
Consideration of question of instruction in German in Grammar and Primary Grades.....	331, 338
Resignation of Supervisor of Evening Schools and vacancy filled.....	338
Appropriation for purchase of piano for South Chicago High School.....	338
Appropriation for purchase of library for John Ericsson School.....	338
Consideration of schedule of salaries of Superintendent, etc.....	350, 497
Entertainment in hall of Sherwood School building.....	365
Continue sessions of Evening Schools through month of April.....	366
Reports on study of German.....	375, 422, 433
Use of Branch at Edgewater by Congregational Society.....	387
Appropriation for purchase of Library for Farren School.....	387
Use of room in Alice L. Barnard School building for Kindergarten.....	387
Shorten spring vacation.....	387
Close schools March 31st (Good Friday).....	387
Salaries of Principals of new group of Primary Schools and Sheldon School.....	407
Appropriation for purchase of library for Irving Park School.....	408
Moulder's sand for use in Kindergartens.....	408
G. A. R. participate in Memorial-Day Exercises.....	422
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Everett School.....	423
Appropriation for purchase of library for Everett School.....	423
Appropriation for purchase of library for Thos. Hoynes School.....	423
Appropriation for purchase of library for M. W. Fuller School.....	423
Appropriation for purchase of library for Langland School.....	423
Compensation of German Teacher filling vacancy in South Chicago High School.....	423
Compensation of Acting Principal of Irving School.....	423
Exhibit of Educational Work in Jackson Park School building.....	423
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Carpenter School.....	423
Transfer pupils of Monroe Street School and use building temporarily for Dore School pupils.....	433, 437
Modifications in the Course of Study in matter of Special Studies.....	444
Appropriation for purchase of piano for O'Toole School.....	461
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Alice L. Barnard School.....	461
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Louis Nettelhorst School.....	461
Appropriation for purchase of organ for J. L. Marsh School.....	461
Appropriation for purchase of library for O'Toole School.....	461
Refuse request to photograph pupils of the Public Schools.....	461
Award of certificates to Teachers of German to teach English.....	461, 522
Examination of candidates for positions as teachers in music, drawing and physical culture.....	461
Open Branch in vicinity of Garfield Park.....	461
Examination of pupils for admission to the High Schools.....	461
Examination of candidates for positions as Principals and Teachers.....	461, 505
Resignation of Head Assistant of Irving School and vacancy filled.....	461
Appropriation for purchase of piano for Dore School.....	491
Grade McAllister School as a Grammar School.....	491
Closing exercises in the Public Schools.....	491
Use of Assembly Hall in the Andersen School building.....	506
Manual Training at Jones School during vacation.....	506
Appropriations for purchase of pianos for Boulevard and Hartigan Schools.....	506
Text-books for Grammar and Primary Grades.....	506, 522
Election of Supervisors, Principals and Assistants.....	523
Election of Teachers in Kindergartens.....	550
Award of partial certificates to Teachers of Rogers Park School.....	551
Custodian for Educational Exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition.....	551
Average for award of Partial Certificates.....	551

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS:

Membership increased.....	12
Vouchers on account of the Hesing German Fund.....	13, 59, 180
Election of Superintendent of Deaf Mute Day Schools.....	59
Change in Teachers of Deaf Mute Day Schools.....	111
Purchase text-books on account of Jonathan Burr Fund.....	127, 170, 346, 382, 411
Purchase text-books on account of Moseley Book Fund.....	145, 170, 205, 382, 411
Purchase German Readers on account of Hesing Fund.....	145
Vouchers on account of Jonathan Burr Fund.....	168, 180, 213, 432, 453
Employ additional Teacher for Deaf Mute Schools.....	170, 295
Purchase text-books on account of Michael Reese Fund.....	170, 382, 411
Purchase text-books on account of various Special Funds.....	180, 346
Vouchers on account of Moseley Book Fund.....	180, 205, 213, 453, 485
Vouchers on account of Michael Reese Fund.....	213, 485
Print circular of statistics in reference to deaf Mute Schools.....	277
Renew subscriptions to magazines on account of Special Funds.....	295
Voucher on account of Calhoun Fund.....	313
Purchase reference books and maps on account of Newberry Fund.....	346
Voucher on account of Goodrich Fund.....	382
Vouchers on account of Newberry Fund.....	411, 453
Vouchers on account of Jones Fund.....	411, 453, 494
Voucher on account of Carpenter Fund.....	411

	PAGE.
Compensation of Teachers of Deaf Mute Schools	432
Purchase reference book on account of Jones Fund.....	453
Purchase awards on account of Sheldon Fund	510
Voucher on account of Sheldon Fund.....	511. 561
Purchase Hesing German Prizes.....	511
Voucher on account of Foster Medal Fund.....	561
COMMITTEES, SPECIAL:	
To prepare resolutions on retirement of members of the Board.....	2. 102
On Course of Study in Primary Grades.....	4. 319
On purchase of site in Nineteenth Ward.....	29
On publication of Annual Report.....	60, 207, 224. 349
To draw for seats	60, 78
To draft resolutions on death of Mr. Sundell.....	112. 127
To draft resolutions on death of George William Curtis.....	113. 127
To draft resolutions on death of George Howland.....	173. 177
On George Howland Memorial.....	194
To present resolutions in matter of Educational Exhibit to Board of Directors of the World's Fair.....	214
To consider fees of Architect and Inspector of new buildings.....	227
On new Compulsory Education Law.....	244
To present bill to the State Legislature to provide for the pensioning of teachers.....	287
In matter of Manual Training at the House of Correction.....	314. 392
To make arrangement for attendance of Board at funeral of Ex-Pres. Louis Nettelhorst.....	358
To adopt resolutions on death of Ex-Pres. Louis Nettelhorst.....	358. 407
On salaries of High School Principals and Teachers	386. 440
On revision of Rules and Regulations.....	397. 485. 551
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE:	
Discontinue all special studies in Primary Grades.....	319
Special studies.....	329
COMMUNICATIONS:	
City Clerk: Appointment of new members.....	1
Removal of building to vicinity of Lake View School No. 4.....	2
John Kellar: Lease part of Dore School lot.....	3
John Auld: Use of Branch of Tilton School by Sunday School.....	18
A. J. Reynolds: Proposal to rent old Park Manor School building.....	18
T. H. Pattee: Lightning rods for school buildings.....	18
Residents of Arnold School District: Complaint against Principal.....	18
Miss Burt: Amend Rules in reference to duties of Committee on Drawing.....	21
Miss Burt: Written examinations of pupils of lower grades.....	21
A. E. Frankland: School Census of 1892.....	29
Michael Riley: Application for position as Engineer.....	33
Messrs. Hinman & Co.: Metal ceilings.....	33
Central School Supply House: Teachers' Anatomical Aid.....	33
Erect frame building in vicinity of Kimbark Av. School site.....	63
Protest against removal of frame building to vicinity of Hayes School.....	63
George and Miller: Release mortgage on property in Lake View.....	63
William Evans: Application for position as Engineer.....	63
William J. Barr: Application for position as Engineer and Janitor.....	63
F. A. Merrill: Application for position as Janitor.....	64
Janire Hough: Application for position as Janitress.....	64
Boynton Furnace Co.: Error in proposal.....	64
Charles C. Chase: Payment of M. J. Tearney's interest coupons.....	64
A. G. Lane: Employment of clerk.....	64
Joseph Dowd: Application for position as Engineer.....	101
Martin L. Shields: Application for position as Engineer.....	101
Builders' and Traders' Exchange: Award of contracts.....	101
Chicago Kindergarten College: Board assume charge of Kindergartens.....	101
Various, in regard to Principal of the Arnold School.....	102
Miss Loretta Kane: Re-instatement.....	102
Union Veteran Pub. Co.: "Life of Columbus" for supplementary reading.....	102
Miss Kate Barry: Application for position as Attendance Agent.....	117
Theodore Witte: Application for position as Janitor.....	117
Painters and Decorators: Use of school rooms for trade night schools.....	117
Silver, Burdett & Co.: McCoun's Historical Charts of the U. S.....	117
Mrs. Willett Cornwell: System of Sewing.....	118
Illinois Woman's Alliance: Information wanted.....	118
Chicago Kindergarten College: Petitioning acceptance of Kindergartens.....	118
Protest against boundary line between Brighton and Everett School districts.....	118
Residents of Arnold School district: Dismiss charges against Principal of Arnold School.....	118
Petition for Evening School in Brighton School building.....	118
Max Held: Application for position as Engineer.....	133
Chas. F. Pfeiffer: Application for position as Engineer.....	133
Alex. Lane: Application for position as Janitor.....	133
Jacob Tribolet: Application for position as Janitor.....	133
J. D. Bancroft: Union Smoke Preventer.....	133
F. J. Smith: Common-sense Self-cleaning Filter.....	133
Rand, McNally & Co.: Indexed Atlas of the World.....	133
Petition for Evening School in Lake View School No. 3.....	134

Teachers at Arnold School in matter of complaints against Principal	134
Application to move frame building to vicinity of Parkside School.....	134
Wm. R. Kerr: school accommodations in West Pullman.....	134
Thomas Brennan: Showing school accommodations in the city.....	134
A. F. Nightingale: World's Congress of Youths.....	139
Removal of frame building to vicinity of Harvard Branch of Auburn Park School.....	157
Crosswalks on streets in vicinity of Brainerd Branch of Auburn Park School.....	157
James M. Phelps: Application to lease old Kensington School building.....	157
John F. Martin: Application for position as Janitor.....	157
Chas. A. Wienecke: Complaint against Engineer of Columbus School building.....	158
Helen W. Lester: Donation of library to J. L. Marsh School.....	158
Mrs. Fanny King: Acknowledgment of receipt of Wm. H. King memorial.....	158
Protest against re-appointment of Mrs. Bradford to position of Principal of Arnold School.....	158
Cement sidewalk in front of 54th Street School lot.....	159
Dr. B. Felsenthal: Provide Evening School instruction for Russian immigrants.....	161
Aldermen of Fifteenth Ward: Request for appointment of Janitor.....	177
Mrs. E. F. Stearns: Acknowledgment of receipt of resolutions on death of Dr. Burroughs.....	177
Citizens of Gano and West Pullman: Evening School in Scanlan School building.....	193
Rassweiler and Scott: Calling attention to Geographical and Astronomical Cabinet.....	193
Chris. G. Dowling: Claim for services as School Treasurer of Town of South Chicago.....	193
Eugene E. Prussing: George Howland Memorial.....	194
City Clerk: Qualification of new members.....	209
Wm. R. Manierre: Donation of portrait of Judge Manierre to Manierre School.....	209
James Pease: Contractor for calcimining the Manierre School building.....	209
L. B. Harkness: World's Fair Puzzle.....	209
United Carpenters' Council: Contracts let to non-union laborers.....	210
United Carpenters' Council: Payment of employes of Board for holidays.....	210
Edward Conley: Application for position as Engineer.....	225
C. A. Brown: Application for position as Engineer.....	225
Smead Warming and Ventilating Co.: Heating Washington Heights School building.....	225
Homer F. Herriman: Application for position as Engineer.....	241
Stephen A. Hanlon: Application for position as Carpenter.....	241
Chas. F. Sundell: Acknowledgment of receipt of resolutions on death of his father.....	241
Painters and Decorators: Use of room for Evening School instruction.....	242
Geo. Stalzal: Application for position as Janitor.....	254
Mrs. E. P. Sampson: Use of appropriation made by City Council for instruction of the blind.....	254
Executors and Trustees of estate of John Crerar offer likeness for school building.....	254
Thos. J. Sutherland: Clothing stolen from South Division High School building.....	255
Protest against award of contract for furnishing seats and desks for 1893.....	255
A. H. Andrews: Andrews' New Anatomical Charts.....	261
Michael Rieley: Application for position as Engineer.....	281
Ernest Magius: Application for position as Engineer.....	281
John Uebelhack: Application for position as Painter.....	281
Herald Office Compositors: In the interest of the wage-worker.....	281
Fred. R. Wilson: Tax claim against old Cicero School lot.....	281
R. L. Gibbs: Indemnifying bond for payment of interest coupons lost.....	282
Thomas Conway: Application for position as Janitor.....	301
G. Friedlund: Injury to pupil at school building.....	301
Mrs. M. B. Lippert: Loss of mathematical instruments at Eng. H. and Man. Tr. School.....	301
W. J. Lees: Application for position as Draughtsman.....	301
Edwin L. Doures: Application for position as Draughtsman.....	301
John H. Sullivan: Application for position as Engineer.....	317
Benj. F. Reynolds: Application for position of Engineer.....	317
Smead Warming and Ventilating Co.: Ask settlement in matter of contract.....	317
David and J. S. Smith: School accommodations at Mayfair.....	318
Residents of Brighton Park: Retain Branch Hart Av. and 39th St.....	318
F. J. Loesch: Sell portion of Brighton Park School lot to R. R. Co.....	318
Residents of Hyde Park: Complaint of saloons near Jackson Park School building.....	318
A. H. Vanzwoll: Resignation as Supervisor of Evening Schools.....	318
Representatives of German-American Organizations: Special studies.....	330
Frank Hadacek: Application for position as Engineer.....	333
Wm. H. Gray: Application for position as Engineer.....	333
Wm. J. Britten: Application for position as Janitor.....	333
F. Cambensy: In reference to special studies.....	333
Anonymous: In reference to special studies.....	333
Secretary of Tax-payer's League of 14th Ward: Inquiries as to progress towards erection of school building corner Sheridan Av. and Weage St.....	333
Thos. C. Goudie: Judgment against Janitor of Lincoln School building.....	334
Mrs. L. L. Flower: Curtail instruction in special studies and establish training class for teachers.....	335
Adolph Tiedeman: Application for position as Engineer.....	362
Chas. Rehr: Application for position as Janitor.....	362
C. Davidson: Improved Co-operative Fire Extinguisher.....	362
Thos. McEnerney: In reference to claims of John Larney.....	362
Laborers in employ of Board: Asking increase in compensation.....	363
Edgewater Congregational Society: Use of rented room at Edgewater.....	363
Wm. A. Bond & Co.: Proposal to sell ground adjoining Brainerd School lot.....	363
Leslie Carter: Viaduct over C. Mil. & St. Paul R. R. tracks at Cragin.....	363
Wm. H. Comstock: Right of way for Englewood and Chicago Street Railway Co.....	363
A. Benson: Application for position as Engineer.....	386
Central School Supply House: Error in marking samples of cardboard.....	386
Property owners on Pacific Av. and Sherman St.: Suit against Rock Island R. R. Co.....	386

	PAGE.
John Straus: Application for position as Janitor.....	405
M. B. Neill: Application for position as Engineer.....	405
Lewis C. Fernald: King's Historical Portfolios of the U. S.....	405
Lake Av. Improvement Association: Voucher for sprinkling street, etc., Kenwood School lot	405
Englewood-on-the-Hill Improvement Co.: School accommodations.....	406
R. J. O'Shea: School accommodations near Homan and Colorado Ays.....	406
Cook Co. Memorial Association: Exercises for Decoration Day.....	406
B. F. Toney: Application for position as Engineer.....	421
Bernard Behrens: Application for position as Engineer.....	421
Geo. Hess & Co.: Payne Telethermometer.....	421
Geo. Sherwood & Co.: In reference to new Model Arithmetic and Taylor's History.....	421
Lawrence Paulsen: Application for position as Janitor.....	437
Jas. Webb: Request of Engineer for transfer.....	437
Hauser and Stone: Asking permission to photograph school children.....	438
Fred. Wilson: Purchase portion of old Cicero Primary School lot.....	438
Wm. Goldie & Sons: Recommending Jno. Beahen for position as carpenter.....	438
Pres. Bd. of Ed. of Rogers Park: Real estate and teachers' salaries.....	438
Residents of Tenth Ward: School accommodation south of C., B. & Q. R. R. tracks.....	438
Metropolitan National Bank: Bonds issued by District 5, T. 37, R. 14.....	440
Frank J. Brunell: Application for position as instructor of pattern-making, in English	
High and Manual Training School.....	440
President of Board: Annexation of Rogers Park and West Ridge.....	458
Al. Jock: Application for position as Engineer.....	458
John Dickson: Application for position as Engineer.....	458
Robert Schoendube: Application for position as Engineer.....	458
Luke Sullivan: Application for position as Janitor.....	458
Christ Jephson: Application for position as Janitor.....	458
C. C. McDonald: Application for position in Supply Department.....	458
F. H. Doland: Contracts for work at Rogers Park School.....	458
John F. Begg: Application for position as Janitor.....	489
Thos. Conlan: Application for position as Engineer.....	489
Albert Graiziger: Application for position as hardwood finisher.....	489
Ada M. Aderson: In reference to injuries at Armour St. School building.....	489
Rowe and Johnson: DuLaney's Self-winding and Synchronizing Clock.....	490
J. B. M. Livernols: Application for position as Engineer.....	505
Herman Tice: Application for position as Engineer.....	505
Chas. H. Serbeck: Application for position as Janitor.....	505
Thos. Mulligan: Application for position as Janitor.....	505
J. H. Heldt: Application for position as Janitor.....	505
P. E. McIntosh: Application for position as Carpenter.....	505
A. R. Robinson: Invitation to attend exhibit of work in English High and Man. Tr. School.	505
Thos. Molloy: Application for position as Engineer.....	522
John Miller: Application for position as Engineer.....	522
P. J. Riordan: Application for position as Engineer.....	522
P. J. Gleeson: Application for position as Carpenter.....	522
Chas. Chapman & Co.: Forfeiture of deposit.....	522
F. T. Schlegel: In reference to a certified check.....	522
Mrs. R. McMurtry: Application for position as Janitress.....	549
Short-Conrad Co.: Telethermometer.....	549

COMPULSORY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:

Reports of Superintendent.....	14, 276, 347, 412, 453, 494, 543
Information regarding call for special meeting.....	60
Consideration of report of Committee.....	61
Re-organization of Department.....	112
Appoint of Assistant Superintendent, Clerks, and Attendance Agents.....	112
Report of Committee.....	169, 347
Compensation of employes.....	244
New Compulsory Education Law.....	244
Extra compensation for Clerk.....	296
Print "Permits to Work,".....	412, 422
Dismiss employes.....	543
Compensation of Superintendent fixed.....	543

COOPER SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements ordered.....	
.....67, 123, 198, 232, 249, 268, 270, 289, 306, 307, 308, 323, 340, 341, 415, 466, 468 to 483.	515
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 554
Placed in Fifth Group of Grammar School.....	159
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, etc.....	195, 371
Appropriation for purchase of piano and library.....	227
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	305
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	557

CORNELL SCHOOL:

Heat German recitation room.....	106
Rent rooms for relief of.....	147
Repairs and improvements.....	
.....163, 183, 200, 216, 248, 268, 270, 288, 290, 324, 342, 378, 379, 429, 466, 468 to 483.	496

	PAGE.
Room opened in Evening School for class of Bohemians.....	195
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and compensation fixed.....	247
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 372
Erection of nine room addition recommended.....	414
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558
CRAWFORD BRANCH OF LAWNDALE SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Put up flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	448, 468 to 483
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
CUMMINGS SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	103
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 178, 374, 461
Re-bind library books.....	179, 461
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	168, 217, 218, 232, 468 to 483
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
CLYBOURN PLACE AND GIRARD STREET SCHOOL BUILDING:	
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	185
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	202
Forfeiture of deposit and re-award of contract for sewerage.....	202
Award of contract for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	234
Estimates on contracts presented.....	250, 310, 393, 409, 430, 450, 483, 492, 518, 560
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 430, 465, 513
Appointment of Watchman.....	447
Named "Drummond" School.....	464
Replace iron girder.....	464
Cost of iron girder.....	512
CORNELIA STREET AND HOYNE AVENUE SCHOOL BUILDING:	
Prepare plans for building.....	106
Proposals for erection of building.....	447
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	462
Re-advertise for hardware.....	463
Award of contract for hardware.....	498
Report of Architect on progress on building.....	514
CENTRAL PARK AND ARMITAGE AVENUE SCHOOL BUILDING:	
Erection of sixteen-room building recommended.....	496

D

D. S. WENTWORTH SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 149, 151, 219, 231, 249, 289, 306, 324, 340, 341, 378, 379, 390, 391, 427, 448, 449, 468 to 483, 515
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 372
Award of contract for calcimining.....	38
Award of contracts for six room addition.....	124
Award of contracts for plastering and cut stone.....	152, 557
Award of contract for furnaces.....	184
Estimates on contracts presented.....	186, 203, 221, 234, 250, 294, 310, 393, 409, 430, 450, 483, 492
Bill for cleaning building.....	272
Remove gas and water pipes.....	272
Appointment of Watchman.....	321
Sewerage connections with building.....	321
Provide additional closet accommodations.....	322
Repair conductor pipes.....	413
Compensation of Janitor increased.....	446, 462
Award of contract for extending smoke flues above roof.....	463
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contracts for outside closets.....	553
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

DEAF MUTE DAY SCHOOLS:

Election of Superintendent.....	59
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107
Change in teachers.....	111
Print circular of statistics in reference to.....	277
Election of Teacher of Articulation.....	295
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	351, 432

DESPLAINES STREET BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

DIPLOMAS:

Award of High School Diplomas.....	242
Authority granted to have diplomas lithographed and names engrossed thereon.....	413
Prepare form of diploma for English High and Manual Training School.....	452

DORAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contract for whitewashing 52d Street Branch.....	25
Award of contract for calcimining.....	38
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 150, 151, 183, 199, 216, 232, 270, 322, 391, 468 to 483
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 367, 371
Rental of rooms for relief of.....	202
Appointment of Janitor and compensation fixed.....	305
Death of Janitor of Branches and vacancies filled.....	376, 425
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536

DORE SCHOOL:

Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	35, 104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 149, 150, •
182, 199, 232, 290, 306, 307, 308, 322, 323, 340, 341, 342, 380, 390, 415, 429, 448, 449, 467 to 483, 497, 515	
Award of contract for plastering.....	7, 448
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, charts, etc.....	160, 366, 371
Gas service pipe extended.....	197
Injury to building by fire.....	349
Alterations in ventilating apparatus.....	377
Award of contract for galvanized iron ducts.....	389
Award of contracts for work on building.....	389
Award of contract for gas pipe.....	416
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	491
Award of contract for blackboards.....	498
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for sheet metal work.....	553

DOUGLAS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 107, 122, 150, 181, 182, 198, 199, 216, 217, 218, 267, 268, 269, 288, 307, 308, 323, 341, 390, 391, 415, 427, 428, 449, 467, 468 to 483, 496, 497
Resignation of Principal and vacancy filled.....	120
Compensation of Janitor.....	121
Furnish wooden tanks.....	148
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	160
Award of contract for tanks.....	164
Award of contract for iron gates.....	184
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	202, 426
Exchange of old pianos.....	245
Election of Head Assistant.....	263
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	264, 288
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Purchase maps.....	445
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contracts for whitewashing, etc.....	554, 556, 557

DRAWING DEPARTMENT:

Purchase material.....	4, 146, 206, 212, 213, 242, 314, 433, 541
Membership of Committee increased.....	12
Award of contracts for furnishing material.....	18, 19
Extend time for furnishing models.....	35
Course of Instruction in High Schools.....	74
Temporary appointment of Special Teacher.....	111
Compensation of Special Teacher.....	121
Purchase desk authorized.....	122

	PAGE.
Award of certificates.....	126, 168, 295
Election of Teacher.....	126, 127
Instruction of cadets and new teachers in drawing, etc.....	206
Appropriate Ten Dollars for car fare for messenger.....	206
Furnish material for the examination of Special Teachers.....	242
Purchase clay and spectrum charts.....	243, 314
Extend leave of absence to Special Teacher.....	243
Examination of candidates for positions as Teachers, in form, color and drawing.....	243
Employment of Special Teachers as cadets, and compensation fixed.....	295
Employment of Assistants to prepare exhibits.....	314
Discontinue clay modeling.....	285, 302, 319, 444
Compensation of Supervisor of Drawing in High Schools fixed.....	365
Modifications in Course of Study.....	444
Award of W. K. Sullivan Prizes.....	511
Election of Supervisor.....	524
Election of Special Teachers.....	541
DREXEL BRANCH OF DORAN SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements.....	10, 448, 467 to 483
Put up flag pole.....	24, 462
DUMMY JUNCTION BRANCH OF ALICE L. BARNARD SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 467 to 483
DUNCAN AVENUE SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 107, 123, 183, 218, 219, 232, 249, 266, 268, 288, 289, 290, 323, 391, 497, 468, 469 to 483
Rooms for German classes.....	147
Award of contract for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27, 291, 413, 427
Transfer of Janitor and vacancy filled.....	229
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Water service for Branch.....	377, 447
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	408, 445
Re-bind library books.....	408
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
DUNNING BRANCH OF KELVYN GROVE SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 199, 341, 428, 449, 468 to 483
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	67

E

EDGEWATER BRANCH OF ARGYLE PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	219, 290
Use of Branch by Congregational Society.....	387

EIGHTY-THIRD STREET BRANCH OF DUNCAN AVENUE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	218, 270, 290, 306, 324, 378, 379, 448
Estimates on contracts presented.....	142, 166, 186, 203, 221, 250, 274, 293, 310, 393
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	37
Award of contracts for heating and ventilation.....	68, 108
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contracts for opaque window shades.....	291
Extend water supply.....	426

ELLEN MITCHELL SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	5, 36, 67, 107, 150, 183, 198, 199, 200, 230, 266, 270, 289, 307, 325, 342, 379, 380, 415, 467 to 483, 496, 497
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28, 557
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	38
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124
Purchase charts, supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 370
Award of contract for iron gates.....	184
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	202
Estimates on contracts presented.....	234
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

ELSDON BRANCH OF DORAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Put up flag pole.....	24, 462
Repairs and improvements.....	66, 219, 307, 325, 467 to 483
Extend water supply pipe.....	148
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

EMERALD AVENUE BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 181, 198, 248, 269, 270, 289, 323, 325, 468 to 483
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27
Fit up German recitation rooms.....	180
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

EMERSON SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements.....	10, 163, 216, 232, 268, 307, 308, 325, 390, 415, 448, 468, 469 to 483, 497, 514
Remove McKenzie Smokeless Furnace.....	66
Award of contract for calcimining.....	38
Purchase maps, etc.....	178, 366, 370
Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	246
Compensation of Principal fixed.....	246
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	558
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

ENGINEERS:

Appointment of.....	35, 65, 121, 179, 197, 215, 264, 287, 288, 305, 388, 412, 445, 462, 507
Compensation fixed.....	105, 162, 196, 264, 305, 340, 376, 462
Resignations.....	215, 228, 264, 287, 305, 376, 445, 462
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	264, 283
Annual election.....	507, 541

ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL:

Furnish Biological tables.....	12
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 111, 242
Boundaries.....	70
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 150, 163, 215, 218, 219, 249, 266, 288, 305, 307, 325, 428, 429, 448, 468 to 483, 515
Election of teacher.....	70
Change in laboratory.....	111
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27, 553
Purchase reference books.....	163, 206
Construct apparatus case and kitchen sink.....	168
Provide for class in Spanish.....	168
Use of laboratory for class of teachers in biology.....	205
Purchase drawing material for.....	205, 237
Award of contract for bookcase.....	272
Schedule of salaries of Principal and teachers.....	364
Purchase one cyclostyle.....	381
Closing exercises.....	494
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for scientific departments.....	544
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL:

Purchase material, tools, machinery, etc.....	58, 127, 206, 213, 243, 267, 269, 271, 305, 313, 432
Revise course of study.....	59, 75
New engine.....	59
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66
107, 149, 150, 151, 217, 232, 248, 249, 323, 325, 379, 389, 390, 415, 427, 448, 449, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 515	
Place under charge of Assistant Superintendent of Schools.....	111
Election of Assistants.....	111, 127, 213, 237, 313
Locks for drawing desks.....	145
Award of contracts for painting.....	56, 555
Award of contracts for repairs to masonry.....	38, 343
Award of contract for roofing and galvanized iron.....	108
Award of contract for steam heating.....	151
Compensation of Assistants fixed.....	111, 127, 213, 237, 313
Purchase drawing casts.....	243
Construct cases for storage of drawing material.....	243
Purchase gongs, fittings and air pumps.....	276

	PAGE.
New steam pumps furnished.....	290, 309
Award of contract for Corliss engine.....	295
Purchase reference books.....	313
Additional building recommended.....	345, 429
Award of contract for steam fitting, etc.....	411
Diplomas for graduates.....	452
Schedule of salaries of Teachers.....	453
Correction in salaries of Assistants.....	494
Changes in building.....	510
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	524
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559
Lunch room in attic.....	559
Furnish laboratory with tables.....	559
 ESTIMATES FOR FISCAL YEAR, 1893:	
Presented.....	312
 EVENING SCHOOLS:	
Power's Complete Accountant adopted.....	120
Print posters, circulars, etc.....	120, 159
Purchase supplies.....	120
Open Monday, October 3, 1892.....	120
Appointment of teachers.....	140, 159, 178, 195, 338
Additional schools opened.....	161, 195, 210
Communication from Dr. Felsenthal in reference to instruction to Russians.....	161
Statement of attendance at.....	190, 297, 399
Open room for instruction of Italians in Huron Street School.....	210
Open room for instruction in dressmaking at Haven School building.....	210
Salaries of Principals fixed.....	211, 228, 245
Resignation of Supervisor.....	318
Election of Supervisor.....	338
Salaries of Supervisors fixed.....	351
Continue sessions during month of April.....	366
 EVERETT SCHOOL:	
Made a Grammar School.....	64
Election of Head Assistant.....	104
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 372
Fit up unfinished rooms.....	148
Heat and ventilate additional rooms.....	148, 249
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 182
198, 199, 216, 217, 230, 270, 271, 289, 306, 307, 308, 323, 324, 340, 341, 391, 393, 427, 467, 469 to 483.....	514
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 108, 125, 234, 250, 293, 450
Room for Kindergarten class.....	160
Award of contract for galvanized iron work and register faces.....	164
Authorized award of contract for electric valve service.....	184
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.....	202
Purchase reference books.....	206
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	233
Appropriation for purchase of piano and library.....	423
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for painting.....	556
 ELLIS AVENUE AND SEVENTY-SECOND STREET SCHOOL BUILDING:	
Prepare plans for building.....	66
Voucher for site presented.....	69
Adopt plans and advertise for proposals.....	162
Award of contract for erection of building.....	201
Estimates on contracts presented.....	274, 293, 294, 409, 450, 484, 518, 560
Proposals for erection of outbuildings and fences.....	389
Award of contract for changes in sewerage.....	389
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Award of contract for outbuildings.....	426
 F	
 FALLON SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Fit up room for German classes.....	147
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 169, 199, 218, 268, 270, 306, 307, 325, 341, 378, 468 to 483
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 372
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc.....	553, 556
Award of contract for painting.....	555

FARREN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 67, 169, 182, 183, 230, 249, 267, 289, 290, 307, 308, 323, 342, 378, 414, 427, 429, 468, 469 to 483
Fit up rooms for German classes.....	147
Award of contracts for repairs to masonry.....	38, 557
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	387
Purchase maps.....	408
Transfer of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	412
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555

FERNWOOD SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 122, 183, 200, 216, 248, 323, 341, 414, 467 to 483
Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	67
Purchase maps, books, etc.....	195, 373
Construct recitation room for classes in German.....	250
Compensation of Janitor increased.....	446
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 537

FIFTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 150, 151, 163, 182, 183, 216, 217, 219, 230, 268, 289, 306, 322, 323, 378, 391, 428, 467 to 483, 514
Procure accommodations for relief of.....	106, 147
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Cement sidewalk in front of lot.....	119, 159
Eight room addition recommended.....	152
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	184
Award of contract for heating and ventilating addition.....	202
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and compensation fixed.....	229
Change in compensation of Janitor of Branch.....	305
Purchase reference books, etc.....	367, 373
Renew lease of Branch.....	427
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 537
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

FIFTY-FIFTH STREET BRANCH OF DORAN SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	218, 468 to 483
Award contracts four room building.....	37, 138
Estimates on contracts presented.....	234, 250, 293, 310, 393, 430, 483, 518, 560
Award contract heating and ventilation.....	68, 108
Purchase maps, etc.....	367
Proposals for erection of outbuildings and fences.....	389
Report of Architects.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Award of contract for private sewer.....	426
Award of contract for outbuildings.....	426
Repairs to plastering.....	495

FOREST GLEN BRANCH OF IRVING PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 164
--	----------

FOREST HILL BRANCH OF DORAN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 107, 468 to 483
--	---------------------

FORESTVILLE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 66,
123, 149, 163, 183, 198, 199, 219, 230, 232, 289, 324, 341, 378, 379, 390, 428, 449, 450, 467 to 483, 496, 514	
Salary of Principal advanced.....	140
Estimates on contracts presented.....	20, 69, 168, 125, 142, 186, 221, 234, 293, 483
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 233, 557
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, charts, etc.....	160, 374
Divide assembly hall.....	197
Changes in heating and ventilating apparatus authorized.....	201

	PAGE.
Cover steam pipes, etc.	229
Award of contract for blackboard surface.	233
Award of contract for coiling wood partitions.	233
Election of Head Assistant.	263
Purchase chairs, clocks, tables, etc.	269, 423
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.	305
Re-bind library books.	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.	527, 539
FOSTER MEDAL FUND:	
Voucher on account of	561
FOSTER SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.	107, 163, 182, 198, 230, 268, 271, 289, 323, 341, 380, 390, 414, 415, 428, 467, 469 to 483, 497
Estimates on contracts presented.	20
Award of contracts for plastering.	7, 463, 557
Award of contract for whitewashing.	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.	27
Purchase material for Manual Training room.	210, 286
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	371
Election of Principal and Assistants.	526, 534
Award of contract for calcimining.	554
Award of contract for graining.	556
FRANKLIN SCHOOL:	
Re-bind library and reference books.	5
Repairs and improvements.	36, 67, 164, 169, 216, 248, 267, 270, 322, 341, 342, 380, 390, 415, 467 to 483, 497, 515
Award of contract for asphalt floors.	9
Award of contracts for repairs to mason work.	28, 426
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	366, 367, 369
Award of contracts for repairs to roof.	426, 558
Election of Principal and Assistants.	526, 531
FROEBEL SCHOOL:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.	106, 150, 182, 231, 289, 290, 380, 448, 467 to 483
Purchase maps, charts, etc.	141, 366
Award of contract for whitewashing.	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.	27
Award of contract for repairs to roof.	202
Election of Principal and Assistants.	526, 534
Award of contract for painting.	556
FUEL:	
Award of contract for school year 1892-93.	5, 65
FULL CERTIFICATES:	
Award of	303
FIFTY-FIRST STREET AND OAKLEY AVENUE:	
Award of contracts for erection of building.	37, 138
Award of contracts for heating and ventilation.	68, 108
FULTON STREET AND CALIFORNIA AVENUE:	
Erection of a fifteen room building recommended.	380
FIFTY-SIXTH AND MORGAN STREET SCHOOL BUILDING:	
Erection of eighteen room building recommended.	414
Prepare plans.	465

G

GALLISTEL SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.	8
Award of contract for calcimining.	25
Award of contract for opaque shades.	38
Repairs and improvements authorized.	198, 216, 218, 219, 230, 263, 270, 325, 341, 414, 467 to 483
Purchase reference books, etc.	206, 374
Election of Principal and Assistants.	527, 539

GARFIELD SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 67
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	27, 557
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	38
Award of contract for coiling wood partitions.....	67
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 366, 371
Additional accommodations needed.....	147, 165
Heat and fit up rented rooms.....	181
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	183, 216, 218, 232, 268, 270, 271, 288, 307, 323, 341, 391, 427, 448, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 497, 515
Appointment of Janitor of Branch and compensation fixed.....	247
Purchase chairs.....	495
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contracts for graining, etc.....	556, 558

GARFIELD SCHOOL (LAKE):

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Resignation of Principal and vacancy filled.....	104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	199, 270, 341, 467 to 483
Rent rooms for relief of.....	220
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372
Lay plank sidewalk.....	413
Erection of eighteen room building recommended.....	414
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536

GEORGE HOWLAND SCHOOL (*See Spaulding Ac. and 16th St. School Building*):

Estimates on contracts presented.....	250, 293, 310, 393, 409, 430, 450, 483, 492, 518, 560
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 430, 465, 513
Appointment of Watchman.....	426
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492

GEO. H. THOMAS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 198, 216, 217, 231, 290, 390, 429, 468 to 483, 497
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	556

GERMAN DEPARTMENT:

Course of Instruction in High Schools.....	73
Change Section 66 of the Rules of the Board.....	75
Award of Partial Certificates.....	112, 244
Appointments.....	127, 180, 206, 276, 296
Assignments.....	188, 315, 347, 454
Purchase German reference books.....	206
Advance salaries of experienced teachers.....	211
Reports of Committee on School Management.....	375, 433
Study of German in the Public Schools.....	385, 419, 433
Purchase paper for World's Fair Exhibit.....	433
Print blanks.....	433
Resolution regarding award of partial certificates.....	440
Election of Supervisor and Assistant.....	523

GILLETTE HALL BRANCH OF FERNWOOD SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	198
--	-----

GOODRICH FUND:

Voucher on account of.....	382
----------------------------	-----

GOODRICH SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 183, 216, 217, 231, 232, 271, 306, 322, 324, 378, 466, 469 to 483, 514, 515
Purchase of adjacent lot recommended.....	203
Award of contract for calcimining.....	250
Modification in award of contract for calcimining.....	291
Voucher presented for purchase of addition to lot.....	343
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 371
Sell frame building on addition to school lot recently purchased.....	377, 495
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	445
Divide assembly hall by means of rolling partitions.....	513
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for graining.....	556

GRAHAM SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 28, 123, 164, 200, 217, 218, 219, 231, 249, 267, 268, 306, 307, 324, 378, 379, 428, 468 to 483
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	25, 554
Award of contracts for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27, 557
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372
Re-bind reference books.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

GRANT SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 11, 164, 216, 248, 268, 271, 290, 306, 308, 341, 448, 469 to 483
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	38
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 366, 370
Re-bind library and reference books.....	375
Repair maps.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

GRAYLAND BRANCH OF IRVING PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	468 to 483
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559

GREENWOOD AVENUE SCHOOL:

Increase size of engine.....	39
Appointment of Engineer.....	121
Cover steam pipes, etc.....	122
Estimates on contracts presented.....	20, 40, 69, 108, 125, 142, 166, 186, 204, 221, 234, 250, 293, 310, 393, 430, 450, 483, 560
Salary of Engineer fixed.....	162
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	183, 216, 217, 231, 232, 268, 271, 288, 323, 379, 429, 467 to 483, 497, 514
Heat new building in order to dry plastering.....	291
Remove Burke furnace from building.....	309
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Advance in compensation of Engineer.....	412, 492
Cement sidewalks in front of lot.....	464
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 537
Award of contract for concrete sidewalk.....	558

GEORGE WM. CURTIS SCHOOL (*See Stanwood Avenue School Building*):

Building named.....	113
Estimates on contracts presented.....	186, 204, 234, 250, 293, 393, 409, 430, 483, 492, 518, 560
Purchase reference books.....	206, 273
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	216, 288, 466, 467 to 483
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contracts for electric valve service.....	233
Grant use of scales to Fire Department.....	288
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Appointment of Engineer.....	412
Cover ceilings of air chambers, etc.....	413
Appointment of Watchman.....	414
Award of contract for additional sewerage.....	416
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 537

GRACE AND SHELDON ST. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	185
Award of contracts for blackboard surface and Venetian blinds.....	202
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	234
Estimates on contracts presented.....	274, 293, 393, 409, 430, 450
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 430
Award of contract for additional sewerage.....	416
Award of contract for iron lintel.....	426
Fit up accommodations for Lake View High School pupils.....	446
Plumbing and gas fitting.....	446
Watchman appointed.....	447
Named "Blaine" School.....	464

(*See Blaine School.*)

GRACE ST. AND SHEFFIELD AV. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Erection of sixteen room building recommended.....	496
--	-----

H

PAGE.

HAMMOND SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Repairs and improvements authorized..... 150, 151, 183, 198, 231, 325, 341, 391, 415, 467, 468, 469 to 483	483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, map, etc..... 195, 365, 371,	408
Purchase piano.....	196
Appropriation for library.....	227
Divide assembly hall by means of rolling partitions.....	513
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554

HANCOCK SCHOOL (LAKE):

Repairs and improvements authorized..... 11, 123, 169, 183, 270, 379, 469 to 483	483
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contracts for whitewashing..... 25, 555	555
Award of contracts for painting..... 26, 556	556
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Award of contracts for masonry and plastering..... 67, 557	557
Purchase reference books, etc..... 206, 372	372
Appropriation made toward purchase of piano.....	210
Matter of salary of Principal.....	386
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc..... 553, 558	558

HARRISON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plumbing.....	10
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Repairs and improvements authorized..... 36, 66, 106, 107, 150, 183, 199, 200, 218, 232, 267, 270, 290, 323, 325, 378, 428, 429, 448, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483,	497
Re-bind books.....	142
Use of assembly hall by Alumni Association of Mark Sheridan School.....	227
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Award of contract for snow guards.....	389
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 537
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for repairs to metal work, etc.....	557

HARTIGAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contracts for whitewashing..... 25, 555	555
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for graining, etc..... 26	26
Award of contracts for caulking windows..... 27, 291, 413	413
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Repairs and improvements authorized..... 184, 268, 341, 379, 427, 463, 468, 469 to 483	483
Re-bind reference books.....	210, 375
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	310
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	572
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	506
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc..... 553, 558	558

HARVARD BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized..... 10, 198, 269, 308, 341, 427, 468, 469 to 483	483
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Award of contract for painting.....	66
Fit up German recitation rooms.....	180
Purchase reference books, etc..... 206, 372	372

HAVEN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for plumbing.....	10
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized..... 164, 183, 198, 200, 216, 217, 231, 268, 271, 290, 306, 307, 308, 323, 378, 391, 429, 467, 469 to 483, 514, 515	515
Purchase maps, charts, etc..... 195, 374, 445	445

	PAGE.
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Open room for evening instruction in dressmaking.....	210
Re-bind library and reference books.....	375
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for painting.....	555
HAYES SCHOOL:	
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 67, 557
Award of contract for asphalt floors.....	9
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	24, 554
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 123, 150, 183, 184, 198, 199, 217, 219, 232, 268, 306, 323, 340, 341, 379, 390, 415, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	195, 370
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contracts for painting.....	555, 556
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to roof, etc.....	558
HEAD ASSISTANTS:	
Election of.....	103, 120, 140, 179, 196, 246, 263, 304, 338, 353, 382, 527
Resignation of.....	112, 303, 347, 461
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	352
HEADLEY SCHOOL:	
Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 122, 149, 249, 270, 289, 307, 325, 378, 427, 448, 468 to 483, 497
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28, 426
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, etc.....	195, 366, 367
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contracts for plastering, etc.....	557, 558
HEALY SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 554
Award of contracts for repairs on roof.....	27, 202
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 107, 150, 183, 216, 248, 267, 270, 308, 323, 325, 378, 391, 414, 428, 448, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 514
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contracts for steam heating, etc.....	553
Award of contract for painting.....	556
HEDGES SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 169, 216, 268, 289, 306, 307, 469, 470 to 483, 515
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 366, 372
Award of contract for masonry.....	426
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
HENDRICKS SCHOOL:	
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 463
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 123, 150, 169, 183, 200, 216, 218, 268, 307, 308, 341, 378, 391, 449, 469 to 483, 496, 497
Salary of Engineer advanced.....	162
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	178, 372
Purchase reference books.....	206
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
HENRY CLAY SCHOOL (See Webster School, S. C.):	
Name changed to "HENRY CLAY" School.....	104
Purchase of reference books authorized.....	206
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	231, 290, 307, 324, 378, 390, 466, 468 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Purchase maps.....	445
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

HERMANN RASTER SCHOOL (*See Wood and 70th St. School Building*):

Estimates on contracts presented.....	20, 40, 69, 109, 125, 142, 166, 204, 234, 250, 274, 293, 310, 393, 409, 430, 450, 484, 518
Building named.....	39
Construct intercepting basins.....	147
Appointment of Engineer.....	215
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	218, 307, 415, 429, 467 to 483
Construct outside closets.....	413

HERMOSA BRANCH OF KELVYN GROVE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 467 to 483
Cinder filling on lot.....	148
Connect sewerage with main sewer.....	197
Erection of four room addition recommended.....	414
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559

HESING GERMAN FUND:

Vouchers on account of.....	13, 59, 180
Purchase German Readers on account of.....	145
Purchase prizes on account of.....	511

HIGH SCHOOLS:

Award of certificates to Assistants.....	4, 110, 262
New site for South Division High.....	12
Keetel's French Grammar in first year.....	12
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 111, 242, 381, 485
Biological tables for use in High Schools.....	12, 167, 168, 313
Examination of pupils for admission.....	64
Boundaries of Districts.....	70, 71
Election of Assistants.....	70, 110, 111, 126, 144, 179, 485
Salaries of Assistants fixed.....	70, 110, 111, 126, 144, 179
Transfer of Assistants.....	70, 126
Advertise for proposals for blanks.....	71
Examination of candidates for positions as teachers.....	71
Course of Study.....	71, 75, 451
Kellogg's Rhetoric adopted.....	75
Election of Teachers of Music.....	110
Award of certificates to teach Drawing.....	126
Teacher of Drawing for S. Chicago High School also give instruction at Calumet High School.....	144
Adoption of Allen's "Short History of Rome,".....	144
Purchase five hundred copies of "Gradatim".....	144
Purchase drawing models.....	144
Purchase plaster models.....	145, 168
Re-bind library books, etc.....	145
Purchase reference books, etc.....	145, 167, 242, 275, 313, 485
Purchase Principals' desk.....	145
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	145, 249
Purchase drawing material.....	145, 168, 381, 432
Award partial certificates to graduates.....	161
Compensation of Teacher of Drawing at North Division High School.....	167
Purchase fittings for laboratories.....	167, 168
Provide for class in Spanish.....	167
Appropriation for purchase of minerals.....	168
Rent and remove pianos.....	168
Purchase supplies and material.....	179, 275, 295, 313, 381, 451, 485
Names of pupils admitted.....	191
Award of Principals' certificates.....	213
Award of Diploma.....	212
Adoption of Smith's "History of Greece".....	242
Purchase Kendrick's "Greek at Sight".....	242
Appropriation for purchase of music plates.....	276
Schedule of salaries of Principals and Teachers.....	339, 353, 363, 386, 441
Purchase fixative.....	346
Appropriation for preparing World's Fair Exhibit.....	346
Adoption of Biological Laboratory Tablets.....	346
Teachers promoted on recommendation of Superintendents.....	365
Grouping of Principals and Teachers.....	363, 440
Repair apparatus.....	381
Construction of laboratories.....	416
Closing exercises.....	432, 494
Resolution to increase membership of Committee.....	440, 458
Modifications in Course of Study.....	451
Correction in salary of Assistant in South Division High School.....	494
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for Scientific Departments.....	544
Changes in Text Books.....	544
Course of Study in German.....	544

HOERNER SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 216, 249, 270, 306, 307, 323, 390, 391, 448, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	178, 372
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

HOFFMAN AVENUE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Purchase supplementary reading matter, charts, etc.....	195, 369, 408, 461
Extend gas service pipe and set meter.....	229
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	270, 307, 324, 325, 341, 379, 415, 427, 448, 466, 467 to 483, 496
Re-bind library and reference books.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559

HOLDEN SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	122, 123, 183, 218, 290, 306, 307, 323, 324, 325, 340, 341, 379, 390, 391, 427, 466, 467, 468 to 483, 497, 515
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 244, 372
Estimates on contracts presented.....	20, 40, 69, 109, 125, 142, 166, 186, 204, 221, 234, 274, 293, 310, 393, 430, 450, 483
Appointment of night watchman.....	24
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 554
Build areas around doors leading from basement.....	163
Plaster and point up foundation walls.....	180
Protect foundations of new building.....	291
Cover steam pipes, etc., and extend gas service pipe to building.....	308
Remove furnace from building.....	309
Compensation of Engineer and Janitor fixed.....	321
Award of contract for gas fitting.....	378
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	378
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

HORACE MANN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Changed from Primary to Grammar School.....	64
Salary of Principal fixed.....	140
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 178, 196, 373
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 151, 200, 231, 268, 307, 324, 449, 466, 467 to 483, 496, 497
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Furnish flag pole.....	462
Use of Assembly Hall granted to Alumni Association of Webster School.....	519
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538

HUMBOLDT AV. AND CORTLANDT ST.:

Relay plank sidewalk on Cortlandt Street.....	289
---	-----

HUMBOLDT SCHOOL:

Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 150, 219, 290, 323, 324, 380, 449, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase charts, maps, etc.....	178, 367, 369, 461
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556

HURON STREET SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 106, 164, 169, 198, 216, 267, 270, 415, 428, 468, 469 to 483, 496
Purchase charts, etc.....	178, 228, 369
Award of contracts for repairs to roof.....	202, 557
Open room in Evening School for instruction of Italians.....	210
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contracts for painting.....	555, 556
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 67
Award of contracts for plumbing and sewerage.....	9, 498
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 179, 346, 485
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	13, 36, 107, 150, 183, 199, 217, 219, 230, 270, 307, 325, 341, 378, 414, 468 to 483, 497
Furnish flag pole.....	24
Boundaries fixed.....	70
Purchase reference books, etc.....	144, 206, 242
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Election of Assistants.....	110, 126, 179
New building on Kimbark Av. site.....	164, 389
Purchase text books.....	170
Purchase supplies.....	179, 237
Increase estimated cost of new building.....	185
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	364
Cement sidewalks.....	426
Changes in present building.....	447, 513
Closing exercises.....	494
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	525
Appropriation for scientific departments.....	544

HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING (NEW):

Plans for building ordered drawn.....	39
Erection of building recommended.....	164, 185
Advertise for proposals for erection of.....	389
Award of contracts for erection of new building.....	447
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	463
Award of contract for ventilation.....	464
Move frame building on lot.....	464
Reports of Architect.....	465, 514
Estimates on contracts presented.....	492, 560
Remove frame building from lot.....	495
Award of contract for gas fitting.....	498
Shields for radiators.....	513
Award of contract for concrete sidewalk.....	558

IN MEMORIAM:

Chas. J. Sundell.....	128
George William Curtis.....	128
Son of Mr. Halle.....	168
George Howland.....	177
Ex-President Louis Nettelhorst.....	357, 407

IRVING SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 150, 151, 163, 199, 248, 249, 271, 308, 467 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	178, 370
Compensation of Acting Principal.....	423
New heating and ventilating apparatus.....	446
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	461
Award of contract for steam heating apparatus.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533

IRVING PARK SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 200, 216, 218, 270, 288, 307, 415, 466 to 483, 514, 515
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 367
Purchase reference books.....	206
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	408
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530

J

PAGE.

JACKSON PARK SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 107, 267, 268, 449, 467, 468 to 483
Made an independent Primary School.....	64
Election of Principal.....	104
Transferred to District No. 7.....	104
Compensation of Principal.....	121
Appropriation for purchase of library and piano.....	140
Construct recitation room for classes in German.....	250
Election of Head Assistant.....	353
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Use of building for exhibit of educational work of Chicago.....	423
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

JAMES R. DOOLITTLE, JR., SCHOOL:

Place iron pipe in connection with electric service apparatus.....	10
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 554
Award of contracts for painting.....	26, 556
Repairs and improvements.....	122, 123, 151, 183, 217, 231, 233, 270, 288, 323, 414, 415, 467, 468 to 483, 515
Change name to "James R. Doolittle, Jr." School.....	149
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124, 165
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 374
Additional allowance for changing tablet.....	164
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	181
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	557

JANITORS:

Appointments.....	5, 35, 65, 105, 162, 168, 197, 215, 229, 246, 264, 305, 339, 340, 376, 388, 412, 425, 445, 507
Resignations.....	65, 105, 197, 228, 305, 339, 412, 425
Compensation fixed.....	105, 121, 162, 197, 215, 246, 264, 305, 340, 376, 445
Transfers.....	229, 388
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	264, 283
Annual election.....	507, 541

JEFFERSON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	183, 267, 270, 307, 341, 380, 449, 467, 469 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc.....	553, 557, 558

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL:

Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Award of contract for cement floors.....	38
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Award of contract for masonry and plastering.....	67
Award of contract for plumbing.....	67
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 123, 169, 184, 216, 232, 248, 270, 325, 340, 390, 467 to 483
Boundaries.....	70
Purchase chairs, reference books, etc.....	145
Purchase supplies for drawing department.....	212
Fit up drawing board rack.....	346
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	365
Construction of laboratory.....	416
Award of contract for biological tables.....	426
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525
Appropriation for scientific department.....	544
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

JEFFERSON PARK SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contracts for repairs to masonry.....	38, 557
Purchase reference books, etc.....	160, 367
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 268, 448, 468 to 483
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530

JEFFREY AVENUE SCHOOL SITE:

Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	184
--	-----

JOHN C. BURROUGHS SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124
Retain name of "Oakland" School.....	149
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 182, 198, 199, 200, 218, 219, 231, 232, 249, 289, 308, 325, 342, 390, 449, 468, 469 to 483, 515

(See Oakland School.)

J. L. MARSH SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Transfer of Principal and vacancy filled.....	103, 104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 164, 198, 200, 248, 267, 306, 428, 466, 468 to 483, 515
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Donation of Library.....	158
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Purchase organ.....	461
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

J. N. THORP SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	38
Repairs and improvements.....	107, 149, 150, 184, 198, 218, 231, 232, 268, 289, 323, 391, 467 to 483
Connect plumbing fixtures with main sewer.....	122
Award of contracts for eight room addition.....	124
Award of contract for plastering and masonry.....	152
Award of contract for cut stone.....	152
Award of contract for furnaces.....	184
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 374, 461
Estimates on contracts presented.....	250, 394, 409, 430, 450, 484, 518, 560
Award of contract for sewer work.....	272, 389
Connect roofs of old and new buildings.....	377
Remodel stairways.....	389
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Appointment of Watchman.....	426
Award of contract for remodeling staircase.....	426
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

JOHN CRERAR SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 151, 183, 198, 217, 219, 232, 268, 271, 323, 342, 378, 467 to 483, 497
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 109, 204, 293, 393
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371, 408
Put up flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535

JOHN ERICSSON SCHOOL:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	20, 40, 69, 109, 125, 142, 166, 186, 204, 221, 250, 274, 293, 310, 325, 393, 430, 492
Repair cement plastering on outside walls.....	22
Filling in basement rooms.....	22
Award of contract for filling in basement.....	38
Failure to do outside cement work.....	148
Appointment of Engineer.....	197
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	218, 267, 268, 288, 290, 306, 307, 323, 325, 341, 378, 380, 427, 449, 466, 467 to 483
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	246, 526, 533
Cover steam and water pipe.....	272
Remove Buck furnace from building.....	309
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	338
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 461
Divide Assembly Hall by means of rolling partition.....	513
Award of contract for painting.....	556

JOHN McLAREN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 150, 183, 200, 216, 248, 263, 270, 271, 288, 290, 323, 324, 378, 427, 449, 466, 467, 469 to 483
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	120
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

JOINT COMMITTEE:

Special Committee, Committee on School Management and the Superintendent of Schools: Course of Study in Primary Grades.....	4
Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary: Consider a communication in reference to award of contracts.....	101
Committees on School Management and on Judiciary: Pension aged and infirm principals and teachers and give preference to unmarried ladies and widows in appointment of teachers.....	153, 286, 287
Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary: Fees of Architect and Inspector of new buildings.....	227
Committees on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds: Resolution regarding bids by any combination of firms.....	256, 303
Committees on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds: Amendment to rules of Board relating to Architect.....	256, 282
Committees on School Management and on Judiciary: Request State Legislature to provide for manual training in Reformatory schools.....	277, 287
Committees on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds: Tax claim against old Cicero Primary School lot.....	281
Committees on Building and Grounds and on Janitors and Supplies: Selection of Architect.....	283, 303
Committees on School Management and on Judiciary: Petition Governor and State Legislature to provide a home for wayward children.....	296
Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on School Management: Reduce number of sittings in school rooms.....	335
Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on School Fund Property: Right of way for Englewood and Chicago Electric Street R'y Co.....	363
Viaduct over C. M. & St. P. R. R. tracks.....	363, 464
Committees on School Management and on Judiciary: Communication from teacher at Armour St. School in reference to injuries received while in discharge of duty.....	489

JONATHAN BURR FUND:

Purchase text books on account of.....	127, 170, 346, 382, 411
Vouchers on account of.....	168, 180, 213, 432, 453

JONES FUND:

Renew subscriptions to magazines on account of.....	295
Purchase reference books on account of.....	346, 453
Vouchers on account of.....	411, 453, 494

JONES SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 11, 66, 67, 106, 107, 123, 183, 200, 216, 217, 218, 232, 271, 323, 324, 325, 390, 414, 449, 467 to 483
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contracts for repairs on roof.....	27, 558
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Kindergarten classes.....	140, 160
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 366, 374
Resignation of teacher of Sloyd and vacancy filled.....	228
Furnish gas fixtures.....	229, 250
Ventilate basement room used by Manual Training class.....	248
Election of Head Assistant.....	304
Award of contract for painting exterior.....	378
Furnish baths.....	407
Purchase maps.....	445
Instruction in Manual Training during vacation.....	506
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for painting.....	556

K

KEITH SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 37, 67, 123, 150, 162, 183, 184, 200, 217, 219, 233, 248, 249, 267, 270, 306, 307, 324, 342, 378, 429, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 514
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for masonry and plastering.....	67
Transferred to District No. 7.....	104
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Cover steam pipe, etc.....	122
Advance in compensation of Engineer.....	196
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	250
Equip boiler with device for prevention of smoke.....	272
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contracts for graining, etc.....	556, 557, 558

KELVYN GROVE SCHOOL:

Transferred to District No. 3.....	104
Cinder filling on lot.....	148
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	164, 219, 306, 341, 467 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370, 408
Purchase charts.....	445
Janitor of Branch appointed.....	445
Construct partition on upper floor.....	446
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553

KENSINGTON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Put up flag pole.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 66, 467 to 483
Name changed to "Geo. Wm. Curtis" School.....	113
Appointment of night and Sunday watchman.....	248
Estimates on contracts presented.....	250

(See Geo. Wm. Curtis School.)

KENWOOD SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 150, 169, 182, 198, 216, 270, 324, 391, 449, 466, 468 to 483, 515
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38
Rooms for German classes.....	147
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, etc.....	196, 373
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for sheet metal work.....	553
Award of contracts for painting, etc.....	555, 558

KERSHAW SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 40, 142, 186, 204, 221, 234, 250, 293, 310, 393, 409, 430, 484, 492, 518, 560
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 149, 151, 200, 218, 219, 231, 249, 267, 268, 289, 325, 341, 391, 427, 430, 466 to 483, 515
Additional filling on lot.....	67
Award of contract for twelve room addition.....	124
Lavatory in basement.....	148
Award of contract for plastering and cut stone.....	152
Salary of Janitor advanced.....	162
Place stoves in outside closet rooms.....	163
Award of contract for plumbing.....	164
Change in contract price for ventilation.....	185
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233, 426
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	233
Extend gas service pipe.....	321
Reduce size of engine used for ventilation.....	343
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 465, 513
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372
Award of contract for gas fitting.....	378
Appointment of Engineer.....	507
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 536
Award of contract for painting.....	555

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS:

Board assume charge of work in the Public Schools.....	64
Compensation of teachers, etc.....	139
Class in Jones School.....	140, 160
Class in Everett School.....	160
Voucher for material purchased.....	160
Purchase supplies.....	195, 210, 338, 408
Use of room in Alice L. Barnard School building.....	387
Election of teachers.....	550

KING SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 106, 183, 219, 289, 307, 341, 428, 449, 466, 469 to 483, 497, 515
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 366, 371
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	202
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553

KINZIE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	25, 554
Award of contracts for whitewashing, etc.....	25, 554
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 216, 232, 268, 290, 323, 342, 379, 380, 429, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 497, 515
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Furnish gas fixtures.....	229
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 369
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

KNICKERBOCKER SCHOOL:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 109, 166, 204
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 231, 249, 268, 288, 324, 427, 429, 466, 468 to 483
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	184
Gas fixtures furnished.....	229, 250
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 367
Divide Assembly Hall.....	446, 513
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556

KOMENSKY SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Divide Assembly Hall.....	163
Heat and ventilate new rooms.....	181
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	182, 198, 200, 218, 231, 249, 268, 307, 308, 324, 341, 390, 427, 466, 467, 469 to 483, 497, 515
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.....	184
Award of contract for coiling wood partitions.....	184
Award of contract for blackboard surface.....	202
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	228, 264
Award of contract for calcimining.....	250, 272
Purchase chairs, clocks, tables, etc.....	269
Compensation of Engineer advanced.....	321
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 371
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	426
Put up flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for painting.....	555

KOSCIUSKO SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 463
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 150, 217, 267, 270, 288, 306, 307, 415, 428, 429, 449, 467 to 483
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	67
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 369
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

L

LAKE HIGH SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7, 557
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 13, 150, 163, 199, 215, 218, 230, 266, 288, 305, 466, 467, 468 to 483, 514
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 295
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Election of teachers.....	70, 110, 126
Boundaries.....	70
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	67
Purchase casts and drawing material.....	168
Purchase two objectives and an aquarium.....	179
Re-bind library books.....	212
Schedule of salaries of Principal and teachers.....	365
Election of Principal and teachers.....	525
Appropriation for scientific department.....	544
Extra compensation to Engineer.....	552
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553
Award of contract for graining.....	556

LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL:

Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 381
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	13, 200, 233, 248, 270, 271, 288, 289, 322, 427, 468 to 483, 496
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Boundaries.....	70
Election of Assistants.....	110, 485
Change in seating.....	111
Purchase dictionaries and toilet paper, etc.....	126, 175
Re-bind library books, etc.....	145
Purchase Principal's desk.....	145
Additional plumbing fixtures.....	148
Award of contract for plumbing.....	164
Remove piano.....	198
Furnish additional accommodations in wardrobe.....	205
Purchase material.....	214, 411
Purchase of addition to school lot.....	220
Re-mount maps.....	275
Voucher presented for purchase of addition to lot.....	292
Purchase reference books.....	313
Repair batteries.....	346
Schedule of salaries of Principal and teachers.....	365
Fit up accommodations in building corner Grace and Sheldon Sts.....	446
Put up flag pole.....	462
Award of contract for biological tables.....	463
Closing exercises.....	494
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525
Appropriation for scientific department.....	544
Award of contract for concrete sidewalk.....	558

LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 1:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Repairs and improvements.....	107

(See Louis Nettelhorst School.)

LA FAYETTE SCHOOL (See Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Building):

Building named.....	464
Estimates on contracts presented.....	483, 492, 518, 560
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Reports of Architect.....	465, 513

LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 2:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38, 559
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 150, 200, 231, 232, 267, 325, 391, 428, 468 to 483, 496, 514
Re-bind library and reference books.....	196, 445, 461
Award of contract for gas fitting.....	250
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 368
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 3:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 67, 163, 217, 219, 268, 307, 323, 342, 469, 470 to 483, 514
Evening School opened.....	161
Put in gas fixtures.....	163
Re-bind library books.....	179
Purchase charts.....	228
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 4:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 149, 232, 268, 290, 306, 307, 323, 341, 390, 391, 428, 448, 467, 469 to 483, 496, 515
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Plans for additional rooms.....	180
Purchase charts, reading matter, etc.....	196, 368
Voucher presented for fence.....	513

	PAGE.
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for concrete work.....	558
LAKE VIEW SCHOOL No. 5:	
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 107, 149, 150, 151, 163, 184, 199, 200, 232, 248, 290, 379, 415, 428, 468 to 483, 497
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Fit up additional rooms.....	36
Salary of Janitor advanced.....	162
Award of contracts for opaque window shades.....	184
Purchase maps, reading matter, etc.....	228, 368
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Prepare plans for frame building on lot.....	516
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
LAKE VIEW SCHOOL No. 6:	
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Resignation of Principal and vacancy filled.....	35
Purchase reference books.....	160
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	170, 232, 378, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Prepare plans for additional rooms.....	180
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, etc.....	196, 368, 408
Election, temporarily, of Head Assistant.....	196
Re-bind library and reference books.....	228
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555
LAKE VIEW SCHOOL No. 7:	
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 183, 233, 271, 307, 341, 379, 390, 414, 468, 469 to 483
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25, 554
Prepare plans for additional rooms.....	180
Vacate alley on school lot.....	272
Purchase reading matter, etc.....	368
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	555
LANGLAND SCHOOL:	
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contracts for painting.....	26, 556
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 369, 408
Gas service for building.....	163
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	163, 219, 232, 268, 270, 271, 289, 290, 308, 340, 341, 342, 379, 380, 390, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	423
New heating and ventilating apparatus.....	446
Award of contracts for ventilating apparatus.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 531
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
LA SALLE SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for painting.....	26, 556
Additional accommodations needed.....	147
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 199, 200, 217, 233, 325, 341, 378, 466, 468 to 483
Re-bind books.....	160, 461
Prepare plans for a six-room addition.....	185, 203
Advance in compensation of Engineer.....	196
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Award of contracts for erection of addition.....	516
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
LAWNDALE SCHOOL:	
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24, 25
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 67, 150, 200, 219, 249, 268, 324, 340, 379, 391, 448, 449, 468, 469 to 483

Award of contract for repairs to masonry	38
Award of contract for opaque shades	38
Resignation of Janitress and vacancy filled	228
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	371
Transfer of Janitor and vacancy filled	388
Award of contract for platform scales	492
Election of Principal and Assistants	526, 535
Award of contract for whitewashing	555
Award of contract for painting	556

LEAVITT STREET AND BELLE PLAINE AVENUE SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for erection of building	209
Award of contracts for masonry and sewerage	220
Estimates on contracts presented	293, 393, 409, 450, 484, 518, 560
Additional sewerage connections	377
Proposals for construction of outbuildings and fences	389
Reports of Architect	343, 392, 430, 465, 513
Award of contract for outbuildings	426
Watchman appointed	447
Janitor appointed	507

LEWIS SCHOOL:

Award of contract for opaque shades	38
Estimates on contracts presented	40, 203, 234
Request for permission to give series of lectures on World's Fair	140
Purchase reference books	206, 373
Appropriation for piano and library	227
Furnish gas fixtures	229, 250
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	366
Purchase maps	408
Award of contract for whitewashing	555
Award of contract for mason work	557
Repairs and improvements authorized	37, 150, 169, 267, 393, 415, 428, 429, 467 to 483, 496
Election of Principal and Assistants	527, 538
Award of contract for painting	555

LIBRARIES:

Donation to J. L. Marsh School	158
Appropriation for Jackson Park School	140
Appropriation for Mulligan School	160
Appropriation for Bancroft, Scanlan and Vedder Street Schools	196
Appropriation for Champlin, Cooper, Hammond, Park Manor, Shurtleff and Tilton Schools	227
Appropriation for Throop School	287
Appropriation for John Ericsson School	338
Appropriation for Farren School	387
Appropriation for Irving Park School	408
Appropriation for Everett, Thomas Hoyne, Melville W. Fuller and Langland Schools	423
Appropriation for O'Toole School	461

LILYDALE BRANCH OF BURNSIDE SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole	24, 462
Award of contract for whitewashing	25
Repairs and improvements authorized	268, 468 to 483
Purchase charts, books, etc.	367, 372
Award of contract for mason work	378

LINCOLN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining	25
Award of contract for caulking windows	26
Award of contracts for painting	26, 555
Re-bind books	142
Repairs and improvements authorized	183, 184, 231, 267, 268, 288, 290, 308, 323, 342, 379, 391, 428, 469 to 483, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	366, 368
Erection of nine room addition recommended	414
Election of Principal and Assistants	525, 530
Award of contract for Venetian blinds	558

LOGAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing	25
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled	104
Repairs and improvements authorized	107, 216, 232, 323, 379, 380, 468, 469, 470 to 483
Purchase piano	196
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	369
Re-bind reference books	375
Election of Principals and Assistants	526, 532
Award of contract for calcimining	554
Award of contract for graining	556

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contracts for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 217, 231, 248, 268, 290, 308, 323, 390, 467, 468 to 483
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	67
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371
New heating and ventilating apparatus.....	446
Award of contract for heating and ventilating apparatus.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contracts for whitewashing, etc.....	555, 557

LOUIS NETTELHORST SCHOOL:

School named.....	7
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	37
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 200, 232, 378, 415, 428, 468, 469, 470 to 483
Estimates on contracts.....	142, 166, 186, 204, 234, 250, 274, 293, 393, 409, 430, 450, 484, 492, 518, 569
Extra compensation of Principal while having charge of Oak Hall Branch.....	196
Award of contracts for electric valve service.....	233
Appointment of Watchman.....	321
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	376, 388
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 430, 465, 513
Resignation of Janitor of Branch and vacancy filled.....	412
Cover ceilings of air chambers, etc.....	413
Purchase piano.....	461
Purchase chairs.....	499
Changes in toilet rooms.....	513
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for concrete sidewalk.....	558

M

MCALLISTER SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 164, 181, 183, 200, 216, 232, 267, 289, 324, 391, 414, 415, 428, 469 to 483
Re-bind reference books.....	210
Repair maps.....	210
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	445
Graded as a Grammar School.....	491
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	556, 557

McCLELLAN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 11, 183, 198, 228, 231, 249, 415, 428, 448, 467, 469 to 483
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Resignation of Janitor of Branch and vacancy filled.....	65, 105
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373, 408
Re-bind library and reference books.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to metal work.....	557
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

MADISON AVENUE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 163, 169, 218, 271, 379, 428, 468, 469 to 483
Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 165, 184
Re-bind library and reference books.....	210
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	272
Change in compensation of Janitor.....	305
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	338, 347
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	374
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

MANUAL TRAINING CLASSES IN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS:

Purchase material.....	5, 108, 210, 286, 423
Resignation of teacher at Jones School and vacancy filled.....	228
Salaries of teachers fixed.....	498
Instruction at Jones School during vacation.....	506
Election of teachers.....	524

MANIERRE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	37, 67, 107, 123, 271, 290, 448, 468, 470 to 483, 514
Purchase supplementary reading matter, charts, etc.....	150, 369
Place portrait of Judge Manierre in school building.....	227
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	558
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	249, 270, 271, 323, 325, 467 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Resignation of Janitor of Branch and vacancy filled.....	425

(See Brentano School.)

MARK SHERIDAN SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 123, 149, 184, 198, 200, 219, 231, 233, 249, 270, 323, 341, 342, 390, 428, 449, 467, 468, 469 to 483
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

MARQUETTE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Purchase supplementary reading matter, map, charts, etc.....	160, 370
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	181, 198, 199, 218, 232, 267, 268, 271, 288, 290, 306, 324, 428, 449, 467, 469 to 483, 496, 497, 515
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	557

MELVILLE W. FULLER SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole.....	24
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contracts for caulking windows.....	27
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 151, 216, 218, 231, 289, 290, 306, 340, 390, 467, 468 to 483, 514
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124
Award of contract for cement sidewalks.....	184
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	375
Purchase adjacent lot.....	389, 416, 450
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	423
Voucher presented for purchase of additional lot.....	516
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for steam heating, etc.....	553, 554, 557

MICHAEL REESE FUND:

Purchase text books on account of.....	170, 382, 411
Vouchers on account of presented.....	213, 485

MONT CLARE BRANCH OF KELVYN GROVE SCHOOL:

Rooms rented for relief of.....	165
Heat and fit up rented rooms.....	181
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	199, 414, 415, 470 to 483
Appointment of Janitor and compensation fixed.....	305
New site for school building.....	322, 388

MONTEFIORE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized	36, 123, 151, 163, 164, 198, 216, 217, 231, 268, 270, 289, 290, 308, 323, 325, 342, 378, 380, 390, 391, 449, 468 to 483, 496, 497
Award of contract for venetian blinds	67, 389
Purchase charts, supplementary reading matter, etc.	160, 178, 370
Extend gas service pipe	180
Award of contract for sheet metal work	272
Election of Principal and Assistants	526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining	554
Award of contract for whitewashing	555
Award of contract for painting	556
Award of contract for mason work	557

MONTROSE BRANCH OF IRVING PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized	149, 163, 164, 199, 232, 288, 290, 323, 379, 391, 428, 467 to 483, 515
Award of contract for galvanized iron work	67
Award of contract for opaque window shades	184

MORELAND BRANCH OF AMERSON SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized	10
Change fences	22

MOSELEY BOOK FUND:

Purchase text-books on account of	145, 170, 205, 382, 411
Vouchers on account of presented	180, 205, 213, 453, 485

MOSELEY SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering	7
Award of contract for repairs on roof	27
Repairs and improvements authorized	67, 183, 184, 198, 216, 217, 231, 232, 233, 270, 271, 325, 378, 415, 428, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	196, 375
Election of Principal and Assistants	527, 539
Award of contract for whitewashing	555

MOTIONS:

Mr. Brennan: Suspension of Rules for election of officers	2
Mr. Brennan: Committee on Resolutions on retiring Members of the Board	2
Mr. Gunderson: Members draw for seats	14
Mr. Mallette: Committee to draft resolutions on death of Mr. Sundell	112
Mr. Duggan: Grant petition regarding boundary line between Brighton and Everett School District	118
Mr. Revell: Advance in salary not to antedate time of its presentation	139
Mr. Boldenweck: Bids be received for erection of building on 41st street	206
Mr. Rosenthal: Board take recess till December 14th for consideration of revisions to the Rules of the Board	236
Mr. Rosenthal: Suspension of Rules in reference to limitation of debate	256
Mrs. Flower: Superintendent Lane inform the Board as to his views in the matter of the use of the Physiological Charts in the Grammar Schools	256
Mr. Rosenthal: Board take recess for one week	257
Mr. Trude: Reconsider action on purchase of clay and spectrum charts	277
Mr. Revell: Joint Committee report on "Bids from combinations of firms"	303
Mrs. Flower: Amend second paragraph in matter in change in hours of school sessions	303
Mr. Badenoch: Architect devote his entire time to the work of the office	303
Mr. Revell: Reconsider action regarding purchase of site at West Pullman	318
Mr. Brennan: Manual Training in all schools in place of special studies	319
Mr. Mallette: Board adjourn to February 23 for consideration of question relating to special studies in the Primary Grades	320
Mr. Bluthardt: Board take recess till February 23	326
Mr. Halle: Re-commit question of instruction in German to Committee on School Management	331
Mr. Badenoch: Exhibits in Drawing to be the work of an entire school	335
Mrs. Flower: Reconsider vote to re-commit question of instruction in German to Committee on School Management	338
Mr. Brennan: Board adjourn till March 9 for consideration of schedule of salaries	346
Mr. Boldenweck: Board take recess till March 20	358
Mr. Rosenthal: Correct record of proceeding of meeting of March 9	361
Mr. Rosenthal: Rescind action of Board in matter of payment for injuries received by teamster	382
Mr. Rosenthal: Postpone consideration of question of study of German till Monday, April 10	386
Mr. Gunderson: Board take recess till Monday, April 10	396
Mr. Duggan: Question of additional building for English High and Manual Training School referred to Committee on Buildings and Grounds	397
Mr. Rosenthal: Revision of Rules and Regulations referred to Special Committee of Three	397
Mr. Warner: Close offices on opening day of Columbian Exposition	433
Mr. Revell: Chairman of Committee on High Schools to be a member of Committee on School Management	444, 459
Mr. Cusack: Board adjourn to June 14 at which time the revision of Rules of the Board will be considered	491

Mr. Badenoch: Board take recess till June 28.....	511
Mr. Badenoch: Consideration of report of Committee on Music to be made a special order at meeting of June 28.....	512
Mr. Brennan: Alumni Association of Webster School was granted the use of the Assembly Hall of the Horace Mann School, and the Walsh School Alumni Association was granted the use of the Assembly Hall of the Walsh School building.....	519
Mr. Brennan: Adoption of text books to be considered at adjourned meeting.....	519
Mr. Halle: Defer election of teachers.....	520
Mr. Warner: Reconsider action of Board in matter of purchase of school site corner Vincennes Av. and 49th St.....	521

MOTLEY SCHOOL:

Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 370
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	198, 231, 233, 391, 449, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 514
Bind magazines.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

MULLIGAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	160
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 288, 323, 379, 380, 391, 468 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for painting.....	556

MUSIC DEPARTMENT:

Defer action on printing Primary Song and Exercise Books.....	4
Membership of Committee increased.....	12
Advance salaries of Special Teachers.....	13, 21
Print Primary School Songs and purchase modulators.....	60
Election of Teachers for High Schools.....	110
Print Instructions for Teachers.....	111, 243
Rent room for instruction in singing.....	169, 243
Purchase copies of "Columbus Song".....	169
Voucher presented for printing music.....	214
Purchase music plates and print from same.....	237
Supervisors report on efficiency of teachers.....	243
Purchase Song Books for indigent pupils.....	243
Examination of candidates for positions as teachers in Singing.....	243
Compensation of Supervisors and Special Teachers.....	245, 365
Increase appropriation for printing exercises.....	314
Modifications in Course of Study.....	444
Procure electrotypes for use in Primary Department.....	494
Text books for ensuing year.....	511, 541
Election of Special Teachers.....	541, 560

MONROE ST. SCHOOL:

Established as an Independent School and election of Principal.....	104
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 196
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 183, 198, 217, 267, 307, 324, 379, 380, 416, 428, 448, 449, 467 to 483
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	202
Bill for cleaning building.....	272
Transfer of Principal and pupils.....	433, 437
Board inspect tinting of walls.....	512
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

MCAULEY AV. AND HIRSCH ST. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Voucher presented for purchase of site.....	234
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	414, 426

MOWRY AND ENGLEWOOD AV. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Purchase of site recommended.....	6
Erection of four room building recommended.....	6
Voucher presented for purchase of site.....	170
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	414, 426

N

PAGE.

NEWBERRY FUND:

Renew subscription to magazines on account of.....	295
Purchase reference books and maps on account of.....	346
Vouchers on account of presented.....	411, 453

NEWBERRY SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contracts for repairs to mason work.....	28, 557
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123,
149, 198, 216, 217, 219, 249, 289, 290, 324, 325, 379, 390, 391, 415, 428, 429, 466, 468 to 483, 497, 514.....	515
Award of contract for plumbing, gas fitting and sewer work.....	272
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	368
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 530
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for painting.....	555

NINETY-SECOND STREET BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	390
--	-----

NORTH DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL:

Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 485
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	13, 107, 123, 150, 181, 200, 217, 267, 270, 390, 391, 414, 415, 466, 467 to 483
Boundaries fixed.....	70
Election of teacher of drawing.....	144
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Compensation of teacher of drawing.....	167
Purchase drawing models.....	205
Purchase supplies, for drawing department.....	212
Award of contract for sheet metal work.....	272
Purchase dictionaries, tanks, etc.....	276
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	364
Construction of laboratory.....	416
Award of contract for repairs to plastering, etc.....	426, 557, 558
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for Scientific Department.....	544
Award of contract for graining.....	556

NORTH-WEST DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL:

Maple floors in laboratories.....	22
New curb on Davis Street.....	22
Award of contract for curb stone.....	38
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 107, 123, 149, 183, 198,
215, 217, 218, 230, 232, 248, 266, 267, 269, 288, 289, 305, 379, 391, 394, 414, 415, 448, 469 to 483, 497, 514.....	70, 71
Boundaries fixed.....	127, 170, 210, 346, 382
Purchase text books.....	148
Fit up additional rooms.....	148
Fit up temporary closet rooms.....	148
Wooden tanks.....	148
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 40, 69, 108, 125, 142, 166, 186, 204, 221, 234, 293,
Election of Assistants.....	110
Evening School opened.....	161
Fit up rooms for Evening School.....	163
Award of contract for tanks.....	164
Purchase reference books, etc.....	167, 242, 276
Trade Night School..... etc.....	195
Purchase supplies.....	212, 242
Furnish steam pump.....	247, 309
Award of contract for biological tables.....	272
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	364
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	411
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for Scientific Department.....	544
Award of contract for mason work.....	556
Fit up geological and zoological rooms.....	559
Provide blackboards.....	559

NEWSBOYS' HOME:

Purchase supplementary reading matter for Evening School.....	196
Compensation of Principal of Evening School fixed.....	228

NUTT AV. AND EIGHTIETH ST. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Purchase of site recommended.....	6
Erection of four room building recommended.....	6
Voucher for site ordered paid.....	152
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	414, 426

O

PAGE.

OAKDALE BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Fit up German recitation room.....	180
Purchase additional ground.....	273
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	289, 415, 467 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372

OAK HALL SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 150, 219, 268, 308, 379, 380, 428, 467 to 483
Reports relating to Principalship.....	161, 188, 224
Election of Principal.....	227
Purchase maps, charts, reference books, etc.....	244, 368, 408
Renewal of lease of building.....	389
Reduction in compensation of Janitor.....	412
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531

OAK RIDGE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	184
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 219, 249, 268, 467 to 483
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	233
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538

OAK STREET SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contracts for painting.....	26, 555
Award of contracts for repairs on roof.....	27, 558
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 269, 271, 324, 342, 380, 467 to 483
Award of contract for repairs on stone steps.....	202
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553, 557
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

OFFICE EMPLOYEES:

Bonds presented.....	2, 18
Assistant to Chief Engineer.....	9
Additional Clerk.....	64, 166
Transfer of.....	166
Changes in duties and titles.....	166
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	264, 283
Dispense with service of Clerk in Supply Room and fill vacancy.....	414
Employ mechanical draughtsman.....	414
Election of.....	519

OFFICES OF BOARD:

Construct private office in Room 72 (Superintendent's Office).....	10
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 66,
122, 149, 150, 159, 200, 216, 218, 232, 271, 306, 325, 340, 342, 378, 390, 415, 428, 448, 449, 466, 496, 497, 514	
Wire partition in contractor's room.....	321
Electric bell service.....	326, 343
Proposals for construction of gallery in office of Clerk.....	377
Award of contract for closets in lavatory in Superintendent's office.....	389
Award of contract for balcony in Clerk's office.....	427
Closed on opening day of Columbian Exposition.....	433
Compensation of Janitor increased.....	462
Purchase new carpets.....	462

OGDEN SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.....	5
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 369, 408
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	182, 249, 269, 288, 324, 330, 467, 469 to 483, 515
Purchase piano.....	196
Transfer of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	445, 462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

O'TOOLE SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Furnish flag pole.....	24, 462
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contracts for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	38
Appointment of Janitress.....	105
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 151, 169, 183, 200, 217, 269, 390, 428, 449, 466, 467 to 483, 497, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	372
Purchase piano and library.....	461
Rental of rooms for relief of.....	512
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for sheet metal work.....	553
Award of contract for painting.....	555

ONE HUNDRED-ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH:

Furnish flag pole.....	24
------------------------	----

OAKLAND SCHOOL (*See John C. Burroughs School*):

Purchase maps books, etc.....	228, 375, 445
Repair maps.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556, 556

P

PACIFIC SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for printing.....	16
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Transfer of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Resignation of Janitress.....	105
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 123, 151, 182, 184, 218, 248, 267, 269, 270, 271, 306, 308, 340, 379, 380, 428, 468 to 483, 497, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, charts, etc.....	160, 369
Vacate alley running through lot and open new alley.....	219
Construct recitation room for classes in German.....	250
Change in compensation of Janitor of Branch.....	305
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	378
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559

PARK MANOR SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25, 554
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27, 291, 413, 427
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 123, 170, 198, 199, 231, 232, 233, 249, 267, 288, 289, 290, 324, 378, 380, 390, 428, 429, 449, 468, 469 to 483
Salary of Principal advanced.....	140
Graded as a Grammar School.....	140
Election of Head Assistant.....	140
Appropriation for purchase of piano and library.....	227
Appointment of Janitor and compensation fixed.....	340
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	555, 556
Rent room for relief of.....	559

PARKSIDE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	27, 291, 413
Salary of Principal fixed.....	140
Election of Head Assistant.....	140
Provide rooms for German classes.....	147
Evening School opened.....	195
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	198, 217, 218, 232, 270, 271, 288, 306, 308, 325, 342, 379, 390, 415, 428, 449, 468 to 483, 496
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 375

Appropriation made toward purchase of piano.....	263
Viaduct over tracks in rear of building.....	447
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for sheet metal work, etc.....	553, 554

PARK AVENUE AND WEST 50TH STREET SCHOOL SITE:

Lay sidewalk.....	289
Erection of four room building recommended.....	186
Prepare plans.....	186
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	414, 426

PARTIAL CERTIFICATES:

Award of, to Assistants in Grammar and Primary Grades.....	4, 65, 104, 120, 140, 159, 161, 178, 195, 210, 244, 261, 285, 320, 338, 387, 408, 445, 491, 522, 551
Assistants in High Schools.....	110, 262
Teachers of German.....	112, 244
Teachers of Drawing.....	126
Teachers of German to teach English.....	461, 522
Teachers of Rogers Park School.....	551

PEARSON STREET SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contracts for painting.....	26, 448
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 151, 248, 267, 269, 270, 323, 342, 379, 415, 448, 449, 468 to 483, 496, 497
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	516, 532
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

PETITIONS:

Remove frame building to vicinity of Lake View No. 4 building.....	2
Re-instatement of Engineer of Clarke School.....	17
Change in location of Mont Clare School building.....	18
Removal of Principal of Arnold School.....	33, 64
Evening School in Andersen School building.....	101
Evening School in Brighton School building.....	118
Sidewalk in front of 54th Street School lot.....	119
Evening School in Lake View School No. 3.....	134
Public School pupils appear in civic parade of Oct. 20.....	138
Removal of frame building to vicinity of Harvard Branch.....	157
Evening School in Scanlan School building.....	193
Evening School in Ryerson School building.....	225, 263
Retention of Special Studies.....	362, 386
Advance in salary of Teachers.....	407
Remove building to vicinity of School site on Leavitt Street.....	437
Remove building to vicinity of Polk Street School.....	458

PHIL. SHERIDAN SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for masonry carpentry, plumbing, etc.....	9
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Death of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	122, 149, 163, 164, 169, 182, 199, 216, 231, 249, 267, 269, 271, 290, 306, 308, 324, 325, 342, 378, 391, 414, 449, 467, 468 to 483, 514
Salary of Janitor advanced.....	162
Place stove in outside closet rooms.....	163
Purchase charts, supplementary reading matter, etc.....	196, 375
Repair maps.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

PHYSICAL CULTURE:

Transfer of teachers.....	146
Appointment of teachers.....	146
Purchase material.....	206
Exhibition at the World's Fair.....	412, 422
Modifications in Course of Study.....	444
Election of teachers.....	551

PICKARD SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering, etc.....	7, 557
Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Repairs and improvements.....	37, 198, 199, 217, 270, 390, 415, 449, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 497, 514
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 178, 196, 371
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	555, 556
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

PIANOS:

Appropriation for Jackson Park School.....	140
Appropriation for Douglas School.....	160
Appropriation for Logan, Ogden and Hammond Schools.....	196
Appropriation for Andersen and Hancock Schools.....	210
Appropriation for Champlin, Cooper, Park Manor and Shurtleff Schools.....	227
Appropriation for Van Vlissingen School.....	245
Exchange of old pianos at Douglas School.....	245
Appropriation for Parkside School.....	263
Appropriation for South Chicago High School.....	338
Appropriation for N. W. Division High School.....	411
Appropriation for Everett School.....	423
Appropriation for Carpenter School.....	423
Appropriation for O'Toole, Alice L. Barnard and Louis Nettelhorst Schools.....	461
Appropriation for J. L. Marsh School.....	461
Appropriation for Dore School.....	491
Appropriation for Boulevard and Hartigan Schools.....	506

* POINT AND CORNELIA STREET SCHOOL SITE:

Erection of sixteen room building recommended.....	414
--	-----

POLK STREET SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 426
Repairs and improvements.....	36, 37, 122, 150, 181, 182, 269, 288, 290, 325, 342, 414, 428, 449, 469 to 483, 497
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	38
Extend gas service pipe.....	197
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	371, 461
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535

PRESIDENT OF BOARD:

Election of.....	2
Authorized to sign petitions.....	2, 119, 147, 157, 162, 413
Statement regarding proposals for erection of buildings.....	11
Execute lease of premises.....	6, 8, 147, 165, 181, 389, 464, 517
Audit vouchers for purchase of bonds.....	12, 236, 560
Requests new members to take place of retiring members on Standing Committees.....	14
Communicate with City Council in reference to new buildings.....	106, 152, 164, 170, 186, 322, 380, 414, 496
Announces the death of Mr. Chas. J. Sundell.....	112
Announces suspension of Principal of Arnold School.....	120
Sign application for removal of building.....	157
Inform City Council of action of Board regarding cement sidewalk in front of 54th Street School lot.....	159
Presents a communication regarding a memorial to George Howland.....	194
Authorized to endorse bonds.....	223, 519
Presents changes in Standing Committees.....	238, 440
Communicate with City Council in reference to vacation of alley on Lake View No. 7 School lot.....	272
Communicate with City Council regarding purchase of school sites.....	273, 389, 390, 416, 464, 542
Audit voucher for settlement dower claim of Margaret O'Donoghue.....	294
Announces death of Ex-President Louis Nettelhorst.....	357
Closes schools on Good Friday.....	387
Authorized to sign contract approved by Committee on Finance.....	432
Audit vouchers on account of Special Funds.....	13, 59, 168, 180, 205, 213, 313, 382, 411, 432, 453, 485, 494, 511, 561
Presents communication in reference to annexation of Rogers Park and West Ridge.....	458
Announces names of additional members of Committee on High Schools.....	458

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS:

Award of certificates.....	4, 213, 262
Transfers.....	35
Salaries fixed.....	140, 246
Salaries of Principal of Evening Schools fixed.....	211, 228, 245
Election of.....	103, 104, 120, 161, 188, 227, 246, 302
Schedule of salaries for 1893.....	246, 351

PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD:

Award of contract for printing.....	5
-------------------------------------	---

PULLMAN SCHOOL (CAL.):

Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 196, 372
Provide room for German classes.....	147
Rent rooms for relief of pupils at West Pullman.....	197, 220
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 232, 269, 325, 467 to 483
Purchase reference books.....	206
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 539

PULLMAN SCHOOL (LAKE):

Award of contracts for calcimining	24
Award contract for whitewashing	25, 555
Award of contract for caulking windows	26
Repairs and improvements authorized	37, 106, 216, 218, 219, 231, 270, 307, 308, 325, 342, 390, 448, 468, 469 to 483, 514
Award of contract for opaque shades	39
Purchase maps, charts, etc.	141, 375
Award of contracts for repairs to roof	165, 202, 557
Award of contract for repairs to masonry	463
Election of Principal and Assistants	526, 537
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.	553

Q

QUORUM:

Not present	401, 419, 501
-------------------	---------------

R

RAY BRANCH OF CUMMINGS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized	199
---	-----

RAYMOND SCHOOL:

Award of contract for venetian blinds	27
Repairs and improvements authorized	106,
107, 182, 198, 217, 219, 232, 233, 249, 267, 289, 290, 306, 323, 341, 392, 449, 466, 468, 469 to 483, 496, 515	
Award of contract for whitewashing	25, 555
Award of contract for repairs to roof	202
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes	210
Equip boiler with device for prevention of smoke	272
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.	375
Election of Principal and Assistants	527, 539
Award of contracts for steam heating	553
Award of contract for painting	555
Award of contract for repairs to metal work, etc.	557

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS:

Presented	14, 112, 152, 228, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 461, 499, 523
-----------------	--

RESOLUTIONS:

On retirement of Mr. Nettelhorst and other members of the Board	2, 102
Provision in rules in reference to printing Annual Report and Proceedings of Board	29
Architectural designs of school buildings	29
Publication of Annual Report	60
Give preference to unmarried ladies and widows	153
Report incompetent teachers	153, 353
Pension aged and infirm Principals and Teachers	153
On death of son of Mr. Halle	168
On death of Mr. George Howland	173, 177
Building for educational exhibits at World's Columbian Exposition	213
Fees of Architect and Inspector of new buildings	226
Compulsory Education Law	237
Instruction of cadets	253
Only one firm of any known combination be invited to bid	256
Amendment to Rules (Section 33) in matter of Architect	273
Request State Legislature to provide for manual training in Reformatory Schools	277
Petition Governor and members of the Legislature to provide a home of control for wayward children	296
Manual Training at House of Correction	314
Revise Course of Study in Grammar and Primary Grades	318
Removal of Burke Smokeless Furnace	321
Discontinue instruction in special studies	335
Reduce number of sittings in school rooms	335
Superintendent report names of inefficient Principals and Teachers	353
On Death of Ex-President Louis Nettelhorst	357
Foot bridge over railroad tracks in rear of Parkside School building	382
Committee report on revision of Rules and Regulations	397
Baths at Washburne and Jones School building	407
Tint walls of school buildings	407, 483
Rescind action in matter of appropriation for payment of expenses incurred by teamster by reason of injuries received at Washburne School building	418, 459
Award of partial certificates to teachers of German	440
Candidates for positions as teachers pass examination in Physical Culture, Drawing and Music	440
Enlarge Committee on High Schools	440
Half-day holiday to employes on Saturdays	459

RIVERDALE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining and graining.....	38
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	39
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	165
Purchase maps, supplementary reading matter, etc.....	178, 375
Re-bind reference books.....	210
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	217, 231, 308, 324, 325, 340, 449, 466, 467 to 483, 514
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 540

ROGERS PARK SCHOOL:

Annexation.....	458
Improvements needed.....	459
Furnaces and ventilation (Grand Av.).....	512
Repairs and improvements.....	515
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531
Award of partial certificates to teachers.....	551

ROGERS SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27, 557
Appointment of Engineer.....	65
Repairs and improvements.....	151, 182, 217, 219, 231, 233, 248, 325, 391, 469 to 483, 514
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	371
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553
Award of contract for painting.....	555

ROSE HILL SCHOOL:

Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Appointment of Janitress of Branch.....	65
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	200, 217, 270, 289, 290, 308, 391, 463 to 483
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	305
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	366, 368
Appointment of Engineer.....	412
Janitress of Branch dismissed.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for mason work.....	557

ROSELAND SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	123, 184, 290, 340, 341, 342, 463, 469 to 483

RUSSELL BRANCH OF HOFFMAN AVENUE SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	169, 219, 390, 468 to 483
Award of contracts for mason work.....	557

RYERSON SCHOOL:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	20
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 107, 184, 199, 232, 248, 271, 307, 323, 324, 325, 341, 392, 467 to 483, 514
Transferred to District No. 3.....	104
Advance in compensation of Engineer.....	196, 412
Petition for Evening School not granted.....	263
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370, 408
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Divide Assembly Hall.....	513
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 533

RULES OF THE BOARD:

Report on revision.....	236, 397, 485, 491
Revision referred to Special Committee.....	397
Amended.....	12, 75, 143, 195, 256, 273, 282, 318, 440, 451
Report of Committee on Revision.....	485, 551

RAVENSWOOD SCHOOL (*See Sulzer Street School*):

Named "Ravenswood" instead of "Sulzer Street" School.....	343
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 430, 465, 513
Award of contract for terra cotta name plate.....	427
Watchman appointed.....	447
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531
Award of contracts for painting.....	556
Award of contract for concrete sidewalk.....	558
Award of contract for completion of Assembly Hall.....	559

S

PAGE.

SALARIES:

Compensation of teachers in Kindergartens.....	139
Of Principals.....	2, 140, 362, 407
Of experienced teachers.....	120, 139, 178, 211, 228, 263, 304, 320, 338, 365, 387, 408, 422, 460, 491, 506
Fix salaries prior to Jan. 1st.....	153, 195
Of Principal of Newsboys' Home Evening School.....	228
Schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals and Teachers for 1893.....	246, 339, 350
Schedule of salaries of Office Employees, Engineers and Janitors for 1893.....	264
Action on report of advance of salaries of experienced teachers deferred.....	320
Action on report of advance of salaries of experienced teachers taken.....	339
Schedule of salaries of High School Principals and teachers.....	339, 363
Consideration of schedule of salaries of Superintendents, etc.....	350
Of Principals of new group of Primary Schools.....	407
Advance salary of clerk in Architect's office.....	426
Schedule of salaries of teachers in English High and Manual Training School.....	453, 459
Teachers of Special Studies.....	350, 491, 497

SCAMMON SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	37, 107, 123, 151, 164, 217, 231, 269, 270, 306, 325, 379, 390, 392, 428, 448, 468, 469 to 483, 496
Purchase charts, reading matter, etc.....	160, 367, 371
Furnish lavatories with siphon tank closets.....	163
Award of contract for new closets.....	184
Furnish material for Kindergarten classes.....	210
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	445
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	558

SCANLAN SCHOOL:

Appropriation for purchase of library.....	196
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	199, 217, 308, 340, 380, 414, 448, 469 to 483
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	202
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 373
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538

SCHOOL AGENT:

Reports of, presented.....	3, 34, 119, 158, 194, 225, 254, 302, 334, 406, 439, 490, 549
Communication in reference to Mr. J. Tearney notes.....	61
Bond presented.....	549

SCHOOL CENSUS OF 1892:

Compensation of office clerks (1892).....	14, 78
Report of Superintendent.....	76

SCHOOL DISTRICTS:

Committees on, appointed.....	30
-------------------------------	----

SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY:

Re-valuation of old Wentworth Av. School site.....	144, 212
Release of mortgage (Nancy T. Everest).....	345
Tax sale of property held to secure mortgage.....	396
Settlement with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. for School Fund land taken.....	494

SCHOOL FUND:

Investment of principal.....	12, 223, 519
Examination of securities.....	40, 223, 396
Vouchers for purchase of bonds on account of principal.....	236

SCHOOL SITES:

Purchase of, corner McAuley Av. and Hirsch St.....	68
Vouchers for purchase of, corner Leavitt St. and Belle Plaine Av.....	69
Vouchers for purchase of, Leavitt St., south of Lot 1.....	69
Vouchers for purchase of, corner Ellis Av. and 72d St.....	69
Vouchers for purchase of, corner Sheridan and Weage Aves.....	69
Vouchers for purchase of addition to Anderson School lot.....	124
Vouchers for purchase of lot on 55th St. east of Blanchard Av.....	152
Vouchers for purchase of lot on Nutt Av. and 80th St.....	152
Vouchers for purchase of lot, corner Stanwood Av. and State St.....	170
Vouchers for purchase of lot, corner Englewood and Mowry Aves.....	170
Vouchers for purchase of lot, corner 66th and May Sts.....	170
Purchase of, corner Jeffrey Av. and 74th St.....	203
Vouchers for purchase of, corner McAuley Av. and Hirsch St.....	234
Lay a walk on 97th St., vacant school site.....	269
Re-advertise for site in vicinity of Grand and Austin Aves.....	271
Vouchers for abstracts of title to the 19th Ward school site (Good and Better Sts).....	309

Purchase of site at West Pullman.....	310, 318, 416, 422
Purchase of site at Mont Clare.....	322, 388
Sale of buildings on Good, Better and Sholto Streets.....	343
Voucher for purchase of addition to Goodrich School lot.....	344
Purchase site in vicinity of Ashland Avenue and 62d Street.....	389
Voucher for purchase of—corner Desplaines and 89th Streets.....	483
Voucher for purchase of—Jeffrey Avenue and 74th St.....	483
Voucher for special assessment on lot corner Jeffrey Avenue and 74th Street.....	483
Purchase of site, Augusta Street, near Noble Street.....	499
Purchase of site, Vincennes Avenue, corner 49th Street.....	499, 517, 521
Voucher for purchase of—corner Everts Avenue and 61st Street.....	499
Purchase of site, Adams Street, near Kedzie Avenue.....	542
Purchase of site, Keeney and Dickens Avenues.....	542
Voucher for purchase of—Talman Avenue and Hirsch Street (Von Humboldt School).....	543

SCHOOL TAX FUND:

Purchase text books on account of.....	210, 244, 286, 445, 460
Unexpended balances to credit of several Standing Committees.....	223

SECRETARY OF BOARD:

Election of.....	2
Authorized to sign petition.....	2, 119, 147, 157, 162, 413
Execute leases of premises.....	6, 8, 147, 165, 181, 389, 464, 517
Audit vouchers for purchase of bonds.....	12, 236, 561
Communicate with City Council in reference to new buildings.....	106, 152, 164, 170, 186, 322, 380, 414, 496
Inform City Council of action of Board regarding cement sidewalk in front of 54th Street School lot.....	159
Authorized to endorse bonds.....	223, 519
Communicate with City Council in reference to vacation of alley on Lake View No. 7 School lot.....	272
Communicate with City Council regarding purchase of school sites.....	273, 389, 390, 416, 464, 542
Audit voucher for settlement of dower claim of Margaret O'Donoghue.....	294
Authorized to sign contracts approved by Committee on Finance.....	432
Audit vouchers on account of of Special Funds.....	13, 59, 168, 180, 205, 213, 313, 382, 411, 432, 453, 485, 494, 511, 561

SEWING DEPARTMENT:

Purchase material.....	35, 211
Print circulars.....	104
System of sewing.....	118, 139
Modifications in Course of Instruction.....	444

SHEFFIELD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET SCHOOL SITE:

Construct sidewalk.....	169
-------------------------	-----

SHELDON FUND:

Purchase prizes on account of.....	510
Vouchers on account of.....	511, 561

SHELDON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	169, 200, 217, 267, 269, 270, 271, 449, 466, 468 to 483
Mount maps on rollers.....	196
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369, 423
Salary of Principal fixed.....	408
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554, 556

SHERMAN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	39
Award of contract for steam heating.....	151
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	169, 198, 216, 218, 267, 269, 289, 380, 392, 415, 468 to 483, 515
Purchase maps, reference books, etc.....	228, 372
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	228
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 537
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

SHERWOOD SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining	24
Award of contract for graining, etc.	26
Diaphragm valves on radiators.	36
Repairs and improvements authorized.	
..... 37, 63, 67, 107, 123, 149, 151, 164, 217, 233, 249, 267, 270, 288, 306, 308, 342, 414, 448, 469 to 483	483
Award of contract for opaque shades.	39
Estimates on contracts presented.	109, 125, 142, 234, 293
Award of contract for masonry and plastering.	67
Purchase reference books, maps, etc.	206, 228, 373
Change in compensation of Engineer.	305
Request for entertainment in hall not granted.	365
Election of Principal and Assistants.	527, 538
Award of contract for whitewashing.	555

SHURTLEFF SCHOOL:

Re-bind library and reference books.	5
Award of contract for masonry, carpentry, plumbing, etc.	9
Repairs and improvements authorized.	
..... 36, 66, 149, 151, 182, 199, 200, 217, 231, 249, 269, 271, 290, 308, 341, 379, 428, 467 to 483	483
Additional accommodations needed.	147, 181
Award of contract for venetian blinds.	67
Award of contract for earth and cinder filling.	67
Salary of Janitor advanced.	162
Place stoves in outside closet rooms.	163
Prepare plans and specifications for additions.	170
Purchase reference books.	206, 373
Appointment of Janitress of Branch and salary fixed.	215
Appropriation for purchase of library and piano.	227
Two six room additions recommended.	152
Advertise for proposals for erection of two six room additions.	377
Award of contracts for two six room additions.	417, 426
Renew lease of Branch.	427
Re-advertise for proposals for roofing.	463
Name changed to "YALE" School.	464
Reports of Architect.	465, 511
Change in sewerage.	495
Award of contract for roofing.	498
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.	512
Award of contract for plumbing, heating, etc.	517
Estimates on contracts presented.	518, 560

(See Yale School.)

SKINNER SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.	7, 557
Award of contract for calcimining.	24
Award of contract for venetian blinds.	27, 558
Repairs and improvements authorized.	67, 123, 163, 200, 219, 231, 306, 308, 340, 428, 449, 468 to 483
Purchase supplementary reading matter.	179, 367, 375
Re-bind library and reference books.	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.	526, 533
Award of contract for whitewashing.	552

SMOKE CONSUMING DEVICES:

Equip boilers in sundry school buildings with steam jet devices.	272
---	-----

SOUTH CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.	7, 67, 165
Award of contract for plumbing and sewerage.	9
Fit up additional rooms.	36
Repairs and improvements authorized.	
..... 36, 66, 107, 123, 151, 163, 183, 200, 219, 230, 248, 266, 269, 288, 305, 306, 307, 340, 378, 391, 466, 468 to 483	483
Boundaries fixed.	70
Election of Teachers.	70
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.	126
Teacher of drawing give instruction at Calumet High School.	144
Purchase reference books, etc.	144, 305
Award of contract for repairs to roof.	165
Purchase text books.	170
Award of contract for lathing and plastering.	184
Purchase supplies for drawing department.	212
Furnish Biological tables.	313
Appropriation for purchase of piano.	338
Award of contract for laboratory tables.	343
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.	365
Compensation of German Teacher filling vacancy.	423
Compensation of Janitor increased.	446
Closing exercises.	494
Election of Principal and Assistants.	525
Appropriation for scientific department.	544
Award of contracts for calcimining, etc.	554, 555

SOUTH DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL:

Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 346, 451
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Election of Teachers.....	70, 144
Boundaries fixed.....	70
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	122, 123.
145, 151, 183, 198, 199, 200, 218, 231, 248, 267, 269, 306, 307, 342, 379, 391, 415, 427, 466, 467 to 483, 496	
Purchase reference books, etc.....	144, 313, 346, 485
Use of room for class in University Extension Course.....	159
Tables for Biological Department.....	167, 426
School orchestra have use of hall.....	205
Purchase casts and material.....	205, 381, 485
Award of contract for laboratory tables.....	220
Appropriation for purchase of fish.....	274
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	364
Purchase text books.....	381
Construction of laboratory.....	416
Fit up new recitation rooms.....	416
Correction in salary of Assistant.....	494
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for scientific department.....	544
Award of contract for plumbing and opaque shades.....	553, 559

SOUTH ENGLEWOOD BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL:

Additional accommodations needed.....	166, 181
Fit up German recitation room.....	180
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	198, 230, 269, 341, 427, 466, 468, 469
Purchase reference books, etc.....	206, 372
Appointment of Janitor of Branch and compensation fixed.....	247
Award of contracts for calcimining, etc.....	554, 555, 558

SOUTH HALSTED STREET SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 218, 231, 233, 269, 270, 306, 392, 429, 467, 468 to 483, 496
Advance in compensation of Janitress.....	340
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 371
Rent additional room.....	447, 464
Award of contracts for repairs to masonry.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554

SPAULDING AVENUE AND SIXTEENTH STREET SCHOOL BUILDING:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	201
Award of contracts for sheet metal sewerage and venetian blinds.....	220
Lower foundations of building.....	229
Award of contracts for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	234
Named "George Howland School".....	234

(See *Geo. Howland School*.)

SPECIAL TEACHERS—DRAWING:

Appointment of substitute and salary fixed.....	111, 121
Award of certificates.....	168, 295
Employment as cadets to assist in preparation of World's Fair exhibits and compensation fixed.....	295
Salaries fixed.....	498
Election of.....	541

SPECIAL TEACHERS—DRAWING—HIGH SCHOOLS:

Certificates awarded.....	126
Election of.....	127, 524

SPECIAL TEACHERS—MUSIC:

Salaries advanced.....	13
Maximum salaries fixed.....	245
Salaries fixed.....	498
Election of.....	560

SPECIAL TEACHERS—MUSIC—HIGH SCHOOLS:

Salaries fixed.....	365, 443
Election of.....	560

SPECIAL TEACHERS—PHYSICAL CULTURE:

Salaries fixed.....	498
---------------------	-----

SPRINGER SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 67
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for caulking windows.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 164, 169, 217, 219, 271, 289, 307, 308, 325, 342, 414, 415, 428, 468 to 483, 514
Resignation of Principal and vacancy filled.....	103
Salary of Principal fixed.....	140
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	184
Re-bind library books.....	196
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	375
Transfer of Janitor and vacancy filled.....	388
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 540
Award of contracts for painting, etc.....	555, 557

STANDING COMMITTEES:

Membership increased.....	12
Appointment of for year 1892-93.....	30
Changes in.....	238
Action on reports of.....	303, 320
Increase membership of Committee on High Schools.....	440, 458

STANWOOD AVENUE AND STATE STREET BUILDING:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	38
Estimates on contracts presented.....	166, 221

(See Geo. Wm. Curtis School.)

STONY ISLAND BRANCH OF BURNSIDE SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for graining, etc.....	26
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Award of contract for galvanized iron work.....	67
Janitor's salary increased.....	105
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 216, 217, 218, 249, 379, 467 to 483
Water supply and drinking fountains.....	122
Award of contract for steam heating.....	152
Re-bind reference books.....	244
Purchase books, etc.....	372

SUBSTITUTES:

Compensation of, for 1893.....	352
--------------------------------	-----

SUMMARIES OF STATISTICS:

Presented.....	189, 208, 239, 279, 316, 348, 398, 435, 500
----------------	---

SULZER STREET SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 152
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 149, 216, 271, 290, 307, 308, 325, 342, 416, 467 to 483, 515
Resignation of Head Assistant and vacancy filled.....	104
Provide additional accommodations.....	147
Award of contract for twelve room addition.....	124
Award of contract for cut stone.....	152
Change in contract price for ventilation.....	185
Estimates on contracts presented.....	186, 204, 221, 234, 251, 274, 293, 310, 394, 409, 430, 484, 492, 518, 560
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	234
Reduce size of engine used for ventilation.....	343
Name changed to "Ravenswood School".....	343
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 368
Additional sewerage.....	377

(See Ravenswood School.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS:

Presents resignations of Teachers.....	14, 112, 153, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 499, 523
Communication in reference to employment of Clerk.....	64
Reports assignments.....	153, 188, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 499, 543
Reports arrangements for Mr. Howland's funeral.....	173
Schedule of salaries of Superintendents for 1893.....	246, 351
Secure division of Township Funds.....	252
Instructed to report names of inefficient Principals and Teachers.....	353
Shall have direct supervision of all Supervisors, Special Teachers and Teachers in High Schools.....	444
Election of.....	519

SUPERINTENDENT OF SUPPLIES:

Bond presented.....	549
---------------------	-----

SUPERVISOR OF DRAWING, GRAMMAR AND PRIMARY GRADES:

Salary fixed.....	498
Election of.....	524

SUPERVISOR OF EVENING SCHOOLS:

Resignation of.....	318
Election of.....	338, 524
Salary fixed.....	351

SUPERVISOR AND ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR OF GERMAN:

Salaries fixed.....	497
Authorized to purchase Hesting Prizes.....	511
Election of.....	523, 524

SUPERVISOR OF PHYSICAL CULTURE:

Salary fixed.....	498
Election of.....	524

SUPERVISOR OF SEWING:

Salary fixed.....	498
-------------------	-----

SUPERVISOR OF MUSIC IN HIGH SCHOOLS:

Salary fixed.....	443
Leave of absence.....	451

SUPERVISOR OF SINGING—GRAMMAR GRADES:

Maximum salary fixed.....	245
Salary fixed.....	498
Title changed to "Supervisor of Singing in Grades 6 to 12".....	523
Election of.....	524

SUPERVISOR OF SINGING—PRIMARY GRADES:

Maximum salary fixed.....	245
Salary fixed.....	498
Title changed to "Supervisor of Singing in the first five grades".....	523
Election of.....	524

SUPPLEMENTARY READING:

Adoption of "The Story of Columbus".....	121
Purchase of books authorized.....	159, 178, 195, 244, 304

SUPPLY ROOM:

Changes in employes.....	166, 414
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	184, 216
Renew insurance on supplies.....	197
Change in Janitors.....	388
Election of Clerk.....	418

SHOLTO STREET SCHOOL BUILDING, BETWEEN GOOD AND BETTER STREETS:

Erection of eighteen room building recommended.....	380
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	498
Re-advertise for terra-cotta work and Venetian blinds.....	498
Report of Architect.....	514
Award of contracts for terra-cotta work and Venetian blinds.....	517

SPECIAL STUDIES:

Discontinue clay modeling.....	285, 302, 319
Discontinue instruction in Special Studies.....	335
Representation of labor organizations in matter of.....	335
Drawing exhibits to be the work of an entire school.....	335
Curtail instruction in.....	335
Establish training class for teachers.....	335, 423
Manual Training in place of.....	319
Special order of business for February 23.....	320, 329
Recommendations of the Superintendents.....	337
Consideration of question in instruction in.....	337, 419
Petitions in behalf of retention of.....	362
Address of Mr. Thos. Morgan.....	362
Communications from Labor Unions.....	362
Protests from various societies against curtailment of.....	362
Report of Committee on School Management.....	424, 433
Discontinue German in Primary Grades at close of year.....	434
Modifications in Course of Study.....	444
Salaries of Teachers.....	350, 491, 497

SHERIDAN AV. AND WEAGE ST. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Advertise for proposals for eighteen room building	377
Award of contracts for eighteen room building	417, 426
Award of contracts for steam heating and electric service	447
Reports of Architect	465, 514
Award of contract for platform scales	492
Shields for radiators	513
Estimates on contracts presented	518, 560

ST. LAWRENCE AV. AND SIXTY-SIXTH ST. SCHOOL:

Erection of four room building recommended	6
Erection of eight room building recommended	414

SPAULDING AVENUE SCHOOL BUILDING, BET. 22D AND 23D STS.:

Advertise for proposals for erection of sixteen room building	447
Award of contract for erection of building	553

SEVENTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL SITE:

Laying of sidewalk authorized	449
-------------------------------	-----

T

TALCOTT SCHOOL:

Award of contract for painting	26
Repairs and improvements authorized	36, 149, 182, 231, 248, 269, 306, 324, 415, 428, 448, 449, 468 to 483
Award of contract for Venetian blinds	67
Purchase supplementary reading matter, charts, etc.	160, 370, 461
Award of contract for repairs to roof	202
Award of contract for platform scales	492
Election of Principal and Assistants	526, 534
Award of contract for calcimining	554
Award of contract for whitewashing	555
Award of contract for mason work	557

TAYLOR SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work	8
Award of contract for opaque shades	39
Repairs and improvements authorized	66, 107, 232, 271, 324, 325, 342, 469 to 483
Purchase reference books, etc.	206, 375
Death of Janitor and vacancy filled	229
Election of Principal and Assistants	527, 540
Award of contract for painting	555

TEACHERS:

Award of partial certificates to teach in Grammar and Primary Grades	4, 65, 104, 120, 159, 178, 195, 210, 245, 261, 285, 320, 338, 387, 408, 445, 491, 522
Award of certificates to teach as Assistants in High Schools	4, 262
Resignations	14, 112, 153, 228, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 461, 499, 523
Appointments	65, 104, 120, 127, 140, 159, 178, 195, 210, 228, 245, 262, 276, 286, 296, 304, 320, 338, 365, 387, 408, 422, 445, 460, 491, 506
Election and transfer of High School Assistants	70, 110, 111, 126, 179, 213, 313, 485
Award of partial certificates to teach German	112, 244
Advance salaries of experienced teachers	120, 139, 178, 211, 228, 263, 304, 320, 365, 387, 408, 422, 460, 491, 506
Award of certificates to teach Drawing	126, 168
Compensation of teachers in Kindergartens	139
Appointments for Evening Schools	140, 159, 178, 195, 338
Assignments	153, 188, 228, 238, 277, 314, 347, 417, 453, 499, 543
Time for fixing salaries	195
Extra compensation to teachers in charge of Branches	211
Employment of extra teacher in schools of twenty-four rooms	211
Examination of applicants for positions as Principals and Teachers	227, 461
Schedule of salaries for 1893	246, 352
Employment of married ladies	153, 286
Pension aged and infirm Principals and Teachers	287
Petition for advance in salary	407
Candidates for positions as Teachers pass examination in Physical Culture. Music and Drawing	440, 461
Award of certificates to teachers of German to teach English	461, 522
Annual election of	524 to 540
Election of Teachers in Kindergartens	550
Election of Teachers of Physical Culture	551

TEXT BOOKS:

Adoption of Keetel's "Elementary French Grammar".....	12
Purchase of ordered.....	127, 145, 170, 180, 205, 210, 242, 286, 445, 460
Adoption of Allen's "Short History of Rome".....	144
Adoption of Shaw's "American and English History of Literature".....	212
Adoption of Montgomery's "English History".....	212
Adoption of Smith's "History of Greece".....	242
Report, for Grammar and Primary Grades.....	506, 519, 522
Report of Committee on Music.....	511
Adoption of Maxwell's "Advanced Lessons in Grammar".....	523
Adoption of Riggs' "Latin Prose Composition, in Latinum".....	544
Adoption of Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition.....	544
Adoption of "Joynes'-Meissner German Grammar".....	544
Adoption of Laughlin's "Elements of Political Economy".....	544
Adoption of "Stern's Studien und Plauderein".....	544
Adoption of Normal Course in Music.....	541

THOS. CHALMERS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 66, 122, 182, 216, 217, 219, 269, 415, 428, 429, 468, 469 to 483
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Building named.....	39
Award of contract for changing name on tablet.....	124
Rent rooms for relief of.....	147
Appointment of Janitress.....	168
Salary of Janitress fixed.....	197
Award of contract for snow guards.....	272
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 371
Award of contract for repairs to masonry.....	463
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for graining.....	556

THOMAS HOYNE SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28
Award of contract for calcimining.....	38
Transferred to District No. 2.....	104
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	150, 163, 200, 218, 267, 270, 306, 307, 325, 391, 416, 467 to 483, 497, 514
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	160, 369
Furnish gas fixtures.....	229, 250
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	423
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Fit up rooms for Training School for cadets.....	443

THROOP SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 67
Award of contract for calcimining.....	24
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	27
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	107, 150, 151, 183, 200, 217, 218, 219, 231, 249, 269, 308, 324, 325, 342, 390, 428, 449, 468 to 483, 514
Award of contract for steam heating.....	151
Appropriation for library.....	287
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 371
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553

TILDEN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for plastering.....	7
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	28
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 107, 183, 200, 269, 271, 306, 308, 342, 378, 380, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370
Plans for remodeling the third floor.....	516
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556

TILTON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25, 555
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	66, 123, 151, 163, 169, 182, 199, 200, 216, 248, 249, 267, 269, 271, 378, 428, 448, 468 to 483, 497, 514

Appointment of Janitress.....	105
Connect downspout with outside vaults.....	180
Purchase supplementary reading matter, maps, etc.....	196, 370
Award of contract for sewer work.....	202
Appropriation for library.....	227
Cinder lot.....	463
Award of contracts for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558
Award of contract for opaque shades.....	559
Fit up basement room.....	559

U

UNASSIGNED TEACHERS:

Name of Miss Loretta Kane placed on list.....	35
Election of.....	540

V

VAN VLISSINGEN SCHOOL:

Building named.....	7
Extend water main to lot.....	22
Appointment of Night Watchman.....	39
Construct intercepting basins.....	147
Extend time for completion of contract for plastering.....	148
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 40, 69, 109, 125, 142, 186, 204, 221, 234, 251, 274, 293, 310, 394, 430, 450, 484, 496, 497, 518
Appointment of Engineer.....	215
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	218, 267, 271, 290, 307, 324, 325, 340, 379, 428, 467 to 483
Payment for sidewalk in front of lot.....	234
Appropriation for purchase of piano.....	245
Cover steam and water pipe.....	272
Change in compensation of Engineer.....	305
Remove Burk furnace from building.....	309
Change in salary of Principal.....	362
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	373, 423
Subscribe for gas.....	413
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553

VEDDER STREET SCHOOL:

Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 369
Appropriation for purchase of library.....	196
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	216, 288, 290, 307, 342, 415, 468 to 483, 515
Erection of nine room addition recommended.....	380
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Award of contract for erection of addition.....	517
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contracts for painting.....	555, 556
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	558

VICE-PRESIDENT OF BOARD:

Election of.....	2
Presents list of Standing Committees and Committees on School Districts for year 1892-93.....	30

VON HUMBOLDT SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 151, 183, 198, 199, 216, 218, 219, 231, 232, 270, 289, 290, 306, 324, 341, 342, 379, 448, 449, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Provide means for heating Branch.....	122
Rent rooms for relief of.....	147, 165
Appointment of Janitress.....	162, 264
Salary of Janitress fixed.....	197, 264
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 369
Re-bind reference books.....	423
Award of contract for stone steps.....	448
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554, 555
Award of contract for graining.....	556

W

WAILES' MISSION:

PAGE.

Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	196
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	216
Salary of teacher fixed.....	351
Election of teacher.....	524

WALSH SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for plastering.....	7, 557
Award of contract for painting.....	26, 556
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27, 557
Repairs and improvements authorized. 36, 199, 219, 289, 379, 390, 392, 415, 428, 448, 449, 467, 468 to 483	483
Award of contract for Venetian blinds.....	67
Transferred to District No. 6.....	104
Election of Head Assistant.....	179, 263
Request for use of assembly hall for entertainment to raise money not granted.....	227
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	373
Use of assembly hall granted to Alumni Association.....	519
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	554
Award of contract for cement floors.....	558

WARD SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 182, 199, 219, 232, 270, 288, 306, 342, 379, 415, 428, 466, 467, 468, 469 to 483, 515
Purchase maps, books, etc.....	228, 373
Election of Principals and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contracts for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	555
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

WASHBURN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for repairs to mason work.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized. 199, 216, 231, 233, 271, 288, 428, 429, 449, 467, 468, 469 to 483	483
Changes in heating and ventilating apparatus authorized.....	201
Prepare plans for addition to building.....	291
Compensation of Engineer advanced.....	321
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	371
Erection of a six room addition recommended.....	380
Furnish baths.....	407
Advertise for proposals for erection of addition.....	447
Award of contracts for erection of addition.....	463
Re-advertise for hardware.....	463
Award of contract for hardware.....	498
Report of Architect.....	514
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contract for painting.....	556
Estimates on contracts presented.....	560

WASHINGTON SCHOOL:

Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Transferred to District No. 2.....	104
Purchase charts, reading matter, etc.....	160, 367, 369
Repairs and improvements authorized. 164, 169, 217, 218, 219, 270, 342, 380, 416, 468, 469 to 483, 496	515
Award of contract for gas fitting.....	426
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Award of contract for calcimining.....	554
Award of contract for graining.....	556
Award of contract for mason work.....	557
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	558

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	11, 107, 169
Lease premises for relief of.....	67
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141
Construct intercepting basins.....	147
Appointment of Night and Sunday watchman.....	149
Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 69, 109, 125, 142, 166, 186
Appointment of Engineer.....	179
New building named "Alice L. Barnard School".....	197

(See Alice L. Barnard School.)

WAUBANSIA BRANCH OF PACIFIC SCHOOL:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for painting.....	26
Award of contract for repairs to slate and metal work.....	27
Award of contracts for repairs to mason work.....	28, 557
Construct outside closets.....	148
Award of contract for sewer work.....	164
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	199, 233, 249, 269, 415, 496

WEBSTER SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for repairs on roof.....	27
Award of contract for masonry and plastering.....	67, 557
Transferred to District No. 7.....	104
Heat German recitation room.....	106
Purchase maps, charts, etc.....	141, 375
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 182, 199, 231, 271, 290, 306, 307, 308, 380, 449, 468, 469 to 483
Repair maps.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 540
Award of contract for plumbing, etc.....	553
Award of contract for calcimining, etc.....	554, 555
Award of contract for graining.....	556

WELLS SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	25
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	122, 123, 199, 231, 271, 306, 324, 342, 391, 415, 429, 466, 468 to 483
Award of contract for repairs to roof.....	202, 558
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	370
Furnish flag pole.....	462
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 534

WEST DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	10, 123, 150, 182, 199, 200, 215, 231, 269, 289, 307, 325, 340, 379, 449, 467 to 483
Purchase chemicals and apparatus.....	13, 381, 411
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	25
Election of Assistants.....	110
Boundaries fixed.....	70, 71
Purchase text books.....	127
Storage battery cells.....	144
Fit up room for biological laboratory.....	168
Appropriation for purchase of minerals.....	168
Purchase drawing material.....	168, 212
Plumbing and heating for laboratory.....	180
Teachers of Physics and Chemistry granted use of laboratory for instruction to Teachers outside of school hours.....	212
Award of contract for laboratory tables, etc.....	220
Use of Assembly Hall.....	237
Purchase reference books.....	313, 485
Purchase Teacher's desk.....	346
Grant use of rooms for instruction in chemistry.....	346
Schedule of salaries of Principal and Teachers.....	364
Repair pump and barometer.....	381
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	524
Appropriation for Scientific Department.....	544
Award of contract for mason work.....	556

WICKER PARK SCHOOL:

Award of contract for calcimining.....	24, 554
Award of contracts for whitewashing.....	25
Award of contract for repairs on roof.....	27
Award of contract for venetian blinds.....	27
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	149, 182, 199, 216, 218, 231, 269, 290, 323, 324, 428, 466, 468 to 483, 514, 518
Prepare plans for a nine-room addition.....	185, 203
Remove piano to Branch.....	196
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	369
Advertise for proposals for erection of a nine-room addition.....	377
Award of contracts for erection of a nine-room addition.....	417, 426
Award of contract for steam heating and electric service.....	447
Re-advertise for erection of boiler house.....	463, 498
Report of Architect.....	465, 514
Award of contract for boiler house.....	498
Shields for radiators.....	513
Award of contract for cement work and sheet metal.....	517
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 532
Estimates on contracts presented.....	560

WILLIAM AVENUE SCHOOL:

Transferred to District No. 3.....	104
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	179, 370
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	391, 467 to 483
Purchase portable blackboard.....	408
Election of Assistants.....	534

W. C. GOUDY SCHOOL:

Estimates on contracts presented.....	11, 20, 40, 109, 125, 166, 204, 235, 274, 310, 394, 430
Compensation of Engineer fixed.....	105
Cover steam pipes, etc.....	122
Salary of Principal fixed.....	140
Award of contract for cement sidewalk.....	108
Purchase supplementary reading matter.....	196, 368
Purchase reference books.....	206
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	267, 270, 290, 308, 324, 467 to 483
Resignation of Engineer and vacancy filled.....	287
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531

W. C. GOUDY SCHOOL, ANDERSENVILLE BRANCH:

Award of contract for scavenger work.....	8
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	122, 149, 181, 183, 199, 230
Purchase reference books.....	206
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492

WOLCOTT ST. SCHOOL:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	67, 123, 163, 169, 219, 515
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 368
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	525, 531
Award of contract for steam heating.....	553

WOODLAWN SCHOOL:

Award of contract for masonry, carpentry, plumbing, etc.....	9, 557
Repairs and improvements authorized.....	36, 66, 67, 150, 151, 163, 199, 231, 232, 248, 249, 267, 269, 270, 288, 290, 307, 308, 392, 428, 467, 468, 469 to 483
Award of contract for calcimining.....	67, 554
Salary of Janitor advanced.....	162
Place stoves in outside closet rooms.....	163
Prepare plans for additional rooms.....	180
Fit up German recitation room.....	180
Purchase supplementary reading matter, etc.....	367, 373
Re-bind reference books.....	375
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
Award of contract for whitewashing.....	555
Award of contracts for painting, etc.....	555, 558

WORK SHOP:

Repairs and improvements authorized.....	151, 200, 307, 323, 341
Advance in compensation of foreman.....	166

WHITTIER SCHOOL:

Award of contracts for erection of building.....	38
Award of contract for masonry.....	108
Building named.....	125
Estimates on contracts presented.....	186, 204, 221, 235, 251, 293, 310, 394, 409, 430, 450, 484, 492, 560
Award of contract for earth and cinder filling.....	233
Award of contract for electric valve service.....	233
Reports of Architect.....	344, 392, 429, 465, 513
Cover ceilings of air chambers, etc.....	413
Watchman appointed.....	414
Award of contract for platform scales.....	492
Election of Principal and Assistants.....	526, 535

WEST PULLMAN BRANCH:

Appointment of Janitor and compensation fixed.....	247
Purchase site.....	310, 318, 416, 422
Erection of new building recommended.....	416, 422
Architect prepare plans for new building.....	496
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	545

WEST FORTY-FIRST STREET SCHOOL BUILDING:

Prepare plans.....	106
Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	447
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	553

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION:

Public School pupils appear in civic parade.....	138, 161
Delegates from Public Schools to World's Congress of Youth.....	139
Exercises in commemoration of the quadri-centennial of the discovery of America, and closing of schools.....	158
World's Fair Puzzle.....	209, 227
Building for Educational Exhibits.....	213
Purchase material for preparation of work.....	304, 314, 376, 433
Employment of assistants in drawing department for preparation of work.....	314
Award of contract for paper for exhibits.....	339
Appropriation for preparing exhibits for High School.....	346
Physical Culture exhibition.....	412, 422
Use of Jackson Park School for exhibit of educational work of the City of Chicago.....	423
Bind examination papers.....	445
Leave of absence to Mr. Tomlins.....	451
Custodian for Educational Exhibit.....	551
Use drawing exhibit in Educational Congresses.....	559

WEST FORTY-THIRD ST. SCHOOL BUILDING:

Advertise for proposals for erection of building.....	447
Award of contracts for erection of building.....	498
Re-advertise for terra cotta work and venetian blinds.....	498
Award of contract for terra cotta work and venetian blinds.....	517

Y

YALE SCHOOL (*See Shurtleff School*):

Election of Principal and Assistants.....	527, 538
---	----------





BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, July 6, 1892.

The President, Mr. Louis Nettlehorst, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present — Messrs. Brennan, Hereley, McLaren, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Jirka, Rose, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle and the President.

Absent — Messrs. Prentiss, Thompson, Chalmers, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Revell.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Hereley, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held June 22, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

The record of the proceedings of the continuation of the regular meeting of June 22d, held June 28, 1892, not having been printed, action on the approval of the same was deferred.

APPOINTMENT AND QUALIFICATION OF NEW MEMBERS.

The Clerk presented the following communication from the City Clerk, notifying the Board of the appointment and qualification of new members of the Board:

To the Honorable Board of Education—

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to advise you that the following named persons appointed by His Honor, the Mayor, to be members of the Board of Education, have qualified, and their official oaths are now on file in this office:

Theodore J. Bluthardt,
William H. Beebe,
Thomas Cusack,
A. S. Trude,
Fritz Goetz,
James P. Mallette.

Very respectfully yours,
JAS. R. B. VAN CLEAVE,
City Clerk.

The communication was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

The President addressed the Board, stating that this was his last official act, and thanking the members for the courtesies extended to him during his term of office as member and as President of the Board, called the Vice-President, Mr. McLaren, to the Chair, and retired.

RESOLUTIONS ON RETIREMENT OF MR. NETTELHORST.

Mr. Halle presented the following resolutions, and moved their adoption:

WHEREAS, Mr. Louis Nettelhorst has resigned as member of the Board of Education;

Therefore, *Be It Resolved*, That the members of this Board express their deep regret of losing his valuable service, which he has rendered to the cause of education during the last seven years;

Resolved, That we recognize Mr. Nettelhorst's great ability, zealous and untiring work as a member of this Board, especially during the time of annexation of the outlying districts;

Resolved, That by his ability, impartiality and fairness displayed during the two years while President of this body, and the uniform courtesies and kindness shown to each and every member, he has earned the grateful appreciation of all;

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this Board, and a copy thereof, properly engrossed, be presented to Mr. Nettelhorst.

Mr. Rose moved the adoption of the resolutions by a rising vote.

The resolutions were adopted unanimously.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

INTRODUCTION OF NEW MEMBERS.

Mr. Nettelhorst introduced his successor, Mr. Fritz Goetz.

Mr. Hereley introduced his successor, Mr. P. H. Duggan.

Mr. Rose introduced his successor, Dr. Bluthardt.

Mr. Brennan introduced Mr. A. S. Trude, and the President introduced Mr. Mallette and Mr. Beebe.

The new members were invited to take their seats with the Board.

The roll of the Board as newly constituted was then called, and the following members answered to their names:

Messrs. Brennan, McLaren, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and Trude.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

Mr. Brennan moved that Section 1 of the Rules of the Board, which provides for the election of a President, a Vice-President and a Secretary at the second regular meeting in the month of July of each year, be suspended, in order that the election these officers may take place at the present meeting.

The motion to suspend Section 1 of the Rules was carried.

Mr. McLaren called Mr. Badenoch to the Chair.

Mr. Brennan nominated Mr. John McLaren for the position of President of the Board for the ensuing year.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Mr. Revell, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. John McLaren for the position of President of the Board for the ensuing year.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Mr. John McLaren for the position of President of the Board of Education for the ensuing year, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. McLaren to have been duly elected to the position of President of the Board for the ensuing year.

Mr. McLaren took the Chair, and in a few fitting remarks thanked the Board for the honor conferred upon him.

Mr. Rosenthal nominated Mr. D. R. Cameron for the position of Vice-President of the Board for the ensuing year.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. D. R. Cameron for the position of Vice-President of the Board for the ensuing year.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Mr. D. R. Cameron for the position of Vice President of the Board for the ensuing year, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Cameron to have been duly elected Vice-President of the Board for the ensuing year.

Mr. Cusack nominated Shepherd Johnston for the position of Secretary of the Board for the ensuing year.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Mr. Cusack, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Shepherd Johnston for the position of Secretary of the Board for the ensuing year.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Shepherd Johnston for the position of Secretary of the Board for the ensuing year, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Johnston to have been duly elected to such position.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE TO DRAFT RESOLUTIONS ON OCCASION OF RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Mr. Brennan moved that a Committee of Three be appointed to draft suitable resolutions expressive of the sense of the Board of the services rendered by the retiring members of the Board.

Carried.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, the Chair appointed Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch and Cameron, to constitute such Committee.

BONDS OF OFFICE EMPLOYEES.

The Clerk presented the bonds of Charles C. Chase, School Agent; John A. Guilford, Business Manager; Thomas J. Waters, Chief Engineer; George G. Custer, Auditor; John W. Foster, Superintendent of Supplies; and a Certificate of the Fidelity and Casualty Company, in the case of Fred A. Fielder, Assistant Business Manager.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the bonds were approved by the Board and ordered to be placed on file.

REMOVAL OF FRAME BUILDING TO VICINITY OF LAKE VIEW SCHOOL BUILDING NO. 4.

The Clerk presented an application from a party desiring to remove a frame building to the vicinity of the Lake View School building No. 4, with the request of the party desiring to make such removal, that the Board authorize the President and Secretary to sign the petition in behalf of the Board so far as relates to the school lot.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Boldenweck reported that that the Committee had considered the question of the removal of the building described to the location named, and that they saw no objection to such removal.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that the President and Secretary be authorized to sign the petition, in behalf of the Board, stating that the Board of Education saw no objection to the removal of the building described to the location named.

Carried.

OFFER TO LEASE PART OF DORE SCHOOL LOT.

The Clerk presented a communication from John Kellar, stating that he had offered to sell to the Board 50 feet of the ground west of and adjoining the present Dore School lot, and that the Committee deeming the price too high had not recommended the same; and making an offer to purchase the 50 feet east of his lot, being the west 50 feet of the Dore School lot, for the sum of \$26,000, or to enter into a long lease of said 50 feet, based on that amount, at 6 per cent.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of June.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

LOUIS NETTELHORST, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending June 30, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 5,880 86

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents ...	\$ 1,878 38
From City, School Tax Fund.....	261,521 50
From City Treasurer.....	544,136 77
From State Dividend.....	210,000 00
From Bills Receivable.....	3,200 00
From Interest....	6,738 75
From Chicago City Bonds ..	6,230 00
	<u>\$1,033,705 40</u>

Receipts carried forward.. \$1,033,705 40 \$ 880 86

Receipts brought forward. \$1,033,705 40 \$5,880 86

Special Funds:

From Calhoun	\$ 11 00
From Carpenter....	35 00
From Foster Medal	35 00
From Jones	35 00
From Moseley Public School Book..	217 50
From Michael Reese	40 00
From Newberry....	20 00
From W. K. Sullivan	6 00
From Holden.....	2 00
From Sheldon.....	50 00
	<u>451 50</u>
	<u>1,034,156 90</u>
	\$1,040,037 76

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$543,684 27
For deposited with City Treasurer..	480,138 63
For Chicago City Bonds	9,662 50
	<u>\$1,033,485 40</u>
Special Funds:	
For Newberry.....	\$ 16 00
For Carpenter.....	20 00
	<u>36 00</u>
	<u>1,033,521 40</u>

Cash on hand July 1, 1892.... \$ 6,516 36

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$ 5,509 04
For Principal for Investment.....	110 95
	<u>\$ 5,619 99</u>

Special Funds:

For Calhoun.....	\$ 28 62
For Carpenter.....	106 47
For Foster Medal..	98 45
For Goodrich.....	21 94
For Hesing German	114 35
For Holden.....	57 36
For Jones	95 02
For Michael Reese.	81 00
For Moseley Public School Book.....	226 10
For W. K. Sullivan	24 00
For Newberry.....	4 35
For Sheldon.....	38 71
	<u>896 37</u>
	<u>\$ 6,516 36</u>

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid July 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>						
John M. Smyth.....			1	1	\$ 6,139 50	\$ 1,534 88	
Fire Department			14 & 17	113	599 04	299 52	
James Goggin.....			16	113	750 00	727 50	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,515 38	
Police Department...			20 & 23	113	897 00	224 25	
Geo. B. Weise.....	Canal Trustees Sub. of S. E. ¼ Fr'l Sec. 21. T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13	26	1,300 00	600 00	
John Boldt.....	W. ½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 13, T. 36, R. 12.				160 00	80 00	

Total amount due and unpaid \$4,981 53

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, July 6, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, School Agent.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR USE IN DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Mr. Boldenweck called up the report of the Committee on Drawing, presented at the meeting of June 22d, recommending that the Committee on School Management be requested to obtain proposals for materials for use in the Department of Drawing, on which action was deferred at said meeting.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, authority was granted to obtain proposals for the material recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

DEFER ACTION ON PRINTING PRIMARY SONG AND EXERCISE BOOKS, ETC.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the consideration of the report of the Committee on Music, presented at the meeting of June 22nd, asking that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the Department of Music, 10,000 Song and Exercise Books and 100 Modulators, which was deferred to the present meeting, be still further deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

REFERENCE OF REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MODIFICATION OF COURSE OF STUDY IN PRIMARY GRADES.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the report submitted at the meeting of June 22nd, by the Special Committee appointed to investigate the course of study in the Primary Grades, was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Special Committee, the Committee on School Management, and the Superintendent of Schools.

AWARD OF CERTIFICATES TO TEACH AS PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee on the examination held June 28, 1892, of candidates for positions as Principals, Assistants in High Schools, and Assistants in Grammar Schools, stating that the following named candidates had reached the required standard, and they therefore recommended the issuance of certificates of qualifications to teach to the successful candidates, as follows:

As Principals of Grammar Schools:

Emmet W. Blackhurst,	Herman T. Lukens,
James W. Brooks,	Ida Mighell.
Henry G. Clark,	Alexander A. Moll,
Elmer P. Clarkson,	George W. Oldfather,
Charles DeF. Coon,	Mary D. Olson,
John H. Cox,	Jennie Price,
Samuel B. Laird,	Jane E. Williams,
	Mary J. Zöllman.

As Principals of Primary Schools:

Linnie Freiburger,	Kittie A. M. Walsh.
--------------------	---------------------

As Assistants in High Schools:

Annie L. Adams,	Edwin L. Miller,
Rebecca E. Adams,	Anna Pitkin,
Frank H. Chase,	Myron W. Richardson,
Henrietta M. Coone,	Lillys M. Ringland.
Thomas R. Crowwell,	Henry A. Sanders,
Nettie Dalley,	W. S. V. Siebert,
Minta Fulton,	Newland F. Smith,
Herman Garrison,	Frances A. Temple,
O. P. Hay,	Karl H. Van Hovenberg,
Will R. Hornbaker,	Eva H. Walker,
Rose M. Kavana,	Emma Willard,
	Caroline M. Winston,

As Assistants in Primary and Grammar Grades:

Martin M. Alden,	Corinne E. Helm,
Mary W. Barrett,	Grace Hendley,
Carolyn Beardsley,	Kittie P. Hendrie,
Veturia E. Boyd,	William A. Hill,
Anna G. Boyle,	Susie Hitchens,
Celia Brown,	Mary E. Hunter,
Inez Brunton,	Ida B. Johnson,
May L. Buck,	Effie E. Johnson,
Louisa Buhre,	Minnie Kaapke,
Margaret Buys,	Florence Keyte,
Anna C. Campbell,	Frances E. Kincaid,
Richard V. Carpenter,	Hattie C. Korten,
Mary M. Carr,	Vlasta C. Kozel,
Maudie E. Carter,	Mack M. Lane,
Kathleen A. Casey,	Julia Levy,
Nina B. Clarke,	Allie Linam,
Lewis W. Colwell,	Ellen F. McCarthy,
Olive Cooper,	Mary L. McCarthy,
Gertrude Corrigan,	Isabelle I. McDermott,
Delia M. Courtney,	Elizabeth Mac Donald,
Lucy E. Creighton,	Katherine A. McNerny,
Marie Curtin,	Nellie McLaren.
Anna M. Cutts,	W. N. McNett,
Anastasia Davis,	Mattie A. Marshall,
Lyle A. Dickey,	Katherine Martin,
Laura Dill,	Lizzie V. Mau,
Eugene L. Dubbs,	Bessie Merrick,
Anna G. Dunlop,	Mary E. Moody,
Margaret A. Dynan,	Eva B. Morris,
James E. Ewers,	Maud Morris,
Viola M. Ewers,	John B. Munger,
Maggie Flinty,	Katie A. Murray,
Luella Fitzgerald,	Carrie E. Myers,
Mary E. Fitzgerald,	Gertrude B. Nash,
Anna E. Franklin,	Katheryne O'Brien,
Bessie M. Freeman,	Nellie O'Connor,
Lucy B. Fry,	Florence Ohr,
Emma Geary,	Margaret O'Neill,
Kittie A. Geary,	Carrie Pam,
Anna P. Gerding,	Mary H. Pelton,
Elleu E. Gibbons,	Isabelle A. Penman,
Amelia N. Gondolf,	Minnie Pfeiffer,
Elizabeth W. Granberg,	Anna V. Pettit,
Alice L. Griggs,	Pearl M. Plant,
Desta L. Hanks,	Florence M. Porter,
Clara O. Hanson,	Alma Rank,
Jessie M. Hardy,	Elsinore E. Richberg,
Margretta Hart,	Alden S. Rinker,
Mary B. Hartman,	Paula J. Ritter,
Mary Hartwell,	Vinnie M. Robbins,
Mary E. Hays,	Leonora K. Robinson,
Theresa D. Headley,	Gertrude G. Sampson,
Franklin F. Heighway,	Augustina M. Sbarbo,
Belle Helm,	Anne E. Scanlan,
Bertha M. Sherwood,	Cornelius S. Tarbox,
Belle Smith,	Clara Tyler,
Clementine M. Smith,	Fannie Tyler,
Libbie Smith,	Johannah Vetter,
William Smith,	Effie Vining,
Welthy Stephen,	Mary Walsh,
Effie M. Stephens,	Catherine Walther,
Minnie A. Stevens,	Arthur D. Wasmuth,
Ella M. Stewart,	Julia A. Welsh,
Katharine M. Stilwell,	Bertha L. Wernecke,
Emily M. Stokes,	Nannie White,
Alma M. Stone,	Mary Wibirt,
Alice Sturgis,	Menora L. Wolverton,
Bertha Sutter,	Anna E. Young,
Clara B. Allen,	Mary Zimmerman.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, certificates of qualifications to teach as Principals of Grammar Schools and Principals of Primary Schools, and as Assistants in High Schools, and partial certificates of qualifications to teach as Assistants in Primary and Grammar Schools, were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

RE-BIND LIBRARY AND REFERENCE BOOKS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Carter:

39 Library Books.

Franklin:

72 Library Books.

68 Reference Books.

Headley:

30 Library and Reference Books.

Holden:

6 Reference Books.

18 Library Books.

Irving:

21 Library Books.

1 Reference Book.

Ogden:

76 Library Books.

Shurtleff:

6 Reference Books.

12 Library Books.

Kershaw:

78 Library Books.

Also to have repaired, for the *Ellen Mitchell School*, 3 maps.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PROPOSITION OF CHICAGO HERALD TO FIT UP ROOM
FOR MANUAL TRAINING AT JONES
SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee stating that the Committee had received a proposition from the Chicago Herald to pay the expense of furnishing up a room for Manual Training at the Jones School building, and that the Committee recommended that the proposition be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the proposition was accepted.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR LITHOGRAPHING LETTER-
HEADS, FOR ARITHMETIC TABLETS, AND
DRAWING PAPER.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for lithographing letter-heads, note-heads, and envelopes, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, the Hughes Lithographing Co., for 9 reams of letter-heads, 14 reams of note heads, and 50 M envelopes, for the sum of \$342.00;

Also recommending the award of the contract for arithmetic tablets and drawing paper to Bradner, Smith & Co., at the following prices:

For 125,000 packages manilla drawing paper, 6 x 9 in.	\$1,825.00
For 5,000 packages manilla drawing paper, 10 x 12 in.	163.00
For 400,000 arithmetic tablets, 5½ x 8½ inches.	2,595.00

On motion of Mr. Badenoch contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FUEL.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the

Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had re-advertised for fuel required for use in the Chicago Public Schools during the school year 1892-93, and that the Committee recommended the award of contract as follows:

For 40,000 tons, more or less, of Anthracite coal, to H. S. Van Ingen, at \$5.84 per ton for grate size, and 6.12 per ton for egg and stove sizes.

For 40,000 tons, more or less, of Jackson Hill Lump coal, to Daniel Corkery, at \$2.63 per ton.

And that the Committee asked authority to re-advertise for proposals for pine slabs.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, contracts were awarded for Anthracite coal and for Jackson Hill coal, in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee, and authority was granted to re-advertise for proposals for furnishing pine slabs.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR PRINTING THE PROCEED-
INGS OF THE BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1892-93.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for printing 750 copies of the Proceedings of the Board of Education for the ensuing year and recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, Messrs. Hack & Anderson, at the following prices:

For Composition:

Per page.....\$2.50

For Paper, Press-work and Binding:

For each 4 page form.....\$2.00

For each 8 page form.....3.75

For each 12 page form.....5.50

For each 16 page form.....6.00

For 5 copies of Proceedings for permanent record:

Price per page for leading out.....\$.35

Price for Press-work on each 4 page form... .75

(Paper to be furnished by the Board of Education.)

Price for Sewing Proceedings of each meet-
ing.....\$.75

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the contract was awarded in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF JANITRESS FOR BRANCH OF
O'TOOLE SCHOOL.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that Mrs. James Laughlin, appointed at the last meeting of the Board to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the O'Toole School, had declined to accept the position, and that the Committee recommended the appointment to such position of Mrs. Minnie Burris.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR MANUAL TRAINING
WORK IN UNGRADED ROOMS.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Man-

ager be instructed to purchase the following material for use in Ungraded Rooms at the Jones and Foster School buildings:

Jones School:

- 150 pieces Lumber, 16 in. x 8½ in. x ¾ in., s 2 s.
- 300 pieces Lumber, 5 in. x 5½ in. x ¾ in., s 2 s.
- 300 pieces 14 in. x 2½ x ¾ in., s 2 s.
- 600 pieces 12 in. x 2 in. x 1½ in., s 2 s.
- 150 pieces 11 in. x 4½ in. x ½ in., s 2 s.
- 5 lbs. 8d Wire Nails.

Foster School:

- ½ doz. Half Round Files, 6 in.
- ½ doz. Dividers, 10 in.
- 1½ doz. Rubber Erasers.
- 1 doz. Book Straps, 36 in. long, ½ in. wide.
- 1 box Brass Headed Nails.
- 1 box Brass Hooks.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the supplies recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE COLORED LEAD PENCILS AND SHIPPING TAGS.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase 3 doz. colored lead pencils and 5,000 shipping tags.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES AND ERECTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals to sell to the city, ground for use as school sites in various sections of the city, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, of the following proposals, to wit:

First—Proposal of L. Kirkpatrick, to sell, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$4,800, subject to taxes and assessments for 1892, Lots 25 to 32, both inclusive, in Block 12 of Weddell & Cox's Subdivision of the W. ½ of the N. E. ¼ of Section 20, 38, 14, located on the north-west corner of Sixty-sixth and May Streets, having a frontage of 196.32 feet;

Second—Proposition of Heper & Mueller, to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$4,000.00, Lots 41 to 48, both inclusive, in Block 5 of John F. Eberhart's Subdivision of the S. W. ¼ of the S. W. ¼ of Section 14, 38, 13, 112½ x 124 feet, located on the northwest corner of Mowry and Englewood Avenues;

And also recommending that a four room frame building be erected on this site, when purchased, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000.00.

Third—Proposal of Heper & Mueller, to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$7,567.00, Lots 34 to 38, both inclusive, in Block 5 of McChesney's Subdivision, 124 x 122 feet, to a 16 foot alley, located on the south-west corner of St. Lawrence Avenue and Sixty-sixth Street.

And also recommending that a four room frame building be erected on this site, when purchased, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000.

Fourth—Proposal of Heper & Mueller, to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$4,440.00, Lots 18 to 23, both inclusive, in Block 106 (Cornell), having a frontage of 161.43 feet, located at the north-west corner of Nutt Avenue and Eightieth Street;

And further recommending that a four room frame building be erected on this site, when purchased, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000.00

And that the Committee recommended the rejection of the proposals received for school sites located within the limits bounded on the north by North Avenue; on the south by Division Street; on the east by North Hamlin Avenue, and on the west by West Forty-fourth Street, and asked authority to re-advertise for proposals to sell ground for a school site within these limits.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the recommendations of the Committee as to the purchase of school sites, and also the erection of school buildings, were concurred in, and the President and Secretary were instructed to inform the City Council of the action of the Board in these matters, and ask that they concur in the same, and the proposals submitted to sell school sites within the limits named were rejected, and authority was granted to re-advertise.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

RENTAL OF ROOMS FOR RELIEF OF BLUE ISLAND AVENUE SCHOOL.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional school accommodations for the relief of the Blue Island Avenue School, and that the Committee recommended the rental of the second floor of the building now occupied as a Branch of the Blue Island Avenue School, known as No. 506 Blue Island Avenue, at a rental of \$20.00 per month, lease to be made out in the name of Margaret M. Kean, to date from August 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and the President and Secretary were instructed to execute, in behalf of the Board, a lease of the premises described, upon the terms named.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

FOREMAN OF PAINTERS OVERSEE CONTRACT WORK, AND PURCHASE OF HORSE, BUGGY AND HARNESS.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that Mr. M. D. Edinger, Foreman of Painters, now in the employ of the Board, be instructed to oversee all contract work, such as painting, graining, hard-oiling, calcimining and whitewashing, to be done on school buildings during the summer vacation, and that there be purchased, for his use, a horse, buggy and harness, at a cost not to exceed \$350.00.

Mr. Brenan moved to amend the report of the Committee by authorizing the purchase of a light wagon, instead of a buggy.

The amendment of Mr. Brenan was lost.

The question being then taken on the adoption of the report of the Committee, as presented, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Dug

gan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—15.

Nays—Messrs. Brenan and Revell—2.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

APPOINTMENT OF CARPENTERS, LABORERS AND PAINTERS.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Carpenters, Laborers and Painters, as follows:

Carpenters.

Ole C. Gastad,	C. B. Williams,
H. H. Pelt,	Gust. Koretzki,
E. B. Nordheim,	John Newberry,
Charles M. Johnson,	B. Flannigan,
William Goepel,	Martin Vold.

Laborers.

Conrad Knudson,	N. C. Iverson,
Nels Olson,	Eugene Hepp,
John Coman,	

Painters.

Andrew Horn,	Sam Riordan,
P. J. Nolan,	Charles Bolland,
J. V. Dacey,	Matthew Burke,
James Fleming,	Charles F. Adams,
Andrew Byrne,	

Also the appointment of Daniel Donovan, Machine-Hand, in place of Thomas Skelly, resigned.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, appointments were made in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

NAME SCHOOL BUILDINGS CORNER OF EVANSTON AVENUE AND SCHOOL STREET, AND ON 108TH PLACE, NEAR WENTWORTH AVENUE.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the school building to be erected on the site corner of Evanston Avenue and School Street be named the "LOUIS NETTLEHORST SCHOOL," in honor of the retiring President of the Board, and that the school-building now in course of erection on 108th Place, near Wentworth Avenue, be named the "VAN VLISINGEN SCHOOL."

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the buildings were named in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ADVERTISE FOR PROPOSALS FOR FILLING ON SCHOOL LOTS.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to furnish the necessary cinder and earth filling for the following named school lots, to wit: the Holden, the John Ericsson, Geneva Street and Washtenaw Avenue, 108th Place, near Wentworth Avenue, Wood and Seventieth Streets, and the lot at Washington Heights.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR PLASTERING.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the plastering required in the additions to the Stony Island and the Hendricks School buildings, and also for repairs to plastering at sundry school buildings, and that they recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Hendricks School.

W. H. Dorothy \$664 00

Stony Island School.

Gooch & Sullivan \$215 00

Sundry Schools.

To A. B. Norwisky:

Brighton School.....	\$ 17 00
Brighton Park School.....	17 00
Brenan School.....	9 00
Brown School.....	17 00
Dore School.....	43 00
Hammond School.....	13 00
Haven School.....	9 00
Hayes School.....	89 00
King School.....	16 00
Kosciusko School.....	7 00
Longfellow School.....	13 00
McAllister School.....	17 00
Moseley School.....	15 00
Pickard School.....	11 00
Polk Street School.....	14 00
Skinner School.....	11 00
Throop School.....	9 00
Burr School.....	13 00
Lake View School No. 2.....	9 00
Langland School.....	9 00
Mulligan School.....	17 00
Sheldon School.....	11 00
Sulzer Street School.....	29 00
Hyde Park High School.....	19 00
Englewood High School.....	57 00
South Chicago High School.....	39 00
Doran School.....	27 00
Duncan Avenue School.....	27 00
Fallon School.....	39 00
Forestville School.....	317 00
Graham School.....	19 00
J. L. Marsh School.....	33 00
Kensington School.....	57 00
Crawford Branch.....	149 00
Madison Avenue School.....	15 00
Oak Ridge School.....	297 00
O'Toole School.....	7 00
Sherman School.....	13 00
Springer School.....	67 00

To Thomas O'Connor & Bro.:

Blue Island Avenue School.....	\$ 11 00
Clarke School.....	11 00
Foster School.....	33 00
Garfield School.....	11 00
Tilden School.....	15 00
Walsh School.....	11 00
La Salle School.....	33 00
Thomas Hoyne School.....	11 00
Lake High School.....	49 00

On motion of Mr. Cameron, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR SCAVENGER WORK.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held May 25th, they had received proposals for the necessary scavenger work in the out-houses of various school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows, *provided* such of the bidders as have failed to properly sign their bids will agree to conform to the requirements of the specifications for this work, to-wit:

To James B. Woodville:

Andersenville School.....	\$29 00
Amerson School.....	31 00
Buckley School.....	43 00
Doran (Elsdon Branch) School.....	23 00
Ferawood.....	53 00
Garfield (Lake).....	21 00
J. L. Marsh.....	21 00
Jefferson Park.....	39 00
Lake View No. 3.....	23 00
Lake View No. 4.....	23 00
Lake View No. 5.....	31 00
Park Manor.....	17 00
Pacific.....	53 00
Pacific (Columbia Hall Branch).....	37 00
Pacific (Waubansia Branch).....	27 00
Roseland.....	23 00
Roseland Branch No. 1.....	23 50
Taylor.....	35 00
Pickard.....	49 00

To Fred. Olsen:

Doran.....	30 00
Doran (Chicago Lawn Branch).....	30 00
O'Toole.....	30 00

To T. E. Lyons:

Brighton Park.....	49 00
Gallistel.....	40 00
Hedges.....	72 00
Hoerner.....	42 00
Roseland (State Street Branch No. 2).....	18 00
Roseland (Wentworth Av. Branch No. 3).....	26 00

On motion of Mr. Cameron, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

RENEWAL OF LEASES OF BUILDINGS AND ROOMS RENTED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had considered the question of the renewal of leases of sundry buildings and rooms used as Branches, and that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to execute, in behalf of the Board, leases, as follows:

Andersen Branch No. 1, 1012 Milwaukee Avenue, Frederick C. Tumbler, rental \$65.00 per month.

Andersen Branch No. 2, Park Street Church Building, Park St., east of Lincoln, H. Michelson, rental increased from \$20 to \$40 per month.

Avondale Branch No. 2, Kedzie Avenue, near Belmont Avenue, John A. and Andrew Bolander, rental increased from \$16 to \$20 per month.

Avondale Branch No. 3, Belmont Avenue, near California Avenue, Henry J. Huening, \$20 per month.

Avondale Branch No. 4, N. E. cor. Garden and Dawson Avenues, Ole Welde, \$20 per month.

Beale Branch No. 1, 6028 Central Avenue, Buell D. Crane and Thomas H. Chamberlain, rental increased from \$30 to \$22.50 per month.

Beale Branch No. 2, 5544 S. Halsted Street, James L. Swan, rental increased from \$50 to \$55 per month.

Beale Branch No. 3, 1159 59th Street, James U. Borden, \$20 per month.

Blue Island Avenue School, 490 and 492 Blue Avenue, Monroe Heath, rental \$111.00 per month.

Blue Island Avenue Branch No. 1, 571 Throop Street, Charles Petit, rental \$40.00 per month.

Blue Island Avenue Branch No. 2, 506 Blue Island Avenue, Margaret M. Kean, rental \$30.00 per month.

Brainard Branch, 1048 and 1050 W. Twelfth St., Alexander Gill, rental \$70.00 per month.

Brighton Park Branch No. 3, N. W. cor. 39th St. and Hart Avenue, Sarah M. Baker, rental \$50.00 per month.

Burnside Branch, 89th Place, between Cottage Grove and Dauphin Avenues, John W. Lindell, rental, \$25.00 per month, including Janitor's service.

Calhoun Branch No. 1, 1226 and 1228 W. Madison Street, Herman A. Koch and Lizzie Slitt, rental increased from \$70.00 to \$75.00 per month.

Calhoun Branch No. 2, 1238 W. Van Buren St., Walter A. Sargent, rental increased from \$25.00 to \$30.00 per month, to May 1, 1893.

Calhoun Branch No. 3, 1173 W. Van Buren St., Olive Chaffer, rental increased from \$25.00 to \$30.00 per month to May 1, 1893.

Calhoun Branch No. 4, 1367 to 1373 inclusive West Van Buren Street, Louis Martens, rental \$100.00 per month to May 1, 1893.

Carter Branch, 204 and 206 59th Street, I. J. Rice, \$50.00 per month.

Central Park Branch, 1383 W. Lake Street, W. C. and Chester C. Dodge, rental \$35.00 per month.

Cornell Branch, 7217 Greenwood Avenue, Mary Gilbert, rental \$35.00 per month.

Doran Branch No. 1, 71st Street, near Grand Trunk Crossing, John McCaffery, rental \$15.00 per month.

Doran Branch No. 3, N. E. cor. Turner Avenue and 52d Street, Richard Waterman, rental \$25.00 per month.

Doran Branch No. 4, N. W. cor. Central Park and Palisade Avenues, Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rental \$20.00 per month.

Doran Branch No. 5, Mowry Avenue and 83d Place, Wallace G. Clark, rental \$18.00 per month.

D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 1, N. E. corner 68th Street and Marshfield Avenue, Edwin O. Lanphere, rental \$130.00 per month.

Deaf Mute School, 250 21st Street, Peter J. Schmitz, rental \$20.00 per month.

Fernwood Branch, Gillette Hall, Fernwood, Gillette Hall Co., rental \$30.00 per month.

Harrison Branch, 2050 Archer Avenue, E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rental increased from \$56.00 to \$60.00 per month.

Hoffman Avenue Branch, S. E. cor. Rendsburg and Shakespeare Streets, Agnete Thompson, rental \$55.00 per month.

Kelvin Grove Branch, building located on Lot 6, Block 1, Wallace E. Rhode's Subdivision 34, 40, 13, Richard Waterman, rental \$30.00 per month.

Kensington Branch, S. E. cor. Kensington and Michigan Avenues, Mary Thorp, rental increased from \$25.00 to \$35.00 per month.

Lawndale Branch No. 1, 1326 Ogden Avenue, Charles B. Sawyer, rental \$25.00 per month.

Lawndale Branch No. 2, 1520 and 1522 Ogden Avenue, Harmon L. Parmelee, James E. Moore and William J. Moore, rental \$60.00 per month.

Lawndale Branch No. 3, 1093 and 1095 Central Park Avenue, H. H. Tebbetts, rental \$40.00 per month.

Lake View No. 1, Branch No. 1, Aldine Street and Evanston Avenue, Church of the Redeemer, from September 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893, rental \$500.00 per annum.

Madison Avenue Branch, 7900 Chauncey Avenue, Emma La Moitt, rental \$30.00 per month.

Pacific Branch No. 1, Columbia Hall N. W. cor. Armitage Road and Delameter Place, Simon Wilnau, rental \$68.00 per month.

Pacific Branch No. 2, N. E. cor. Wauabansia Avenue and Hancock Street, Marie Cap, rental \$30.00 per month.

Roseland Branch No. 1, S. W. cor. 110th Street and Indiana Avenue, Rev. P. J. Tinan, rental \$30.00 per month; lease from month to month; 30 days notice.

Roseland Branch No. 2, S. W. cor. Wentworth Avenue and 109th Street, Peter Bult, rental \$16.66% per month to January 1, 1893.

Roseland Branch No. 3, State Street between 109th Place and 110th Street, Thomas Walpole, rental \$16.66% per month to January 1, 1893.

Roseland Branch No. 4, Michigan Avenue near 103d Street, Charles Fraatz, rental \$25.00 per month to January 1, 1893.

Rosehill Branch, S. W. cor. Winthrop and Bryn Mawr Avenues, John L. Cochran, rental \$30.00 per month.

South Halsted Street School, 690 to 696 inclusive South Halsted Street, J. V. Clarke, rental \$340.00 per month.

South Halsted Street Branch No. 1, Halsted Street and Evans Court, Catherine O'Brien, rental \$50.00 per month.

Scanlan Branch, S. W. cor. Clark and 117th Street, A. Scollay, rental \$26.00 per month.

Sulzer Street Branch, southwest cor. Sulzer and Commercial Streets, Ravenswood Historical Society, rental \$60.00 per month.

Tilton Branch No. 1, Maller Street, east of West 48th Street, Michael Driscoll, rental \$25.00 per month.

Tilton Branch No. 2, 4005 West Harrison Street, John M. Scanlan, rental \$40.00 per month.

Tilton Branch No. 3, 42d Street, near W. C. R. R. tracks, Butler Lowry, rental increased from \$30.00 to \$30.00 per month.

Tilton Branch No. 4, S. E. cor. 41st Place and 14th Street, Frank Blazek, rental \$20.00 per month.

Von Humboldt Branch, 750 Rockwell Street, Edward Rubovitz, rental \$40.00 per month.

William Avenue School, William Avenue, near Tinkham Avenue, John E. Crate, rental \$30.00 per month.

Washington Heights School, Tracy Avenue, The Public Hall Association of Washington Heights, rental \$40.00 per month.

Woodlawn Branch, 6330 McChesney Avenue, Albertina Tergtow, rental \$30.00 per month.

The Committee further reported that the following described premises will not be required after the expiration of the present leases, and that they have notified the owners to that effect:

Argyle Park Branch, Evanston Av., Argyle Park.

Brainard Branch No. 2, 1052 W. 12th St.

Brighton Park Branch No. 1, 3568 Archer Av.

Brighton Park Branch No. 2, Bethany Baptist Church, Hoyne Av., near 36th St.

Deaf Mute School, 102 Fullerton Av.

Doran Branch No. 1, Turner Av., near 55th St.

Humboldt Branch No. 1, 926 Fairfield Av.

Humboldt Branch No. 2, 892 and 894 California Avenue.

Humboldt Branch No. 3, 937 California Av.

Lewis Branch, 6151 and 6153 Wentworth Av.

Sherwood Branch, 5837 and 5839 Wentworth Av.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the President and Secretary were instructed to execute, in behalf of the Board, leases of the premises described, upon the terms named, and the action of the Committee in notifying the lessors of buildings not needed for another year that such buildings will be vacated by the Board, at the end of the present leases, was approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan and Miss Burt were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR WORK ON NEW CLOSET ROOMS IN SUNDRY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, AND ALSO FOR PLUMBING, SEWERAGE AND ASPHALT FLOORS.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held May 11th, they had advertised for and received proposals for various branches of work required in fitting up new closet rooms in sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Shurtleff School.

Masonry, P. Burgess.....	\$1,250 00
Carpentry, Thos. Morse.....	873 00
Plumbing and Sewerage, A. H. Watson.....	1,665 00
Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	279 00

Woodlawn School.

Masonry, P. Burgess.....	\$1,475 00
Carpentry, Thos. Morse.....	986 00
Plumbing and Sewerage, Foskett & Brown.....	1,557 00
Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	254 00

Brownell School.

Masonry, T. E. Courtney.....	\$2,014 00
Carpentry, Thos. Morse.....	1,193 00
Plumbing and Sewerage, Foskett & Brown.....	1,860 00
Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	261 00

Phil. Sheridan School.

Masonry, T. E. Courtney.....	\$2,014 00
Carpentry, Thos. Morse.....	1,193 00
Plumbing and Sewerage, P. Nacey & Co.....	2,134 00
Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	273 00

South Chicago High School.

Plumbing and Sewerage, A. H. Watson.....	\$1,660 00
--	------------

Hyde Park High School.

Plumbing and Sewerage, P. Nacey & Co.....	\$1,294 00
---	------------

Hayes School.

Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	\$ 75 00
---------------------------------------	----------

Franklin School.

Asphalt Floors, Schillinger Bros.....	\$ 118 00
---------------------------------------	-----------

On motion of Mr. Cameron, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt and Mr. Cusack were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL ENGINEER.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to employ one additional Engineer to assist in looking after the work in his department.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PLACE IRON PIPES IN CONNECTION WITH ELECTRIC SERVICE APPARATUS AT DOOLITTLE SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have new wrought iron pipes placed in connection with the electric valve service apparatus at the Doolittle School building.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

CHANGE IN AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING AT HARRISON AND HAVEN SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that Mr. A. H. Watson, to whom was awarded the contract for plumbing and gas fitting at the Haven and the Harrison School buildings, had appeared before the Committee, and stated that he had overlooked that portion of the specifications which called for the plumbing work in these buildings, and consequently he only figured on the gas-fitting, and asked that he be permitted to withdraw his bid on the two buildings named; that the Committee was of the opinion that the mistake was clearly an oversight, and they recommended that so much of the action of the Board, taken June 28th, awarding the contract for plumbing and gas-fitting at the Haven and the Harrison School buildings, to A. H. Watson, be rescinded, and that the contract be awarded to the next lower bidder, Joseph B. Breen, at the following prices:

Harrison School Building \$120 00
Haven School Building 148 00

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the action of the Board taken at the meeting of June 28th, awarding contracts for this work to A. H. Watson, was rescinded, and the contracts were awarded to Joseph B. Breen, at the prices named, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE LUMBER, HARDWARE, PAINT, ETC.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

4000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 2 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 2 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. Thin Clear Select, s 2 s to ¾, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 x 12, 16, No. 1 Common, s 2 s dry.
 2000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 rough.
 100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s, dry.
 100 pieces 2 x 10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
 2000 ft. ½ x 4, White Pine Ceiling, D, M & B, 1 s dry, 6 ft. to 16 ft. long.
 1000 ft. Yellow Pine Wainscoting Cap Moulding.
 5 gal. Ammonia.
 3000 lbs. White Lead.
 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in Oil.
 1 bbl. Lamp Black in ½ lb. packages.
 1 bbl. Turpentine,

2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.

1 bbl. Plaster of Paris.

1 bbl. Cement,

6 gro. pair Stanley's 2 x 2 L. J. Mortise Door Knobs.

130 gro. Screws.

1 doz. 8 in. Mill Files.

1 doz. 8 in. Taper Files.

25 kegs 20d Common Nails.

2 boxes Glass, 12 x 14.

¼ doz. Fly Nets.

5 rolls Oil Cloth.

4 pieces Hyloplate.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPAIRS ON SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have repairs and improvements made on the school buildings named, as follows:

Headley:

Repair conductor pipe.

Columbus School:

Reseat building.

Hancock School:

Repair terra cotta pediments.

Buckley School:

Repair roof.

Forestville School:

Rent chairs for closing exercises.

Emerson School:

Calcimine building.

Grant School:

Earth and cinder filling between curb and walk.

Black earth in front yard.

Lake View School No. 4:

Place additional window in basement room.

Lake View School No. 5 Branch:

Furnish seats and desks for two rooms.

McClellan School:

Repair conductor pipe.

Jones School:

Place rising or sliding partition between two rooms.

Office of Supt. of Public Schools:

Construct private office in northwest corner Room 72, City Hall.

Also, advertise for proposals for lumber, mouldings, etc.

Mr. Cameron also presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs and improvements made on the school buildings named, as follows:

West Division High:

Repair grate bars.

Furnish and place a new stud bolt in steam pump.

Auburn Park (Harvard Branch):

Repair leak in water supply pipe where same is connected with main in street.

Amerson, Moreland Branch:

Furnish and connect a new well pump in yard.

Bowmanville:

Clean stove pipes.

Colman:

Furnish and place a new washbowl on first floor.

Doran, Drexel Branch:

Point up chimneys.

Forest Hill Branch:

Point up chimneys.

D. S. Wentworth:

Furnish two new grate bars for stack heaters.

D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 3:

Line urinal trough with galv. iron.

Duncan Avenue:

Furnish and place a new washbowl on second floor.

Place new galv. iron vent flue in connection with brick flues on top of roof.

Fernwood:

Line urinal trough with galv. iron.

Graham:

Repair grate bars.

Grant:

Hang two windows in inside walls of boys' and girls' play rooms on hinges, and furnish transom lifters for same.

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Keith:

Rebuild man-hole in rear of building.

Lake High:

Furnish one rubber diaphragm, 9 in. 2 discs for 1½ in. valves.

McClellan:

Remove obstruction from sewer at southeast corner of building.

Washington Heights:

Clean stove pipes.

Mr. Cameron also presented a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee:

Auditor's Room:

Repaired leak in gas fixture.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Furnish two discs for 4 in. Jenkin's Bros.' valves.

Hancock, Lake:

Placed a new check and waste cock on water supply to boys' closet room.

Jones:

Repaired leaks in sewer pipe joints on east side of building.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, authority was granted to instruct the Business Manager and Chief Engineer to have repairs and improvements made, as recommended, and the action of the Committee in ordering the repairs made which demanded immediate attention was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gundersen, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ADVERTISE FOR PROPOSALS FOR ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS, PROVIDED THE CITY COUNCIL CONCUR.

The President stated that several recommendations were before the City Council for the erection of new buildings, asking their concurrence in the same, and that, in case action was taken by the Council, before the next meeting of the Board, it was very desirable that the Business Manager be authorized to proceed immediately to advertise for proposals for the erection of such buildings.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the Business Manager was instructed to advertise for proposals for the erection of any buildings in the erection of which the City Council may possibly concur before the next meeting of the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gundersen, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on con-

tracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gundersen, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Bancroft School Building:</i>	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	\$ 840 00
<i>Beale School Building:</i>	
John Fineran & Co., plastering.....	112 00
W. Patterson, cement paving.....	253 20
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	200 00
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
J. C. Carrier, painting.....	300 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	1,183 00
<i>Geneva St. and Washtenaw Av. School Building:</i>	
Steinmetz Eilenberger, carpentry.....	3,500 00
Biegler & Ebertshauser, cut stone.....	850 00
<i>108th Place and Wentworth Av. School Building:</i>	
Jas. A. Miller & Bro., sheet metal	600 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>John Cregar School Building:</i>	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	1,030 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Turnbull & Culbertson, roofing.....	363 00
Chicago Building and Construction Co., masonry.....	372 58
<i>Outhouses Kershaw School:</i>	
Wm. M. Crilly, masonry.....	1,497 00
<i>Knickerbocker School Building:</i>	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	940 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	144 00
<i>McAllister School Building:</i>	
S. I. Pope & Co., ventilation.....	702 00
<i>N.-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,000 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	500 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
P. Kempe & Co., cut stone.....	2,500 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	2,500 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	8,000 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
Chicago Building and Construction Co., masonry.....	365 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$31,751 78

Miscellaneous.

Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses..	\$ 37 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	57 00
S. O. Duvall, keep and care of horses..	20 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
John Nicholas, keep and care of horses	37 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses...	22 50
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses...	37 00
George McGregor, keep and care of horse?.....	64 95
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.	20 00
J. B. Morris, pine slabs.....	7 00
Brown & Culbertson, soft coal.....	7 00
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	4 50
John Callahan, soft coal.....	18 00
M. Donohue, soft coal.....	8 00
The Lehigh & Franklin Coal Co., hard coal.....	30 00

Carried forward..... \$ 389 95

Brought forward.....	\$ 389 95
A. B. Dick & Co., varnish.....	3 60
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, type writing machine.....	121 50
Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	33 75
C. B. King, tuning pianos.....	65 00
Chicago Paper Co., note paper, etc.....	150 00
C. H. Hanson, police stars.....	6 00
Globe Lith. and Ptg. Co., lithographing.....	9 00
Sanford Mfg. Co., ink.....	4 13
John W. Langston, printing.....	99 65
Thayer & Chandler, paper (drawing).....	9 50
Sanderson Bros. Steel Co., castings.....	111 51
The Machinists Supply Co., tools.....	17 17
Richards & Co., Ltd., chemicals.....	36 00
A. B. Dick & Co., stencil paper.....	5 40
W. W. Kimball Co., pianos.....	450 00
Lyon & Healy, pianos.....	450 00
W. A. Olmsted, maps.....	250 56
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	18 40
Lake View Tribune, advertising.....	6 00
Illinois Staats Zeitung, advertising.....	12 00
The Tribune, advertising.....	49 05
The Tribune, advertising.....	42 75
The Tribune, advertising.....	62 95
The Matchless Metal Polish Co., polish.....	10 50
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	2 75
Johnson Chair Co., chairs.....	154 60
F. J. Barnes, chairs.....	125 00
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., cleaning clocks.....	13 05
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., cleaning clocks.....	25 55
Marshall Field & Co., oil cloth.....	33 60
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing.....	13 00
P. Littleton & Co., shoeing horses.....	2 00
John J. Maypole, repairing engine.....	30 00
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	473 40
Fuller & Fuller Co., shellac, etc.....	441 56
W. W. Kimball & Co., pianos.....	450 00
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	169 70
Herman Mueller, masonry.....	876 00
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	188 15
Felix Seltzer, harness.....	26 50
James Linnett, teaming.....	650 00
Wm. B. White, repairing cornice.....	10 00
M. J. Corbo, plumbing.....	39 39
J. S. Osgood, repairing buggy, etc.....	5 20
The Malcolm McDonald Lumber Co., lumber.....	94 85
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	545 00
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	100 00
J. W. Butler Paper Co., building paper.....	4 20
Sackley & Peterson, earth filling.....	367 13
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	139 75
Orr & Lockett Hardware Co., tools.....	7 12
F. F. Houghton & Co., cosmic.....	6 25
E. R. Boyer, laboratory supplies.....	17 45
D. Sheridan, moving chairs.....	8 00
F. P. Elliott & Co., cardboard.....	30 00
Dennison Mfg. Co., hooks.....	35 00
Rudolph Willman, masonry.....	22 75
Arthur H. Day, reference books.....	855 00
D. C. Heath & Co., reference books.....	15 43
D. Appleton & Co., reference books.....	39 60
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	124 25
C. M. Barnes, supplementary readers.....	992 20
D. C. Heath, supplementary readers.....	113 00
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers.....	49 30
American Book Co., supplementary readers.....	2,471 45
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	104 25
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$12,285 80

INVESTMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL FUND AND OF CARPENTER FUND.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented a report of the Committee stating, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of June 22nd, they had invested the sum of \$8,500, being a part of the Principal of the School Fund as follows:

One City of Chicago 4% Municipal Bond, No. 926, due April 1, 1901, at 100%, face value \$500, Premium \$2.50.....	\$ 502 50
---	-----------

Eight City of Chicago 4% World's Columbian Exposition Bonds, Nos. 2658 to 2665, both inclusive, due July 1, 1921, at 102, face value \$8,000, Premium \$160..... 8,160 00

Also, for an investment of the Principal of the Carpenter Fund:

One City of Chicago 4% World's Columbian Exposition Bond No. 2666, due July 1, 1921, at 102, face value \$1,000, Premium \$20..... \$1,020 00

And that the Committee recommended that vouchers for the same be referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and that they be paid when approved.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the action of the Committee was approved by the Board, and the President and Secretary were authorized to audit vouchers for the purchase of the bonds described.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

INCREASE MEMBERSHIP OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Rules of the Board be amended by increasing the membership of the following Committees from three to five members, to wit: Special Funds, Drawing, Music and German.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Rules were amended as recommended by the Committee.

NEW SITE FOR SOUTH DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee stating that, since the elevated railway in the rear of the South Division High School has commenced operations, the greater part of the school rooms for study and recitation have become almost useless, and therefore the necessity for the purchase of a new site for the South Division High School was imperative, and should be attended to as early as possible by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the question of the purchase of a new site for the South Division High School was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

ADOPTION OF KEETEL'S ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that Keetel's Elementary French Grammar, which has been in use in the High Schools for the classes of the second, third and fourth years, during the past year, be adopted for use in classes of the first year.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

BIOLOGICAL TABLES FOR ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be instructed to have made, for use at the Englewood High School, for laboratory

work, 14 biological tables, similar to those in use at the Lake High School.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that there be appropriated, for the purchase of chemicals and apparatus, for use in the High Schools during the coming school year, the following sums:

Lake High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus, an amount not to exceed..... \$305 00

North Division High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus, an amount not to exceed..... 45 00

South Division High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus..... 35 00

Calumet High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus..... 93 00

Hyde Park High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus..... 173 00

Jefferson High:

For an entirely new outfit, an amount not to exceed..... 575 00

West Division High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus, an amount not to exceed..... 400 00

Englewood High:

For physical and biological apparatus..... 200 00

Lake View High:

For chemicals, and chemical and physical apparatus..... 250 00

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS AT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be instructed to have the following changes and improvements made at the several High Schools, to wit:

Fit up the third floor of the Auburn Park School building for use of the *Calumet High School*;

Re-varnish settees and desks at the *Lake View High School*;

Have changes and improvements made in the chemical and physical laboratories of the *Lake High School*, at a cost not to exceed \$250 00;

Seat one small room, at the *North Division High School*, with 20 or more seats and desks, for use as a recitation room;

Also that the rooms now used as a physical laboratory, as a gymnasium, and for Primary grades, at the *Hyde Park High School*, be vacated, and fitted up with seats and desks, and that the physical laboratory be removed to the basement; this change to increase the seating capacity of the school for 125 pupils.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR INCIDENTAL EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH CLOSING EXERCISES OF HIGH SCHOOLS AT AUDITORIUM.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented sundry vouchers, in the sum of \$214.56, which had been incurred by Mr. William L. Tomlins, for programs and other incidental expenses, connected with the closing exercises of the High Schools, held at the Auditorium, June 24th, and recommending that a voucher be issued in this amount in favor of Mr. Tomlins, and that it be referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and that it be ordered paid when it shall have received the approval of the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF THE HESING GERMAN FUND.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers on account of the Hesing German Fund, to wit:

David Oliphant, 300 White Labels..... \$ 2 00
Juergens & Anderson, 2 Gold Medals and
1 Silver Medal..... 12 00

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid from the Hesing German Fund when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

ADVANCE SALARIES OF SPECIAL TEACHERS MUSIC.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of Ida M. Siebert, Special Teacher of Music in the Primary Grades, be advanced from \$1,200 to \$1,300 per annum; and that the salary of Martha J. Roper, Special Teacher of Music in the Grammar Grades, be advanced from \$1,400 to \$1,500 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, action on this report was deferred to a future meeting.

VOUCHER FOR DRAWING PAPER.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a voucher, in favor of Thayer & Chandler, in the sum of \$9.50 for drawing paper.

On motion of Miss Burt, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COMPULSORY
EDUCATION.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following summary of the work accomplished in the Department of Compulsory Education from September 15, 1891, to June 11, 1892.

The following is the Summary presented:

Total number of investigations	12,906
Information from Schools.....	10,349
Information from other sources	2,557
	<hr/> 12,906
Truants	9,275
Non-attendants.....	3,631
	<hr/> 12,906
Placed in public schools.....	7,157
Placed in other schools.....	435
	<hr/> 7,592
Truants	5,397
Non-attendants.....	2,195
	<hr/> 7,592
Causes and excuses for others:	
Work out.....	504
Work at home	342
Kept home	571
Physically disqualified	25
Taught at home.....	32
Suspended.....	81
Transferred	68
Returned voluntarily.....	37
Poverty.....	390
Left city and moved	185
Over age	65
Illness.....	879
Indifference	1,356
Other causes.....	779
	<hr/> 5,314
	<hr/> 12,906

On motion of Mr. Revell, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

COMPENSATION OF OFFICE CLERKS EMPLOYED IN
COMPILING STATISTICS OF SCHOOL CENSUS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on School Census, presented a report of the Committee stating that the compensation of three Office Clerks employed in the Department of the Census,

as fixed by the Board (\$3.50 per day), is not, in the opinion of the Committee, a proper compensation for the services rendered, and that the Committee recommended that the sum of \$1.50 per day be paid to each of the Office Clerks for services performed up to the present date, and that, hereafter, they receive a compensation of \$5.00 per day.

On motion of Mr. Gundersen, this report was re-committed to the Committee.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers:

Elma L. Brown, of the Irving School.
Richard J. Bickerdike, of the Avondale School.
James B. Williams, Principal of the Riverdale School.

M. Luella Dodge, of the Mulligan School.
Mary O. Burns, Principal of the Lake View School No. 6.

Mary L. Stewart, of the Lake View School No. 7.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, these resignations were accepted.

MEMBERS DRAW FOR SEATS.

Mr. Gunderson moved that the members do now proceed to draw for seats for the ensuing year.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that there be placed in a box the numbers of the seats in the room, and that the members draw from this box, the number drawn to be the seat occupied by the member for the ensuing year.

Carried.

The drawing for seats was postponed to the next meeting.

NEW MEMBERS TAKE THE PLACES OF THEIR PRE-
DECESSORS ON STANDING COMMITTEES
TEMPORARILY.

The Chairman, Mr. McLaren, requested that new members take the place of the retiring members whom they have respectively succeeded on the several Standing Committees until the Standing Committees for the year are announced, and also requested that Mr. Goetz take his place on the several Committees of which he has been a member during the past year.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Board adjourned.

S. JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

July 6,]

15

[1892.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, July 20, 1892.

In the absence of the President, the Vice-President, Mr. D. R. Cameron, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President.

Absent—Messrs. Badenoch, Chalmers, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Trude and the President.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Halle moved that the reading of the records of the proceedings of the continuation of the regular meeting of June 22, held June 28, 1892, and also of the regular meeting held July 6, 1892, be dispensed with, and that the records thereof, as recorded, be approved.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held July 6th, be amended by correcting an inaccuracy in the report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, in reference to the purchase of school sites, page 6, being a recommendation to accept an offer to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$4,000, certain lots in Block 5 of John F. Eberhart's Subdivision, by striking out "112½ feet," given as the frontage of said lot, and inserting in place thereof "200 feet."

The motion of Mr. Rosenthal to amend the record of the meeting of July 6, 1892, was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the continuation of the regular meeting of June 22, held June 28, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held July 6th was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, after the amendment adopted in reference to the size of the school lot above referred to shall have been made, was also approved.

CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION OF P. H. DUGGAN, MEMBER OF BOARD.

The Clerk presented a communication from James R. B. Van Cleave, City Clerk, addressed to Secretary of the Board, informing him of the qualification of P. H. Duggan, as a member of the Board of Education, and stating that his official oath, bearing date July 8, 1892, was on file in the office of the City Clerk.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the communication was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

PETITION FOR RE-INSTATEMENT OF ENGINEER OF CLARKE SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from citizens requesting the re-instatement of James H. Dalton as Engineer of the Clarke School building, he having served in that capacity for two years,

and resigned on account of insufficiency of salary, which salary has since been increased; or in the event of not securing that position that he be appointed Engineer of some other building of similar capacity.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

USE OF BRANCH OF TILTON SCHOOL BY SUNDAY SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from John Auld, Superintendent of the Sunday School which has occupied one of the rented branches of the Tilton School for a Sunday School, stating that they had been notified by the Business Manager that they could not have further use of the room without action by the Board, and asking that the Board consider their case and permit them to retain the use of the room for Sunday School purposes.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

PROPOSAL TO RENT OLD PARK MANOR SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from A. J. Reynolds, President of the Park Manor Literary and Musical Society, offering the sum of \$7.00 per month as rent for the frame school house situated corner of 71st Street and Rhodes Avenue, being the old Park Manor School building, accompanied by a second communication stating that they would pay the rental in advance and repair the building.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

PETITION FOR CHANGE IN LOCATION OF MONT CLARE SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a petition signed by heads of families and property-owners in the vicinity of the Mont Clare School, being a Branch of the Kelyn Grove School, stating that the present location of the school did not accommodate the pupils attending the same, and asking that the Board consider the question of change of location of the school, the party owning the ground now occupied by the building having proposed to exchange the present site for another site more conveniently located, of the same size, and without additional cost.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

LIGHTNING RODS FOR SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The Clerk presented a communication from T. H. Pattee, in reference to the protection of school buildings by the use of lightning rods.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

BOND OF J. J. MAGRADY, ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Clerk presented the bond of Joseph J. Magrady, Assistant Business Manager, in the sum of \$5,000, for the year 1892-93, certified as to its legal form by the Attorney of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the bond was approved by the Board, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

COMPLAINT AGAINST PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from residents of the Arnold School District, preferring charges against the Principal of the Arnold School.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR FURNISHING MATERIAL FOR DRAWING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report of the Committee recommending the award of contracts for Drawing Material:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on School Management would respectfully recommend that contracts to supply the following drawing material be awarded to the firms mentioned below, they being in each instance the lowest bidders. The material to be in every case equal to the samples in the office of the Business Manager, upon which the proposals were received.

To the J. W. Butler Paper Co.:

25,000 rope manilla envelopes for second grade, one room	\$ 112 50
25,000 rope manilla envelopes for third grade, one room	162 50
5,000 sheets light gray cardboard (size 22 x 28 in.)	112 50
Total	\$ 386 50

To the Prang Educational Company:

12,000 boxes colored tablets, assortment B	\$ 840 00
6,000 envelopes, 2 x 4 inches, scale of colors	358 60
500 packages second grade colored material	864 40
500 packages third grade colored material	826 12
600 packages fourth grade colored material	360 23
600 packages fifth grade colored material	352 98
400 packages sixth grade colored material	392 00
300 packages seventh grade colored material	225 66
200 packages eighth grade colored material	292 40
150 Standard colored charts, No. 1	75 00
Total	\$3,983 39

To Thomas Charles & Co.:

2,000 packages engine colored standard paper, size 5 x 5 in. (120 pieces to a package)	\$ 240 00
2,000 packages engine colored standard paper, size 5 x 10 in. (120 pieces to a package)	400 00
Total	\$ 640 00

To Markley, Alling & Co.:

12 sets scissors (60 to a set), \$12.50 per set	\$ 150 00
---	-----------

To W. A. Olmsted:

100 blackboard compasses	\$ 71 90
10,000 sheets gray paper (as per sample) ..	153 08
5 reams American water color paper, at \$7.50	37 50
1,000 pints Stafford's mucilage	199 00
5 gro. Grossburger & Kurtz' crayon pencils	48 00
Total	\$ 509 48

To A. H. Abbott:

6 reams white German Drawing paper ..	\$ 63 00
2 reams white American Drawing paper ..	19 00
3 reams Whatman's rough water color paper ..	105 00
50 bundles Binder's board ..	75 00
250 pints Le Pages's glue ..	68 75
500 boxes charcoal ..	60 00
6 reams charcoal paper ..	45 00
Total	\$ 425 50

To F. P. Elliott & Co.:

3,000 sheets three-ply heavy gray card-board (size 22 x 28 in.).....\$ 125 00

To Thayer & Chandler:

6 reams charcoal paper.....\$ 39 00
500 boxes charcoal, at 8 cents per box.... 40 00

Total\$ 79 00

THOMAS BRENAN,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
P. H. DUGGAN,
MARY E. BURT,
WM. H. BEEBE,

Com. on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING DRAWING MODELS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report, recommending the award of contracts for drawing models, for use in the Drawing Department of the Grammar and Primary Schools:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on School Management would respectfully recommend the award of contracts for furnishing drawing models, to the Prang Educational Company and the Garrison Wood Turning Company. Your Committee would draw your attention to the fact that the Garrison Company have advanced prices on their first bid over \$500.00, while the Prang bid remains the same.

The drawing models to be furnished under this contract to be in every respect equal to the models now in the Board of Education rooms in the office of the Business Manager. The necessary bonds to be given for the faithful performance of this contract in the supplying of the goods as specified.

The following are the awards to each firm:

To the Prang Educational Company:

150 crosses.....	\$ 22 00
100 square prisms.....	30 00
150 right ang. tri. prisms.....	45 00
100 hollow cylinders (divided and doweled).....	60 00
25 spheres (4 x 4 in.).....	7 50
25 cubes (4 x 4 in.).....	5 00
25 equilateral tri. prisms (4 x 8 in.).....	7 50
25 square pyramids (4 x 8 in.).....	7 50
Total	\$ 185 00

To the Garrison Wood Turning Co.:

100 flights three steps.....	\$ 35 00
100 brackets.....	17 50
100 frames (mortised).....	17 50
100 frames (halved).....	17 50
150 sets hexagonal prism (2 x 4 in.) 60 to a set.....	180 00
50 sets Primary individual models (11 pieces each) 60 to a set.....	600 00
24 sets Grammar individual models (12 pieces each) 60 to a set.....	345 60
50 flights two steps.....	10 00
50 pulleys (divided and doweled).....	15 00
25 solid cylinders (4 x 8 in.).....	6 25
25 cones (4 x 8 in.).....	12 50

Total\$1,256 85

THOMAS BRENAN,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
WM. H. BEEBE,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
MARY E. BURT,
Com. on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the report of the Committee was adopted, and contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

On motion of Miss Burt, the time called for in the specifications for furnishing the drawing models in the case of the award of the contract to the Garrison Wood Turning Company was extended from August 15th to August 30th.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR BINDING ANNUAL REPORT.

The Clerk stated that proposals had been received for binding the Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Board, being for the year 1890-91, but that the Committee had not signed the report; that it was very important, however, that the contract be awarded, inasmuch as the report would probably be through the press before another meeting, and if the award of the contract was delayed till the next meeting, it would occasion further delay in its issuance;

That the report prepared for the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, Horace O'Donoghue, upon the following terms:

Price per 100 copies for 5,200 copies in paper cover.....	\$ 1 35
Price per copy for 500 copies bound in cloth, plain edge.....	11 cts.
Price per copy for 150 copies bound in cloth, red edge.....	12 cts.
Price per copy for 150 copies in full leather binding, gilt edge.....	32 cts.
Price per line for putting names on covers of leather bound copies.....	10 cts.
Price per form for the entire edition, in case of excess of 240 pages, upon which the above bid was based.....	\$6 05

On motion of Mr. Revell, it was ordered that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder Horace O'Donoghue.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

12 doz. 12 in. Brushes.
12 doz. Brush Handles.
6 doz. Window Brushes.
50 lbs. Gaskets, 11 x 15.
50 gal. Nubian Iron Enamel.
25 gal. Maroon Japan.
6 doz. Window Poles.
6 doz. Wool Dusters.
6 doz. Counter Brushes.
24 doz. Tin Cups.
6 doz. Balls Asbestos Wicking.
100 lbs. Cotton Waste.
2 doz. Oil Cans.
6 doz. Water Pails.
3 doz. Cans Belt Dressing.
2 doz. Cans Rope Dope.
1 doz. Cakes Sapollo.
1 Blank Book for Index of Proceedings.
½ doz. Scrap Books, Indexed.

Also to have printed:

7,500 Envelopes, Addresses of Schools.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack,

Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

By request of Mr. Rosenthal, acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, the reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds were passed for the present.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the bills be paid.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N - W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
J. C. Carrier, painting.....	\$ 200 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	2,000 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
S. J. Fisher & Co., Venetian blinds....	200 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Fred. Voss, wire guards.....	70 00
<i>Geneva and Washtenaw Av. School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
L. H. Prentice Co., ventilation.....	1,500 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	250 00
F. Hartmann, sheet metal.....	1,500 00
The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	2,000 00
<i>Greenwood Avenue School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	150 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	75 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	145 00
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	600 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	500 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
The Ford Roofing Co., roofing.....	375 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,200 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	500 00
The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	4,000 00
Chicago Building and Construction Co., masonry.....	1,600 00
<i>108th Place and Wentworth Av. School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	560 00
The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	752 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	200 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	1,400 00
F. W. Gruschow, plumbing.....	600 00
John A. Kniseley, sheet metal.....	200 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	2,990 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	900 00
W. J. Evans, painting.....	350 00

Carried forward\$30,517 00

Brought forward.....	\$30,517 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	450 00
<i>Wood and 70th Street School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	3,500 00
<i>Outhouses Kershaw School:</i>	
C. W. Randolph, roofing.....	94 00
Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	450 00
<i>Ryerson School Building:</i>	
Geo. C. Morgan, steam heating.....	149 00
<i>Foster School Building.</i>	
Geo. C. Morgan, steam heating.....	100 49
<i>Carpenter School Building (new):</i>	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	528 00
<i>Carpenter School Building (old):</i>	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	636 50

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$37,424 99

Miscellaneous.

J. J. Flanders, architect's services....	\$ 2,500 00
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	39 09
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe covering.....	175 01
Hyde Park Gas Co., service pipe.....	9 00
P. Nacey & Co, plumbing.....	56 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	48 00
W. H. Lahman, gate castings.....	6 75
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	257 28
F. W. Devoe & Co., varnish.....	1 85
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	140 50
Wm. Kumpf, hard coal.....	13 00
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal.....	603 21
Goulds & Caldwell Co., mortar barrows.....	88 00
Chicago Telephone Co., telephone.....	31 25
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	7 00
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	43 95
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., tin cups.....	50 10
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	31 50
W. A. Olmsted, ink.....	5 88
F. Cortes Wilson & Co., cans.....	4 60
Barber Wire and Iron Works, baskets.....	120 00
L. Goulds & Co., mops.....	36 00
J. S. Kirk & Co., soap.....	108 00
R. B. Crouch, kerosene.....	21 35
Columbia Rubber Works Co., hose nozzles.....	25 50
F. P. Elliott & Co., paper (Annual Report).....	126 00
Markley Alling & Co., tools.....	31 50
David Oliphant, printing.....	84 50
P. M. Wilson, Gram. School diplomas.....	45 00
C. L. Ricketts, engrossing memorials..	50 00
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	33 90
Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	58 60
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	2 00
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	7 80
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	2 00
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas.....	9 00
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	548 43
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	9 48
Lake View Tribune, advertising.....	3 00
Lake View Independent, advertising..	3 00
E. L. Kellogg & Co., reference books.....	52 36
The Mfg. Piano Co., drayage.....	11 00
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers.....	6 60
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	284 50
William Heselshwerd, buggy.....	150 00
G. E. A. Johnson, horse.....	150 00
Crane Co., gauge glasses.....	9 42
Frank L. Burdick, draughtsman.....	30 46
Ortmayer & Katsch, harness.....	36 75
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	20 00
H. M. Hooker & Co., white lead.....	67 00
C. A. Hiles & Co., saw.....	1 50
Hodge & Homer, hardware.....	127 54
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing gutters.....	42 67
Geo. E. Watson Co., boiled oil.....	64 74

Carried forward.....\$6,491 57

Brought forward.....	\$6,491 57
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses	6 25
P. Finucane, shoeing horses	5 50
J. F. Wollensak, hardware	49 58
Edwin S. Hartwell, cedar posts.....	37 95
John Robertson, rent.....	50 00
Stock Yard Lumber C. & F. Co., lum- ber.....	84 00
W. H. Salisbury, rubber hose, etc. . .	23 05
T. Littleton & Co., grate bars.....	2 00
The Calumet Gas Co., gas	3 15
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating appa- ratus	7 35
Jos. B. Breen, sewerage	9 83
Geo. H. Hess Co., repairing heating apparatus	2 46
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage	58 95
Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	126 36
E. A. Hartwell Co., table legs.....	38 00
American Book Co., charts	10 00
J. J. Geiger, binding books.....	37 65
Lyon & Healy, pianos	300 00
Rand McNally & Co., maps.....	4 10
F. M. Snyder, maps	92 00
The Mfg. Piano Co., music rest	5 00
Ginn Co., supplementary readers.....	109 25
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers	21 00
Taintor Bros. & Co., supplementary readers	108 00
Charles W. Randolph, repairing roofs..	9 38
John V. Farwell Co., oil cloth	26 05
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber	1,268 97
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	713 50
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware....	527 98
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., serv- ice pipe.....	412 50
Geo. Sherwood & Co., charts, etc.....	732 69
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers....	1,598 01
Fuller & Fuller Co., benzine	1 00
J. W. Butler Paper Co., building paper	7 38
Lealand, Faulconer, Norton & Co., tools	30 00
The Machinists' Supply Co., tools, ...	14 69
W. A. Olmsted, chemicals.....	92 38

Total Miscellaneous.....\$13,217 53

AMEND RULES IN REFERENCE TO DUTIES OF COM- MITTEE ON DRAWING.

By unanimous consent, Miss Burt presented the following communication in reference to the duties of the Committee on Drawing, in the matter of opening bids for supplies:

To the Gentlemen of the Board:

Your attention is hereby called to the fact that the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Education do not define with sufficient clearness the duties of the Drawing Department and of the Committee on Drawing in regard to opening bids for supplies; in consideration of which I recommend that the Committee on Judiciary, in amending the Rules, make Sections 49 and 17 to agree with each other.

Respectfully submitted,

M. E. BURT.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS OF PUPILS OF LOWER GRADES.

Miss Burt also, by unanimous consent, presented the following communication in reference to written examinations of pupils:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
It has from time to time come to the notice of this Board that less than 20 per cent. of the children entering the first grade ever reach the eighth grade.

As nearly as I can learn from statistics furnished by the Clerk, 12,000 children leave the schools before reaching the fourth grade, 8,000 before reaching the third grade, 4,000 before reaching the second grade.

It has also come to my notice several times

that children are forced to attend school on religious holidays by teachers or Principals holding written examinations on those days. If children stay out on those days they are in danger of losing promotion.

It has frequently come to my notice that children in second, third and fourth (and even in the first) grades are subjected to written examinations;

And further, that the best writers on the science of education condemn the written examination, as related to young children, alleging that it produces nervous diseases, and drives children out of school.

It sometimes happens that a person not connected with schools, even the much abused politician, will lay hold of an underlying principle in the Science of Education, and will whack an old rusty nail on the head, that the cut and dried teacher has mistaken for an important pivot. I beg leave to call the attention of the Board to a remark from the President of the United States at the Saratoga Convention of Teachers. It is the brightest thing that has been said on the subject of education for many a day.

"Some years ago I was passing down a street in Indianapolis from my residence to my office, and on the way there was one of our public schools. The children were just gathering in the morning. As I came near the corner two sweet little girls, evidently chums, approached from different directions, and, meeting at the crossing, soon had their heads close together, but not so close but that I caught the conversation. One said to the other, "Oh, I had such an awful dream last night." Her sympathizing little fellow put her head still closer and said, "What was it?" "Oh," said the trembling little one, "I dreamed I did not pass." It is safer to allow such little ones to dream, as in my careless country boyhood I was 'wont to, about bears."

In view of these facts, I present the following petition:

That the Committee on School Management investigate and report to the Board whether or not the rule against written examinations in the lower grades is strictly enforced? How far the custom goes toward driving children out of school? Who is to blame that the practice is continued?

Respectfully submitted,

MARY E. BURT.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

SALARIES OF SPECIAL TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

Mr. Cusack called up the consideration of the report of the Committee on Music, presented at the meeting of July 6th, recommending that the salary of Ida M. Siebert, Special Teacher of Music in the Primary Grades, be advanced from \$1,200 to \$1,300 per annum; and that the salary of Martha J. Roper, Special Teacher of Music in the Grammar Grades, be advanced from \$1,400 to \$1,500 per annum.

Mr. Cusack moved to suspend temporarily so much of the Rules as provides that "all changes in salaries shall take effect from and after the date action thereon was taken by the Board," in order that the change in salary in each of the above instances may date from January 1, 1892.

The motion to suspend was lost, failing to receive the concurrent vote of a majority of the entire Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Blunhardt, Mallette and the Vice-President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Revell, Halle, Beebe and Goetz—5.

Mr. Cusack moved that the salaries of the two Special Teachers named be fixed as recommended by the Committee, change to date, in each in

stance, from the beginning of the school year, September, 1892.

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports, recommending repairs, improvements, etc., on school buildings and grounds, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and that, in case no objection is made by any member present, the reading continue to the end, and that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports presented as a whole.

Adopted unanimously.

Extend Water Main to Van Vlissingen School Lot.

A report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds asking that authority be granted to have a water main extended on Wentworth Avenue to a point opposite the Van Vlissingen School building, a voucher for the payment of the same to be made out payable to the Department of Public Works, said Department to refund the amount when the revenue from water consumers on said street shall have reached an amount equal to ten cents per foot for the distance laid.

Maple Floors in Laboratories at North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that maple floors be laid in the chemical laboratories of the North-West Division High School building, at a cost of \$97.00.

Repair Cement Plastering on Outside Walls of John Ericsson School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have the necessary repairs made to cement plastering on the outside walls of the John Ericsson School building, at a cost not to exceed \$90.00.

Filling in Basement Rooms of John Ericsson School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for bids for the necessary filling for the basement rooms of the John Ericsson School building.

New Curb on Davis Street, opposite North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals and to award contracts for a new curb on Davis Street, and for re-setting curb on Potomac Avenue, in front of the North-West Division High School lot.

Cement Sidewalk Approaches to Calhoun School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have cement sidewalk approaches made in front of the gates of the Calhoun School building, at a cost not to exceed \$37.50.

Advertise for Proposals for Flag Poles.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for flag poles to be put up in the yards of school buildings where the erection of flag poles has been ordered by the Board.

Change Fences on Moreland School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, previous to annexation, the lot adjoining the

Moreland School building, a Branch of the Emerson, was fenced in such a manner as to enclose lots on the east side of the building not owned by the School Trustees, and omitting the same number of lots on the west side of the building; the lots on the east having now been sold to parties who are building thereon;

The Committee asked authority to remove the fence enclosing the east lots, and to construct the same so as to enclose the west lots, and thereby correctly define the property owned by the Board.

Purchase Lumber, Paint, Hardware, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, paint, hardware, etc., as follows:

- 4000-ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. Red Oak, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 5000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ round.
- 1000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ O. G. Door Stops.
- 1000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ O. G. Window Stops.
- 1000 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Pine O. G. Casing.
- 1000 ft. 4 in. Y. Pine Crown Moulding.
- 1000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Y. Pine Astragal.
- 20 rolls Building Paper.
- 6 kegs 4d Common Nails.
- 25 kegs 8d Common Nails.
- 10 kegs 10d Common Nails.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine.
- 1 bbl. Pure Grain Alcohol Orange Shellac.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in Oil.
- 6 doz. packages Glaziers' Points.
- 500 lbs. Putty.
- 12 doz. Corbin's Mortice Knob Locks.
- 4 25 lb. boxes 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Wire Brads.
- 12 gro. School House Hooks.
- 70 gro. Screws, Assorted.
- 5 pieces Oak 6 x 13, 9 ft. long, s 4 s.
- 5 pieces Oak 6 x 13, 12 ft. long, s 4 s.
- 20 pieces Oak, 12 ft. long, s 2 s.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 4, Southern Pine Ceiling, D M & B, 1 s.

Temperature Regulating Devices for Brennan and Keith School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for temperature regulating devices to be placed in the Brennan and Keith School buildings, but that the Committee had not had time to examine into the merits of the different devices, and asked authority to award the contract to the firm which, in the opinion of the Committee, presented the best apparatus for this purpose, and to report their action at the next meeting of the Board.

Repairs under direction of Business Manager.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have the repairs made at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

- Kensington:*
- Repair roof.
- Calhoun:*
- Rebuild picket fence.
- Garfield:*
- Re-coat gravel roof of new building.
- Hancock:*
- Take down terra cotta minarets over east front, and point up terra cotta coping.
- Ellen Mitchell:*
- Repair boiler house roof.
- Provide new tin roof over side entrance porches.
- Dore:*
- Hinge scuttle cover on roof.
- Brainard Branch:*
- Repair plastering and calcimine.
- Grant:*
- Recoat roof of boiler house.
- Repair leaks in gutters and cornice on south side of building.
- Moseley:*
- Replace shades in several rooms.
- Repair venetian blinds.

Brighton:
Paint storm sheds and wood partition in front of fans.
Repair plastering in front entrance of old building.

Forest Glen:
Shore up building and place posts to support it.
Extend sidewalk to girls' closet.

Thos. Hoynes:
Calcimine building.

Avondale:
Place two additional windows in basement.

Kelwyn Grove:
Fill lot with cinders.

Jefferson Park:
Repair plastering.

Hermosa:
Fill lot with cinders.

Northwest Division High:
Construct partition in office.
1 book case for office.
1 desk for office.

Rose Hill:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Andersenville:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Sulzer Street:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Lake View No. 4:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Humboldt Street Lot:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Vacant School Site cor. Park Av. and 50th St.:
Repair or relay sidewalks where necessary.

Hammond:
Repair plastering.
Repair harness of horse used by Assistant Engineer.

Repairs under direction of Chief Engineer.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the following repairs made, at the school buildings named:

North Division High:
Place new check and waste on water supply in closet room; and also new rubber plugs in closet ranges.

West Division High:
Furnish and connect a sink, and also gas fixtures, in basement room.
Properly secure registers in position in class rooms.

South Chicago High:
Repair galvanized iron extension on east chimney.

Amerson:
Connect downspouts with surface box in yard.
Construct new urinal in boys' closet room.
Change location of registers in ventilating flues in class rooms.

Avondale:
Construct new outhouses in girls' yard.
Furnish one set fire brick for No. 10 Fashion stove.

Brighton:
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Dookittle:
Repair leaks in steam pipe.

Doran:
One Russia iron drum for No. 18 Volcano stove.
6 yards of stove pipe wire.

English High and Manual Training:
Repair check valve.
Furnish 1 S. W. valve, 1 in.

Ellen Mitchell:
Place a cast iron stop cock box and iron rod on water supply pipe on Oakley Avenue.
Raise five catch basins to grade, and place stone covers and iron lids on same.
Furnish two sewer vents.
Repair bridge wall under north boiler.

Forestville:
Remove furnace from exhaust chamber in new building, set same in place in basement room,

and make necessary hot air pipe connections thereto.

Geo. H. Thomas:
Repair grate bars.

Goodrich:
Repair grate bars.
Furnish 6 ft. of 6 in. single leather belting.
Repair bridge walls under boilers.

Logan:
Furnish new cast iron side and arch plates for boiler.

Lake View No. 3:
Furnish and connect new smoke pipe in ventilating shafts, and also the necessary stove pipe, where required.

Manierre:
Repair brick work under boilers.
Furnish new belt for blast fan engine.

Neuberry:
Paint wall coils and radiators, and also supply and waste pipes of wash bowls in halls.
Connect iron rod to check and waste on supply to wash-bowls.

Pacific:
Furnish and place a new fire pot in Eclipse furnace No. 36.

Pearson Street:
Furnish the necessary liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Raymond:
Furnish and connect a governor on engine in old building.

Scammon:
Re-lay sidewalks around catch-basins, and repair downspout at south-east corner of building.

Sherwood:
Lower sewer pipe leading to catch basin in area between buildings.

Skinner:
Connect radiator in new lavatory to steam and return pipes.
Place hangers on return pipe in engine room.
Construct catch basin in front of building.
Connect downspouts from new addition with catch basin, and connect same with sewer in boiler rooms.

Tilton:
Re-set brick work in front of boiler.

Emergency Repairs.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Committee, since the last meeting of the Board:

Greenwood Avenue:
Removed two portable furnaces from basement rooms, and left same in basement ready for removal.
Removed slate urinals and plumbing fixtures from old building.

J. L. Marsh:
Placed a new 1½ in. galvanized iron waste pipe in connection with wash bowls in hall.

Scammon:
Furnished one angle valve, 1 in., J. D.
One elbow, 1 in., R. & L.
One nipple, 1 in. x 2 in. long.

Skinner:
Removed obstruction from waste pipe in halls.

Sherwood:
Removed wood-work and privy sinks from boys' closet room to work shop.

Adoption of Plans for New Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of May 31st, plans had been prepared by the Architect for the following named school buildings, to wit:

An 18 room building on the site on Linden Avenue, between Evergreen and Diversey Avenues.
An 18 room building on the site corner of Evanston Avenue and School Street.

An 18 room building on the site corner of Lincoln and Moore Streets.
 An 18 room building on Stanwood Avenue, between Michigan Avenue and State Street.
 A 4 room building on the site corner of Fifty-fifth Street and Western Avenue.
 A 4 room building on the site corner of Eighty-third Street and Houston Avenue.
 Two 3 room additions to the Clarke School building.

And further reporting that said plans were on file in the office of the Business Manager for inspection, and that the Committee recommended that the plans be adopted.

Flag Poles.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that flag poles be placed on the following named school lots:

Auburn Park.....	80 ft. pole.
Hyde Park High.....	80 ft. pole.
Brainerd Branch.....	60 ft. pole.
Oakdale Branch.....	40 ft. pole.
Burnside.....	40 ft. pole.
Lilydale.....	40 ft. pole.
Doran.....	60 ft. pole.
Drexel.....	40 ft. pole.
Elsdon Branch.....	40 ft. pole.
55th St. Branch.....	40 ft. pole.
Fernwood.....	60 ft. pole.
111th St. Branch.....	40 ft. pole.
Jackson Park Branch.....	60 ft. pole.
Hedges.....	80 ft. pole.
Kensington.....	60 ft. pole.
Melville W. Fuller.....	80 ft. pole.
Crawford.....	40 ft. pole.
O'Toole.....	80 ft. pole.

Appointment of Painter, Carpenter and Night Watchman.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Robert D. Woods to the position of Carpenter, in place of Charles M. Johnson, resigned; the appointment of Adolf Bluthardt to the position of Night and Sunday Watchman at the Holden School building; and the appointment of George F. Wright to the position of Painter.

No objection being made to any of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—13.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS ON SUNDRY SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND LOTS.

Mr. Rosenthal, acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports recommending the award of contracts for repairs and improvements on school buildings, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the reports presented, a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Calcimining, Painting, Repairs to Roofs, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of May 25, 1892, the Committee had advertised for and received proposals for calcimining, painting, etc., and had awarded the contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Calcimining.

To A. G. McAfee & Co.:

Dist. 1.	
South Division High School.....	\$285 00
Haven School.....	370 00
	\$ 655 00
Dist. 3.	
Jackson Park Branch.....	\$ 70 00
Kenwood School.....	200 00
	270 00
	\$ 925 00

To A. P. Larson:

Dist. 1.	
Andersen School.....	\$285 00
Brinard School.....	169 00
Columbus School.....	108-00
Cooper School.....	169 00
Hayes School.....	110 00
Irving School.....	169 00
Skinner School.....	238 00
Throop School.....	159 00
Wicker Park School.....	248 00
	\$ 1,655 00
Dist. 2.	
Hoffman Avenue School.....	\$169 00
Oak Street School.....	134 00
	303 00
	\$ 1,958 00

To Wm. J. Evans:

Dist. 1.	
Brighton School.....	\$ 95 00
Brighton Park School.....	90 00
	\$ 185 00
Dist. 3.	
Lake High School.....	\$486 00
Lawndale Branch No. 1.....	48 00
	534 00
	\$ 719 00

To Tom Olson:

Dist. 1.	
Armour Street School.....	\$273 00
Brenan School.....	210 00
Calumet Avenue.....	130 00
Jones.....	195 00
Longfellow.....	150 00
	\$ 958 00

To J. W. Kramer:

Dist. 1.	
Grant.....	\$335 00
Healy.....	295 00
Horace Mann.....	345 00
Dore.....	195 00
	\$ 1,170 00
Dist. 3.	
Harvard Branch.....	\$185 00
Fallon.....	285 00
Hancock.....	275 00
Hartigan.....	275 00
Oak Ridge.....	175 00
Pullman, Lake.....	325 00
Sherwood.....	225 00
	1,745 00
	\$ 2,915 00

To Bachli Bros.:

Dist. 1.	
Harrison.....	\$225 00
Harrison Branch No. 1.....	24 00
	\$ 249 00
Dist. 3.	
Carter.....	\$170 00
Farren.....	225 00
Hoerner.....	50 00
	445 00
	\$ 694 00

To F. Mohr:

Dist. 1.	
Kosciusko.....	\$ 120 00
Carried forward.....	\$ 120 00

Brought forward.....	\$ 120 00
Dist. 2.	
Lake View High School.....	\$ 30 00
Kinzie.....	120 00
Lake View No. 7.....	190 00
	<hr/> 340 00
	\$ 460 00

To Menching & Erhardt:

Dist. 1.	
Wells.....	\$ 95 00
Dist. 2.	
Boulevard.....	\$ 35 00
Waubansia Branch.....	25 00
	<hr/> 60 00
	\$ 155 00

To Halvor S. Heile:

Dist. 2.	
North Division High.....	\$199 00
Headley.....	128 00
Irving Park.....	90 00
Lincoln.....	180 00
Lake View No. 3.....	130 00
Lake View No. 4.....	190 00
Mulligan.....	200 00
Ryerson.....	210 00
Sulzer Street.....	90 00
	<hr/> \$1,417 00

To Thos. Fisher:

Dist. 3.	
Hyde Park High.....	\$175 00
O'Toole.....	235 00
	<hr/> \$ 410 00

To Jas. Pease:

Dist. 2.	
Manierre.....	\$200 00
Ogden.....	200 00
Avondale.....	55 00
	<hr/> \$ 455 00

To Chas. Wirtschoreck:

Dist. 3.	
Englewood High.....	\$ 375 00

To Hickey & Edwards Painting Co.:

Dist. 3.	
Brownell.....	\$250 00
Fifty-fourth Street.....	190 00
Forestville.....	175 00
Graham.....	335 00
Hendricks.....	340 00
Kershaw.....	240 00
John C. Burroughs.....	220 00
	<hr/> \$1,750 00

To Symon & Storms:

Dist. 3.	
Stony Island Branch.....	\$ 35 00
Park Manor.....	150 00
Roseland.....	40 00

To Chas. C. Smiley:

Dist. 3.	
Gallistel.....	\$ 265 00

To M. Suerth:

Dist. 3.	
Lawndale.....	\$ 139 00
Total for Calcimining.....	\$13,820 00

*Whitewashing.**To Werner Martz:*

Dist. 1.	
South Division High.....	\$ 36 00
West Division High.....	18 00
Brainard.....	31 50
Central Park.....	29 00
Cooper.....	29 00
Doolittle.....	38 00
Foster.....	29 75
Froebel.....	29 50
Grant.....	31 25
Hancock.....	31 25
Healy.....	31 00
Holden.....	25 00

Carried forward.....\$359 25

Brought forward.....	\$359 25
John McLaren.....	31 25
Komensky.....	31 00
Marquette.....	56 00
McClellan.....	29 25
Tilden.....	53 25
Washington.....	38 00
	<hr/> \$ 598 00

Dist. 2.	
North Division High.....	\$ 34 00
Kinzie.....	29 00
Logan.....	29 25
Ogden.....	42 25
Oak Street.....	28 50
Pearson Street.....	28 50
Ryerson.....	44 75
Tilton.....	25 00
	<hr/> 261 25

To Julius Price:

Dist. 1.	
Calumet Avenue.....	\$ 20 00
Dore.....	25 00
Haven.....	45 00
Irving.....	23 00
Jefferson.....	30 00
Keith.....	25 00
King.....	35 00
Raymond.....	23 00
Rogers.....	27 00
South Halsted Street.....	25 00
Throop.....	14 00
Wicker Park.....	12 00
	<hr/> \$ 304 00

Dist. 2.	
Burr.....	\$ 22 00
La Salle.....	35 00
Maplewood Branch.....	22 00
Newberry.....	14 00
Waubansia Branch.....	40 00
Sheldon.....	25 00
	<hr/> 158 00

Dist. 3.	
Emerald Avenue Branch.....	\$ 38 00
Carter.....	25 00
Fallon.....	24 00
Fifty-fourth Street.....	38 00
Hancock (Lake).....	40 00
Hartigan.....	35 00
Kershaw.....	41 00
Pullman (Lake).....	11 00
Sherman.....	85 00
Springer.....	12 00
Forestville.....	59 00
Oak Ridge.....	47 00
Kensington.....	71 00
	<hr/> 526 00

	<hr/> \$ 988 00
--	-----------------

To Jas. Pease:

Dist. 2.	
Lake View No. 3.....	\$ 50 00
Lake View No. 4.....	50 00
Lake View No. 6.....	50 00
Mulligan.....	50 00
	<hr/> \$ 200 00

To C. R. Bos:

Dist. 2.	
Bowmanville.....	\$ 50 00
Jefferson Park.....	12 00
Lake View No. 1.....	30 00
	<hr/> \$ 92 00

Dist. 3.	
Crawford Branch.....	\$ 50 00
Lilydale Branch.....	12 00
52nd Street Branch.....	15 00
	<hr/> 77 00
	<hr/> \$ 169 00

Total for Whitewashing....\$ 2,216 25

*Painting Exteriors.**To J. W. Kramer:*

Dist. 1.	
English High and Manual Training School.....	\$225 00
Longfellow.....	285 00
Talcott.....	235 00
Walsh.....	385 00
Washington.....	423 00
	<u>\$ 1,553 00</u>

Dist. 3.	
Hyde Park High.....	\$115 00
Harvard Branch.....	75 00
Colman.....	625 00
Duncan Avenue.....	165 00
Hancock (Lake).....	425 00
Hartigan.....	425 00
Hendricks.....	585 00
	<u>2,415 00</u>

To W. J. Evans:

Dist. 1.	
Irving.....	\$ 446 00

To Geo. Beiner:

Dist. 2.	
Pacific.....	\$185 00
Waubansia Branch.....	200 00
	<u>\$ 385 00</u>

To Symon & Storms:

Dist. 3.	
Stony Island Branch.....	\$130 00
Roseland.....	85 00
	<u>\$ 215 00</u>

To Thos. Fisher:

Dist. 3.	
Sherman.....	\$ 820 00

To C. W. Randolph:

Dist. 1.	
Doolittle.....	\$ 744 00

Total for Painting Exteriors \$6,578 00

*Graining and Hard-Oiling.**To J. W. Kramer:*

Dist. 1.	
Brenan.....	\$385 00
Haven.....	525 00
	<u>\$ 910 00</u>

Dist. 3.	
Hartigan.....	\$385 00
Park Side.....	245 00
Sherman.....	480 00
Sherwood.....	245 00
	<u>1,355 00</u>

To F. W. Martin:

Dist. 1.	
Pickard.....	\$425 00

To W. J. Evans:

Dist. 2.	
Jefferson High.....	\$ 26 00
Jefferson Park.....	65 00
Pacific.....	65 00
	<u>156 00</u>

To Menching & Erhardt:

Dist. 2.	
Boulevard.....	365 00

To James Pease:

Dist. 2.	
Lake View No. 2.....	\$ 15 00
Lake View No. 4.....	200 00
	<u>215 00</u>

To Symon & Storms:

Dist. 3.	
Stony Island Branch.....	\$ 75 00
Madison Avenue.....	160 00
	<u>235 00</u>

Carried forward.....\$ 3,661 00

Brought forward.....\$ 3,661 00

To A. G. McAfee & Co.:

Dist. 3.	
Fifty-fourth Street.....	\$100 00
Forestville.....	175 00
Melville W. Fuller.....	150 00
	<u>\$ 425 00</u>

To Bachli Bros:

Hoerner.....	\$ 100 00
--------------	-----------

To Tom Olson:

Dist. 1.	
Longfellow.....	\$465 00
Newberry.....	293 00
	<u>\$ 758 00</u>

Dist. 3.	
Lawndale.....	\$ 345 00

To J. J. Arnold:

Dist. 3.	
O'Toole.....	\$ 560 00

To Chas. Wirtschoreck:

Dist.	
Buckley.....	\$ 370 00

Total for Graining and Hard-oiling \$6,219 00

*Painting Dados.**To A. B. Norwisky:*

Dist. 2.	
Burr.....	\$ 47 00
Langland.....	39 00
La Salle.....	47 00
	<u>\$ 133 00</u>

Dist. 3.	
Forestville.....	57 00

\$ 190 00

To James Pease:

Dist. 2.	
Lincoln.....	\$ 50 00
Oak Street.....	50 00
	<u>\$ 100 00</u>

To Tom Olson:

Dist. 2.	
Pearson Street.....	\$ 33 00
Sheldon.....	45 00
Tilton.....	43 00
	<u>\$ 121 00</u>

To Symon & Storms:

Dist. 3.	
Madison Avenue.....	30 00

Total for Painting Dados... \$ 441 00

*Caulking Windows.**To N. J. Bique:*

Dist. 2.	
Jefferson High.....	\$ 85 00

To Chas. W. Boney:

Dist. 2.	
Lincoln.....	\$ 25 00
Rose Hill.....	26 00
	<u>\$ 51 00</u>

Dist. 3.	
Pullman (Lake).....	140 00

\$ 191 00

To U. W. Randolph:

Dist. 2.	
Lake View No. 2 Annex.....	\$ 44 50

Dist. 3.	
Hyde Park High.....	\$ 75 50
Colman.....	115 50
Hedges.....	69 00
Sherman.....	98 50
Springer.....	68 75
	<u>427 25</u>

\$471 75

Carried forward.....\$ 747 75

Brought forward.....	\$ 747 75
<i>To Geo. Jackson:</i>	
Dist. 3.	
Lake High	\$ 95 00
Auburn Park	69 00
Harvard Branch.....	35 00
Emerald Avenue Branch.....	37 00
Hancock (Lake).....	90 00
O'Toole	52 00
	\$ 378 00

<i>Thos. O'Conner & Bro.:</i>	
Dist. 3.	
Brainerd Branch	\$ 12 00
Cummings.....	71 00
Duncan Avenue.....	70 00
Hartigan	70 00
Melville W. Fuller	55 00
Park Manor	72 00
Park Side.....	64 00
	\$ 414 00

Total for Caulking Windows.....\$ 1,539 75

Repairs on Gravel Roofs.

<i>To C. W. Randolph:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Brenan.....	\$ 99 00
Wicker Park.....	98 00
	\$ 197 00

Dist. 2.	
Jefferson High.....	\$ 57 00
Langland.....	24 75
	81 75

Dist. 3.	
Forestville.....	23 50
	\$ 302 25

<i>To Augustus Burke:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Pickard	\$ 99 00
Webster	125 00
	\$ 224 00

Dist. 2.	
Oak Street	35 00
	259 00

<i>To J. Mealor & Co.:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Haven.....	\$ 10 50
Jones.....	14 00
Moseley	79 00
Rogers	15 00
Andersen.....	67 00
	\$ 185 50

Dist. 3.	
Stony Island Branch	27 50
	\$ 213 00

<i>To Turnbull & Cullerton:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Healy.....	\$ 105 00
Dist. 3.	
Colman	\$ 77 00
Lawndale.....	79 00
	156 00
	\$ 261 00

Total for Repairs on Gravel Roofs..\$1,035 25

Repairs to Slate, Tin and Metal Work.

<i>To Geo. M. Gross:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Foster.....	\$ 45 00
Dist. 3.	
Englewood High.....	175 00
	\$ 225 00

<i>To Paul Machler:</i>	
Dist. 2.	
Pacific.....	\$ 15 00
Waubansia Branch.....	43 00
	\$ 58 00

Carried forward.....\$ 283 00

Brought forward.....	\$ 283 00
<i>To C. W. Randolph:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Brighton.....	\$288 00
Froebel.....	285 00
Walsh	149 00
Hammond	247 50
Horace Mann.....	347 50
Tilden.....	384 00
	\$1,701 00

Dist. 2.	
Lake View High.....	\$123 50
Arnold.....	95 00
Humboldt.....	149 75
Oak Street.....	22 00
Lake View No. 5.....	174 00
	564 25

Dist. 3.	
Jackson Park Branch.....	\$150 00
Graham	94 00
John C. Burroughs.....	167 50
Sherman	149 75
Phil. Sheridan.....	485 00
	1,046 25

\$ 3,311 25

Total for Slate and Metal Work....\$ 3,594 25

Repairs to Cement Floors.

<i>To W. Watkins & Co.:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Armour Street.....	\$100 00
Emerson.....	15 00
Irving	12 00
Moseley.....	112 00
Washburne.....	50 00
	\$ 289 00

<i>To A. Munch:</i>	
Dist. 2.	
Lake View No. 6.....	\$260 00
Lake View No. 3.....	360 00
Sheldon	35 00
Sulzer Street.....	35 00
Thos. Hoynes.....	60 00
	\$ 750 00

<i>To Simpson Bros:</i>	
Dist. 3.	
Hyde Park High.....	\$283 20
Lake High.....	100 20
South Chicago High	60 00
Brownell	40 00
Colman	112 20
Cummings.....	60 00
Duncan Avenue.....	60 00
Hedges.....	123 00
Taylor.....	60 00
	\$ 898 60

Total for Cement Floors.....\$ 1,937 60

Venetian Blinds.

<i>To Fisher & Covell:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Armour Street	(87) \$ 92 08
Raymond	(33) 98 64
Brighton (old)	(59) 155 93
Throop	(73) 179 04
Wicker Park	(62) 160 64
	\$ 686 33

<i>To H. B. Dodge & Co.:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Skinner	(15) \$ 47 00
Total for Venetian Blinds..	\$ 733 33

Repairs to Mason Work and Plastering.

<i>To P. Burgess:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Brainerd	\$ 25 00
Garfield.....	15 00
Washburne.....	30 00
	\$ 70 00

Carried forward.....\$ 70 00

Brought forward.....	\$ 70 00
<i>To A. B. Norwisky:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Jones.....	\$ 27 00
Jones (new window).....	29 00
Tilden.....	35 00
	—\$ 91 00
Dist. 2.	
Franklin.....	21 00
Headley.....	17 00
Newberry.....	29 00
Thos. Hoyne.....	27 00
	—\$ 94 00
Dist. 3.	
Graham.....	11 00
	—\$ 196 00
<i>To Fitzgerald Bros.:</i>	
Dist. 1.	
Ellen Mitchell.....	112 00
Dist. 2.	
Waubansia Branch.....	38 00
	—\$ 150 00
Total for Mason Work and Plastering.....	\$ 416 00

Earth and Cinder Filling.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, they had advertised for and received proposals for earth and cinder filling required on sundry school lots, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

To E. F. Conway:

John Ericsson School lot, earth filling, 38 cents per cubic yard; cinder filling, 38 cents per cubic yard.

Van Vliessen School lot, earth filling, 95 cents per cubic yard; cinder filling, 95 cents per cubic yard.

Washington Heights School lot, earth filling, 90 cents per cubic yard.

To Peter O'Loughlin:

Washington Heights School lot, cinder filling, 78 cents per cubic yard.

To F. M. White:

Holden School lot, cinder filling, 33 cents per cubic yard.

Geneva Street and Washtenaw Avenue lot, earth filling, 44 cents per cubic yard; cinder filling, 44 per cubic yard.

Wood and 70th Street School lot, earth filling, 65 cents per cubic yard; 65 cents per cubic yard.

Asphalt Floor in Boys' Closet Room at Calhoun School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for laying a new asphalt floor in the boys' closet room at the Calhoun School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, Schillinger Bros., for the sum of \$190.00.

Repairs to Plastering at Graham School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for the necessary repairs to plastering at the Graham School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$11.00.

Re-advertise for Proposals for Repair Work.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to re-advertise for proposals for such portions of the repair work upon which no bids have been received, or in cases where only one bid has been received.

No objection being made to any of the above reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee, and authority was granted to re-advertise for repair work.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—13.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE ADDITIONAL GROUND FOR STANWOOD AVENUE SCHOOL SITE.

Mr. Rosenthal, acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of 25 feet of ground on the south-east corner of Stanwood and Michigan Avenues, adjoining the present school site on Stanwood Avenue, between Michigan Avenue and State Street, *provided* said 25 feet can be purchased at a cost of \$1,000.00.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and the President and Secretary were instructed to inform the City Council of the action of the Board in this matter, *provided* the lot can be obtained for the sum named, and ask that they concur in such action, and authorize the purchase of the additional ground recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—13.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

SELL FOUR FEET OF GROUND FRONTING ON POTOMAC AVENUE, BEING A PORTION OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE FOR THE NORTH-WEST DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully report that, in the purchase of the lots now occupied by the North-West Division High School building, an ordinance of the City Council was passed vacating the alley running east and west in the rear of lots 43 to 47, fronting on Potomac Avenue, and opening a 16 ft. alley through the center of Lot 42, all in the Sub. of the W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, T. 39, N. R. 14 E. of the 3d P. M.; that by the opening of said alley through Lot 42, a strip of ground 4 ft. wide by the full depth of the lot, 127.5 feet, is left on the east side of the new alley, disconnected from the balance of the school property. Your Committee would further report that a Mrs. Margaret Canevin, owner of Lot 41 adjoining this strip of ground, appeared before your Committee and offered to purchase the said strip of ground for the sum of \$300, that being the same price per foot paid by her for Lot 41, and which amount the Committee considers reasonable and the best price that can be obtained.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that, inasmuch as the strip of ground is of no value to the school property, being across the alley, the proposition of Mrs. Canevin be accepted, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask their concurrence in the sale of the same.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan,

Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.
Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF SUB-COMMITTEE IN REFERENCE TO PURCHASE OF SITE IN NINETEENTH WARD.

Mr. Rosenthal, Acting Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, made a statement to the Board in reference to the action which had been taken by the Board looking to the purchase of a site in the Nineteenth Ward, located on Good Street, running through to Better Street, with 100 feet frontage on Sholto Street, and that the recommendation of the Board for the purchase of this site was now before the Committee on Schools of the City Council, and that objections had been made in the Committee to the purchase of this site.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that a Special Committee of Five be appointed, who, together with the Vice-President, Mr. Cameron, shall attend a meeting of the Committee on Schools to be held on Thursday, July 21st, at 10 a. m., at which time the consideration of the recommendation of the Board will be taken up.

Carried.

Mr. Cameron appointed Messrs. Rosenthal, Revell, Cusack, Halle and Boldenweck to constitute this Committee.

PROVISION IN RULES OF BOARD IN REFERENCE TO PRINTING ANNUAL REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD.

Mr. Revell presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Committee on Judiciary be instructed to incorporate in the rules a section which will govern the printing, and the furnishing of matter for the official report of the meetings of the Board, and also the Annual Report, naming dates in such section, when such matter must be furnished and said printing completed.

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Revell presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be instructed to investigate the matter of the architectural designs of school buildings with a view of ascertaining if it is not possible to have more ornamental and presentable school buildings without greatly increasing the cost, and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Carried.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF APPORTIONMENT OF 1891.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following statement of expenditures on account of the several amounts apportioned for the year 1891, and of unexpended balances of the same June 30, 1892:

	<i>Appropriation.</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Credit Bal.</i>	<i>Debit Bal.</i>
<i>Buildings and Grounds:</i>				
School Sites.....	\$ 150,000 00	\$ 34,446 00	\$ 115,554 00	
New Buildings.....	1,310,653 23	278,858 57	1,031,794 68	
Incidental Expenses in connection with New Buildings ..	40,000 00	23,022 34	16,977 66	
Permanent Improvements.....	90,000 00	29,627 82	60,372 18	
General Repairs	190,000 00	65,631 95	124,368 05	
Rentals, Sites and Buildings	49,733 50	22,859 28	26,874 22	
Special Assessments.....	37,496 13	797 60	36,698 53	
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus	75,000 00	17,202 08	57,797 92	
Apparatus and Furniture.....	35,000 00	30,360 33	4,639 67	
<i>Janitors and Supplies:</i>				
Salaries of Engineers and Janitors.	\$ 255,000 00	\$ 124,172 90	\$ 130,827 10	
Official Salaries.....	42,000 00	22,394 89	19,605 11	
Fuel	100,000 00	80,060 21	19,939 79	
School Supplies	45,000 00	6,878 25	38,121 75	
School House Supplies.....	15,000 00	5,077 30	9,922 70	
Printing and Advertising.....	10,000 00	2,225 43	7,774 57	
<i>School Management:</i>				
Salaries Sup'ts and Teachers	\$ 1,620,000 00	\$ 914,659 16	\$ 705,350 84	
Evening Schools.....	105,000 00	45,711 07	59,288 93	
School Libraries	27,000 00	12,930 79	14,069 21	
Tuition.....	7,000 00	4,194 00	2,806 00	
<i>High Schools</i>	<i>\$ 263,900 00</i>	<i>\$ 169,415 07</i>	<i>\$ 94,484 93</i>	
<i>Eng. High and Manual Tr. School.....</i>	<i>35,000 00</i>	<i>22,040 86</i>	<i>12,959 14</i>	
<i>Compulsory Education.....</i>	<i>20,000 00</i>	<i>9,684 00</i>	<i>10,316 00</i>	
<i>Music.....</i>	<i>25,000 00</i>	<i>13,653 95</i>	<i>11,346 05</i>	
<i>Drawing.....</i>	<i>30,000 00</i>	<i>15,076 90</i>	<i>14,923 10</i>	
<i>Physical Culture.....</i>	<i>28,000 00</i>	<i>13,706 87</i>	<i>14,293 13</i>	
<i>German</i>	<i>160,000 00</i>	<i>85,216 49</i>	<i>71,783 51</i>	
<i>Judiciary</i>	<i>250 00</i>	<i>100 25</i>	<i>149 75</i>	
<i>Annexation.....</i>	<i>80,500 00</i>	<i>32,642 50</i>	<i>47,857 50</i>	
<i>Sloyd.....</i>	<i>1,500 00</i>	<i>1,658 53</i>		\$ 158 53
<i>Sewing</i>	<i>5,000 00</i>	<i>2,398 47</i>	<i>2,601 53</i>	
<i>School Census.....</i>	<i>10,000 00</i>	<i>7,554 50</i>	<i>2,445 50</i>	
Totals.....	\$4,863,032 86	\$2,097,248 34	\$2,765,943 05	\$ 158 53

Cash balance in hands of City Treasurer.....\$1,003,195 30

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the statement be published and placed on file.

SCHOOL CENSUS OF 1892.

The Clerk presented the following communication from Mr. A. E. Frankland, Superintendent of the School Census, addressed to the Committee on School Census:

The enumeration of the entire City of Chicago shows a population of 1,428,318, subject to some slight revisions. There is still incomplete a part of Colehour, of Hegewisch, of Cummings, of Grand Crossing, of Dauphin Park, of Cheltenham and of Maplewood, which will be finished

in a few days. The above estimate, however, includes these missing districts.

The work of compilation by wards and divisions of the city, and also the preparation for the tabulated statements, will now commence.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the communication was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR YEAR 1892-93.

Mr. Cameron, Vice-President of the Board, presented a list of Standing Committees for the year 1892-93, and also Committees on School Districts, which had been received by him from the President, Mr. McLaren.

The Clerk stated that Dr. F. W. Reilly, who was appointed at the meeting of the City Council of June 20th, had not yet qualified, and consequently could not be considered a member of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Revell, these appointments were approved, as reported, omitting the name of Dr. Reilly.

The following is the list of Standing Committees and of Committees on School Districts:

Standing Committees 1892-93.

School Management:

Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Miss Burt, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Halle, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe and Trude.

Janitors and Supplies:

Messrs. Badenoch, Cameron, Gunderson, Boldenweck and Bluthardt.

Buildings and Grounds:

Messrs. Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Warner, Gunderson, Duggan, Bluthardt, Beebe, Mallette and

Finance:

Messrs. Warner, Brennan and Halle.

Judiciary:

Messrs. Trude, Rosenthal and Revell.

School Fund Property:

Messrs. Revell, Brennan, Cameron, Chalmers and Mallette.

High Schools:

Messrs. Cameron, Chalmers and Warner.

English High and Manual Training School:

Messrs. Chalmers, and Duggan.

Special Funds:

Mr. Gunderson, Mrs. Flower, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch and

Drawing:

Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Goetz, Mallette and Beebe.

Music:

Messrs. Cusack, Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Mallette and Bluthardt.

German:

Messrs. Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude and Beebe.

Physical Culture:

Messrs. Boldenweck, Halle and Goetz.

Compulsory Education:

Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Cusack, and Goetz.

School Census:

Messrs. Cameron, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Revell, Halle and Beebe.

Committees on School Districts.

District No. 1.

Messrs. Boldenweck, Bluthardt and Goetz.

District No. 2.

Messrs. Halle, Revell and Beebe.

District No. 3.

Messrs. Cameron, Gunderson and Badenoch.

District No. 4.

Messrs. Chalmers, Cusack and the President.

District No. 5.

Messrs. Duggan, Trude and

District No. 6.

Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner and Mallette.

District No. 7.

Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal and Mrs. Flower.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board adjourned.

S. JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

July 30.]

31

[1892.]

July 20,]

32

[1892.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, August 3, 1892.

In the absence of the President, Mr. McLaren, the Vice-President, Mr. Cameron, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order there were then

Present—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the Vice-President.

Absent—Messrs. Badenoch, Revell, Halle, Mallette, Trude and the President.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held July 20, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

PETITION ASKING REMOVAL OF PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a petition asking the Board to remove Mrs. Braddie Bradford from her position as Principal of the Arnold School.

Mr. Warner moved that the petition be referred to the Committee on School Management.

Mr. Rosenthal moved, as a substitute, that the petition be placed on file.

The motion to place on file was carried.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the Vice-President—10.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Gunderson and Duggan—3.

Mrs. Flower was excused from voting on this subject.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS ENGINEER.

The Clerk presented a communication from Michael Riley, making application for a position as Engineer in one of the Public School buildings of the city.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

SUBSTITUTE METAL CEILINGS FOR PLASTER CEILINGS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Messrs. Hinman & Co., calling the attention of the Board to the metal ceilings put up by them, to take the place of plaster ceilings, and stating that they are in use in several school buildings in New York, Brooklyn and Philadelphia, and asking that the Board give the matter consideration with a view to their use in the Public School buildings of the city.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

IMPROVED TEACHERS' ANATOMICAL AID.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Central School Supply House, calling the attention of the Board to the improvements made by the publishers in the "Teachers' Anatomical Aid," designed for the purpose of teaching Physiology and Hygiene and the evil effects of alcohol and narcotics upon the human system. The Chart has already been adopted by the Board, but they desired to call attention to the several changes

which had been made in the charts, and asked the Board to examine the same.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of July.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending July 31, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 6,516 36

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents ...	\$ 8,225 00	
From City Treasurer.....	145 00	
		8,370 00
		\$14,886 36

Receipts brought forward..... \$14,886 36

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$4,553 82
For deposited with City Treasurer..	8,251 25
	\$12,805 07

Special Funds:

For Sheldon.....	\$ 33 00	
For Foster Medal..	68 00	
For Helsing German	14 00	
		115 00
		12,920 07

Cash on hand August 1, 1892. \$ 1,966 29

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$ 1,073 97
For Principal for Investment.....	110 95
	\$ 1,184 92

Special Funds:

For Calhoun.....	\$ 28 62	
For Carpenter.....	106 47	
For Foster Medal..	30 45	
For Goodrich.....	21 94	
For Helsing German	100 35	
For Holden.....	57 36	
For Jones.....	95 02	
For Michael Reese.	81 00	
For Moseley Public School Book.....	226 10	
For W. K. Sullivan	24 00	
For Newberry.....	4 35	
For Sheldon... ..	5 71	
		781 87
		\$ 1,966 29

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid August 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE AND UNPAID	REMARKS.
John M. Smyth.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		1	1	\$ 6,139 50	\$ 1,534 88	P'd Aug.1, '92.
Fire Department			14 & 17	113	599 04	299 52	
James Goggin.....			16	113	750 00	627 50	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,115 38	
Police Department...			20 & 23	113	897 00	224 25	
Geo. B. Weise.....	Canal Trustees Sub. of S. E. ¼ Fr'l Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13	26	1,200 00	600 00	
John Boldt.....	W. ½ S. W. ¼ Sec. 13, T. 36, R. 12.				160 00	80 00	

Total amount due and unpaid \$4,481 53

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, August 1, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

Mr. Mallette entered the room and took his seat.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented sundry reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted, as a whole. Carried.

Rescind Action in reference to Award of Contract for Cardboard.

A report of the Committee stating that, in scheduling the bids for 3 000 sheets of 3 ply heavy gray cardboard, there was an error in entering the bid; that the Committee recommended at the meeting of June 20, 1892, the award of the contract to F. P. Elliott & Co., for the sum of \$125, whereas their bid for the material was \$180.00;

that the lowest bid for this cardboard was that of the J. W. Butler Paper Co., for \$135.00.

And the Committee recommended that so much of the action of the Board, taken at their last meeting, as awarded the contract for this material to F. P. Elliott & Co., for the sum of \$125, be rescinded, and that the contract be awarded to the J. W. Butler Paper Co., for the sum of \$135.00.

Advertise for Proposals for Material for Classes in Sewing.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to advertise for proposals for supplying the following material, for use of classes in sewing during the coming year, to-wit:

- 6,000 yds. unbleached muslin (Boston or Nashua).
- 270,000 needles, No. 7, between.
- 80 gro. red cotton, No. 50.
- 120 gro. thimbles, No. 5.
- 100 gro. thimbles, No. 6.
- 100 gro. thimbles, No. 7.
- 4 gro. emeries.

Extend Time for Furnishing Drawing Models.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received a communication from the Garrison Wood Turning Co., to which was awarded, at the last meeting of the Board, a contract for furnishing Drawing Models for use in the Public Schools of the city, during the school year 1892-93, asking an extension of time on their contract, for the reason that they would not be able to get out all the articles required by August 30th, the time fixed by the Board, and that the Committee recommended that the time for furnishing the models contracted for by the Garrison Wood Turning Co. be extended to September 30, 1892.

Lease Old Park Manor School Building.

Also a report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from the Park Manor Literary Society, offering to rent the old Park Manor School building, located cor. 71st Street and Rhodes Avenue, to be used for literary purposes, stating that, after a careful consideration of the matter they recommended the acceptance of the proposition on the following terms:

That the building be leased to the Park Manor Literary Society from month to month, commencing August 1st, 1892, at a rental of \$7.00 per month, the Society to make all necessary repairs at their own expense, and to vacate said building upon ten days' notice given by the Board of Education;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to execute, in behalf of the Board, a lease of this building, upon the terms named.

There being no objection to any of the above reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted, and the contract for 3,000 sheets of heavy cardboard was awarded to the J. W. Butler Paper Co., instead of F. P. Elliott & Co.; authority was granted to advertise for proposals for material for classes in Sewing; an extension of time in which to furnish Drawing Models was granted the Garrison Wood Turning Co., and the old Park Manor School building was leased, in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

Miss Bart was excused from voting on this question.

TRANSFER PRINCIPAL OF DORE SCHOOL TO LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 6.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that George W. Davis, at present Principal of the Dore School, be transferred to the position of Principal of the Lake View School No. 6, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mrs. Mary O. Burns.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice President—15.

Nays—0.

DECLINE REQUEST FOR USE OF RENTED BUILDING FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL PURPOSES.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, to which was referred at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from John Auld, asking the use of one of the rented buildings used as a Branch of the Tilton School, for Sunday School purposes, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and recommended that the request be not granted.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

PLACE NAME OF MISS LORETTA KANE ON LIST OF UNASSIGNED TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the name of Miss Loretta Kane be placed on the list of unassigned teachers.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, action on this report was deferred.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Gunderson, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented sundry reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection be made by any member of the Board, during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Appointment of Engineer and Janitors.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of George Vierow to the position of Engineer of the W. C. Goudy school building; of Christian Voltz to the position of Janitor of the Calumet Avenue school building; and of Sophie Mahlke to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the Brighton Park School.

Advertise for Proposals for Furnishing Pine Slabs.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to re-advertise for proposals to furnish pine slabs needed for use in the Chicago Public Schools during the school year ending June 30, 1893.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 12 doz. corn brooms.
- 4 doz. hose reels.

- 50 gal. Nubian iron enamel.
- 6 doz. putty knives.
- 4 doz. zinc oilers.
- 4 copies City Directory.

Also to have printed:

- 1,000 Examination Notices.
- 14,000 blanks, Reports of Work Completed, etc. (5 forms).
- 10,000 blanks, Statistical Information for High Schools.

There being no objection to any of the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Gunderson, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted, and the Engineer and Janitors named were appointed; authority was granted to re-advertise for proposals for pine slabs; and authority was granted to purchase supplies and have printing as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC., ON SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee recommending repairs and improvements on school buildings and grounds, and moved that the reports be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection be made during the reading, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Diaphragm Valves on Radiator at Sherwood School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have four diaphragm valves placed on the indirect radiators at the Sherwood School building, at a cost not to exceed \$75.00.

Connect Plumbing Fixtures and Outhouses at Avondale School Building with Sewer on Diversey Avenue.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the outhouses and also the plumbing fixtures at the Avondale School building connected with the sewer in Diversey Avenue.

Advertise for Proposals for Earth and Cinder Filling on Shurtleff School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to advertise for proposals for earth and cinder filling for the Shurtleff School lot.

Fit up Additional Rooms in Branch of Lake View School No. 5, and for South Chicago High School.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have fitted up two additional rooms in the Branch of the Lake View School building No. 5;

And also to have fitted up two additional rooms in the Bowen School building, for use of the South Chicago High School, and to re-seat the building.

Advertise for Proposals for Venetian Blinds.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for furnishing Venetian blinds for all but the north windows of the following named school buildings, to-wit: The Central Park, the Longfellow, the Montefiore (old), the Talcott, the Walsh (old) and the Shurtleff.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, paint, hardware, etc., as follows:

- 2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1 ¾ in. Augur Bit.
- 3 ft. 1½ x ¾ in. Steel.
- 9 ft. ½ Round Belt for Mortising Machine.
- 1 doz. Stair Rail Bolts.
- 140 gro. Screws, Assorted.
- 6 doz. 4 in. T Hinges.
- 50 kegs 8d Flooring Brads.
- 4 bbls. Whiting.
- 50 lbs. Glue.
- 25 lbs. dry Ultramarine Blue.
- 1000 lbs. Venetian Red in Oil.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in Oil.
- 1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 1 bbl. Hard Oil.
- 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
- 1 doz. Lawn Mowers.
- 100 ft Insulated Wire.
- ½ doz. Whips.
- ½ doz. Dusters.
- ½ doz. Fly Nets.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at the school buildings named, as follows:

Beale:

Construct partition in basement.

Columbus:

Repair skylights.

Kenwood:

Re-seat building.

Shurtleff:

Remove inside blinds and replace with Venetian blinds.

Von Humboldt Branch:

Calcimine walls and ceilings.

Woodlawn:

Calcimine building.

Repair plastering at Hyde Park High, South Chicago High, Kenwood, Columbus, Lawn-
dale, Polk Street and Springer School build-
ings.

Calhoun:

Construct picket fence.

Farren:

Furnish 1 lawn mower.

Kensington:

Construct partition in Room 5.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, as follows:

Bowmanville:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Clark:

Furnish 8 ft. 4 in. of ¾ in. round rubber pack-
ing.

Columbus:

Repair leak in sewer leading from conductor
pipe on north side of boiler house.

Ellen Mitchell:

Furnish one iron lid for catch basin in east yard.

Franklin:

Repair two drinking fountains in front of build-
ings.

Fifty-fourth Street (Jackson Park Branch):

Repair smoke pipes.

Harrison:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Connect hot water boiler to steam and return
pipes.

Huron:

Furnish one dead plate for 54 in. boiler.

Kosciusko:

Remove stone caps from two ventilating flues
and place galv. iron canopies on top of same.

King:

Connect waste pipe from basins with sewer.

Place three traps on waste pipes under basins.

Keith:

Extend a galv. iron pipe from warm air chamber in basement to new German recitation room on third floor.
Furnish and connect a radiator in this room.
Furnish a flat coil 1 in. for teachers' lavatory, and connect same in place.

Lewis:

Connect steam coil now at building to feed and return pipes in basement room.

Manierre:

Repair top of box around exhaust fan belt on roof.

Pullman (Lake):

Furnish and place new bolts in shaking grate frame under boiler.

Pickard:

Reset register over hall furnace.

Polk Street:

Rebuild masonry of boys' vault.
Clean outside vaults.

Scammon:

Repair pressure regulator.

Sherwood:

Place a clutch coupling on exhaust fan shaft.

There being no objection to any of the reports submitted when read, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted, and the Chief Engineer was instructed to have diaphragm valves placed on radiators at the Sherwood School building; to have plumbing fixtures and outhouses at the Avondale School building connected with new sewer; authority was granted to advertise for proposals for earth and cinder filling for Shurtleff School lot; to have additional rooms fitted up at the Branch of the Lake View School No. 5, and at the Bowen School building, for use of the South Chicago High School, and to re-seat the building; to advertise for proposals for Venetian blinds for sundry school buildings; to purchase lumber, paint, hardware, etc., and to have repairs made under the direction of the Business Manager and of the Chief Engineer, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee recommending the award of contracts for the erection of new buildings, repairs on school buildings, etc., and moved that the Clerk read the several reports, and if no objection be made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports as a whole.
Carried.

Award of Contracts for Erection of New Buildings and for Sundry Repairs.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the necessary work required in the erection of sundry school buildings, and also for miscellaneous repairs, and recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

**Corner Fifty-first Street and Oakley Avenue.
Four room building.**

Masonry, to Elliott W. Sproul.....	\$ 1,107 00
Carpentry, to Hermann Eilenberger...	5,900 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran.....	1,213 00
(If heating is required, add \$193.00.)	

Carried forward \$8,220 00

Brought forward.....	\$8,220 00
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy & Bro.....	572 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown.....	483 00
Sewerage, to Wm. E. Dee.....	109 00
Wire Guards, to John Booth.....	57 36
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth.....	46 80
Heating and Ventilation, to Boynton Furnace Co.....	550 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,038 16

**Eighty-third Street, near Houston Avenue.
Four room building.**

Masonry, to Elliott W. Sproul.....	\$ 1,177 00
Carpentry, to I. Campbell.....	6,500 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran.....	1,223 00
(If heating is required, add \$163.00.)	
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy & Bro.....	572 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Tully Bros.....	374 00
Sewerage, to Tully Bros.....	65 00
Wire Guards, to John Booth.....	57 36
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth.....	46 80
Heating and Ventilation, to Boynton Furnace Co.....	550 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,565 16

Clarke School Building (two 3 room additions).

Masonry, to W. M. Crilly.....	\$ 7,199 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	547 00
Carpentry, to J. G. Lobstein.....	5,650 00
Sheet Metal, to Frederick Hartman.....	85 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	349 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Mineral Wool Co.....	200 00
Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue.....	1,133 00
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy & Bro.....	445 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown.....	249 00
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth.....	35 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.....	50
Venetian Blinds, to Fisher & Covell.....	142 48
Steam Heating, to Kroeschell Bros.....	929 00
Ventilation, to Andrews, Johnson & Co.....	1,117 00
Electric Service, to Chicago Electric Service Co.....	285 00

Corner Evanston Avenue and School Street.

Sixteen room building (Louis Nettelhorst School).

Masonry, to Siebold & Alke.....	\$ 21,900 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	4,395 00
Terra Cotta, to Perth-Amboy Terra Cotta Co.....	1,436 00
Carpentry, to Hermann Eilenberger.....	15,943 00
Iron Work, to Peter Schillo.....	814 00
Sheet Metal, to James J. White.....	1,778 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	247 00
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool Co.....	600 00
Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue.....	2,997 00
(If heating is required, add \$173.00.)	
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.....	1,585 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown.....	2,223 00
Sewerage, to William E. Dee.....	281 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co.....	849 00
Wire Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works.....	137 50
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth.....	82 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yard.....	50
Venetian Blinds, to Fisher & Covell.....	348 72
Steam Heating, to Kroeschell Bros.....	6,840 00
Ventilation, to J. J. Maypole.....	5,300 00

*Corner Lincoln and Moore Streets.
(Sixteen room building).*

Masonry, to W. M. Crilly	\$ 20,997 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener	5,853 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.	1,595 00
Carpentry, to Thomas Morse	15,973 00
Iron Work, to Peter Schillo	692 00
Sheet Metal, to James J. White	1,665 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton	228 00
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool Co.	650 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran	2,773 00
(If heating is required, add \$300.00.)	
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy & Bro.	1,493 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown	2,337 75
Sewerage, to William E. Dee	323 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co.	924 00
Wire Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works	125 00
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth	82 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.	50
Venetian Blinds, to Fisher & Covell ..	321 52
Steam Heating, to the Kelly & Jones Co.	6,716 00
Ventilation, to J. J. Maypole	5,300 00

*Corner Linden and Evergreen Avenues.
(Sixteen room building).*

Masonry, to A. Languist	\$ 23,800 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener	6,388 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.	1,595 00
Carpentry, to Schaller & Stabford	16,145 00
Iron Work, to Peter Schillo	690 00
Sheet Metal, to James J. White	1,665 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton	245 00
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool Co.	600 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran	2,743 00
(If heating is required, add \$293.00.)	
Painting and Glazing, to T. Burt & Son	1,415 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson	2,330 00
Sewerage, to William E. Dee	323 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co.	924 00
Wire Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works	132 50
Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth	82 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.	50
Venetian Blinds, to Fisher & Covell ..	321 52
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz	6,400 00
Ventilation, to J. J. Maypole	5,300 00

*Stanwood Avenue, near Michigan Avenue.
(Sixteen room building).*

Masonry, to Elliott W. Sproul	\$ 22,491 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener	4,990 00
Terra Cotta, to Perth-Amboy Terra Cotta Co.	1,436 00
Carpentry, to Hermann Ellenberger ..	16,900 00
Iron Work, to Peter Schillo	591 00
Sheet Metal, to L. Berigen	1,754 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton	250 00
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool Co.	600 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran	2,793 00
(If heating is required, add \$273.00.)	
Painting and Glazing, to Matthew Suerth	1,590 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown	2,223 00
Sewerage, to William E. Dee	290 00
Asphalt and Concrete, to M. W. Powell Co.	849 00
Wire Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works	152 50

Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth	82 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.	50
Venetian Blinds, to Fisher & Covell ..	359 68
Steam Heating, to the Kelly & Jones Co.	6,999 00
Ventilation, to J. J. Maypole	5,300 00

And asking further time to report on award of contract for electric service for the four sixteen room buildings above mentioned.

For Repairs to Masonry and Plastering.

<i>To A. B. Norvisky:</i>	
Manual Training School	\$ 169 00
Columbus School	27 00
Lawndale School	19 00
Polk Street School	13 00
Brainard Branch School	29 00
Hammond School	17 00
Brighton School	13 00
Jefferson Park School	79 00
Hancock School	77 00
Kenwood School	49 00

To P. Bergess:

Farren School	\$ 305 00
---------------------	-----------

To R. Willmann:

Dunning Branch School	\$ 84 76
-----------------------------	----------

*For Filling in Basement, John Ericsson School.**To Peter O'Loughlin:*

Earth or Cinders, per cu. yd.	\$ 89
------------------------------------	-------

*For Curb Stone, Northwest Division High School.**To Henry Roth:*

New Curb, per lineal foot	\$ 0 75
Re-setting Old Curb, per lineal foot ..	0 20

*For Repairs to Gravel Roofs.**To Augustus Burke:*

Garfield School	\$ 89 00
Ellen Mitchell School	39 00
Grant School	25 00

*For Repairs to Slate and Metal Work.**To W. B. White:*

Chicago Lawn School	\$ 125 00
---------------------------	-----------

*For Calcimining.**To Matthew Suerth:*

Emerson School	\$ 314 00
----------------------	-----------

To Charles Gendron:

Thomas Hoynes School	232 00
D. S. Wentworth School	305 00
Doran School	65 00
J. N. Thorp School	68 00

*For Calcimining and Graining.**To T. Burt & Son:*

Riverdale School	\$ 200 00
------------------------	-----------

*For Cement Floors.**To A. Munch:*

Jefferson High School	\$ 225 00
-----------------------------	-----------

*For Opaque Shades.**To Henry Bosch:*

Jones School	\$ 83 96
--------------------	----------

To Marshall Field & Co.:

Jefferson High, 8 windows	11 44
Lake View High, 9 windows	11 17
North Division High, 76 windows	116 93
Lake View No. 1, 33 windows	39 84
Lake View No. 2, 22 windows	29 91
Cummings, 48 windows	64 04
Elsdon Branch, 12 windows	14 61
Fallon, 40 windows	67 25
Farren, 48 windows	70 53
Fifty-fourth Street, 20 windows	51 05
Gallistell, 36 windows	46 32
Hancock (Lake), 69 windows	102 86
Hartigan, 68 windows	98 09
J. L. Marsh, 30 windows	31 70
Lawndale, 32 windows	59 73
Crawford Branch, 8 windows	12 44
Lewis, 39 windows	67 55

O'Toole, 44 windows.....	53 02
Riverdale, 16 windows.....	23 24
Sherwood, 65 windows.....	95 36
Pullman (Lake), 28 windows.....	43 72
Taylor, 20 windows.....	27 83
Sherman, 49 windows.....	60 42

Award of Contract for Smoke Pipe and Canopies at Lake View School Building No. 3.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had obtained proposals for furnishing and connecting the necessary furnace smoke pipes and canopies at the Lake View School building No. 3, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to Andrews, Johnson & Co., for the sum of \$184, they being the lowest bidders.

Award of Contract for Heat Regulating and Heat Indicating Device.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the question of heat regulating and heat indicating devices, and that after a thorough investigation of the subject the Committee deemed it wise to test the merits of the Butz Heat Indicating Device in the Brenan and the Keith School buildings, said device to be subjected to a test for a period of six months, and if found satisfactory said Company is to receive the sum of \$450 for each building, one-half to be paid in three months and the other half in six months: should the test not prove satisfactory said Company is to remove the device from the buildings at their own expense.

That, in view of these facts, the Committee had ordered said Butz Company to proceed with the work under the conditions stated, and that they requested the concurrence of the Board in their action.

There being no objection to any of the reports submitted as read, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, contracts were awarded for the erection of new buildings, as recommended by the Committee; also for repairs and improvements at sundry school buildings, and the action of the Committee in adopting the Butz Heat Regulating and Indicating Device, upon the conditions named in the report, was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF NIGHT AND SUNDAY WATCHMEN, ADDITIONAL CARPENTERS, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made at the time of the reading, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Night and Sunday Watchman at Van Vlissingen School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of George F. Matthews to the position of Night and Sunday Watchman at the Van Vlissingen School building.

Employ Additional Carpenters and Fill Vacancies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager, to employ twelve additional Carpenters, in order to complete, prior to the opening of schools, the work now in progress at the several school buildings:

And further recommending the appointment of John Mulken to the position of Painter, in place of John McNerny, discharged;

Also the appointment of Joseph Provost to the position of Carpenter, in place of John Newberry, resigned.

Increase Size of Engine for Greenwood Avenue School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to have a larger engine furnished for the Greenwood Avenue School building than that called for in the specifications, in order to secure proper results in the movement of air in the building, cost of the change not to exceed \$170.00.

Hermann Raster School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the school building now in course of erection corner of Wood and Seventieth Streets be named the "Hermann Raster School."

No objection being made to any of the reports submitted as read, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in; and George F. Matthews was appointed Night and Sunday Watchman at the Van Vlissingen School building; authority was granted to employ additional Carpenters; vacancies of Carpenter and Painter were filled; authority was granted to furnish a larger engine for the Greenwood Avenue School building, and the building corner of Wood and Seventieth Streets was named the "Hermann Raster School," as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

VOUCHER FOR PLASTERING.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher, in favor of James O'Connor, in the sum of \$135.00, for repairs to plastering at the Blue Island Avenue, Foster, Clarke, Garfield, Tilden, Walsh, La Salle, Thomas Hoyne and Lake High School buildings.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

NAME SCHOOL BUILDING CORNER OF FAIRFIELD AVENUE AND TWELFTH STREET "THOMAS CHALMERS SCHOOL."

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, moved that the school building located corner of Fairfield Avenue and Twelfth Street, known as the "Hancock School," be changed to the "Thomas Chalmers School."

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

PREPARE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR BUILDING ON KIMBARK AVENUE SCHOOL SITE.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee, asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans and specifications for an eighteen room school building, to be erected on the Kimbark Avenue School site, to be known as the Hyde Park High School.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

VOUCHER FOR FUEL.

Mr. Gunderson, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a voucher, in favor of Weaver, Getz & Co., in the sum of \$472, for 236 tons of soft coal (unforked) delivered to the various school buildings, between November, 1891, and April, 1892, at \$2.00 per ton.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOL FUND AND SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had examined the securities in the custody of the School Agent, belonging to the School Fund and to the various Special Funds under his charge, and that they agreed with the records kept in the office of the Board, which are as follows:

<i>Bonds:</i>	<i>School Fund.</i>
15 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	\$ 1,500 00
24 City of Chicago 3½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	23,000 00
286 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	147,400 00
34 City of Chicago 4½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	11,950 00
79 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	79,000 00
16 Hyde Park 4½ per cent. School Bonds, face value.....	16,000 00
Total of Bonds.....	\$278,850 00

Mortgage Notes:

M. J. Tearney.....	\$7,500 00
Mary F. Owen.....	800 00
Gerhard Eberlein.....	5,000 00
Jas. A. Campbell.....	1,500 00
	14,800 00

Total for School Fund.....\$293,650 00

Special Funds.

Certificate of Deposit, Metropolitan National Bank, 3 per cent.....	368 16
3 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	3,000 00
41 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	7,000 00
19 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	10,000 00
4 Chicago City Railway Co.'s Construction, 4½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	400 00

Total for Special Funds.....\$20,768 16

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

MORTGAGE NOTE OF M. J. TEARNEY PAST DUE.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Finance respectfully report that a certain note, secured by mortgage on real estate in Cook County, Illinois, given by M. J. Tearney, for the sum of Seventy five Hundred Dollars, being a part of the School Fund Principal, matured December 19, 1891, and the interest coupons attached to said note, and due respectively December 19, 1890, and December 19, 1891, for Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars each, are unpaid.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the School Agent be directed to demand immediate payment of the sum of Nine Hundred Dollars, with interest at Eight per cent. per annum, from the date of maturity of each of said interest coupons, and report back to this Board at the next regular meeting.

GEORGE L. WARNER,
THOMAS BRENNAN,
Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the School Agent was instructed to make the demand, as recommended by the Committee.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N. W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric service.....	400 00
<i>Geneva and Grant St. School Building:</i>	
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	2,220 00
<i>Greenwood Avenue School Building:</i>	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	250 00
W. Watkins & Co., cement paving.....	300 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	4,177 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	757 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	550 00
<i>Van Vliissingen School Building:</i>	
American Terra Cotta & C. Co., terra cotta.....	920 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	416 50
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	3,489 00
<i>Wood and 70th Street School Building:</i>	
Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	2,000 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	544 40
<i>Champlin School Building:</i>	
Kelly Bros., carpentry.....	121 00
<i>Outhouses Kershaw School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	65 60

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$16,210 50

Miscellaneous.

A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	\$ 68 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	39 00
Peter O'Loughlin, earth filling.....	1,094 85
James Linnett, teaming.....	670 00

Carried forward.....\$1,871 85

Brought forward.....	\$1,871 85
Alston Mfg. Co., turpentine, etc.....	400 42
Chas. M. Boney, caulking windows.....	140 00
The Hickey & Edwards Painting Co., calclmining.....	340 00
J. W. Kramer, calclmining, etc.....	2,650 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	564 40
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	1,500 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	1,500 00
P. Bergess, masonry.....	850 00
P. Bergess, masonry.....	900 00
Watchmen, pay roll.....	411 75
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roof.....	99 00
Robert Whelan & Son, repairing heat- ing apparatus.....	11 00
Geo. H. Hess Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	37 50
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	2 10
Henry R. Worthington, repairing heat- ing apparatus.....	37 67
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	21 90
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heat- ing apparatus.....	2 90
W. H. Salisbury & Co., belting.....	34 31
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, covering steam pipes.....	681 27
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	122 79
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating ap- paratus.....	108 17
Jas. P. Marsh & Co., air valves.....	27 36
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	68 00
Crane Company, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	3 02
Kroeschell Bros., steam fitting.....	300 00
T. E. Conrtney, masonry.....	1,000 00
W. H. Chenoweth, castings.....	19 12
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	115 12
Carpenters and Laborers, pay roll.....	8,756 27
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	1,859 29
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	827 76
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	755 68
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	787 86
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	1,618 45
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	786 96
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	795 73
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	544 10
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	543 01
H. H. Tebbets, rent.....	40 00
Marie Cap, rent.....	20 00
Peter Bult, rent.....	16 66
Charles Fraatz, rent.....	25 00
Butler Lowry, rent.....	30 00
Jacob Hepp, rent.....	137 50
H. L. Parmelee and J. E. & W. J. Moore, rent.....	60 00
Isalah Campbell, rent.....	30 00
Jacob Zablocke, rent.....	75 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	30 00
E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rent.....	60 00
Carried forward.....	\$31,618 92

Brought forward.....	\$31,618 92
Edwin O. Lanphere, rent.....	130 00
Wallace G. Clark, rent.....	18 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	25 00
W. C. & C. C. Dodge, rent.....	40 00
I. J. Rice, rent.....	50 00
Louis Martens, rent.....	100 00
Walter A. Sargent, rent.....	30 00
John H. Lindell, rent.....	25 00
Sarah M. Baker, rent.....	50 00
Alex. Gill, rent.....	70 00
Margaret M. Kean, rent.....	30 00
Monroe Heath, rent.....	111 00
James N. Borden, rent.....	20 67
James L. Swan, rent.....	55 00
F. C. Tumler, rent.....	65 00
J. A. & A. Bolander, rent.....	20 00
John McCaffrey, rent.....	15 00
Peter J. Schmitz, rent.....	20 00
Marie Gilbert, rent.....	35 00
Estate of Catherine O'Brien, rent.....	50 00
J. V. Clark, rent.....	240 00
A. Scollay, rent.....	26 00
Ravenswood Historical Society, rent.....	60 00
Michael Driscoll, rent.....	25 00
John M. Scanlan, rent.....	40 00
Frank Blazek, rent.....	20 00
E. Rubovitz, Receiver, rent.....	40 00
John E. Crate, rent.....	30 00
Charles Petit, rent.....	40 00
Olive Chaffer, rent.....	30 00
Emma La Moitt, rent.....	30 00
Simon Wilnau, rent.....	63 00
H. Michelson, rent.....	40 00
Ole Welde, rent.....	20 00
Wm. T. Huening, rent.....	20 00
Agnete Thompson, rent.....	55 00
Gillette Hall Co., rent.....	30 00
John L. Cochran, rent.....	20 00
Thomas Walpole, rent.....	16 66
Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rent.....	20 00
The Public Hall Association, rent.....	40 00
John J. Bohn, rent.....	35 00
Carl J. Rapp, Agent, rent.....	25 00
H. A. Koch and L. Slitt, rent.....	75 00
H. B. & G. M. Bogue and Van H. Hig- gins, rent.....	40 00
Buell D. Crane, rent.....	22 50
Rev. P. J. Tinan, rent.....	30 00
Albertina Trepton, rent.....	50 00
Wm. J. Lukens, rent.....	30 00
Elizabeth Kennedy, rent.....	20 00
Charles S. Quinlan, Agent, rent.....	60 00
Chas. S. Thornton, rent.....	40 00
Tracy Library Hall Association, rent.....	50 00
B. C. Miller & G. Smith, rent.....	65 00
Haase & Anderegg, Agents, rent.....	35 00
B. M. French, Receiver, rent.....	150 00
Philip Leonard, rent.....	35 00
Chas. W. Lasher, rent.....	50 00
Mary Daly, rent.....	30 00
Mary Thorp, rent.....	35 00
Rush E. Evans, rent.....	25 00
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$34,391 08

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1891-92.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the annual report of the Committee for the year 1891-92, showing the expenditures during the year.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the report be published in the proceedings of the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gnnerson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice President.—15.

Nays—0

The following is the report presented:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Finance respectfully presents its report, in detail, of the expenditures on account of the Board of Education for the School Year ending June 30, 1892, as follows:

SCHOOL TAX FUND.

SALARIES—

Superintendents and Teachers.....	\$2,555,821.22		
Less amount charged to School Fund.....	\$547,321.22		
Less for salaries of Teachers of Special			
Studies.....	464,787.25	1,012,108.47	\$1,543,712.75
Office Employees.....			43,267.78
Engineers and Janitors.....			233,134.17
			<u>\$1,820,114.70</u>

SCHOOL SITES.

Kimbark Avenue, between 56th and 57th Streets....	\$	25,625.00	
Addition to Irving Park School Lot.		1,000.00	
Harrison Street, between Sacramento and Francisco			
Avenues.....		13,500.00	
108th Place, near Wentworth Avenue.....		1,350.00	
S. E. Corner Sheridan and Garden Avenues.....		6,100.00	
N. W. corner Lincoln and Moore Streets.....		8,880.00	
Addition to Kimbark Avenue School Lot....		6,400.00	
N. W. corner Evanston Avenue and Melrose Street....		18,000.00	
Emerald Avenue School Lot (balance of purchase price)		1,166.00	
			<u>\$82,021.00</u>

NEW BUILDINGS—

On account of contracts for erection of.....	\$688,406.81
--	--------------

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES IN CONNECTION WITH ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS—

Services of Architect.....	\$	15,496.84	
Earth Filling and Grading Lots.....		3,489.74	
Services of Watchmen.....		5,581.50	
Cleaning Buildings and Removing Rubbish.....		468.20	
Fences and Sidewalks.....		7,684.53	
Heating Buildings during process of erection.....		3,421.68	
<i>Poster School Building:</i>			
Carpentry, extra on contract.....		134.80	
<i>Carpenter School Building:</i>			
Steam Heating, extra on contract.....		75.00	
<i>Sherwood School Building:</i>			
Roofing, extra on contract.....		6.90	
			<u>\$36,359.19</u>

FURNISHING NEW BUILDINGS—

Seats and Desks.....	\$	12,345.58	
Chairs.....		2,491.84	
Clocks.....		359.85	
			<u>\$15,197.27</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS—

Wire Window Guards and Hand Rails for			
the following School Buildings:			
Avondale.....	\$	5.60	
Goodrich.....		5.20	
Hammond.....		30.00	
Horace Mann.....		36.00	
Jones.....		51.50	
Manual Training.....		20.55	
Pullman.....		16.00	
Wells.....		4.00	
West Division High.....		24.36	
			<u>193.21</u>

Earth Filling and Cindering on the following School Lots:

Englewood High.....	\$	161.75	
Auburn Park.....		1,730.18	
Andersen.....		36.00	
Andersenville.....		611.00	
Bancroft.....		16.00	
Brenan.....		450.00	
Carpenter.....		222.07	
Champlin.....		208.20	
Clarke.....		104.00	
Cooper.....		608.00	
Ray Branch of Cummings.....		20.00	
D. S. Wentworth.....		9.00	
Ellen Mitchell.....		212.00	
Farren.....		172.50	
Fifty-fourth Street.....		131.69	
Forestville.....		24.00	
Graham.....		402.44	
Hammond.....		174.84	

Carried forward..... \$5,293.67 \$ 193.21 \$2,642,098.97

Brought forward.....	\$5,293.67	\$	193.21	\$2,642,098.97
Hancock.....	190.00			
Hedges.....	120.00			
Horace Mann.....	180.00			
Jackson Park.....	171.40			
Kenwood.....	582.38			
Mark Sheridan.....	346.23			
Marquette.....	16.00			
McClellan.....	268.50			
Newberry.....	15.00			
Oak Ridge.....	36.37			
Parkside.....	248.00			
Pickard.....	338.40			
Polk Street.....	12.00			
Pullman, Lake.....	11.25			
Rogers.....	36.00			
Ryerson.....	136.68			
Sherwood.....	407.29			
Shurtleff.....	72.00			
Taylor.....	80.00			
Vedder Street.....	202.00			
Washington.....	46.00			
Wolcott Street.....	419.25			
			9,228.42	

Services of Architect for Alterations and Improvements at the following School Buildings:

Carpenter.....	\$	749.91
Foster.....		213.36

963.27

New Sidewalks and Fences on the following School Lots:

Englewood High.....	\$	15.00
Auburn Park.....		97.58
Brainerd Branch Auburn Park.....		406.76
Des Plaines.....		12.00
Harvard.....		50.12
Ninety-second Street Branch Auburn Park..		184.66
Brownell.....		55.98
Doran.....		12.00
D. S. Wentworth.....		266.35
Fernwood.....		266.58
Dummy Junction Branch Fernwood.....		230.31
Graham.....		87.07
Hancock, Lake.....		20.00
Kenwood.....		42.50
Park Manor.....		473.47
Parkside.....		54.25
Scanlan.....		498.74
Warren Avenue.....		102.36

2,875.73

Gas Service Pipe and Fixtures in the following School Buildings:

Manual Training.....	\$	243.33
Englewood High.....		234.00
Lake High.....		91.14
Lake View High.....		76.03
North Division High.....		147.84
Northwest Division High.....		36.10
South Chicago High.....		60.70
South Division High.....		51.95
Douglas.....		208.40
Goodrich.....		55.50
Hammond.....		98.00
Hayes.....		58.00
Horace Mann.....		46.00
King.....		109.36
Komensky.....		52.00
Mark Sheridan.....		84.60
Newberry.....		52.46
Ogden.....		4.00
Sherwood.....		83.80
Von Humboldt.....		228.00
Webster.....		45.00
Wells.....		68.00
Shop.....		65.00

2,199.21

Fitting up Additional Rooms in the following School Buildings:

South Division High.....	\$	690.51
Avondale.....		69.00

Carried forward.....\$ 759.51 \$15,459.84 \$2,642,098.97

Brought forward.....	\$ 759.51	\$15,459.84	\$2,642,098.97
D. S. Wentworth.....	167.25		
Elston Road.....	93.56		
Graham.....	75.75		
Hedges.....	4,212.89		
Hendricks.....	1,157.90		
Jefferson Park.....	260.50		
J. L. Marsh.....	1,653.08		
Lake View No. 4.....	77.00		
Lake View No. 5.....	445.62		
O'Toole.....	1,542.54		
Park Manor.....	88.20		
Skinner.....	2,810.12		
Stony Island.....	263.25		
		13,607.17	
<i>Construction of Outhouses in yards of the following School Buildings:</i>			
Auburn Park.....	\$ 72.00		
Buckley.....	251.85		
Emerald Avenue.....	528.34		
Fernwood.....	60.00		
Harvard.....	639.14		
Stony Island.....	125.25		
		1,676.58	
<i>Storm Houses at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Avondale.....	\$ 15.26		
Burr.....	31.50		
Colman.....	88.80		
Doran.....	12.00		
Farren.....	63.95		
Fernwood.....	87.00		
Goodrich.....	175.90		
Harrison.....	53.25		
McAllister.....	48.75		
Madison Avenue.....	18.00		
Montefiore.....	69.50		
Riverdale.....	54.75		
Eighty-third Street.....	34.50		
		753.16	
<i>Putting up Principal's Offices at the—</i>			
Ogden School Building.....	\$ 1,169.65		
Bowmanville School Building.....	27.47		
		1,197.12	
<i>Cement Floors at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Lake View High.....	43.20		
Calhoun.....	100.00		
Carpenter.....	548.00		
O'Toole.....	678.00		
		1,369.20	
<i>Changing Main Entrances of the following School Buildings:</i>			
Cummings.....	\$ 747.42		
Hancock, Lake.....	340.88		
Kershaw.....	492.67		
Lake View No. 6.....	442.00		
W. Roseland.....	259.16		
		2,282.13	
<i>Coal Rooms at the Following School Buildings:</i>			
Lake High.....	\$ 65.92		
Buckley.....	122.22		
Carter.....	60.54		
Des Plaines.....	162.15		
Fernwood.....	43.12		
Fifty-fourth Street.....	44.20		
Ninety-second Street.....	80.31		
Phil. Sheridan.....	59.88		
Woodlawn.....	16.13		
		654.47	
<i>Supply Rooms at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Park Manor.....	\$ 31.85		
Scanlan.....	11.60		
Webster, South Chicago.....	94.50		
		137.95	
<i>Drinking Fountains at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Bowmanville.....	\$ 24.68		
Greenwood Avenue.....	12.00		
J. N. Thorp.....	94.62		
M. W. Fuller.....	54.00		
		185.30	
Carried forward.....		\$87,322.92	\$2,642,098.97

Brought forward.....	\$	37,322.92	\$2,642,098.97
<i>Increasing Water Supply in the following</i>			
<i>School Buildings:</i>			
Jefferson Park.....	\$	145.00	
Longwood.....		159.80	
			304.80
<i>Coal Scales and Incidental Expenses in connection therewith at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Englewood High.....	\$	244.50	
English High and Manual Training.....		243.50	
Lake High.....		288.13	
South Chicago High.....		232.50	
West Division High.....		357.66	
Auburn Park.....		232.50	
Andersen.....		243.30	
Arnold.....		232.50	
Bancroft.....		232.50	
Brighton.....		248.50	
Brown.....		261.50	
Buckley.....		232.50	
Central Park.....		399.37	
Cooper.....		252.50	
Franklin.....		247.50	
Haven.....		249.50	
Irving Park.....		232.50	
J. L. Marsh.....		257.00	
Kenwood.....		242.50	
Lake View No. 1.....		276.30	
Motley.....		248.40	
Pacific.....		331.15	
Roseland.....		232.50	
Shurtleff.....		266.50	
Springer.....		241.50	
Sulzer Street.....		232.50	
Thos. Hoyne.....		273.50	
Throop.....		232.50	
Ward.....		257.40	
Washburne.....		399.40	
Washington.....		267.50	
Washington Heights.....		232.50	
Webster.....		258.30	
Webster S. C.....		232.50	
Woodlawn.....		269.50	
			9,182.41
<i>Fitting up Rooms for Sloyd in the following</i>			
<i>School Buildings:</i>			
Jones.....	\$	39.65	
Foster.....		35.25	
Lake View No. 2.....		48.00	
			115.90
<i>Alterations and Improvements at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Englewood High, Assembly Hall.....	\$	175.74	
Hyde Park High, Water Closets in Basement,		315.48	
Jefferson High, Partition in Basement.....	\$	53.90	
Jefferson High, Laboratory.....		53.50	
			107.40
Lake View High, Fitting up			
Gymnasium.....		704.41	
Lake View High, Remodeling			
Masonry.....		1,485.00	
Lake View High, Remodeling			
Carpentry.....		279.07	
			2,468.48
South Division High, Skylight.....	\$	140.00	
Manual Training, Remodeling.....		1,176.52	
South Englewood, Br. Auburn Park, Partition in Basement.....		65.10	
Elston Br. Avondale, Boring Well.....		32.50	
Brown, Bridge connecting buildings.....		407.90	
Carpenter, Masonry, Cut Stone, Carpentry, etc.....		8,939.05	
Doolittle, Storm Sash.....		32.25	
Elston Road, Br. Doran, German Room.....		157.50	
Fernwood, Blackboards.....		107.10	
Fifty-fourth Street, Additional Rooms.....		506.36	
Foster, Entrance to Basement.....	\$	71.40	
Foster, Platform Assembly Hall.....		71.10	
			142.50
Garfield, Boiler House and Coal Room.....		7,026.00	
Graham, Bridge connecting Buildings.....		247.18	
Carried forward.....	\$22,047.06	\$ 46,926.03	\$2,642,098.97

Brought forward.....	\$22,047.06	\$46,926.03	\$2,642,098.97
Hancock, Lake, New Floor in Basement.....	84.75		
Hendricks, Lake, Boxing up Return Pipes..	235.00		
Irving Park, Flag Pole.....	15.00		
J. L. Marsh, Blackboards.....	18.20		
Kenwood, Flag Pole.....	22.92		
Lake New No 4, Teacher's Lavatory.....	28.50		
Crawford Branch Lawndale, Partition in Basement.....	175.70		
Lincoln, Cement Sidewalk.....	353.13		
Moseley, Partition in Glass Rooms.....	67.65		
Oakland, New Curb Wall, etc.....	247.00		
M. W. Fuller, Driveway.....	28.13		
Oak Ridge, Recitation Room.....	74.01		
Pacific, Connecting Fountain with Main Sewer.....	191.10		
Parkside, Doors in Basement.....	34.00		
Polk Street, Driveway.....	81.72		
Scanlan, Recitation Room.....	85.33		
Scanlan, Wooden Drains.....	18.38		
Skinner, Cement Driveway.....\$	40.00		
Skinner, Flag Pole.....	15.00		
	55.00		
Von Humboldt, Teachers' Lavatory.....	34.65		
Washington, New Sash and Windows.....	727.25		
Wells, Boiler House, Coal Room, etc.....	10,138.00		
Wolcott, Teachers' Lavatory.....	45.00		
Woodlawn, Teachers' Lavatory.....	59.30		
Office Superintendent, Venetian Blinds.....	17.00		
Draughting Plans.....	98.88		
Surveying.....	105.00		
		35,087.66	
			\$2,013.69

General Repairs—

Masonry and Brickwork.....	2,307.27		
Lathing and Plastering.....	2,386.74		
Mixed Paints, Oil, White Lead, etc.....	4,648.27		
Calclmining.....	16,781.43		
Repairing and Painting Roofs.....	5,778.98		
Repairing Conductor Pipes, Cornices and Gutters.....	3,042.04		
Renewal of and Relining Urinal Troughs.....	153.60		
Plumbing, Sewerage and Gas Fitting.....	9,683.31		
Cleaning Water Closet Vaults.....	549.75		
Window Glass and Putty.....	2,011.52		
Blackboards.....	11,048.70		
Clearing Buildings.....	4,766.50		
Repairing Cement Floors.....	1,025.45		
Repairing Lock, New Keys and Key Tags.....	27.15		
Hardware and Nails.....	3,950.87		
Lumber for Sidewalks, Fences, etc.....	16,596.66		
Sash, Doors and Mouldings.....	413.35		
Carpenters' and Laborers' Wages.....	32,825.74		
Keep and Care of Horses.....	3,459.07		
Repairs to Wagons, Buggies and Harness.....	1,043.27		
Whitewashing.....	2,192.85		
Relaying Floors of Old Buildings.....	4,663.66		
Painting, Graining and Oiling the Interior Woodwork of old buildings.....	11,840.05		
Painting Exterior Wood, Brick, Stone and Metal Work			
Fences, Storm Houses, etc.....	11,684.55		
Removing Ashes and Rubbish.....	681.50		
Fitting up Branches.....	6,002.60		
Teaming, Lumber, Hardware, Nails, etc., from Supply Room to School Buildings.....	4,433.38		
Horses.....	600.00		
New Buggies, Wagons and Harness.....	506.20		
Surveying.....	280.00		
Insurance, Workshop.....	200.00		
Repairing Venetian Blinds.....	165.33		
Calclmining Walls and Oiling Furniture and Woodwork of Offices and Board Rooms.....	168.45		
		165,918.24	

*HEATING APPARATUS—**Additions to Steam Heating Apparatus in the following School Buildings:*

South Division High.....	111.11		
Manual Training.....	85.39		
Brown.....	111.33		
Carpenter.....	1,690.00		
Hedges.....	1,200.00		
Lake View High.....	3,418.39		
Rose Hill.....	1,152.88		
		7,769.10	
Carried forward.....\$	7,769.10	\$2,890,030.90	

Brought forward.	\$	7,769.10	\$2,890,030.90
<i>Substitution of Steam Heating Apparatus in</i>			
<i>Place of Furnaces in the—</i>			
Garfield School Building.....	\$	5,871.00	
Wells School Building.....		7,042.00	
			12,913.00
<i>Ventilating Apparatus in the following School</i>			
<i>Buildings:</i>			
Lake View High.....	\$	2,040.00	
West Division High.....		285.00	
Brown.....		300.00	
Carpenter.....		2,250.00	
Garfield.....		5,826.00	
Von Humboldt		500.00	
Wells.....		6,255.00	
			17,456.00
<i>Electric Valve Service in the following School</i>			
<i>Buildings:</i>			
Hyde Park High.....	\$	250.00	
Lake View		830.59	
Brown.....		7.15	
Carpenter.....		934.73	
Garfield.....		1,535.37	
Ogden.....		21.77	
Parkside.....		70.00	
Wells.....		1,688.98	
			5,338.59
<i>New Furnaces in the following School Build-</i>			
<i>ings:</i>			
Hyde Park High... ..		142.75	
Gallistel.....		126.66	
Park Manor.		520.00	
			789.41
<i>Covering Steam Pipes in the following School</i>			
<i>School Buildings:</i>			
Manual Training.....	\$	281.09	
Lake View High.....		364.37	
Bancroft.....		515.37	
Beale.....		533.28	
Brown.....		69.99	
Carpenter.....		580.40	
Dore.....		28.29	
Ellen Mitchell.....		759.96	
Foster.....		545.21	
Garfield.....		518.84	
John Crerar.....		547.11	
Knickerbocker.....		544.37	
M. W. Fuller		147.23	
Mulligan.....		2.82	
Rose Hill.....		50.36	
Lake View, No. 7.....		12.73	
Skinner.....		72.76	
Webster (South Chicago)		2.82	
Wells.....		458.89	
			6,035.89
<i>New Stoves at the following School Buildings:</i>			
Auburn Park Branch.....	\$	33.00	
Burnside Branch.....		33.00	
Burr Branch.....		22.00	
Calhoun Branch.....		106.00	
Carter Branch.....		82.50	
Cornell Branch.....		47.50	
Doran Branch.....		33.00	
Ellen Mitchell Branch.....		83.00	
Fernwood Branch.....		16.50	
Jefferson Park.....		41.50	
J. L. Marsh.....		33.00	
Kensington Branch.....		49.50	
Kimbark Avenue Branch.....		49.50	
Kershaw Branch.....		20.00	
Lake View No. 5 Branch.....		16.50	
Lawndale Branch.....		55.00	
McClellan Branch.....		33.00	
Oak Hall.....		130.00	
O'Toole.....		16.50	
Pacific Branch.....		66.00	
Roseland Branch.....		33.00	
South Halsted Street.....		50.00	
Sulzer Street Branch.....		66.00	
Scanlan Branch.....		36.50	
Tilton Branch.....		33.00	
Woodlawn Branch.....		16.50	
			1,202.00
Carried forward.....	\$	51,493.99	\$2,890,030.90

Brought forward.....	\$ 51,493.99	\$2,890,030.90
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>		
Ordinary Repairs to Steam Heating Apparatus.....	\$ 8,495.74	
Ordinary repairs to Furnaces and Stoves....	5,428.19	
Smoke Consumers at the Thos. Hoyne School Building.....	1,069.30	
Inspecting Boilers.....	326.00	
Cut Lace, Gaskets and Packing.....	338.31	
Air Valves.....	153.31	
Cylinder Oil.....	312.39	
Lubricators.....	18.25	
Pop Valves and Fusible Plugs, Attachments,.....	3,305.95	
	<u>19,447.44</u>	
		70,941.43
RENTAL OF PROPERTY OCCUPIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES—		
School Fund Lots.....	\$ 3,650.07	
Rooms and Buildings.....	41,249.99	
		<u>44,900.06</u>
APPARATUS AND FURNITURE—		
Renewal of Old Seats and Desks.....	\$ 5,005.75	
Principal's Desks.....	1,684.12	
Teachers' Tables.....	3,130.54	
Chairs.....	1,275.30	
Clocks.....	390.45	
Repairing and Cleaning Clocks.....	286.60	
Bookcases and Wardrobes.....	11,067.80	
Chart Easels.....	146.00	
Window Shades.....	1,179.88	
Plated Numbers, Letters and Name Plates.....	58.25	
Ink Wells and Glasses.....	425.96	
Repairing Old Furniture.....	9,844.79	
Picture Frames.....	16.50	
Repairing Venetian Blinds.....	158.18	
Drawing Tables.....	146.00	
Number Tables.....	509.55	
Laboratory Tables.....	247.85	
German Room Tables.....	119.15	
Frames for Slate Markers.....	23.25	
Foot Stools.....	37.60	
Typewriter etc.....	107.50	
	<u>\$ 35,861.02</u>	
FUEL—		
Soft Coal.....	\$ 70,178.82	
Hard Coal.....	36,688.61	
Pine Slabs.....	2,122.91	
		<u>108,990.34</u>
SCHOOL SUPPLIES—		
Chalk Crayons.....	\$ 646.25	
Slate Pencils.....	1,817.72	
Lead Pencils.....	3,295.41	
Pen Holders.....	636.00	
Pens.....	5,015.34	
Writing Paper.....	8,348.00	
Cap Paper.....	3,003.00	
Ink.....	515.04	
Blank Book and Stationery.....	470.52	
City Directories.....	30.00	
Blackboard Rubbers.....	714.00	
Slate Markers.....	53.28	
Repairing, Moving and Tuning Pianos and Organs.....	238.52	
Rent of Telephone.....	250.00	
Wrapping Paper and Twine.....	188.71	
Postage and Postal Cards.....	1,743.82	
Telegram Charges.....	75.29	
Express Charges and Car Fare.....	899.20	
Ribbon for Medals and Diplomas.....	13.82	
Spelling Tablets.....	3,640.70	
Arithmetic Tablets.....	2,423.00	
Slates.....	160.00	
Insurance.....	231.25	
		<u>34,408.87</u>
SCHOOL HOUSE SUPPLIES—		
Floor Brushes.....	\$ 2,293.98	
Corn Brushes.....	204.75	
Dust Brushes.....	314.88	
Whitewash Brushes.....	81.96	
Wool Dusters.....	145.88	
Scrub Brushes.....	108.00	
Dust Pans.....	23.45	
Water Pails.....	105.60	
House Savogran and Soap.....	524.55	
Carried forward.....	\$ 3,803.05	\$3,185,132.62

Brought forward.	\$ 3,803.05	\$3,185,132.62
Sponges.....	308.00	
Mop Handles and Mops.....	187.30	
Coal Hods.....	43.62	
Ash Shovels.....	14.25	
Common Shovels.....	8.00	
Coal Scoops.....	27.25	
Snow Shovels.....	28.50	
Wheel Barrows.....	90.00	
Rubber Hose.....	312.30	
Machine and Kerosene Oil.....	141.09	
Nubian Iron Enamel.....	204.96	
Oil Cans.....	59.86	
Lanterns, Wick and Globes.....	29.40	
Axes and Ax Handles.....	29.85	
Screw Drivers.....	4.00	
Thermometers.....	58.50	
Ink Vents.....	30.00	
Tin Cups and Chains.....	88.95	
Picks and Handles.....	9.55	
Window Poles.....	30.00	
Letter Boxes.....	50.82	
Window Cleaners.....	90.00	
Call Bells and Gongs.....	150.73	
Stove and Metal Polish.....	14.00	
Door Mats.....	100.00	
Key Rings.....	2.00	
Gas and Connecting Meters.....	215.50	
Rat and Mouse Traps.....	9.90	
Disinfectants.....	70.00	
Ice for Office.....	41.59	
Salt and Lime.....	25.00	
Delivering Supplies.....	1,426.75	
Electric Lamps, etc.....	73.41	
Pad Locks.....	40.02	
Grass Hooks and Scythe Stones.....	13.18	
Grass Seed.....	17.50	
Police Badges.....	84.35	
Matches and Sundries.....	12.52	
Waste Paper Baskets.....	48.50	
Lawn Mowers.....	44.80	
Flags.....	4.90	
Step Ladders.....	237.70	
Vises.....	82.08	
Corks.....	10.23	
Painters' Trestles.....	1106.90	
Permit for Locating Scales.....	3.00	
		8,493.71
PRINTING AND ADVERTISING—		
Publication of Thirty-sixth Annual Report.....	\$ 919.83	
Publication of Thirty-seventh Annual Report.....	264.60	
Publishing Proceedings of Board.....	1,367.43	
Miscellaneous.....	5,232.81	
Advertising.....	357.57	
Engrossing Resolutions and Testimonials.....	263.75	
		8,405.49
EVENING SCHOOLS—		
Teacher's Salaries.....	\$ 83,489.00	
Engineers' and Janitors' Salaries.....	8,878.75	
Gas and Kerosene Oil.....	3,426.87	
Fuel.....	4,801.08	
Printing.....	303.75	
Posting Notices, (Opening of Evening Schools).....	45.00	
Lamps and Fixtures.....	155.45	
Diplomas.....	21.00	
Mechanical Draughting and Sign Boards.....	43.90	
		101,164.80
SCHOOL LIBRARIES—		
Addition to School Libraries.....	440.34	
Books for Supplementary Reading.....	9,995.49	
Text Books for Indigent Pupils.....	2,799.43	
Rebinding Library and Reference Books.....	556.12	
Maps, Charts, Globes and Reference Books.....	2,336.73	
Pianos and Organs.....	1,629.50	
Lunch at Examination for Teachers' Certificates.....	30.00	
		17,787.61
ANNEXATION—		
Matured Bonds.....	\$ 56,000.00	
Interest Coupons.....	50,690.94	
Division of School Property, Dis. 8, 37, 14.....	1,193.49	
Final Adjustment T. 37, R. 14.....	291.65	
School Orders.....	48.00	
		\$ 108,224.08
Carried forward.....		\$3,429,208.31

Brought forward.....		\$3,429,208.31
ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING—		
Salaries Superintendent and Teachers.....	\$ 17,769.02	
Salaries Engineer and Janitor.....	1,649.16	
Rent of Lot.....	1,083.45	
Fuel.....	846.97	
Gas.....	29.40	
Lumber.....	523.85	
Hardware, Nails, Glue, etc.....	271.57	
Chemicals and Apparatus.....	402.61	
Tools and Machinery, "Carpentry Department".....	5,501.63	
Tools and Machinery, "Foundry Department".....	4,934.28	
Foundry Supplies.....	313.82	
Seats and Desks.....	329.50	
Reference Books, Maps, Charts, etc.....	97.95	
Fitting up Room for Laboratory.....	216.75	
Laboratory Tables.....	121.85	
Drawing Tables.....	227.90	
Laboratory Cases.....	166.35	
Case for Drawing Tools.....	55.25	
Machinists' Benches.....	134.00	
Ordinary Repairs to Steam Heating Apparatus.....	54.49	
Miscellaneous Repairs to Building.....	1,543.50	
Tool Stands.....	383.38	
Troughs for Foundry Department.....	24.00	
Step Ladders.....	6.75	
Sign.....	31.25	
Key Boards.....	16.50	
Bottle Racks.....	61.50	
Tool Racks.....	27.00	
Cupboards.....	33.00	
		36,907.18
DEAF MUTE SCHOOLS—		
<i>From July 1 to December 31, 1891.</i>		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 1,600.50	
Salaries of Janitors.....	176.25	
Rent.....	300.00	
		2,076.75
COMPULSORY EDUCATION—		
Salaries Superintendent and Clerks.....	\$ 3,462.50	
Salaries of Attendance Agents.....	13,170.00	
Printing.....	119.36	
		16,751.86
MUSIC—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 21,080.00	
Printing.....	620.00	
Music Plates.....	8.70	
		\$ 21,708.70
DRAWING—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 13,749.25	
Clay for Modeling.....	105.00	
Tablets for Clay.....	72.60	
Models.....	2,594.09	
Drawing Sticks.....	69.75	
Printing.....	89.00	
Lead Pencils.....	1,729.19	
Scissors.....	1,914.10	
Clay Boxes.....	36.00	
Drawing Desk.....	5.46	
Mounting Boards.....	6.48	
Glue.....	118.67	
Baskets.....	9.90	
Picture Hooks.....	1.85	
Compasses.....	37.50	
Envelopes.....	162.75	
Drawing Paper.....	1,759.78	
Colored Paper.....	2,285.03	
		24,746.40
PHYSICAL CULTURE—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 21,976.25	
Printing.....	13.00	
Wands.....	64.28	
Wand Racks.....	377.84	
		22,431.37
GERMAN—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 142,513.87	
Reference Books.....	251.75	
Text Books.....	40.50	
Charts.....	376.75	
Printing.....	133.00	
		143,315.87
Carried forward.....		\$3,697,146.44

Brought forward.....	\$3,697,146.44	
TUITION—		
Cook County Board of Education.....		7,004.00
LEGAL EXPENSES—		
Abstracts of Title.....	\$ 295.50	
Court Costs.....	21.75	
Cancellation Fees.....	1.75	
		319.00
SCHOOL CENSUS—		
Salaries of Superintendent and Clerks	\$ 975.50	
Salaries of Canvassers.....	6,510.00	
Maps	69 00	
		7,554.50
HIGH SCHOOLS—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$244,248.50	
Salaries of Engineers and Janitors.....	13,943.41	
Fuel.....	6,148.77	
Rent.....	50.00	
Gas.....	250.06	
Laboratory Supplies.....	1,126.94	
Philosophical Apparatus.....	2,288.07	
Reference Books, Maps, Charts, etc.....	1,788.39	
Blank Books and Printing.....	419.36	
Book Cases and Wardrobes.....	887.50	
Chairs and Window Shades.....	133.66	
Seats and Desks.....	271.06	
Miscellaneous Repairs	7,046.64	
Ordinary Repairs to Steam Heating Apparatus.....	784.59	
Class Room West Division High.....	18.00	
Drawing Desks.....	1,472.25	
Moving, Tuning and Repairing Pianos.....	37 50	
Cleaning Buildings.....	14.00	
Diplomas, etc.....	919.29	
Racks for Indian Clubs	32.25	
Rubber Hose	7.20	
Key Boards.....	14.80	
Soap.....	5.40	
Ink.....	11.76	
Rent Auditorium, Closing Exercises.....	284.00	
		282,202.90
SLOYD IN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 1,091.25	
Work Benches	303.75	
Tools.....	232.66	
Supplies.....	30.87	
		1,658.53
SEWING—		
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 839.25	
Printing.....	10.00	
Thimbles.....	204.50	
Needles.....	349.39	
Emery.....	159.60	
Muslin.....	448.01	
Thread.....	387.72	
		2,398.47
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS—		
Gasoline Lamps Fairfield Avenue Site.....	\$ 12.90	
" " Gage Street, McAllister School Lot	11.12	
Lamp Posts on California Avenue.....	28.44	
" " Vermont Av., Brighton School Lot	11.53	
" " Shields Av., Ward School Lot.....	15.18	
" " 23rd Place, Harrison School Lot.....	23.24	
" " Shields Av., Ward School Lot.....	20.72	
" " Lake Av., Kenwood School Lot.....	13.63	
" " 46th St., Greenwood Av. School Lot.....	11.56	
" " 45th Street, Forestville School Lot.....	3.72	
" " 27th St., Sheridan School Lot	24.92	
" " St. Lawrence Av., Forestville School Lot	46.10	
" " Belden Av., George H. Thomas School		
" " Lot.....	25.30	
" " Lewis St., Headley School Lot.....	27.71	
" " Jay St., Knickerbocker School Lot.....	20.58	
" " Ashland Av., Lake View High School		
" " Lot.....	47.78	
" " School Street., Lake View No. 1 School		
" " Lot.....	25.96	
" " Seminary Av., Lake View No. 2 School		
" " Lot.....	11.50	
" " Davis St., N. W. Div. High School Lot..	34.07	
" " Armitage Av., Hermosa School Lot.....	9.94	
" " Armitage Av., Pacific School Lot.....	13.82	
" " Waubansia Av., Burr School Lot.....	33.36	
Carried forward.....	\$ 473.08	\$3,998,283.84

Brought forward.....	\$	473.08	\$3,998,283.84
Lamp Posts on California Av., Humboldt School Lot...		9.34	
" " Courtlandt St., Humboldt School Lot...		15.74	
" " California Av. Hancock School Lot.....		10.26	
" " Francisco St., Calhoun School Lot.....		2.09	
" " Elk Grove St., Clybourn Pl. Lot.....		5.21	
" " Bickerdike Sq., Armour St. School Lot.....		17.55	
General Taxes and Special Assessments, Loomis St. Site.....		408.10	
Sewer in Morgan St., Sherman School Lot.....		376.80	
" " Hope Av., Woodlawn Branch School Lot.....		116.64	
" " 61st St., Beale School Lot.....		60.84	
" " Various Sts., Brighton Park School Lot		51.08	
" " 53d St., Loomis Street Lot.....		41.80	
" " Ashland Av., Lake View High School Lot.....		143.70	
" " Grand Av., Rose Hill School Lot.....		54.63	
" " N. 59th St., Andersenville School Lot.....		26.74	
" " Crawford Av., W. 43d Street Lot.....		20.57	
" " Grand Av., Tinkham Av. Lot.....		67.44	
" " Maplewood Av., Bancroft School Lot		278.14	
" " Armitage Av., Hermosa School Lot.....		151.92	
" " Armitage Av., Pacific School Lot		238.86	
" " North Av., Waubansia Branch Lot		29.01	
" " Humboldt St., Humboldt School Lot.....		349.08	
" " Crawford Av., Crawford School Lot.....		16.04	
" " Diversey St., Maplewood School Lot.....		114.90	
" " Crawford Av., Tilton School Lot.....		9.50	
" " Francisco St., Calhoun School Lot.....		16.80	
" " Tallman Av., Von Humboldt School Lot.....		36.44	
" " Rockwell St., Von Humboldt School Lot.		293.44	
" " W. Ohio St., Ryerson School Lot		109.44	
" " Lawndale Av., Ryerson School Lot.....		301.44	
" " Oakley Av., Logan School Lot		325.62	
" " Rhine St., Logan School Lot		11.03	
" " Pleasant Pl., Logan School Lot.....		11.03	
" " Lubeck St., Leavitt Street Site.....		19.12	
" " Point St., Point Street Site.....		561.08	
Improving Paulina and Sulzer Sts., Sulzer St. School Lot		106.08	
" Wolcott St. and Lawrence Av., Wolcott St. School Lot.....		96.67	
" Robey St., Lake View No. 5 School Lot.....		309.70	
Boulevard Jackson St., Calhoun School Lot.....		807.46	
" " Skinner School Lot.....		484.17	
Curbing and Grading Belden Av., Geo. H. Thomas School Lot.....		299.88	
" " Knickerbocker School Lot		306.59	
" " Alley, Tilden School Lot.....		407.23	
Curbing and Paving Cottage Grove Av., Oakland No. 1 School Lot.....		600.94	
" " Macadamizing Monroe Av., Hyde Park High School Lot.....		677.87	
Grading and Paving 23d Place, Harrison School Lot...		526.26	
Paving Bickerdike Square, Armour St. School Lot.....		496.86	
" Alley between 26th and 29th Sts., Calumet Av. School Lot.....		225.54	
Curbing, Filling and Paving Root St., Hartigan School Lot.....		24.54	
Curbing, Filling and Paving 51st St., Farren School Lot.		90.44	
" " 27th Place, Ward School Lot		362.18	
" " Butterfield Av., Hartigan School Lot.....		308.64	
" " Wabash Av., Carter School Lot.....		954.72	
" " 27th St., Ward School Lot..		45.72	
Curbing and Filling 90th St., P. H. Sheridan School Lot.		839.17	
" " Jay St., Knickerbocker School Lot..		707.04	
" " Campbell Av., John Crerar School Lot.....		1,079.28	
" " California Av., Humboldt School Lot.....		428.89	
" " Robey St., Froebel School Lot.....		74.62	
Macadamizing 77th St., Duncan Av. School Lot.....		99.83	
Water Service Pipe in 33rd St., Webster School Lot....		189.27	
" " Certain Streets, Longwood School Lot.....		9.97	
" " Lincoln Av. Woodlawn School Lot.....		47.94	
" " Wallace St. Fallon School Lot....		129.71	
" " 90th St., P. H. Sheridan School Lot		25.03	
" " Fairfield Av., Fairfield Av. School Lot.....		11.02	
" " Duncan Av., Duncan Av. School Lot.....		35.33	
Carried forward.....	\$	15,583.09	\$3,998,283.84

Brought forward.....	\$ 15,583.09	\$3,992,283.84
Water Service Pipe in Potomac Av., N. W. Div. High School Lot.....	144.90	
“ “ “ Fillmore St., Jno. Crerar School Lot.....	17.43	
Widening Kemper Place, Lincoln School Lot.....	457.18	
Wooden Box Drains in 79th St., Duncan Av. School Lot.....	5.61	
Drains in Lincoln Av., Woodlawn School Lot.....	10.88	
Drains in Leavitt St., Leavitt St. School Lot.....	125.84	
Sidewalk on Washington Av., Kenwood School Lot.....	2.04	
“ “ Webster Av., Shurtleff School Lot.....	45.36	
“ “ Langley Av., Brookline School Lot.....	41.07	
“ “ Certain St., Dummy Jct. School Lot.....	57.12	
“ “ North 59th St., Andersenville School Lot.....	90.18	
“ “ North 59th St., Argyle Park School Lot.....	59.58	
Opening St. Lawrence Av., Forestville School Lot.....	40.06	
“ Everett St., Woodlawn School Lot.....	3.18	
“ School St., Sherwood School Lot.....	113.75	
“ School St., Pullman Lake School Lot.....	5.16	
“ School St., Sherwood School Lot.....	29.30	
Operating and Maintaining Pumping Works, Woodlawn School Lot.....	15.90	
Operating and Maintaining Pumping Works, Woodlawn Branch School Lot.....	14.78	
Maintenance of Drainage System, Woodlawn Branch School Lot.....	14.78	
Maintenance of Drainage System, Woodlawn School Lot.....	15.90	
State, County and City Taxes, Harrison St. School Lot...	68.76	
State, County and City Taxes, Stanwood Av. School Lot...	45.30	
State, County and City Taxes, 108th St. and Wentworth Av. School Lot.....	7.44	
State, County and City Taxes, Kimbark Av. School Lot.....	116.21	
		17,130.80
Total Expenditures on Account of School Tax Fund. .	\$ 4,015,414.64	

SCHOOL FUND.

Your Committee has audited the receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund for the year ending June 30, 1892, which are as follows:

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand for investment June 30, 1891..	\$ 221.29	
One per cent. interest on \$46,000 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, in liquidation of premium paid thereon.....	460.00	
Mortgage Note of Geo. Menden, paid.....	\$ 800.00	
Mortgage Note of Elizabeth Hartke, paid....	3,200.00	
Proceeds sale of 160 acres of land in Nance County Nebraska.....	1,145.90	
11 Cook County Bonds, face value \$1,000, each paid.....	11,000.00	
5 City of Chicago Bonds, face value \$1,000, each paid.....	5,000.00	
	21,145.90	
	\$ 21,827.19	

EXPENDITURES.

Amount invested as follows:

In 3 Village of Hyde Park, 4½ per cent. School Bonds, face value \$3,000, premium \$55.00.....	\$ 3,055.00	
3 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds, face value \$300.00, discount \$15.00.....	285.00	
19 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds, face value \$18,000, premium \$376.25.....	18,376.25	
	\$ 21,716.25	
Cash on hand for investment June 30, 1892.....	110.94	
	\$ 21,827.19	

INCOME ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand June 30, 1891.....	\$ 122.28	
Rentals—		
Of School Fund Property	255,634.22	
State School Tax—		
Balance for 1890.....	\$ 36,674.00	
On account of 1891.....	210,000.00	
	246,674.00	
Carried forward.....		\$ 502,430.50

Brought forward.....	\$ 502,430.50	
<i>School Tax Fund—</i>		
Amount transferred to pay teachers.....	2,008,500.00	
<i>Interest on Investments—</i>		
City of Chicago Bonds.....	\$ 12,178.02	
Cook County Bonds.....	770.00	
Village of Hyde Park School Bonds.....	675.00	
Mortgage Loans.....	33,429.00	
		47,052.02
Tuition Fees of non-resident Pupils.....		4,529.25
Corrections in Teachers' Pay Rolls.....		623.87
Proceeds Sale of Nebraska Land.....		1,145.90
		<u>\$ 2,564,281.54</u>
EXPENDITURES.		
<i>Salaries—</i>		
Superintendents and Teachers.....	\$2,555,821.22	
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>		
Dower of Margaret O'Donoghue in Barker Lot.....	\$ 75.00	
Rent of Box in National Safe Deposit Vault.....	30.00	
Accrued Interest on Bonds Purchased.....	148.00	
Proceeds sale of Nebraska Land Transferred to Investment Account.....	1,145.90	
		1,398.90
Cash on hand in City Treasury June 30, 1892.....	\$ 7,061.42	
		<u>\$2,564,281.54</u>

INVESTMENT OF PRINCIPAL.

Your Committee also reports that, in accordance with their duties, as prescribed in Section 12 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board, they have examined the securities in the hands of the School Agent, representing the investment of the School Fund, and found them to agree with the record of the Fund kept in the office of the Board.

Amount of School Fund Principal June 30, 1892..... \$960,439.25

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

<i>Bonds—</i>		
15 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds.....	\$ 1,500.00	
24 " " 3½ " "	23,000.00	
286 " " 4 " "	147,400.00	
34 " " 4½ " "	11,950.00	
79 " " 7 " "	79,000.00	
16 Hyde Park 4½ per cent. School Bonds...	16,000.00	
		<u>\$ 278,850.00</u>

Real Estate—

The "Baker Lot," being the S. 10 feet of Sub Lot 3, and the N. 10 feet of Sub Lot 4 of Lots 7 and 10 in Block 2, Fractional Sec. 15 taken in foreclosure of mortgage	\$ 3,000.00	
The "Busby Lot," being the N. ½ of Lot 14, Block 60 of Russell, Mathers and Roberts' Add. to Chicago, taken in foreclosure of mortgage	850.00	
		<u>\$ 3,850.00</u>

Loans on Mortgage Security—

Jno. P. Neal & the Great Western R. R. Co. due May 1, 1938, interest 5 per cent.....	650,000.00	
M. J. Tearney, due December 19, 1891, interest 6 per cent	7,500.00	
Mary F. Owen, due Dec. 24, 1892, interest 7 per cent.....	800.00	
Gerhard Eberlein, due May 2, 1894, interest 6 per cent	5,000.00	
James A Campbell, due Oct. 18, 1893, interest 7 per cent	1,500.00	
		664,800.00
Premium on Bonds purchased.....	11,903.14	
Promissory Notes.....	925.17	
Cash on hand for Investment June 30, 1892..	110.94	
		<u>960,439.25</u>

SPECIAL FUNDS.

Your Committee has also audited the receipts and expenditures on account of the various Special Funds, held in trust by the School Agent, for the year ending June 30, 1892, as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand June 30, 1891.....	\$ 3,751.37	
<i>Interest on Principal invested on account of—</i>		
Carpenter Fund.....	\$ 70.00	
Foster Medal Fund.....	70.00	
		<u>\$ 140.00</u>
Carried forward.....	\$ 3,751.37	

Brought forward	\$ 140 00	\$ 3,751.37	
Jones Fund	70.00		
Michael Reese Fund	80.00		
Moseley Book Fund	435.00		
Newberry Fund	40.00		
W. K. Sullivan	12.00		
Holden Fund	4.00		
Calhoun Fund	22.00		
Sheldon Fund	126.46		
		929.46	
		\$	4,680.83

EXPENDITURES.

Carpenter Fund	\$ 69.40		
Jones Fund	39.00		
Foster Medal Fund	128.20		
Michael Reese Fund	55.08		
Moseley Book Fund	435.29		
Newberry Fund	49.52		
Calhoun Fund	97.90		
Hesing German Fund	21.16		
Sheldon Fund (Invested and Premium on Bonds)	2,620.75		
		\$ 3,517.30	
Cash in hands of School Agent June 30, 1892		1,163.53	
		\$	4,680.83

INVESTMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Your Committee also report that they have examined and found correct the securities in the hands of the School Agent, representing the Principals of the Special Funds, invested as follows:

Carpenter Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	\$ 1,000.00	
Foster Medal Fund City Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds	1,000.00	
Jones Fund, City Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds	1,000.00	
Michael Reese Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	2,000.00	
Newberry Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	1,000.00	
W. K. Sullivan Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	300.00	
Moseley Book Fund, City Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds	\$ 1,000.00	
Moseley Book Fund, City Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds	10,000.00	
		11,000.00
Holden Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds		100.00
Calhoun Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	100.00	
City Railway 4½ per cent. Bonds	400.00	
		500.00
Sheldon Fund, City Chicago 4 per cent Bonds		2,500.00
Total amount invested		\$ 20,400.00

JONATHAN BURR FUND.

Your Committee submits the following statement of the receipts and expenditures on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund, held in trust by the City Comptroller for the use of Schools, for the year ending June 30, 1892.

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Cash on hand in City Treasury June 30, 1891.	\$ 284.23	
Interest on Principal invested in City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds	\$ 560.00	
Interest on Principal invested in City of Chicago 6 per cent. Bonds	120.00	
Interest on Principal invested in City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds	254.00	
Interest on Principal invested in City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds	18.24	
Interest on Principal invested in Cook County 5 per cent. Bonds	750.00	
Interest on Principal invested in Cook County 4 per cent. Bonds	20.00	
	1,722.24	
Transferred from Investment Account	315.07	
		\$ 2,037.31
Carried forward		\$ 2,321.54

Brought forward..... \$ 2,321 54

EXPENDITURES.

Text Books for use of indigent pupils.....\$ 1,287.46

4 per cent. City of Chicago Bonds for Investment .. 700.00

Accrued Interest..... 9.12

Cash on hand in City Treasury June 30, 1892.....\$ 1,996.58

..... 324.96 \$ 2,321.54

Your Committee also submits a statement of the amount now invested on account of the Principal of the Jonathan Burr Fund, the revenue of which is applicable to the purchase of books of reference, apparatus, works of art, text books, etc., for the use of schools.

Amount of principal of Jonathan Burr Fund, for use of schools as per last report. \$ 32,726.19

Transferred to Income Account.....\$ 315.07

Invested of same..... 288.88

..... \$ 26 19

Principal of Fund June 30, 1892 \$32,700.00

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

8	City of Chicago	7 per cent. Bonds	.....	\$ 8,000.00
2	"	"	6 "	2,000 00
14	"	"	4 "	6,700.00
1	"	"	3.65 "	500.00
21	Cook County	5 "	"	15,000.00
1	"	4 "	"	500.00
				\$ 32,700.00

STATEMENT OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF SUNDRY ANNEXED SCHOOL DISTRICTS ASSUMED BY THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1892.

Dist.	T. R.	Bonds.	Due.	Int. Coupons Payable.	Int. per Cent.
2	37, 14	5,000	July 1, 1893	Jan 1, July 1	6
5	37, 14	1,000	Mch. 10, 1896	Mch 10, Sept. 10	6
		1,000	" 10, 1897	" 10, " 10	6
		1,000	" 10, 1898	" 10, " 10	6
		1,000	" 10, 1899	" 10, " 10	6
		1,000	" 10, 1900	" 10, " 10	6
		1,000	" 10, 1901	" 10, " 10	6
7	37, 14	1,000	Oct. 1, 1892	Apr. 1, Oct. 1	6
		1,000	" 1, 1893	" 1, " 1	6
		6,000	June 2, 1895	June 1, Dec. 1	5
		6,000	Aug. 1, 1899	Feb. 1, Aug. 1	5
9	37, 14	2,000	July 20, 1893	Jan. 20, July 20	6
10	37, 14	500	May 1, 1893	Annually, May 1	6
		400	" 1, 1894	" " 1	6
		400	" 1, 1895	" " 1	6
12	37, 14	1,000	June 1, 1893	" June 1	6
		1,000	" 1, 1894	" " 1	6
1	37, 15	20,000	Feb. 1, 1907	Feb. 1, Aug. 1	5
		35,000	Aug. 1, 1908	" 1, " 1	5
		20,000	July 3, 1903	Jan. 3, July 3	6
6	38, 13	7,000		Apr. 1, Oct. 1	5
1	38, 14	10,000	July 1, 1898	Jan. 1, July 1	5
		10,000	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	5
		10,000	" 1, 1900	" 1, " 1	5
		10,000	" 1, 1901	" 1, " 1	5
		10,000	" 1, 1902	" 1, " 1	5
		5,000	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	4½
		5,000	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	4½
		5,000	" 1, 1900	" 1, " 1	4½
		5,000	" 1, 1901	" 1, " 1	4½
		5,000	" 1, 1902	" 1, " 1	4½
		15,000	" 1, 1903	" 1, " 1	4½
		15,000	" 1, 1904	" 1, " 1	4½
		15,000	" 1, 1905	" 1, " 1	4½
		15,000	" 1, 1906	" 1, " 1	4½
		15,000	" 1, 1907	" 1, " 1	4½
2	38, 14	15,000	July 1, 1896	Jan. 1, July 1	8
		50,000	Aug. 1, 1897	Feb. 1, Aug. 1	7
		15,000	Sep. 1, 1899	Mch. 1, Sep. 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1900	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1901	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1902	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1903	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1904	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1905	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1906	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1907	" 1, " 1	5
		15,000	" 1, 1908	" 1, " 1	5

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>T. R.</i>	<i>Bonds.</i>	<i>Due.</i>	<i>Int. Coupons Payable.</i>	<i>Int. per Cent.</i>
3	38, 14	20,000	Oct. 1, 1892	Apr. 1, Oct. 1	5
		10,000	Jan. 1, 1894	Jan. 1, July 1	6
		10,000	July 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	6
4	38, 14	1,000	Aug. 1, 1892	Feb. 1, Aug. 1	8
		1,000	" 1, 1893	" 1, " 1	8
		1,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	8
		1,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	8
		1,000	" 1, 1896	" 1, " 1	8
		2,000	" 1, 1897	" 1, " 1	5
		1,500	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1900	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1901	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1902	" 1, " 1	5
5	38, 14	1,000	Jan. 1, 1893	Jan. 1, July 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1896	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1897	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	5
6	38, 14	12,000	Nov. 19, 1894	May 19, Nov. 19	7
		11 000	June 1, 1900	June 1, Dec. 1	7
7	38, 14	5,000	June 15, 1895	June 15, Dec. 15	5½
		4,000	" 15, 1897	" 15, " 15	5½
10	38, 14	40,000	June 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	5
		41,000	" 1, 1903	" 1, " 1	5
		41,000	" 1, 1908	" 1, " 1	5
3	39, 13	2,000	Aug. 25, 1892	Feb. 25, Aug. 25	5
8	40, 13	1,000	July 1, 1893	Jan. 1, July 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1896	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1897	" 1, " 1	5
11	40, 13	2,000	Sept. 1, 1892	Annually Sept. 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1893	" " 1	5
		3,500	Aug. 1, 1894	" Aug. 1	6
		3,000	Jan. 1, 1896	Jan. 1, July 1	6
		2,000	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	6
		3,500	Nov. 1, 1900	May 1, Nov. 1	6
		3,000	May 1, 1902	" 1, " 1	5
13	40, 13	4,500	Mar. 1, 1893	Annually Mar. 1	6
		4,500	" 1, 1895	Mar. 1, Sept. 1	6
		6,500	July 1, 1897	Jan. 1, July 1	6
H. S.	40, 13	2,000	Apr. 1, 1893	Apr. 1, Oct. 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
1	40, 14	500	Sept. 1, 1889		6
		30,000	" 1, 1902	Mar. 1, Sept. 1	5
		30,000	" 1, 1892	" 1, " 1	5
		40,000	" 1, 1906	" 1, " 1	5
2	40, 14	1,000	Aug. 15, 1893	Feb. 15, Aug. 15	6
		2,000	Apr. 1, 1893	Apr. 1, Oct. 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	July 1, 1896	Jan. 1, July 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1897	" 1, " 1	5
		2,000	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	5
		1,500	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	5
3	40, 14	1,000	" 1, 1893	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1894	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1896	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1897	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1898	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1899	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1900	" 1, " 1	5
		1,000	" 1, 1901	" 1, " 1	5
4	40, 14	500	Aug. 1, 1896	Feb. 1, Aug. 1	5
		5,500	July 1, 1899	Jan. 1, July 1	5
H. S.	40, 14	25,000	" 1, 1895	" 1, " 1	5
			" 1, 1905	" 1, " 1	5

Total..... \$897,300

Decrease in Bonded Indebtedness during the school year, \$56 000.

JOHN H. PRENTISS,
THOMAS BRENNAN,
E. G. HALLE.

PURCHASE MATERIAL, TOOLS AND MACHINERY FOR
ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING
SCHOOL.

Mr. Chalmers, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on the English High and Manual Training School recommends the purchase of material, for use in the Wood Shop, as follows:

- 1000 ft. 2 in. pine, 1st clear.
- 2000 ft. 2 in. gum, 1st clear.
- 3000 ft. 1½ in. pine, 1st clear.
- 500 ft. 1½ in. white ash.
- 500 ft. 1½ in. black walnut.
- 5 gal. grain alcohol.
- 10 lbs. orange shellac.
- 10 lbs. bleached shellac.
- 5 lbs. beeswax.
- 5 lbs. lampblack.
- 50 lbs. Cooper's LX glue.
- 1 doz. flat 1 in. camel's hair color brushes.
- 1 doz. flat 2 in. camel's hair color brushes.
- 2 doz. counter brushes.
- Sand paper (flint) ½ ream of each of the following:
 - No. 00, No. 0, No. ½, No. 1, No. 1½, No. 2.
- 1 doz. No. 2 iron handle round glue brushes.
- Wire nails, 5 lbs. each of the following: ½ in., ¾ in., 1 in., 1½ in., 2 in.
- Screws, 2 gro. each of the following, flat, iron, head, bright: 2½ in., No. 12; 2 in., No. 12; 1½ in., No. 10; 1 in., No. 8; ¾ in., No. 6; ½ in., No. 5; ½ in., No. 5; ¾ in., No. 4.

Also material for use in the Forge Department, as follows:

- 400 lbs. ½ in. round Swedish iron.
- 25 lbs. ¼ in. round Swedish iron.
- 60 lbs. ⅝ in. round Swedish iron.
- 160 lbs. 7/16 in. round Swedish iron.
- 400 lbs. ½ in. square Swedish iron.
- 130 lbs. ⅝ in. square Swedish iron.
- 150 lbs. 1 in. square Swedish iron.
- 400 lbs. ¾ x ¼ Swedish iron.
- 75 lbs. ¾ x ½ Swedish iron.
- 100 lbs. ¾ x ⅝ Swedish iron.
- 100 lbs. ⅝ in. round Swedish iron.
- 150 lbs. 5/16 in. round Swedish iron.
- 125 lbs. ¾ in. round Swedish iron.
- 375 lbs. 1 in. round Swedish iron.
- 30 lbs. ¼ in. square Swedish iron.
- 110 lbs. ¾ in. square Swedish iron.
- 50 lbs. 1 x 3/16 in. Swedish iron.
- 175 lbs. 1 x ⅝ in. Swedish iron.
- 50 lbs. ½ x ⅝ Swedish iron.
- 30 lbs. 1 x ¼ Swedish iron.
- 200 lbs. ⅝ octagon extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 50 lbs. ½ in. round extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 10 lbs. ¼ in. round extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 300 lbs. ⅝ x ½ extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 60 lbs. ¾ x ¼ extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 50 lbs. 1½ x ½ extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 5 lbs. ⅝ in. square extra (Sanderson) cast steel.
- 30 lbs. welding compound.
- 18 tons coal.
- 2 emery wheels, 12 x 1 in., and 12 x 2 in.

Also material for use in the Foundry, as follows:

- 7 tons moulding sand.
- 2 tons Connellsville coke.
- 1 bbl. fire clay.
- 2 loads lake sand.
- 1000 lbs. Scotch pig iron.
- 500 lbs. scrap brass.
- 200 lbs. copper.
- 200 lbs. tin.
- 500 lbs. zinc.
- 400 lbs. scrap lead.
- 50 lbs. plaster of Paris.

Also the following hand tools, for use in the Wood Shop:

- 1 doz. wing dividers, 6 in.
- 1 doz. Draper's steel oilers, 3⅜ in. diam.
- 5 lbs. assorted slip stones, Washita or Arkansas oil-white.
- 1 doz. oil stones, about 7 in. x 2 in. x 1 in., Washita.
- 2 doz. No. 62 Rules.
- Wrenches, 1 each of the following sizes: 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., Coe's block.
- Files (Nicholson's slim taper) 1 doz. each of the following sizes: 8 in., 10 in., 12 in.
- Wood rasps, half round, ½ doz. each of the following: 12 in. and 14 in.

Also the following machine tools for Wood Shop:

- 12 9 in. Prentice wood lathes.
- 8 9 in. Reed lathes.
- 2 pattern-maker's lathes.
- 1 pony planer.
- 1 jig saw.
- 22 sets turning tools.

Also the following material, for use in the Machine Shop:

Softest granular steel, for turning lessons:

- 100 lbs. 5/16 x 2½ in. machine steel.
- 100 lbs. 5/16 x 2¼ in. machine steel.
- 100 lbs. 5/16 x 1 in. machine steel.
- 300 lbs. 1⅝ in. round machine steel.
- 200 lbs. 1⅝ in. round machine steel.
- 100 lbs. 1 in. round machine steel.
- 100 lbs. ⅝ in. round machine steel.
- 100 lbs. 5/16 x 1¼ in. machine steel.
- 100 lbs. 1 in. tool steel, annealed Crescent or Sanderson's.
- 100 lbs. ⅝ in. tool steel, annealed, Crescent or Sanderson's.
- 100 lbs. best white waste.
- 1 quire crocus cloth.

Also the following tools, for use in the Machine Shop:

- 2 steel trueing rolls for Leland, Falconer & Norton No. 2 wet emery grinder.
- 1 pinion for Fitchburg machine 14 in. engine lathe, to replace one broken.

Also files (Kearney & Foot or Nicholson) as follows:

- 1 doz. 12 in. round bastard files.
- 1 doz. 12 in. round bastard files.
- 4 doz. 10 in. hand second cut files.
- 4 doz. 10 in. hand smooth files.
- 1 doz. 10 in. bastard saw files.
- 2 doz. 8 in. square bastard files.
- 2 doz. 8 in. half round bastard files.
- 2 doz. 8 in. half round smooth files.
- 2 doz. 6 in. round bastard files.
- 1 doz. 4 in. round bastard files.
- ½ doz. 10 in. rough brass hand files.
- ½ doz. 10 in. coarse brass hand files.
- 3 doz. 10 in. hand second cut finishing files.
- 1 doz. 1½ in. Harris lathe dogs.
- 1 doz. 1½ in. Harris lathe dogs.
- 1 doz. 1 in. Harris lathe dogs.

30 drawers, with locks, tills, etc., like those at present in use in Machine Shop, and placed under them with board between, so that bottom drawer is private.

20 sets of drawer tools, each to have:

- 1 4½ in. Starrett's hardened steel square.
- 1 Starrett's No. 80 scriber.
- 1 6 in. Starrett's plain scratch gauge.
- 1 hardened center gauge.
- 1 4 in. Fay's outside spring calipers, plain nut.
- 1 Starrett's 3 in. bevel.
- 1 1 lb. Altha chipping hammer.
- 1 6 in. Coffin & Leighton steel scale.
- 1 each Le Count's or other good expanding mandrels, regular size and amateur size.
- 1 3 in. Stevens inside spring calipers, spring nut.

Also machine tools, for use in Machine Shop, as follows:

- 2 12 in. swing x 6 in. bed Prentice hand lathes, with cherry shelf at back, spur, flat, and centres.
- 1 No. 3 Challenge surface grinder, with one 10 in. x 1½ and one 12 in. x 1½ celluloid emery wheels.
- 2 14 in. x 1½ in. wood polishing wheels, with iron centre and covered with walrus leather.
- 6 14 in. swing x 6 in. bed Prentice latest pattern engine lathes, with power cross feed and rise and fall rests and cherry trays.
- 1 attachment for one of the above lathes for turning irregular patterns for illustration and instruction.
- 1 B. & S. No. 1 Universal milling machine, with overhanging arm and tools for same.

Also that there be purchased 288 new desks to seat vacant rooms, and replace seats that are worn out.

Also the purchase of apparatus for the Physical Laboratory, as per an accompanying schedule.

W. J. CHALMERS,
P. H. DUGGAN

Com. on Eng. High and Man. Training School.

On motion of Mr. Chalmers, authority was granted to purchase the material, tools and other machinery, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

REVISE COURSE OF STUDY FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Chalmers, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on the English High and Manual Training School submit the following Course of Study for the English High and Manual Training School in place of the present Course of Study, and recommend that it be adopted by the Board:

First Year.

- Algebra (4).
- Zoology, 24 weeks (4).
- Botany, 16 weeks (4).
- American Classics (3).
- Composition and Letter-writing (1).
- Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing (5).
- Use of Wood-working Tools in Carpentry, Joinery, Cabinet Work, Wood turning and Pattern-making (10).
- Talks on Wood as a Material.

Second Year.

- Geometry (3).
- Physics (3).
- General History (3).
- English Classics (2).
- Composition, Letter-writing and Business Forms (1).
- Mechanical and Free-hand Drawing (5).
- Use of Iron-working Tools in Forge and Foundry (10).
- Talks on Iron as a Material.

Third Year.

- Trigonometry and Higher Algebra (3).
- Chemistry (3).
- Civil Government and Political Economy (3).
- English Classics studied rhetorically (2).
- Composition (1).
- Mechanical or Architectural Drawing with weekly Free-hand Sketches (5).
- Machine-shop Work; Management and Care of Machines (10).
- Talks on Machinery and its Work.

NOTE—In the third year, Book-keeping, Short-hand and Type-writing may be substituted for the Mathematics by those wishing to graduate in the Commercial Course.

General Note.

Throughout the whole course French may be substituted for the study of English by those wishing to enter technical schools.

The figures in parenthesis indicate the number of recitations per week in the respective studies.

W. J. CHALMERS.

P. H. DUGGAN,

Com. Eng. High and Man. Tr. School.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred.

NEW ENGINE FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Chalmers, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee stating that the present engine in the English High and Manual Training School is not sufficiently large to do the work required during the ensuing year, and the Committee recommended that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a new engine, of not less than 35 horse power, furnished and put up in said building.

On motion of Mr. Chalmers, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

VOUCHER ON ACCOUNT OF HESING GERMAN FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a voucher in favor of Ackerman & Eyler, in the sum of \$12.70, against the Hesing German Fund, for books furnished as prizes at the close of the school year to pupils in the Thomas Hoynes and the Kinzie Schools.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid from the Hesing German Fund, when it shall have received their approval.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice President—15.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DEAF MUTE DAY SCHOOLS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of L. O. Vaught, to the position of Superintendent and Teacher of the Deaf Mute Day Schools, and that his salary be fixed at \$1,500 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the salary was fixed at \$1,500 per annum, in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. L. O. Vaught, for the position of Superintendent of the Deaf Mute Day Schools.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 15 votes for Mr. L. O. Vaught for the position of Superintendent of the Deaf Mute Day Schools, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Vaught to have been duly elected to such position.

PRINT PRIMARY SCHOOL SONGS AND PURCHASE MODULATORS.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, called up the consideration of the report of the Committee, presented at the meeting of June 22d (page 426 of Proceedings), asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the Primary Department of Music, 10,000 Primary Song and Exercise Books, at a cost, including printing and binding, not to exceed \$21 00 per thousand; and 100 Modulators, at a price not to exceed \$70.00 per hundred.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the Vice-President—15.

Nays—0.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, asked for information in reference to the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of March 30, whereby the President was instructed to call a Special Meeting of the Board to consider the question of a report of the Committee, submitted at the meeting of March 16, 1892, recommending a change in the administration of the Department of Compulsory Education.

The Vice-President stated that no meeting had as yet been called.

PUBLICATION OF ANNUAL REPORT.

Mr. Rosenthal presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That a Committee of Three be appointed whose duty it shall be to supervise the preparation of the Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1892, and to see that the same shall be ready for distribution on or before December 1, 1892;

And further, that said Committee report to this Board at the first meeting in November, the progress made in the matter.

Carried.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner and Mallette to constitute such Committee.

DRAW FOR SEATS.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that a Committee of Three be appointed by the Chair whose duty it shall be to draw for seats for members of the Board for the ensuing year, and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Carried.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck and Cusack to constitute such Committee.

REQUEST OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS OF CITY COUNCIL TO CONSIDER COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM ILLINOIS WOMAN'S ALLIANCE.

Mr. Cusack asked for information as to whether anything had been done towards replying to certain information asked for in a communication from the Illinois Woman's Alliance, presented to the City Council at the meeting of May 9, 1892, and referred to the Committee on Schools of the City Council June 15, 1892, at which meeting the proceedings of the Council show that the communication was referred to the Board of Education for a report embracing specific answers to the questions asked, and a general report upon the existing conditions and requirements of our school buildings, school sites, etc.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, stated that there had not been received at the office of the Board any copy of the communication referred to, nor any intimation that such reference had been made, except as it appears in the printed records of the City Council, and that, inasmuch as the records of the City Council simply allude to the fact of this presentation, without giving the data called for, no action could be taken in the matter.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Board adjourned.

S. JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.



Chicago, August 17, 1892.

7:30 P. M.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs Badenoch, Boldenweck, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack and Trude.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, Mr. C. N. Fessenden was appointed Clerk *Pro Tem.*, in the absence of the Clerk, Mr. Johnston.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

The Chair announced that the meeting had been called for the consideration of the report of the

Committee on Compulsory Education, presented at the meeting of March 16, 1892 (page 274 of Proceedings).

Messrs. Brennan, Cusack and Gunderson entered the room and took their seats.

The Clerk read the report of the Committee on Compulsory Education, submitted at the meeting of March 16, 1892, and Mrs. Flower moved the adoption of the report.

Mr. Cusack moved, as a substitute, that the report be re-committed to the Committee on Compulsory Education.

The question being taken on the substitute offered by Mr. Cusack, it was carried, and the report was re-committed to the Committee on Compulsory Education.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board adjourned.

C. N. FESSENDEN,
Clerk *Pro Tem.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, August 17, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Rosenthal, Chalmers, Warner, Revell, Duggan and Trude.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, Mr. C. N. Fessenden was appointed Clerk *Pro Tem*, in the absence of the Clerk, Mr. Johnston.

DEFER APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the reading of the record of the proceedings of August 3d, 1892, was dispensed with, and action on approval of the same was deferred.

ERECT FRAME BUILDING IN VICINITY OF KIMBARK AVENUE SCHOOL SITE.

The Clerk presented an application from a party desiring to erect a frame building in the vicinity of the Kimbark Avenue School site, with the request that the Board authorize the President and Secretary to sign the petition, in behalf of the Board, so far as relates to the school lot.

The petition was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

PROTEST AGAINST REMOVAL OF FRAME BUILDING TO VICINITY OF HAYES SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from citizens, tax payers of the 13th Ward, protesting against the removal of a frame building to the vicinity of the Hayes School.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

RELEASE MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY IN LAKE VIEW FORMERLY HELD BY THE SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF T. 40 N., R. 14 E. (PINE GROVE).

The Clerk presented a communication from George and Miller, in reference to the release of a mortgage given to the School Trustees of T. 40 N., R. 14 E., dated March 10, 1868, and recorded March 10, 1868, in Book 115 of Mortgages, page 68, Document No. 161,509.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS AND AS JANITORS.

The Clerk presented communications from William Evans, making application for the position of Engineer of the Brighton Park School; from William J. Barr, making application for the position of Engineer and Janitor of one of the public school buildings of the city; from F. A.

Merrill, making application for the position of Janitor of one of the school buildings of the city, and from Mrs. Janire Hough, making application for a position as Janitress of one of the public school buildings of the city.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMMUNICATION FROM BOYNTON FURNACE COMPANY.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Boynton Furnace Company, calling attention to an error in their proposal to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and asking the Board to allow them to withdraw their bid and to return to them their check.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Rosenthal entered the room and took his seat.

PETITION IN REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a petition from Richard Prendergast, representing a Committee of taxpayers, parents and residents of the Arnold School district, in reference to the Principal of the Arnold School.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the petition was referred to the Committee on School Management.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Goetz—9.

Nays—Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Beebe, Mallette and the President—5.

Miss Burt was excused from voting on this question.

COMMUNICATION FROM SCHOOL AGENT.

The Clerk presented the following communication from Charles C. Chase, School Agent:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
I respectfully report that, in compliance with the order of your Honorable Board, passed on the 3d instant, I made demand for the immediate payment of M. J. Tearney's two interest coupons, due respectively Dec. 19, 1890, and Dec. 19, 1891. Mr. Tearney replied that he would give the matter attention during the present week.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES C. CHASE,
School Agent.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the communication was referred to the Committee on Finance.

COMMUNICATION FROM SUPERINTENDENT IN REFERENCE TO EMPLOYMENT OF CLERK.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mr. A. G. Lane, Superintendent of Schools, asking that authority be granted the President of the Board to employ a Clerk for the office of Superintendent of Schools, at a salary not to exceed \$1,000 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

REFUSAL OF REQUEST TO RETAIN GRADUATES AT DUNNING BRANCH OF KELVYN GROVE SCHOOL.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the

Committee stating that they had had under advisement the communication, presented at the meeting of June 22d, 1892, asking that permission be granted Mrs. J. Kitendagh, in charge of the in charge of the Dunning Branch of the Kelvyn Grove School, to retain, during the first two years of the High School Course, the graduates of said school, and that the Committee recommended that the request be not granted.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

BOARD ASSUME CHARGE OF THE KINDERGARTEN WORK IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, to which was referred, at the meeting of January 6, 1892, a communication from a Committee of the Chicago Froebel Kindergarten Association, asking that the Board assume charge of the Kindergarten work established by them in the Chicago Public Schools, presented a report stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and that, after a full investigation of the subject, and after having received the opinion of the Attorney of the Board in reference thereto, the Committee recommended that the Board assume charge of the Kindergarten work which has hitherto been maintained by the Chicago Froebel Kindergarten Association in the Chicago Public Schools.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—12.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson and Mallette—3.

MAKE EVERETT SCHOOL A GRAMMAR SCHOOL, CHANGE HORACE MANN FROM PRIMARY TO GRAMMAR SCHOOL, MAKE BRANCH OF 54TH STREET SCHOOL AN INDEPENDENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND CLOSE SCHOOLS ON LABOR DAY.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Everett School, located at the corner of Yorktown and 34th Streets, be made a Grammar School;

Also that the Horace Mann School be changed from a Primary to a Grammar School;

Also that the Branch of the Fifty-fourth Street School, located at the north-east corner of the Illinois Central tracks and Jackson Park, be made an Independent Primary School;

And further recommending that the public schools of the city be closed on September 5th, 1892 (Labor Day), as has been the custom in former years.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

EXAMINATION OF PUPILS FOR ADMISSION TO HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that an examination of pupils for admission to the High Schools be held Thursday, August 25th, 1892, commencing at 9 o'clock a. m., at the Scammon School building, corner of Morgan and Monroe Streets.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Clara B. Allen,	Isabel McLaren,
Kate Blaxsim,	Ida Mighell,
James Chamberlain,	Mary E. W. Morrison,
Lewis W. Colwell,	Allice M. Patchin,
Charles D. F. Coon,	Grace Rand,
Elizabeth W. Granberg,	Lizzie Roebuck,
Mary E. Gray,	H. H. Shepard,
Theresa Headley,	Katherine M. Stillwell,
Belle Helm,	Josephine B. Vernon,
Corinne E. Helm,	Eva H. Walker,
Rose Kavana,	Julia A. Welsh,
Mack M. Lane,	Libbie Williams.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who have now attained the required age, to wit: Estelle Felsenthal and Alma S. Frick.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR PINE SLABS.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, they had advertised for and received proposals for supplying the necessary pine slabs required for use in the public schools of the city during the ensuing school year, and recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Baker Bros., to furnish dry pine slabs at \$6.95 per cord.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

RESIGNATION OF JANITOR OF MCCLELLAN BRANCH.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had received the resignation of Charles Crowley, Janitor of the McClellan Branch, and recommended that the same be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the resignation was accepted.

APPOINTMENT OF ENGINEER AND OF JANITRESS, AND INCREASE SALARY OF JANITRESS OF BLUE ISLAND AVENUE BRANCH.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of William A. Nolan to the position of Engineer of the Rogers School, in place of James Nolan, deceased;

Also the appointment of Margaret Duffy to the position of Janitress of the Rose Hill Branch;

And further recommending that the salary of the Janitress of the Blue Island Avenue Branch

be increased from \$21.00 to \$26.25 per month, dating from September 1, 1892, on account of the opening of an additional room in said building.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Goetz was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PLATFORM SCALES FOR SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending that fifteen additional platform scales be placed at such of the school buildings as the Committee deems advisable;

Also recommending that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be requested in the future to have embodied in their specifications for new buildings platform scales for all school buildings to be erected.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—12.

Nay—Mr. Mallette—1.

Miss Burt and Mrs. Flower were excused from voting on this question.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the following supplies:

- 12 doz. padlocks
- 12 doz. tin cups.
- 12 doz. ink vents.
- 6 doz. boxes metal polish.
- 50 lbs. hemp twine.
- 6 reams red express wrapping paper, 40 x 48.
- 1000 large envelopes for reports.
- 1 doz. boxes pens.
- ¼ doz. boxwood rules.
- ½ doz. bottles mucilage, pints.
- ½ doz. bottles Sanford's Premium Writing Fluid, qts.
- 1 doz. bottles Arnold's Writing Fluid, qts.
- 6 reams Paragon Linen Paper, 4½.
- 1 blank book.
- 1 doz. time books.
- 6 doz. hose nozzles.
- 2 doz. towels.

Also, to have printed:

- 900 teachers' examination questions.
- 2000 German teachers' examination questions.
- 5000 envelopes for proposals.
- 2000 laborers' return blanks.
- 5000 teachers' card catalogues.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports recommending various repairs, improvements, etc., on school buildings and grounds, and moved that they be read by the Clerk; that in case no objection be made by any of the members the reading be continued to the end, and that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports as a whole.

Carried.

Architect Prepare Plans for New Buildings.

A report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans for an eighteen room school building, two rooms of which are to be set apart for an Assembly Hall, to be erected on the site located at corner of Sheridan and Weage Avenues;

Also for a six room frame building to be erected on the site located at the north-east corner of Ellis Avenue and Seventy-second Street;

And for a four room frame building, to be erected on the site located corner of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue.

Remove McKenzie Smokeless Furnace from Emerson School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the McKenzie Smokeless Furnace had been on trial under the boilers of the Emerson School building since March, 1892, and that they had proved unsatisfactory; that the firm had been repeatedly called upon to remove their furnaces from under the boilers at said school building, and to leave the setting in as good condition as when found, but that, up to the present time, said firm had failed to do so.

The Committee therefore recommended that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have said furnaces removed, and also that the Attorney of the Board be requested to take such action as may be deemed advisable to protect the interests of the Board.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, etc., as follows:

2000 ft. 1½ in. A select 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

2000 ft. 1½ in. A select 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., rough.

50 pieces 2 x 4, 14 ft., rough.

100 pieces 2 x 12, 16 ft., rough.

100 pieces 2 x 12, 12 ft., rough.

100 pieces 3 x 12, 16 ft., rough.

100 pieces 3 x 12, 12 ft., rough.

500 ft. 2 x 14, 12 maple steps, nosed and plowed.

50 kegs 20d common nails.

100 yards blackboard paper, 4 ft.

1 doz. sash tools.

1 doz. No. 7/0 round brushes.

200 lbs. putty.

5 gals. ammonia.

3000 lbs. white lead.

1 bbl. turpentine.

1 ream of No. 1 sand paper.

140 gro. screws, assorted.

1 saddle pad.

Furnish desk and chair for President of the Board.

Purchase buggy to replace worn-out buggy, used by the Business Manager, at a cost not to exceed \$300.00.

Also, to furnish for new buildings in course of erection, to be completed on or before January 1, 1893, pupils' seats and desks, Principals' desks, Teachers' tables, chairs, regulators, clocks, plated numbers, door plates, letter boxes, and gongs.

Repairs at School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have the following repairs made at the school buildings named, to wit:

Northwest Division High:

15 scrap boxes.

Construct tight board fence in rear of building.

Construct picket fence at northwest corner of building.

Construct plank driveway in front of coal windows.

Cinder lot in rear of building.

Manual Training:

Provide new sill for attic window.

South Chicago High:

Repair roof and dormer window.

Dore:

Provide 5 opaque shades, and repair 4 opaque shades.

Mark Sheridan:

Furnish new scuttle cover for roof.

Sherwood:

Remove two flights of stairs in old buildings.

Repair plastering.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Furnish 6 opaque shades.

McAllister:

Repair skylight.

Columbus:

Remove obstruction from conductor pipes, and repair skylight.

Doran:

Connect downspout with gutter.

Park Manor:

Repair roof.

Burnside:

Repair gutters.

Irving:

Repair conductor pipes and tin roof.

Jones:

Two pieces hyloplate.

Forestville:

Repair plastering.

Tilton:

Construct rising or sliding partition in Assembly Hall.

Thomas Chalmers:

Put temporary partition in Assembly Hall.

Lake View No. 2:

Enlarge room used for Manual Training purposes by changing partitions.

Kershaw:

Repair plastering.

Elsdon Branch of Doran:

Repair coal drive.

Hendricks:

75 ft. blackboard paper, 4 ft. wide.

Shurtleff:

Whitewash basement.

Raise scale.

Office of Business Manager:

Construct case for samples, blanks, etc,

Construct case for contracts.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the following repairs made, at the school buildings named, to wit:

Brendan:

Connect water supply to wash bowl in Principal's office to new supply pipe in engine room.

Central Park:

Repair 3 in. valve.

Repair gauge cocks.

Doran (Chicago Lawn Branch):

Repair galv. iron ventilating flue on top of building.

English High and Manual Training:

Place a new check and waste on water supply to tank.

Repair check valve on feed pipe to east boiler.

Furnish one new lever for Kirkwood shaking grate.

Harrison:

Paint galv. iron shields in front of blast openings in class rooms.

Jones:

Connect slop sink to water and sewer pipes.

Repair closet in teachers' lavatory.

Kensington:

Clean outside vaults.

Lake View No. 3:

Clean and repair four furnaces.

Taylor:

Furnish new stove pipes.

Woodlawn (Hope Ave. Branch):

Furnish new smoke pipe for furnace.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which had demanded immediate

attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to wit:

Calhoun:

Changed location of gas fixture in third floor hall.

Jefferson High:

Placed a new rod on check and waste cock in basement.

Keith:

Removed clothes closet in German Recitation Room from present location and reconstructed same on opposite side of room.

Lawndale:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from building.

Lake View No. 3:

Repaired linings of two furnace radiators.

Sherrwood:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from east side of building.

Woodlawn:

Cleaned outside vaults.

Repairs to Steam Boilers.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary repairs made to steam boilers and connections thereto, at the following named school buildings, upon the recommendation of the City Inspector of Steam Boilers, to wit:

Brown,	Jones,
Cooper,	Moseley,
Central Park,	Manierre,
Douglas,	Oak Street,
Ellen Mitchell,	Ryerson,
Farren,	Sulzer Street,
Franklin,	Skinner,
Healy,	Tilden,
	Wolcott Street.

Appointment of Carpenter.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Emil Borchart to the position of Carpenter, in place of Fred Kleuge, resigned.

There being no objection to any of the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthart, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR CALCIMING, FILLING AT SUNDRY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee recommending the award of contracts for calcimining, mason work, etc., at sundry school buildings, and moved that the Clerk read the several reports, that if no objection is made by any member the reading continue to the end, and that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Calcimining, Mason Work, etc., at Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for calcimining, mason work, plastering, etc., required at sundry school buildings, and also for earth and cinder filling, and recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Calcimining.

To J. W. Kramer:

Woodlawn School building\$225 00

Masonry and Plastering.

To R. Willman:

Jefferson High School..... \$149 08

To A. B. Norvisky:

Hyde Park High School.....\$ 79 00

South Chicago High School. 29 00

Garfield School 69 00

Hancock School..... 41 00

(If panels are re-set add \$46.00)

Hayes School..... 129 00

Keith School..... 17 00

Sherwood School..... 57 00

Springer School..... 59 00

Throop School..... 47 00

Webster School..... 57 00

Coiling Wood Partitions.

To A. H. Lord:

Garfield School\$158 00

Venetian Blinds.

To Fisher & Covell:

Central Park School.....\$324 70

Longfellow School..... 242 70

Montefiore School (old building)..... 242 70

Talcott School..... 176 20

Walsh School (old building)..... 255 20

Shurtleff School..... 175 00

Earth and Cinder Filling.

To Peter O'Loughlin:

Shurtleff School yard, earth filling, per

cubic yard.....\$ 0 57

Cinder filling..... 67

Additional Filling on Kershaw School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in order to complete the erection of the outbuildings now in process of construction on the Kershaw School lot, additional filling was required, and that they had obtained proposals and awarded the contract to the lowest bidder, W. M. Crilly, for the sum of 35 cents per cubic yard, and asked that the Board concur in such action.

Galvanized Iron Work at Sundry School Buildings, etc.

Also a report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held May 25, 1892, they had advertised for proposals for the necessary galvanized iron work required in connection with the ventilation of sundry school buildings; and also for the necessary plumbing work required in connection with the new laboratory at the Jefferson High School building, and had awarded the contracts to the lowest bidders in each instance, as follows:

Ventilation.

To Andrews, Johnson & Co.:

Irving Park School (Montrose Branch).\$ 102 00

Kelvyn Grove School (Dunning Branch) 207 00

Lake High School. 873 00

To J. F. Tramel:

Burnside School (Stony Island Avenue

Branch) 245 00

Fernwood School..... 235 00

To Maypole Bros.:

Kosciusko School 60 00

Plumbing.

To Jos. B. Breen:

Jefferson High School..... 94 00

And the Committee requested that their action in awarding the above contracts be approved by the Board.

Lease Premises for relief of Washington Heights School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was urgent need of additional school accommodations for the relief of the Washington Heights School, and recommending the acceptance of the

proposition of the proposition of George W. Murray, to lease a room in the rear of the room now occupied for school purposes in Tracey Library Hall, at a rental of \$25.00 per month, including heat and Janitor's service; lease to date from September 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, and that the room be fitted up immediately for school purposes.

Also stating that there was urgent need of additional school accommodations for the relief of the Tilton School, and recommending the acceptance of the proposition of T. F. Linde & Co., to lease the lower floor of the building located at 1345 West Forty-third Street, at a rental of \$12.00 per month; lease to date from August 20, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1894; and that the building be fitted up immediately for school purposes.

Purchase School Site corner of McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals to sell a school site located within the following limits, to wit: north by North Avenue; south by Division Street; east by North Hamlin Avenue, and west by West Forty-fourth Street; and that they recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Heper & Mueller, to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$3,975.00, lots 335 to 342, both inclusive, in Davenport's Subdivision of Chicago, having a frontage of 192 feet, by a depth of 125.75 feet, to a 16 ft. alley, located at the north-west corner of McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street.

The Committee further recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and request their concurrence in the purchase of the above described property, and also in the erection of a four room building on said site, when the purchase of the same shall have been completed, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000.

There being no objection to any of the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

FORFEITURE OF DEPOSITS, RE-ADVERTISE FOR NEW BIDS, ETC,

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee recommending the forfeiture of deposits, re-advertising for heating and ventilating apparatus, etc., and moved that they be read by the Clerk, that if no objection is made by any member, the reading continue to the end, and that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports as a whole.

Carried.

Forfeiture of Deposit of Boynton Furnace Company on Proposal for Heating and Ventilating.

A report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds stating that they were in receipt of a communication from the Boynton Furnace Co., stating that, in submitting its proposition for heating and ventilating for the school buildings to be erected on Fifty-first Street and Oakley Avenue, and on Eighty-third Street and Houston Avenue, the said Company had made an error and had declined to proceed with the work at the price stated in their proposition, namely, \$550 for each building;

The Committee therefore recommended that the deposit of said Company, amounting to \$55.00, be declared forfeited, and asked authority to re-

advertise for proposals for heating and ventilating for the above described buildings.

Objection being made to the above report, the reports were ordered to be taken up separately.

Mr. Brenan stated that, from the communication before them, there was every evidence that the mistake had been honestly made, and believed that it was not the intention of the Board to punish anyone under the circumstances.

He therefore moved, as an amendment, that the deposit of the Boynton Furnace Company be returned to them.

Mr. Badenoch moved, as an amendment to Mr. Brenan's amendment, that the deposit of the Boynton Furnace Company be returned, less the cost of re-advertising.

The amendment of Mr. Badenoch was accepted by Mr. Brenan, and the question being taken on the amendment offered by Mr. Brenan, it was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Gunderson—4.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Boldenweck, Rosenthal, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—11.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the report of the Committee was adopted.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—12.

Nays—Mr. Brenan, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Gunderson—3.

FORFEITURE OF DEPOSIT OF W. M. CRILLY ON PROPOSAL FOR MASONRY ON BUILDING CORNER OF LINCOLN AND MOORE STREETS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from W. M. Crilly, stating that, in submitting his proposal for mason work on the school building to be erected on the site corner of Lincoln and Moore Streets, he had made an error, and had declined to proceed with the work at the price named in his proposition, to wit, \$20,997.00;

The Committee therefore recommended that the deposit of said Crilly, amounting to \$630.00, be declared forfeited, and that the contract be awarded to the next lowest bidder, Tobin & Raycroft, for the sum of \$24,200.

Mr. Badenoch moved, as an amendment, that all of the bids be thrown out, and that the Committee be authorized to re-advertise for new bids for this work.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.

Nay—Mr. Boldenweck—1.

Mr. Badenoch then moved the adoption of the report, as amended.

Mr. Brenan asked that a separate vote be taken on so much of the report as related to the forfeiture of the deposit of Mr. Crilly.

The question was taken on so much of the report of the Committee as related to the forfeiture of the deposit of Mr. Crilly.

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.

Nay—Mr. Brenan—1.

Mr. Boldenweck moved the adoption of the whole report, as amended.

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

RESCIND ACTION OF BOARD AND RETURN DEPOSIT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of August 3, 1892, as refers to the award of contracts for plastering at the Eighty-third Street and Fifty-first Street School buildings, be rescinded, inasmuch as the plastering of these buildings is included in the carpenter's contract, and that the deposit made by said Corcoran for this work be returned to him.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher, in favor of Thomas Hood, in the sum of \$650.00, for the purchase of Lot 1 in Samuel Brown Jr.'s Subdivision of Lots 2 and 3 in Block 9, in W. B. Ogden's Subdivision of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, T. 40 N., R. 14 E., located on the south-west corner of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue, size 25 x 124.16 feet;

Also a voucher, in favor of Seraphine M. L. J. Brown, in the sum of \$3,800.00, for the purchase of Lots 2 to 9, both inclusive, in Samuel Brown Jr.'s Subdivision of Lots 2 and 3, in Block 9, in W. B. Ogden's Subdivision of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, T. 40 N., R. 14 E., located on Leavitt Street, south of and adjoining Lot 1 purchased of Thomas Hood and, having a frontage of 200 feet by a depth of 124.16 feet;

Also a voucher in favor of Andrew Hoffman, in the sum of \$6,611.76, for the purchase of Lots 24 to 29, both inclusive, in Block 4 in Cornell, a Subdivision in Sections 26 and 35, T. 38 N., R. 14 E., located on the north-east corner of Ellis Avenue and Seventy-second Street, having a frontage of 161.7 feet on Ellis Avenue, by a depth of 125 feet on Seventy-second Street to an alley;

Also a voucher in favor of Samuel E. Gross, in the sum of \$7,900.00, for the purchase of Lots 37 to 48, both inclusive, in S. E. Gross' Seventh Humboldt Park Addition to Chicago, a Subdivision of the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, T. 39 N., R. 13 E., located on the north-west corner of Sheridan and Weage Avenues, having a frontage of 299.6 feet on Weage Avenue, by a depth of 123.9 feet on Sheridan Avenue.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

Forestville School Building:	
H. A. Streeter, iron posts and rails.....	100 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	250 00
Geneva and Grant St. School Building:	
F. Hartmann, sheet metal.....	500 00
Greenwood Avenue School Building:	
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
Holden School Building:	
Wm. B. White, gey iron and slate	1,100 00
John Ericsson School Building:	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	2,000 00
Van Vliet School Building:	
Relly & Barker, painting and glazing.....	300 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,200 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing and gas fitting.....	1,800 00
Washington Heights School Building:	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	4,000 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	2,000 00
N-W. Div. High School Building:	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Wood and 70th Street School Building:	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	5,000 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$20,550 00

Miscellaneous.

J. W. Butler Paper Co., building paper\$	18 43
Chicago Herald Co., advertising.....	10 50
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	85 25
Chicago Directory Co., City Directories	30 00
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	923 88
J. I. Vanderveest, brooms.....	31 50
Calumet Paper Co., envelopes.....	43 25
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils	332 56
Weaver, Getz & Co., coal.....	12 95
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Nubian iron enamel.....	56 00
R. R. Street & Co., house savogran ...	126 00
Felix & Marston, water pails.....	9 60
D. J. Gallagher Mfg. Co., white waste.	9 84
J. V. Farwell Co., rope mats.....	306 00
A. F. Zimmerling, window platforms.	511 50
F. Cortez Wilson & Co., tin cups and oil cans.....	16 84
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., mineral water.....	4 50
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	7 65
Chas. Kern, Co. Coll., special assessments.....	3,390 85
Chas. Kern, Co. Coll., special assessments.....	488 66
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	388 40
The Keith Lumber Co., lumber.....	35 89
The Malcolm McDonald Lumber Co., lumber.....	60 00
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	602 23
A. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	68 50
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	142 59
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber...	79 35
A. B. Norwisky, plastering and masonry.....	579 00
Geo. Jackson, caulking windows.....	378 00
F. J. Barnes, chairs.....	400 00
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose...	338 83
J. W. Kramer, calcimining and painting.....	2,145 00
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	133 82
Woodruff & Hanchett Co., hardware	30 84
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	45 63
G. D. Rehm, hardware.....	70 10
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	250 00
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	350 00
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	57 49
Grand Rapids School Furniture Co., ink wells.....	43 20

Carried forward..... \$12,614 63

Brought forward.....	\$12,614 63
John Nicholas, care and shoeing of horses.....	47 00
G. E. A. Johnson, care of one horse.....	20 00
S. O. Duvall, care of one horse.....	20 00
Geo. McGregor, care and use of horses.....	70 00
Bradley & McCoy care of 3 horses.....	57 00
M. Schneider, care of 1 horse and dentist bill.....	23 00
E. F. Price, care and shoeing horse.....	22 50
Corrigan Bros., care of two horses.....	37 00
J. S. Osgood, care of two horses.....	37 00
J. J. Brown, care of one horse.....	13 33
P. Finucane, horse shoeing.....	4 00
W. P. Whitmore, horse shoeing.....	2 00
Dickinson Bros. & King, cement.....	2 90
The Boynton Furnace Co., castings.....	41 09
Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., service pipe.....	6 00
H. Channon Co., tarpaulins.....	50 00
Ortmayer & Ratsch, harness.....	48 80
Johnson Chair Co., chairs.....	356 00
H. B. Dodge, tape and cord.....	228 00
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	874 79
Manitowoc Mfg. Co., ink well glasses.....	7 50
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roof.....	138 00
National School Furniture Co., repairing pump.....	5 00
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	545 86
Chas. M. Boney, caulking and pointing windows.....	51 00
Werner Martl, whitewashing.....	131 00
Werner Martl, whitewashing.....	167 50
Thos. O'Connor & Bro., caulking windows.....	71 00
Schillinger Bros., asphalt flooring.....	265 00
J. Meador & Co., repairing roofs.....	118 50
Bachli Bros., calclmining.....	225 00
A. G. McAfee & Co., calclmining.....	640 00
Hickey & Edwards Painting Co., calclmining.....	525 00
F. W. Devoe & Co., maroon japan.....	37 50
G. W. Beiner, painting.....	200 00
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	82 00
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	460 00
A. J. Hewlings, mineral wool.....	3 75
W. H. Lahman, repairing grate bars.....	25 75
P. S. Doughin, masonry.....	429 83
J. F. Tramel, galv. iron work.....	20 80
Peter Gilmartin, masonry.....	7 50
A. H. Andrews & Co., hylolate.....	18 60
Chas. Kern, Co. Coll., special assessments.....	12,852 17
C. F. Kimball, taxes and special assessment.....	103 86
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$31,707 16

VOUCHER FOR RENT OF BOX IN SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a voucher, in favor of the National Safe Deposit Company, in the sum of \$30 00, for the rent of safe in the Safe Deposit Vault, for one year from August 11, 1892, to August 11, 1893.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid, from the School Fund, when it shall have been approved by them.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—15.

Nays—0.

BOUNDARIES OF HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee submitting the following as the boundaries of the several High School districts, and recommended the adoption of the same:

South Division High: Include all of the South Division north of Thirty-ninth Street, from the Lake to Grand Boulevard; south to Forty-seventh Street; west to State Street; north to Thirty-ninth Street, and west to city limits.

Hyde Park High: Beginning at the Lake, west on Thirty-ninth Street to South Park Avenue; south to 79th Street; east to Jeffrey Avenue; north to Seventy-first Street; east to Lake.

Lake High: Include all of Lake north of Fifty-fifth Street from State Street to Western Avenue; south to Seventy-first Street; west to city limits.

Englewood High: Include all of Lake and Hyde Park south of Fifty-fifth Street; west of South Park Avenue, and north of Seventy-fifth Street.

Calumet High: Include all of the territory west of South Park Avenue and south of Seventy-fifth Street.

South Chicago High: To include that part of Hyde Park beginning at the Lake, west on Seventy-first Street to Jeffrey Avenue; south to Seventy-ninth Street; west to South Park Avenue; south to Ninety-ninth Street; west to Stony Island Avenue; south to city limits.

North Division High: To include all of North Chicago, south of Fullerton Avenue.

Lake View High: Include all of Chicago north of Fullerton Avenue; west to North Branch of the Chicago River and Morrison Avenue.

West Division High: Include that part of the West Division south of Kinzie Street.

North-West Division High: Include that part of the West Division north of Kinzie Street, and south of North Avenue from the city limits; east to Crawford Avenue; thence north to Fullerton Avenue; thence east to North Branch of the Chicago River.

Jefferson High: Include that part of Chicago north of North Avenue and Fullerton Avenue, and west of Crawford Avenue and the Chicago River.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

ELECTION OF ASSISTANTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS, ETC.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on High Schools recommends the election of additional Assistants in the several High Schools, as follows:

South Division High;

Frances A. Temple, at a salary of \$1,100 per annum.

South Chicago High:

William R. Hornbaker, at a salary of \$1,100 per annum.

Thompson Jeffrey, at a salary of \$1,600 per annum.

Englewood High:

Edwin L. Miller, at a salary of \$1,200 per annum.

Mabel E. Smallwood, at a salary of \$1,100 per annum.

Lake High:

Sara A. O'Neil, at a salary of \$1,100 per annum.

Also that John C. Hessler, at present an Assistant in the Lake High School, be transferred to the Hyde Park High School;

That Emanuel R. Boyer, at present an Assistant in the Lake High School, be transferred to the Englewood High School, and that his salary be fixed at \$2,000 per annum;

That Grace Rand and Flora Osgood be elected Assistants in the Englewood High School, temporarily, to fill vacancies occasioned by the absence of two teachers who are out on leave, and that they receive a salary of \$900 each per annum;

And that Richard V. Carpenter be employed to assist in Laboratory work at the West Divi-

ion High School, and that his salary be fixed at \$500 per annum.

D. R. CAMERON,
JOHN McLAREN,
Committee on High Schools.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the salaries were fixed in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mrs. Flower was excused from voting on this question.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board proceeded to the election of the Assistants recommended.

Mr. Cameron moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the persons named for the positions for which they were respectively nominated.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 15 votes for Frances A. Temple for the position of Assistant in the South Division High School; 15 votes for William R. Hornbaker for the position of Assistant in the South Chicago High School; 15 votes for Thompson Jeffrey for the position of Assistant in the South Chicago High School; 15 votes for Edwin L. Miller for the position of Assistant in the Englewood High School; 15 votes for Mabel E. Smallwood for the position of Assistant in the Englewood High School; 15 votes for Sara A. O'Neil for the position of Assistant in the Lake High School; 15 votes for Grace Rand for the position of Assistant (temporarily) in the Englewood High School, and 15 votes for Flora Osgood for the position of Assistant (temporarily) in the Englewood High School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared the persons named to have been duly elected to the positions for which they were respectively nominated.

ADVERTISE FOR PROPOSALS FOR BLANKS FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to advertise for proposals for furnishing the necessary blanks for use in the High Schools during the ensuing year, and recommending that the Committee be authorized to award the contract to the lowest bidder.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.

Nays—0.

RESCIND ACTION IN REFERENCE TO BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN WEST AND NORTH-WEST DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of June 22nd, whereby the boundary line between the North-west and the West Division High School Districts was fixed, be rescinded, and that the old boundary line (Kinzie Street) be fixed as the southern boundary line of the North-west Division High School District.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS OF SCIENCE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that a special examination of candidates for positions as Teachers of Science in the High Schools be held at the West Division High School, corner of Ogden Avenue and Congress Street, on Monday, August 29, 1892, commencing at 9 o'clock A. M.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1892-93.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, submitted the following Course of Study in the High Schools, for the ensuing school year, and recommended the adoption of the same:

FOUR YEARS' GENERAL COURSE.

First Year.

First Term.

Latin (4).
German (4).
French (4).
Spanish (4).
Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
Algebra (4).
Biology (4).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

Second Term.

Latin (4).
German (4).
French (4).
Spanish (4).
Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
Algebra (4).
Biology (4).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

Third Term.

Latin (4).
German (4).
French (4).
Spanish (4).
Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
Algebra (4).
Biology (4).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

Second Year.

Latin—Caesar—(4).
German (5).
French (5).
Spanish (5).
English Classics and Essays (2).
Geometry (4).
Physics (4).
Latin Prose Composition (1).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Caesar—(4).
German (5).
French (5).
Spanish (5).
English Classics and Essays (2).
Geometry (4).
Physics (4).
Latin Prose Composition (1).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Caesar—(4).
German (5).
French (5).
Spanish (5).
English Classics and Essays (2).
Geometry (4).
Physics (4).
Latin Prose Composition (1).
Drawing (2).
Vocal Music (1).

*Third Year.**First Term*

Latin—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Chemistry (4).
 General History (4).
 English Classics and Essays (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 Solid Geometry and Plane Trigonometry (4).

Second Term.

Latin,—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Chemistry (4).
 General History (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 Plane Trigonometry and Book-keeping (4).

Third Term.

Latin,—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Chemistry (4).
 General History (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 Bookkeeping (4).

Fourth Year.

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Geology (4).
 Civil Government (3).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 History (4).

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Geology (4), 4 weeks.
 Astronomy (4).
 Political Economy (3).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 History or Psychology (4).

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Astronomy (4).
 Political Economy (3).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).
Elective:
 History or Psychology (4).

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

*First Year.**First Term.*

Latin (4).
 German (4).
 French (4).
 Spanish (4).
 Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
 Algebra (4).
 Biology (4).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Second Term.

Latin (4).
 German (4).
 French (4).
 Spanish (4).
 Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
 Algebra (4).
 Biology (4).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Third Term.

Latin (4).
 German (4).
 French (4).
 Spanish (4).
 Rhetoric and English Composition (3).
 Algebra (4).
 Biology (4).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Second Year.

Latin—Cæsar—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek (4).
 Geometry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Physics (4).
 Latin Prose Composition (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Cæsar—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek (4).
 Geometry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Physics (4).
 Latin Prose Composition (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Cæsar—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek (4).
 Geometry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Physics (4).
 Latin Prose Composition (1).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Third Year.

Latin—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Anabasis (4).
 History, Grecian Mythology (4).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 Chemistry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Solid Geometry and Plane Trigonometry (4).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Anabasis (4).
 History, Grecian Mythology (4).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 Chemistry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Plane Trigonometry (4).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Latin—Cicero—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Anabasis (4).
 Mythology (4).
 Latin Prose Composition and
 Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 Chemistry (4).
 English Classics and Essays (2).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

*Fourth Year.**First Term.*

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Anabasis and Iliad (4).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 History (4).
 Mathematics Reviewed (2).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Second Term.

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Iliad (4).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 History (4).
 Mathematics Reviewed (2).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Third Term.

Latin—Virgil—(4).
 German (5).
 French (5).
 Spanish (5).
 Greek, Iliad (4).
 History of Literature, Biographical Sketches and Book Reviews (3).
 Latin Prose Composition and Latin at Sight (1).
 Greek Prose Composition (1).
 History (4).
 Mathematics Reviewed (2).
 Drawing (2).
 Vocal Music (1).

Pupils may be permitted to elect studies of this course required for admission to the colleges for which they are preparing.

NOTE.—The figures opposite studies indicate the number of recitations each week.

STUDIES IN ENGLISH.

*First Year.**First Term.*

The Fire Worshippers.
 Homer's Iliad (2 books) (Howland).

Second Term.

Julius Caesar.
 Vision of Sir Launfal.

Third Term.

Hawthorne's Tales.
 Bunker Hill Monument (Webster).

Second Year.

Alcestis.
 Westminster Abbey.
 Roof Tree (John Burroughs).
 Niebelungen Lied (Trans.) Burt.

Life and Death of Jason.
 Cicero on Friendship.
 Tennyson's Sir Galahad.

As You Like It.
 Paradise Lost.
 Bacon's Essays.

Third Year.

The Lotus Eaters.
 Pope's Essay on Man.
 Addison's Cato.

The Tempest.
 Virgil's Æneid, 6 books.

Beren's Mythology.
 Bullfinch's Mythology.
 Selections from some of the following: Bryant, Howells, Thoreau, Craddock, Holmes.

Fourth Year.

Prologue and Knight's Tale.
 Dream of Fair Women.
 Hamlet.
 Antigone.

Prisoner of Chillon.
 Homer's Odyssey (Howland).
 Emerson:
 Fortune of the Republic.
 Culture.
 Behavior.
 Lowell:
 Fable for Critics.

Sketch Book (Irving).
 Selections from Modern Painters.
 Ars Poetica (Howland).

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN GERMAN FOR BEGINNERS.

First Year.

Grammar.
 Reader.
 Supplementary:
 Ali Baba (Weil).
 Translations from English into German.
 Conversational Exercises.

Second Year.

Grammar.
 Reader.
 Supplementary:
 Maerchenbuch.
 Leander's Träumereien.
 Translations from English into German.
 Conversational Exercises.
 Compositions.

Third Year.

Grammar.
 Reader.
 Wilhelm Tell (Schiller).
 Schneewittchen (Storm).
 Translations from English into German.
 Conversational Exercises.
 Compositions.

Fourth Year.

Grammar.
 History of Literature.
 Wilhelm Tell (Schiller).
 Jungfrau von Orleans (Schiller).
 Im Saal (Storm).
 Translations from English into German.
 Conversational Exercises.
 Compositions.

ADVANCED COURSE IN GERMAN.

First Year.

Grammar.
Reader.
Supplementary:
Höher als die Kirche (Hillern).
Im Saal (Storm).
Schneewittchen (Storm).
Translations from English into German.
Conversational Exercises.
Compositions.

Third Year.

Grammar.
History of Literature.
Wilhelm Tell,
Jungfrau von Orleans, } Schiller.
Ballads,
Minna von Barnhelm (Lessing).
Psyche (Storm).
Translations from English into German.
Compositions.

Second Year.

Grammar.
Reader.
Wilhelm Tell (Schiller).
Supplementary:
Der Zwerg Nase (Hauff).
Braune Erica (Jensen).
Translations from English into German.
Reproduction and paraphrasing of lessons in Reader.
Compositions.

Fourth Year.

Grammar.
History of Literature.
Maria Stuart (Schiller).
Nathan der Weise (Lessing).
Herrmann and Dorothea (Goethe).
Zriny (Koerner).
Translations from English into German.
Essays.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN FRENCH.

First Year.

Keetel's Grammar.
Oral Exercises, Dictations, Compositions.
Perrault's Contes de Fees and Popular Tales.
Contes Choisis—Les Freres Colombe.
Super's Reader (Elective).

Third Year.

Romans Choisis—Mlle Solange and Maison de Penravan.
Le Voyage de M. Perrichon and La Poudre aux Yeux (Labiche).
La Tuilipe Noir (Dumas).

Second Year.

Keetel's Grammar.
Contes Choisis—Siege de Berlin and La Mere de la Marquise.
L'Histoire de la France (Lavissee).
La France (Rougemont).
Le Roi des Montagnes (About).
Madm'selle de la Seigliere (Sandeau).
Confessions d'un Ouvrier (Souvestre).

Fourth Year.

Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme and L'Avare (Moliere).
Athalie and Andromaque (Racine).
Horace and Le Cid (Corneille).
Hernani and "Quatre-vingt-treize" (Victor Hugo).
Tableaux de la Revolution Francaise (Crane & Brun).

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN DRAWING.

Free Hand Drawing.

First Year—Sketching of Solids from the object.
Perspective Shades and Shadows.
Second Year—Composition of Ornaments, beginning with the elementary geometrical forms, to the advanced floral and composite designs, executed in water colors.
Primary and secondary colors.
Harmony in colors.
Third Year—Sketching with Charcoal and Brush from Objects, Plaster, Still-life, etc.
Fourth Year—Crayon, India Ink, Sepia, Pastels and Water Colors.

Mechanical Drawing.

First Year—Geometrical Constructions.
Second Year—Descriptive Geometry (Projection).
Third Year—Descriptive Geometry and Parallel Perspective.
Fourth Year—Conic Perspective, Shades and Shadows, and application of the above to Mechanics and Architecture.

Pupils will receive credits of advancement after all final tests which are successful. A pupil successfully pursuing a study one entire year will be entitled to one credit; fractional credits will be given for studies occupying less than one year. No credit, however, will be given to any pupil who fails to pass the final test in any study. Fifteen credits will be required for graduation, which shall include two credits for Drawing, and one credit for Vocal Music. Pupils who are excused from Drawing, or Vocal Music, or both, must make up credits so lost by work along other lines, as noted by the Electives.

Pupils preparing for college will also be required to obtain fifteen credits, in order to receive a diploma of graduation, but when a pupil shall have accomplished all the requirements for admission to any accepted college, and shall have expressed an intention to enter such college, and pursue a course of study therein, he shall be entitled to a diploma.

The General Course will consist of three studies, full time, five recitations a week, for four years, besides Drawing and Vocal Music, of which studies one foreign language, Algebra, Plane Geometry, two sciences, and two years, at least, of English, will be required.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Course of Study submitted by the Committee was adopted.

ACCEPT PROPOSITION TO FURNISH KELLOGG'S RHETORIC.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had received the following proposition from Effingham, Maynard & Co., to-wit:

To the Honorable Board of Education of Chicago:

We respectfully submit the following proposition: In consideration of the adoption of our Kellogg's Rhetoric, for use in your High Schools, we hereby agree to supply said book to pupils, at convenient distances from the schools, at ninety-five cents (\$.95) per copy; also copies for poor children free of charge.

EFFINGHAM, MAYNARD & Co.,
Publishers.
By J. D. WILLIAMS,
Manager.

And the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Effingham, Maynard & Co., to furnish, for use in the Chicago High Schools, Kellogg's Rhetoric, at 95 cents per copy, and to furnish free of charge such copies as may be required for the use of indigent pupils.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blinhardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—15.
Nays—0.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Rosenthal called up for consideration the report of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented at the last meeting of the Board, submitting a Course of Study for said School for the ensuing year, and moved to strike out under "General Note" the words "Throughout the whole course French may be substituted for the study of English by those wishing to enter technical schools," and substitute in place thereof the words "French or German may be substituted for the study of English, during the second and third years, by those wishing to enter technical schools."

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Course of Study, as amended by the above vote, was adopted for use in the English High and Manual Training School during the ensuing year.

The following is the Course of Study adopted:

First Year.

Algebra (4).
Zoology, 24 weeks (4).
Botany, 16 weeks (4).
American Classics (3).
Composition and Letter-writing (1).
Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing (5).
Use of Wood-working Tools in Carpentry, Joinery, Cabinet Work, Wood turning and Pattern-making (10).
Talks on Wood as a Material.

Second Year.

Geometry (3).
Physics (3).
General History (3).
English Classics (2).
Composition, Letter-writing and Business Forms (1).
Mechanical and Free-hand Drawing (5).
Use of Iron-working Tools in Forge and Foundry (10).
Talks on Iron as a Material.

Third Year.

Trigonometry and Higher Algebra (3).
Chemistry (3).
Civil Government and Political Economy (3).
English Classics studied rhetorically (2).
Composition (1).
Mechanical or Architectural Drawing with weekly Free-hand Sketches (5).
Machine-shop Work; Management and Care of Machines (10).
Talks on Machinery and its Work.

NOTE.—In the third year, Book-keeping, Short-hand and Type-writing may be substituted for the Mathematics by those wishing to graduate in the Commercial Course.

General Note.

French or German may be substituted for the study of English during the second and third years by those wishing to enter technical schools. The figures in parenthesis indicate the number of recitations per week in the respective studies.

CHANGE SECTION 66 OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD RELATING TO THE STUDY OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented the following substitute for Section 66 of the Rules of the Board relating to the study of German:

SECTION 66.—*Study of German.* The study of German may be commenced in the Third Grade, and be continued as a Graded Course through the remaining grades of the Course. Pupils shall not be admitted to classes in this study after the commencement of the Course, unless they are fitted to take up the Course at the point at which they propose to enter. It shall be *optional* with the parents or guardians of pupils to let their children or wards pursue the study of German in the classes of the Primary and Grammar Schools, wherein the study is taught.

There shall be a Supervisor of German and an Assistant, and such Special Teachers as may be deemed necessary, who shall be elected by a majority vote of the entire Board at the second regular meeting in June, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, to serve for one year, unless sooner removed; but they shall be subject to removal at the pleasure of the Board, with or without cause.

The study of German shall be introduced into any Primary or Grammar School at the beginning of the School Year, upon the written request of seventy-five parents or guardians of pupils attending such school that their children may, if in the proper grades, take such study. No petitioner shall be considered as one of the required seventy-five petitioners unless the children or wards of such petitioner for whom the study is desired shall be members of grades in which the study of German is taught under the rules of the Board.

The Business Manager shall cause to be printed and distributed to all the schools a sufficient supply of the following notices, together with the accompanying request, the latter to be printed in such form as to be readily detached therefrom:

Office of the Board of Education,

Chicago,18....

To Parents and Guardians of Pupils in the Public Schools of the City of Chicago:

The study of German begins in the Third Grade and is continued as a Graded Course throughout the remaining Primary and Grammar Grades.

The study is optional, that is, *no pupil is obliged to take the study*, unless the parents desire it.

If you desire to have your child or ward take it, please bear in mind that beginners' classes are formed only in the Third Grade. Later on pupils cannot be admitted to classes in this study, unless they are sufficiently advanced to take it up at that point.

You are respectfully requested to indicate your desire in this matter by filling out the blank

hereto attached and promptly sending it to the Principal of the school which your child or ward attends.

.....
Clerk of Board of Education.

Chicago,.....18....

To the Principal of the.....School:

I desire that.....
shall..... study German. I will not ask that such pupil be permitted to abandon the same, except at the end of a regular term, unless for unexpected reasons arising hereafter, which shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent of Schools.

Name.....

Residence.....

It shall be the duty of every Principal of Primary and Grammar Schools to hand a copy of the above notice to all pupils entering Third Grade.

In the schools in which German has not before been taught, this notice shall be given to all the pupils of the remaining grades of the Course, as well.

The Principal of the schools shall file and preserve all such requests sent to them for said study.

And the Committee also recommended that notices to parents be printed in the English, German, Bohemian and Scandinavian languages.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the substitute for Section 66 of the Rules of the Board, relating to the study of German, as presented by the Committee, was adopted by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was excused from voting on this question.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL CENSUS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on School Census, presented the final report of Mr. A. E. Frankland, Superintendent of the School Census, giving a recapitulation of the various data connected with the taking of the School Census for the year 1892, together with the tables which have usually been printed in the Proceedings of the Board:

And the Committee recommended that the report of the Superintendent, together with the statistical tables by Wards and Divisions of the City, be printed in the Proceedings of the Board, and that 1,000 copies of these statistical tables be printed in pamphlet form.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—15.

Nays—0.

The following is the report of the Superintendent of School Census:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
GENTLEMEN:

Your Committee on School Census herewith presents a report of Mr. A. E. Frankland, Superintendent of the School Census, giving a recapitulation of the various data connected therewith for the year 1892, together with the tables which have usually been printed in the proceedings of the Board.

Your Committee recommends that the report of Mr. A. E. Frankland, together with the statisti-

cal tables by Wards and Divisions of the City, be printed in the proceedings of the Board, and that 1,000 copies of these statistical tables be printed in pamphlet form.

Respectfully submitted,

D. R. CAMERON,
JOHN McLAREN,
WM. H. THOMPSON, JR.,
EDWARD ROSE,
DR. F. J. JIRKA,
A. H. REVELL,
E. G. HALLE,
Committee on School Census.

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL CENSUS,
Chicago, Aug. 9, 1892.

MR. D. R. CAMERON,

Chairman of Committee on School Census.

DEAR SIR:—Herewith please find my final report of the Chicago School Census for the year 1892, which is now complete in all its details:

Work commenced, preparing forms, blanks, maps, books, etc.....	March 25
First books sent out.....	May 17
Last books sent out.....	June 28
First books returned.....	May 19
Last books returned.....	Aug. 6
Total number of Districts.....	536
Total number of books.....	686
Total number of Canvassers.....	132
Total number of Specials.....	2
Total number of Clerks.....	3
Total number of Footers.....	9
Total number of Assistant Clerks (not on pay roll).....	1
Total time of Superintendent, 1890, days.....	140
Total time of Superintendent, 1892, days.....	122
Total time of Compulsory Agents (not on pay roll), days.....	234
Total time of Samuel Frankland (not on pay roll), days.....	76
Total time not on pay roll, days.....	310
Total number of names enumerated.....	283,547
Total population of the Entire City..	1,438,010

Total Population by Wards.

First Ward.....	48,757
Male.....	33,654
Female.....	15,103
Second Ward.....	34,951
Male.....	19,082
Female.....	15,869
Third Ward.....	34,938
Male.....	17,317
Female.....	17,621
Fourth Ward.....	34,762
Male.....	16,703
Female.....	18,059
Fifth Ward.....	45,267
Male.....	23,575
Female.....	21,692
Sixth Ward.....	52,508
Male.....	27,832
Female.....	24,671
Seventh Ward.....	49,264
Male.....	28,204
Female.....	21,060
Eighth Ward.....	39,905
Male.....	20,627
Female.....	19,278
Ninth Ward.....	45,092
Male.....	22,625
Female.....	22,467
Tenth Ward.....	56,477
Male.....	29,495
Female.....	26,982
Eleventh Ward.....	42,585
Male.....	21,397
Female.....	21,188
Twelfth Ward.....	60,788
Male.....	30,076
Female.....	30,712

Thirteenth Ward	42,572
Male	21,511
Female	21,061
Fourteenth Ward	49,310
Male	24,683
Female	24,627
Fifteenth Ward	56,783
Male	28,918
Female	27,865
Sixteenth Ward	64,340
Male	33,012
Female	31,328
Seventeenth Ward	31,446
Male	17,737
Female	13,709
Eighteenth Ward	40,109
Male	27,421
Female	12,688
Nineteenth Ward	54,172
Male	28,685
Female	25,487
Twentieth Ward	30,296
Male	15,433
Female	14,863
Twenty-first Ward	38,633
Male	19,500
Female	19,133
Twenty-second Ward	39,706
Male	20,124
Female	19,582
Twenty-third Ward	45,870
Male	24,911
Female	20,959
Twenty-fourth Ward	40,474
Male	22,658
Female	17,816
Twenty-fifth Ward	30,333
Male	14,899
Female	15,434
Twenty-sixth Ward	36,802
Male	18,685
Female	18,117
Twenty-seventh Ward	14,702
Male	7,634
Female	7,068
Twenty-eighth Ward	12,645
Male	6,607
Female	6,038
Twenty-ninth Ward	38,207
Male	20,431
Female	17,776
Thirtieth Ward	69,247
Male	35,875
Female	33,374
Thirty-first Ward	34,543
Male	17,118
Female	17,425
Thirty-second Ward	38,385
Male	17,753
Female	20,632
Thirty-third Ward	38,194
Male	20,894
Female	17,300
Thirty-fourth Ward	45,980
Male	25,067
Female	20,913

Grand Total for the entire city 1,438,010

Summary of Totals

By Divisions of the City.

Total population South Division, comprising Wards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	515,736
Male	275,301
Female	240,435
Total population West Division, comprising Wards 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28	645,428
Male	340,998
Female	304,430

Total population North Division, comprising Wards 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27	276,846
Male	143,844
Female	133,002
Total population Entire City	1,438,010
Male	760,143
Female	677,867

Miscellaneous.

Total population over 21 years of age	895,847
Male	489,387
Female	406,460
Total population under 21 years of age	542,163
Male	269,405
Female	272,758
Total population between 14 and 21 years of age	138,616
Male	68,730
Female	69,886
Total population between 6 and 14 years of age	191,180
Male	95,733
Female	95,447
Total population between 4 and 6 years of age	68,280
Male	34,764
Female	33,516
Total population under 4 years of age	144,085
Male	71,529
Female	72,556
Total number Blind all ages	234
Male	124
Female	110
Total number Blind over 21 years of age	115
Male	63
Female	52
Total number Blind under 21 years of age	119
Male	61
Female	58
Total number Blind between 14 and 21 years of age	38
Male	15
Female	23
Total number Blind between 6 and 14 years of age	42
Male	19
Female	23
Total number Blind under 6 years of age	39
Male	22
Female	17
Total number Deaf and Dumb under 21 years of age	283
Male	148
Female	135
Total number Deaf and Dumb between 14 and 21 years of age	80
Male	45
Female	35
Total number Deaf and Dumb between 6 and 14 years of age	163
Male	82
Female	80
Total number Deaf and Dumb under 6 years of age	41
Male	25
Female	16
Total number under 21 years of age obliged to work and can- not attend school	41,946
Male	24,184
Female	17,762
Total number between 7 and 14 years of age who do not attend any school	8,732
Male	4,194
Female	4,538

Total number attending any other than a Public School	44,517
Male	22,030
Female	22,487
Total number between the ages of 12 and 21 who cannot read or write the English Language...	4,458
Male	1,839
Female	2,619
Total number at Kindergartens	4,968
Male	2,183
Female	2,785
Over 6 years of age...	902
Under 6 years of age...	4,066
Total number at Private schools	6,575
Male	3,212
Female	3,363
Over 21 years of age...	393
Under 21 years of age...	6,182
Total number at Church or Parochial Schools	51,442
Male	24,694
Female	26,748
Over 21 years of age...	423
Under 21 years of age...	51,019
Total number at Business Colleges	9,271
Male	5,617
Female	3,654
Over 21 years of age...	4,511
Under 21 years of age...	4,760
Total number Colored of all ages	19,754
Male	10,718
Female	9,036
Total number of Mongolians of all ages	1,476
Male	1,463
Female	13

Grand Total of Population Entire City of Chicago..... 1,438,010

Financial.

Total number of days Canvasers and Footers, at \$3.00....	2,911¼	\$ 8,735 25
Total number of days 3 Clerks, at \$3.50	225½	789 25
Total number of days Superintendent, at \$10.00	122	1,220 00
		\$10,744 50
First pay roll	\$ 4,464 75	
Second pay roll	3,020 75	
Third pay roll	2,297 25	
Fourth pay roll	961 75	
		\$10,744 50

Comparison of Census.

1882—1892.

Year.	Territory.	Population.	Expense.
1882...Before Annexation...		560,693	\$ 8,847 25
1884...Before Annexation...		629,985	6,824 02
1886...Before Annexation...		703,817	10,209 92
1888...Before Annexation...		802,651	6,077 40
1890...After Annexation		1,208,669	8,463 75
1892...After Annexation		1,438,010	10,744 50

For all other information I refer to the work as shown in the books, the tabular and miscellaneous statistics, including Districts, Wards and Divisions of the city.

Respectfully submitted,
A. E. FRANKLAND,
Superintendent of Census.

COMPENSATION OF OFFICE CLERKS IN DEPARTMENT OF CENSUS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on School Census, called up for consideration the report of the Committee, presented at the meeting of July 6, 1892, which had been recommitted to the Committee, and stated that the Committee, in submitting the report, would again call the attention of the Board to the pay allowed the Clerks, namely, the sum of \$3.50 per day; that they believed now as they did in former reports, that the Clerks should receive the sum of \$5.00 per day, and would so recommend.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and the compensation of the three Office Clerks in the Department of Census was fixed at \$5.00 per day, as recommended.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

PLACE NAME OF LORETTA KANE ON LIST OF UNASSIGNED TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, called up for consideration the report of the Committee, presented at the last meeting of the Board, recommending that the name of Miss Loretta Kane be placed on the list of unassigned teachers, and moved the adoption of the report.

The motion was lost.
Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Cusack, Halle and Bluthardt—6.
Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President—9.

RE-CONSIDER ACTION OF BOARD PLACING ON FILE A PETITION IN REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ARNOLD SCHOOL.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that the action of the Board, taken at the last meeting of the Board (Page 33 of Proceedings), whereby a petition in reference to the removal of the Principal of the Arnold School was placed on file, be re-considered. Carried.

Mr. Halle moved that the petition be referred to the Committee on School Management.

Mr. Rosenthal moved as a substitute that the petition be printed in the Proceedings of the Board, and that action thereon be deferred.

Mr. Boldenweck moved to lay on the table the motion offered by Mr. Rosenthal. Carried.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Halle to refer the petition to the Committee on School Management. Carried.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO DRAW FOR SEATS.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Special Committee appointed to draw for seats for members of the Board for the ensuing year, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had

drawn for seats, as instructed, with the following result:

Mr. Revell.....	Seat No. 1
Mr. Cameron	Seat No. 2
Miss Burt.....	Seat No. 3
Mr. Halle	Seat No. 4
Mr. Brennan.....	Seat No. 5
Mr. Beebe	Seat No. 6
Mr. Cusack.....	Seat No. 7
Mr. Boldenweck.....	Seat No. 8
Mr. Goetz.....	Seat No. 9

Mr. Gunderson.	Seat No. 10
Mr. Bluthardt.....	Seat No. 11
Mr. Badenoch.....	Seat No. 12
Mr. Rosenthal.....	Seat No. 13
Mr. Chalmers.....	Seat No. 14
Mr. Duggan	Seat No. 15
Mr. Warner	Seat No. 16
Mr. Trude.....	Seat No. 17
Mrs. Flower.....	Seat No. 18
Mr. Mallette.....	Seat No. 19
	Seat No. 20

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board adjourned.

C. N. FESSENDEN,

Clerk *Pro Tem*.

SCHOOL CENSUS OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO,

TAKEN MAY, 1892.

—00—

Total Population by Wards and by Divisions of the City,

—ALSO—

Total Number of Colored Persons, Mongolians, Deaf and Dumb, and Blind Persons.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS	Total Population including Colored, Mongolians, etc.			Number of Colored Persons.			Number of Mongolians.			Number of Deaf and Dumb Persons.			Total Number of Blind.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
First.....	33654	15103	48757	2297	1462	3759	517	8	525	1	3	4	3	....	3
Second.....	19082	15869	34951	2182	1774	3956	52	....	52	1	1	2	....	3	3
Third.....	17317	17621	34938	2465	2381	4846	29	....	29	1	....	1	1	....	1
Fourth.....	16703	18059	34762	632	649	1282	17	....	17	2	3	5	6	4	10
Fifth.....	23575	21692	45267	227	233	460	26	....	26	1	3	4	4	4	8
Sixth.....	27832	24671	52503	23	22	45	20	....	20	4	5	9	6	6	12
Twenty-ninth.....	20431	17776	38207	78	85	163	12	....	12	4	3	7	2	2	4
Thirtieth.....	35875	33374	69249	383	404	787	12	....	12	2	2	4	7	3	10
Thirty-first.....	17118	17425	34543	150	140	290	2	....	2	14	15	29	1	1	2
Thirty-second.....	17753	20632	38385	169	176	345	10	....	10	3	4	7	1	4	5
Thirty-third.....	20894	17300	38194	9	5	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Thirty-fourth.....	25067	20913	45980	139	114	253	6	....	6	....	1	1	1	2	3
Total South Division...	275301	240435	515736	8755	7445	16200	703	8	711	33	40	73	33	29	62

WEST DIVISION.

Seventh.....	28204	21060	49264	10	3	13	44	....	....	4	8	12	4	6	10
Eighth.....	20627	19278	39905	2	1	3	34	1	35	13	3	16	5	5	10
Ninth.....	22625	22407	45032	13	8	21	47	....	47	8	7	15	8	4	12
Tenth.....	29495	26982	56477	184	28	212	48	....	48	2	2	4	5	2	7
Eleventh.....	21397	21188	42585	161	142	303	29	....	39	1	....	1	5	1	6
Twelfth.....	30076	30712	60788	173	121	294	53	1	54	6	2	8	7	5	12
Thirteenth.....	21511	21061	42572	364	386	750	47	3	50	1	5	6	2	2	4
Fourteenth.....	24683	24627	49310	13	12	25	41	....	41	6	5	11	3	8	11
Fifteenth.....	28918	27865	56783	32	27	59	44	....	44	9	4	13	1	3	4
Sixteenth.....	33012	31328	64340	3	....	3	48	....	48	9	2	11	7	2	9
Seventeenth.....	17737	13709	31446	108	83	191	51	....	51	2	2	4	1	5	6
Eighteenth.....	27421	12688	40109	389	281	670	104	....	104	4	3	7	3	4	7
Nineteenth.....	28685	25487	54172	42	36	78	56	....	56	25	24	49	7	5	12
Twenty-eighth.....	6607	6038	12645	18	23	41	27	....	27	1	2	3	1	1	2
Total West Division.	340998	304430	645428	1512	1151	2663	683	5	688	91	69	160	59	53	112

NORTH DIVISION.

Twentieth.....	15433	14863	30296	1	4	5	9	....	9	3	2	5	5	7	12
Twenty-first.....	19500	19163	38663	13	31	44	6	....	6	2	4	6	2	3	5
Twenty-second.....	20124	19582	39706	53	32	85	16	....	16	4	4	8	4	2	6
Twenty-third.....	24911	20959	45870	115	103	218	21	....	21	3	....	3	9	6	15
Twenty-fourth.....	22658	17816	40474	163	168	331	17	....	17	....	1	1	2	2	5
Twenty-fifth.....	14899	15434	30333	24	16	40	6	....	6	4	6	10	3	3	6
Twenty-sixth.....	18685	18117	36802	14	14	28	2	....	2	4	6	10	3	2	5
Twenty-seventh.....	7634	7068	14702	68	72	140	....	....	....	4	3	7	4	2	6
Total North Division.....	143844	133002	276846	451	440	891	77	....	77	24	26	50	32	28	60

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

SOUTH DIVISION.....	275301	240435	515736	8755	7445	16200	703	8	711	33	40	73	33	29	62
WEST DIVISION.....	340998	304430	645428	1512	1151	2663	683	5	688	91	69	160	59	53	112
NORTH DIVISION.....	143844	133002	276846	451	440	891	77	...	77	24	26	50	32	28	60
Total for the City.....	760143	677867	1438010	10718	9036	19754	1463	13	1476	148	135	283	124	110	234

SUBDIVISION OF TOTAL POPULATION,

BY WARDS AND DIVISIONS OF THE CITY, BY AGES AND SEXES,

Over 21 Years of Age, Under 21 Years of Age, Between 14 and 21 Years of Age, Between 6 and 14 Years of Age, Between 4 and 6 Years of Age, and Under 4 Years.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS.	Over 21 Years of Age.			Under 21 Years of Age.			Between 14 and 21 Years of Age.			Between 6 and 14 Years of Age.			Between 4 and 6 Years of Age.			Under 4 Years of Age.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1....	32330	13904	46234	1324	1199	2523	436	347	783	463	418	881	181	137	318	244	297	541
2....	16240	13116	29356	2842	2753	5595	875	824	1699	1022	1023	2045	301	278	579	644	628	1272
3....	13311	13206	26517	4006	4415	8421	1197	1571	2768	1508	1579	3087	406	372	778	895	893	1788
4....	11927	12564	24491	4776	5493	10269	1465	1896	3361	1725	1969	3694	565	506	1071	1021	1122	2143
5....	13623	11699	25322	9952	9993	19945	2571	2468	5039	3592	3553	7145	1194	1260	2454	2595	2712	5307
6....	15422	12530	27952	12410	12141	24551	2971	2597	5568	4134	4052	8186	1771	1708	3479	3534	3784	7318
29....	12488	9786	22274	7943	7990	15933	1951	1942	3893	2754	2817	5571	1043	1051	2094	2195	2180	4375
30....	20119	17836	37955	15756	13294	29050	3565	3314	6879	5334	5425	10759	2097	2053	4150	4760	4746	9506
31....	9963	9858	19821	7155	7567	14722	1780	2110	3890	2624	2663	5287	927	940	1867	1824	1854	3678
32....	11998	14467	26465	5755	6167	11922	1913	2342	4255	2030	2066	4096	604	597	1201	1208	1160	2368
33....	12810	9331	22141	8084	7969	16053	1616	1502	3118	2539	2682	5221	1199	1168	2367	2730	2617	5347
34....	15913	11761	27674	9154	9152	18306	2236	2207	4443	3141	3176	6317	1020	1175	2195	2757	2594	5351
Total	186144	150058	336202	89157	90377	179534	22576	23120	45696	30866	31423	62289	11308	11245	22553	24407	24587	48994

WEST DIVISION.

7....	18108	11467	29575	10096	9593	19689	2662	2643	5305	3642	3441	7083	1356	1092	2448	2436	2417	4853
8....	11063	9788	20851	9564	9490	19054	2617	2563	5180	3267	3276	6543	1165	1196	2361	2515	2455	4970
9....	11463	11162	22625	11162	11245	22407	2811	2882	5693	3840	3835	7675	1167	1157	2324	2344	3371	6715
10....	15440	13497	28937	14055	13485	27540	3494	2904	6398	4699	4700	9399	1819	1834	3653	4043	4047	8090
11....	14895	14529	29424	6502	6659	13161	1897	2051	3948	2180	2233	4413	1032	1038	2070	1893	1937	2730
12....	20258	19997	40255	9818	9686	19504	2985	3710	6675	3612	3629	7241	1105	1111	2216	2136	2265	4401
13....	12766	12375	25141	8745	8686	17431	2277	2359	4636	3178	3042	6220	1043	1056	2099	2447	2229	4476
14....	12729	12530	25259	11954	12097	24051	2761	2887	5648	4530	4502	9032	1497	1417	2914	3166	3291	6457
15....	14704	13909	28613	14214	13956	28170	3096	2849	5945	5007	5074	10171	2031	1889	3920	3990	4144	8134
16....	17893	16424	34317	15119	14904	30023	3479	3308	6687	5224	5181	10405	1860	1744	3604	4556	4771	9327
17....	13116	9110	22226	4621	4599	9220	1165	984	2149	1700	1766	3466	565	540	1105	1191	1309	2500
18....	24646	9840	34486	2775	2698	5473	778	675	1453	1092	1075	2167	303	323	626	602	625	1227
19....	17985	14936	32921	10700	10551	21251	2731	2798	5529	3737	3776	7533	1470	1400	2870	2742	2577	5319
28....	3603	3095	6698	3004	2943	5947	630	583	1213	1121	1073	2194	408	417	825	845	870	1715
Total	208669	172809	381478	132329	131621	263950	33463	33096	66459	46939	46603	93542	16821	16214	33035	35206	35708	70914

NORTH DIVISION.

20....	9372	8692	18064	6061	6171	12232	1506	1636	3132	2094	2124	4218	1008	940	1948	1453	1481	2934
21....	12092	11858	23950	7408	7305	14713	1895	2228	4123	2837	2557	5394	1032	795	1827	1644	1735	3369
22....	13181	12875	26056	6943	6707	13650	2028	1999	4027	2583	2404	4987	824	750	1574	1508	1554	3062
23....	17816	13745	31561	7095	7214	14309	1836	2028	3864	2436	2449	4885	976	859	1835	1847	1878	3725
24....	19439	14343	33782	3219	3473	6692	1204	1317	2521	1053	1120	2173	337	352	689	625	684	1309
25....	8944	9262	18206	5955	6172	12127	1340	1725	3155	2273	2243	4516	746	688	1434	1506	1516	3022
26....	9660	9193	18853	9025	8924	17949	2050	1944	3994	3274	3221	6495	1225	1205	2430	2476	2554	5080
27....	4070	3625	7695	3564	3443	7007	842	803	1645	1378	1303	2681	487	468	955	857	869	1726
Total	94574	83593	178167	49270	49409	98679	12791	13670	25461	17923	17421	35349	6635	6057	12692	11916	12261	24177

RECAPITULATION FOR THE ENTIRE CITY.

S. D.	186144	150058	336202	89157	90377	179534	22576	23120	45696	30866	31423	62289	11308	11245	22553	24407	24587	48994
W. D.	208669	172809	381478	132329	131621	263950	33463	33096	66459	46939	46603	93542	16821	16214	33035	35206	35708	70914
N. D.	94574	83593	178167	49270	49409	98679	12791	13670	25461	17923	17421	35349	6635	6057	12692	11916	12261	24177
Total	489387	406460	895847	270756	271407	542163	68730	69886	138616	95733	95447	191180	34764	33516	68280	71529	72556	144085

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS,

BY WARDS, BY DIVISIONS OF THE CITY, AND BY SEXES.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS.	Number under 21 years of age obliged to work and cannot attend school.			Number under 21 years of age who have finished study at school.			Number between 6 and 14 years of age who do not attend any school.			Number Attending Private Schools.			Persons between 12 and 21 years of age who cannot read or write the English Language.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
First	80	56	136	66	121	187	62	58	120	33	55	88	9	10	19
Second	440	322	762	163	184	347	159	173	332	230	252	482	30	37	67
Third	435	334	769	226	300	526	70	84	154	385	384	769	3	22	25
Fourth	289	196	485	447	482	929	35	54	89	273	398	671	6	99	105
Fifth	901	657	1558	871	809	1680	306	283	589	894	936	1830	5	7	12
Sixth	1797	1179	2976	1001	1009	2010	94	115	209	1474	1481	2955	76	116	192
Twenty-ninth	645	389	1034	822	918	1740	93	86	179	673	763	1436	14	12	26
Thirtieth	1331	683	2004	1250	1022	2272	214	220	434	904	944	1848	43	63	106
Thirty-first	273	236	499	605	670	1275	75	76	151	235	235	469	18	24	42
Thirty-second	396	468	864	564	658	1222	101	98	199	419	655	1074	9	15	24
Thirty-third	662	472	1134	917	785	1702	94	76	170	680	707	1387	5	7	12
Thirty-fourth	1067	788	1855	844	801	1645	180	203	383	375	378	753	26	23	49
Total South Division.....	8306	5770	14076	7780	7759	15539	1481	1526	3007	6575	7188	13763	244	435	679

WEST DIVISION.

Seventh	1104	836	1940	661	748	1409	183	169	352	968	971	1874	93	168	261
Eighth	1646	1348	2994	1475	1472	2947	120	148	268	1147	1165	2312	60	55	115
Ninth	851	790	1641	1492	1497	2989	72	126	198	1265	1378	2643	75	160	235
Tenth	921	685	1606	1435	1228	2663	243	266	509	1399	1346	2745	120	130	250
Eleventh	296	207	503	825	779	1604	98	107	205	341	381	722	3	15	18
Twelfth	671	421	1092	957	1231	2178	82	88	170	550	567	1117	9	18	27
Thirteenth	387	247	634	932	911	1843	56	82	138	512	457	969	12	19	31
Fourteenth	840	564	1404	792	962	1754	66	95	161	834	840	1674	44	99	143
Fifteenth	1155	891	2046	1037	1083	2120	363	396	759	1188	1055	2243	37	42	79
Sixteenth	1253	1159	2412	2256	1963	4219	359	411	770	1595	1571	3166	200	170	370
Seventeenth	350	209	559	446	398	844	166	150	316	203	280	483	8	12	20
Eighteenth	356	219	575	334	285	619	57	59	116	189	153	342	3	2	5
Nineteenth	1116	822	1938	964	1001	1965	216	190	406	1136	1249	2385	184	225	409
Twenty-eighth	173	88	261	302	269	571	9	12	21	279	297	576	4	3	7
Total West Division.....	11119	8486	19605	13908	13817	27725	2090	2299	4389	11541	11660	23201	852	1118	1970

NORTH DIVISION

Twentieth	686	576	1262	732	722	1454	172	186	358	424	420	844	6	39	45
Twenty-first	683	523	1206	985	1147	2132	41	61	102	724	724	1448	32	53	85
Twenty-second	1221	789	2010	1295	1155	2450	168	169	337	620	568	1188	22	21	43
Twenty-third	1019	734	1753	844	780	1624	87	100	187	458	403	861	35	18	53
Twenty-fourth	364	284	648	437	479	916	52	58	110	298	386	684	8	10	18
Twenty-fifth	251	210	461	732	787	1519	34	48	82	300	282	582	20	70	90
Twenty-sixth	459	343	802	660	750	1410	43	54	97	844	767	1611	584	818	1402
Twenty-seventh	76	47	123	451	430	881	26	37	63	246	89	335	36	37	73
Total North Division	4759	3506	8265	6136	6250	12386	623	713	1336	3914	3639	7553	743	1066	1809

Recapitulation by Divisions of the City.

South Division	8306	5770	14076	7780	7759	15539	1481	1526	3007	6575	7188	13763	244	435	679
West Division	11119	8486	19605	13908	13817	27725	2090	2299	4389	11541	11660	23201	852	1118	1970
North Division	4759	3506	8265	6136	6250	12386	623	713	1336	3914	3639	7553	743	1066	1809
Total for the City	24184	17762	41946	27824	27826	55650	4194	4538	8732	20300	22487	44517	1839	2619	4458

SUBDIVISION OF DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS

UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

By Wards and by Divisions of the City.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS.	Under 21 Years of Age.			Between 14 and 21 Years of Age.			Between 6 and 14 Years of Age.			Under 6 Years of Age.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
First.....	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Second.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Third.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Fourth.....	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Fifth.....	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2
Sixth.....	4	5	9	1	2	3	4	4	8	1	1	2
Twenty-ninth.....	4	3	7	2	2	4	4	4	8	1	1	2
Thirtieth.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	8	1	1	2
Thirty-first.....	14	15	29	3	2	5	12	12	24	1	1	2
Thirty-second.....	3	4	7	3	1	4	3	3	6	1	1	2
Thirty-third.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Thirty-fourth.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Total South Division.....	33	40	73	9	12	21	24	18	42	5	5	10

WEST DIVISION.

Seventh.....	4	8	12	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eighth.....	13	3	16	6	6	12	4	1	5	3	2	5
Ninth.....	8	7	15	1	1	2	6	6	12	1	1	2
Tenth.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eleventh.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Twelfth.....	6	5	11	3	2	5	1	2	3	2	2	4
Thirteenth.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	1	5	1	1	2
Fourteenth.....	6	5	11	1	2	3	3	2	5	2	2	4
Fifteenth.....	9	4	13	4	2	6	3	2	5	2	2	4
Sixteenth.....	9	2	11	3	1	4	4	1	5	2	2	4
Seventeenth.....	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eighteenth.....	4	3	7	4	2	6	1	1	2	1	1	2
Nineteenth.....	25	24	49	5	7	12	20	15	35	2	2	4
Twenty-eighth.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Total West Division.....	91	69	160	29	18	47	46	43	89	15	9	24

NORTH DIVISION.

Twentieth.....	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	1	2
Twenty-first.....	2	4	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	2
Twenty-second.....	4	4	8	1	1	2	3	4	7	1	1	2
Twenty-third.....	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Twenty-fourth.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Twenty-fifth.....	4	6	10	1	1	2	2	4	6	1	1	2
Twenty-sixth.....	4	6	10	2	2	4	2	5	7	1	1	2
Twenty-seventh.....	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	3	5	2	2	4
Total North Division.....	24	26	50	7	5	12	12	19	31	5	2	7

Recapitulation by Divisions of the City.

SOUTH DIVISION.....	33	40	73	9	12	21	24	18	42	5	5	10
WEST DIVISION.....	91	69	160	29	18	47	46	43	89	15	9	24
NORTH DIVISION.....	24	26	50	7	5	12	12	19	31	5	2	7
TOTAL FOR THE CITY.....	148	135	283	45	35	80	82	80	162	25	16	41

SUBDIVISION OF BLIND PERSONS OF ALL AGES.

Over 21 Years of Age, Under 21 Years of Age, Between 14 and
21 Years of Age, Between 6 and 14 Years of Age,
and Under 6 Years of Age.

BY WARDS AND BY DIVISIONS OF THE CITY.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS.	Of All Ages.			Over 21 Years of Age.			Under 21 Years of Age.			Between 14 and 21 Years of Age.			Between 6 and 14 Years of Age.			Under 6 Years of Age.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
First.....	3	...	3	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
Second.....	1	2	3	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1
Third.....	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
Fourth.....	6	4	10	4	2	6	2	2	4	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
Fifth.....	4	4	8	2	4	6	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1
Sixth.....	6	6	12	...	3	3	6	3	9	...	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
Twenty-ninth.....	2	2	4	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Thirtieth.....	7	3	10	5	2	7	2	1	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thirty-first.....	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thirty-second.....	1	4	5	...	2	2	1	2	3	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
Thirty-third.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
Thirty-fourth.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total South Division.	33	29	62	17	16	33	16	13	29	3	7	10	7	6	13	3	3	6

WEST DIVISION.

Seventh.....	4	6	10	1	1	2	3	5	8	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	2
Eighth.....	5	5	10	2	3	5	3	2	5	1	...	1	2	2	4	...	...	...
Ninth.....	8	4	12	4	2	6	4	2	6	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	...	...
Tenth.....	5	2	7	1	1	2	4	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4
Eleventh.....	5	1	6	4	1	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Twelfth.....	7	5	12	3	3	6	4	2	6	1	...	1	3	2	5	3	2	5
Thirteenth.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fourteenth.....	3	8	11	2	6	8	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...
Fifteenth.....	1	3	4	...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Sixteenth.....	7	2	9	5	...	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	1	1
Seventeenth.....	1	5	6	1	...	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	5	5	...	5	5	...
Eighteenth.....	3	4	7	3	3	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nineteenth.....	7	5	12	3	...	3	4	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Twenty-eighth.....	1	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Total West Division.	59	53	112	31	21	52	28	32	60	6	6	12	10	15	25	10	13	23

NORTH DIVISION.

Twentieth.....	5	7	12	3	5	8	2	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	3
Twenty-first.....	2	3	5	1	...	1	1	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	1	...	...	...
Twenty-second.....	4	2	6	...	1	1	4	1	5	...	1	1	1	...	1	3	...	3
Twenty-third.....	8	6	14	3	1	4	5	5	10	3	4	7	...	1	1	2	...	2
Twenty-fourth.....	2	3	5	...	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Twenty-fifth.....	3	3	6	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Twenty-sixth.....	3	2	5	2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Twenty-seventh.....	4	2	6	4	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total North Division.	31	28	59	14	15	29	17	13	30	6	10	16	2	2	4	9	1	10

Recapitulation by Divisions of the City.

SOUTH DIVISION.....	33	29	62	17	16	33	16	13	29	3	7	10	7	6	13	3	3	6
WEST DIVISION.....	59	53	112	31	21	52	28	32	60	6	6	12	10	15	25	10	13	23
NORTH DIVISION.....	32	28	60	15	15	30	17	13	30	6	10	16	2	2	4	9	1	10
TOTAL FOR THE CITY.	124	110	234	63	52	115	61	58	119	15	23	38	19	23	42	22	17	39

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

From its Incorporation in 1837, to May, 1892.

MAYOR.	YEAR.	CENSUS TAKEN BY.	Population.	Total Under 21 Years of Age
William B. Ogden.....	July, 1837.	City.	4,170	.....
Alexander Lloyd.....	July, 1840.	United States.	4,479	.....
Augustus Garrett.....	July, 1843.	City.	7,580	.....
Augustus Garrett.....	July, 1845.	State.	12,088	.....
John P. Chapin.....	Sept., 1846.	City.	14,169	.....
James Curtiss.....	Oct., 1847.	City.	16,859	.....
James H. Woodworth.....	Sept., 1848.	City.	20,023	.....
James H. Woodworth.....	Aug., 1849.	City.	23,047	.....
James Curtiss.....	Aug., 1850.	United States.	29,963	.....
Charles M. Gray.....	Dec., 1853.	City.	59,130	.....
Levi D. Boone.....	June, 1855.	State.	80,000	.....
Thomas Dyer.....	Aug., 1856.	City.	84,113	.....
John Wentworth.....	Aug., 1860.	United States.	109,206	.....
Francis C. Sherman.....	Oct., 1862.	City.	138,186	.....
Francis C. Sherman.....	Oct., 1864.	City.	169,353	.....
John B. Rice.....	Oct., 1865.	State.	178,492	.....
John B. Rice.....	Oct., 1866.	City.	200,418	.....
John B. Rice.....	Oct., 1868.	City.	252,054	.....
Roswell B. Mason.....	Aug., 1870.	United States.	306,605	.....
Joseph Medill.....	Oct., 1872.	City.	367,396	153,334
Harvey D. Colvin.....	Oct., 1874.	City.	395,408	174,549
Monroe Heath.....	Oct., 1876.	City.	407,661	184,499
Monroe Heath.....	Oct., 1878.	City.	436,731	201,709
Carter H. Harrison.....	June, 1880.	City.	491,516	219,622
Carter H. Harrison.....	June, 1882.	City.	560,693	241,693
Carter H. Harrison.....	May, 1884.	City.	629,985	263,111
Carter H. Harrison.....	May, 1886.	City.	703,817	288,202
John A. Roche.....	May, 1888.	City.	802,651	322,454
DeWitt C. Cregier.....	May, 1890.	City.	1,208,669	473,234
Hempstead Washburne.....	May, 1892.	City.	1,438,010	542,161

POPULATION OF THE CITY BY DIVISIONS.

From December, 1853, to May, 1892.

YEAR.	South Division.	West Division.	North Division.	Total Population.
December, 1853.....	26,592	14,679	17,859	59,120
August, 1856.....	30,339	28,250	25,524	84,113
October, 1862.....	45,470	57,193	35,523	138,186
October, 1864.....	56,955	73,475	38,923	169,353
October, 1866.....	58,755	90,739	50,924	200,418
October, 1868.....	71,073	118,435	62,546	252,054
August, 1870.....	86,471	149,780	70,354	306,605
October, 1872.....	88,496	214,344	64,556	367,396
October, 1874.....	96,771	220,874	77,763	395,408
October, 1876.....	104,768	222,545	80,348	407,661
October, 1878.....	111,116	237,606	88,009	436,731
June, 1880.....	122,032	269,971	99,513	491,516
June, 1882.....	135,648	312,687	112,358	560,693
May, 1884.....	149,564	351,931	128,490	629,985
May, 1886.....	172,379	392,905	138,533	703,817
May, 1888.....	194,164	454,267	154,220	802,651
May, 1890.....	413,922	555,983	238,764	1,208,669
May, 1892.....	515,736	645,428	276,846	1,438,010

VALUATION OF REAL ESTATE AND OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, AND AMOUNT OF TAXES LEVIED.

The following is a Statement of the Valuation of Taxable Real Estate and Personal Property, and the Amount of Taxes Levied each Year, from 1837 to 1891, inclusive.

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Property.	Total Valuation.	Tax Levy.
1837.....	\$ 236,842 00	.....	\$ 236,842 00	\$ 5,905 15
1838.....	235,996 00	.....	235,996 00	8,849 86
1839.....	94,803 00	.....	94,803 00	4,664 55
1840.....	94,437 00	.....	94,437 00	4,721 85
1841.....	127,024 00	\$ 39,720 00	166,744 00	10,004 67
1842.....	108,757 00	42,585 00	151,342 00	9,181 27
1843.....	962,221 00	479,093 00	1,441,314 00	8,647 89
1844.....	1,992,085 00	771,186 00	2,763,281 00	17,166 24
1845.....	2,273,171 00	791,851 00	3,065,022 00	11,077 58
1846.....	3,664,425 00	857,231 00	4,521,656 00	15,825 80
1847.....	4,995,466 00	853,704 00	5,849,170 00	18,159 01
1848.....	4,998,266 00	1,302,174 00	6,300,440 00	22,051 54
1849.....	5,181,637 00	1,495,047 00	6,676,684 00	30,045 09
1850.....	5,685,965 00	1,534,284 00	7,220,249 00	25,270 87
1851.....	6,804,262 00	1,758,455 00	8,562,717 00	63,385 87
1852.....	8,190,769 00	2,272,645 00	10,463,414 00	76,948 96
1853.....	13,130,677 00	3,711,154 00	16,841,831 00	135,662 68
1854.....	18,990,744 00	5,401,495 00	24,392,239 00	199,081 64
1855.....	21,637,500 00	5,355,393 00	26,992,893 00	206,209 03
1856.....	25,892,302 00	5,843,776 00	31,736,084 00	396,652 39
1857.....	29,307,628 00	5,816,407 00	35,124,035 00	572,046 00
1858.....	30,175,325 00	5,821,067 00	35,996,392 00	430,190 00
1859.....	30,732,313 00	5,855,377 00	36,587,690 00	513,164 00
1860.....	31,198,135 00	5,037,631 00	36,235,766 00	373,315 29
1861.....	31,314,749 00	5,552,300 00	36,867,049 00	559,968 00
1862.....	31,587,545 00	7,524,072 00	39,111,617 00	564,038 06
1863.....	35,143,252 00	11,584,759 00	46,728,011 00	853,346 00
1864.....	37,148,023 00	20,644,678 00	57,792,701 00	974,655 64
1865.....	44,065,499 00	55,756,340 00	99,821,839 00	1,294,183 50
1866.....	66,495,116 00	54,653,640 00	121,148,756 00	1,719,064 05
1867.....	141,445,920 00	53,580,924 00	195,026,844 00	2,518,472 00
1868.....	174,490,660 00	52,847,820 00	227,338,480 00	3,223,457 80
1869.....	211,371,240 00	45,042,540 00	256,413,780 00	3,990,373 20
1870.....	223,643,600 00	49,103,175 00	272,746,775 00	4,139,798 70
1871.....	236,898,650 00	48,295,641 00	285,194,291 00	2,897,464 70
1872.....	239,154,890 00	39,165,754 00	278,320,644 00	4,262,961 45
1873.....	262,969,820 00	32,317,615 00	295,287,435 00	5,617,313 91
1874.....	258,549,310 00	126,832,403 00	385,381,713 00	5,466,092 54
1875.....	125,468,605 00	116,082,533 00	241,551,138 00	5,108,981 40
1876.....	128,832,403 00	104,420,053 00	233,252,456 00	4,046,805 80
1877.....	116,082,533 00	101,552,229 00	217,634,762 00	3,777,757 23
1878.....	104,420,053 00	89,032,038 00	193,452,091 00	3,699,126 98
1879.....	91,152,229 00	80,099,045 00	171,251,274 00	4,136,608 38
1880.....	89,032,038 00	95,881,714 00	184,913,752 00	4,227,402 98
1881.....	90,099,045 00	101,596,795 00	191,695,840 00	4,540,506 13
1882.....	95,881,714 00	105,606,743 00	201,488,457 00	4,872,456 60
1883.....	101,596,795 00	107,146,881 00	208,743,676 00	5,152,366 03
1884.....	105,606,743 00	122,980,123 00	228,586,866 00	5,368,409 76
1885.....	107,146,881 00	123,169,455 00	230,316,336 00	5,602,712 56
1886.....	122,980,123 00	123,292,358 00	246,272,481 00	5,723,067 25
1887.....	123,169,455 00	127,372,618 00	250,542,073 00	6,326,561 21
1888.....	123,292,358 00	170,553,854 00	293,846,212 00	9,558,335 00
1889.....	127,372,618 00	203,353,791 00	330,726,409 00	10,014,562 41
1890.....	170,553,854 00			
1891.....	203,353,791 00			

The Valuation since 1875 is the Equalized Valuation fixed by the State Board of Equalization From 1867 to 1875 the Valuation was made by the City for the City Tax. The Valuation of Railroad Property is included in the Value of Personal Property.

ALL SCHOOLS OTHER THAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS, PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, AND BUSINESS COLLEGES.

NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOLS.	KINDERGARTEN.						PRIVATE.						CHURCH OR PAROCHIAL.						BUSINESS COLLEGES.						
	Teachers.			Pupils.			Teachers.			Pupils.			Teachers.			Pupils.			Teachers.			Pupils.			
	Male.	Fem.	Years.	Male.	Fem.	Over 6 Years.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Yrs.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Yrs.			
FIRST WARD.	Private Nursery, 401 Clark Street.....	3	10	15	25																				
	Chicago Business College, 45 Randolph Street.....																								
	Bryant & Stratton Business College, Wabash and Washington																								
	School of Pharmacy of N. W. University, 40 Dearborn Street.																								
	N. W. University Law School, 40 Dearborn Street.....																								
	Chicago Athenaeum, 18-26 Van Buren Street.....																								
	Electric Shorthand College, 34 Washington Street.....																								
	Conservatory of Music, Auditorium.....																								
	Illinois Metaphysical College, Central Music Hall.....																								
	School of Language, Central Music Hall.....																								
	Metropolitan Business College, Monroe St. and Michigan Av.																								
	Chicago College of Vocal and Instrumental Art, Kimball Build-																								
	ing, Wabash Avenue.....																								
	Haven Shorthand College, Tribune Building.....																								
	Perrin's School of Shorthand, 125 Dearborn Street.....																								
	Bethesda Kindergarten, 406 S. Clark Street.....	7	20	30	42	8																			
	Chicago College of Pharmacy, 465 State Street.....																								
	Chicago Art School, Van Buren and Jackson Street.....																								
	Coleson's School of Shorthand, 79 Dearborn Street.....																								
	Columbia School of Oratory, 24 Adams Street.....																								
	Kimball's Shorthand School of Physical Culture, 113 Adams..																								
National Conservatory of Music, 167 Wabash Avenue.....																									
Munson's Shorthand School, 79 Dearborn Street.....																									
Hebrew Free School, 138 Pacific Avenue.....																									
St. Peter's School, Clark and Polk Streets.....																									
Italian Kindergarten, 505 Clark Street.....																									
Union Business College, 51 Dearborn Street.....	2	10	12	16	6																				
Wells' Mission, 44 State Street.....																									
Manual Training School, 12th and Michigan Avenue.....																									
Chicago Musical College, Central Music Hall.....																									
Totals	12	40	57	83	14		33	83		801	720	1149	372		3	45	55	100		151	72	3457	2958	3145	3370

FIRST WARD.

SECOND WARD.

SECOND WARD.									
NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	COLORED.	WEDDED.	CHILDREN.	EDUCATION.	RELIGION.	INDUSTRY.	REMARKS.
Miss Martin's, 1826 Indiana Avenue.	2	5	16	21					
Miss Martin's School, 1626 Indiana Avenue.									
Clark Street Mission, 2017 South Clark Street.	2	40	60	70					
St. John's Female School, 1716 Armour Avenue.									
St. John's School, 1709 Clark Street.									
Loring School, 3535 Prairie Avenue.									
Loring Kindergarten, 2855 Prairie Avenue.	6	40	40	80					
Baptist Missionary Training School, 2716 Indiana Avenue.									
Cheche Day Nursery, 2200 Webster Avenue.	2	210	230	410	30				
St. John's School, 2141 Calumet Avenue.									
Harvard School, 2115 Indiana Avenue.									
Orphan Asylum, 2923 Michigan Avenue.									
Home of the Friendless, 1926 Wabash Avenue.	4	24	18	42					
Christian Science Theological Seminary, 2019 Indiana Avenue.									
Newsboys' Home, 1421 Wabash Avenue.									
College of Dental Surgery, 1301 Wabash Avenue.									
Totals.	16	319	364	583	100	14			

THIRD WARD.

THIRD WARD.									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Electra Kindergarten, 9 Thirty-first Street.....	1	22	18	40					
Electra School, 9 Thirty-first Street.....					2	10	25	35	
Kindergarten, Indiana Avenue and Thirty-first Street.....	2	8	5	7	6				
Chris. Shorthand School, 351 Indiana Avenue.....						4	20	25	45
Miss White's School, Indiana Avenue and Thirty-second St.....						4	20	25	45
Miss White's School, Indiana Avenue and Thirty-second St.....	1	8	10	8	10				
St. Xavier's Academy, 2324 Wabash Avenue.....									
St. James' School, 2924 Wabash Avenue.....									
St. Paul's School, Prairie Avenue and Thirtieth Street.....	4	21	31	52					
Northwestern Dental University, 51 Twenty-sixth Street.....									
Lawedish Mission School, La Salle and Thirtieth Street.....									
Kindergarten, 3033 Vernon Avenue.....	3	9	15	24					
Kindergarten, 3017 Groveland Park Avenue.....	1	5	12	17					
Totals.....	12	73	91	148	161	6	30	50	80

FOURTH WARD.

FOURTH WARD.						
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 3 Thirty-fifth Street.....	1	4	25	35	60	80
Miss Pless School, 3732 Lake Avenue.....						
Baker's School, 3519 Vernon Avenue.....	2	70	90	125	35	195
Briggs School, 3519 Vernon Avenue.....	5	27	23	50		8
Railroad Chapel, 3925 Dearborn Street.....	10	90	90	180		26
La Salle School, Wabash Avenue, near Thirty-fifth Street.....						
Armour Mission, Thirty-third Street and Armour Avenue.....	2	12	9	17	4	23
Gible School, 23 College Place.....	3	12	23	20	15	
Kindergarten, 3731 Ellis Avenue.....	22	211	235	392	54	1
Drexel Kindergarten, 3711 Cottage Grove Avenue.....						
Totals.....						

TWELFTH WARD.

[illegible]

THIRTEENTH WARD.

[illegible]

FOURTEENTH WARD.

[illegible]

EIGHTEENTH WARD.																		
Cathedral Kindergarten, Washington Boulevard.....	2	44	65	109														
Talbot Nursery, 109 W. Adams Street.....	4	18	17	35														
St. Patrick's Female School, 145 W. Adams Street.....																		
St. Patrick's Male School, 135 S. Desplaines Street.....																		
W. S. Business College, 276 W. Adams Street.....																		
Total.....	6	62	82	144														
NINETEENTH WARD.																		
French School, 393 West Harrison Street.....					1	2	3	5										
Sacred Heart Convent, 485 West Taylor Street.....																		
Sacred Heart School, 473 West Taylor Street.....																		
Sisters' School, 249 Ewing Street.....																		
Greche School, 221 Ewing Street.....	3	17	18	35														
Hull House Kindergarten, 385 South Halsted Street.....	3	15	15	30														
Kindergarten School, Ewing and Taylor Streets.....	1	2	10	20														
Hull House Kindergarten, 385 South Halsted Street.....																		
Kindergarten School, Ewing and Taylor Streets.....																		
St. Joseph's Day and Dumb School, 409 South May Street.....					2	4	17	18	23	12								
St. Ignace's College, 413 West Twelfth Street.....																		
Materni Skola, 46 Banker Street.....	1	22	34	56														
St. Wenceslaus, 173 DeKoven Street.....																		
Emmanuel Lutheran, 16 Brown Street.....																		
St. Joseph's Industrial School, 409 South May Street.....	4	23	27	43														
Kindergarten, 335 South Halsted Street.....																		
Totals.....	2	12	87	104	128	63	3	4	19	21	23	17	30	36	772	1535	2102	45
TWENTIETH WARD.																		
McCormick Theological Seminary, 1080 North Halsted Street.....																		
St. Vincent's Academy, 182 Osgood Street.....																		
St. James' Evangelical Lutheran, Fremont St. and Garfield Av.....																		
St. Theresian School, Osgood and Center Streets.....																		
St. Joseph's, Ward Street and Belden Avenue.....																		
St. Jacob's, Fullerton Avenue and High Street.....																		
Totals.....																		
TWENTY-FIRST WARD.																		
Nurse Training School, 30 Belden Avenue.....	6	49	45	37														
Lincoln Park Cong'l Church, Garfield Av. and Mohawk Street.....																		
Schult's School, 621 Wells Street.....																		
Half Orphan Asylum, 175 Burling Street.....																		
St. Jacob's Evangelical Lutheran, 73 Willow Street.....																		
Wards of Jesus, 230 Hudson Avenue.....	2	75	80	155														
St. Michael's, 331 North Avenue.....																		
Ulrich's Orphan Asylum, 221 Burling Street.....	1	2	18	27	38	7												
German English Kindergarten, 682 N. Wells Street.....																		
Totals.....	1	10	142	152	230	64	8	10	245	197	442							

NAMES AND LOCATION OF SCHOOLS.

TWENTY-NINTH WARD.

	KINDERGARTEN.				PRIVATE.				CHURCH OR PAROCHIAL.				BUSINESS COLLEGES.			
	Teachers.		Pupils.		Teachers.		Pupils.		Teachers.		Pupils.		Teachers.		Pupils.	
	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Under 6 Years.	Over 6 Years.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Yrs.	Male.	Fem.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Yrs.
St. Peter's Lutheran, 3922 Dearborn Street.....	3	20	30	50					2		63	50	113			
Hartigan Kindergarten, Root and Armour Streets.....																
Immanuel School, Forty-sixth and Dearborn Streets.....																
Gethsemane, 342 W. Forty-sixth Street.....																
St. Peter's, Princeton Avenue and Forty-sixth Street.....																
St. George's, 3921 Atlantic Avenue.....									1	3	105	202	307			
St. Gabriel's, 4514 Wallace Street.....																
Graham Kindergarten, Forty-fifth and Winter Streets.....	3	15	24	39					2		10	250	300	550		
Lutheran School, 340 Forty-sixth Street.....																
Totals.....	6	35	54	89					10	13	659	788	1447			

THIRTIETH WARD.

Bethlehem Swedish Lutheran School, 58th and Atlantic Sts.....									1		9	16	25			
Kronke School, 3383 Wright Street.....																
St. Augustine's Cathedral, Fifth and Laflin Streets.....							3	10	13							
German Lutheran, Fifty-first and Dreyer Streets.....																
German Evangelical, Fifty-second and Justine Streets.....																
St. Joseph School, Forty-eighth and Page Streets.....																
St. Rose's School, Forty-ninth and Paulina Streets.....																
St. Stephen's School, 817 Englewood Avenue.....																
Visitation, 1034 Morgan Street.....																
St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran School, 62nd and Green Sts.....																
St. Martin's School, Fifty-ninth Street and Princeton Avenue.....	1	6	13	19												
Kindergarten, Fifty-sixth and Green Street.....																
Totals.....	1	6	13	19			2	3	10	13	9	28	1181	1175	2356	

THIRTY-FIRST WARD.

German Lutheran, Eightieth and Wright Streets.....																
Holland School, 104th Street and Wentworth Avenue.....																
Lutheran School, 100th and Oak Streets.....																
Evangelical Lutheran School, Ninety-ninth and Winston Sts.....																
Kindergarten, Eighty-ninth and Throop Streets.....	1	5	5	8		2										
Deaf and Dumb School, 6550 Yale Street.....																
Of Our Lady, Ninety-fifth Street.....																
Church School, Ninety-fifth and Front Streets.....																
Lead's Kindergarten.....	2	8	10	15		3										
Kindergarten, Seventy-eighth and Halsted Streets.....	1	7	12	19												
Totals.....	4	20	27	42		5			10	14	15	29				

RECAPITULATION OF KINDERGARTEN, PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, AND BUSINESS COLLEGES.

By Wards and by Divisions of the City.

SOUTH DIVISION.

WARDS.	KINDERGARTEN.						PRIVATE.						CHURCH OR PAROCHIAL.						BUSINESS COLLEGES.					
	Teachers.		Pupils.				Teachers.		Pupils.				Teachers.		Pupils.				Teachers.		Pupils.			
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Under 6 Years.	Over 6 Years.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Years.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Years.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Under 21 Yrs.	Over 21 Years.
1.....	12	40	57	83	14	33	33	801	720	1149	372	3	45	55	100	151	72	3457	2958	3145	3270	
2.....	16	319	364	583	100	14	50	450	495	945	.....	15	110	202	230	82	10	.....	45	2	47	..
3.....	12	73	91	148	16	.....	6	30	50	80	.....	46	597	759	1351	5	11	2	42	10	12	40
4.....	22	211	235	392	54	1	4	25	35	60	.....	2	5	3	103	80	26	8	.....	195	.....	.....
5.....	39	202	333	397	138	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	34	1211	1320	2536	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6.....	9	95	162	142	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	64	1988	2361	4349	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29.....	6	35	54	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	13	659	788	1447	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30.....	1	6	13	19	.....	.....	2	3	10	13	.....	9	28	1181	1175	2356	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31.....	4	20	27	42	5	.....	10	14	15	29	.....	4	15	151	190	338	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32.....	17	109	115	169	55	6	31	78	357	435	.....	2	26	399	566	965	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	748	819	1567	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34.....	4	21	32	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	263	239	502	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	135	1131	1483	2117	497	54	136	1401	1682	2711	372	63	272	7355	8577	15815	117	180	74	3739	2970	3399	3310	

WEST DIVISION.

7.....	9	75	77	116	36	21	26	990	622	1612	13	35	1349	1733	3082	
8.....	4	40	46	72	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	31	2096	989	3085	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9.....	5	45	35	45	35	2	.....	48	30	78	.....	13	29	1245	1227	2472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10.....	8	57	63	95	25	2	.....	91	50	141	.....	13	26	1376	1301	2637	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	20	60	.....	13	58	776	1695	2469	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12.....	14	105	138	166	77	3	14	77	179	256	.....	7	33	523	793	1298	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13.....	5	36	29	58	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	22	310	438	748	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14.....	1	9	16	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	14	825	840	1663	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15.....	7	77	84	158	3	.....	3	22	30	52	.....	12	19	1037	941	1978	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16.....	6	34	75	95	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	42	1680	1591	3271	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17.....	6	30	39	57	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	150	350	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18.....	6	62	82	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	11	620	400	1020	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19.....	2	12	87	104	63	3	4	19	21	23	17	30	36	772	1535	2262	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	450	450	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	2	83	657	788	1159	286	31	4	1387	952	2222	17	161	382	13209	14283	27385	107	72	16	1656	483	1080	1059

NORTH DIVISION.

20.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	18	811	731	1542	....	9	....	198	....	198	....
21.....	1	10	142	152	230	64	8	10	245	197	442	13	11	847	805	1652	....	....	1	....	23	2	21
22.....	9	55	92	117	30	1	40	71	277	344	4	5	4	208	216	424	....	1	....	6	....	....	6
23.....	6	38	104	142	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	19	913	433	1346	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24.....	8	77	77	143	6	17	28	208	255	463	....	6	24	155	714	670	199	1	8	....	115	....	115
25.....	7	47	39	72	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	136	169	305	....	....	....	18	38	56	....
26.....	3	23	28	46	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	12	843	787	1635	....	1	4	....	25	25	....
27.....	2	13	22	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	212	33	245	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	1	45	395	514	790	119	26	78	524	729	1249	4	54	104	4130	3888	7819	199	12	17	222	201	281	142

RECAPITULATION FOR THE ENTIRE CITY.

S. D.	....	135	1131	1483	2117	497	54	136	1401	1682	2711	372	63	272	7355	8577	15815	117	180	74	3739	2970	3399	3310
W. D.	2	83	657	788	1159	286	31	48	1287	952	2222	17	161	382	13209	14283	27385	107	72	16	1656	483	1080	1059
N. D.	1	45	395	514	790	119	26	78	524	729	1249	4	54	104	4130	3888	7819	199	12	17	222	201	281	142
Total	3	263	2183	2785	4066	902	111	262	3212	3363	6182	393	278	758	24694	26748	51019	423	264	107	5617	3654	4760	4511

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING:

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, August 31, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Badenoch, Chalmers, Warner, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle and Trude.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the reading of the records of the proceedings of the regular meeting of August 3, 1892, of the special meeting held at 7:30 p. m. August 17, 1892, and of the regular meeting held August 17, 1892, was dispensed with, and the records thereof, as recorded, were approved.

PETITION FOR AN EVENING SCHOOL IN ANDERSEN SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a petition, signed by residents of the Andersen School District, asking that an Evening School be opened in the Andersen School building.

The request was referred to the Committee on School Management,

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented communications from Joseph Dowd and Martin L. Shields, making application for positions as Engineers in some of the Public School buildings of the city.

These applications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMMUNICATION FROM BUILDERS AND TRADERS EXCHANGE IN REFERENCE TO THE MATTER OF THE AWARD OF CONTRACTS.

The Clerk presented a communication from a Committee representing the Builders and Traders Exchange and the Master Masons Association in reference to the award of contracts, in cases where the lowest bidder withdraws his bid, asking that, where there is no evidence of collusion or fraud, instead of re-advertising, the contract be awarded to the next higher bidder.

The communication was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary.

COMMUNICATION FROM CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE.

The Clerk presented the following communication, signed by the Principal and Director of the Chicago Kindergarten College:

Chicago, August 31, 1892.

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

We respectfully request the Chicago Board of Education to assume the charge of the Kindergartens heretofore carried on in the Public School buildings by the Chicago Kindergarten College, viz.: the Horace Mann Kindergarten, the Raymond Kindergarten and the Haven Kindergarten.

The opening of the latter was delayed by the illness of the Director who was to have taken charge, until so near the end of the year that it was thought best to defer it until September 1st. Consequently all arrangements have been made with this expectation. The above request is made subject to the following conditions, viz.: That the teachers are not required to conduct an afternoon session; that the amount appropriated for each Kindergarten is sufficient to provide for a Director and a paid Assistant; that the number of children is limited. The above conditions are made from no desire to dictate to your Honorable Body, but because we believe them necessary for the best Kindergarten work. Satisfactory reasons for these conditions will be furnished if you desire them.

Respectfully submitted by the
CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
ELIZABETH HARRISON, Principal.
MRS. J. N. CROUSE, Director.

The matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented the following communications in reference to the matter of the dismissal of the Principal of the Arnold School:

A communication from parties who had signed an original petition asking the dismissal of Mrs. Bradford, stating their desire to withdraw their names from such petition.

Also, a communication from H. B. Bryant & Son, in reference to an article which appeared in the supplement of the "Public School Advocate," under date of August 4, 1892, purporting to give in said issue the facts in the Bradford case, and containing an advertisement of their Business College for which no authority had been granted by them.

Also, a communication from Ethel Austin, one of the teachers in the Arnold School, making explanations in reference to her testimony before the Committee on School Management.

Also, a communication in German in relation to the Bradford case.

The various communications were received and it was ordered that they be placed on file.

COMMUNICATION FROM MISS LORETTA KANE, ASKING TO BE RE-INSTITUTED AS A TEACHER.

The Clerk presented the following communication from Miss Loretta Kane:

To the Hon. Board of Education:

The undersigned most respectfully represents that during the time of her connection with the Chicago Schools, owing to circumstances not now necessary to explain, she was thoroughly imbued with the impression that she was the victim of persecution, and was fully persuaded in her own mind that the fault found with her was unjust, without cause, and simply the result of prejudice created by her enemies. She is now fully convinced of her error, and believes that had she had confidence in those about her, and received their suggestions kindly, no trouble would have arisen, and that her intercourse with her Principals would have been as satisfactory as she believes her teaching to have been. She therefore now most respectfully petitions that she be given another trial and an opportunity to redeem herself; and that the members of the Board may be assured that the granting of this

petition will be productive of no further trouble to them, she pledges herself, in case the request is granted, to resign and leave the schools, whenever the Committee of the District in which she may be employed finds her conduct unsatisfactory and informs her that her resignation is desired; and she further promises never to appeal from such decision to this Board or to any member thereof.

LORETTA N. F. KANE.

Mrs. Flower moved that Miss Kane's request be granted, and that her name be placed on the list of unassigned teachers, to be appointed to a position by the Superintendent when a suitable vacancy occurs.

Mr. Gunderson entered the room and took his seat.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the communication be referred to the Committee on School Management.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Rosenthal to refer, it was lost.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mrs. Flower to grant the request of Miss Loretta Kane, on the conditions named in her communication, and to place her name on the unassigned list, to be assigned to a position when a suitable vacancy occurs.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Dugan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Gunderson and Mallette—3.

PROPOSAL TO FURNISH "LIFE OF COLUMBUS" FOR USE AS A SUPPLEMENTARY READING BOOK.

The Clerk presented a communication from W. W. Knowles & Co., representing the Union Veteran Publishing Co., calling attention to the "Life of Columbus," by Edward Everett Hale, and submitting a proposition for furnishing same to the Public Schools for use as a book for supplementary reading.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

RESOLUTIONS ON RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF BOARD.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee appointed at the meeting of July 6, to draft suitable resolutions expressive of the sense of the Board on the retirement of members of the Board whose terms had expired, presented the following resolutions:

Resolved, That, in the retirement of Mr. Frank J. Jirka, Mr. Edward Rose, Mr. Millard B. Hereley, Mr. John H. Prentiss and Mr. William H. Thompson, Jr., from their positions as members of the Board of Education, this Board desires to express their regret that the pleasant relations which have existed during their terms of service are now to be severed;

Resolved, That the fidelity with which they have discharged the important duties imposed upon them in their service in the cause of education should receive recognition; this Board therefore extends to them an acknowledgment of the grateful appreciation of the able and invaluable manner in which such service has been rendered;

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the records of the Board, and that a copy thereof, suitably engrossed, be sent to each of the retiring members.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the resolutions be spread upon the records of the Board, and that a copy, suitably engrossed, be sent to each of the retiring members.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—14.
Nays—0.

REPORT IN REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report, together with accompanying communications from Messrs. Cusack and Trude:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management beg leave to report that they have had the petitions offered by the residents of the Arnold School district before them, and, from the evidence produced, they are of the opinion that, while all of the charges offered by the said petitioners have not been fully sustained, enough evidence has been offered to convince the Committee that Mrs. Bradford is not a fit person for the position of Principal of one of our public schools.

They therefore recommend that she be dismissed.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
 ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
 P. H. DUGGAN,

Committee on School Management.

Chicago, August 31, 1892.

HON. THOMAS BRENNAN,

Chairman Committee on School Management,

As one of the Committee who investigated Mrs. Braddie Bradford, I come to this conclusion:

That the evidence as to the brutality to several boys named by the witnesses and the evidence as to the imprisonment of boys in the alleged dungeon is not entitled, in my opinion, to much credit, but it is otherwise with the evidence of the two lady teachers, Miss Cook and Miss Skora; neither of these ladies appeared to be animated by malice or influenced by envy, but gave their evidence in a clear, clean-cut, incisive manner that carried conviction to my mind that Mrs. Bradford was unfit to occupy the position of Principal in a public school. That her treatment of her subordinate co-workers was always unladylike and frequently brutal. United with these frailties in her mental composition is the well-established fact of her using her position of teacher as an adjunct to vending merchandise. This course by her pursued would tend to impair her usefulness as a teacher, and I hereby authorize you as Chairman to sign my name to a report of our Committee recommending her dismissal for the reasons given herein. I suggest this course, as I am about to leave the City of Chicago, to be gone three or four weeks.

Courteously yours, A. S. TRUDE.

Chicago, July 30, 1892.

MR. THOS. BRENNAN,

Dear Sir:—I hereby authorize you to sign my name in accordance with the majority report of Committee on School Management yesterday in the Bradford case.

Yours truly, THOS CUSACK.

Chicago, August 27, 1892.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following minority report:

To the President and Members of the Board:

The undersigned, members of the Committee on School Management, having heard and carefully considered the evidence in the case of Mrs. Bradford, Principal of the Arnold School, respectfully report that they find the charges not sustained by the evidence.

They do find, however, that Mrs. Bradford has been guilty of technical violations of the rules of the Board, of which some notice should

be taken. They therefore recommend that the petition be dismissed, and that Mrs. Bradford be cautioned to adhere strictly to the rules in the future.

They desire further to characterize the methods taken by Mrs. Bradford's enemies to manufacture sentiment against her as infamous and dastardly in the extreme.

WM. H. BEEBE,
 LUCY L. FLOWER,
 MARY E. BURT,

Committee on School Management.

Miss Burt moved that the consideration of the majority and minority reports be laid over until after the regular order of business is completed, and that, at the time of the consideration of these reports, Section 28 of the Rules of the Board, which provides that "All questions involving the conduct or the qualifications of Teachers, Officers, or Employees of the Board shall be, and, by vote of the Board other questions may be, considered with closed doors," be suspended.

Mr. Revell moved to lay the motion of Miss Burt on the table.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Bluthardt and Goetz—7.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Mallette and the President—7.

The question was then taken on the motion of Miss Burt to defer the consideration of the reports, and to suspend Section 28 of the Rules.

Lost.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Mallette and the President—7.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Bluthardt and Goetz—7.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, duly seconded, the consideration of the majority and minority reports was deferred until the next meeting of the Board, as provided for in Section 26 of the Rules of the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented sundry reports and moved they be read by the Clerk and if no objection be made during the reading of the same, that action be taken on the adoption of all the reports presented as a whole.

Carried.

Transfer and Election of Principals, Election of Head Assistants, and change name of Webster School, South Chicago.

A report of the Committee recommending the election of Principals and the election of Head Assistants, as follows:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management recommends the transfer of the following named Principals, to wit:

Walter J. Harrower from the position of Principal of the Cummings School to that of Principal of the Springer School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the present incumbent, Fred. W. Nichols.

Frank W. Stahl from the position of Principal of the J. L. Marsh School to the position of Principal of the Cummings School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mr. Harrower to the Springer School.

Mary E. Gubert, present Principal of the Brighton Park School to the Principalship of the Everett School, to be opened at the beginning of September.

The Committee also recommends the election of the following named persons as Principals and Head Assistants in the several schools

named, to fill the vacancies occasioned by resignation, death, transfer, etc., to wit:

The election of Rufus M. Hitch to the position of Principal of the Dore School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of George W. Davis to the position of Principal of the Lake View School No. 6.

The election of Clara H. McFarlin to the position of Principal of the Garfield School (Lake), to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Kate C. McGurk.

The election of John L. Lewis to the position of Principal of the J. L. Marsh School to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Frank Stahl to the Principalship of the Cummings School.

The election of Cora E. Lewis to the position of Principal of the Jackson Park School, a newly organized primary school.

The election of Annie C. Goggin to the position of Head Assistant of the Boulevard School.

The election of Maude Steele to the position of Head Assistant of the Brighton School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the present incumbent, Cora Caverno.

The election of Mary E. O'Brien to the position of Head Assistant of the Colman School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the present incumbent, Lizzie A. Keating.

The election of Emma E. Tibbitts to the position of Head Assistant of the Hammond School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the present incumbent, Mary T. Maroney.

The election of Marguerite Shirra to the position of Head Assistant of the Logan School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of J. Dell Martin.

The election of Julia E. Hannahs to the position of Head Assistant of the Newberry School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Etta Hannahs.

The election of Jennie L. Schryver to the position of Head Assistant of the Everett School, to be opened at the beginning of the term.

The election of Mary Merry to the position of Head Assistant of the Pacific School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of the present incumbent to the position of Assistant in one of the High Schools.

The election of Margaret C. Donovan to the position of Head Assistant of the Phil. Sheridan School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lillie M. Harvey.

The election of Louise D. Hill to the position of Head Assistant of the Sulzer Street School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Eva Schroeder.

The Committee also recommends that the name of the Webster (S. C.) School be changed to the "Henry Clay School."

THOMAS BRENNAN,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
LUCY L. FLOWER,
P. H. DUGGAN,
WM. H. BEEBE.

Committee on School Management.

Establishment of Monroe St. School and Elect Principal.

A report of the committee recommending that an independent Primary School be established in the old High School building on W. Monroe Street near Halsted Street, to be known as the Monroe St. School.

The position of Principal to be filled by Miss Inger M. Schjoldager, the school to be placed in the third group of Primary Schools. The compensation of Miss Schjoldager to be fixed at the salary of the first year in such group, \$1,250 per annum.

Purchase Cathcart's Literary Reader for Use in Examinations of Teachers.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a voucher in favor of the American Book Co., in the sum of \$17.20 for 18 copies of Cath-

cart's Literary Reader, purchased by the Superintendent for use at the examinations of Teachers; and that the Committee recommended that the voucher be referred to the Committee on Finance and that it be ordered paid when it shall have received the approval of said Committee.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at the examinations held June, 1891, and June, 1892, and who have now attained the required age, to wit: Charlotte S. Liese, Jacob W. Loeb and Elizabeth R. Shanley.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Florence Booth,	Sophie C. Johns,
James W. Brooks,	Susan G. McKeown,
Mary S. Brown,	L. J. Meacham,
Harnet Butler,	Erin C. Miller,
Pauline Eckstrom,	Nellie M. Pope,
Mary E. Gray,	Cora E. Powell,
Mary Hartwell,	Mary F. Quinn,
Heleen McK. Hill,	Kva F. Strong,
Cora B. Holdridge,	Agnes E. Swenson,
Nellie Hunneman,	Ida Schottenfels,
Anna Johanneson,	Effie M. Stephens,
Jennie B. Vernon.	

Re-districting of Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending the following changes in the grouping of schools by Districts, in order to more fully equalize the number of teachers and pupils in the several Districts, as now organized, to wit:

The transfer of the Thomas Hoyne from District No. 1 to District No. 2.

The transfer of the Burr School from District No. 2 to District No. 1.

The transfer of the Ryerson, Kelvyn Grove and William Avenue Schools from District No. 2 to District No. 3.

The transfer of the Washington School from District No. 3 to District No. 2.

The transfer of the Walsh School from District No. 4 to District No. 6.

The transfer of the Keith, Webster and Jackson Park Schools from District No. 6 to District No. 7.

Print Circulars in Matter of Sewing.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have printed 2,000 Circulars of Instructions to Teachers in matter of Sewing.

No objection being made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports presented by the Committee were adopted as a whole.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—13.

Nay—Miss Burt—1.

Mr. Revell was excused and left the room.

Mr. Brennan moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the Principals and Head Assistants recommended for election in the report first presented.

Objection being made on the election of the Principal of the Dore School, the Board proceeded to a ballot.

Mr. Brennan nominated Rufus N. Hitch for the position.

On the first ballot 12 votes were cast, Mr. Hitch receiving 9 votes. Mr. Hick 1, and there were 2 noes. No election, neither candidate having received a majority vote of the entire Board.

Miss Burt nominated Mr. John Byrne, present Principal of the Auburn Park School, for the position.

The Board proceeded to a second ballot.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Boldenweck and Mallette to serve as tellers of the election.

On the second ballot Mr. Hitch received 11 votes, and Mr. Byrne 1.

Mr. Rufus N. Hitch was declared elected Principal of the Dore School.

No objection being made to the election of the balance of the candidates recommended by the Committee, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the persons named in the report for the positions for which they were respectively recommended.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for John L. Lewis for the position of Principal of the J. L. Marsh School; 13 votes for Clara H. McFarlin for the position of Principal of the Garfield School (Lake); 13 votes for Cora E. Lewis for the position of Principal of the Jackson Park School; 13 votes for Anna C. Goggin for the position of Head Assistant of the Boulevard School; 13 votes for Maude Steele for the position of Head Assistant of the Brighton School; 13 votes for Mary E. O'Brien for the position of Head Assistant of the Colman School; 13 votes for Emma E. Tibbits for the position of Head Assistant of the Hammond School; 13 votes for Marguerite Shirra for the position of Head Assistant of the Logan School; 13 votes for Julia E. Hannahs for the position of Head Assistant of the Newberry School; 13 votes for Mary Merry for the position of Head Assistant of the Pacific School; 13 votes for Margaret C. Donovan for the position of Head Assistant of the Phil. Sheridan School; 13 votes for Louise D. Hill for the position of Head Assistant of the Sulzer Street School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared the persons named to have been duly elected to the positions for which they were severally recommended.

Mr. Brennan moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Inger M. Schjoldager for the position of Principal of the Monroe Street School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for Miss Inger M. Schjoldager for the position of Principal of the Monroe St. School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board, whereupon the Chair declared Miss Schjoldager to have been duly elected to such position.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that the reports be read by the Clerk, and that if no objection is made during the reading thereof, the Clerk continue until the end and that a vote be taken at the conclusion of the reading of the reports, on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Appointment of Janitors and Compensation.

A report recommending

The appointment of Mrs. Klinkerfus to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the McClellan School, in place of Charles Crowley, resigned.

The appointment of James Cummings to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the O'Toole School;

The appointment of Margaret Fitzgerald to the

position of Janitress of Branch No. 5 of the Tilton School at a salary of \$15.00 per month;

The appointment of Miss M. V. Leonard to the position of Janitress of Branch No. 3 of the Pacific School, at a salary of \$35.00 per month;

Also recommending that the salary of the Engineer of the W. C. Goudy School building be fixed at \$100.00 per month;

And that the salary of the Janitor of the Branch of the Stony Island School be increased from \$26 25 to \$47.25, on account of the opening of additional rooms in said building.

Purchase Supplies.

Also, a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

For North-West Division High School:

1 14 ft. Flag.

For Brainard School:

50 ft. Rubber Hose.

For Brighton School:

50 ft. Rubber Hose.

For W. C. Goudy School:

50 ft. Rubber Hose.

For Washington School:

1 14-ft. Flag.

For Miscellaneous Distribution:

6 doz. Flour Brushes, 12 in.

12 doz. Scrub Brushes.

2 gro. Potter's Patent Belt Hooks.

3 doz. Hand Bells No. 12.

1 Window Cleaner.

1 gro. Lamps complete.

3/4 doz. Ribbons for Typewriting Machine.

1 Standard Letter Copying Book with oiled sheets.

6 reams Paragon Linen Paper.

12 reams Mimeograph Paper.

50 2 gal. cans Disinfectant.

Also to have printed:

1000 Text Book Slips.

1000 Assignment Cards.

2000 Instructions in Sewing.

1500 Teachers' Full Certificates, lithographed.

5000 High School Course of Study.

1000 English High and Manual Training Course of Study.

7500 Certificates of Advancement.

500 Address Cards.

500 Teachers' Partial Certificates.

500 Bid Blanks.

4 Annual Record Books.

1 Record Book for Superintendent's Office.

4500 Circulars for Superintendent's Office, three forms.

No objection being made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee as to appointment of Janitors and their compensation was concurred in, and the Business Manager was authorized to purchase the supplies asked for.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Bluthardt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee and moved that the reports be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, paint, hardware, etc., as follows:

4000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 2 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft. No. 1 Common, s 2 s, dry.
 2000 ft. 1 x 3, G. P. Ceiling, 16 ft. d m & b, 2 s.
 1000 ft. Poplar, 16 in. and upwards, s 1 s to 3/4.
 1000 ft. 6 in. Fencing Flooring, d & m.
 100 pcs. 2 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
 1000 ft. 5 1/2 O. G. Casing.
 1000 ft. 1 1/4 O. G. Door Stops.
 1000 ft. 1 1/2 O. G. Window Stops.
 3 reams No. 1 1/2 Sand Paper.
 3 reams No. 1 Sand Paper.
 1 ream No. 2 Sand Paper.
 3 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in oil.
 1 bbl. dry Venetian Red.
 1 bbl. Lamp Black.
 200 lbs. Putty.
 1 bbl. Alcohol.
 1 doz. packages Glazier's Points, No. 1.
 1 doz. packages Glazier's Points, No. 2.
 20 lbs. Light Oak Graining Color.
 10 lbs. Raw Sienna.
 10 lbs. Raw Umber.
 10 lbs. Burnt Umber.
 12 doz. Pull Down Hooks.
 6 doz. Stanley's 4 1/2 Lt. Bronze R. H. L. J Butts, with washers and screws.
 6 doz. Stanley's 4 1/2 Lt. Bronze L. H. L. J Butts, with washers and screws.
 3 doz. 8 in. Gem Spring Hinges, single acting.
 3 doz. 10 in. Gem Spring Hinges, single acting.
 3 doz. 8 in. Gem Spring Hinges, double acting.
 3 doz. 10 in. Gem Spring Hinges, double acting.
 10 lbs. 1 1/2 in. Galv. Staples, heavy.
 190 gro. Screws, assorted.
 12 doz. 2 1/4 Amber Bronze Sash Pulleys, No. 610.
 2 doz. Perforated Seats, 17 x 18.
 20 rolls Building Paper.
 2000 ft. 1/4 round.
 Name Plates for Office Desks.
 1 Weight and Strap.
 3 gro. Ink Wells complete of each of the following: Andrews' Triumph, Andrews' Flush, Buffalo Flush, Grand Rapids, Cleveland and Novelty.
 For Superintendent's Office:
 1 Remington Typewriting Machine and Case.
 1 Holder,
 1 Chair.
 1 Cylinder Desk and Chair.
 1 two light cluster Electric Lamp.
 1 four light cluster Electric Lamp.
 1/2 doz. 12 light Switches.
 2 doz. 12 light Plugs.
 125 ft. Insulated Wire.
 1 roll Tape.

Heat New German Recitation Rooms.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to provide means to heat new German recitation rooms in the following school buildings, to wit:

Brainard,	Cornell,
Calhoun,	Keith,
Madison Avenue,	Melville W. Fuller,
Throop,	Webster.

Procure Accommodations for the Relief of the Fifty fourth Street School.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to procure additional school accommodations for the relief of the Fifty fourth Street School and to have the same fitted up immediately for school use.

Sell Out-building on Calumet Avenue School Lot and Building on Kimbark Avenue Lot.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a proposal from P. Hennessey, offering to purchase the old out-building on the Calumet Avenue School lot for the sum of \$25.00,

and of a proposal of C. G. Oman offering to purchase the old frame shanty on Kimbark Avenue lot for the sum of \$15.00 and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of both propositions.

Bill of Thos. O'Connor & Bro. for Caulking Windows.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a bill of Thos. O'Connor & Bro., amounting to \$276.00, for caulking windows of four school buildings; but that, inasmuch as the work had not been done according to contract, the Committee recommended that the bill be not paid until such time as the work shall have been done in strict accordance with the specifications for this work.

Adoption of Plans for School Buildings and Advertise for Proposals for Erection thereof.

Also a report of the Committee stating that plans and specifications for the following named school buildings were now on file in the office of the Business Manager, for inspection, and recommending the adoption of the same, and asking authority to advertise for proposals for the erection thereof, to wit:

A 12 room building, with assembly hall, on the Kershaw School lot;

An 8 room addition to the J. N. Thorp School building;

A 6 room addition to the D. S. Wentworth School building;

A 12 room addition to the Sulzer Street School building.

Also that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for school buildings, as follows:

An 18 room building on the site corner Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall;

An 18 room school building on the site corner Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall;

An 18 room building on the site corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall;

A 16 room school building on West Forty-first Street, between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets, 8 rooms of which are to be completed at the present time;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, informing them of the action of the Board in reference to the four last named buildings and ask that they concur in their erection.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made on sundry school buildings, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

Auburn Park:

Repair roof.

Pullman (new building):

Repair roof.

Huron Street:

Repair plastering.

Calcimine office.

King:

Repair gravel roof.

Repair plastering.

Repair and paint gutters.

Calhoun Branch No. 1:

Repair paper blackboards.

Froebel:

Repair gravel roof.

Raymond:

Repair plastering.

Harrison Branch:

Repair plastering.

Jones:

- Repair conductor pipe.
- Lay flooring in air shaft.

Throop:

- Repair or replace tin on wood cornice around main roof.

Andersen:

- Repair sidewalk on Lincoln and Division Streets.

Sherwood:

- Repair tin roof.

Hyde Park High:

- Repair plastering in assembly hall.

Lake View No. 1:

- Have scale removed from School Street to Melrose Street.

Manual Training:

- Construct dressing-room for room 4.

Lake View No. 2:

- Repair sidewalk.

Harrison Branch No. 1:

- Repair plastering.

Fifty-fourth Street:

- Furnish 12 opaque shades.

Northwest Division High:

- Repair three maps.

- 11 new locks.

Logan:

- 1 new lock.

Hendricks:

- Opaque shades.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made at the sundry school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer:

Brown:

- Furnish new cast iron liners for one boiler.

- Repair firebrick under boiler.

Burnside (Lilydale Branch):

- Furnish 9 lengths stove pipe 6 inch.

- 2 elbows 6 inch.

Burr (Branch):

- Furnish one wrench for three-way cock.

- Place nipples on drinking fountain supplies.

Blue Island Avenue Branch:

- Construct new chimney.

Deaf Mute:

- Furnish 5 lengths of 6 in. stovepipe; one elbow 6 inch.

Douglas:

- Re-babbitt journal bearings of fan shaft.

Dore:

- Place a new rod on check and waste cock in girls' closet room.

Duncan Avenue:

- Extend two brick ventilating flues six feet high.

Englewood High:

- Furnish and connect a sink in Lewis School for the accommodation of High School pupils.

English High and Manual Training:

- Repair two lubricators.

- Furnish two plugs, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

- Change location of sewer vent in attic.

Ellen Mitchell:

- Furnish and place two lengths of 6 inch extra heavy cast iron pipe between down spout and sewer and also one iron lid for catch basin.

Jackson Park:

- Furnish 5 lengths of 10 inch smoke pipe; 3 elbows 10 inch.

Foster:

- Repair main belt in new building.

Hoerner:

- Furnish and connect a new sink in water and sewer pipes in Janitor's room.

- Place a galvanized iron extension on chimney.

Hermosa:

- Extend a 2 inch gas service pipe inside of curb.

Hayes:

- Repair trap and waste pipe under wash bowl on first floor.

Healy:

- Furnish new grate bars for boilers.

J. N. Thorp:

- Place a new check and waste on water supply in basement.

Repair cement floor.**Jones:**

- Change location of gas pipe in attic to accommodate new rising partitions on the fourth floor.

John McLaren:

- Repair leak in return pipe in receiving tank.

Kershaw:

- Construct a new galvanized iron air duct for two furnaces.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

- Furnish and connect two stoves.

Manierre:

- Furnish two handles for flue doors.

- Repair fire brick work under boilers.

North-West Division High:

- Straighten lamp posts and furnish new service pipes for same where required.

- Remove one two light pendant from the South and West entrances, and connect same in Principal's office.

- Place a burner cock for hose attachment on one arm of each fixture.

Louis Nettelhorst:

- Repair grate bar.

- Connect water supply of old building with supply pipe of new building.

Pacific:

- Extend a 2 in. gas service pipe inside of curb.

Ryerson:

- Repair smoke preventing device.

Raymond:

- Furnish new grate bars for boilers.

South Chicago High:

- Furnish one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Fuller Faucet (plane).

- Provide means to heat and ventilate new class rooms.

Auburn Park:

- Provide means to heat and ventilate new class rooms.

Tilden:

- Place a door under and also in front of each of the two exhaust fans.

Washington Heights:

- Furnish and connect 30 lengths of 6 in. stove pipe.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs and improvements, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, since the last meeting of the Board, under the instructions of the Committee:

Doran (Forest Hill Branch):

- Repaired lever of well pump.

Jones:

- Changed location of four hot air flues.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

- Removed sink and waste pipes and sealed sewer and water openings.

- Repaired leak in sewer pipe.

- Repaired leak in teachers' lavatory.

Mark Sheridan:

- Furnished and placed one register face in floor of room No. 1.

Louis Nettelhorst:

- Furnished one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Fuller hose bibb.

Stony Island Av. (Burnside Branch):

- Furnished and connected stoves.

Scammon:

- Raised catch basin in alley to grade.

- Placed an oak cover on same.

- Sealed conductor pipe opening.

- Repaired walks around catch basins on west side of building.

Taylor:

- Furnished 9 lengths of 6 in. stove pipe.

- 3 elbows, 6 in.

Throop:

- Changed location of gas pipe to accommodate rising partition.

North Division High:

- Furnished two $\frac{3}{4}$ in. S. W. valves for water glass gauges.

- Two nipples $\frac{1}{4}$ in., drill and tap bottom portion of gauges.

Plumbing and Gas Fitting for Lavatory in Hyde Park High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have necessary plumbing and gas fitting done in connection with new lavatory at Hyde Park High School building.

Purchase Addition to Fifty fifth Street School Site.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a proposition from Isaac Pfamm to sell to the city, for use as a school site, for the sum of \$5,625.00, lot 6 of the Superior Court Partition in the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 13, T. 38 N., R. 13 E., having a north frontage of 225 feet on 55th Street with a depth of 128.03 feet to an alley, the above described property being east of and adjacent to the present site occupied by the 55th Street Branch of the Doran School, and recommending the acceptance of this proposition and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, informing them of the action of the Board in this matter and asking that they concur in said action and authorize the purchase of the property described.

No objection having been made to any of the reports presented, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR MASONRY ON LINCOLN AND MOORE STREET SCHOOL BUILDING AND FOR OTHER WORK.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted they had obtained proposals for masonry and other work on sundry school buildings and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for such work to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Lincoln and Moore Street School Building:
Masonry, to Tobin & Raycroft,.....\$24,300 00
English High and Manual Training School Building:

Roofing, to C. W. Randolph,..... 75 00
Galvanized Iron, to George M. Gross,..... 430 00
W. C. Goudy School Building:

Cement Sidewalk on north and east sides of building, to M. W. Powell Co., at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per sq. ft.

Fifty-first Street School Building:
Heating and Ventilation, to the Boynton Furnace Co. 988 00

Eighty-third Street School Building:
Heating and Ventilation, to the Boynton Furnace Co. 988 00

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR USE IN THE MANUAL TRAINING ROOM IN THE JONES SCHOOL BUILDING.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the Manual Training room, material, as follows:

200 pieces 20 x 8 x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
300 pieces 14 x 8 x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
200 pieces 9 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
100 pieces 18 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
800 pieces 10 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
200 pieces 21 x 12 x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Dressed Pine.
10 lbs. 6d Wire Nails.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. Varnish.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ gro. Drawing Tacks.
12 doz. sheets No 1 Sand Paper.
400 sheets Drawing Paper, 10 x 12 in.

On motion of Rosenthal, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of bills which had been prepared for the Committee, and stated that the Chairman of the Committee, Mr. Warner, and the other member, Mr. Halle, were absent from the city, consequently the bills had only the signature of himself, and inasmuch as it was important that these vouchers be paid, he moved that the President be authorized to sign these vouchers as a member *ex officio* of the Committee.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and Mallette—11.

Nays—0.

The President was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Gunderson was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers be published and that they be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—13.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
J. C. Carrier, painting.....	\$ 200 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	500 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	300 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	2,000 00
<i>Bancroft School Building:</i>	
J. F. Olmstead, cement paving.....	185 00
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	183 00
H. A. Streeter, gas pipe railing ..	181 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry ..	372 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
W. Patterson, cement paving.....	205 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry ..	1,690 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	1,800 00
S. J. Fisher & Co., Venetian blinds....	160 00
<i>Geneva St. & Washburne Av. School Bldg:</i>	
Fred. Hartman, sheet metal.....	553 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	700 00
Steinmetz & Eilenberger, carpentry...	2,000 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering ..	1,500 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	210 00
<i>Greenwood Avenue School Building:</i>	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	1,500 00
Reilly & Barker, painting.....	200 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	1,000 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry ..	2,000 00

Carried forward..... \$17,439 00

Brought forward.....	\$17,439 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	1,500 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,500 00
<i>John Cramer School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	138 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	2,663 00
National Architectural Iron and Brass Works, wire guards.....	125 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Knickerbocker School Building:</i>	
Jas. F. Olmstead, cement paving.....	135 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	112 00
<i>Sherwood School Building:</i>	
W. Pa terson, cement paving.....	225 00
<i>Van Vlissingen School Building:</i>	
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	73 50
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	900 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	345 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	150 00
John Booth, wire guards.....	42 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	200 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Jas. J. White, sheet metal.....	600 00
Clark, Raffin & Co., iron work.....	44 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
<i>Wood and 70th Street School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	800 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$28,991 50
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	\$ 400 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	400 00
Quida J. Chott, Collector, special assessments.....	1,362 30
Chas Kern, Co. Coll., special assessment.....	3 58
Chas. Kern, Co. Coll., special assessments.....	9,651 24
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	70 20
P. Nacey & Co, plumbing.....	354 18
Collins & Burgie Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	39 65
Alfred Swadkins, repairing heating apparatus.....	45 85
E. J. Woodman, repairing heating apparatus.....	137 21
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	163 61
Andrews, Johnson & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	42 15
Andrews, Johnson & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	108 58
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, covering steam pipes.....	7 16
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, covering steam pipes.....	366 67
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	112 08
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	126 30
Werner Marti, whitewashing.....	56 00
T. E. Lyons & Co., cleaning vaults.....	163 00
T. E. Lyons & Co., cleaning vaults.....	92 75
Thos. Kane & Co., desk.....	45 00
James Linnett, teaming.....	583 50
Wm. Heselschwerd, repairing buggies, etc.....	231 85
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	489 00
Mann Bros., lumber.....	3,239 67
Fuller & Fuller Co., turpentine.....	22 10
Bachli Bros., calcimining.....	500 00
Charles W. Randolph, caulking windows.....	317 00
The Hickey & Edwards P. Co., calcimining.....	175 00
J. Mealor & Co., repairing roofs.....	27 50
Joseph Gray & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	65 40
James Linnett, earth filling.....	830 02
Carried forward.....	\$20,233 55

Brought forward.....	\$20,233 55
H. M. Hooker Co., white lead, etc.....	464 75
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	208 10
J. W. Kramer, painting, etc.....	3,535 00
The Fuller-Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	70 51
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	105 45
Geo. E. Watson & Co., paint.....	25 00
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	64 04
F. Mohr, calcimining.....	460 00
Charles Wirtschorek, calcimining.....	375 00
W. J. Evans, calcimining.....	836 00
M. Suerth, calcimining.....	453 00
Menching & Erhards calcimining.....	495 00
James H. Cox, plastering.....	10 00
J. J. Arnold, painting.....	300 00
Thomas Fisher, painting.....	1,055 00
James W. Johnson, cleaning.....	59 25
James B. Woodville, cleaning vaults.....	661 50
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	600 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	2,000 00
Watchmen, pay roll.....	436 75
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	300 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	1,000 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	2,000 00
T. E. Courtney, masonry.....	1,700 00
Gooch & Sullivan, plastering.....	182 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	400 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	2,500 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	2,500 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	350 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	600 00
T. E. Courtney, masonry.....	700 00
Globe Steam Heating Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	21 73
Turnbull & Cullerton, repairing roofs.....	156 00
Chas. C. Chase, School Agent, rent.....	1,183 38
T. T. Howells, cleaning.....	73 63
N. J. Bique, caulking windows.....	85 00
Englehart & Krebs, repairing heating apparatus.....	82 27
Globe Steam Heating Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	69 53
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	58 50
S. O. Duvall, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
John Nicholas, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., reference books.....	16 00
Richards & Co., Ltd., chemicals.....	145 00
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, paper.....	15 00
Columbia Rubber Works, hose.....	269 50
Markley, Ailing & Co., lawn mowers.....	24 00
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	31 50
Eberhard Faber, penholders.....	259 65
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils.....	245 49
M. Garrison, reels.....	48 00
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	11 35
The Matchless Metal Polish Co., polish.....	10 50
Sanford Mfg. Co., ink vents.....	20 43
F. G. Smith, use of piano.....	24 00
Crane Co., nozzles.....	16 00
Amberg File & Index Co., letter file.....	69 00
Calumet Paper Co., cap paper.....	2,494 80
Thos. Charles Co., colored paper.....	640 00
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	716 10
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	57 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	3,676 47
Wm. T. Huening, rent.....	20 00
Ole Welde, rent.....	20 00
D. Crane & T. Chamberlain, rent.....	22 50
James L. Swan, rent.....	55 00
James N. Borden, rent.....	20 61
Monroe Heath, rent.....	111 00
Michael Moore, rent.....	40 00
Carried forward.....	\$55,702 23

Brought forward	\$55,702 53
Alex. Gill, rent.	70 00
Margaret M. Kean, rent.	50 00
Sarah M. Baker, rent.	50 00
John W. Lindell, rent.	25 00
H. A. Koch and L. Slitt, rent.	75 00
Walter A. Sargent, rent.	30 00
Olive Chaffer, rent.	30 00
Louis Martens, rent.	100 00
W. C. & C. C. Dodge, rent.	40 00
Marie Gilbert, rent.	35 00
John McCaffrey, rent.	15 00
Richard Waterman, rent.	25 00
Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rent.	20 00
Wallace G. Clark, rent.	18 00
Edwin O. Lanphere, rent.	130 00
Peter J. Schmitz, rent.	20 00
John M. Scanlan, rent.	40 00
Butler Lowry, rent.	30 00
Frank Blazek, rent.	20 00
E. Rubovitz, Receiver, rent.	40 00
John E. Crate, rent.	20 00
The Public Hall Association, rent.	40 00
Albertina Tergtow, rent.	30 00
Tracy Library Hall Association, rent.	50 00
F. C. Tumler, rent.	65 00
J. A. & A. Bolander, rent.	20 00
I. J. Rice, rent.	50 00
Gillette Hall Co., rent.	30 00
E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rent.	60 00
Agnete Thompson, rent.	55 00
Richard Waterman, rent.	30 00
Mary Thorp, rent.	35 00
Carl J. Kapp, Agent, rent.	25 00
H. L. Parmelee and J. E. & W. J. Moore, rent.	60 00
H. H. Tebbets, rent.	40 00
Emma La Moitt, rent.	30 00
Simon Wilnau, rent.	63 00
Marie Cap, rent.	10 00
Rev. P. J. Tinan, rent.	30 00
Thomas Walpole, rent.	16 67
Peter Built, rent.	16 67
Charles Fraatz, rent.	25 00
John L. Cochran, rent.	20 00
A. Scollay, rent.	26 00
J. V. Clark, rent.	240 00
Ravenswood Historical Society, rent.	60 00
Michael Driscoll, rent.	25 00
Haase & Anderegg, Agents, rent.	35 00
B. M. French, Receiver, rent.	150 00
W. A. Barnes, Agent, rent.	35 00
Rush E. Evans, rent.	25 00
Mary Daly, rent.	30 00
Isaiah Campbell, rent.	30 00
John J. Bohn, rent.	35 00
Joseph Zablocke, rent.	75 00
Jacob Hepp, rent.	137 50
Henry Van Ingen, rent.	50 00
Estate of Catherine O'Brien, rent.	50 00
Chas. W. Lasher, rent.	50 00
Chas. S. Thornton, rent.	40 00
Charles S. Quinlan, Agent, rent.	40 00
Elizabeth Kennedy, rent.	20 00
H. Michelson, rent.	40 00
H. B. & G. M. Bogue and Van H. Higgins, rent.	40 00
B. C. Miller & G. Smith, rent.	65 00

Total Miscellaneous \$58,710 07

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATIONS TO TEACH AS ASSISTANTS IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending the award of Partial Certificates of qualifications to teach in the High Schools to the following named Candidates who reached the required standard at an examination held August 29th, 1892:

Frederick Colby Lucas, Frederick B. Maxwell,
Thomas Bell Aldrich, John L. Tilton,
Herman S. Pepoon, Aaron H. Cole.

Also that a certificate of qualifications to teach French be issued to Miss Josephine Mack.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

ELECTION OF HIGH SCHOOL ASSISTANTS AND COMPENSATION FIXED.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of the following High School Assistants:

Aaron H. Cole as an Assistant in the Lake High School at a salary of \$1,500.00 per annum to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mr. E. R. Boyer;

Herman S. Pepoon as an Assistant in the Lake View High School at a salary of \$1,500.00 per annum to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. Harris H. Wilder.

Thos. B. Aldrich as assistant in the Lake View High School, at a salary of \$1,500.00 per annum.

Frederick C. Lucas as Assistant in the Hyde Park High School at a salary of \$1,000.00 per annum.

John L. Tilton as Assistant in the North-West Division High School at a salary of \$1,400.00 per annum.

Josephine Mack, teacher of French in the West Division High School (one hour per day) at a salary of \$25.00 per month.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in and the compensation of the several Assistants named was fixed in accordance with such recommendations. Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the Assistants recommended by the Committee.

The Clerk cast 12 votes for Aaron H. Cole for the position of Assistant in the Lake High School; 12 votes for Herman S. Pepoon and 12 votes for Thomas B. Aldrich for positions as Assistants in the Lake View High School; 12 votes for Frederick C. Lucas for the position of Assistant in the Hyde Park High School; 12 votes for John L. Tilton for the position of Assistant in the North-West Division High School, and 12 votes for Josephine Mack for the position of Teacher of French in the West Division High School, as instructed and so reported to the Board, whereupon the Chair declared the persons named to have been duly elected to the several positions for which they were recommended by the Committee.

ELECTION OF TEACHERS OF MUSIC FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee stating that through an error the names of the Music Teachers employed in the High Schools were omitted at the time of the annual election and that their compensation was not fixed at the time of the fixing of other salaries, and that the Committee recommended the election of Wm. L. Tomlins at a salary of \$2,500 per annum; of Mary Hofer at a salary of \$1,200 per annum; and of Helen Ziesing at a salary of \$600 per annum; the compensation in each instance being the same as received last year.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in and the compensation of the Teachers named was fixed in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—13.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the persons recommended for positions as Teachers of Music in the High Schools.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for Wm. L. Tomlins for the position of Teacher of Music in the High Schools; 13 votes for Mary Hofer, and 13 votes for Helen Ziesing for the positions of Assistant Teachers of Music in the High Schools, and so reported to the Board, whereupon the Chair declared the persons named to have been duly elected to the positions for which they had been respectively recommended.

CHANGE LOCATION OF LABORATORY FOR USE OF CALUMET HIGH SCHOOL.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Laboratory in the Wright Street School building (Auburn Park) for the use of the Calumet High School, be changed from the first floor of the building to the southeast room on the third floor, and that the laboratory tables be moved to such room, that water connections be made, and that the Business Manager be instructed to make the necessary changes.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

CHANGE IN SEATING IN LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, IN LABORATORY IN ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL, AND PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee, recommending

That the settees be removed from the room in the Lake View High School building now used as a lunch room, and that this room be seated with High School seats and desks;

That the hood in the laboratory in the Englewood High School building be extended and that it be provided with two sliding doors similar to those now in use; that a small shelf, 6 x 10 inches, be put up 10 inches below the flue of the same; and that the gas fixture be extended from the hood, and that the one with the present stop cocks be left with the hood in its present position. The above work to be done by the carpenters in the employ of the Board;

And that the sum of \$345 be appropriated for chemicals and chemical apparatus for the Englewood High School.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, authority was granted to make the changes recommended, and to purchase chemicals and chemical apparatus to the amount of \$345.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan did not vote on this question.

PLACE ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL UNDER CHARGE OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS AND ELECTION OF ASSISTANT TEACHER.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented

a report of the Committee recommending that this school be included in the list of High Schools under the charge of Mr. Nightingale, Assistant Superintendent in charge of High Schools;

And further recommending that Mr. O. P. Hay be elected as an Assistant in said school at a salary of \$1,500 00 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the compensation of Mr. Hay was fixed in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan did not vote on this question.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. O. P. Hay for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School.

The Clerk cast 12 votes for Mr. O. P. Hay for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School as instructed, and so reported to the Board, whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Hay to have been duly elected to such position.

TEACHERS OF DEAF MUTE DAY SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, stated that at the annual election of Teachers held July 6th, 1892, there was an error in the election of Teachers of the Deaf Mute Day Schools; that Mary A. Woodworth was elected instead of Mary E. Griswold, that Mrs. Woodworth was Teacher of the School on Fullerton Avenue which had but two pupils during the year, and that the Committee had decided to close this School, and that consequently the name of Mary A. Woodworth should not have appeared on the list for election, and that it was the intention of the Committee to re-elect Mary E. Griswold whose name was omitted.

On motion of Mrs. Flower the name of Mary E. Griswold was placed on the list of Unassigned Teachers to be assigned to a position by the Superintendent.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL TEACHER OF DRAWING FOR DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee recommending that during the absence of the Special Teacher of Drawing of District No. 5, Miss Gere be appointed to act as substitute in her place.

On motion of Mr. Mallette the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan did not vote on this question.

PRINT INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS IN GRAMMAR GRADES IN MATTER OF MUSIC.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have printed, at an estimated cost of \$17.00, 2,000 copies of Instructions in Music for Teachers of Grammar Grades.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson did not vote on this question.

PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mr. Bluthardt, member of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee stating that at an examination held August 30th, fifty four candidates for positions as Teachers of German in the Primary and Grammar Grades presented themselves for certificates, of which number twenty reached the required standard, and that they recommended the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in Primary and Grammar Grades to the successful candidates, to wit:

Johanna C. Druehl,	Amelia Nussbaumer,
Regina Eger,	Olga M. Rohu,
Albertina Elfeld,	Ella Schindler,
Josephine L. Hertle,	Frank Sommerfeld,
Mary A. Hochreiter,	Josephine Stern,
Wally Human,	Margaret Weiss,
Bertha E. Kniessel,	Henriette W. Wegert,
Marie Mendius,	Olga Wittke,
Clara P. Nicolai,	Mariane Wetzler,
Dora Nissen,	Pauline Wunder.

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—13.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following reports and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection be made to any of the reports during their reading, that a vote be taken at the conclusion of their reading on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried

Re-organization of Department of Compulsory Education.

A report of the Committee stating that they had carefully considered the report submitted by the old Committee at the meeting of March 16, 1892, and that they would now recommend that the Compulsory Education Department as a separate Department of this Board be discontinued, and that the said Department be placed under the direction and control of the Superintendent of Schools, and that, in the performance of the duties of said Department, the Superintendent be allowed one Assistant Superintendent and such clerical assistance as the Board may determine necessary to carry on the work.

Appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Compulsory Education, and of Clerks.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Abram E. Frankland as Assistant Superintendent of Compulsory Education, at the same salary as has been received by him, \$2,250 per annum;

The appointment of Belle Harmon as Clerk, at a salary of \$75.00 per month;

The appointment of Samuel Frankland as Stenographer, at a salary of \$50.00 per month.

Appointment of Attendance Agents.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the re-appointment of the following persons to serve as Attendance Agents:

Harmon S. Burke,	Amanda McDonald,
Oscar Durante,	Jane McGuire,
Jane E. Ester,	James McLaughlan,
Hattie E. Griggs,	Marie Orglert,
Nora Hurley,	Clara Ryan,
Theodore Josephson,	John Steiskal.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the recommendations of the Committee obtained in the several

reports submitted were concurred in, and the compensation of the Assistant Superintendent of Compulsory Education and of the Clerk and the Stenographer was fixed in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays—Mr. Brennan—1.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. Abram E. Frankland for the position of Assistant Superintendent of Compulsory Education; for Belle Harmon for the position of Clerk; and for Samuel Frankland for the position of Stenographer.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for Mr. Abram E. Frankland for the position of Assistant Superintendent of the Compulsory Education Department; 13 votes for Belle Harmon for the position of Clerk; and 13 votes for Samuel Frankland for the position of Stenographer, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared these persons to have been duly elected to the positions for which they were respectively recommended.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the Clerk cast one ballot for all the members present for each of the persons recommended for positions as Attendance Agents.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for each of the following persons for positions as Attendance Agents, to wit: Harmon S. Burke, Oscar Durante, Jane E. Ester, Hattie E. Griggs, Nora Hurley, Theodore Josephson, Amanda McDonald, Jane McGuire, James McLaughlan, Marie Orglert, Clara Ryan, and John Steiskal, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared the persons recommended to have been duly elected to positions as Attendance Agents.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the resignations of the following named teachers:

Harrie H. Wilder, Assistant in the Lake View High School.
Chas. W. Carman, Assistant in the South Division High School.
Albert D. Rich, Assistant in the South Division High School.
Fred W. Nichols, Principal of the Springer School.
Katie C. McGurk, Principal of the Garfield School (Lake).
Cora Caverno, Head Assistant of the Brighton School.
J. Adella Martin, Head Assistant of the Logan School.
Etta Hannahah, Head Assistant of the Newberry School.
Mary T. Marony, Head Assistant of the Hammond School.
Lizzie Keating, Head Assistant of the Colman School.

On motion of Mr. Mallette these resignations were accepted by the Board.

DEATH OF MR. CHARLES J. SUNDELL, FORMER MEMBER OF THE BOARD.

The President announced the death of Mr. Chas. J. Sundell, a former member of the Board.

Mr. Mallette moved that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair, who shall draft suitable resolutions expressive of the sense of the Board on the occasion of the death of Mr. Sundell.

Carried.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Gunderson and Cameron and Miss Burt as members to constitute such Committee.

NAME SCHOOL BUILDING IN COURSE OF ERECTION ON
STANWOOD AVENUE NEAR MICHIGAN AVENUE.

Miss Burt stated that a name had not been selected for the building now in course of erection on Stanwood Avenue near Michigan Avenue and recommended that the building be named the "GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS SCHOOL," in honor of George William Curtis of New York City recently deceased, who was very prominent as a writer and who, in a literary sense, was one of our greatest educators, and that the same Committee to

whom was referred the matter of preparing resolutions expressive of the sense of the Board on the occasion of the death of Mr. Sundell, be instructed to prepare suitable resolutions on the death of Mr. Curtis.

Carried.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and the President—13.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, September 14, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trade and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Cameron, Chalmers and Revell.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held August 31st be dispensed with, and that the record thereof, as recorded, be approved.
Carried.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS ATTENDANCE AGENT.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Aldermen and other parties, asking the Board to appoint, as Attendance Agent, Miss Kate Barry.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Compulsory Education.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Aldermen and other citizens, asking that the Board appoint Theodore Witte as Janitor in some school building in the south-west division of the city.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

USE OF SCHOOL ROOMS FOR TRADE NIGHT SCHOOLS.

The Clerk presented a communication from a Committee of the Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators of America, Union No. 194, asking that the Board grant them the use of rooms in school buildings for the purpose of holding trade night schools for painters.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

MCCOUN'S HISTORICAL CHARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The Clerk presented a communication from M. P. Kelly, Agent for Silver, Burdett & Co., Publishers, calling attention to the McCoun Historical

Charts of the United States, published by them, asking that the Board examine them with a view to their introduction into the Public Schools of the city, and submitting terms for introduction.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

WILLETT CORNWELL SYSTEM OF SEWING.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mrs. Willett Cornwell, agreeing to present to each Public School of the city three copies of the Columbian Sewing Book, for use of teachers, *provided* the Willett Cornwell method of teaching sewing is introduced into the Chicago Schools.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATION FROM ILLINOIS WOMAN'S ALLIANCE, ASKING FOR INFORMATION.

The Clerk presented a communication from James R. B. Van Cleave, City Clerk, enclosing a communication from the Illinois Woman's Alliance, addressed to the City Council, which had been referred to the Board of Education by the City Council for a report embracing specific answers to the questions asked, and also a general report upon the existing conditions and requirements of school buildings and school sites; the communication referred to having been presented to the City Council May 9th, and referred to the Committee on Schools, and reported back to the City Council by this Committee, recommending that it be referred to the Board of Education.

The following is the communication referred to:
Hon. Hempstead Washburne, Mayor, and the Common Council of Chicago:
Gentlemen:

We cite Section 371 of the Municipal Code, which reads: "They (the Board of Education) shall communicate to the City Council from time to time such information within their possession as may be required."

In accordance with this section, we petition your honorable body to require of the Board of Education answers to the following questions:

Why is the difference in salaries among the High School teachers based upon sex rather than merit, and always in favor of the male teachers?

Why is the Board so lax in regard to records that the latest published report that can be obtained is that of June, 1890?

Why has the Board allowed the schools to fall so far short of the requirements that there are (according to that report) 17,000 children who can attend school but half a day?

What provision has been made for the 57,000 children unprovided with school accommodations, as deduced from that report?

What is the actual sum in possession of the Board belonging to the Building Fund?

There are in the Nineteenth Ward 2579 school sittings; there are 7,000 children between 6 and 14 years of age; consequently there are, in this Ward, about 4,500 children for whom no school accommodation is provided.

As the Common Council are the creators of the Board of Education, the members being your appointees, we petition you to instruct that body to immediately provide the necessary school accommodations. This Ward needs at least four new schools, with 1,000 sittings each.

In case we are wrong in assuming that you have the necessary authority over the Board of Education, we pray that your Judiciary Committee will inform us who does possess the jurisdiction necessary to control and direct that important body.

Very respectfully,

THE ILLINOIS WOMAN'S ALLIANCE.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

MODIFIED COMMUNICATION FROM CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Chicago Kindergarten College, petitioning the Board to accept the three Kindergartens under their supervision, upon the same conditions on which the Board has already accepted the Kindergartens of the Froebel Association, the Kindergartens under the control of the Chicago Kindergarten College, being located in the Horace Mann, the Raymond and the Haven School buildings.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

PROTEST AGAINST BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN BRIGHTON AND EVERETT SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by voters and tax-payers in the west part of the Sixth Ward, protesting against the re-districting of the Brighton School District, as it now stands, compelling the children south of the Chicago & Alton railroad tracks to cross the tracks of said railroad in order to reach the Everett School, located corner of Yorktown and Thirty-fourth Streets, and asking that the Board re-consider their action in this matter, and make the Chicago & Alton railroad tracks the dividing line between the Brighton and Everett School Districts;

Also a communication from the General Manager's Assistant of the Chicago & Alton Railroad Company, in reference to the same matter, accompanied by a plat showing the relative location of the two buildings.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Duggan stated that a Committee from this section of the city was present, and asked that they be permitted to state their grievances to the Board.

The request was granted, and Alderman Stuckert and others addressed the Board.

Mr. Duggan moved that the prayer of the petitioners be granted, that permission be given to withdraw the petition, and that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be discharged from the consideration of this question.

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner. Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette. Trude and the President.—18.

Nays—0.

DISMISS CHARGES AGAINST PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by persons who now have or have had children in the Arnold School, petitioning the Board to dismiss certain charges brought against Mrs. Bradford, Principal of the Arnold School, the petitioners claiming to have 400 signatures to the same.

Mr. Brennan moved that the communication be received and placed on file.

Mr. Rosenthal moved, as an amendment, that the communication be placed on file with other papers relating to this case.

The amendment of Mr. Rosenthal was adopted.

PETITION FOR EVENING SCHOOL IN BRIGHTON SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by residents in the district west of Ashland Avenue and north of Thirty-ninth Street, asking the Board to open an Evening School in the Brighton School building.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of August.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending August 31, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per
last report.....

\$ 1,966 29

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents 55,540 11

\$ 57,506 40

Receipts carried forward \$57,506 40

Receipts brought forward..... \$57,506 40

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 350 00
For deposited with
City Treasurer.. 55,540 11

\$55,890 11

Special Funds:

For Helsing German 12 70

55,902 81

Cash on hand Sept. 1, 1892.

\$ 1,603 59

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 723 97
For Principal for
Investment..... 110 95

\$ 834 92

Special Funds:

For Calhoun..... \$ 28 62
For Carpenter.... 106 47
For Foster Medal.. 30 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Helsing German 87 65
For Holden..... 57 36
For Jones..... 95 02
For Michael Reese. 81 00
For Moseley Public
School Book..... 226 10
For W. K. Sullivan 24 00
For Newberry..... 4 35
For Sheldon..... 5 71

768 67

\$ 1,603 59

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Sept. 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
Board of Education..	<i>Bronson's Addition.</i>		207		\$ 3,000 00	\$ 750 00	
	S. 264 feet.....						
	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>						
Board of Education..			21	1	1,733 52	433 38	
Margaret Hertz.....	West ½.....		1	52	480 00	120 00	
Fire Department.....			14 & 17	113	599 04	149 76	
James Goggin.....			16	113	750 00	815 00	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,602 17	
Police Department...			20 & 23	113	897 00	448 50	
John Boldt.....	W. ½ S W. ¼ Sec. 13,						
	T. 36, R. 12.....				160 00	80 00	
	S. E. ¼ Frac'l Sec.		8, 9,				
Geo. B. Weise.....	21. T. 39, R. 14.		12 & 13	26	1,200 00	600 00	

Total amount due and unpaid \$4,998 81

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, September 1, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF FIFTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Warner presented a petition, signed by owners of land abutting on Fifty-fourth Street, from Woodlawn Avenue to Lake Avenue, representing that they had received no notice or information that steps were being taken to procure the passage of an ordinance requiring that sidewalks on said street be constructed at the curb line thereof, and protesting against the passage of such an ordinance, or if such an ordinance had been passed asking that it be repealed, it being the desire of the petitioners that the sidewalks be laid on the inside abutting the lot or building line.

Mr. Warner stated that the Board was interested in this matter so far as relates to the Fifty-fourth

Street School lot, and asked that the President and Secretary be authorized to sign, in behalf of the Board, the communication.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the whole question was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign the petition for the repeal of the ordinance passed to place a sidewalk on Fifty-fourth Street, in front of the Fifty-fourth Street School lot, next to the curb.

The report of the Committee was adopted.

SUSPENSION OF PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The President stated that, pending the consideration of matters relating to the Principal of the Arnold School, he had suspended Mrs. Bradford from duty till the close of the present meeting.

The action of the President was approved by the Board.

The President stated that, under unfinished business, action on the majority and minority reports of the Committee on School Management, in the matter of Mrs. Priscilla B. Bradford, Principal of the Arnold School, presented at the last meeting of the Board, was now in order.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration of this question was postponed until the regular order of business shall be completed.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading of the same, that at the conclusion of the reading a vote be taken on the adoption of all of the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Maps, Charts, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for the schools named, maps, charts, etc., as follows:

Brownell:

1 set of wall maps (Rand & McNally's).

Goodrich:

1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Hammond:

3 Reading Charts.

Hendricks:

2 Reading Charts, with Easels.

4 Writing Charts.

1 set of Johnston's Wall Maps.

Washington Heights:

1 Appleton's Reading Chart, for Branch.

Lake View School No. 2:

12 gro. scroll saw blades, No. 5, and lumber, as per an accompanying list, for use in the Manual Training room.

Boumanville:

Rebind 4 Reference Books.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who have now attained the required age, to wit: Mabel Crabbe, Emily Parker and Annette Plant.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Carrie Armstrong,

Estelle Johnson.

Veturia E. Boyd,

Leila G. Leonard,

Emily Bracken,

Lizzie Means,

Emma Bracken,

Herbert L. Merrill,

D'Agnes Carpenter,

Florence Ohr,

Lucy B. Fry,

Grace Patterson,

Ralph J. Haase,

Anna Peake,

Alma Rank.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experi-

ence, be advanced on the schedule of salaries as follows:

Millie M. Ryan, to the third year.

Abigail Hunt, to the fifth year.

Harriet Sener, to the fifth year.

No objection being made to the above reports, as read, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations of the Committee, contained in the several reports, were adopted, and the salaries of the teachers named were advanced in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, also presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and that if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that, at the conclusion, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Powers' Complete Accountant for use in Evening Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending the adoption of Powers' Complete Accountant, for use as a text book in the Evening Schools during the season of 1892-93, the price of the book to be \$1.25 per copy;

Also recommending that the Evening Schools be opened on Monday evening, October 3, 1892.

Print Posters, Circulars, etc., for Evening Schools, and furnish Supplies for Manual Training Rooms in Grammar Schools.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to procure the necessary posters, circulars, and printing required for use in the Evening Schools;

To have the proper notices announcing the opening of Evening Schools posted in various portions of the city;

To procure the necessary supplies required for the Evening Schools, such as lamps, kerosene, etc.

Also to furnish any supplies that may be necessary for the three manual training rooms in the Grammar Schools.

Transfer and Election of Principals and Head Assistants, and Salary of Substitute in Drawing Department.

A report of the Committee recommending the election of Samuel A. Harrison to the position of Principal of the Brighton Park School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mrs. Mary E. Gilbert to the position of Principal of the Everett School; and that the Brighton Park School be transferred from the Fifth Group of Grammar Schools to the Eighth Group of Grammar Schools, the compensation of Principals of Schools in this group being \$1050 per annum;

The transfer of Miss Lucia Johnston, at present Principal of the John McLaren School, to the position of Principal of the Douglas School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Francis M. McKay;

The transfer of Mrs. Laura D. Ayres, at present Principal of the Armour Street School, to the position of Principal of the John McLaren School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Miss Lucia Johnston to the position of Principal of the Douglas School;

The election of Miss Katherine Quinn to the position of Head Assistant of the Brennan School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Anna G. E. C. Baer;

That the Jackson Park School be placed in the list of Ungrouped Schools, and that the compensation of the Principal of said School be fixed at \$1,250 per annum;

That the salary of Nellie M. Gere, appointed at the last meeting of the Board as substitute for the Special Teacher of Drawing for District No. 5, during the absence of the regularly appointed teacher, be fixed at \$1,000 per annum, this being the compensation for the first year of Special Teachers of Drawing.

Adoption of "The Story of Columbus" as a Supplementary Reading Book,

A report of the Committee recommending the adoption for use, as a supplementary reader for use in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades, a book entitled "The Story of Columbus," being one of the series of Young Folks' Library of American History, published by the Educational Publishing Company, four copies of this book to be furnished to each school having the grades above mentioned, the price to be thirty cents per copy.

Voucher for Writing up Testimony in the Matter of the Investigation of the Principal of the Arnold School.

A voucher, in favor of Minnie E. Greene, in the sum of \$50.00, for extra time and employment of outside help in writing up testimony in the matter of the investigation of complaints against Mrs. Priscilla B. Bradford, Principal of the Arnold School;

And, the Committee recommended that the voucher be referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and that it be ordered paid when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

No objection made to any of the reports above presented, during their reading by the Clerk, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports presented were concurred in, and the salaries of Principals and Teachers named were fixed in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Boldenweck and Cusack were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee of School District No. 5, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Samuel A. Harrison for the position of Principal of the Brighton Park School; and also for Katherine Quinn for the position of Head Assistant of the Brenan School.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for Samuel A. Harrison for the position of Principal of the Brighton Park School, and 16 votes for Katherine Quinn for the position of Head Assistant of the Brenan School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Samuel A. Harrison to have been duly elected to the position of Principal of the Brighton Park School, and Katherine Quinn to have been duly elected to the position of Head Assistant of the Brenan School.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Appointment of Engineer of Greenwood Avenue School Building, and compensation of Janitor of Douglas School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Martin D. Shields to the position of Engineer of the Greenwood Avenue School building, and that the services of Daniel Mulcahey, present Janitor of the Greenwood Avenue School building, be dispensed with, owing to the putting in of a steam heating plant in the new building;

Also that the salary of the Janitor of the Douglas School building be increased from \$78.75 to \$85.00 per month.

Award of Contract for Platform Scales.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for fifteen ten-ton platform scales, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to Borden, Selleck & Co., for the sum of \$4,050.00, and further stating that, while this is not the lowest bid received, in the judgment of the Committee it was the cheapest scale for the Board to use, considering the fact that it is the best scale manufactured by the Howe Scale Company.

Purchase Supplies, Print Blanks, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 12 doz. Wire Mats, 30 x 60.
- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 50 lbs. Twine, No. 6.
- 50 Gaskets for Manholes, 11 x 15.
- 1 gro. Gauge Glasses, assorted.
- ½ gro. Slate Markers.
- 3 gro. Slate Marker Needles.
- 1 gro. Corks.
- 1 Case Toilet Paper.
- ½ doz. pieces Silk, for Mimeograph.
- 6 reams Paragon Linen Paper.
- 6 quires Mimeograph Stencil Paper.
- 100 sheets Carbon Paper.
- ½ doz. pair Shears.
- ½ doz. Ink Erasers.
- 1 doz. Typewriter Erasers.
- 4 boxes Falcon Pens.
- 3 lbs. Pins.
- 1 gro. Lead Pencils.
- 6 gro. Blotters.
- 4 Rubber Stamps.
- 3000 Envelopes.
- 2 do. Shorthand Note Books.

Also to have printed:

- 300 Guarantee Blanks.
- 1 Record Book for Evening Schools.
- 30 copies Names of Teachers for Pay Rolls, 1892-93.
- 3000 lists Names of Members, Standing Committees, etc.
- 2000 lists of Names of Schools, Location, and Principals.
- 1000 copies Schedule of Salaries of Teachers, 1892.
- 100 sets of Sheets for Compilation of Statistics of Schools by Districts.
- 5000 Envelopes for German Teachers' Monthly Reports.
- 1600 Examination Questions for Evening Schools.
- 2500 Instructions in Music, Grammar Grade Teachers.
- 1000 Transfer Cards.
- 600 Examination Cards.
- 2500 Permit Cards.
- 1000 Cards, two forms, for Contract Work.
- Furnish, print and rule paper for Teachers' Pay Rolls.

No objection being made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and authority was granted to purchase the supplies named, also to have printing done,

and the contract was awarded for platform scales in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented sundry reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof that a vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Fill Vacancies of Machinist and of Carpenter.

A report of the recommending that John Bode be appointed to the position of Machinist, in place of J. Skelly, discharged;

And the appointment of Charles Lindquist to the position of Carpenter, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of A. B. Brown.

Connect Outside Vault and Plumbing Fixtures at J. N. Thorp School Building with Main Sewer in Superior Avenue.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the outside vaults and also the plumbing fixtures at the J. N. Thorp School building connected with the main sewer in Superior Avenue.

Water Supply for Stony Island Avenue Branch of the Burnside School.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a supply pipe extended from the watermain in Stony Island Avenue to the Stony Island Avenue Branch of the Burnside School, and also to have the necessary drinking fountains connected with the water and waste pipes.

Chief Engineer Provide Means for Heating Branch of Von Humboldt School, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to provide means to properly heat the new Branch of the Von Humboldt School, and to have the plumbing, sewerage and galvanized iron work done which may be required in fitting up said Branch for school use.

Cover Steam Pipe, Water Pipe and Receiving Tanks.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the steam and water pipes, and also receiving tanks, covered at the following named school buildings, to wit: The Brennan, the Keith, the W. C. Goudy, and the Greewood Avenue.

Procure Additional Accommodations for Relief of Sundry Schools.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was an urgent necessity for furnishing additional accommodations for the relief of the Amerson, the Boulevard, the Columbus, the Cornell, the Thomas Chalmers, and the Von Humboldt Schools, and asking authority to procure suitable accommodations for the relief of these schools, and to have the same fitted up immediately for school use.

Advertise for Proposals and Award Contracts for Stone or Cement Sidewalks.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to obtain proposals and to award contracts for stone or cement sidewalks on the north and east sides of the Melville W. Fuller School lot; on the north side of the Doolittle School lot; on the north

side of the Warren Avenue lot; on the east side of the Springer School lot; on the west side of the Oak Ridge School lot; and on the south side of the Fifty-fourth Street School lot.

Change in Award of Contract for Roofing at Manual Training School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board, taken at the last meeting, as refers to the award of contract for roofing at the Manual Training School building to C. W. Randolph, for the sum of \$75.00, be rescinded, and that the contract for this work be awarded to Turnbull & Cullerton, for the sum of \$40.00.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 2 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. Basswood, s 2 s, $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 200 pieces 2 x 6, 16, rough.
- 100 pieces 2 x 8, 16, s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 10, 16, s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 6, No. 1 Common, s 4 s.
- 50 6 in. 8 ft. Cedar Posts.
- 5000 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. $\frac{1}{4}$ round.
- 10 kegs 10d Common Nails.
- 5 kegs 40d Common Nails.
- 3 boxes glass, 12 x 20.
- 4 25 lb. boxes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Wire Brads.
- 4 25 lb. boxes 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Wire Brads, light.
- 4 25 lb. boxes 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Wire Brads, heavy.
- 3 doz. 4 ft. Transom Lifts.
- 1 doz. 5 ft. Transom Lifts.
- 3 doz. Rim Dead Locks.
- 150 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 500 lbs. Venetian Red.
- 30 lbs. Wood Filler in 10 lb. cans.
- 200 lbs. Putty.
- 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine.
- 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil.
- 1 bbl. Pure Grain Orange Shellac.
- 1 bbl. Cement.
- 2 bbls. Whiting.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at sundry school buildings, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

- Wells (New Building):*
- Repair leak in gravel roof.
- Thomas Chalmers:*
- Change name plate on building.
- Doolittle:*
- Change name plate on building.
- South Division High:*
- Repair conductor pipe.
- Repair lawn mower.
- Polk Street:*
- Lay new floor in two furnace rooms.
- Place sheet iron in front of furnaces.
- Repair door to furnace rooms.
- Re build rear fence.
- Re-shingle girls' closet rooms.
- Douglas:*
- Place iron gates at south entrance of building.
- Headley:*
- Repair leaks around slate roof and dormer windows.
- Andersenville:*
- Re-seat 4 rooms.
- Superintendent's Office:*
- 1 desk.
- Drawing Department:*
- 1 desk.
- Phil. Sheridan:*
- Construct plank driveway and team gate.
- Fernwood:*
- Change seats and desks in 3 rooms.
- Holden:*
- Repair smoke stack.

Norrestville:

Construct passageway from new building to boiler house.

Repair plastering in outbuilding.

Hendricks:

Rebuild outside walks.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made on the following named school buildings, under the direction of the Chief Engineer:

North Division High:

Furnish 4 gaskets, 9 x 14 in.

North-West Division High:

Lower catch basin cover in rear of coal house, and furnish one iron lid for same.

West Division High:

Provide means to ventilate dark room in basement.

Avondale:

Re-build air duct to east furnace, and make the necessary connections thereto.

Beale Branch:

Furnish one grate for Volcano stove No. 20.

Brighton:

Cover steam pipes where needed.

Cooper:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Place new hinges on doors leading to indirect stacks in boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Repair Kirkwood grate bars.

Clarke:

Furnish a new flush pipe for boys' urinal.

Duncan Avenue:

Furnish three sets of back liners for furnaces.

Doolittle:

Re-set pan closet in old building.

Goodrich:

Re-pack union flanges on main steam pipes in boiler room.

Hancock:

Remove obstruction from sewer leading from building.

Humboldt Branch:

Furnish and connect stoves.

Holden:

Remove obstruction from sewer leading from boys' closet room, old building.

Hayes:

Furnish two gaskets, 5½ x 3½ in.

One gasket, 10 x 14 in.

Repair fire hoes.

Irving Park, Montrose Branch:

Close vent openings in ceiling, and place a sash in gable of west room.

Jefferson High:

Construct air ducts for furnaces, and make the necessary connections thereto.

Place registers in partitions.

Keith:

Place a new check and waste cock on water supply to girls' drinking fountain.

Mark Sheridan:

Repair leaks in supply and waste pipes to wash basin on second floor, and place cast iron brackets under marble slab.

Manierre:

Place a pipe railing around engine.

Melville W. Fuller:

Remove obstruction from sewer in boiler room.

South Division High:

Repair leak in street washer.

Newberry:

Repair fire brick work on top of boilers.

Park Manor:

Repair leak in water supply pipe.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Line urinal trough with galv. iron.

Pearson Street:

Clean and repair furnace smoke pipes.

Furnish 44 ft. of 6 in. pipe.

6 elbows, 6 in.

2 sets side liners.

One lower back liner, No. 7 furnace.

Roseland:

Furnish and place a new galv. extension on chimney and also one grate for furnace.

One thimble, 6 in.

Branch No. 1:

Furnish 12 ft. of 8 in. stove pipe.

Skinner:

Repair cement floor in engine room.

Sherwood:

Connect ceiling coil now at building to feed and return pipes in girls' closet rooms.

Scammon:

Furnish new flushing pipes for boys' urinal.

Tilton Branch No. 1:

Furnish two elbows, 8 in.

Wells:

Furnish 6 gaskets, 8 x 12 in.

Wolcott Street:

Repair brick work around boilers.

Furnish and place a new Fuller bibb on water supply to sink on lower floor of annex.

Jones:

Furnish new flush pipes for boys' urinal.

Montefiore:

Clean and repair catch basins.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, since the last meeting of the Board, on the school buildings named, under instructions from the Committee, to wit:

South Chicago High:

Placed two lever handle cocks, ¾ in., on water supplies leading to upper floors.

Avondale:

Furnished two lengths of stove pipe, 7 in.

Graham:

Placed a new rod and clamp on check and waste cock in outside closet.

Kelwyn Grove, Dunning Branch:

Furnished one No. 20 Volcano stove.

Oak Hall:

Transposed the two stoves on first floor on north side of building.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Connected outside vaults with sewer.

Connected drinking fountains.

Tilton Branch No. 1:

Connected stove pipes.

Repaired same where required.

Branch No. 3:

Cleaned and repaired stove pipes.

No objection being made during the reading of these reports, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports submitted were concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee recommending award of contracts, etc., and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made to any of the reports submitted while being read, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Sell Old Frame House on School Site corner of Sheffield Avenue and Grace Street.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from Gustave Lehmont, offering the sum of \$125 00 for the old frame house and barn located on the school site corner of Sheffield Avenue and Grace Street, and that the Committee recommended that the proposition be accepted.

Award of Contract for Plumbing and Sewerage at Avondale School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held August 3, 1892, proposals had been received for the plumbing and sewerage required at the Avondale School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, Joseph B. Breen, for the sum of \$134.00.

Award of Contracts for Changing Names on Tablets.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for changing names on tablets on sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for such work to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

To A. B. Norwisky:

Mark Sheridan School building.....	\$ 84 00
J. R. Doolittle School building.....	84 00
Ellen Mitchell School building.....	89 00
Melville W. Fuller School building.....	89 00
John C. Burroughs School building.....	99 00

To the American Terra Cotta Co.:

Thomas Chalmers School building	150 00
--	--------

Award of Contracts for Additions to Kershaw, D. S. Wentworth, J. N. Thorp and Sulzer Street School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at a previous meeting of the Board, the Committee had advertised for and received proposals for the erection of additions to sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

D. S. Wentworth School, 6 room Addition:

Masonry, to Biemolt & Carter.....	\$9,376 00
Cut Stone, to the Medusaline Mfg. Co.....	1,400 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.....	125 00
Carpentry, to Geo. Olsen & Son.....	7,230 00
Iron Work, to H. A. Streeter.....	452 83
Slate and Metal Work, to James J. White.....	987 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	119 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	220 00
Painting and Glazing, to Matt. Suerth.....	672 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to P. Nacey & Co.....	691 00
Sewerage, to W. M. Dee.....	219 00
Cement Work, to G. A. Schillinger.....	351 00
Wire Window Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works.....	62 30
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred. Voss.....	46 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yard.....	65
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge.....	212 90

<i>J. N. Thorp School, 8 room Addition:</i>	
Cut Stone, to the Medusaline Mfg. Co.....	1,000 00
Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co.....	125 00
Carpentry, to George Olsen & Son.....	8,473 00
Slate and Metal Work, to Smith & Levenenz.....	687 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	185 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	200 00
Painting and Glazing, to Matt. Suerth.....	689 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Tully Bros.....	1,690 00
Sewerage, to Tully Bros.....	162 00
Cement Work, to G. A. Schillinger.....	582 00
Wire Window Guards, to Fred Voss.....	91 50
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.....	55 40
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per square yard.....	65
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge.....	195 20

<i>Kershaw School 12 Room Addition with Assembly Hall:</i>	
Masonry, to E. W. Sproul.....	\$20,061 00
Cut Stone, to the Medusaline Mfg. Co.....	2,750 00

Terra Cotta, to The American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co.....	3,115 00
Carpentry, to George Olsen & Son.....	13,990 00
Iron Work, to H. A. Streeter.....	270 32
Slate and Metal Work, to James J. White.....	3,076 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	85 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	475 00
Painting and Glazing, to Matt. Suerth.....	1,362 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	974 00
Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.....	189 00
Cement Work, to G. A. Schillinger.....	1,166 00
Wire Window Guards, to the Barbee Wire and Iron Works.....	157 20
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.....	55 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per square yard.....	65
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge.....	411 80
Steam Heating, to Kroeschell Bros.....	6,791 00
Ventilation, to Andrews, Johnson & Co.....	3,765 00

Sulzer Street School, 12 Room Addition:

Masonry, to Mueller Bros.....	\$18,200 00
Cut Stone, to the Medusaline Mfg. Co.....	2,200 00
Terra Cotta, to The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.....	930 00
Carpentry, to B. J. Regnell.....	12,661 00
Iron Work, to H. A. Streeter.....	275 00
Slate and Metal Work, to James J. White.....	2,855 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	102 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	475 00
Painting and Glazing, to Matt. Suerth.....	1,287 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	2,179 00
Sewerage, to Wm. E. Dee.....	349 00
Cement Work, to G. A. Schillinger.....	1,140 00
Wire Guards, to Barbee Wire & Iron Works.....	151 70
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.....	62 50
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.....	65
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge.....	407 90
Steam Heating, to Kroeschell Bros.....	5,466 00
Ventilation, to Andrews, Johnson & Co.....	3,333 00

And asking further time to report on the award of contracts for electric valve service for the Kershaw and Sulzer Street additions; for furnace heating at the D. S. Wentworth and J. N. Thorp additions; and for lathing and plastering on the four buildings;

And also asking authority to re-advertise for proposals for mason work on the addition to the J. N. Thorp School building.

No objection being made to any of the above reports submitted during the reading of the same, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF ADDITION TO ANDERSEN SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher, in favor of William C. Seipp, in the sum of \$10,000, for the purchase of Lots 9, 10 and 11, in Lu 1 & Mayer's Subdivision of the W. ½ of Block 1, in Corcoran and others' subdivision of the W. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of Section 6, 39, 14;

Also a voucher in favor of Wilhelmina Lang, in the sum of \$6,000, for the purchase of Lots 7 and 8, in the same Subdivision;

These vouchers being for the purchase of additional ground, corner of Division and Lincoln Streets, as an addition to the Andersen School site.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas — Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS NAMED.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the school building now in course of erection corner of Lincoln and Moore Streets, be named the "WHITTIER SCHOOL," in honor of John G. Whittier;

And that the building now in course of erection on Linden Avenue, between Evergreen and Diversey Avenues, be named the "BRENTANO SCHOOL," in honor of Lorenz Brentano, former President of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the buildings were named in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas — Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas — Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds.....	\$ 400 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
John J. Maypole, ventilation	1,573 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	500 00
<i>Grant St. & Washtenaw Av. School Building:</i>	
H. Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	800 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Reilly & Barker, painting.....	200 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	500 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
Schalter & Stamford, carpentry	2,000 00
<i>John Erickson School Building:</i>	
W. J. Evans, painting.....	350 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	600 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone	822 00
<i>Sherwood School Building:</i>	
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	455 00
W. J. Evans, painting.....	160 00
<i>Van Vliissingen School Building:</i>	
John J. Maypole, ventilation	2,000 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating	600 00

Carried forward..... \$12,960 00

Brought forward.....	\$12,960 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	324 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry	1,000 00

Total Estimates on Contracts..... \$15,784 00

Miscellaneous.

Thomas Morse, carpentry.....	\$ 500 00
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	1,200 00
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	1,200 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing and sewerage.....	1,400 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing and sewerage.....	1,400 00
Symons & Storms, calcimining	705 00
The Hickey & Edwards Painting Co., calcimining.....	490 00
A. P. Larson, calcimining.....	134 00
A. P. Larson, calcimining.....	285 00
A. P. Larson, calcimining.....	863 00
Tom Olson, calcimining.....	2,182 00
A. G. McAfee & Co., calcimining.....	285 00
The Hickey & Edwards Painting Co., calcimining.....	201 25
C. C. Smiley, calcimining.....	265 00
Bachli Bros., calcimining.....	28 00
F. Burt & Son, calcimining.....	200 00
Halvor S. Hevie, calcimining.....	290 00
Halvor S. Hevie, calcimining.....	983 60
W. J. Evans, calcimining.....	395 00
Werner Marti, whitewashing.....	505 00
Julius Price, whitewashing.....	604 00
Julius Price, whitewashing.....	206 00
C. R. Boss, whitewashing.....	54 00
J. W. Kramer, painting.....	1,043 00
J. J. Arnold, painting.....	260 00
G. W. Biener, painting.....	185 00
A. G. McAfee & Co., painting.....	425 00
A. B. Norwisky, painting.....	133 00
Chas. Wirtschoreck, painting.....	370 00
F. W. Martin, painting.....	426 00
Rudolph Willman plastering.....	163 76
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	458 00
Mann Bros., lumber.....	504 00
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	200 30
Stock Yard Lumber C. & F. Co., lumber.....	535 15
Stock Yard Lumber C. & F. Co., lumber.....	520 86
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	28 36
C. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	202 21
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	535 22
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	105 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	38 25
Paul Maehler, repairing gutters.....	58 00
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing gutters.....	205 42
Jos. B. Breen, gas fitting, etc.....	1,499 32
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	60 04
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	14 11
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	23 97
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	62 14
D. Whitmore, plumbing.....	10 50
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., repairing lamp	6 38
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	8 75
Fred. Olsen, cleaning vaults.....	90 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	485 00
National Boiler Works, repairing boilers.....	47 53
John D. Murphy, repairing boilers.....	17 60
Jas. P. Marsh & Co., repairing heating apparatus	4 00
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	51 43
S. I. Pope & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	777 93
Northwestern Stove Repair Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	2 00
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	313 83

Carried forward..... \$26,245 91

Brought forward.....	\$26,245 91
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	256 82
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	540 29
Garden City Sand Co., fire brick and clay.....	251 41
Globe Steam Heating Co., add. steam heating apparatus.....	204 73
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	382 02
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	103 70
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	174 29
Henry Bosch, shellac, etc.....	288 31
Heath & Milligan Co., boiled oil, etc.....	99 11
H. M. Hooker Co., glue and white lead.....	214 08
Fuller & Fuller Co., glue and white lead.....	2 50
United States School Furn. Co., seats and desks.....	974 56
H. B. Dodge, Venetian blinds.....	174 55
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chair.....	10 50
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., cleaning clocks.....	4 90
H. W. Duncanson, cleaning clocks.....	15 50
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	46 25
Chas. Kern, Co. Collector, special assessments.....	980 37
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	542 47
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine, etc.....	53 83
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	40 53
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	11 25
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	30 25
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	6 00
W. P. Whitmore, shoeing horses.....	3 50
Geo. McGregor, shoeing horses.....	10 35
E. F. Price, shoeing horses.....	2 50
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horse.....	10 00
Ortmayer & Ratsch, harness.....	26 90
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	516 96
Joseph Stamsen & Son, cement sidewalk.....	42 75
Val. C. Brahm, soft coal.....	12 00
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal.....	53 65
McDevitt & Moore, clay.....	138 00
A. H. Abbott & Co., drawing paper, etc.....	350 75
S. D. Murray, disinfectant.....	100 00
W. A. Olmsted, crayons, etc.....	1,060 98
W. H. Salisbury & Co., belt dressing.....	34 50
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., mineral water.....	6 30
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	21 05
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, stationery.....	4 00
Hintze & Weise, window poles.....	18 00
Hughes Lith. Co., lithographing.....	239 92
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	36 85
The Economist, advertising.....	6 00
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	980 90
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	1,439 60
David Oliphant, printing.....	24 50
Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	18 25
John W. Langston, printing.....	57 45
Eckhardt Catering Co., lunch, teachers' examination.....	30 00
Lyon & Healy, piano.....	150 00
W. W. Kimball Co., piano.....	150 00
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	3 58
The Wilkinson Co., lumber.....	22 50
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	179 00
Pennsylvania Coal Co., hard coal.....	416 74
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	1 40
Chicago Gas L. & C. Co., gas.....	7 40
People's Gas L. & C. Co., gas.....	19 40
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	1 80
E. R. Boyer, chemical apparatus.....	73 70
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal.....	3,000 00
H. Sandheimer, taxes.....	5 70
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$40,931 01

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools, presented sundry reports of the Commit-

tee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that a vote be taken on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificates to Teach Drawing in High Schools, and Election of Teacher of Drawing in High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that a partial certificate of qualifications to teach Free-hand Drawing in the High Schools be awarded to John F. Stacey, he having passed a satisfactory examination:

Also a report of the Committee stating that Percy H. Sloan had also passed a satisfactory examination for a position as Teacher of Drawing in the High Schools, and that the Committee recommended that a certificate of qualifications to teach Drawing in the High Schools be awarded him, and that he be elected to the position of Teacher of Drawing in the North-West Division High School, at a salary of \$1,000 per annum:

And further recommending that Miss Emma Logeman, Teacher of Drawing in the North-West Division High School, be transferred to the position of Teacher of Drawing in the South Chicago High School.

Transfer and Election of Assistants in High Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the transfer of Assistant Teachers in High Schools, as follows:

William B. Walrath, from the South Division High to the North-West Division High School;

William Hornbaker, from the South Chicago High to the Lake High School;

Edwin E. Hand, from the Hyde Park High to the South Division High School;

Ethel Rummell, from the Englewood High to the Hyde Park High School;

Theodore F. Leighton, from the Lake High to the South Division High School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of A. D. Rich;

And the election of Walter Slocum to the position of Assistant in the Lake High School, at a salary of \$1,000 per annum, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Theodore F. Leighton to the South Division High School;

Also a report of the Committee recommending the election, temporarily, of Fred B. Maxwell, at a salary of \$1,400 per annum, to fill a vacancy in the Hyde Park High School occasioned by the serious illness of John C. Hessler.

Purchase Copies of Webster's International Dictionary and Closet Paper for Lake View High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of four copies of Webster's International Dictionary, for use in the Lake View High School; and also of one case of closet paper in rolls, for use in the same school.

Appropriation for Purchase of Chemical and Physical Apparatus and for Chemicals, for South Chicago High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appropriation of \$100 to apply to the purchase of chemical and physical apparatus and chemicals for use in the South Chicago High School.

No objection being made to any of the above reports as they were read, on motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the compensation of the teachers named was fixed in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Mr Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Ungan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Fred B. Maxwell for the position, temporarily, of Assistant in the Hyde Park High School; and one ballot for all the members present for Walter Slocum for the position of Assistant in the Lake High School; and one ballot for all the members present for Percy H. Sloan for the position for the position of Teacher of Drawing in the North-West Division High School.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Fred B. Maxwell for the position, temporarily, of Assistant in the Hyde Park High School; 18 votes for Walter Slocum for the position of Assistant in the Lake High School; and 18 votes for Percy H. Sloan for the position of Teacher of Drawing in the North-West Division High School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared these several persons to have been duly elected to the positions for which they were respectively recommended.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that a vote be taken on the adoption of all the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Election of Teacher of Drawing.

A report of the Committee recommending that John F. Stacey be elected Teacher of Freehand Drawing in the English High and Manual Training School, at a salary of \$750 per annum, to be employed three days per week.

Purchase Material.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be directed to purchase, for use in the shops and laboratory of the English High and Manual Training School, material as follows, at a cost not to exceed \$50.00:

- 5 gals. alcohol.
- 1 doz. pint fruit jars.
- 1 doz. quart fruit jars.
- 1 doz. 2 qt. fruit jars.
- 1 doz. 1 gal. wide mouth jars, with glass covers or stoppers.
- 43 gal. stone jars.
- 4 doz. tin pans, about 10 x 14 x 1 in.
- 1 bbl. coarse flour.
- 50 hand hammer handles, 16 in.
- 24 sledge hammer handles, 36 in.
- 6 4 in. metal ladles.
- 2 doz. 2 ft. bra-s bound boxwood rules.

No objection being made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Duggan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the salary of Mr. Stacey was fixed in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, and the President—18.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. John F. Stacey for the position of Teacher of Freehand Drawing in the English High and Manual Training School.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for John F. Stacey for position of Teacher of Freehand Drawing in the English High and Manual Training School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared him to have been duly elected to such position.

PURCHASE TEXT BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF JONATHAN BURR FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager, to purchase, on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund, text books for the use of indigent pupils, as follows:

For General Distribution in Primary and Grammar Grades:

- 24 doz. Appleton's First Readers.
- 24 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.
- 24 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.
- 12 doz. Introductory Fourth Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Fourth Readers.
- 18 doz. Model Elementary Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Complete Arithmetics.
- 18 doz. Reed's Language Books.
- 18 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.
- 12 doz. Harper's School Geographies.
- 12 doz. Swinton's Word Book.

For the North-West Division High School:

- 2 Milne's High School Algebra.
- 2 Packard's Elementary Zoology.
- 2 Harkness First Year in Latin.
- 3 Kellogg's Rhetoric.
- 2 Shephard's Chemistry.
- 1 Avery's Natural Philosophy.
- 1 Packard's Zoology, Briefer Course.

For the West Division High School:

- 3 Packard's Elementary Zoology.
- 3 Harkness First Year in Latin.
- 3 Milne's Algebra, Revised.
- 3 Kellogg's Rhetoric.
- 2 Avery's Physics.
- 2 Wentworth's Geometry.
- 2 Caesar.
- 1 Otto's German Grammar.
- 1 Shephard's Chemistry.
- 1 Cicero.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, and the President—18.

Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Regina Eger, | Clara Nicolai, |
| Albertine Elfeld, | Amelia Nussbaumer, |
| Rosa Eppel, | Johanna Odenwald, |
| Lizzie Groerer, | Olga Rohn, |
| Josephine S. Hertle, | Ella Schindler, |
| Marie A. Hochreiter, | Wanda Schroeder, |
| Marie Mendius, | Amelie Weberling, |
| Ida Nleyer, | Olga Wittke, |
| | Mariane Wetzler. |

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Duggan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF CHARLES J. SUNDELL, FORMER MEMBER OF THE BOARD; AND ON DEATH OF GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee appointed to prepare resolutions on the occasion

of the death of Mr. Charles J. Sundell, former member of the Board, presented the following:

The Board of Education of the City of Chicago have learned with deep regret of the death of Mr. Charles J. Sundell, a former member of the Board, whose term of service expired in June, 1891, and desiring to give expression to their recognition of the service rendered by him as a citizen, as well as in the cause of Education, hereby adopts the following:

Resolved, That in the death of Mr. Charles J. Sundell the city of Chicago has lost a citizen who, in the discharge of every duty, always acted according to the promptings of honest convictions;

Resolved, That in all his relations as a member of the Board, he was ever genial, and always strove to do everything in his power to advance the best interests of our public school system;

Resolved, That the Board of Education deeply sympathizes with the family of the deceased, in their bereavement;

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the records of the Board; and that a copy of the same, suitably engrossed, be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

Also the following resolutions on the occasion of the death of George William Curtis, which was referred to the same Committee at the last meeting of the Board:

The Board of Education of the City of Chicago have learned with sorrow of the death of George William Curtis, who has, for a long period, held a prominent position among the cultured and literary men of our nation, and desiring to place upon record their appreciation of the valuable service rendered by him to our country as a citizen, hereby adopts the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Board of Education of the City of Chicago hereby recognizes the educational value of the service rendered, during his life-time, by George William Curtis, as a man of letters, and who, through his writings, has enriched American literature, and elevated the school standards of our country;

Resolved, That through him, as a patriot, our Schools have been stimulated with sentiments of loyalty to the United States of America, and to the principles underlying American laws and institutions;

Resolved, That we hereby tender to the members of his family our heartfelt sympathy in their hour of bereavement;

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the records of the Board, and that a copy of the same be transmitted to his sorrowing family.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the two sets of resolutions presented were adopted by the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

ACTION ON CHARGES AGAINST MRS. PRISCILLA B. BRADFORD, PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The regular order of business having been completed, the consideration of the majority and minority reports presented by the Committee on School Management, at the last meeting of the

Board, in reference to charges against the Principal of the Arnold School, were taken up

Mr. Rosenthal moved that Section 28 of the Rules of the Board, providing that "*all questions involving the conduct or qualifications of teachers shall be considered with closed doors,*" be suspended, in order that the question may be discussed in open session.

Carried.

Mr. Beebe moved that the minority report of the Committee be substituted for the majority report.

Mr. Trude moved to lay on the table the motion of Mr. Beebe to substitute the minority report for the majority report.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Trude—10.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President—8.

Mr. Boldenweck moved the adoption of the majority report.

Mr. Rosenthal moved to amend the majority report of the Committee by striking out all after the words "*they are of the opinion that*", on the fifth line of the report of the Committee, and by inserting in place thereof the words "*the charges preferred by said petitioners have not been sustained, and that no evidence has been offered to convince the Committee that Mrs. Bradford is not a fit person for the position of Principal of one of our Public Schools. We therefore recommend that she be not dismissed.*"

Mr. Boldenweck moved to lay the amendment of Mr. Rosenthal on the table.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—11.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Mallette, and the President—7.

The Chair ruled that by the adoption of the motion to lay the amendment on the table, the whole question was laid on the table;

Whereupon Mr. Revell moved that the whole question be taken from the table.

The motion to take the whole question from the table was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude and the President—12.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe and Mallette—6.

Mr. Boldenweck then moved the previous question.

The question being taken—Shall the main question be now put?—it was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Trude—10.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President—8.

Mr. Beebe then reviewed the evidence taken before the Committee on School Management.

During the remarks of Mr. Beebe, Mr. Boldenweck called attention to Section 27 of the Rules of the Board, which provides that "*no member shall speak longer than five minutes at any one time, except by consent of the members of the Board.*"

On motion of Mr. Cusack, Mr. Beebe was granted further time, and upon a further motion of Mr. Trude, Mr. Beebe was granted one-half hour.

Mr. Badenoch moved, as a substitute for the recommendation of the Committee that "*she be dismissed,*" that "*she be suspended for a period of*

three months for various violations of the rules and regulations of the Board."

Mr. Mallette moved to strike out the words "*three months*" in the motion offered by Mr. Badenoch, and to substitute therefor the words "*thirty days*."

This motion of Mr. Mallette was accepted by Mr. Badenoch.

Mr. Boldenweck moved the previous question on the whole subject.

The question being taken—Shall the main question be now put?—it was carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The question was first taken on the motion of Mr. Badenoch, as amended by the motion of Mr. Mallette, that Mrs. Priscilla B. Bradford be suspended for a period of thirty days, for various violations of the rules of the Board.

Lost.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President—9.

Nays—Mr. Brenan, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Trude—9.

The question was then taken on the amendment of the majority report of the Committee offered by Mr. Rosenthal.

Lost.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and the President—8.

Nays—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Trude—10.

Mr. Revell moved, as a substitute for the entire matter, that Mrs. Bradford be suspended from her position as Principal of the Arnold School for a period of three months, and that, when re-instated, she be sent to some other school.

Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—13.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe and Bluthardt—5.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

September 14,]

132

[1892

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, September 28, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Badenoch, Chalmers, Revell, Cusack and Trude.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held September 14, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS AND AS JANITORS.

The Clerk presented communications from the following parties making application for positions as Engineers and as Janitors:

For positions as Engineers: Max Held and Charles F. Pfeiffer.

For positions as Janitors: Alexander Lane and Jacob Tribolet.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

UNION SMOKE PREVENTOR.

The Clerk presented a communication from J. D. Bancroft, President of the Union Smoke Preventor Co., making a proposition to equip two batteries of boilers, at any two school houses the Board may select, with their device for the prevention of smoke, one high pressure and one low pressure preferred, and agreeing to remove the same at their own expense at any time if the test made is not satisfactory, the price of the same to be \$150 per boiler, when accepted.

This communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMON SENSE SELF-CLEANING FILTER.

The Clerk presented a communication from F. J. Smith, manufacturer of the Common Sense Self-Cleaning Filter, asking the Board to grant him permission to put in at the Hayes School building, free of cost, a sufficient number of his No. 1 filters.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

INDEXED ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

The Clerk presented a communication from Messrs. Rand, McNally & Co., calling attention to

their publication of 1892 of the "Indexed Atlas of the World" with a view to placing it in the High Schools, and also in the Grammar Schools, and asking an opportunity to lay the subject before the Board at such time as they may designate.

The matter was referred to the Committee on High Schools, so far as relates to introducing the Atlas into the High Schools, and to the Committee on School Management, so far as relates to its use in the Grammar Schools.

PETITION FOR NIGHT SCHOOL IN LAKE VIEW SCHOOL BUILDING NO. 3.

The Clerk presented a petition signed by residents of the district of the Lake View School No. 3, asking that the Board establish an Evening School in said building.

The petition was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATION FROM TEACHERS AT ARNOLD SCHOOL IN REFERENCE TO THE SUSPENSION OF THE PRINCIPAL.

The Clerk presented the following communication from the teachers of the Arnold School, in reference to the suspension of the Principal of said School;

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The undersigned teachers in the Arnold School, having reason to believe that their testimony has been misunderstood, desire to state to your Honorable Body—

First. That during their association with the Arnold School, which has extended over periods ranging from one to seven years, they have never known of any case of unjust or cruel treatment of a child by Mrs. Bradford.

Second. That to the best of their knowledge and belief, the children are not afraid of Mrs. Bradford.

Third. They desire especially to call your attention to the fact that Mrs. Bradford's aim has always been not to suspend the bad boys, thus throwing them into the streets to become worse, but to try and control and keep them in school for their own good, and to this laudable desire we believe her present trouble is largely due.

Fourth. We desire to have it fully understood that we consider Mrs. Bradford a good Principal. The school has always been in excellent order, and she has, in our opinion, exercised no unnecessary harshness in managing her boys. She has some very bad, tough boys, and we have thought she controlled them exceptionally well.

Fifth. None of us is afraid to have Mrs. Bradford return, as has been stated. We, one and all, desire to have her back.

Nettie G. Decker,	Jennie Allen.
Agnes E. Dew,	Annette M. Chapin,
Angela M. Tuck,	Edith S. Gregg,
Rosalie F. Bergh,	Helen W. Boyden,
Alice J. Hensel,	Helena Eckstrom,
Mary I. Reiling,	Helen W. McKeown,
Ethel J. Austin,	Josie F. McGillen.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

MOVE FRAME BUILDING TO VICINITY OF PARK SIDE SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented an application to the Department of Public Works, asking that a permit be issued to Andrew Bergquist for the removal of a two-story frame building to 6949 Avenue B, located opposite the Park Side School, with the request that the Board authorize the President and Secretary to sign the same, in behalf of the Board, so far as relates to the Park Side School lot.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS IN WEST PULLMAN.

The Clerk presented a communication from William R. Kerr, Secretary and General Manager of the West Pullman Land Association, in reference to the need of school accommodations in that section of the city, and asking the Board to provide a two-story brick school-house, with four finished rooms on the first floor, the upper floor to be left unfinished; that, in consideration of the erection of such a building by the Board, the Association offered to deed, free from all incumbrances, 100x125 feet of ground on the southwest corner of 120th Street and Fifth Avenue.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS IN THE CITY.

Mr. Brennan stated that, in order to ascertain definitely the condition of the Public Schools so far as relates to the accommodations for pupils, he had, under date of September 6, 1892, addressed to all the Principals of Schools a circular letter as follows:

Please inform me by letter about the 15th of September, number of seats for pupils in your School, and Branches if you have any.

Total number of applicants for seats.

Number refused admission for want of room.

Number in double divisions, and the grade in which they are.

That he had had the information received from the several schools tabulated, which shows results as follows:

	Total No. Seats.	Total No. Applicants.	Total in Double Divisions.
High Schools	6,157	5,556	.....
Grammar and Primary Schools	137,902	130,693	15,983
Totals	144,059	136,249	15,983

The returns showed that no pupil had failed to be admitted upon application.

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
Calumet High.....	95	86	.....	.....
Englewood High.....	563	537	.....	.....
Eng. High & Man. Tr.	270	285	.....	.....
Hyde Park High.....	650	611	.....	.....
Jefferson High.....	327	148	.....	.....
Lake High	368	190	.....	.....
Lake View High.....	340	407	.....	.....
North Division High.	652	559	.....	.....
N.-W. Division High.	469	418	.....	.....
South Chicago High.	233	115	.....	.....
South Division High.	894	884	.....	.....
West Division High.	1296	1316	.....	.....
Amerson.....	424	460	179	1 & 2
Andersen.....	1079	1164	421	1,2 & 3
Armour Street.....	915	1034	383	1 & 2
Arnold.....	945	800	.....	.....
Auburn Park	990	926	.....	.....
Avondale.....	452	399	.....	.....
Bancroft.....	810	913	208	1 & 2
Beale.....	1127	1395	359	1,2 & 3
Blue Island Avenue.	330	296	.....	.....
Boulevard	656	787	197	1 & 2
Bowen.....	381	390	.....	.....
Bowmanville	148	116	.....	.....
Brainerd.....	1106	1020	188	1
Brenan.....	810	718	.....	.....
Brighton.....	1026	915	.....	.....
Brighton Park.....	339	281	.....	.....
Brown.....	1193	1040	.....	.....
Brownell	578	538	.....	.....
Buckley.....	274	276	.....	.....
Burnside	385	229	.....	.....
Burr.....	1644	1690	343	1 & 2

Carried forward. 21,769 20,898 2,278

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
Brought forward..	21,769	20,898	2,278	.....
Calhoun	1425	1419	316	1 & 2
Calumet Avenue	672	607	.....	.....
Carpenter	1414	1400	34	1
Carter	480	532	59	1
Central Park	1021	1030	245	1 & 2
Clarke	1225	1301	256	1 & 2
Colman	940	596	.....	.....
Columbus	810	920	212	1
Cooper	810	967	326	1
Cornell	486	582	187	1 & 2
Cummings	374	271	.....	.....
D. S. Wentworth	1245	1182	79	1
Doolittle	1388	1105	.....	.....
Doran	795	740	70	1
Dore	978	869	.....	.....
Douglas	1244	1293	153	1
Duncan Avenue	489	466	.....	.....
Ellen Mitchell	1719	1517	.....	.....
Emerson	924	729	.....	.....
Everett	678	701	.....	.....
Fallon	665	493	.....	.....
Farren	701	665	136	1
Fernwood	363	260	.....	.....
Fifty fourth Street	539	607	104	1 & 2
Forestville	785	798	.....	.....
Foster	1273	1136	65	1
Franklin	1768	1680	262	1 & 2
Fröbel	1104	1135	175	1
Gallistel	390	340	.....	.....
Garfield	1300	1439	353	1 & 2
Garfield (Lake)	133	159	32	1
George H. Thomas	720	624	.....	.....
Goodrich	920	1073	347	1 & 2
Graham	1136	1024	.....	.....
Grant	756	579	.....	.....
Greenwood Avenue	418	477	175	1, 2 & 3
Hammond	840	902	188	1
Hancock	632	603	.....	.....
Harrison	1099	986	.....	.....
Hartigan	574	324	.....	.....
Haven	1074	860	.....	.....
Hayes	926	907	88	1
Headley	734	601	.....	.....
Healy	945	867	.....	.....
Hedges	605	542	.....	.....
Hendricks (Lake)	834	802	.....	.....
Henry Clay	320	224	.....	.....
Hoerner	161	137	.....	.....
Hoffman Avenue	936	1124	308	1 & 2
Holden	1009	1135	465	1 & 2
Horace Mann	796	600	.....	.....
Humboldt	784	792	106	2
Huron Street	693	600	.....	.....
Irving	945	876	61	1
Irving Park	564	442	.....	.....
J. L. Marsh	255	194	.....	.....
J. N. Thorp	213	289	117	1
Jackson Park	204	160	.....	.....
Jefferson	810	830	95	1
Jefferson Park	323	242	.....	.....
John C. Burroughs	572	598	.....	.....
John Crerar	810	757	.....	.....
John McLaren	810	815	.....	.....
Jones	716	682	.....	.....
Keith	896	743	.....	.....
Kelvin Grove	393	310	.....	.....
Kensington	623	575	.....	.....
Kenwood	420	416	.....	.....
Kershaw	585	584	.....	.....
King	998	857	.....	.....
Kinzie	641	503	.....	.....
Knickerbocker	820	780	.....	.....
Komensky	794	802	152	1
Kosciusko	718	675	81	1
Louis Nettelhorst	975	962	141	1 & 2
Lake View No. 2	1458	1316	.....	.....
Lake View No. 3	905	748	.....	.....
Lake View No. 4	1087	1000	.....	.....
Lake View No. 5	325	383	119	1
Lake View No. 6	992	1137	478	1 & 2

Carried forward... 85,974 81,296 8,263

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
Brought forward..	85,974	81,296	8,263	.....
Lake View No. 7	984	1056	220	1
Langland	756	733	157	1
La Salle	938	1008	345	1 & 2
Lawdale	829	736	.....	.....
Lewis	1044	994	.....	.....
Lincoln	1276	1187	.....	.....
Logan	894	897	204	1 & 2
Longfellow	756	745	284	1
Madison Avenue	495	430	.....	.....
Manierre	945	837	184	1
Maplewood	504	502	77	1
Mark Sheridan	998	922	.....	.....
Marquette	1620	1589	.....	.....
McAllister	814	662	.....	.....
McClellan	974	825	85	1
Melville W. Fuller	595	622	86	1
Monroe Street	270	210	.....	.....
Montefiore	1323	1025	.....	.....
Moseley	1308	1246	301	1 & 2
Motley	945	846	97	1
Mulligan	950	946	107	1
Newberry	1320	1290	103	1
Oak Ridge	364	240	.....	.....
Oak Street	750	725	93	1
Ogden	1043	952	.....	.....
O'Toole	657	718	301	1 & 2
Pacific	852	1027	388	1, 2 & 4
Park Manor	412	404	.....	.....
Parkside	414	300	.....	.....
Pearson Street	739	667	.....	.....
Phil. H. Sheridan	602	551	.....	.....
Pickard	728	922	458	1 & 2
Polk Street	679	708	165	1
Pullman (Calumet)	1037	935	.....	.....
Pullman (Lake)	1173	950	.....	.....
Raymond	1100	910	50	1
Riverdale	174	135	.....	.....
Rogers	750	814	260	1
Rose Hill	221	102	.....	.....
Roseland	498	505	80	1 & 2
Ryerson	810	555	.....	.....
Scammon	931	670	.....	.....
Scanlan	432	380	.....	.....
Sheldon	746	501	.....	.....
Sherman	1113	1072	.....	.....
Sherwood	1030	940	.....	.....
Shurtleff	388	448	.....	.....
Skinner	1241	1144	100	1
South Halsted St.	398	446	155	1
Springer	482	439	.....	.....
Sulzer Street	547	646	176	1 & 2
Talcott	662	675	80	1
Taylor	361	373	.....	.....
Thomas Chalmers	844	1070	493	1 & 2
Thomas Hoyne	914	610	.....	.....
Throop	945	802	95	1
Tilden	829	773	126	1 & 2
Tilton	917	819	.....	.....
Vedder Street	698	765	204	1
Von Humboldt	945	1050	472	1, 2 & 3
Walsh	1452	1350	.....	.....
Ward	800	600	.....	.....
Washburne	1115	1260	547	1
Washington	1110	1021	91	1
Washington Heights	370	353	.....	.....
W. C. Goudy	592	334	.....	.....
Webster	900	843	110	1 & 2
Wells	1861	2080	526	1
Wicker Park	945	1115	475	1 & 2
William Avenue	111	73	.....	.....
Wolcott Street	306	311	85	1
Woodlawn	559	588	.....	.....

Total..... 144,059 136,249 15,983

The distribution of Schools and attendance by Wards, is as follows:

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
First Ward:				
Jones	716	682	.....	.....

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
<i>Second Ward:</i>				
Haven.....	1074	860	...	...
Moseley.....	1308	1246	301	1 & 2
Totals.....	2382	2106	301	1 & 2

<i>Third Ward:</i>				
Calumet Avenue.....	672	607	...	...
Douglas.....	1244	1293	153	1
Totals.....	1916	1900	153	1

<i>Fourth Ward:</i>				
Doolittle.....	1388	1105	...	...
Horace Mann.....	796	600	...	...
Keith.....	896	743	...	...
Raymond.....	1100	910	50	1
Webster.....	909	843	110	1 & 2
Totals.....	5080	4201	160	1 & 2

<i>Fifth Ward:</i>				
Healy.....	945	867	...	...
Mark Sheridan.....	998	922	...	...
Ward.....	800	600	...	...
Harrison.....	1099	986	...	...
Totals.....	3842	3375	...	...

<i>Sixth Ward:</i>				
Brenan.....	810	718	...	...
Brighton.....	1026	915	...	...
Everett.....	678	701	...	...
Holden.....	1009	1135	465	1 & 2
McAllister.....	814	662	...	...
McClellan.....	974	825	85	1
Totals.....	5311	4956	550	1 & 2

<i>Seventh Ward:</i>				
Foster.....	1273	1136	65	1
Garfield.....	1300	1439	353	1 & 2
South Halsted St.....	398	446	155	1
Walsh.....	1452	1350	...	...
Washburne.....	1115	1260	547	1
Totals.....	5538	5631	1120	1 & 2

<i>Eighth Ward:</i>				
Komensky.....	794	802	152	1
Longfellow.....	756	745	284	1
Rogers.....	750	814	260	1
Throop.....	945	802	95	1
Totals.....	2245	3163	791	1

<i>Ninth Ward:</i>				
Blue Island Avenue.....	330	296	...	...
Clarke.....	1225	1301	256	1 & 2
Cooper.....	810	967	326	1
Jefferson.....	810	830	95	1
Totals.....	3175	3394	677	1 & 2

<i>Tenth Ward:</i>				
Brainard.....	1106	1020	188	1
Froebel.....	1104	1135	175	1
Hammond.....	840	902	188	1
Lawndale.....	829	736	...	...
Pickard.....	728	922	458	1 & 2
Thomas Chalmers.....	844	1070	433	1 & 2
Totals.....	5451	5785	1442	1 & 2

<i>Eleventh Ward:</i>				
Armour Street.....	915	1034	383	1 & 2
John McLaren.....	810	815	...	...
Thiden.....	829	773	126	1 & 2
Totals.....	2554	2622	509	1 & 2

<i>Twelfth Ward:</i>				
Brown.....	1193	1040	...	...
Calhoun.....	1425	1419	316	1 & 2
Grant.....	756	579	...	...
John Crerar.....	810	757	...	...
King.....	998	857	...	...
Marquette.....	1630	1589	...	...
Irving.....	945	876	61	1
Totals.....	7747	7117	377	1 & 2

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
<i>Thirteenth Ward:</i>				
Central Park.....	1021	1030	245	1 & 2
Ellen Mitchell.....	1719	1517	...	...
Emerson.....	924	729	...	...
Hayes.....	926	907	88	1
Ryerson.....	810	555	...	...
Talcott.....	662	675	80	1
Totals.....	6062	5413	413	1 & 2

<i>Fourteenth Ward:</i>				
Andersen.....	1079	1164	421	1,2 & 3
Bancroft.....	810	918	208	1 & 2
Columbus.....	810	920	212	1
Von Humboldt.....	945	1080	472	1,2 & 3
Wells.....	1861	2080	526	1
Wicker Park.....	945	1115	475	1 & 2
William Avenue.....	111	73	...	...
Totals.....	6561	7350	2314	1,2 & 3

<i>Fifteenth Ward:</i>				
Barr.....	1644	1690	343	1 & 2
Hoffman Avenue.....	936	1124	308	1 & 2
Humboldt.....	784	792	106	2
Langland.....	756	733	157	1
Logan.....	894	897	204	1 & 2
Maplewood.....	504	502	77	1
Boulevard.....	656	737	197	1 & 2
Totals.....	6174	6475	1392	1 & 2

<i>Sixteenth Ward:</i>				
Carpenter.....	1414	1400	34	1
Kosciusko.....	718	675	81	1
Motley.....	945	846	97	1
Totals.....	3077	2921	212	1

<i>Seventeenth Ward:</i>				
Montefiore.....	1323	1025	...	...
Washington.....	1110	1021	91	1
Totals.....	2433	2046	91	1

<i>Eighteenth Ward:</i>				
Monroe Street.....	270	210	...	...
Scammon.....	931	670	...	...
Skinner.....	1241	1144	100	1
Totals.....	2442	2024	100	1

<i>Nineteenth Ward:</i>				
Dore.....	978	869	...	...
Goodrich.....	920	1073	347	1 & 2
Polk Street.....	679	708	165	1
Totals.....	2577	2650	512	1 & 2

<i>Twentieth Ward:</i>				
Geo. H. Thomas.....	720	624	...	...
Headley.....	734	601	...	...
Knickerbocker.....	820	780	...	...
Mulligan.....	950	946	107	1
Totals.....	3224	2951	107	1

<i>Twenty-first Ward:</i>				
La Salle.....	938	1008	345	1 & 2
Lincoln.....	1276	1137	...	...
Newberry.....	1320	1280	103	1
Arnold.....	945	800	...	...
Totals.....	4479	4225	448	1 & 2

<i>Twenty-second Ward:</i>				
Franklin.....	1768	1680	262	1 & 2
Manierre.....	945	837	184	1
Vedder Street.....	698	765	204	1
Totals.....	3411	3282	650	1 & 2

<i>Twenty-third Ward:</i>				
Huron Street.....	693	600	...	...
Oak Street.....	750	725	93	1
Pearson Street.....	739	667	...	...
Totals.....	2182	1992	93	1

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
<i>Twenty-fourth Ward:</i>				
Kinzle.	641	508	...	...
Ogden.	1043	952	...	...
Sheldon.	746	501	...	...
Thomas Hoyne.	914	610	...	...

Totals 2344 2566

<i>Twenty-fifth Ward:</i>				
Lake View No. 1.	975	962	141	1 & 2
Lake View No. 4.	1087	1000	...	...
Lake View No. 6.	992	1137	478	1 & 2
W. C. Goudy.	592	334	...	...

Totals 3646 3433 619 1 & 2

<i>Twenty-sixth Ward:</i>				
Lake View No. 2.	1458	1316	...	...
Lake View No. 3.	905	748	...	...
Lake View No. 5.	323	383	119	1
Lake View No. 7.	984	1056	220	1
Rose Hill.	221	102	...	...
Sulzer Street.	547	646	176	1 & 2
Wolcott Street.	306	311	85	1

Totals 4749 4562 600 1 & 2

<i>Twenty-seventh Ward:</i>				
Avondale.	452	399	...	...
Bowmanville.	148	116	...	...
Irving Park.	564	442	...	...
Jefferson Park.	323	242	...	...
Kelvin Grove.	393	310	...	...
Pacific.	852	1027	388	1,2 & 3

Totals 2732 2536 388 1,2 & 3

<i>Twenty-eighth Ward:</i>				
Amerson.	424	460	179	1 & 2
Brighton Park.	339	281	...	...
Tilton.	917	819	...	...

Totals 1680 1560 179 1 & 2

<i>Twenty-ninth Ward:</i>				
Buckley.	274	276	...	...
Colman.	940	596	...	...
Doran.	795	740	70	1
Fallon.	665	493	...	...
Graham.	1136	1024	...	...
Hancock.	632	603	...	...
Hartigan.	574	324	...	...
Hendricks.	834	802	...	...

Totals 5850 4858 70 1

<i>Thirtieth Ward:</i>				
Beale.	1127	1395	359	1,2 & 3
Garfield (Lake).	133	159	32	1
Hodges.	605	542	...	...
Hoerner.	161	137	...	...
Lewis and Champlin.	1044	993	...	...
O'Poole.	657	718	301	1 & 2
Pullman (Lake).	1173	950	...	...
Sherman.	1113	1072	...	...
Sherwood.	1030	940	...	...

Totals 7043 6911 692 1,2 & 3

<i>Thirty-first Ward:</i>				
Auburn Park.	990	926	...	...
Brownell.	578	538	...	...
D. S. Wentworth.	1245	1182	79	1
Kershaw.	885	584	...	...
Shurtleff.	398	448	...	...

Totals 4086 3678 79 1

<i>Thirty-second Ward:</i>				
Farren.	701	665	136	1
Fifty-fourth Street.	539	607	104	1 & 2
Forestville.	785	798	...	...
Greenwood Avenue.	418	477	175	1,2 & 3
Kenwood.	420	416	...	...
Melville W. Fuller.	595	622	86	1
John C. Burroughs.	572	598	...	...
Oak Ridge.	364	240	...	...
Springer.	482	439	...	...

Totals 4876 4862 501 1,2 & 3

	No. of Seats.	No. of Applicants.	No. in Dbl. Div.	Grade.
<i>Thirty-third Ward:</i>				
Bowen.	381	390	...	...
Cummings.	374	271	...	...
Duncan Avenue.	489	466	...	...
Gallistel.	390	340	...	...
J. L. Marsh.	255	194	...	...
J. N. Thorp.	213	289	117	1
Parkside.	414	300	...	...
Phil. Sheridan.	602	551	...	...
Taylor.	361	373	...	...
Henry Clay.	320	224	...	...
Jackson Park.	304	160	...	...

Totals 4003 3558 117 1

<i>Thirty-fourth Ward:</i>				
Burnside.	385	229	...	...
Carter.	480	532	59	1
Cornell.	486	582	187	1 & 2
Fernwood.	363	260	...	...
Kensington.	623	575	...	...
Madison Avenue.	495	430	...	...
Park Manor.	412	404	...	...
Pullman (Calumet).	1037	985	...	...
Riverdale.	174	135	...	...
Roseland.	498	505	80	1 & 2
Scanlan.	432	330	...	...
Washington Heights.	370	353	...	...
Woodlawn.	359	588	...	...

Totals 6314 5908 326 1 & 2

The total number in double divisions is distributed as follows:

In the first grade 12,572
In the second and third grades. 3,411

The following tabulated statement gives a recapitulation of totals by Wards:

	No. of Seats.	No. Ap- plicants.	No. in Double Divisions.	Grades of Pupils in Double Divisions.
1st Ward.	716	682	...	...
2nd Ward.	2382	2106	301	1 & 2.
3rd Ward.	1916	1900	153	1.
4th Ward.	5080	4201	160	1 & 2.
5th Ward.	3842	3375	...	...
6th Ward.	5311	4956	550	1 & 2.
7th Ward.	5538	5631	1120	1 & 2.
8th Ward.	3245	3163	791	1.
9th Ward.	3175	3394	677	1 & 2.
10th Ward.	5451	5785	1442	1 & 2.
11th Ward.	2554	2632	509	1 & 2.
12th Ward.	7747	7117	377	1 & 2.
13th Ward.	6062	5413	413	1 & 2.
14th Ward.	6561	7350	2314	1,2 & 3.
15th Ward.	6174	6475	1392	1 & 2.
16th Ward.	3077	2921	212	1.
17th Ward.	2433	2046	91	1.
18th Ward.	2442	2024	100	1.
19th Ward.	2577	2650	512	1 & 2.
20th Ward.	3224	2951	107	1.
21st Ward.	4479	4225	448	1 & 2.
22nd Ward.	3411	3282	650	1 & 2.
23rd Ward.	2182	1992	93	1.
24th Ward.	3344	2566	...	...
25th Ward.	3646	3433	619	1 & 2.
26th Ward.	4749	4562	600	1 & 2.
27th Ward.	2732	2536	388	1,2 & 3.
28th Ward.	1680	1560	179	1 & 2.
29th Ward.	5850	4858	70	1.
30th Ward.	7043	6911	692	1,2 & 3.
31st Ward.	4086	3678	79	1.
32nd Ward.	4876	4862	501	1,2 & 3.
33rd Ward.	4003	3558	117	1.
34th Ward.	6314	5908	326	1 & 2.

The location of Public Schools, by Wards, is as follows:

1st Ward:
Jones.
2d Ward:
Haven, Moseley.
3d Ward:
Calumet Avenue, Douglas.

- 4th Ward:
Doolittle, Horace Mann, Keith, Raymond, Webster
- 5th Ward:
Healy, Mark Sheridan, Ward, Harrison.
- 6th Ward:
Brenan, Brighton, Everett, Holden, McAllister, McClellan.
- 7th Ward:
Foster, Garfield, South Halsted Street, Walsh, Washburne.
- 8th Ward:
Komensky, Longfellow, Rogers, Throop.
- 9th Ward:
Blue Island Avenue, Clarke, Cooper, Jefferson.
- 10th Ward:
Brainard, Froebel, Hammond, Lawndale, Pickard, Thomas Chalmers.
- 11th Ward:
Armour Street, John McLaren, Tilden.
- 12th Ward:
Brown, Calhoun, Grant, John Crepar, King, Marquette, Irving.
- 13th Ward:
Central Park, Ellen Mitchell, Emerson, Hayes, Ryerson, Talcott.
- 14th Ward:
Andersen, Bancroft, Columbus, Von Humboldt, Wells, Wicker Park, William Avenue.
- 15th Ward:
Burr, Hoffman Avenue, Humboldt, Langland, Logan, Maplewood, Boulevard.
- 16th Ward:
Carpenter, Kosciusko, Motley.
- 17th Ward:
Montefiore, Washington.
- 18th Ward:
Monroe Street, Scammon, Skinner.
- 19th Ward:
Dore, Goodrich, Polk Street.
- 20th Ward:
Geo. H. Thomas, Headley, Knickerbocker, Mulligan.
- 21st Ward:
La - alle, Lincoln, Newberry, Arnold.
- 22d Ward:
Franklin, Manierre, Vedder Street.
- 23d Ward:
Huron Street, Oak Street, Pearson Street.
- 24th Ward:
Kinzie, Ogden, Sheldon, Thomas Hoyne.
- 25th Ward:
Lake View No. 1, Lake View No. 4, Lake View No. 6, W. C. Goudy.
- 26th Ward:
Lake View No. 2, Lake View No. 3, Lake View No. 5, Lake View No. 7, Rose Hill, Sulzer Street, Wolcott Street.
- 27th Ward:
Avondale, Bowmanville, Irving Park, Jefferson Park, Kelyn Grove, Pacific.
- 28th Ward:
Amerson, Brighton Park, Tilton.
- 29th Ward:
Buckley, Co'man, Doran, Fallon, Graham, Hancock, Hartigan, Hendricks.
- 30th Ward:
Beale, Garfield (Lake), Hedges, Hoerner, Lewis and Champlin, O'Foole, Pullman (Lake), Sherman, Sherwood.
- 31st Ward:
Auburn Park, Brownell, D. S. Wentworth, Ker-shaw, Shurtleff.
- 32d Ward:
Farren, Fifty fourth Street, Forestville, Greenwood Avenue, Kenwood, Melville W. Fuller, John C. Burroughs, Oak Ridge, Springer.
- 33d Ward:
Bowen, Cummings, Duncan Avenue, Gallistel, J L Marsh, J. N. Thorp, Park Side, Phil. Sheridan, Taylor, Henry Clay, Jackson Park.
- 34th Ward:
Burnside Carter, Cornell, Fernwood, Kensington, Madison Avenue, Park Manor, Pullman (Calumet), Riverdale, Roseland, Scanlan, Washington Heights, Woodlawn.

In summarizing these data, the following result is obtained:

Total pupils bet. 6 and 14 years, according to School Census of 1892.....	191,180
Total No. pupils in Primary and Grammar schools.....	130,693
Total No. pupils in Private Schools 6182; number under 14 years of age estimated at.....	3,091
Total No. pupils in Parochial Schools.....	51,019
Total No. pupils in High Schools, 5556; number under 14 years of age estimated at.....	1,000
Total No. in Business Colleges, 4,760; number under 14 years of age estimated at.....	1,000
Boys in Offices, Newspaper boys, District Messenger boys, etc....	4,377
	<hr/> 191,180 191,180

Buildings now in course of erection will provide additional accommodation as follows:

	No.	Rooms.	Seats.
Buildings in course of erection.....	17	204	10,200
Buildings recommended by the Board and authorized by City Council.....	12	122	6,100
Total.....	29	326	16,300

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report was received, and it was ordered that the statistics be printed in the proceedings of the Board.

Mr. Trude entered the room and took his seat.

PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS APPEAR IN CIVIC PARADE OF OCTOBER 20TH.

Mr. Mallette presented a petition asking that the Board take under consideration the advisability of the Public School children appearing in the civic parade of October 20th, and stated that there was present a Committee to explain the matter to the Board, and moved that said Committee be granted permission to speak upon the subject.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, consent was granted.

The President introduced Mr. Meadowcraft, who addressed the Board on the subject.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, this matter was referred to the Committee on School Management, and the Superintendent of Schools, with power to act.

CORRECTION OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, called the attention of the Board to two inaccuracies in the records of the proceedings of the Board which had been overlooked, and moved that the records be corrected, in each instance, as follows:

In the records of the meeting of July 20th, page 28, a recommendation of the Committee was adopted for the purchase of one lot of ground, as an addition to the Stanwood Avenue School site, provided the same could be obtained for the sum of \$1,000.00; the report stating that this lot was located at the corner of Stanwood Avenue and Michigan Avenue, whereas it should have read "corner of Stanwood Avenue and State Street";

Also, in the records of the meeting of August 3d, page 37, the record shows that contracts were awarded for the erection of a four-room building on the site corner of Fifty-first Street and Oakley Avenue; this record should have given the location of the building as corner of Fifty-fifth Street and Blanchard Avenue.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Clerk was instructed to make these corrections in the records of the two above described meetings.

DELEGATES FROM CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO
WORLD'S CONGRESS OF YOUTHS, TO BE
HELD IN 1893.

The Clerk presented a communication from A. F. Nightingale, Chairman of the Committee of the Youth's World's Congress, in reference to the matter of the appointment of delegates from the Public Schools of Chicago to the World's Congress of Youth, to be held in 1893.

On motion of Mr. Warner, this matter was referred to the Committee on School Management, with power to act.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented sundry reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken at the close of the reading on the adoption of the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Compensation of Teachers in Kindergartens, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the teachers in the several Kindergartens accepted by the Board be paid, for the month of September, upon the following basis: one Director for each School, \$50 per month, each; one Assistant in each school at \$25 per month; also that the compensation of a Supervising Principal be fixed at \$50 per month; this Principal, in addition to supervising the Kindergartens accepted by the Board, also devoting a part of her time to the supervision of other Kindergartens in charge of the Froebel Association, for which the Association pays additional compensation:

Also recommending that \$4.00 per month be paid for pianos used in these schools, this price to include the tuning of the same;

And further recommending the payment by the Board for material used in the several schools during the month of September;

And further recommending that the proposition of the Chicago Kindergarten College, submitted at the last meeting of the Board, be accepted, and that the Board assume charge of the three Kindergartens which have been conducted in the Public Schools under the auspices of this Society, upon the same terms as those which had been in charge of the Froebel Association.

Reject Proposition to Donate Columbian Sewing Book.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the proposition of Mrs. Willett Cornwell, referred to the Committee at the last meeting of the Board, offering to donate to each of the Public Schools of the city three copies of their Columbian Sewing Book on condition that their system of teaching sewing be introduced into the Public Schools, be rejected, inasmuch as a course of instruction in sewing has already been prepared and printed and is being distributed to the schools.

Print Programs of Exercises for Columbus Day, and Copies of Revised Course of Study.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have printed, for distribution at the several schools, 3,000 copies of a program of exercises to be observed in all the Public Schools of the city on the occasion of the celebration of Columbus Day;

Also asking authority to have printed, when prepared, 5,000 copies of the revised Course of Study.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experi-

ence, be advanced on the schedule of salaries as follows, the advance, in each instance, to date from the beginning of service during the present school year, to wit:

Clara B. Allen, of the Beale School, to the fourth year.

Mary E. Briggs, of the Tilton School, to the third year.

James W. Brooks, of the Bancroft School, to the fifth year.

D'Agnes Carpenter, of the Pacific School, to the fifth year.

Lewis Colwell, of the Avondale School, to the fifth year.

Genevieve Cook, of the Tilton School, to the fourth year.

Charles D. Coon, of the Burr School, to the fifth year.

Harriet Elliot, of the Kelvyn Grove School, to the second year.

Lucy B. Fry, of the O'Toole School, to the fourth year.

Belle Helm, of the Springer School, to the fifth year.

Lillie K. Jones, of the Brighton Park School, to the fourth year.

Irene Kennedy, of the Bancroft School, to the fourth year.

J. Esther Kjellander, of the Lake View School No. 6, to the fourth year.

Mary B. Livingston, of the Springer School, to the fourth year.

Lizzie S. Means, of the Kershaw School, to the third year.

Ida Mighell, of the Skinner School, to the fourth year.

Mary E. Morrison, of the Brown School, to the fifth year.

Margaret Minshall, of the D. S. Wentworth School, to the second year.

Florence Ohr, of the Everett School, to the third year.

Alice C. Parson, of the Armour St. School, to the second year.

Alice M. Patchin, of the Kershaw School, to the fifth year.

Nellie Pope, of the Park Side School, to the fifth year.

Maria Ramey, of the Dore School, to the fifth year.

Mildred Ramey, of the Brown School, to the fifth year.

Louise Reissenweber, of the Beale School, to the second year.

Carrie E. Rose, of the Beale School, to the fourth year.

Welthy Stephen, of the Riverdale School, to the fifth year.

Mary G. Slotterbec, of the Raymond School, to the fifth year.

Irene A. Sweezy, of the Tilton School, to the third year.

Minnie A. Stevens, of the Pacific School, to the third year.

May E. Temple, of the Grant School, to the fourth year.

Pearl Tilford, of the D. S. Wentworth School, to the second year.

Julia A. Welsh, of the Pullman School, to the fifth year.

Grace E. Wiltzie, of the McLaren School, to the third year.

G. Grace Wiley, of the Ogden School, to the fifth year.

During the reading of this report, Mr. Revell called attention to a resolution passed by the Board some months since providing that all increase of salaries shall date from the time of action by the Board on each individual case.

It being explained that the advance in salaries recommended in this report referred only to teachers of experience who had commenced their work in the Public Schools since the opening of the schools during the month, Mr. Revell moved that no advance in salary shall antedate the time of its

presentation to the Board, unless such recommendation shall be made within thirty days from the beginning of service of such teacher in the Public Schools of the city.

Mr. Warner moved to amend the motion of Mr. Revell by striking out the words "thirty days," and inserting in place thereof the words "sixty days."

The amendment was accepted by Mr. Revell, and the motion, as amended, was adopted by the Board.

Salaries of Principals and Election of Head Assistants.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the following changes in the grading of schools so far as relates to the salary of Principals, these changes being mainly on account of increase in membership at the several schools since the schedule of salaries for the year was adopted:

That the salary of the Principal of the Forestville School be advanced to the second year of the Fourth Group of Grammar Schools;

That the Park Side School be transferred to the Sixth Group of Grammar Schools, and that the salary of the Principal of said School be fixed at the salary for the second year of this Group, \$1,300 per annum;

That the Park Manor School, now in the Fourth Group of Primary Schools, having become a Grammar School, be transferred to the Sixth Group of Grammar Schools, the compensation of the Principal to be fixed at the second year of service in this Group;

That the Springer School be transferred from the Sixth Group of Grammar Schools to the Fifth Group, the salary of the Principal to be fixed at the salary for the second year of this Group, \$1,500 per annum;

That the Columbus School be transferred from the Third Group to the First Group of Primary Schools, the Principal of this School to commence, at the beginning of the school year, on the salary for the first year of this Group, \$1,400 per annum;

That the Horace Mann School be placed in the Fifth Group of Grammar Schools, the Principal of this School to commence on the salary for the first year of this Group, \$1,400 per annum;

That the W. C. Goudy School be placed in the Sixth Group of Grammar Schools, the salary of the Principal to be that of the first year of this Group.

And also recommending the election of Head Assistants as follows:

Louise Raven as Head Assistant of the Park Side School.

Augusta E. Burch as Head Assistant of the Park Manor School.

All of the above appointments and changes in salary to date from the beginning of the school year, September, 1892.

Appropriations for purchase of Library and Piano for Jackson Park School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$100 be made for the purchase of a library for the Jackson Park School;

And that an appropriation of \$150 be made to apply towards the purchase of a piano for said school.

Place on List for Appointment Names of Teachers for Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the following named persons, who do not hold certificates from the Board to teach in the Evening Schools, but who are specially fitted for particular work in such schools, be placed on the list for appointment to wit:

Florence Kelley,	Mrs. Beck Meyer,
Augusta Clemenson,	Joseph Rudnicki,
L. J. Fligel,	Albert R. Coen,
J. E. Depae.	

Kindergarten Class in Jones School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received a communication from Mrs. A. H. Putnam, Principal of the Training Class of the Chicago Froebel Association, asking the use of a room in the Jones School building for a kindergarten class, the Society agreeing to become responsible for all expenses for salaries, material, etc., for use of such class until such time as the Board may require the use of the room for older pupils, or until the Board may desire to assume the cost of maintaining such class.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Lucy L. Bennett,	Nellie F. Murray,
Katherine E. Chalmers,	Ana H. Ober,
Genevieve Cook,	Jennie B. Okeson,
Henrietta M. Coone,	Isabelle A. Penman,
Olive Cooper,	William Smith,
Lizzie E. Greene,	Welthy Stephen,
Desta L. Hanks,	Minnie A. Stevens,
Ethel M. Hughes,	Effie Vining,
Ida M. Kellogg,	G. Grace Wiley.

There being no objection made to any of the reports submitted, except that which relates to advance in salaries of experienced teachers, which was acted upon at the time of the reading of the report, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted by the Board, and the adoption of these recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—18.

Nays.—0.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Louise Raven for the position of Head Assistant of the Park Side School, and one ballot for all the members present for Augusta E. Burch for the position of Head Assistant of the Park Manor School.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Louise Raven for the position of Head Assistant of the Park Side School, and 18 votes for Augusta E. Burch for the position of Head Assistant of the Park Manor School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Raven and Mrs. Burch to have been duly elected to the positions for which they were respectively recommended.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who have now attained the required age, to wit:

Olivia S. Binna,	Mary J. Hartnett,
Katherine E. Chalmers,	Ana H. Ober.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

LECTURES AT CHAMPLIN SCHOOL BUILDING, AND ENTERTAINMENT AT BANCROFT SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that permission be

granted to hold, in the hall of the Champlin School building, a series of afternoon lectures having for their object the preparation of teachers and pupils to visit the World's Fair intelligently; these lectures to commence immediately after the close of school; to be free to pupils and teachers, and an admission fee to be charged those from the outside who desire to avail themselves of these lectures; the proceeds to be used for the enlargement of the library of the school;

And also recommending that the Principal of the Bancroft school be permitted to hold on the evening of Columbus Day an entertainment in the Assembly Hall of said building, the exercises to consist of selections from the exercises given during the day in the several rooms, and that an admission fee be charged, the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the enlargement of the school library.

Mr. Revell moved to strike out so much of the recommendations of the Committee as provides for the charge of an admission fee, and that permission be granted to hold the entertainments described provided no admission fee is charged.

Carried.

PURCHASE MAPS, CHARTS, REFERENCE BOOKS, ETC., AND REBIND BOOKS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for use in the schools named, maps, charts, reference books, supplementary reading matter, etc., as follows:

Brownell:

- 1 set Sherwood's Writing Cards.

Beale:

- 1 Reading Chart.

Blue Island Avenue:

- 20 Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 Harper's First Reader.
- 20 Stickney's Second Reader.

Columbus:

- 4 Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 11 sets of Writing Charts.

Cummings:

- 1 International Dictionary.

D. S. Wentworth:

- 20 Harper's First Reader.
- 20 Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 Riverside Literature, Nos. 47 and 48.

Doran:

- 2 copies of Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 7 copies of Webster's Condensed Dictionary, for Branches.
- 2 sets of Maps, for Branches.
- 1 Globe, 8 in., for Clarkdale Branch.

Everett:

- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Grieb's German-English and English-German Dictionary.
- 7 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 1 copy Thomas Biographical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.
- 1 copy International Encyclopedia.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of American History.
- 1 copy Labberton's Historical Atlas.
- 3 Appleton's Reading Charts with Esels.
- 2 Parker's Arithmetical Charts, with Esels.
- 12 Analytical Writing Charts.
- 1 Johnston's Map of the Hemispheres.
- 1 set (7 maps) Rand & McNally's Series.
- 1 Globe.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.

- 20 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 20 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 20 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
- 10 copies Boys of '76.
- 20 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 6, 15, 28.
- 5 copies Building the Nation.
- 18 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Froebel:

- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

Garfield:

- 1 Reading Chart.

Holden:

- 1 Reading Chart.

Horace Mann:

- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 37 and 23.

Irving Park:

- 1 Globe for Montrose Branch.

King:

- 1 set Boyden's First Reader.
- 1 set Harper's First Reader.
- 1 set Stickney's First Reader.

Langland:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.

Monroe Street:

- 3 Writing Charts.
- 1 Arithmetical Chart.
- 1 set Monroe's First Reader.
- 1 set Barnes' First Reader.
- 1 set Stickney's Second Reader.
- 1 set Harper's Second Reader.
- 2 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.

Ogden:

- 3 copies Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Pullman (Lake):

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.

Pullman (Cal.):

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.

Pickard:

- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Vedder Street:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

Washington Heights:

- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Webster:

- 1 set of Maps on spring rollers with dust-protecting tops.

Also to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Andersen:

40 Library Books.

10 Reference Books.

Bind 15 numbers of Home, School and Nation.

Lincoln:

4 Reference Books.

114 Library Books.

Amerson:

12 Reference and Library Books.

Harrison:

33 Reference and Library Books.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, authority was granted to purchase maps, charts, reference books, etc., as recommended by the Committee, and also to have re-bound and bound the library books, reference books, etc., as recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The reports of the Committees on Janitors and Supplies, and on Buildings and Grounds not being in readiness, by request of the Chairmen of these two Committees the consideration of the reports was deferred for the present.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Halle and Bluthardt were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	\$ 179 20
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	200 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
Wm. M. Crilly, masonry.....	5,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	400 00
<i>83d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	700 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
Thos. Bird, plastering.....	222 23
L. L. Leach & Son, masonry.....	75 00
P. Nacey, plumbing.....	293 59
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	128 65
<i>Geneva St. & Washtenaw Av. School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	800 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	80 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	250 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
L. L. Leach & Sons, masonry.....	5,000 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
B. F. Sturtevant Co., ventilation.....	3,000 00
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	860 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	100 00
<i>John, Ericsson School Building:</i>	
B. F. Sturtevant Co., ventilation.....	3,000 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,300 00
Fred. Voss, wire guards.....	48 00

Carried forward.....\$22,436 67

Brought forward.....	\$22,436 67
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	250 00
<i>Linden Av. School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	3,000 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Siebold & Alke, masonry.....	5,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
<i>Sherwood School Building:</i>	
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	39 69
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	321 00
<i>Van Wissingen School Building:</i>	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	1,200 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	180 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	3,145 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	700 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	480 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	200 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	180 00
Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	1,000 00

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$40,135 36

Miscellaneous.

Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses\$	57 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	57 00
John Nichols, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 60
S. O. Duval, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
John Galbraith, shoeing horses.....	5 00
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses.....	3 75
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	5 00
W. P. Whitmore, shoeing horses.....	2 00
G. H. McElheny, repairing harness.....	9 75
Jos. Doudera, repairing wagon.....	1 50
C. Stone & Sons, repairing buggy.....	2 00
Z. T. Howell, cleaning.....	29 00
George Viewor, cleaning.....	75 00
Frank L. Burdick, draughtsman.....	43 75
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	38 60
Eugene Dietzen & Co., drawing paper.....	5 70
J. F. Wollensak, electric bell.....	2 80
J. W. Butler Paper Co., envelopes.....	142 15
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., thimbles.....	176 50
J. V. Farwell Co., muslin.....	375 47
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., needles, etc.....	478 44
A. H. Abbott & Co., clay tablets.....	75 00
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	532 33
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	189 60
Richards & Co., Limited, chemicals.....	138 30
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	936 16
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	703 61
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	979 51
C. H. Meirs & Co., lumber.....	43 13
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	394 49
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	187 82
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	196 59
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	82 59
T. E. Lyons, cleaning vaults.....	45 00
United States School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	1,672 56
Fuller & Fuller Co., boiled oil, etc.....	164 60
Geo. E. Watson Co., paints.....	5 60
James Pease, painting, etc.....	770 00
James Linnett, teaming.....	573 00
A. B. Norwisky, masonry.....	182 00
A. B. Norwisky, masonry.....	485 00
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing.....	173 50
P. Bergess, masonry.....	70 00
A. B. Norwisky, painting.....	57 00
Bachli Bros., calcimining.....	45 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	225 00

Carried forward.....\$10,651 80

Brought forward.....	\$10,651 80
H. B. Dodge, Venetian blinds.....	47 00
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	794 00
W. Watkins & Co., cement paving.....	289 00
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	118 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	1,294 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	3,417 00
F. Mohr, calcimining.....	49 00
Gooch & Sullivan, plastering.....	33 00
Geo. M. Gross, repairing roofs.....	220 00
Augustus Burke, repairing roofs.....	412 00
The John Davis Co., steam heating.....	223 67
Joseph Bee, repairing boilers.....	86 02
Chris. Pfeiffer, repairing boilers.....	24 85
John Northern, repairing heating apparatus.....	25 54
Geo. H. Hess Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	9 48
Robert Whelan & Son, repairing heating apparatus.....	74 74
Alfred Swadkins, repairing heating apparatus.....	143 84
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	542 07
Estate of J. V. Clarke, deceased, rent.....	240 00
H. B. & G. M. Bogue and Van H. Higgins, rent.....	36 00
Simon Wilnau, rent.....	63 00
John J. Bohn, rent.....	35 00
Albertina Treptow, rent.....	30 00
Tracy Library Hall Association, rent.....	75 00
The Public Hall Association, rent.....	40 00
John E. Crate, rent.....	20 00
Frank Blazek, rent.....	20 00
Butler Lowry, rent.....	30 00
John M. Scanlan, rent.....	40 00
Michael Driscoll, rent.....	25 00
Ravenswood Historical Society, rent.....	60 00
Estate of Catherine O'Brien, rent.....	50 00
A. Scollay, rent.....	26 00
Charles Fraatz, rent.....	25 00
Peter Bult, rent.....	16 66
Thomas Walpole, rent.....	16 66
Rev. P. J. Tinan, rent.....	30 00
John L. Cochran, rent.....	20 00
Marie Cap, rent.....	20 00
Joseph Demling, rent.....	75 00
Mary Daly, rent.....	30 00
Chas. W. Lasher, rent.....	50 00
Rush E. Evans, rent.....	25 00
Philip Leonard, rent.....	35 00
B. M. French, Receiver, rent.....	150 00
Emma La Moitt, rent.....	30 00
B. C. Miller & G. Smith, rent.....	65 00
H. L. Parmelee and J. E. & W. J. Moore, rent.....	60 00
Carl J. Rapp, Agent, rent.....	25 00
H. H. Tebbets, Agent, rent.....	40 00
Haase & Anderegg, Agents, rent.....	35 00
Henry Van Ingen, rent.....	50 00
Church of Redeemer, rent.....	50 00
Isiah Campbell, rent.....	30 00
Mary Thorp, rent.....	35 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	30 00
Agnete Thompson, rent.....	55 00
Elizabeth Kennedy, rent.....	20 00
Charles S. Quinlan, Agent, rent.....	40 00
E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rent.....	60 00
Gillette Hall Co., rent.....	30 00
Peter J. Schmitz, rent.....	20 00
Chas. S. Thornton, rent.....	40 00
Edwin O. Lanphere, rent.....	130 00
Wallace G. Clark & Co., rent.....	18 00
Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rent.....	20 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	25 00
John McCaffrey, rent.....	15 00
Marie Gilbert, rent.....	35 00
W. C. & C. C. Dodge, rent.....	40 00
I. J. Rice, rent.....	50 00
Louis Martens, rent.....	100 00
Olive Chaffer, rent.....	30 00
Walter A. Sargent, rent.....	30 00
H. A. Koch and L. Shrantz, rent.....	75 00
Joseph Zablocke, rent.....	75 00

Carried forward.....\$31,111 83

Brought forward.....	\$31,111 33
John W. Lindell, rent.....	25 00
Sarah M. Baker, rent.....	50 00
Alex. Gill, rent.....	70 00
Jacob H. Hepp, rent.....	137 50
Margaret M. Kean, rent.....	50 00
James L. Swan, rent.....	55 00
Buell D. Crane, rent.....	22 50
Monroe Heath, rent.....	111 00
James V. Borden, rent.....	20 67
Ole Welde, rent.....	20 00
Wm. T. Huening, rent.....	20 00
J. A. & A. Bolander, rent.....	20 00
Halvor Michelson, rent.....	40 00
F. C. Tumler, rent.....	65 00
Michael Moore, rent.....	40 00
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	6 00
Chas. W. Randolph, painting.....	632 40
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	9 00
F. A. Menge & Co., soft coal.....	7 00
The Lehigh & Franklin Coal Co., hard coal.....	99 30
L. Lebrun, pine slabs.....	3 50
Purdy Bros., pine slabs.....	6 00
W. D. Messinger & Co., writing paper.....	8,894 00
Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	15 75
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	48 00
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., pencils.....	751 36
F. P. Elliott & Co., paper, Annual Report.....	85 94
Bradner Smith & Co., drawing paper.....	230 08
Chicago Telephone Co., rent.....	31 25
W. W. Wilcox & Co., stationery.....	3 85
A. B. Dick & Co., stationery.....	10 50
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	266 85
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	10 50
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., pens.....	2,331 78
J. A. Guilford, postage.....	265 00
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	2 60
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	1 40
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	15 90
Geo. Gregory Printing Co., printing.....	3 00
Max Stern & Co., printing.....	35 00
Wheeler & Tappan Co., rubber packing.....	2 75
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	127 40
James V. Burke, smokeless furnaces.....	2,000 00

Total Miscellaneous.....\$37,753 44

AMEND SECTION FIFTY-SIX OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD IN THE MATTER OF THE DISCHARGE OF SCHOOL EMPLOYEES.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee recommending that Section 56 of the Rules of the Board be amended by adding at the end of the fifth sentence of said section, in the fourteenth line thereof, the words "*upon a majority vote of the Board.*" so that the clause shall read, as amended, "*All school employes, when elected, shall, unless sooner removed, hold their respective positions until the close of the school year for which they shall have been elected; but they, or any of them, shall be subject to removal or discharge at the pleasure of the Board, with or without cause, or in conformity with the Rules of the Board, upon a majority vote of the Board.*"

On motion of Mr. Trude, Section 56 of the Rules was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

DENY REQUEST OF GEORGE AND MILLER FOR RELEASE OF MORTGAGE.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from George and Miller dated Aug. 16, 1892, wherein they asked the Board to authorize the release of a certain mortgage given by William S. Ten Broeck and wife to the School Trustees of Township 40 N. R. 14 E., dated March 10, 1868, recorded in Book 115 of Mortgages, page 68, to secure the payment of the sum of \$300 00, conveying Lot

10 in Block 5 in a Subdivision of Lots 3 to 21 and 33 to 37 in Pine Grove;

That, no evidence having been furnished to show the payment of this mortgage, or that this mortgage is barred by limitation, the Committee recommended that the request of Messrs. George and Miller be denied until such time as they can show that the mortgage has been fully paid.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

REMOVAL OF SQUATTER FROM EIGHTY-THIRD STREET SCHOOL SITE.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred the matter of the removal of a squatter located on the corner of the Eighty-third Street School site, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had carefully considered the question, and recommended that the Attorney of the Board be instructed to commence legal proceedings in order to obtain possession of the premises.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

RE-VALUATION OF OLD, WENTWORTH AVENUE SCHOOL SITE.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee calling the attention of the Board to the fact that, by the terms of a lease to George B. Weise, of Lots 8, 9, 12 and 13, in Block 26, in the Canal Trustees' subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Fractional Section 21, Township 39 North of Range 14, east of the 3rd Principal Meridian (said premises being situated at the north west corner of Wentworth Avenue and Twentieth Street in the City of Chicago), the valuation of said premises, for determining the rent thereof for five years from and after January 1st, 1893, is to be ascertained and determined by three discreet male residents of the City of Chicago, who are freeholders and who are not interested as lessees or mortgagees of school property in said city, to be appointed by the Board of Education within three months more or less before the first day of January aforesaid.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the report was adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented reports of the Committee, as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that a vote be taken on the adoption of all of the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Teacher of Drawing for South Chicago High School also Give Instruction at Calumet High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that Miss Emma Logeman, now employed as teacher of Drawing for two and one-half days per week at the South Chicago High School, at a salary of \$600 per annum, be further employed two days per week as Teacher of Drawing at the Calumet High School, with an additional compensation of \$200.00, this advance to date from the beginning of the school month of October.

Election of Teacher of Drawing for North Division High School, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the election of Mrs. Sarah Bonnell as Assistant Teacher of Drawing for two days per week at the North Division High School, at a salary of \$30 per month;

And further recommending that Miss Mary Enright, now employed for two and one-half days per

week at the West Division High School, at a salary of \$500 per annum, be still further employed two days per week at the South Division High School, at an advance in salary of \$250 per annum, this advance to date from the beginning of the school month of October.

Adoption of Allen's Short History of Rome.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the adoption of "Allen's Short History of Rome," for use in the College Preparatory classes of the High Schools, at a cost to pupils of \$1.00 per copy, in accordance with a proposition of Glinn & Co., as follows:

"We will furnish Allen's Short History of Rome to the pupils in your city High Schools, at a retail price of \$1.00 per copy. We will also supply copies for indigent pupils."

And further stating that the use of this book is not intended to displace in any manner Andersen's General History used in the general High School Course, but is to be adopted for use of pupils who are preparing for college.

Purchase Reference Books for South Chicago and South Division High schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase, for use in the South Chicago High School, reference books as follows:

- 10 copies of Fisk's Civil Government.
- 1 copy of Le Conte's Elements of Geology.
- 1 copy of Harper's Latin Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Liddell & Scott's Greek Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Proude's Life of Caesar.
- 1 copy of Forsythe's Life of Cicero.
- 1 copy of Welsh's English Literature.
- 1 copy of Orton's Comparative Zoology.

Also the purchase, for use in the South Division High School of 1 copy of German Dictionary, 1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary, and one copy of Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.

Purchase Reference Books for Hyde Park High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase, for use in the Hyde Park High School, of

- 1 copy of Spier & Surrene's French Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Smith, Hamilton & Legro's French Dictionary.

Also recommending the rebinding of a French Dictionary in two volumes for the same school.

Purchase Five Hundred Copies of Gradatim.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of 500 copies of "Gradatim," for sight reading in Latin, at a cost of 32 cents each, to be distributed to the several High Schools, as follows:

West Division High.....	100
North Division High.....	50
South Division High.....	50
Hyde Park High.....	50
Englewood High.....	50
Calumet High.....	20
North-West Division High.....	50
Lake View High.....	50
Lake High.....	30
Jefferson High.....	30
South Chicago High.....	20

Storage Battery Cells for West Division High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of three storage battery cells, at a cost not to exceed \$45.00, for use in the Physical Laboratory of the West Division High School.

Purchase Drawing Models.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of drawing models as follows, for use in the several High Schools, at a cost not to exceed \$25.50:

- 6 cubes, 4 in. face, solids.
- 6 spheres, 4 in. diameter, solids.
- 6 cylinders, 4 x 8, solids.

- 6 hollow cylinders, 4 x 8.
- 6 cones divided, 4 x 8.
- 6 square prisms, 4 x 8 x 8.
- 6 square plinths, 2 x 6.
- 6 hexagonal pyramids, 4 x 8.
- 6 cubical steps, 4 in. face.
- 6 crosses, 2 x 6.
- 6 vases (c) 8 in. high.
- 6 vases (d) 6 in. high.

Purchase Plaster Models for Calumet High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of 12 plaster models, for use in the Calumet High School, as per accompanying list, at a cost not to exceed \$6.00.

Purchase Drawing Material for Use in the High Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of material as follows, for use in the Drawing Department of the several High Schools, at a cost not to exceed \$22.00:

- 2 boxes of charcoal.
- 2 quires of Whatman's Drawing paper.
- ½ doz. charcoal paper.
- 1 gro. German silver tacks.
- 18 drawing boards, 20 x 24 inches.
- 2 bottles of Chinese W. & N. white.
- 6 leather stamps.
- 2 packages of postillions.
- 2 sponge rubber.
- 2 sheets of G. E. paper.
- 3 sheets of D. E. Whatman's.

Rebind Library Books for Lake View High School and Bind Periodicals.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have re-bound 10 volumes be owing to the library of the Lake View High School:

Also that he be instructed to have bound periodicals which have been recently presented to this School.

Purchase Chairs, Reference Books, etc., for Use in Jefferson High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of 3 doz. chairs for the room recently fitted up for classes in Drawing at the Jefferson High School;

The erection of an 80 ft. flag pole;

And also the purchase for the same school, of 12 copies of Fiske's Civil Government, and one copy of Bryce's American Commonwealth.

Purchase Principal's Desk for Lake View High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase, for the Lake View High School, of a Principal's desk.

Repair Pump in Chemistry Room at South Division High School.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have repaired a pump used in the Chemistry Room at the South Division High School.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in these reports, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and such concurrence was declared to be the action of the Board on each of the several recommendations.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

LOCKS FOR DRAWING DESKS AT ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have placed on the drawing desks now being made, for use in the drawing room of this School, the Craig Anti-Dial Combination locks, at a cost not to exceed \$1.00 per lock.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Cameron and Gunderson were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE TEXT BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF MOSELEY BOOK FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee, asking authority to purchase, on account of the Moseley Book Fund, text books for indigent pupils, as follows;

North-West Division High:

2 Avery's Natural Philosophy.

2 Shephard's Chemistry.

1 Packard's Zoology.

South Chicago High:

3 Milne's High School Algebra.

3 Kellogg's Rhetoric.

3 Packard's Elements of Zoology.

3 Harkness' Latin Grammar.

3 Harkness' First Year in Latin.

For Grammar and Primary Schools:

6 doz. German Readers, No. 2.

12 doz. Appleton's First Readers.

12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.

12 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.

12 doz. Model Arithmetics.

6 doz. Song Books, No. 2 A.

6 doz. each, Drawing Books, Nos. 3, 4 and 5.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, authority was granted to purchase the text books recommended.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE GERMAN FIRST READERS ON ACCOUNT OF HESING FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that, in pursuance of a communication from Mr. Washington Hesing, presented to the Board at the meeting held March 16, 1892, the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use of classes in German, 800 copies of the German First Reader, at a cost of \$150; and that the Business Manager be instructed to distribute these books to the several schools in which German is taught, under the direction of the Supervisor of German.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR DRAWING.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to advertise for proposals for furnishing the following material, for use in the Drawing Department to-wit:

9000 pieces binder's board, at a price not to exceed \$3.00 per 100.

50 doz. elm baskets, at a price not to exceed 82½ cents per dozen.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager, to purchase, for use in the Drawing Department in the several schools, material, as follows:

400 1 in. cubes, at a price not to exceed \$1.00 per 100.

150 sheets tough check, at a price not to exceed \$5.00 for the quantity

100 packages engine folding paper, size 4 in. x 4 in., at a price not to exceed 7 cents per package.

30 bbls. clay (about 700 lbs. to a bbl.), at a price not to exceed 40 cents per 100 lbs.

On motion of Miss Burt, authority was granted to advertise for proposals for furnishing binder's board and elm baskets, and to purchase cubes, tough check, engine folding paper, and clay, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Brennan and Gunderson were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

CHANGES IN TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL CULTURE AND NEW APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. Boldenweck, Chairman of the Committee on Physical-Culture, presented a report of the Committee recommending the following changes in teachers of physical culture, to-wit:

The transfer of William Kopp from the position of Teacher in the Grammar Grades to that of Teacher in the High Schools;

The Transfer of Charles Cobelli from the position of Teacher in the Primary Grades to that of Teacher in the Grammar Grades to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Mr. F. L. Brosius;

The transfer of Ernst Hibbeler from the position of Teacher in the Primary Grades to that of Teacher in the Grammar Grades, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Henry Hartung;

The appointment of Robert J. Burger as Teacher in the Primary Grades to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Charles Cobelli to the Grammar Grades;

Also the appointment of Hermann Groth as Teacher in the Primary Grades, in place of Ernst Hibbeler, changed to the position of Teacher in the Grammar Grades;

Also the appointment, as an additional Teacher in the Primary Grades, of Emil Groener;

The compensation of all of the above named Teachers of Physical Culture to be on the basis of salaries fixed at the time of the adoption of the schedule of salaries for 1892.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the recommendations of the Committee as to change of teachers and new appointments were concurred in by the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Robert J. Burger, one ballot for all the members present for Hermann Groth, and one ballot for all the members present for Emil Groener, for positions as Teachers of Physical Culture in Primary Grades.

The Clerk cast 17 votes for Robert J. Burger, 17 votes for Hermann Groth, and 17 votes for Emil Groener for positions as Teachers of Physical Culture in the Primary Grades, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Burger, Mr. Groth and Mr. Groener to have been duly elected Teachers of Physical Culture in Primary Grades.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR CLASSES IN MANUAL TRAINING AT LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 2.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the Manual Training class in the Lake View School building No. 2, supplies as follows:

14 Jack Planes, Bailey's iron, No. 5.

20 Smooth Planes, Bailey's iron, No. 4.

26 Block Planes, Bailey's No. 9½.

26 Spoke Shaves, Bailey's No. 52.

15 Compass Saws.

24 Rip Saws, 22 in., 8 teeth on an inch.

16 Back Saws, 12 in.

12 Scroll Saws, No. 2.

16 Flat Files, Bast, cut 8 in.

12 Half Round Cabinet Files, 10 in.

18 Dividers, 6 in.

12 Rulers, 24 in. (two folded).

22 Marking Gauges, No. 72.

24 Firmer Chisels, ¾ in.

24 Gouges, ¾ in.

1 Mitre Square, Stanley, No. 16, 10 in.

4 sets of Center Bits (all sizes from ½ in. to 1 in.)

1 Center Bit, 2 in.

28 Mallets.

18 Wooden Hand Screws, No. 13.

28 Cabinet Scrapers, 2 in. x 5 in. (one end cut in half circle).

1 quart can fish glue.

1 ream of Sandpaper (½ ream of 1½ and ½ ream of 0).

1 box Wire Nails, 1¼ in.

1 box Wire Nails, 1 in.

1 box Brass Hooks.

12 gross of Scroll Saw Blades.

1 box of Screws, ¾ in.

1 box of Brass headed Tacks, larger size.

1 box of Brass headed Tacks, smaller size.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase supplies, as follows:

12 reams Mimeograph Paper.

3 gro. Thermometers.

3 gro. Tin Cups.

1 gro. Water Pails.

6 doz. 2 gal. Cans.

2 gro. Corks.

6 doz. Coal Hods.

3 doz. Cans Nubian Iron Enamel.

20 gal. Maroon Japan.

6 doz. Slate Marker Frames.

6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brooms.

6 doz. Brush Handles.

6 doz. Corn Brooms.

12 doz. Counter Brushes.

- 6 doz. Boxes Wax Tapers.
- 2 bbls. Machine Oil.
- 12 bbls. Kerosene Oil.
- 1 box Ivory Soap.
- 4 doz. Blank Books.
- 3 Scrap Books.
- ½ doz. Letter Books.
- 4 Small Color Dishes.
- 1 roll 30 in. Imperial Tracing Cloth.
- 1 roll Tracing Paper.
- 2 bottles Higgins' Waterproof India Ink.
- 300 Potter's Belt Hooks, No. 2.
- 300 Potter's Belt Hooks, No. 9.

Also to have printed:

- 1000 Envelopes, Addresses of Schools.
- 2000 Letter Heads, Lithographed.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the supplies and to have printing done, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—18.

Nays—0.

Mr. Goetz was excused and left the room.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that, at the conclusion of the reading, one vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Construct Intercepting Basins at School Buildings where Sewers are Not Laid.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Architect to have intercepting basins constructed near the street line on the school premises, for the purpose of taking care of the sewage at the Van Vlissingen, Washington Heights and the Hermann Raster School buildings; said intercepting basins to be used temporarily until such time as the permanent sewers are laid in the streets in front of said buildings.

Fit up Rooms for Accommodation of German Classes.

A report of the Committee recommending that the following improvements and changes be made, at the school buildings named, for the accommodation of classes in German:

Carter School: Two dressing rooms on the second floor to be made into a recitation room. Two dressing rooms to be constructed in the hall on the same floor.

Columbus School: Remove desks from German recitation room on third floor to recitation room on second floor. Furnish recitation room on third floor with twenty-six desks Nos. 3, 7 rears and 7 fronts. Remove bookcases from wall of last mentioned room to m.

Duncan Avenue School: Set bowl to be taken out of the recitation room over the north entrance of the school. Doors into rooms 5 and 7 to be closed, and the small stairway to be cut from hall into recitation room. Blackboards to be made on part of wall containing above mentioned closed doors. Recitation room to be provided with eighteen desks, 6 rears and 6 fronts.

Fallon School: Construct a German recitation room on third floor.

Farren School: Set up partition in Room 1 so as to provide for an entry from hall into German recitation room.

Kenwood School: Construct on landing of stairway leading from first to second floor an office for the Principal by setting up a glass partition.

Furnish former office of Principal with twenty-four desks No. 3, 6 rears and 6 fronts; also with blackboard.

Park Side School: Furnish recitation room on first floor with eighteen desks No. 3, 6 rears and 6 fronts, and small recitation room on second floor with ten desks, 3 rears and 3 fronts.

Pulman School (Calumet): Furnish German recitation room with twenty-eight desks No. 3, 7 rears and 7 fronts. Furnish vacant room of 105th Street Branch with forty desks No. 4, 8 rears and 8 fronts.

Consent to Erection of Frame Building near Kimbark Avenue School Site.

Also a report of the Committee, to which was referred a petition of George M. Emrick to erect a two story frame building on Kimbark Avenue, near the Kimbark Avenue School site, stating that the Committee had had the same under consideration, and that they recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign said petition in behalf of the Board.

Rental of Rooms to be Used as Branches.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, additional accommodations had been obtained for the relief of sundry schools, and the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign, in behalf of the Board, leases of said premises as follows:

For the relief of the Columbus School: Store located southwest corner Division and Barclay Streets; lease to be made in the name of C. W. Anderson; to date from September 20, 1892, and to expire May 1, 1894; rental, \$30.00 per month.

For the relief of the Von Humboldt School: The basement of Church located on Washtenaw Avenue, between Iowa and Augusta Streets; lease to be made in the name of the Trustees of the St. John's Church; to date from September 20, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental to be \$20 per month. The Church reserving the right to use the building on Saturdays and Sundays.

For the relief of the Cornell School: Store located on southwest corner Greenwood Avenue and 78 h Street; lease to date from October 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental \$30.00 per month.

For the relief of the 54th St. School: First floor of building located at No. 5645 Cottage Grove Avenue; lease to date from October 1, 1892, and to expire May 1, 1893, at a rental of \$40.00 per month, with the privilege of a renewal for one year, at a rental of \$55.00 per month.

For the relief of the Thomas Chalmers School: Three stores, located northeast corner Twelfth and Hull Streets; lease to date from October 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1894; rental \$120 per month.

And further recommending that these premises be fitted up immediately for school use.

Procure Additional Accommodations for Sundry Schools.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of the following schools, to wit: Beale, Cornell, Garfield, La Salle, Shurtleff and Sulzer Street Schools, and also for the territory in the vicinity of 55th Street and Blanchard Avenue, and for the territory in the vicinity of 54th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue, and the Committee recommended that suitable accommodations be obtained in these neighborhoods, and that they be fitted up for school use, when obtained.

Fit up Additional Rooms in Brainerd Branch of Auburn Park School, and in Attic of Lake View School Building No. 4.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional school accommodations

for the relief of the Brainerd Branch of the Auburn Park School, and the Committee recommended that two rooms be fitted up immediately on the upper floor of said building;

And further recommending that rooms be fitted up in the attic of the Lake View No. 4 School building.

Fit up Unfinished Rooms in Everett School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional school accommodations in the Everett School district, and that the Committee recommended that the four unfinished rooms on the third floor of the Everett School building be finished up immediately for school use, at an estimated cost of \$3,000.

Erection of Temporary Building on Fifty-fourth Street School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that a two room temporary frame building be erected on the Fifty-fourth Street School lot, at an estimated cost of \$1,200, the work to be done by the Carpenters in the employ of the Board.

Fit up Rooms in North-West Division High School Building for Relief of Wicker Park School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of the Wicker Park School, and that, inasmuch as there were vacant rooms at present in the North-West Division High School building, the Committee recommended that the seats and desks in four rooms of this building be taken up, and that they be replaced by seats and desks of a suitable size for the pupils of the Wicker Park School, and that, when fitted up, these rooms be used for the relief of the Wicker Park School until further orders.

Fit up Temporary Closet Rooms for Accommodation of Pupils of Branch of Wicker Park School at North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have temporary closet rooms fitted up in the two basement rooms on the east side of the North-West Division High School building and also to have covered the steam and water pipes and the receiving tank at the North-West Division High School building.

Failure to do Outside Cement Work at John Ericsson School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the Chicago Building and Construction Company had failed to do the necessary cementing around the foundation walls at the John Ericsson School building, in accordance with their contract, and the Committee recommended that the Architect be instructed to have the work done by other parties, and that the cost of the same be deducted from any moneys due the Chicago Building and Construction Company.

Cinder Filling on Kelyvn Grove and Hermosa School Lots.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received a communication from the Chicago Mailing Company, offering to donate cinders for the Kelyvn Grove and Hermosa School lots, provided the city will haul the same to these lots, and that the Committee recommended that a contract for hauling the cinders to these lots be awarded to George Vannatta, at 42 cents per cubic yard.

Connect Sewer at Columbus Building with Main Sewer in Augusta Street.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the sewerage at the Columbus School building connected with the new main sewer in Augusta Street.

Wooden Tanks at Northwest Division High and Douglas School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have wooden tanks furnished and connected at the Northwest Division High and the Douglas School buildings, for the purpose of furnishing a sufficient supply of water for plumbing fixtures on the upper floors of said building.

Extend Water Supply Pipe to Elsdon Branch of Avondale School.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a water supply pipe extended to the Elsdon Branch of the Avondale School, and to have the necessary fixtures put in said building.

Additional Plumbing Fixtures at Lake View High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have additional plumbing fixtures furnished and placed in the boys' closet room at the Lake View High School building.

Extend Time for Completion of Contract for Plastering at Van Vliissingen School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from W. H. Dorothy, contractor for plastering at the Van Vliissingen School building, requesting an extension of time for the completion of their work on said building owing to the failure of the Board to provide water at said building, and that, after a full consideration of the same, the Committee recommended that the time for the completion of this work be extended to October 1st, 1892.

Lavatory for Accommodation of Teachers in Basement of Kershaw School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a new lavatory fitted up in one of the basement rooms of the Kershaw School building, for the accommodation of teachers.

Connect Scale Pits with Sewers.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the scale pits at sundry school buildings connected with the sewers.

Outside Closets for Wauabansia Avenue Branch of Pacific School.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have new outside closets erected at the Wauabansia Avenue Branch of the Pacific School; to furnish the same with the necessary plumbing fixtures: to have water and sewer connections made therewith, and to procure and put up stoves in each of said buildings.

New Furnace for Buckley School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to procure a new furnace and have the same placed in the Buckley School building, for heating two additional class rooms.

Heat and Ventilate Additional Rooms in Everett School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary work done in connection with the heating and ventilating apparatus required in fitting up four additional class rooms at the Everett School building.

Expiration of Lease of Rooms Formerly Occupied by the Hyde Park Board of Education.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the lease of the rooms formerly occupied by the Board of Education of Hyde Park, located at 144 Fifty-third Street, expired September 21st, and that

these rooms were vacated by the Board on that date.

Retain Name of Oakland School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board taken at the meeting of April 27th, as refers to the change of the name of the Oakland School building to the "JOHN C BURROUGHS SCHOOL," be rescinded, inasmuch as the citizens in that locality were desirous that this building should retain its old name, and that the building be hereafter known as the "OAKLAND SCHOOL."

Change Name of Doolittle School to James R. Doolittle, Jr., School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the name of the Doolittle School be changed to the "JAMES R. DOOLITTLE, JR. SCHOOL,"

And further recommending that the school building now in course of erection on the corner of Geneva Street and Washtenaw Avenue be named the "BURROUGHS SCHOOL."

Appointment of Night and Sunday Watchman at Washington Heights School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of John A. Brugger to the position of Night and Sunday Watchman at the new Washington Heights School building.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint etc., as follows:

- 2000 ft 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. 2 in. A Select, 16 ft., 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k. c.
- 3000 ft 1 1/4 in. A Select, 16 ft., 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. Y P Select, 16 ft., 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. 3/4 in. x 4 in., W. P. Ceiling, D M & B, 1 s, dry.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16. No. 1 Common, s 2 s, dry.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., Common, rough.
- 10 kegs 10d Common Nails.
- 5 kegs 40d Common Nails.
- 3000 lbs. White Lead.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in Oil.
- 4 bbls Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine.
- 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil.
- 1 bbl Turpentine Coach Japan.
- 1 doz. 4 in. Flat Brushes.
- 1 doz. 7/8 Round Brushes.
- 10 lbs 3/4 in. Flat Head Wire Nails.
- 6 doz. Mineral Rim Lock Knobs.
- 6 doz. Rim Knob Locks.
- 6 doz. No. 520 Corbin's Bronze Mortise Door Knobs
- 12 doz. Pad Locks.
- 3 doz. Stove Pokers.
- 150 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 6 gro. Ink Wells and Glasses.
- 2000 ft. Poplar, 16 in. and upwards, s 1 s to 3/4 dry.
- 6 doz. Clocks.
- 6 doz. Regulators.
- 1 doz. Gongs and Pulls.
- 1 doz. Letter Boxes and Plates.
- 12 doz. Common Chairs.
- 6 doz. Arm Chairs.

Rescind Action Relating to Lease of Building on West 43rd Street and Rent Premises on 41st Place.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of August 17th, as refers to the leasing of the premises located at 1345 West Forty-third Street be rescinded, and that the proposition of Frank Blazek to rent the second floor of the

premises located at the southeast corner of Forty-first Place and West Fourteenth Street be accepted, lease to date from October 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893; rental to be \$10 00 per month.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

Blue Island Avenue Branch:

- Repair plastering.
- Whitewash walls and ceilings.

S. Halsted Street:

- Repair plastering.

Andersenville:

- Re-seat building.

Lake View No. 5:

- Repair roof.

Northwest Division High:

- 2 mortise locks.
- 1 bulletin board.
- 1/2 doz. picture hooks.
- 1 ladder, 22 ft.

Dore:

- Re-build picket fence.
- Repair masonry.

Sherwood:

- Repair tin deck of roof and valley.
- 8 key tags.

- Repair cement floor.

- Paint basement woodwork and dados.
- 1 model case.

Kershaw:

- 5 doz. furniture bolts.

Forestville:

- Plated numbers and key tags.

Newberry:

- Key tags.

Lake View No. 4:

- Plated numbers.

English High and Manual Training:

- 1/2 lb. sheet rubber packing.

- 1/2 lb. 3/4 in. square canvas packing.

Calhoun:

- Repair plastering.

Mark Sheridan:

- Repair plastering.

Superintendent's Office:

- 1 electric bell and wire.

Montrose Branch:

- Repair plastering.
- Furnish three opaque shades.
- 8 window screens.

Sulzer Street:

- Construct approach to scales.

Lake View No. 7:

- Construct walk in basement.
- Furnish cupboard for Engineer.

La Salle:

- Repair or replace west fence.

Headley:

- Repair sidewalks.

Burr:

- Point up chimneys.

Knickerbocker:

- Place sash over two entrances.

D. S. Wentworth:

- Change button and wire in connection with electric bells from old to new office.
- Repair leaks in tin deck.

Chicago Lawn Branch:

- Repair plastering.

Wicker Park:

- Re-build picket fence.

Shurtleff:

- 2 sand tables.
- Construct additional sidewalk.
- Raise sidewalk to grade.
- Paint dados and basement woodwork.

John Crerar:

- 1 wardrobe for Engineer.

J. N. Thorp:

- 4 small book cases.
- 1 book case for office.

5 teacher's wardrobes.
1 letter box.
Phil. Sheridan:
1 coal window and coal bins in basement.
1 team gate.
Re-build rear fence.
Construct plank driveway.
1 letter box.
Talcott:
Repair roof.
Brownell:
1 coal window and coal bins.
Woodlawn:
Change coal windows.
Construct sidewalk.
Oak Hall:
Calcimine building.
Calhoun Branch No. 1:
Calcimine building.
Thomas Hoyne:
Re-set stone steps in tank room.
John C. Burroughs:
1 regulator.
Re-seat one room.
Re-slate blackboards.
Monroe Street:
Calcimine building.
O'Toole:
1 regulator.
Emerald Av. School:
Construct partition in hall.
Hammond:
Fence in under sidewalk.
Bancroft:
1 flag pole.
Douglas:
Repair windows and put strips on same.
Laundale:
Repair cornice.
Doran:
Repair conductor pipe.
Construct partition in room 4.
Throup:
Repair cornice.
Polk Street:
New floor in furnace room.
Humboldt Branch:
Repair plastering.
Brighton:
Construct plank driveway in front of coal room.
Provide new door to southeast entrance of new building.
Froebel:
Re-lay outside walk on 21st Street.
Kenwood:
Construct partition across landing, second floor.
John McLaren:
Cut team gate in picket fence.
Cut team gate in alley fence.
Lake View No. 5:
Furnish hyloplate.
Lake View No. 5 Branch:
Furnish opaque shades.
Office:
Furnish box for books.
1 feed bag for horse used by W. Gormely.
Repair buggy used by J. S. Osgood.
Repair buggy used by Chief Engineer.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. buggy weights.
1 breast strap.
Repair harness for horse used by J. J. Coffey.
Repair typewriting machines in office of Board.
Emerald Av. Branch:
Screens for basement.
Re-build sidewalks.
Furnish seats and desks for two rooms.
Fifty-fourth Street:
Furnish seats and desks for one room.
Furnish five settees, 6 ft. long.
Lewis:
Furnish seats and desks for one room.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Chief Engineer be instructed to have the

following repairs made at the school buildings named, to wit:

West Division High:
Repair Kirkwood grate bars.
Place jack chains on indirect dampers where same are required.
North Division High:
Furnish and connect a new iron enamel sink in laboratory.
Auburn Park:
Place gas pipes in new rooms now being fitted up on top floor.
Extend galv. iron hot air pipes through partitions to class rooms.
Furnish register faces where required.
Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):
Repair leak in water supply pipe.
Place a new check and waste on supply in basement.
Andersen:
Ceil one-half of one double privy sink in boys' and girls' closet rooms.
Brighton Park Branch:
Furnish and connect two No. 18 Volcano stoves in place.
Dore:
Furnish minor repairs for heating apparatus.
English High and Manual Training:
Extend a 2 in. gas service pipe to brick building.
Set and connect meter in place.
Place gas brackets in wardrobes of brick building.
Ellen Mitchell:
Furnish one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. hose bibb.
Englewood High:
Place proper bracing under main galv. iron blast pipe in engine room.
Fallon:
Furnish one 2 in. S. W. valve.
Horace Mann:
Repair leaks in flush pipes under flushing cisterns in boys' and girls' closet rooms.
Harrison:
Furnish 7 T's $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Furnish 7 plugs $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hayes:
Cover steam pipes between boiler room and closet room.
Healy:
Furnish one set grate bars for boiler.
Hyde Park Hi. h:
Set and connect stove in place in new laboratory.
Hendricks:
Furnish a new copper ball for siphon tank in Principal's lavatory.
Irving:
Furnish and connect two lengths of cast iron soil pipe to downspouts.
J. N. Thorp:
Clean outside vaults, dig new vaults, and remove present out-houses over same.
J. L. Marsh:
Furnish and connect one No. 20 Volcano stove in place.
Keith:
Place ground glass in lower sash of teachers' lavatory.
Koschusko:
Fill up old catch basin on Diversey Street between curb and fence.
Kenwood:
Repair leaks in flushing cisterns in closet rooms.
Lake High:
Furnish 30 ft. of jack chain for draft doors of boilers.
Furnish the necessary plumbing fixtures and do the necessary gas fitting required in connection with the new laboratory.
Lake View School No. 2:
Remove obstruction from sewer at west end of building.
Clean and repair catch basins.
Furnish two covers for same.
Place a wooden cover over vault in girls' yard.
Repair leak in hydrant in basement.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

Repair leak in waste pipe leading from upper floor.

Melville W. Fuller:

Cover steam pipes leading from boiler room to outside closet rooms.

Place wooden boxing over same.

O'Toole (47th Street Branch):

Repair stove pipes.

Place two transom lifters on transoms over doors.

Rogers:

Furnish new grate bars for boilers.

Sherwood:

Furnish gas fixtures for Principal's office.

South Chicago High:

Furnish new gas fixtures for two rooms on west side of building.

Scammon Branch:

Provide means to properly heat new room on third floor.

Von Humboldt:

Enlarge damper under radiators in cold air chamber.

Workshop:

Furnish 12 stove pipe elbows, 7 in.

Furnish 12 stove pipe elbows, 6 in.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, since the last meeting of the Board, at the school buildings named, under instructions from the Committee, to wit:

South Division High:

Repaired sewer on south side of building.

Auburn Park:

Repaired brick work around hot air flues in Assembly Hall.

Azendale:

Furnished one elbow, 7 in., 65.

Brainard Branch, 1048 W. 12th St.:

Furnished one elbow, 7 in.

1050 W 12th St.:

Furnished one reducing length, 7 to 6 in.

Brighton Park:

Connected stoves.

Doran:

Furnished 10 lengths 6 in. stove pipe.

Furnished 3 fire pots for No. 22 Volcano stove.

D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 2:

Furnished four galvanized iron shields for No. 18 Volcano stoves.

D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 3:

Furnished one grate for No. 20 Volcano stove.

Everett:

Removed obstruction from sewer.

English High and Manual Training:

Furnished one grate for No. 34 Room Heater.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Furnished two lengths of 13 in. smoke pipe, 2 ft. long each.

Horace Mann:

Furnished two gaskets, 9 x 14½ in.

Hedges:

Placed new check and waste on water supply in basement.

Repaired leak in supply pipe.

Irving:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in basement.

Irving Park, Forest Glen Branch:

Furnished one fire pot for No. 18 Volcano stove.

John O'Leary:

Repaired main driving belt.

Furnished 4 grate bars, double, 4 ft. long.

Repaired catch basin in area between closet room and building.

Kershaw:

Furnished one grate and one fire pot for stack heater

Madison Avenue:

Repaired galvanized iron lining of boys' urinal.

Montefiore:

Furnished and placed a new cap on sewer vent in front of new building.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Furnished one 7 in. elbow, 65.

One 7 in. elbow.

One 7 in. damper.

Shurtleff:

Furnished one grate for stack heater.

One grate rest.

One angle iron.

One shaking bar.

Scammon Branch:

Furnished two plugs, 1¼ in.

Two caps, ¾ in.

Tilton Branch No. 1:

Furnished 13 joints 7 in. stove pipe.

Two elbows, 7 in.

1 T, 6 in.

Throop:

Furnished 4 pieces pipe, ¼ in.

4 elbows, ¼ in.

1 angle valve, ¼ in.

Repair steam gauge.

Placed a new rod and clamp on check and waste of water supply to office.

Von Humboldt:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in Principal's office.

Washington Heights, Dummy Junction Br.:

Furnished and set in place one galv. iron extension for chimney.

Webster:

Furnished and placed two 18 x 24 register faces in connection with floor of new recitation room.

Woodlawn Branch:

Furnished two lengths of 8 in. stove pipe, slip joint.

Ward:

Furnished one Russia iron drum for No. 18 Volcano stove.

2 elbows, 7 in.

Doolittle:

Removed marble slabs and bowls from German recitation room, and also rooms Nos 24 and 26.

Sealed sewer and water openings.

Pearson Street:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in yard.

Hammond:

Repaired leak in water pipe in front of building.

Placed a new iron stop cock box on main water supply.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted by the Board, and the recommendations so adopted were declared to be the action of the Board in each individual case.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blinhardt, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS.

Mr Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports of the Committee recommending the award of contracts as follows, and moved that the reports be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken upon the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports presented, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Steam Heating.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the necessary steam heating work in sundry school buildings, and that they recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, Kehm & Mertz, at the following prices, to-wit:

English High and Manual Training School building.....	\$279.58
Calhoun School building.....	78.32
Sherman School building.....	115.65
Throop School building.....	78.32

Award of Contract for Plumbing at Stony Island Avenue Branch of Burnside School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the plumbing required at the Stony Island Avenue Branch of the Burnside School, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, Tully Bros., for the sum of \$122.00.

Award of Contracts for Plastering on Sundry New Additions, and for Masonry on Addition to J. N. Thorp School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, at the last meeting of the Board the Committee was granted further time to report on the award of contracts for lathing and plastering on the additions to the D. S. Wentworth, the J. N. Thorp, the Kershaw and the Sulzer Street School buildings; that, after due consideration of the proposals received, they had decided to re-advertise, owing to irregularities which appeared subsequent to the opening of the bids; that they received new proposals for the work, as well as for the masonry on the Addition to the J. N. Thorp School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

For Lathing and Plastering.

Addition to the D. S. Wentworth School building, to J. B. Norwisky, for the sum of..... \$1,569.00

If heating is required an additional sum of \$69.

Addition to J. N. Thorp School building, to Andrew Corcoran, for the sum of.. 1,723.00

If heating is required an additional sum of \$143.

Addition to Kershaw School building, to William H. Dorothy, for the sum of 2,629.00

Addition to Sulzer Street School building, to W. H. Dorothy, for the sum of 2,519.00

For Masonry.

Addition to J. N. Thorp School building, to Tobin & Raycroft, for the sum of..... \$9,217.00

Re-award of Contract for Cut Stone Work on Additions to D. S. Wentworth, J. N. Thorp, Kershaw and Sulzer Street School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, at the last meeting of the Board, contracts were awarded to the Medusaline Manufacturing Company for cut stone for the additions to the D. S. Wentworth, the J. N. Thorp, the Kershaw, and the Sulzer Street School buildings, but that the Committee, after a further consideration of the matter, recommended that so much of the action of the Board as refers to this award be rescinded, inasmuch as the proposals made by the Medusaline Manufacturing Co. were made for artificial stone instead of natural stone, as called for in the specifications; and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for this work to the next lowest bidder, T. C. Diener, at the following prices:

Addition to D. S. Wentworth School building..... \$1,794 00

Addition to J. N. Thorp School building..... 1,790 00

Addition to Kershaw School building..... 3,876 00

Addition to Sulzer Street School building..... 2,895 00

And the Committee further recommended that the deposits of the Medusaline Manufacturing Company accompanying their proposals for this work be returned to them.

No objection being made during the reading of these reports, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, contracts were awarded in each instance in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee contained in their several reports submitted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports recommending the erection of additions to school buildings, and moved that the reports be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same that action be taken by the Board on the adoption of all the recommendations contained in the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Additions to Fifty-fourth Street and Shurtleff School Buildings.

A report of the Committee recommending the erection of an eight room addition to the Fifty-fourth Street School building, at a cost not to exceed \$40,000.00;

Also two six room additions to the Shurtleff School building, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000.00;

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, informing them of this action by the Board, and asking that they concur in the erection of these additions.

Erection of Building on Elston Avenue Site.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that a six room frame building be erected on the Elston Avenue site, at a cost not to exceed \$15,000.00;

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, informing them of the action of the Board, and ask that they concur in the erection of the above described building.

There being no objection made during the reading of these reports, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the two reports were concurred in, and the President and Secretary were instructed to communicate with the City Council, and inform them of the action of the Board in these matters, and ask that they concur in the erection of the above described buildings.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and the President—17.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES AND FOR ARCHITECT'S FEES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher, in favor of Isaac Pfau, in the sum of \$5,625.00, for the purchase of Lot 6, in Superior Court Partition of the North 10 Acres of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 13, 28, 13, located on Fifty-fifth Street, north front, east of and adjacent to the present site occupied by the Fifty-fifth Street Branch of the Doran School.

Also a voucher, in favor of Elizabeth C. Bodle, in the sum of \$4,440.00, for the purchase of Lots 18 to 23, both inclusive, in Block 106 (Cornell), located on the north-west corner of Nutt Avenue and Eightieth Street, said site having a frontage of 161.43 feet.

And also a voucher, in favor of J. J. Flanders, Architect, in the sum of \$4,000.00, for payment on account for plans and specifications and superintendence of the Everett, the Chaplin, the W. C. Goudy, the Sherwood, the Forestville, and the North-West Division High School buildings.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack,

Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, and the President—17.
Nays—0.

Mr. Cameron presented the following resolutions:

Give Preference to Unmarried Ladies and Widows Over Married Ladies in Appointment of Teachers.

Resolved, That the Superintendent of Schools be and he is hereby instructed to give preference to unmarried ladies and widows over married ladies in making appointments to fill the positions of Assistants in the Primary and Grammar Grades of the Public Schools of the city.

Report Incompetent Teachers.

Resolved, That the Assistant Superintendents be and they are hereby instructed to report to the Committee on School Management, on or before the first day of January, 1893, the names of all Principals and Teachers in the Public Schools of this city whom they consider to be incompetent to fill the position of Principal or Teacher held by them respectively, and that in case such incompetency continues for the remainder of the school year the Committee on School Management be and hereby are instructed not to recommend for reelection the Principals or Teachers so reported as being incompetent.

Pension Aged and Infirm Principals and Teachers.

Resolved, That the Committee on School Management be and hereby is instructed to inquire into the feasibility of providing for a pension to be paid by this Board to aged and infirm Principals and Teachers, and to report at the next meeting of this Board whether or not, in the opinion of said Committee, provision should be made for the payment of such a pension, and in case said Committee reports that, in its opinion, such pension should be provided for, that said Committee be further instructed to present to the Board of Education a detailed plan, in accordance with which, in the opinion of said Committee, such pension should be paid.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, these resolutions were referred to the Committee on School Management.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Warner moved a re-consideration of this reference, and moved that these resolutions be referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary.

Carried, and the resolutions were so referred.

FIX SALARIES PRIOR TO JANUARY 1ST.

Mrs. Flower called attention to a resolution offered by her at the meeting of May 31st, 1892, providing that "hereafter all salaries shall be fixed, for the fiscal year, before the first day of January of each year", which was referred at that time to the Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, this resolution was referred to the present Committee on Judiciary, and they were instructed to consider the matter and report at the next meeting of the Board.

In connection with this matter, Mr. Boldenweck moved that the Committee on Judiciary be also instructed to report on the revision of the rules now before them.

Carried.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers received by him since his last report, to wit:

Francis M. McKay, Principal of the Douglas School.

Charlotte Armstrong, of the Brownell School.
 Millie P. Batchelder, of the Ryerson School.
 Nellie Beaubien, of the Wells School.
 Jane Clarke, of the Dore School.
 Grace V. Comfort, of the Dore School.
 Virginia Considine, of the Columbus School.
 Elizabeth T. Coolidge, of the Harrison School.
 Ellen T. Daly, of the Franklin School.
 Ida A. S. Davis, of the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Pauline Geib Dennis, of the Raymond School.
 Kate Elliman, of the Andersen School.
 Laura E. R. Fischer, of the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Anna M. Flood, of the Doolittle School.
 Avi E. Fitzpatrick, of the Keith School.
 Kathryn A. Gall, of the Sulzer Street School.
 Emily L. Gunthorp, of the Amerson School.
 Laura A. Harrison, of the Maplewood School.
 Rebecca Herrick, of the Burr School.
 Jessie Harrington, of the Auburn Park School.
 Anna Jacobs, of the Central Park School.
 Eliza A. Johnson, of the Calhoun School.
 Mary B. Joslyn, of the Wells School.
 Maud E. Kinder, of the Oak Ridge School.
 Cora E. Lee, of the Moseley School.
 M. Isabel McDonald, of the Lake View No. 2 School.
 Adelaide McMahon, of the Dore School.
 Minnie K. Nestmann, of the Langland School.
 Alice S. M. O'Donnell, of the Rogers School.
 Hattie Peck, of the Marquette School.
 Fannie E. Sabin, of the Pickard School.
 Hattie Fletcher Robinson, of the Keith School.
 Eva H. Schroeder, of the Sulzer Street School.
 Nellie R. Shedy, of the Hartigan School.
 Mary L. Sisson, of the Riverside School.
 Frances L. Smith, of the Haven School.
 Marie K. Smith, of the McClellan School.
 Cornelia T. Spalding, of the Rose Hill School.
 Elsie Thompson, of the Arnold School.
 Juliet A. Wallace, of the D. S. Wentworth School.
 Nellie B. Wilkinson, of the Edgewater Branch School.
 Esther Witkowsky, of the Polk Street School.

Also the resignations of the following named Teachers of German:

Anna Albrecht, of the O'Toole School.
 Alberta Beekman, of the Polk Street and South Halsted Street Schools.
 Mary Cramer, of the Brown School.
 Anna Kelwig, of the Garfield School.
 Rosa Manierre, of the Moseley School.
 Katie Miller, of the Amerson School.
 Anna Naber, of the Holden School.
 Mary Schach, of the Kershaw School.
 Eugenie Steckenreiter, of the Central Park School.
 Johanna Sternberg, of the Foster School.
 These resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the assignment of the following named teachers to positions in the Public Schools of the city:

Clara B. Allan, to the Beale School.
 Laura C. Allen, to the South Halsted Street School.
 Alfreda Banks, to the Hoffman Avenue School.
 Mary E. Biggs, to the Tilton School.
 Florence Booth, to the Kinzie School.
 Veturia E. Boyd, to the Bowmanville School.
 James W. Brooks, to the Bancroft School.
 Ella Budd, to the Seanlan School.
 Bessie A. Chott, to the Garfield School.
 Lewis W. Colwell, to the Elston Road Branch of the Avondale School.
 Myra A. Coddington, to the Everett School.
 Anna Colburn, to the Hoffman Avenue School.
 Charles D. Coon, to the Burr School.
 Jeanette Cutbberston, to the Hoffman Avenue School.
 Ida A. Davis, to the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Beulah Davis, to the Cooper School.
 Martha M. Decker, to the Central Park School.
 Annie L. Dillon, to the Boulevard School.

Kate M. Ducey, to the Everett School.
 Louise Dewey, to the Lake View School No. 1.
 Mary C. Dohney, to the Beale School.
 Lizzie Evans, to the Burr School.
 Anna F. Ford, to the Longfellow School.
 Mattie M. Gettle, to the Cooper School.
 Mary L. Grady, to the Wicker Park School.
 Mary Hartwell, to the Irving Park School.
 Mary E. Hartigan, to the Columbus School.
 Annie M. Heacock, to the Beale School.
 Theresa Headley, to the McClellan School.
 Mary Hartigan, to the O'Toole School.
 Belle Helm, to the Springer School.
 Clara E. Hastings, to the Beale School.
 Emma Herschman, to the McAllister School.
 Eleanor C. Headen, to the Brighton Park School.
 Evalina H. Holmes, to the Madison Av. School.
 Nellie Heusermann, to the La Salle School.
 Jean Hutchinson, to the Lewis School.
 Jennie A. Irwin, to the Doolittle School.
 Mathilde Jaeger, to the Sheldon School.
 Sophie C. Johns, to the Emerson School.
 Isabella Jones, to the Keith School.
 Mary Kinnally, to the Cornell School.
 Katherine Kelly, to the Hoffman Av. School.
 Irene Kennedy, to the Bancroft School.
 J. Esther Kjellander, to the Lake View School No. 6.
 Ida M. Klein, to the Maplewood School.
 Mabel H. Leonard, to the Clarke School.
 Mary B. Livingston, to the Springer School.
 Rose M. Logeman, to the Lake View School No. 5.
 Hannah B. Locke, to the Lake View School No. 6.
 Nettie Low, to the Langland School.
 Mary E. Morrison, to the Brown School.
 Bessie McDonald, to the Wells School.
 Sarah J. Mullen, to the S. Halsted St. School.
 Ida Mighell, to the Skinner School.
 Grace E. Maigne, to the Emerson School (temporary).
 Margaret Minshall, to the D. S. Wentworth School.
 Emma F. Morey, to the Pickard School.
 Fanny M. Murphy, to the Douglas School.
 Anna M. Murphy, to the Rogers School.
 Phoebe Martin McClintock, to the Beale School.
 Agnes M. McInnis, to the Columbus School.

Grace E. McCulloch, to the Komensky School.
 Belle McLaren, to the Lake View School No. 2.
 Julia M. McKewin, to the Marquette School.
 Anna O'Brien, to the Skinner School (temporary).
 Maggie O'Brien, to the Wicker Park School.
 Jennie B. Okeson, to the Mark Sheridan School.
 Annie Peake, to the Wicker Park School.
 Alice M. Patchin, to the Kershaw School.
 Edith Pattison, to the S. Halsted St. School.
 Nellie M. Pope, to the Park Side School.
 Nellie M. Porter, to the Wells School.
 Lucy B. Pratt, to the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Harriet I. Nordhem, to the Hoffman Av. School.
 Margaret Ralph, to the Springer School.
 Bessie Rafferty, to the Hoffman Av. School.
 Alma Rank, to the Lake View School No. 7.
 Mary E. Ramey, to the Dore School.
 Mildred Ramey, to the Brown School.
 Louise Reissenweber, to the Beale School.
 Lucinda Reilly, to the Moseley School.
 Lonise Riedel, to the Calhoun School.
 Mary D. Rogers, to the Wells School.
 Carrie E. Rose, to the Hendricks School.
 Mary G. Slotterbec, to the Raymond School.
 Effie L. Stephens, to the Blue Island Av. School.
 Effie Stewart, to the Lake View School No. 2.
 Althea V. Stebbins, to the Taylor School.
 Welthy Stephen, to the Riverside School.
 Eva F. Strong, to the Wicker Park School.
 Mary Sullivan, to the Brighton School.
 Irene A. Sweezy, to the Tilton School.
 May E. Temple, to the Grant School.
 Pearl Tilford, to the D. S. Wentworth School.
 Effie Vining, to the Woodlawn School.
 A. Rowena Warhurst, to the Logan School.
 Annie Tuite, to the Armour Street School.
 Josephine Vernon, to the Arnold School.
 Anna Wall, to the Brighton Park School.
 Eva H. Walker, to the Raymond School.
 Leila Whitehead, to the Emerson School.
 G. Grace Wiley, to the Ogden School.
 Grace E. Wiltsie, to the John McLaren School.
 Jane E. Williams, to the King School.
 Lizzie E. Young, to the Komensky School.

The action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
 Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, October 12, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Badenoch, Chalmers, Revell, Cusack and Halle.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held September 28, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

PETITION FOR REMOVAL OF FRAME BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, in reference to the matter of the removal of a one-story frame building, 20 x 20 ft., to No. 7547 Harvard Street, adjacent to the Harvard Branch of the Auburn Park School.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the application was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act, and upon the approval by said Committee of the removal of this building to the location named, the President and Secretary were instructed to sign the application in behalf of the Board, so far as relates to the Harvard Branch of the Auburn Park School.

CROSSWALKS ON STREETS IN VICINITY OF BRAINERD BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented communications signed by patrons of the Brainerd Branch of the Auburn Park School, asking the aid of the Board in getting cross-walks at the several street crossings in the vicinity of this school building.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

APPLICATION TO LEASE OLD KENSINGTON SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from James M. Phelps, stating that he desired to rent, when vacated for school purposes, the old Kensington School building, and asking terms upon which the building could be rented for one year, with the privilege of five years, his object being to use the building for lodging purposes.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication from John F. Martin, making application for a position as Janitor in one of the Public School buildings of the city.

The application was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMPLAINT AGAINST ENGINEER OF COLUMBUS
SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from Charles A. Wienecke entering a complaint against William John, Engineer of the Columbus School Building.

Referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

DONATION OF LIBRARY TO JOHN L. MARSH SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from Helen W. Lester, No. 3817 Vincennes Avenue, stating that she held in trust the sum of \$300.00, which had been bequeathed to the John L. Marsh School by her aunt, Mrs. Sophia Marsh, the sum to be used for the purchase of books for use in the library of said school.

The matter was referred to the Committee on the District to which this school belongs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF WM. H. KING
MEMORIAL.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mrs. Fanny King, acknowledging receipt of the engrossed copy of the memorial adopted by the Board on the occasion of the death of the late Wm. H. King, expressing the gratitude of the family for the resolutions adopted, and for the beautiful form in which they were received by them.

The communication was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

PROTEST AGAINST RE-APPOINTMENT OF MRS. BRADFORD
TO THE POSITION OF PRINCIPAL OF
THE ARNOLD SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication to the Board, signed by citizens, heads of families and tax-payers of the Arnold School district, in which they most earnestly protest against the re-appointment, under any circumstances, of Mrs. Braddie Bradford to the Principalship of the Arnold School.

The protest was referred to the Committee on School Management.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF
SEPTEMBER.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of September.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending September 30, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 1,603 59

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:
From Rents ... \$ 2,493 38
From City Treasurer..... 145 00
\$ 2,638 38

Special Funds:
From Helsing German..... 100 60
2,738 38

Total receipts..... \$ 4,341 97

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:
For Teachers' Pay Rolls \$ 452 50
For deposited with City Treasurer.. 2,393 38
2,845 88

Cash on hand Oct. 1, 1892.. \$ 1,496 09

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:
For Teachers' Pay Rolls \$ 416 47
For Principal for Investment..... 110 95
For Deposited with City Treasurer... 100 00
\$ 627 42

Special Funds:
For Calhoun..... \$ 28 62
For Carpenter..... 106 47
For Foster Medal.. 30 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Helsing German 187 65
For Holden..... 57 36
For Jones..... 95 02
For Michael Reese. 81 00
For Moseley Public School Book..... 226 10
For W. K. Sullivan 24 00
For Newberry..... 4 35
For Sheldon..... 5 71
868 67
\$ 1,496 09

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Oct. 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
James Goggin.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 635 03	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,282 15	
Fire Department			14 & 17	113	559 04	449 28	
Police Department...			20 & 23		897 00	448 50	
John Zeimetz.....	W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23, T. 37, R. 13.....				200 00	100 00	Paid Oct. 5.
Geo. B. Weise.....	S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Frac'l Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13		1,200 00	300 00	

Total amount due and unpaid \$3,214 96

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, October 5, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, School Agent.

CEMENT SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF 54TH STREET SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Warner presented a communication, signed by property-owners representing a majority of owners on Fifty-fourth Street, between Washington and Woodlawn Avenues, in reference to the repeal of the present ordinance providing for a six foot cement sidewalk to be laid at the curb, in which the petitioned the Board to consider their claim, and, if found reasonable and just, to reconsider their action of September 14th, and to notify the City Council of the action of the Board in this matter.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Board in this matter, taken at the meeting of September 14, 1892, was rescinded, and the President and Secretary were instructed to inform the City Council of this action of the Board.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS FOR EVENING SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following persons, who do not hold certificates of the Board to teach in the Evening Schools, but who are specially fitted for particular work in said schools, be placed on the list for appointment, to wit:

Isaiah Agat,	I. A. Rollins,
Adolph Guirdman,	Frank Savlicek,
Edw. D. Hoyt,	Romeo Tagliabue,
J. Lund,	Baleslas Yarzembksi,
Nicholas Poppen,	Vladyslas Yarzembksi.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the names of the persons recommended were placed on the list for appointment to positions in the Evening Schools.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented reports of the Committee as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken at the conclusion of the reading on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Carried.

Use of Room in South Division High School Building for Teachers' Class in Chicago University Extension Course.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received a communication from Minnie R. Cowan, informing the Committee that Teachers in the public schools of the city were forming a class to take the Chicago University Extension Course in history and literature, and asking the use of a room in the South Division High School building, one evening each week, for the purpose of pursuing this course of study, and that the Committee recommended that such request be granted.

Grouping of Schools and Compensation of Principals.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Armour Street School be classified in the Third Group of Grammar Schools;

That the Cooper School, which has been changed from a Primary to a Grammar School, be placed in the fifth Group of Grammar Schools, the Principal of such school to receive, commencing at the beginning of the present school year, the salary of the third year of this group;

And further recommending that the compensation of the Principal of the Columbus School,

which was transferred, at the last meeting of the Board, from the Third Group to the First Group of Primary Schools, be fixed, commencing at the beginning of the present school year, at the salary for the third year of said group (\$1,500 per annum), instead of the salary for the first year (\$1,400 per annum), as recommended and adopted at the last meeting of the Board.

Compensation of Extra Teachers in Schools where there are Two Buildings on a Lot, and also of Teachers of Ungraded Rooms.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, in cases where there are two large buildings on one lot, an extra teacher be employed, who shall receive the compensation paid to assistants in Grammar Grades;

And further recommending that teachers in ungraded rooms in the different graded schools also receive the compensation of assistants in the Grammar Grades.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the consideration of that part of the report which relates to the compensation of teachers who are employed in cases where there are two large buildings on one lot, was laid over.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Olivia S. Binna,	Grace Hendley,
Kathleen Casey,	Vlasta C. Kozel,
Nina B. Clarke,	Effie W. Miller,
Katharine Cullen,	Harriet L. Peck,
Margaret A. Dynan,	Pearl M. Plant,
Anna C. Fitzgerald,	L. Kate Robinson,
Bessie M. Freeman,	Bertha M. Sherwood,
Clara S. Hanson,	Belle Smith,
	May B. Stowell.

Award of Partial Certificates.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who have now attained the required age, to wit:

Katherine Cullen,	Nettie Marshall,
Fannie C. Darveau,	Annette Walker,
Carrie DesMond,	Frederick S. Weingarten.

Print Circulars Giving Names and Location of Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have printed, for distribution among the day school pupils, 100,000 copies of notices giving the names and location of the several Evening Schools, in order that there may be a more extended notice of these schools.

Exercises in Commemoration of the Quadri-Centennial of the Discovery of America, and Closing of Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that exercises, in commemoration of the quadri-centennial of the discovery of America by Columbus, be held in the various public schools of the city on Wednesday, October 19th, and that the public schools of the city be closed October 20th, the day set apart for the civic parade, and October 21st, the day set apart for the dedicatory exercises of the Columbian Exposition.

Purchase Supplementary Reading Matter, etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of Supplementary Reading Matter, Maps, Charts, etc., for the schools named, as follows:

Avondale:

- 20 copies of Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies of Monroe's Stories in American History.
- 30 copies of Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies of Boys of '76.
- 30 copies of Heroic Deeds.
- 10 copies of Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

Burr:

- 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 30 copies of Monroe's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies of Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.
- 4 Appleton's Reading Charts, with easels.
- 1 Map of North America.
- 1 Map of South America.
- 1 Map of Asia.
- 1 Map of Illinois.

Dore:

- 20 copies of Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Ellen Mitchell:

- 3 Reading Charts.
- 2 Number Charts.

Forestville:

- 3 Maps of the United States.
- 2 each of the following Maps: North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.

- 20 copies of Scudder's History of the United States.

- 20 copies of Eggleston's History of the United States.

- 30 copies of Eggleston's First Book in American History.

- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.

- 30 copies of Dodge's Stories of American History.

- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

- 20 copies of Stickney's Third Reader.

- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.

- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

Grant:

- 20 copies of Stickney's Third Reader.

Jefferson Park:

- 1 copy of Champlin's Persons and Places.

Lake View No. 6:

- 2 copies of Webster's International Dictionary.

Manierre:

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Marquette:

- 20 copies of Barnes' First Reader.

- 20 copies of Boyden's First Reader.

- 20 copies of Model First Reader.

- 20 copies of Companion First Reader.

- 20 copies of Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

- 1 Reading Chart, with Frame.

- 4 Rand & McNally's Maps of the Hemispheres.

- 4 Rand & McNally's Maps of the United States.

Motley:

- 30 copies of Dodge's Stories of American History.

Montefiore:

- 4 Appleton's Reading Charts.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.

- 1 copy Stickney's Second Reader.

- 2 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

- 1 copy of Dodge's Stories of American History.

- 1 copy Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.

- 1 copy of Andersen's Fairy Tales.

- 1 copy of King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

Jones:

- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.

- 30 copies of Dodge's Stories of American History.

Pacific:

- 20 copies Boys of '76.

- 30 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

- 30 copies of King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

- 30 copies of Scribner's Geographical Reader.

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

- 10 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.

- 10 copies of Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

- 3 copies of Webster's Condensed Dictionary.

- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

- 2 copies of Champlin's Persons and Places.

- 2 copies of Champlin's Common Things.

- 5 Writing Charts.

- 1 Johnston's Map of the Hemispheres.

- 1 Globe, 8 in.

- 1 set of Rand & McNally's Maps.

Thos. Hoynes:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

Scammon:

- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Talcott:

- 1 Reading Chart.

- 20 copies of Boyden's First Reader.

Washington:

- 1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Also to have re-bound, for the Bowmanville School, 2 copies of Champlin's Persons and Places, and for the La Salle School, 1 copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

Appropriations for Purchase of Piano and Library.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150 be made to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Douglas School.

And that an appropriation of \$50 be made for the purchase of a library for the Mulligan School.

Additional Rooms for Kindergarten Classes, and Vouchers for Purchase of Material.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Chicago Froebel Association be granted the use of one room in the Everett School building, when the additional rooms in said building shall have been completed, for the use of a kindergarten class, upon the same terms as they have been granted permission to use rooms in other buildings;

Also recommending that this same Association be granted the use of a room in the Jones School building, in accordance with their request presented at the meeting of the Board held September 28th;

Also presenting vouchers, in favor of Thomas Charles Company, for material furnished to the several kindergarten classes, as follows:

At the Brighton School	\$12.40
At the Foster School	23.20
At the Hartigan School	5.59
At the Kinzie School	11.15
At the McAllister School	3.92
At the Scammon School	2.05

And recommending that these vouchers be referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and that they be ordered paid when they shall have received the approval of said Committee.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted during their reading, except the recommendation of the Committee in reference to the compensation of extra teachers employed in cases

where there are two large buildings on one lot, the consideration of which was laid over, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports presented, except in the instance above stated, were concurred in, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and that, if no objection is made during the reading thereof, at the close of the reading of the reports a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Public School Pupils Take Part in Parade of October 20th.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the communication referred to them, at the meeting of September 28th, in reference to pupils of the Public Schools of the city, taking part in the civic parade of October 20th, and that they recommended, in view of the fact that it is the intention to close all the Public Schools of the city on the afternoon of October 19th until the following Monday, that permission for the pupils of the Grammar Grades to take part in the civic parade of the 20th inst. be obtained from the parents.

Opening of Additional Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the establishment of an Evening School in the Lake View School Building No. 3; of an Evening High School in the North-West Division High School building, and of an Evening School in the Beale School building; these three Evening Schools to be opened on Monday evening, the 24th inst.;

And further stating that they had received a communication, signed by Dr. B. Felsenthal, and others, in reference to providing accommodations for the pupils attending a night school heretofore under the direction of District Grand Lodge No. 6 of the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, for the instruction of pupils, mainly consisting of Russian immigrants, and that the Committee recommended that four rooms be set apart in the Garfield School building for the accommodation of these pupils, and that the Board assume the expense connected with these evening classes.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in these two reports, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the two reports submitted was declared to be the action of the Board, in each individual instance.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack entered the room and took his seat.

FILL VACANCIES OF PRINCIPAL OF ARMOUR STREET SCHOOL AND OAK HALL SCHOOL.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management recommends the election of Gerbrandus Osinga, at

present an Assistant in the North Division High School, to the position of Principal of the Armour Street School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mrs. Laura D. Ayres to the position of Principal of the John McLaren School;

And the Committee further recommends the appointment, till January 1, 1893, of Mary S. L. Hartigan to the position of Principal of the Oak Hall School.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
P. H. DUGGAN,
A. S. TRUDE,
Com. on School Management.

In connection with the presentation of this report, Mrs. Flower presented the following minority report on the matter of the Principal of the Oak Hall School:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The undersigned members of the Committee on School Management, respectfully report that that they cannot concur in the recommendation of Miss Hartigan as Principal of the Oak Hall School, as she is not endorsed by the Superintendent; they therefore recommend Miss Mary Zoiman, who was nominated for said School by our late President, Mr. Nettelhorst, with the approval of both the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, as Principal of the Oak Hall School.

WM. H. BEEBE,
LUCY L. FLOWER.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the consideration of the majority and minority reports was deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

AWARD PARTIAL CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATIONS TO TEACH, TO GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management recommends that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to all graduates of the Chicago High Schools who attain an average of ninety per cent. for the four year course of study, after they shall have served as cadets according to the rules of the Board, and have shown ability to teach.

MARY E. BURT,
LUCY L. FLOWER,
A. S. TRUDE,
WM. H. BEEBE.

Com. on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

ALLOWANCE FOR EXTRA WRITING AND SPELLING TABLETS.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that W. D. Messinger & Co., to whom was awarded the contract for writing and spelling tablets for use in the Chicago Public Schools, had furnished 557 packages of writing paper and 1120 packages of spelling paper in excess of their contract, and that the Committee recommended that Messrs. W. D. Messinger be allowed, for this excess of paper, the sum of \$44.73, this sum being on the same basis pro rata as their original contract.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and it was ordered that Messrs. W. D. Messinger & Co. be allowed the sum of \$44.73 for the excess of paper over the amount called for in their contract.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe,

Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations of the Committee as contained in the various reports submitted.

Carried.

Compensation of Engineers for Evening Service in Buildings Ventilated by Use of Fans.

A report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of Engineers and Janitors of seventeen Evening School buildings in which fans are run for the ventilation of the buildings, be increased from \$1.25 per evening to \$1.50 per evening.

Changes in Compensation of Engineers and Janitors.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer of the Greenwood Avenue School building be fixed at \$90 per month;

That the compensation of the Engineer of the Hendricks School building be advanced from \$110.25 to \$130.25 per month, on account of the opening of additional rooms;

That the compensation of the Janitor of the Lake View No. 5 School building be advanced from \$52.50 to \$60 per month, on account of the opening of additional rooms;

That the compensation of the Janitors of the Brownell, Kershaw, Phil. Sheridan, Shurtleff and Woodlawn School buildings be advanced \$5.00 per month, owing to the construction of outside closets at each of said buildings.

Appointment of Janitress for Branch of Von Humboldt School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Mrs. Gerbing to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the Von Humboldt School, at a compensation of \$35 per month.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 100 lbs. Cotton Waste
- 50 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ Empire Packing.
- 50 lbs. $\frac{1}{4}$ Empire Packing
- 6 doz. Handled Axes.
- 6 doz. Buck Saws.
- 6 doz. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Gaskets.
- 6 doz. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Gaskets.
- 2 doz. Iron Faucets.
- 25 lbs. No. 6 American Hemp Twine.
- 3 Varnish Brushes.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Emerson Binders.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Boxwood Rulers, 18 in.
- 5 lbs. Rubber Bands.
- 2 Faber's Erasers.
- 1 gro. Pad Locks.
- 2 bars Castile Soap.

Also to have printed:

- 3000 Letter Heads, Lithographed, Business Manager.
- 2500 Note Heads, Lithographed, Chief Engineer.
- 500 Engineer's Examination Notices.
- 1000 Report Cards, Manual Training School.
- 50 German Teacher's Diaries.
- 50 German Teacher's Attendance Books.
- 1 Contractor's Register.
- 1 Order Book.
- 1 Supply Book, Drawing Department.
- 500 Ruled Forms.

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted during the reading of the same, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted as a whole, and the adoption of these several recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual case, both as to appointment of Engineers and Janitors, fixing of salaries, etc.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that, at the conclusion of the reading, one vote be taken on the adoption of the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Obtain Proposals and Award Contracts for Cement Walks.

A report of the Committee asking authority to obtain proposals and to award contracts for cement sidewalks on the west side of the Knickerbocker School lot, and also on the west side of the Jeffery Avenue School site.

Adoption of Plans for New Buildings and Advertise for Proposals for the Erection of the Same.

Also a report of the Committee stating that plans for sundry new buildings had been examined by the Committee, and were on file in the office of the Business Manager, for inspection by members of the Board, and the Committee recommended the adoption of the same, and that authority be granted to advertise for proposals for the erection thereof, as follows:

- A sixteen room building, corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street.
- An eighteen room building, corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets.
- An eighteen room building, corner of Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street.
- An eighteen room building, corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue.
- A four room frame building, corner of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue.
- A four room frame building, corner of Ellis Avenue and Seventy-second Street.

Purchase New Horse for Business Manager.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the horse now used by the Business Manager be placed on the delivery wagon; that the delivery wagon be fitted up with a pole, and that a set of harness be purchased for the team for this wagon; Also that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for his use, a new horse, at a cost not to exceed \$300.00.

Permit for Removal of Frame Building.

Also a report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the meeting of September 28th, an application to have signed by the President and Secretary of the Board a permit to move a two story frame building to a lot opposite the Park Side School lot, stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign such petition in behalf of the Board.

Sign Protest Against Placing to the Curb Line the Sidewalk opposite the Melville W. Fuller School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to

sign, in behalf of the Board, a petition protesting against the placing out to the curb line the sidewalk in front of the Melville W. Fuller School lot.

Divide Assembly Hall of Komensky School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in order to provide additional accommodations for the Komensky School building, a rising or sliding partition would have to be constructed to divide the Assembly Hall of said building, and the Committee recommended that such partition be constructed, the work to be done by the carpenters in the employ of the Board, thus providing two additional rooms in said building.

Build Areas Around Doors Leading from Basement of Holden School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Architect of the Board be instructed to have constructed the necessary areas of mason work around the doors leading from the basement to the yard of the Holden School building.

Gas Service for Langland School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a two inch gas service extended from the gas main in Cortland Street to the basement room at the Langland School building, and connect it with the riser in said building.

Place Stoves in Outside Closet Rooms at Sundry Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to furnish stoves and make the necessary connections to the new outside closet rooms of the Woodlawn, Phil. Sheridan, Shurtleff, Brownell and Kershaw School buildings.

Fit up Lake View School Building No. 3 with Gas Fixtures.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have six rooms on the second floor of the Lake View School building No. 3 furnished with the necessary gas fixtures for the accommodation of the Evening School in said building;

Also to have a two inch gas service pipe extended from the main in the street, and to have the meters set.

Fit up Rooms for Evening School in North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have five class rooms in the North-West Division High School building fitted up with the necessary gas fixtures for the accommodation of an Evening School in said building.

Furnish Lavatories in Scammon School Building with Siphon Tank Closets.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have new siphon tank closets furnished and put in the lavatories at the Scammon School building to replace the old pan closets; also to have the wash-bowls properly set.

Emergency Repairs.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, upon the recommendation of the Committee, since the last meeting of the Board, at the school buildings named, and the Committee asked that their action be approved by the Board:

South Chicago High:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe of old building.

Brenan:

Removed debris from north yard.

Brighton (New):

Furnished and connected in teachers' lavatory two iron enamel hoppers.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Furnished three lengths 13 in. pipe.

Fifty-fourth Street Branch:

Furnished two No. 18 Volcano stoves.

Furnished one No. 14 Volcano stove.

Set and connected stoves.

Forestville:

Furnished one cast iron lid for catch basin cover. Furnished one galv. iron stopper to fit over collar 1 3/4 in. in diameter.

Irving:

Removed obstruction from water pipes.

Irving Park, Montrose Branch:

Furnished repairs for well pump.

Lake View No. 3:

Removed scantling from bottom of closet vaults.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to sink on upper floor.

Langland:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in boys' closet room

Madison Avenue:

Furnished one grate for furnace.

Furnished 6 ft. 8 in. iron smoke pipe 10 in. in diameter.

Montefiore:

Placed a new check and waste on supply in teacher's lavatory.

Phil. Sheridan:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in basement.

Skinner:

Extended partition from west end of teachers' lavatory to ceiling the entire length of present partition.

Thos. Hoynes:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boys' closet room.

Tilton:

Furnished one length of galv. iron pipe 18 in. finished, oval pattern 8 x 23 in.

Wolcott Street:

Placed a new valve on blow-off pipe and also one on main steam pipe.

Woodlawn:

Removed obstruction from sewer on south side of building.

Arched over manhole in boys' closet room.

Repairs under Direction of Chief Engineer.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made to the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, as follows:

Englewood High:

Furnish and connect the necessary gas fixtures for drawing room.

Furnish two globes for gas fixtures at main entrance.

South Chicago High:

Furnish and connect the necessary gas fixtures for two additional rooms on third floor.

Lake High:

Furnish new flushing pipes for boys' urinal.

Calumet High:

Change location of laboratory from second floor to third floor.

Brenan:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Calhoun:

Repair closets in Principal's and teachers' lavatories.

Cornell Branch:

Furnish and connect stoves.

Emerson:

Furnish one grate for No. 20 Volcano stove.

Foster:

Furnish and connect a new wash bowl on third floor of old building.

Forestville:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Franklin:

Repair and renew return and drip pipes in basement rooms, where required.

Grant:

Furnish one $\frac{3}{4}$ inch loose key hose bibb.

Graham:

Place a new check and waste on water supply in boys' closet room.

Dig up and repair stop cock on main water supply in front of building.

Hagen:

Furnish and place a new cast iron sewer vent on north side of building.

Huron Street:

Repair leaks in water supply pipes in basement.

Irving Park, Forest Glen Branch:

Furnish one Russia iron drum for No. 18 Volcano stove.

Two elbows, 6 in.

One length pipe, 6 in.

Montrose Branch:

Furnish and connect new pump to well.

Place a man-hole in platform of well.

J. L. Marsh:

Partition off a portion of boys' closet room for the accommodation of Principal.

Keith:

Brick up openings under steps to side entrances.

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Kelwyn Grove:

Clean well.

Montefiore:

Connect two downspouts with crockery basins.

McAllister:

Furnish new keys for check and waste rods, and also loose key hose bibbs.

Place a new check and waste on water supply to boys' urinal.

Furnish a new rod for same.

Phil. Sheridan:

Construct air ducts to furnaces.

Springer:

Furnish a new wash bowl.

Repair basin cock.

Sherwood:

Repair grate bars.

Scammon:

Furnish a new governor belt for engine.

Washington:

Cover steam pipes in yard leading from basement to girls' closet room.

Place a wooden box around same.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Architect Prepare Plans for Building on 43d Street, near Harrison Street.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans for a sixteen room building to be erected on the school site owned by the Board on West Forty-third, near Harrison Street, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of such building.

New Building for Hyde Park High School on Kimbark Avenue Site.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the erection of a new building on the Kimbark Avenue School site, at a cost not to exceed \$100,000, to be known as the Hyde Park High School, the building at present occupied for this purpose to be used as a Grammar and Primary School;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask that they concur in the erection of such building.

Additional Allowance for Changing Tablet on James R. Doolittle, Jr., School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the contract for changing the tablet on the Doolittle (old) School building had been awarded to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$97.00; that, since this award was made the Board had changed the name of the school from the "Doolittle School" to the "James R. Doolittle, Jr., School," and that the Committee recommended that the sum of \$13.00 be allowed said Norwisky in addition to his original contract price for placing the additional letters required on the tablet.

Award of Contracts for Plumbing Work at Lake View High and Kershaw School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, held September 28th, proposals had been received for plumbing work required at the Lake View High and the Kershaw School buildings, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Messrs. Foskett & Brown, at the following prices:

Lake View High School building.....	\$193 75
Kershaw School building.....	93 75

Award of Contract for Sewer Work at Waubansia Avenue Branch of Pacific School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held September 28th, proposals had been received for the sewer work at the Waubansia Avenue Branch of the Pacific School, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, F. W. Gruschow & Co., for the sum of \$187.00.

Award of Contract for Galvanized Iron Work and Register Faces for the New Rooms at the Everett School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held September 28th, proposals had been received for galvanized iron work and register faces needed in connection with the ventilation of the four additional rooms now being fitted up at the Everett School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract for this work to the lowest bidders, Maypole Bros., for the sum of \$120.00.

Sewer Connections at the Columbus School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held September 28th, proposals had been received for making sewer connections at the Columbus School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidder, William E. Dee, for the sum of \$67.00.

Award of Contracts for Tanks at North-West Division High and Douglas School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held September 28th, proposals had been received for two tanks at the North-West Division High School building, and also two tanks at the Douglas School building, for the purpose of securing an extra supply of water to the plumbing fixtures on the upper floors of said building, and

that the Committee had awarded contracts for this work to the lowest bidders, Messrs. Wegner & Olsen, at the following prices:

North-West Division High School building.....	\$36 00
Douglas School building.....	42 50

Award of Contracts for Repairs to Roofs and for Lathing and Plastering.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for repairs to roofs at sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Riverdale School building, to C. W. Randolph, at.....	\$ 93 50
Pullman School building (Lake), to Geo. M. Gross, at.....	139 00
South Chicago High School building, to Geo. M. Gross, at.....	299 00

Also that proposals had been received for lathing and plastering at the South Chicago and the Madison Avenue School buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

South Chicago High School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of.....	\$397 00
Madison Avenue School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of.....	194 00

And also for changing the name plates at the James R. Doolittle, Jr., (new) School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the American Terra Cotta and Ceramic Co., for the sum of \$115.00.

Advertise for Proposals to Sell Ground for School Sites.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to sell to the city, for use as school sites, ground in the following localities; in all cases where a corner lot is offered, size of lot to be about 200 feet; for inside lots, frontage to be from 225 to 250 feet:

First.—North by Center Avenue; south by North Avenue; east by Sedgwick Street; west by Halsted Street.

Second.—North by Seventy-third Street; south by Seventy-fifth Street; east by Paxton Avenue; west by Cregier Avenue.

Third.—A site in the vicinity of Grand and Austin Avenues.

Fourth.—A site at Mont Clare.

And further recommending that as soon as the school site at Mont Clare has been purchased, the Board erect a two room frame building on this site, and that the building at present occupied by the Mont Clare School be moved to the new site, when purchased, in the vicinity of Grand and Austin Avenues.

Approve estimate in favor of Williams & Co. on Contract for Erection of Auburn Park School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration an estimate, given by Jul De Horvath, Architect, to Williams & Co., in the sum of \$1,500.00, on account of the contract for the erection of the Wright Street School building, Wright Street (Auburn Park); that said Williams & Co. delivered this estimate to Jefferson Hodgkins as collateral security for a note of \$1,500.00; that this matter had been in litigation, and all the facts had been submitted to the Attorney of the Board for investigation, and that the Attorney was of the opinion that the estimate should now be ordered paid by the Board;

The Committee therefore recommended that the Committee on Finance be instructed to approve said estimate, and that it be ordered paid when it shall have been so approved.

Award of Contract for Lathing and Plastering on the Upper Floor of the Auburn Park School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted, proposals had

been obtained for lathing and plastering the upper floor of the Auburn Park School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, Fitzgerald Bros., for the sum of \$680.00.

Rooms Rented for Relief of Sundry Schools.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, additional accommodations had been procured for the relief of sundry schools, and the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to execute, in behalf of the Board, leases of the following described premises, upon the terms named:

For the relief of the Avondale School: Store located on Belmont Avenue near Byrne Avenue; lease to be made in the name of A. J. Stockhoff; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental, \$20.00 per month;

For the relief of the Emerson School: Store located No 4740 West Lake Street; lease to be made in the name of Peter Hughes; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893; with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental, \$30 per month;

For relief of pupils residing at Pennock: Building, 20 x 40 feet, to be erected by George W. Smith and Rufus Thompson; lease to date from completion of the building, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental, \$20 per month.

For the relief of the Mont Clare School District: A hall over brick building cor. Grand and Sayre Avenues; lease to be made in the name of Cassius C. Clark and E. D. Seaton; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental, \$350 per annum; the owner reserving the right to hold Church services in the room on Sundays.

For the relief of the Garfield School: Brick store and basement of building located at No. 195 Brown Street, and frame cottage in rear of same; lease to be made in the name of Jacob Pfeiffer; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893; with the privilege of renewal for one year at the same rental; rental, \$40 per month for both buildings.

For the relief of the Von Humboldt School: The two story brick building known as No. 777 Tallman Avenue; also two story brick building known as No. 444 Le Moyne Avenue; lease to be made in the name of Niels Peterson; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire October 15, 1894, with the privilege of a renewal for one or two years at the same rental; rental \$100 per month.

For the Relief of the Beale School: The Church building located northeast cor. Aberdeen and 61st Streets; lease to be made in the name of Samuel K. Berger; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with a privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental \$20.00 per month.

Also first floor of building located No. 1218 61st Street; lease to be made in the name of C. A. Siebert, Agent; to date from October 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental \$15.00 per month;

Also the two story frame building to be erected within thirty days on Carpenter Street near 61st Street; lease to be made in the name of W. E. Powell; to date from completion of building, and to expire June 30, 1894, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental \$60.00.

Also asking authority to have the above described premises fitted up immediately for school purposes.

Also reporting that there is an error in the Proceedings of the Board, page 147, in the report for rental of rooms to be used as a Branch for the relief of the Columbus School. The amount of

rental should read \$35.00 per month instead of \$30.00, as printed, and recommending that the necessary correction be made in the Proceedings.

Also reporting that there is need of additional school accommodations for the relief of the South Englewood Branch of the Auburn Park School, and asking authority to procure such accommodations, and have the same fitted up immediately for school purposes.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trade and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations submitted.

Carried.

Transfer of Office and Supply Department Employees and Other Changes.

A report of the Committee recommending that Frank L. Blake be transferred from the position of Clerk to the Business Manager to that of Clerk in the Supply Department;

That Charles E. Gilbert be transferred from the position of Bookkeeper in the Supply Department to that of Clerk to the Business Manager, at a compensation of \$1,000 per annum;

That Louis E. Hesse be transferred from the position of Clerk in the Supply Department to that of Bookkeeper in the same department;

That Jerry Hagerty be transferred from the position of Clerk and driver to that of Clerk in the Supply Department, at a salary of \$800 per annum;

That Elling Ide be transferred from the position of driver of the delivery wagon to that of driver of the supply wagon; and

That Charles Morse be transferred from the position of laborer to that of driver of the delivery wagon.

Changes in Duties and Titles of Office Employees.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that Fred A. Fielder be appointed to assist the Business Manager in the office work, such as drawing plans and specifications for repair work, and other work that may be assigned him;

That Frank L. Burdick be appointed to the position formerly occupied by Mr. Fielder, to wit, looking after the repair work in District No. 1, and that his compensation be fixed at \$1,200 per annum;

And that the titles of the positions occupied by Messrs. Osgood, Magrady and Burdick be changed from that of Assistants to Business Manager to that of Inspectors of School Buildings;

And that Samuel A. Frankland be appointed to the position of Clerk to the Business Manager, at a salary of \$720 per annum.

Advance in Compensation of Foreman of Workshop, etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the foreman of the workshop be advanced from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per day;

That A. F. Garvy and Lars Christiansen be appointed as assistant foremen, at a compensation of \$3.50 per day;

That two carpenters in District No. 2, and three carpenters in District No. 3, be appointed to act

as foremen in connection with their regular work, at an advance of \$0.25 per day.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trade and the President—16.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the remaining reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, not being ready for presentation, were passed temporarily.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trade and the President—16.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Bancroft School Building:</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	\$ 500 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	147 00
<i>83d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Evanston Av. School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	600 00
<i>Geneva St. & Washtenaw Av. School Building:</i>	
Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,500 00
Nat. Architectural Iron & Brass Works, wire guards.....	110 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	250 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,500 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	2,000 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Fred. Voss, wire guards.....	205 00
Wm. B. White, sheet metal.....	198 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Knickerbocker School Building:</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	500 00
<i>Linden Av. School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
A. Langquist, masonry.....	7,000 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>N-W Div. High School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,600 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	800 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	3,490 00
<i>Stanwood Av. School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	7,500 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	250 00
S. J. Fisher & Co., venetian blinds.....	150 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	500 00
Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00

Carried forward.....\$36,100 00

Brought forward	\$36,100 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating	1,800 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service	200 00
<i>Wright St. School Building:</i>	
Williams & Co.	1,500 00

Total Estimates on Contracts..... \$39,600 00

Miscellaneous.

Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	\$ 425 00
Henry Bennett, carpentry	500 00
J. G. McCarthy, painting.....	200 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry	400 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry	500 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry	400 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry	600 00
W. M. Crilly, earth filling	43 40
James Linnett, earth filling	539 32
James Linnett, hauling	4 00
Simpson Bros., cement paving	898 40
James W. Johnson, cleaning	13 75
Rudolph Willman, masonry	149 08
H. M. Hooker Co., turpentine	16 86
Fuller & Fuller Co., turpentine	19 74
Henry Bosch, window shades	66 38
Marshall Field & Co., window shades	917 65
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roofs	410 50
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roofs	884 75
United States School Furniture Co., seats and desks	842 16
United States School Furniture Co., ink wells	54 00
Novelty Iron Works, ink wells	27 00
Grand Rapids School Furniture Co., ink wells	43 20
P. Pinucane, shoeing horses	5 00
George McGregor, shoeing horses	11 95
P. Littleton Co., shoeing horses	2 00
W. P. Whitmore, shoeing horses	2 00
M. Smith, shoeing horses	1 90
Jos. Doudera, repairing wagon	1 95
Penn Coal Co., hard coal	6,557 63
J. B. Morris, hard coal	22 00
Rhoads & Ramsey Co., soft coal	9 00
Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal	8 00
Thos. Malley, soft coal	14 66
Daniel Corkery, soft coal	1,852 99
Crane Co., water gauge glasses	18 23
C. Jevne & Co., flour	4 90
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., thimbles	19 50
Thos. Kane & Co., desk	45 00
Chicago Slate & Mantel Co., slate slab	6 60
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice	4 05
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, paper	15 00
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., bells	27 00
E. G. Christoph Lith. Co., lithographing	312 00
Bradner Smith & Co., wrapping paper	17 60
Gerts, Lombard & Co., brushes	114 00
Calumet Gas Co., gas	1 05
Standard Oil Co., kerosene	42 77
The Chicago Edison Co., electric lamps, etc.	23 71
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, type-writer, etc.	130 15
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing roofs, etc.	268 90
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., hardware	141 45
G. & D. Rehm, hardware	219 57
Stock Yard Lumber, Coal & Feed Co., lumber	141 34
Ketchum Lumber Co., lumber	14 85
W. Sallsbury & Co., leather belting	11 81
Richards & Co., L't'd, chemicals	33 84
Globe Steam Heating Co., running heating apparatus	21 00
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus	26 34
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus	25 34
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus	35 91

Carried forward..... \$18,166 18

Brought forward.....	\$18,166 1
E. J. Woodman, repairing steam heating apparatus	25 12
The John Davis Co., repairing steam heating apparatus	46 83
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus	9 19
Collins & Burtle Co., repairing heating apparatus	286 56
The Fuller & Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus	60 36
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating apparatus	3 45
Englehart & Krebs, repairing heating apparatus	118 01
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus	177 57
Andrews & Johnson Co., repairing heating apparatus	1,949 02
Peter S. Doughin, repairing heating apparatus	595 05
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, covering steam pipes	660 83
John D. Pickham, inspecting boilers	384 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing	135 23
A. H. Watson, plumbing	491 02
J. J. Clark, plumbing	89 19
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing	77 30
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass	149 99
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass	281 55
Geo. Cadogan Morgan, steam heating	157 93
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing	461 00
Fisher & Covell, venetian blinds	342 00
Educational Publishing Co., supplementary readers	330 00
Broadway & Treyser, posting notices	45 00
Lyon & Healy, piano	150 00
Koelling & Klappenbach, charts	200 00
P. Burgess, masonry	575 00
P. Burgess, masonry	400 00
Charles Gendron, calcimining	654 50

Total Miscellaneous..... \$27,021 88

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented reports of the Committee, as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption as a whole of all of the recommendations contained in the several reports:

Carried.

Compensation of Teacher of Drawing at North Division High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salary of Sarah J. Bonnell, who was elected at the last meeting of the Board as a Teacher of Drawing at the North Division High School two days per week, at a compensation of \$30.00 per month, be changed to \$50.00 per month, for the reason that it is necessary to secure her services every forenoon during the week, thus employing three-fifths of her time.

Purchase Reference Books for North-West Division High School, Fittings for Laboratories in Sundry High Schools, and Provide for Class in Spanish.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase reference books, for the North-West Division High School, as follows:

- 2 copies of Webster's International Dictionary.
- 2 copies of Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 2 copies of Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 2 copies of Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.

Also that four tables, similar to those in use in the Lake High School, be made in the shops for the Biological Department of the South Division High School;

Also that four similar tables be made in the shops for use in the Calumet High School;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to

purchase, for the *Englewood High School*, 10 copies of Fisk's Civil Government;

To have made, for use in the same school, one apparatus case for the physical laboratory;

Also that one kitchen sink be constructed in the same school.

And the Committee further recommended that the Principal of the Englewood High School be permitted to organize in said school a class in Spanish, *provided* that not less than twenty pupils belonging in the classes of the third and fourth years decide to pursue this course; and *further provided* that the Principal can teach the class himself without interference with his regular duties as Principal, and without expense to the Board of Education.

Fitted up Room for Biological Laboratory at West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have the basement room at the West Division High School building, now but little used; fitted up for a Biological Laboratory, at a cost not to exceed \$150; that the same be provided with tables similar to those in use in the Lake High School; also that suitable cases be made in the shops for use in this laboratory.

Appropriation for Purchase of Minerals for Use of Classes in Geology at West Division High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$36.75 be appropriated for the purchase of minerals, as per an accompanying list, also boxes for holding the same, for illustrative use in the teaching of geology at the West Division High School.

Purchase Casts and Drawing Material; also Remove Piano.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that authority be granted to purchase casts, as per an attached list, for the drawing department of the *Lake High School*, at a cost not to exceed \$15.00;

Also the purchase of drawing materials for the same school, as per an accompanying list, at a cost not to exceed \$42.00;

Also the purchase of drawing material, for the *West Division High School*, as per an accompanying list, at a cost not to exceed \$13.00;

And further recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have the piano in use at the *Lake View High School* removed from the first floor to the third floor of the building.

Rent Piano for Calumet High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$50.00 be made for the rental of a piano now at the Calumet High School, this same appropriation having been made for the use of the piano at this school during the past year.

No objection having been made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF JANITRESS FOR BRANCH OF THOMAS CHALMERS SCHOOL.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Mrs. Margaret Malahy to the position of Janitress

of the Branch of the Thomas Chalmers School, this report not having been ready at the time the previous reports of the Committee were presented.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF JONATHAN BURR FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers for text books purchased on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund:

Ginn & Co.....	\$ 2 00
Geo. Sherwood & Co.....	77 76
D. C. Heath & Co.....	2 70

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have been approved.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

RESOLUTION ON DEATH OF SON OF MR. HALLE.

By unanimous consent, Mr. Cameron presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the members present have learned with sorrow of the great bereavement suffered by their colleague, Mr. Edward G. Halle, and hereby extend to him their heartfelt sympathy.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON DRAWING.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Scissors.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase 75 sets of scissors, 60 to a set, nickel plated, sizes 5 and 5½ inches, like sample submitted, at a cost of \$2.50 per dozen;

And further recommending that the purchase be made from Markley, Alling & Co., they having furnished a satisfactory article of this kind during the past year, at the price recommended.

Furnish Clay Boards, Clay Boxes, and Print Leaflets.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have made, for use of the Drawing Department of the Grammar and Primary Schools, 200 clay boards, 200 clay boxes, and also to have printed 500 leaflets.

Award of Certificate as Special Teacher of Drawing.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that Miss Nellie H. Gere be awarded a certificate as Special Teacher of Drawing in the Public Schools, she having passed a satisfactory examination given by the Supervisor of Drawing.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Miss Burt, the recommendations contained in the several reports were

adopted, and the adoption of these recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board, in each individual case.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON MUSIC.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof that a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Rent Room in Methodist Church Block One Evening a Week for Instruction in Singing.

A report of the Committee recommending that authority be granted to rent a room in the Methodist Church Block, one evening a week, for instruction in Singing to teachers belonging to the Primary Grades, at a cost of \$3.50 per evening.

Purchase Copies of Columbus Song.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that there be purchased, for use in the Public Schools of the city, at a cost not to exceed \$30.00, 50,000 copies of the Columbus Song.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the recommendations of the two reports submitted were adopted, and such adoption was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President—13.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan and Cusack—2.

Mr. Gunderson was excused from voting on this question.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on Compulsory Education reports that the work this year has been conducted on a little different plan from heretofore, with the idea of trying to reach the real truants, or those who are not or have not been enrolled in any school. The census lists have been brought into requisition, and the names of those reported as neither at work nor attending any school—over 7,500 in number—have been given to the Agents to look up.

Of these 2631 have been visited, and 1134 are reported as having been put into the public schools; 459 into private or parochial schools; 336 could not be found and 106 are reported as incorrigible, which goes to prove the absolute necessity of a parental school here, if we do not desire to see this class of neglected children develop into criminals.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCY L. FLOWER,
P. H. DUGGAN.

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports as follows, which were not ready for presentation at the regular time, and moved that they be read by the

Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption as a whole of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted.

Carried.

Repairs Under Direction of Business Manager.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to have repairs and improvements made, on the school buildings named, as follows;

Jefferson High:

4 opaque shades for room 8.

6 opaque shades for room 9.

Avondale:

Change and clean down spout.

2 screens for basement windows.

2 opaque shades.

Wire screens between room and furnace.

Tilton:

1 model case.

Carpenter:

Construct storm shed over outside stone steps, old building.

Repair plastering on ceiling, first floor hall.

Kenwood:

Construct office for Principal.

Avondale Branch No. 4:

Construct storm shed.

Fallon:

Teachers' wardrobes for rooms 9, 10, 11 and 12.

Repair blackboards.

Madison Avenue:

Cut door from boys' basement to yard.

Springer:

Cut window in east wall leading to vestibule.

Cut window between wardrobe and hall.

Remove panels from one door and replace with glass.

Furnish one supply and model case.

Remove small cases from office to rooms 3 and 11

Sherman:

Move cross fence in front of building.

Washington:

Furnish 2 opaque shades for rooms 8 and 19.

Franklin:

Two drinking fountains, 14 x 48.

Sheldon:

Re-seat building.

Washington Heights:

Construct approach to scale.

Huron Street:

Repair roof.

Sheffield Av. School site:

Construct sidewalk.

Columbus:

Repair roof.

Russell Branch:

Repair coal shed.

Wolcott Street:

Re slate blackboards.

Farren:

Re-seat six rooms.

O Toole:

Repair plastering.

Phil. Sheridan:

Paint woodwork of tower.

Office of Business Manager:

Furnish and lay carpet.

Furnish 2½ yards rubber matting.

Brownell:

Furnish movable blackboard for German recitation room.

Champlin:

Movable blackboard for German recitation room.

Hancock:

Two of the eight dressing rooms on the second floor to be made into a recitation room for German.

Hedges:

Furnish small room above entrance with 14 desks, No. 3, two rears and two fronts.

Hendricks:

Furnish blackboards for German recitation rooms on second and third floors; also 22

desks, No. 3, four fronts and four rears, for room on third floor.

Lake View School No. 6:

furnish 48 desks, No. 3, four rears and four fronts for German recitation rooms No. 1 and No. 2.

Park Manor:

Set bowl to be taken out of recitation room over the north entrance of the school.

Doors into rooms 5 and 7 to be closed, and small stairways floored over.

A door and small stairway to be cut from hall into recitation room.

Blackboard to be made on part of wall containing above mentioned closed doors.

Recitation room to be provided with 18 desks, No. 3, six fronts and six rears.

Prepare Plans and Specifications for Additions to Andersen and Shurtleff School Buildings, and Vacate Alley on North Side of Original Andersen School Lot.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans and specifications for a twelve room addition to the Andersen School building, and for two six room additions to the Shurtleff School building; and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of the addition to the Andersen School building, the matter of the additions to the Shurtleff School building having been already presented to the City Council;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to ask the City Council to take the necessary action for the vacation of the alley running east and west on the north side of the present Andersen School lot, and, in place thereof, to open a 12 ft. alley running north and south on the east end of the addition recently purchased for the use of the Andersen School.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 12 doz. Corbins' No. 1407 R. H. Brass Book Case Bolts.
- 12 doz. Corbins' No. 1407 L. H. Brass Book Case Bolts.
- 6 gro. No. 1109 Angle Screw Hooks, brass.
- 6 gro. No. 109 Angle Screw Hooks, iron.
- 3 gro. Curved Screw Hooks, iron.
- 6 doz. papers 8 oz. Tacks.
- 6 doz. papers 10 oz. Tacks.
- 12 doz. Payson's No. 19 Perfect Sash Locks.
- 4 25 lb. boxes 2 in. Wire Brads.
- 30 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 12 doz. Payson's No. 182 1½ in. Wheel Castors.
- 700 lbs. Putty.
- 50 gro. yds. Venetian Blind Cord.
- 20 gro. yds. Venetian Blind Tape.
- 1000 lbs. Venetian Red, ground in oil.
- 200 lbs. Ground Alum.
- 1 bbl. Lamp Black, in ¼ lb. packages.
- 1 doz. 7/8 Round Brushes.
- 1 doz. Sash Tools.
- 5000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 10 in. and up.
- 1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 3000 ft. Poplar, 16 in. and up, s 1 s to ¾, dry.
- 2000 ft. Basswood, s 2 s to ½, dry.
- 100 pieces 2 x 10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 4, No. 1, Common, s 4 s, 16 ft.
- 1 set Dies, Figures and Letters.
- 2 doz. Perforated Chair Seats.
- 1 gro. Sherwood's Ink Wells, complete.
- 1 Register Face, 12 x 20,
- 1000 lbs. White Lead.
- 2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- ¼ doz. Office Chairs.
- ½ doz. Horse Blankets.
- ½ doz. Stable Blankets.
- ½ doz. Lap Robes.
- 1 six light Cluster, complete.
- 1 two light Cluster, complete.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained the reports submitted were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude and the President.—16.

Nays.—0.

Messrs. Brennan, Boldenweck and Trude were excused and left the room.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented vouchers for the purchase of school sites as follows:

A voucher in favor of Wm. B. Topliff, in the sum of \$1,000, for the purchase of an additional lot, for the George William Curtis School site, located on the south-east corner of Stanwood Avenue and State Street;

A voucher in favor of John F. Eberhart, in the sum of \$4,000, for the purchase of Lots 41 to 48, in Block 5 of John F. Eberhart's Subdivision of the south-west ¼ of the south-west ¼ of Section 14, 38, 13, located on the north-west corner of Englewood and Mowry Avenues;

A voucher in favor of Matej Stepanek, in the sum of \$4,800, for the purchase of Lots 25 to 32, both inclusive, in Block 12 in Weddell & Cox's Subdivision of the W. ½ of the N. E. ¼ of Section 20, 38, 14, located on the north-west corner of 66th and May Streets.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas.—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—12.

Nays.—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof that a vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted as a whole.

Carried.

Employ Additional Teacher of Visible Speech for Deaf Mute Day Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that an additional teacher of visible speech be employed for the Deaf Mute Day Schools.

Purchase Text Books on Account of the Various Special Funds.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, on account of the Jonathan Burr, Moseley Book and Michael Reese Funds, text books, for the use of indigent pupils, as follows:

North-West Division High School:

- 1 Milne's High School Algebra.
- 1 Packard's Elementary Zoology.
- 1 Harkness' First Year in Latin.
- 1 Kellogg's Rhetoric.
- 1 Loomis' Song Book No. 5.

Hyde Park High School:

- 1 Harper & Waters' Virgil.

South Chicago High School:

- 3 German Classical Readers.

Grammar and Primary Schools:

- 6 doz. How We Live.
- 6 doz. Wells' Grammar.
- 6 doz. German Readers, No 1.
- 12 doz. Reed's Language Books.
- 12 doz. Swinton's Word Books.
- 12 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.

No objection having been made to the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Gunderson, authority was

granted to employ an additional teacher of visible speech for the Deaf Mute Day Schools, and the Business Manager was instructed to purchase text books on account of the Jonathan Burr, Moseley Book and Michael Reese Funds, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President—13.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, October 25, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, stated that the meeting had been called to consult in reference to arrangements for the funeral of Mr. George Howland, former Superintendent of Schools, who died at his home, October 22d.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the roll-call was dispensed with.

Mr. Brenan presented the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, We have learned with deep regret of the death of George Howland, former Superintendent of the Public Schools of this city;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That a Committee of Five be appointed by the President, whose duty it shall be to draft suitable resolutions of respect to the memory of Mr. George Howland, and present the same at the next meeting of the Board;

And Be it Further Resolved, That this Board, with such ex-members as wish to join them, attend the funeral to-morrow, Wednesday, the 26th inst., in a body, and that all the Public Schools be closed during the afternoon of said day.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, the resolutions were adopted.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Halle, Beebe and Rosenthal to constitute such Committee.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, the President was added to the Committee.

The Superintendent reported that arrangements had been made as to flowers and as to badges to be worn by members and Principals, stating that the services would be held at the Union Park Congregational Church, and that members, ex members and Principals were requested to assemble in the parlors of the Church at 1:15 p. m., in order to join in the services in a body.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

October 25,]

176

[1892.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, October 26, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Trude and the President.

Absent—Miss Burt. Messrs. Badenoch, Chalmers, Revell, Gunderson, Bluthardt, Goetz and Mallette.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held October 12, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENT OF JANITOR OF SCHOOL BUILDING NOW IN COURSE OF ERECTION ON LINDEN AVENUE.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Aldermen of the fifteenth Ward and other parties, asking that the Board appoint Paul Krueger to the position of Janitor of the new school building now in course of erection on Linden Avenue, near Diversey Avenue, in Maplewood.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF DR. BURROUGHS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mrs. E. F. Stearns, daughter of the late John C. Burroughs, acknowledging receipt of an engrossed copy of the resolutions adopted by the Board on the occasion of the death of Dr. Burroughs, and extending her thanks to the Board for the same, and for the beautiful spirit which prompted their action in the matter.

The communication was received, and ordered to be placed on file.

RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF GEORGE HOWLAND, FORMER SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the Special Meeting of the Board held October 25th, to draft suitable resolutions expressive of the sense of the Board on the occasion of the death of George Howland, former Superintendent of Schools, presented the following:

Whereas, This Board has learned with deep sorrow of the sudden death of our late Superintendent, Mr. George Howland;

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That we again wish to place on record our high

esteem for him as a man, a citizen, and an educator. A deep debt of gratitude is due his memory by the citizens of Chicago for the great work done by him for so many years in the education of the young;

And Further Resolved, That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to his relatives in their bereavement, feeling that they must find consolation in the fact that his life's work has been well done;

And Further Resolved, That these resolutions be placed on record in the Proceedings of the Board, and that a copy of the same, suitably engrossed, be sent to the family of the deceased.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
D. R. CAMERON,
E. G. HALLE,
WM. H. BEEBE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the resolutions were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower. Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Trade and the President—12.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificate.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of a partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to Susie J. Swenson, who passed a satisfactory examination in June, 1891, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

I. Belle Ayres,	Isabella S. Milner,
Mary M. Carr,	Katherine O'Brien,
Fannie C. Darbeau,	Alden S. Rinker,
Estelle Felsenthal,	Belle Smith,
Minnie S. Hall,	Susie J. Swenson,
Nellie McLaren,	Annie C. Wright.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago public schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Kate Blaxsime, to the fifth year.
Theresa D. Headley, to the fifth year.
Dora Hope, to the third year.
Mark M. Lane, to the fifth year.
Annie M. Lawrence, to the second year.
Leslie J. Meacham, to the sixth year.
Herbert L. Merrill, to the sixth year.
Nellie Murray, to the second year.
Bertha M. Sherwood, to the fifth year.
Effie Vining, to the fifth year.

Advance in salary, in each instance, to date from the time of the appointment of the above named

persons to positions in the Chicago Public Schools, during the present school year.

Election Temporarily of Head Assistant of the Walsh School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, during the absence of Miss Orpha E. Rose, Head Assistant of the Walsh School, Miss Ellen Werneberg be elected temporarily Head Assistant, to fill the vacancy during the absence of Miss Rose.

Place Names on List for Appointment to Positions as Teachers in the Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following persons, who do not hold certificates of qualifications to teach in the Evening Schools, but who are specially fitted to do special work in said Schools, be placed on the list for appointment, to wit:

Carl Schaub,	R. J. Price,
John C. Steven,	Joseph Schneider,
Hector Durante,	Edward Winternitz.

Purchase Supplementary Reading Matter, Maps, etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for the schools named, supplementary reading matter, reference books, maps, charts, etc., as follows:

Amerson:

30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.

Armour Street:

19 copies Harper's First Reader.

4 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Andersen:

30 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.

30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

30 copies of Stickney's Third Reader.

20 copies of Boys of '76.

30 copies of Eggleston's First Book in American History.

30 copies Barnes' First Reader.

Beale:

1 Reading Chart.

Bowen:

2 Arithmetical Charts.

Brighton Park:

2 Reading Charts.

2 Arithmetical Charts.

Cummings:

4 copies of Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Emerson:

1 set of Rand, McNally's Maps (Globe Series).

Hendricks:

6 copies of Webster's Condensed Dictionary.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies of Barnes' Third Reader.

Hoerner:

20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.

Horace Mann:

30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8, 9.

30 copies of Monroe's Stories of American History.

30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 23, 37.

1 set Analytical Writing Charts.

Humboldt:

2 copies of Appleton's Reading Charts.

Huron Street:

2 copies Appleton's Reading Charts.

Irving:

30 copies of Normal Course in Reading, No. 2

Montefiore:

4 Appleton's Reading Charts.

Pickard:

2 Appleton's Reading Charts.

Riverdale:

5 copies Appleton's Fourth Reader

1 set of Rand & McNally's Maps.

5 copies of Scudder's History of the United States.

5 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Skinner:

- 20 copies of Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.

William Avenue:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.

Also to have re-bound, for the schools named, library books, as follows;

Cummings:

- 42 Library Books.

Lake View No. 3:

- 116 Library Books.

Print 2,000 Copies of Manual.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have printed 2,000 copies of a Manual giving general information about the public schools of the city.

No objection having been made during the reading of the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Trude and the President—12.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANT.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Ellen Werneberg for the position of Head Assistant, temporarily, of the Walsh School.

The Clerk cast 12 votes for Miss Ellen Werneberg for the position of Head Assistant, temporarily, of the Walsh School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Werneberg to have been duly elected to the position of Head Assistant of the Walsh School.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Appointment of Engineer of Washington Heights School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of William Young to the position of Engineer of the Washington Heights School building.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 3 gro. cup chains.
- 1 doz. fine cleaners, No. 3.
- ½ doz. fine cleaners, No. 4.
- 1 ream counting house cap.
- 10 M Manilla envelopes.
- 6 doz. rubber erasers.
- 6 quires stencil paper.
- 2 blank books.

Also to have printed:

- 5,000 Teachers' Time Tables.
- 500 Rental Circulars (2 forms).

No objection having been made during the reading of the above reports, on motion of Mr. Cameron, William Young was appointed to the position

of Engineer of the Washington Heights School building, and authority was granted to purchase the supplies and have printing done, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Trude and the President—11.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds not being ready for presentation, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration of the same was passed for the present.

The reports of the Committee on Finance not being ready for presentation, on motion of Mr. Warner, the consideration of the reports of this Committee was passed for the present.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented reports of the Committee, as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken on the adoption, as a whole, of all of the recommendations contained in the several reports:

Carried.

Purchase Supplies and Material for High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that two objectives, to cost not more than \$12.00, be procured for the *Lake High* School, to render of practical value two old microscopes now belonging to the school;

Also that an aquarium, to cost not more than \$7.00, be procured for use in the biological laboratory of the same school;

Also to purchase, for use in the *Hyde Park High* School, at a cost of about \$20.00:

- 1 qt. of turpentine.
- 1 pt. of oil of cloves.
- 1 pt. absolute alcohol.
- ½ bbl. of alcohol.

Also that an appropriation of \$9.00 be made for the purchase of extra chemicals for use in the same school,

Elect Assistant for Hyde Park High School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the election of Mary Genevieve Melody to the position of Assistant in the *Hyde Park High* School, at a salary of \$900 per annum, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Ernest W. Clement.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, authority was granted to purchase the apparatus and material recommended for use in the several High Schools, and the recommendation of the Committee as to the election of Miss Melody to the position of Assistant in the *Hyde Park High* School, at a salary of \$900 per annum, was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Trude and the President—12.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Mary Genevieve Melody for the position of Assistant in the *Hyde Park High* School.

The Clerk cast 12 votes for Mary Genevieve Melody for the position of Assistant in the *Hyde Park High* School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Melody to have been duly elected to such position.

Mr. Trude was excused and left the room

PURCHASE TEXT BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, on account of the various Special Funds, text books, for the use of indigent pupils, as follows:

- 12 doz. Appleton's Introductory Fourth Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Fourth Readers.
- 6 doz. Harper's School Geographies.
- 6 doz. Sheldon's Graded Examples, No. 2.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, authority was granted to purchase the text books recommended.
Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe and the President—11.
Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF TEXT BOOKS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers, on account of the several Special Funds named, and moved that they be referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and that they be paid from the several Funds against which they are drawn, when they shall have been approved.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe and the President—11.
Nays—0.

Jonathan Burr Fund:

American Book Co., text books.....	\$594 36
Henry Holt & Co., text books.....	1 23
A. C. McClurg & Co., text books.....	8 77
Effingham Maynard & Co., text books.....	80 70
Sheldon & Co., text books.....	2 88
	<hr/> \$687.94

Moseley Book Fund:

Effingham Maynard & Co., text books.....	\$ 2 45
Deutsche Warte, text books.....	27 00
	<hr/> 29 45

Hesing German Fund:

Geo. Brumder, text books.....	150 00
	<hr/>

Total..... \$867 39

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Hermine A. Asmus,	Mary Spiel,
Johanna C. Druhl,	Josephine Stern,
Wally Humann,	Margaret Waiss,
Bertha E. Kniessel,	Henriette Wegert,
Dora Nissen,	Pauline Wunder.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, one vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Architect Prepare Plans and Specifications for Additional Rooms in Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans and specifications for additional rooms in the Lake View School building No. 4, the Lake View School building No. 6, the Lake View School building No. 7, and the Woodlawn School building, and that authority be granted to advertise for proposals for fitting up such additional rooms and to award contracts for the same.

Fit Up German Recitation Rooms.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, on the recommendation of the Committee on German, they recommended that the following improvements and changes be made, for the accommodation of classes in German:

Emerald Avenue School building: Partition off south end of upper hall for recitation room, and fit up with 20 desks No. 3 (4 rears and 4 fronts), and furnish the necessary blackboards.

Harvard School building: Partition off south end of upper hall for recitation room, and fit up with 20 desks No. 3 (4 rears and 4 fronts), and furnish the necessary blackboards;

Oakdale School building: Furnish recitation room with 20 desks No. 1 (4 rears and 4 fronts).

South Englewood School building: Furnish recitation room with 12 desks No. 3 (4 rears and 4 fronts), together with the necessary blackboards.

Woodlawn School building: Construct German recitation room in the attic of said building.

Plaster and Point Up Foundation Walls of Holden School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, owing to the failure of the Chicago Building and Construction Company to plaster and point up the foundation walls of the new Holden School building, in accordance with their contract, the Committee had instructed the Architect to have this work done by other parties, the cost of the same to be charged to the Chicago Building and Construction Company.

Sliding Partition in Assembly Hall at Bancroft School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have a rising or sliding partition constructed in the Assembly Hall at the Bancroft School building.

Plumbing and Heating for Biological Laboratory at West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary plumbing work done and also the necessary changes made in the heating and ventilating apparatus required in fitting up the biological laboratory of the West Division High School.

Connect Downspouts at Tilton School Building with Outside Vaults.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the downspouts at the Tilton School building connected with the outside vaults, and to have these vaults connected with the sewer in West Forty-fourth Street.

Gas Service Pipe at Montefiore School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a two inch gas service pipe extended from the main in the street to a point in the basement of the Montefiore School building where the riser is located; also to have a meter set and connected.

Gas Service Pipe at Beale School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a two inch gas service pipe extended from the gas main in Sangamon Street to a point in the basement of the Beale School building where the

riser is located; to have a meter set and connected, and to furnish the necessary gas fixtures for the accommodation of the Evening School in this building.

Heat and Ventilate New Rooms in the Komensky School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary changes made in the heating and electric valve service at the Komensky School building, in order to properly heat the two rooms on the third floor of said building now being fitted up by means of a rising partition in the Assembly Hall.

Heat and Fit Up Rooms in Rented Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have stoves furnished and set in place; and to have done the necessary plumbing, sewerage and galvanized iron work in fitting up rented buildings for the relief of the following schools, to wit: the Amerson, the Avondale, the Beale, the Garfield, and the Mont Clare.

Rent Additional Building for the Relief of the Boulevard School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of September 14th, to procure additional accommodations for the relief of the Boulevard School, they had received a proposal from Jacob Hepp, owner of the Boulevard School lot, and of the present school building, offering to erect a six room addition on said lot, and to rent the same to the Board at an annual rental of \$1,000.00; that the Committee recommended that the proposition be accepted, the lease of the premises to be made in the name of Jacob Hepp, to date from the time of the completion of the building, and to expire June 30, 1894.

Accommodations Procured for Relief of Sundry Schools.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained additional accommodations for the relief of schools, as follows:

Shurtleff School: The first floor and basement of the building located at No. 6920 Wentworth Avenue; lease to be made out in the name of Marie Hisgen; to date from October 1, 1892, and to expire April 30, 1893; at a rental of \$45.00 per month.

South Englewood School: The store located corner of 85th and Green Streets; lease to be made out in the name of E. H. Martin; to date from November 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental; rental to be \$12.00 per month.

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to execute leases of the premises described, upon the terms named.

And further reporting that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of the Lake View School No. 5, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of a proposition of G. J. Jacobsen, to lease the store located at No. 328 Belmont Avenue, at a rental of \$30.00 per month; lease to date from November 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year at the same rental.

And that the President and Secretary be also instructed to execute a lease, in behalf of the Board, of the premises named, upon the terms stated.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 2000 ft. Basswood, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{4}$, dry.
- 2000 ft. Poplar, 16 in. and upwards, s 1 s to $\frac{3}{4}$, dry.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. Yellow Pine, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{4}$, k d.

- 1000 ft. 1 x 4, 16 ft. Y. P. Ceiling, d, m & b, 1 s.
- 2000 ft. 2 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1 Common, s 2 s, dry.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., rough.
- 100 pieces 2 x 10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 6, 16 ft. Partition Ceiling, d, m and b, 2 s.
- 1000 ft. 1 x 6, 16 ft. Ceiling, d m & b. 1 s.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 6, 16 ft. Fencing flooring, d m & b, 1 s.
- 200 Red Birch Table Legs, $2\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$.
- 150 Red Birch Table Legs, $2\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$.
- 1 bbl. I X Cooper's Glue.
- 2 doz. Hand Screws, 16 in. Arms.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Hand Screws, 12 in. Arms.
- 1 doz. Cabinet Maker Screw Clamps, 3 ft. 6 in. long.
- 1 3 ft. Grindstone and Frame.
- 5 lbs. 2 in. Brass Eclipticon Pins.
- 10 boxes Eagle Gilt Upholsterer's Nails.
- 2 doz. $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 Lag Bolts.
- 1 gro. No. 51 Drawer Locks.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ gro. No. 54 Drawer Locks.
- 13 boxes Glass, assorted sizes.
- 3000 lbs. White Lead.
- 2000 lbs. Venetian Red in Oil.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in Oil.
- 4 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 1 bbl. Shellac.
- 4 bbls. Whiting.
- 1 doz. Whitewash Brushes.
- 1 doz. 6 in. Flat Brushes.
- 200 lbs. Putty.
- 5 gals. Rubbing Oil.
- 2 lbs. Orange Chrome Yellow, in oil.
- 25 lbs. Chrome Green.
- 2 lbs. Plaster of Paris.
- 1 ream No. 1 Sand Paper.
- 20 lbs. Raw Sienna.
- 10 lbs. Light Oak Graining Color.
- 12 doz. Payson's Sash Locks.
- 12 doz. Barnard Door Holders.
- 120 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 50 ft. Flexible Wire.
- 1 lb. Wire.
- 3 doz. Electric Lamps.
- 1 Scoop Shovel.
- 6 doz. Drop Octagon Clocks.
- 1 bbl. Salt.
- 1 doz. bbls. Lime.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, upon the recommendation of the Committee, since the last meeting of the Board, at the school buildings named:

Under Direction of Business Manager:

- Andersenville:*
 - Repaired blackboards.
- Bowmanville:*
 - Repaired blackboards.
- Clarke:*
 - Repaired alley fence where removed by scale men.
- Douglas:*
 - Repaired flag pole.
- Marquette:*
 - Painted window frames in both buildings, and doors in old building.
- McAllister:*
 - Repaired sash to ceiling lights over Assembly Hall.
- Polk Street:*
 - Repaired flag pole.
 - Repaired front doors.

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.

- North Division High:*
 - Placed a new ball cock on water supply to tank in teachers' lavatory.
 - Placed a new check and waste on supply to drinking fountain in boys' play room.
 - Furnished one Globe valve, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):*
 - Furnished three grate bars for furnace.

Brownell:

Set drinking fountains in place in play room.
Furnished 6 rubber gaskets for bower traps, small size.

Blue Island Avenue Branch:

Repaired leak in waste pipe.
Placed a 1½ in. "S" trap on waste under sink.
Placed a ¾ in. Fuller Bibb on supply to sink in west room.
Repaired hydrant in yard.
Furnished two No. 14 Volcano stoves, complete.
Set and connected stoves in place.

Bowen:

Furnished 7 ft. ¼ in. rubber tubing for drop lamp in Principal's office.

Columbus Branch, 981 W. Division St.:

Connected privy sink to water and sewer pipes.
Furnished one No. 18 Volcano stove.
Furnished two No. 14 Volcano stoves.
Set and connected stoves in place.
Lined urinal with galv. iron.
Removed one double privy sink from workshop and placed same in basement room.

Branch, Washenau Av.:

Furnished one No. 18 Volcano stove.
Furnished one No. 14 Volcano stove.
Set and connected stoves in place.
Lined urinal with galv. iron.

Colman:

Furnished one lever and screw and also copper ball for ¾ in. Fuller cock.

Foster:

Furnished two fire pots for No. 20 Volcano stoves.

Fifty-fourth Street Branch:

Connected privy sink with water and sewer pipes.

Fifty-fourth St. Branch Cottage Grove Av.):

Removed one double sink, 10 ft. long, from workshop, and placed same in basement.

Kenwood:

Repaired gas engine.

Komensky:

Disconnected two wall coils in Assembly Hall.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Furnished one damper, 7 in.
3 ash pans for No. 18 Volcano stove.
4 stove poker, 3 ft. 6 in. long.
Furnished four shakers for No. 18 Volcano stoves.

Phil. Sheridan:

Removed partition from south-west corner basement room and reconstructed same around plumbing fixtures in south basement room.

Shurtleff Branch:

Removed one double sink 10 ft. long from workshop and placed same in basement.
Connected privy sink with water and sewer pipes.
Furnished two No. 20 Volcano stoves.
Set and connected stoves in place.

Tilton:

Connected two galv. iron pipes in place.

Thos. Chalmers Branch:

Furnished two No. 20 Volcano stoves, complete.
Furnished two No. 18 Volcano stoves.
Furnished one No. 14 Volcano stove.
Set and connected stoves.
Removed two 8 ft. privy sinks double, from workshop and placed same in corner basement room.
Connected privy sinks in corner basement room to water and sewer pipes.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to have repairs and improvements made, on the school buildings named, as follows:

Farren:

Furnish opaque shades.

Oakland:

Furnish 54 seats and desks, No. 3.
Lay 10 ft. cement driveway on 40th St. between curb and lot lines.
Lay plank driveway to scales.
Construct apron over curb on Cottage Grove Av.

1 drawing model case.

Repair fence.

Re-seat room 5.

Scrape and shellac desks.

Webster:

Calcimine halls and office.

Wicker Park:

Repair blackboards.

Ogden:

Repair blackboards.

Ward:

14 new opaque shades.

Repair two shades.

Repair locks rooms 5 and 10.

Repair flag pole.

Repair door.

Furnish picture moulding throughout building.

Talcott:

Remove old shingle roof, and lay new tin roof

Thomas Chalmers:

Re-slate blackboards.

Tilton:

Repair blackboards.

Rogers:

Construct partition to form coal room.

One wardrobe for Engineer.

Raymond:

Repair roof of new building.

Polk Street:

Repair sidewalks.

Change two small gates into team gates, and construct plank drive to coal hole.

West Division High:

Repair blackboards.

Brainard:

Repair inside walks.

Repair tight board fences.

Venetian blinds for two windows in new German room.

Brenan:

Whitewash basement.

Paint basement woodwork.

Brighton:

New storm door for south entrance to new building.

Extend driveway in yard of old building.

Furnish 24 Sterling seats and desks, size B, 6 fronts and 6 rears.

Repair Principal's desk in old building.

Brighton Park:

Repair blackboards.

Calhoun Branch No. 2:

Furnish two coal boxes.

Calumet Avenue:

Repair blackboards between windows.

Clarke (Old Bldg.):

Repair blackboards.

Dore:

Furnish five new opaque shades and repair five opaque shades.

Douglas:

Overhaul doors and locks.

Repair Venetian blinds.

Re-place sash cord.

Re-place ink well covers.

Board up lower half of sash in coal room.

Repair roof.

Fit up room for German recitation room.

Everett:

Furnish 2 common book-cases.

Furnish five portable blackboards, two hung on pivots and two stationary.

Furnish 300 chairs.

Furnish bench for Engineer.

Furnish wardrobe for Engineer.

Foster:

Furnish one compartment cupboard for use of Engineer.

Fit up basement room as store room for distribution of clothing.

Froebel:

Provide 48 windows on north side and 23 windows on west side of building with weather strips.

Repair sidewalks.

Garfield:

- 4 wire guards 24 x 30 inches for doors to boys' and girls' play rooms.
- 1 wire guard 3 ft. 4½ in. x 2 ft. 1½ in. for new windows in boiler room.
- Repair blackboards in five rooms.

Goodrich:

- Provide alley fence with 3 strands of barb wire on uprights.

Hancock:

- Repair blackboards.

Hayes:

- Repair blackboards.

Hammond:

- Paint galvanized iron coping and tin roof over east entrance porch.
- 40 inside seats and desks No. 5: 8 fronts and 8 rears.

Harrison:

- Repair, scrape, and re-varnish about 500 chairs in Assembly Hall.
- Furnish 100 additional chairs.

Von Humboldt Branch No. 1:

- Remove partitions.
- Re-seat building.

Carler:

- 46 inside seats and desks No. 4; 8 fronts and 8 rears.

Lincoln Branch:

- Repair and re-slate blackboards.

Hyde Park High:

- Repair cement floors in boys' and girls' closets.

Sundry Schools:

- 15 Blue Prints.

Greenwood Avenue:

- 1½ doz. common chairs.

Moseley:

- Furnish pulley and rope and construct runway in boiler room.

South Division High:

- Repair driveway to scales.
- Repair conductor pipe to engine room.

Holden:

- Construct driveway to scales.

Tilden:

- Construct driveway to scales.
- Lower catch basin.

Monroe Street:

- Repair roof.

John Orerar:

- Repair plastering.
- Furnish flag pole in yard or on roof.
- Construct storm door over north entrance to play room.

Lake View No. 7:

- Repair sidewalk.
- Construct walk in basement.

Throop:

- Repair Venetian blinds.

Central Park:

- Repair conductor pipe.

Central Park Branches:

- Repair blackboards.

O'Toole:

- Repair roof.
- Repair plastering.

Duncan Avenue:

- Furnish book case for office.

Ellen Mitchell:

- Repair blackboards.

Andersenville:

- Repair front steps.

Forestville:

- Venetian blinds for teachers' lavatory.

Cornell:

- Enlarge window in recitation room.

Fifty-fourth Street:

- Furnish book case for office.
- Construct partition in wardrobe.

Farren:

- Repair sidewalk.

Colman:

- Repair conductor pipe.

Hendricks:

- 4 book cases.

Doran:

- Furnish opaque shades for building and branches.

Haven:

- Furnish one model and map case.
- Re-build tight board fence.
- 1 light of glass, 13 x 38 in., for office book case.

Healy:

- Place quarter round in angle between window frames and joist linings of rooms 1, 2, 7 and German room.

Jefferson:

- Repair blackboards.

Jones:

- Furnish one wire window guard for new window in basement.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

- Repair plastering in three rooms, and re-place woodwork and do necessary painting where washbowls have been removed.

John McLaren:

- Repair blackboards.

Keith:

- Repair blackboards.

Moseley:

- Hang 13 transoms and provide same with transom lifts.
- Place fine wire mesh over two vent shafts.

McAllister:

- Furnish 7 No. 3 Matchless desks, 5 fronts and 5 rears, for recitation room.
- 1 rear Matchless No. 4 for room 11.
- 1 wardrobe and book case combined, for German room.
- 1 teacher's table.
- 1 case for models.
- Repair locks to doors, bookcases, and tables.
- Repair gong.

McClellan:

- Repair blackboards in 4 rooms.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

Northwest Division High:

- Ceil up around water tanks in attic.
- Construct vise bench in engine room.
- Furnish one wooden tank 5 ft. in diameter by 5 ft. high.
- Place wooden covers on tanks.

South Chicago High:

- Remove obstruction from sewer.
- Re-set cast-iron vent on sewer in front of building.

Arnold:

- Furnish two ash pans for No. 20 Volcano stove.
- Repair flush pipes of boys' urinal.

Andersen:

- Repair leaks in return pipes.
- Place new check and waste on water supply to boys' urinal.
- Place a new rod and W cover on check and waste.
- Furnish and place a new C. O. bowl in Principal's office.
- Repair basin cocks in Principal's office and library.

Brenan:

- Place wooden guards around downspout in alley.
- Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms.

Beale:

- Furnish 7 ft. of ½ in. 4-ply steam hose for flue blower.

Duncan Avenue:

- Clean closet vaults.

Branch:

- Construct two outhouses.

Fernwood:

- Furnish and connect a small stove in Principal's office.

Goodrich:

- Place a new check and waste on water supply in rear of boilers, and also a new rod around tank under same.

Hartigan:
Repair basin cocks.

Hayes:
Furnish six grate bars 4 ft. 6 in. long.

King:
Cover steam pipes where required.

Keith:
Place wooden guards around downspout in alley.
Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms.

Moseley:
Place boards under lower sash in class rooms to assist ventilation.

Mark Sheridan:
Repair steam pump.

J. N. Thorp:
Furnish and connect stove in place.
Clean outside vaults.

Jefferson High:
Change location of well pump in basement.

Lake View No. 5:
Place a new damper in stove in room No. 3.

Lincoln Branch:
Furnish and connect stove in room on first floor.

Pacific Branch No. 4:
Place transom-lifters and hinges on two windows in room No. 8 to assist the ventilation of room.

Roseland Branch:
Remove obstruction from wooden drain under building.
Place two small doors inside of building under first floor to assist the ventilation of space under building.

Ryerson:
Repair leaks in flushing cisterns in girl's closet room.

Supply Room:
Furnish one fire pot for No. 18 Volcano stove.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee contained in the several reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, and the President—11.
Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports on award of contracts, etc., and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken, on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Lathing and Plastering at Komensky, and Structural Iron Work at Clark School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for lathing and plastering needed in the construction of the partition at the Komensky School building, and for structural iron work at the Clarke School building, and that they recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Lathing and Plastering.

Komensky School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$273 00

Structural Iron Work.

Clarke School building, to Holmes, Pyott & Co., for the sum of 200 00

Award of Contracts for Cement Sidewalks.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for cement sidewalks at sundry

school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Doolittle School Building:

To M. W. Powell & Co., for cement sidewalks @ 15½ cts. per sq. ft.
For driveways @ 19 cts. per sq. ft.

Fifty-fourth St. School Building:

To M. W. Powell & Co., for cement walks @ 14½ cts. per sq. ft.

Jeffery Av. School Site:

To M. W. Powell & Co., for cement sidewalks @ 16 cts. per sq. ft.

Cement Sidewalks and other Improvements at Sundry School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for sundry repairs and improvements on the school buildings named, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Cement Sidewalks.

M. W. Fuller School building, to W. Watkins & Co., at 15 cents per sq. foot.
Oak Ridge School building, to W. Watkins & Co., at 16 cents per sq. foot.
Springer School building, to W. Watkins & Co., at 16 cents per sq. foot.
Knickerbocker School building, to Schillinger Bros., at 17 cents per sq. ft.
Warren Avenue School site, to Schillinger Bros., at 17 cents per sq. foot.

Coiling Wood Partitions.

Komesky School building, to H. B. Dodge & Co. \$400 00

Wrought Iron Gates.

Douglas School building, to John Booth. \$ 50 00
Ellen Mitchell School building, to John Booth 60 00

Opaque Window Shades.

Lake View School building No. 5, to Marshall Field & Co. \$ 8 39
Montrose Branch, to Henry Bosch 3 74

Lathing and Plastering.

South Chicago High School Building, to A. B. Norwisky 397 00
Madison Avenue School building, to A. B. Norwisky 194 00

Award of Contract for New Closets in Lavatories at Scammon School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for new closets required for the lavatories at the Scammon School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract for this work to F. W. Gruschow & Co., for the sum of \$143.00, they being the lowest bidders.

Award of Contract for Electric Valve Service in New Rooms at Everett School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for making the necessary connections with the electric valve service apparatus to the direct and indirect heating surfaces in the four additional class rooms now being fitted up in the Everett School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the Chicago Electric Service Co., for the sum of \$240.00.

Award of Contract for Furnaces in Additions to the D. S. Wentworth and the J. N. Thorp School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for the necessary furnace heating required in the additions to the D. S. Wentworth and the J. N. Thorp School buildings, and that

the Committee recommended the award of the contracts for this work to the Geo. H. Hess Co., as follows:

Addition to D. S. Wentworth School building.....	\$1,340 00
Addition to J. N. Thorp School building.....	1,760 00

At the time of the presentation of this report, the Chairman, Mr. Rosenthal, stated to the Board that the Geo. H. Hess Co. were not the lowest bidders for this work, but that the Committee, after a full consideration of the question, decided that the Geo. H. Hess Co.'s furnaces were best suited for the accomplishment of the work required in these additions.

Award of Contracts for Erection of Buildings corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, and corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets.

Also a report of the Committee, stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the various branches of work required in the erection of a sixteen room building on the site corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, and of an eighteen-room building on the site corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets, and that the Committee recommend the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

For Building Corner Clybourn Place and Girard Street.

Masonry, to Johnson & Andersen.....	\$ 23,787 00
Carpentry, to B. J. Regnell.....	16,285 00
Cut Stone, to Henne & Co.....	4,285 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.....	1,160 00
Iron Work, to Peter Schillo.....	500 00
Sheet Metal, to Thomas Allen.....	975 00
Roofing, to C. W. Randolph.....	491 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown.....	2,373 00
Sewerage, to Wm. E. Dee.....	237 00
Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue.....	2,483 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.....	1,730 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co.....	1,094 00
Wire Guards, to Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	136 00
Gas Pipe Railing, to Chicago Wire Works.....	65 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.....	512 40
Steam Heating, to S. I. Pope & Co.....	6,970 00
Ventilation, to George M. Gross.....	5,645 00

For Building Corner Grace and Sheldon Streets.

Masonry, to Hermann Mueller.....	\$22,968 00
Carpentry, to Thos. Morse.....	16,137 00
Cut Stone, to Henne & Co.....	5,747 00
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool Co.....	570 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.....	1,040 00
Iron Work, to Holmes, Pyott & Co.....	765 00
Sheet Metal, to James A. Miller & Bro.....	1,218 00
Roofing, to C. W. Randolph.....	493 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	2,165 00
Sewerage, to Wm. E. Dee.....	307 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy.....	2,844 00
<i>If heat is required, add \$180.</i>	
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.....	1,800 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co.....	1,075 00
Wire Guards, to Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	175 00
Gas Pipe Railing, to Fred. Voss.....	85 00
Steam Heating to S. I. Pope & Co.....	6,790 00
Ventilation, to George M. Gross.....	3,645 00

And asking further time to report on the award of contracts for blackboard surface and for electric valve service.

The Committee also stated in their report that, owing to a misleading notice to contractors in the specifications, they had decided not to open bids received for the eighteen-room building to be

erected on the site corner of Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street; for the eighteen-room building to be erected on the site corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue; for the four-room frame building to be erected on the site corner of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue; and for the four-room frame building to be erected on the site corner of Ellis Avenue and Seventy-second Street; and that the Committee recommended that the bids be returned, and that authority be granted to re-advertise for the work required on these buildings.

Architect Prepare Plans and Specifications for a Six-room Addition to the La Salle School Building and for a Nine-room Addition to the Wicker Park School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans and specifications for a six-room addition to the La Salle School building, and for a nine-room addition to the Wicker Park School building;

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of these additions.

Change in Contract Price for Ventilation of Kershaw and Sulzer Street School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from Andrews, Johnson & Co., to whom was awarded, at the meeting of September 14th, contracts for the ventilation of the Kershaw and the Sulzer Street School buildings, in which they stated that, owing to the omission of one set of drawings from the plans from which they figured, they neglected to figure on certain work, and in consequence requested the Committee to add the sum of \$800.00 to the contract price on each of the above named buildings;

That the Committee had carefully considered the matter, and were of the opinion that this was a just claim, and they therefore recommended that so much of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of September 14th, as awarded the contracts to this firm for the ventilation of the Kershaw School building, at \$3,765.00, and on the Sulzer Street School building, at \$3,333.00, be rescinded, and that the contracts for this work be now awarded to the same firm, as follows:

Kershaw School Building, for the sum of.....	\$4,565 00
Sulzer Street School Building, for the sum of.....	4,133 00

These parties being, with this addition, still the lowest bidders.

Increase Estimated Cost of Hyde Park High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$15,000 be added to their recommendation, made at the last meeting of the Board for the erection of a High School building on the Kimbark Avenue School site, and that the Committee on Schools of the City Council be requested to add this amount to the recommendation of the Board, referred to them, making the total estimated cost for the building not to exceed \$115,000, instead of \$100,000, as originally recommended.

Sale of Frame Building on Addition to Andersen School Site.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the acceptance of a proposition of Pauline Faust, to purchase, for the sum of \$500.00 the frame building located on the ground recently purchased as an addition to the Andersen School Site;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign, in behalf of the Board, a petition for the removal of said building to the rear of the adjoining lot.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recom-

mendations contained in the several reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual recommendation, and contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations contained in the several reports.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Beebe, Halle and the President—11. *Nays*—0.

ERECT FOUR ROOM FRAME BUILDING CORNER OF PARK AVENUE AND WEST FIFTIETH STREET.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans and specifications for a four-room frame building to be erected on the site located corner of West Fiftieth Street and Park Avenue, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000;

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask that they concur in the erection of such a building.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Architect was instructed to prepare plans and specifications for the building described, and the President and Secretary were instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of such building.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following vouchers for the purchase of school sites, to wit:

For School Site on Morgan Street, between 55th and 56th Streets.

Alex. Robson, for Lots 11 to 18, both inclusive, and the North 7 feet of Lot 19, in Block 4, in Fames' Subdivision of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, 38, 14, in the sum of \$ 7,717 00

Robert Neill and Louis B. Manke, for the South 18 feet of Lot 19 and the North 7 feet of Lot 20, in the same Block and Subdivision, in the sum of 1,027 80

For special assessment on Lots 11 to 19, both inclusive, and the North 7 feet of Lot 20, in the same Subdivision, for curbing and macadamizing 55th Street..... 1,057 92

Total.... \$ 9,802 72

For School Site on the South-west corner of Sixty-sixth Street and Charles Avenue.

Julian Blane and Alison W. Harlan, for Lots 34 to 38, both inclusive, in Block 5, in McChesney's Re-Subdivision of the North $\frac{1}{2}$ of Blocks 1 to 7, both inclusive, in McChesney's Hyde Park Homestead's Subdivision of the South $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 22, 38, 14; 124.5 feet on Charles Avenue by 122 3 feet on Sixty sixth Street..... \$ 7,567 00

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe and the President—11. *Nays*—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, and the President—11. *Nays*—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	\$ 2,000 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
Steinmetz & Eilenberger, carpentry....	4,000 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
J. G. Lobsteln, carpentry.....	2,500 00
Fred. Hartmann, sheet metal.....	85 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	2,000 00
<i>83d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	2,000 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	250 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	700 00
H. A. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds....	85 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	800 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
John Tait, cut stone.....	635 00
Tom Olson, painting.....	500 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	800 00
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	800 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	3,500 00
<i>Lincoln & Moore Sts. School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	4,000 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
Mueller Bros., masonry.....	4,000 00
<i>Van Vlissingen School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	900 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	757 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	600 00
<i>N-W Div. High School Building:</i>	
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	1,657 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	2,400 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
Globe Steam Heating Co., steam heating.....	1,029 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$38,778 00

Miscellaneous.

F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing....	\$ 19 85
Chicago Sewing Machine Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	26 66
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus	3 22
Collins & Burgie Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	88 00
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	40 15
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus.....	22 97
The Fuller & Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	21 93
S. I. Pope & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	118 42
Maypole Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	263 09
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses	57 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.	37 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses	37 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses...	21 00
John Nichols, keep and care of horses.	40 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses..	20 00
J. H. Manor, keep and care of horses..	8 32
S. O. Duvall, keep and care of horses.	10 75
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	22 50

Carried forward.....\$ 857 86

Brought forward.....	\$ 857 86
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	36 31
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	1,740 92
M. W. Powell & Co., cement paving.....	391 16
H. N. May, City Comptroller, interest coupons.....	600 00
Henry McElwin, blackboard work.....	99 91
Geo. M. Gross, galv. iron work.....	430 00
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	834 68
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	4,360 88
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	89 26
The Malcom McDonald Lumber Co., lumber.....	18 00
A. R. Beck, Lumber Co., lumber.....	254 23
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	11 76
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	67 18
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	494 86
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing.....	301 75
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	40 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	397 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	389 00
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	147 00
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing.....	6 50
John F. Murray, wire.....	9 00
Knickerbocker Ice Co., brick, etc.....	103 95
E. F. Roberts, veterinary services.....	13 50
The Chicago Carpet Co., carpets.....	44 70
Chas. H. Beasley & Co., springs.....	1 00
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	150 00
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., service pipe.....	38 55
A. C. McClurg & Co., reference books.....	34 00
L. Gould & Co., baskets.....	47 50
Thomas Charles Co., models.....	11 00
Dennison Mfg. Co., hooks.....	1 75
Markley, Alling & Co., scissors.....	100 00
Butler Paper Co., envelopes.....	278 25
Crerar, Adams & Co., foundry supplies.....	101 99
H. M. Hooker & Co., glue, etc.....	39 23
Samuel Harris & Co., tools.....	158 49
Kolben Johnson, iron.....	15 00
Hill, Clarke & Co., iron.....	2 95
The Leland, Faulconer & Morton Co., tools.....	2 00
Geo. T. Houston & Co., lumber.....	132 39
Orr & Lockett Hardware Co., tools.....	90 81
Fuller & Fuller Co., alcohol.....	28 26
Sherwood Company, ink wells.....	36 00
Halvor S. Heyle, calcimining.....	128 00
B. F. Foster Uniform & Costume Co., flags.....	11 65
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	106 50
Thos. Kane & Co., benches.....	21 00
F. W. Devoe & Co., oil, etc.....	109 74
The Autocopyist Co., blue prints.....	7 65
Garden City Sand Co., brick and clay.....	37 48
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	124 98
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	223 90
Henry Rath, curbstone.....	272 25
W. M. Crilly, masonry.....	12 53
Goulds & Caldwell Co., plumbing.....	4 99
T. E. Lyons & Co., cleaning vaults.....	18 00
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	542 07
Albertina Treptow, rent.....	30 00
Tracy Library Hall Association, rent.....	75 00
The Public Hall Association, rent.....	40 00
Frank Blazek, rent.....	20 00
Butler Lowry, rent.....	30 00
John M. Scanlan, rent.....	40 00
Michael Driscoll, rent.....	25 00
Ravenswood Historical Society, rent.....	60 00
Catherine O'Brien, rent.....	50 00
Charles Frantz, rent.....	25 00
Rev. P. J. Tinan, rent.....	30 00
John L. Cochran, rent.....	20 00
Joseph Demling, rent.....	75 00
Estate of A. Scollay, rent.....	26 00
Estate of J. V. Clarke, deceased, rent.....	240 00
Marie Cap, rent.....	20 00
Simon Wilnau, rent.....	63 00

Carried forward..... \$15,503 32

Brought forward.....	\$15,503 32
Mary Daly, rent.....	30 00
Chas. W. Lasher, rent.....	50 00
Rush E. Evans, rent.....	25 00
Philip Leonard, rent.....	35 00
B. M. French, Receiver, rent.....	150 00
B. C. Miller & G. Smith, rent.....	65 00
H. E. Tebbets, rent.....	40 00
H. L. Parmelee and J. E. & W. J. Moore, rent.....	60 00
Carl J. Rapp, Agent, rent.....	25 00
Haase & Anderegg, Agents, rent.....	35 00
Henry Van Ingen, rent.....	50 00
Church of Redeemer, rent.....	50 00
Isalah Campbell, rent.....	30 00
Mary Thorp, rent.....	35 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	30 00
Agnete Thompson, rent.....	55 00
Elizabeth Kennedy, rent.....	20 00
E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rent.....	60 00
Frank Mackert, rent.....	40 00
Gillette Hall Co., rent.....	30 00
Peter J. Schmitz, rent.....	20 00
John J. Bohn, rent.....	35 00
Chas. S. Thornton, rent.....	40 00
Edwin O. Lanphere, rent.....	130 00
Wallace G. Clark & Co., rent.....	18 00
Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rent.....	20 00
Richard Waterman, rent.....	25 00
John McCaffrey, rent.....	15 00
Marie Gilbert, rent.....	35 00
W. C. & C. C. Dodge, rent.....	40 00
I. J. Rice, rent.....	50 00
Louis Martens, rent.....	100 00
Olive Chaffer, rent.....	30 00
Walter A. Sargent, rent.....	30 00
H. A. Koch and L. Shrantz, rent.....	75 00
Joseph Zablocke, rent.....	75 00
John W. Lindell, rent.....	25 00
Sarah M. Baker, rent.....	50 00
Alex. Gill, rent.....	70 00
Jacob H. Hepp, rent.....	137 50
Margaret M. Kean, rent.....	50 00
Michael Moore, rent.....	40 00
Monroe Heath, rent.....	111 00
James V. Borden, rent.....	20 00
James L. Swan, rent.....	55 00
Ole Welde, rent.....	20 00
Wm. T. Huening, rent.....	20 00
J. A. & A. Bolander, rent.....	20 00
Halvor Michelson, rent.....	40 00
F. C. Tumler, rent.....	65 00
C. W. Andersen, rent.....	47 83
Trustees St. John's Church, rent.....	27 33
Neil Petersen, rent.....	50 00
John E. Crate, rent.....	20 00
Peter Bult, rent.....	16 66
Thomas Walpole, rent.....	16 66
John M. Stevens, rent.....	30 00
Charles S. Quinlan, Agent, rent.....	40 00
Buell D. Crane, rent.....	22 50
J. Mealar & Co., roofing.....	87 00
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	175 00
W. J. Evans, calcimining.....	90 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Wm. Heselswerd, buggy, etc.....	207 85
S. J. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	74 40
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	13 85
Living & Lammering, soft coal.....	10 25
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	15 11
C. F. Kinnally, soft coal.....	14 63
John Callahan, soft coal.....	36 25
Penn'a Coal Co., hard coal.....	528 97
Tisdale Bros., hard coal.....	15 75
Thomas James, hard coal.....	15 00
William Kumpf, hard coal.....	8 00
J. H. Brown, pine slabs.....	6 00
A. Overtoom, pine slabs.....	6 50
John Brady, pine slabs.....	1 382 13
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., pencils, etc.....	304 00
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	54 00
I. Walker, printing.....	25 00
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	25 00

Carried forward..... \$21,901 49

Brought forward	\$21,901 49
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co., gas....	10 80
Suburban Gas Co., gas	1 60
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	1 60
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas	1 60
W. A. Olmsted, ink, etc	527 74
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery	71 65
F. Cortez Wilson & Co., cans.....	13 80
Felix & Marston, water pails	19 20
D. A. Stuart & Co., engine oil.....	23 69
Eugene Dietzgen & Co., tracing cloth.	9 33
Regan Printing Co., printing.....	31 60
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	30 80
David Oliphant, printing.....	13 00
John W. Langston, printing.....	20 25
Geo. R. Jenkins & Co., oil.....	52 68
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	7 00
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.	11 25
Chicago Telephone Co., rent.....	31 25
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., water.	6 20
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	4 05
Horace O'Donoghue, binding Annual	
Report	230 71
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., pens.....	1,276 88
J. J. Geiger, binding	302 15
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., needles	291 87
Jones & Laughlins, L'td, iron	106 23
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$24,988 42

ELECTION OF PRINCIPAL OF ARMOUR STREET SCHOOL.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of October 12th, recommending the election of a Principal for the Armour Street School, and also a Principal of the Oak Hall School, was taken up.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the report of the Committee was divided.

Mr. Beebe moved that the first part of the report, recommending the election of Gerbrandus Osinga to the position of Principal of the Armour Street School be concurred in.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Gerbrandus Osinga for the position of Principal of the Armour Street School.

The Clerk cast 11 votes for Gerbrandus Osinga for the position of Principal of the Armour Street School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Osinga to have been duly elected to such position.

The consideration of the balance of the report was laid over.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the assignment of the following named teachers since his last report, to wit:

Carrie S. Armstrong to the Shurtleff School.
 Mamie Berlzheimer, to the Lake View School No. 5.
 Kate Blaxsim, to the Marquette School.
 Katherine E. Chalmers, to the Dore School.
 Hilma C. Carlson, to the Montefiore School (temporarily).
 Genevieve Cook, to the Tilton School.
 Olive Cooper, to the Hoffman Avenue School.
 Katherine Cullen, to the Cummings School.
 Elizabeth S. Drew, to the Burnside School.
 Jane English, to the Jefferson School.
 Lydia U. Fishback, to the Tilden School.
 Ethel M. Hughes, to the Pickard School.
 Dora Hope, to the Skinner School.
 Loretta M. Kane, to the Humboldt School.
 Agnes R. Kennedy, to the Moseley School.
 Mack M. Lane, to the Kelyvn Grove School.
 Herbert L. Merrill, to the Kelyvn Grove School.
 Nellie Murray, to the Beale School.
 Ellen Nowlan, to the Humboldt School.
 Pearl M. Plant, to the Van Vlissingen School.
 Mary E. Roach, to the Graham School.
 Bertha M. Sherwood, to the Duncan Av. School.
 Welthy Stephen, to the Riverdale School.
 May B. Stowell, to the Sheldon School.
 Agnes E. Swenson, to the Ryerson School.
 Effie Vining, to the Woodlawn School.
 Mary C. Warner, to the Brown School.
 Lillias M. Williamson, to the Henry Clay School.
 Also the assignment of the following named Teachers of German:
 Rosa Eger, to the Horace Mann and McAllister Schools.
 Albertine Elfeldt, to the Polk Street and South Halsted Street Schools.
 Lizzie Gfroerer, to the Calhoun School.
 Joseph Masquelet, to the O'Toole School.
 Elise Meyer, to the Melville W. Fuller School.
 Rosa Semmler, to the Washburne and Jefferson Schools.
 Emma Schroeder, to the Columbus and Dore Schools.
 Wanda Schroeder, to the Brown School.
 Amelia Weberling, to the Central Park and Ellen Mitchell Schools.
 Olga Wittke, to the Clarke School
 The action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
 Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1601	4083	5684	5481.0	5342.1	97.5	189	5550	.....	.....	5550
District No. 1	9508	9477	18985	18258.6	17537.8	96.1	430½	.....	5154	13286	18440
District No. 2	10311	10357	20668	19727.0	18851.7	95.6	440	.....	4915	15065	19980
District No. 3	11277	11565	22842	21444.7	20484.1	95.5	495	.....	6148	15711	21759
District No. 4	11384	11413	22797	21522.6	20238.8	94.0	508	.....	4437	17394	21831
District No. 5	8528	8820	17345	16170.3	15402.1	95.2	409	.....	3474	13173	16647
District No. 6	8823	8952	17775	16746.8	16035.8	95.8	403	.....	5081	11975	17056
District No. 7	8165	8457	16622	15558.1	14774.0	95.0	402½	.....	5192	10715	15907
Kindergarten Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	61	8	69	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	33	29	62
Total for the City	69655	73132	142737	134908.9	128666.3	95.4	3363	5550	34434	97348	137332

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	145	6242	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	354	4496	4561	1335
District No. 1	349	17929	1785	46	2296	1915	.....	1554	18435	15898	5781
District No. 2	350	18783	1707	72	3848	1771	.....	1829	19931	15805	4925
District No. 3	413	22148	1060	53	2646	1159	.....	2362	21748	18614	4511
District No. 4	390	20329	1184	98	4568	1193	1	1689	21701	17161	5458
District No. 5	356	16827	1080	33	1866	1090	.....	2256	16645	14353	3898
District No. 6	343	16515	1503	20	1169	1436	6	2535	17008	15317	3417
District No. 7	347	16324	1089	18	892	992	.....	2359	15036	14039	3992
Total for the City	*2693	135097	9408	340	17285	9546	7	14938	135000	115748	33317

* Includes 204 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	4171	3545	3204	2366	13286	2075	1392	1032	655	5154	18440
District No. 2	5069	3882	3386	2728	15065	1943	1440	944	588	4915	19980
District No. 3	5165	4096	3461	2989	15711	2404	1624	1215	905	6148	21759
District No. 4	6838	4195	3676	2684	17394	1977	1253	653	554	4437	21831
District No. 5	4982	3133	2852	2205	12173	1535	965	595	379	3474	16647
District No. 6	3862	3192	2768	2153	11975	2043	1479	903	656	5081	17056
District No. 7	3266	2840	2543	2066	10715	1939	1370	1047	836	5192	15907
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	62
Totals	33354	24884	21890	17191	97348	13916	9523	6389	4573	34434	131782

STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AT EVENING SCHOOLS FOR THE WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 21, 1892.

SCHOOLS.	ENROLLMENT.			AVERAGE EVENING ATTENDANCE.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
North Division High.....	183	57	240	155.0	45.7	200.7
South Division High.....	99	28	127	83.7	26.3	110.0
West Division High.....	277	34	311	205.3	32.0	237.3
Englewood High.....	94	26	120	59.3	16.7	76.0
Lake High.....	41	12	53	31.0	14.7	45.7
Pullman (Cal.) High.....	95	15	110	77.0	13.0	90.0
South Chicago High.....	57	15	72	44.0	11.3	55.3
Auburn Park.....	33	7	40	22.4	5.0	27.4
Bowen.....	118	34	152	88.0	27.3	115.3
Brainard.....	108	21	129	77.3	17.7	95.0
Brighton Park.....	71	3	74	43.3	.....	43.3
Burr.....	187	18	205	162.3	23.4	185.7
Calhoun.....	46	12	58	40.0	18.0	58.0
Calumet Avenue.....	63	17	80	48.0	18.6	66.6
Cornell.....	135	28	163	78.2	19.4	97.6
D. S. Wentworth.....	76	21	97	52.6	16.7	69.3
Franklin.....	511	134	645	379.0	100.0	479.0
Froebel.....	188	19	207	145.3	15.3	160.6
Gallistel.....	50	4	54	32.7	1.0	33.7
Garfield.....	276	61	337	265.0	75.0	340.0
Hammond.....	148	38	186	140.4	24.8	165.2
Harrison.....	250	41	291	129.3	22.3	151.6
Haven.....	82	43	125	81.0	47.0	128.0
Hayes.....	120	23	143	83.0	17.3	100.3
Hendricks.....	118	19	137	92.0	15.7	107.7
Hoffman Avenue.....	120	20	140	71.3	20.0	91.3
Holden.....	132	15	147	98.7	9.3	108.0
Huron Street.....	158	42	200	110.3	29.3	139.6
Lake.....	30	10	40	24.0	11.6	35.6
Lake View No. 2.....	197	46	243	150.6	38.7	189.3
Lake View No. 7.....	107	27	134	63.3	21.0	84.3
La Salle.....	119	28	147	78.7	16.3	95.0
Montefiore.....	214	37	251	190.0	34.0	224.0
Newberry.....	139	18	157	175.0	31.3	206.3
Newsboys' Home.....	62	...	62	25.0	.....	25.0
O'Toole.....	186	27	213	112.6	20.7	134.3
Polk Street.....	176	29	205	142.8	27.4	170.2
Pullman (Cal.).....	220	33	253	169.0	33.0	202.0
Raymond.....	184	35	219	135.3	30.0	165.3
Roseland.....	197	43	240	126.0	31.7	157.7
Scammon.....	105	17	122	76.3	25.7	102.0
Sherwood.....	154	36	190	107.0	25.3	132.3
Throop.....	476	136	612	378.0	127.0	505.0
Tilden.....	119	35	154	83.6	25.7	109.3
Von Humboldt.....	166	26	192	112.0	30.0	142.0
Waifs' Mission.....	45	...	45	38.3	.....	38.3
Walsh.....	137	39	176	102.7	34.0	136.7
Wells.....	520	52	572	412.3	64.0	476.3
Totals.....	7389	1481	8870	5598.9	1310.2	6909.1

ADMISSIONS TO THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

The following named pupils having reached the required standard at the examinations held during the months of August and September, 1892 are entitled to seats in the High Schools:

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Heper, Carl.....	Brown.
Keller, Grace M.....	"
Shaw, John E.....	"
Johnson, Walter T.....	Calhoun.
Cusack, Genevieve.....	Clarke.
Martha, Harry Wm.....	Dore.
Greer, Katherine.....	Douglas.
Liebenstein, Florence R.....	"
Tyrrell, Frank.....	Ellen Mitchell.
Gross, Samuel.....	Graham.
Edwards, Annie B.....	Greenwood Avenue.
Smith, Florence H.....	"
Ingram, Harvey W. S.....	Irving.
Raithel, Grace A.....	"
Boardman, Belle U.....	Lincoln.
Terry, Zeno A.....	Mark Sheridan.
Thurman, Zelda W.....	Marquette.
Curtis, Logan H.....	Moseley.
Joyce, James E.....	Scammon.
Banning, Samuel W.....	Woodlawn.
Bogle, Daniel P.....	"
Cosgrove, Allen.....	"
Dolling, Adelaide.....	"
Enright, Ulric D.....	"
Haines, Etta.....	"
Roberts, Alice C.....	"
Shepard, Charley H.....	"
Smith, Lottie.....	"
Wickersham, Eddie.....	"
Gillen, Maggie.....	All Saints.

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Beattys, Samuel A.....	Metropolitan Business.
Goosens, Annie.....	"
Moore, William A.....	"
Duffy, Mary M.....	St. Charles.
Grace, Eva.....	"
Guerin, Mark E.....	St. Elizabeth.
Barnett, Ella.....	St. James.
Bingham, Carrie.....	"
Conway, Maggie.....	"
Geary, Agnes F.....	"
Gill, Clair.....	"
Hogan, Kittie M.....	"
McInerny, Mary.....	"
Whelan, Nellie.....	"
Howe, Edward J.....	St. Jarlath.
Rowan, Margaret.....	S. Patrick.
Rice, Mary L.....	St. Pius.
Barnett, Gertrude.....	Outside City.
Cady, Edmund D.....	"
Culver, Howard W.....	"
Eggleston, Herbert.....	"
Fletcher, Mamie.....	"
Hawley, Edna M.....	"
Joseph, Leon.....	"
Lockwood, Walter S.....	"
McKirahan, Veda G.....	"
Marx, Fred. Z.....	"
Nourse, Irene L.....	"
Ransom, Chauncey O.....	"
Riddell, Lepke.....	"

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, November 9, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Chalmers, Revell, Gunderson, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held October 26, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

PETITION FOR EVENING SCHOOL IN SCANLAN SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by citizens of Gano and West Pullman, asking that the Board authorize the opening of an Evening School in the Scanlan School building, on Clark Street, near 118th Street.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

GEOGRAPHICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL CABINET.

The Clerk presented a communication from Rassweiler & Scott, calling attention to their Geographical and Astronomical Cabinet, and desiring the consideration of the same with a view to its introduction into the High Schools.

The communication was referred to the Committee on High Schools.

CLAIM OF TREASURER OF TOWNSHIP 37 N., R. 15 E., FOR SERVICES AS SCHOOL TREASURER.

The Clerk presented a communication from Chris. G. Dowling, successor to John L. Marsh, School Treasurer of Township 37 N., Range 15 E. (South Chicago), who was elected on the 22d day of April, 1888, as School Treasurer, for a term of two years, which would make the expiration of the term April 22d, 1890, stating that he had received pay for such service until August 22, 1889, the time of annexation, and now rendered a bill for balance due him, in the sum of \$200.61, being a claim for \$533.28 for services as Treasurer from August 22, 1889, to April 22, 1890, eight months, with a deduction of \$332.67 for cash balance belonging to the Township, still in his hands.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of October.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending October 31, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 1,496 09

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents\$ 7,525 00
From State Dividend..... 69,681 29
From Interest.... 105 00
From City, School Tax Fund..... 116,300 00
From City Treasurer..... 266,286 34

459,897 63

Total receipts..... \$461,393 72

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls\$265,229 91
For deposited with City Treasurer.. 193,798 91

\$459,028 82

Special Funds:

For Moseley Public School Book . . . \$ 29 45
For Hesing German 150 00

179 45

459,203 27

Cash on hand Nov. 1, 1892.. \$ 2,185 45

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls \$ 1,385 28
For Principal for Investment..... 110 95

\$ 1,496 23

Special Funds:

For Calhoun..... \$ 28 62
For Carpenter..... 106 47
For Foster Medal.. 30 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Hesing German 37 65
For Holden..... 57 36
For Jones..... 95 02
For Michael Reese. 81 00
For Moseley Public School Book..... 196 65
For W. K. Sullivan 24 00
For Newberry..... 4 35
For Sheldon..... 5 71

689 22

\$ 2,185 45

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Nov. 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
James Goggin.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 635 08	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,282 15	} \$500 Paid Nov. 2.
Fire Department			14 & 17	113	559 04	449 28	
Police Department...			20 & 23	113	897 00	448 50	
Geo. B. Weise.....	S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Frac'l Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13		1,200 00	600 00	

Total amount due and unpaid .. \$3,414 96

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, November 2, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

GEORGE HOWLAND MEMORIAL.

The President presented a communication received by him from Mr. Eugene E. Prussing, stating that those to whom George Howland gave all that he had, his life, will be prompt to provide some suitable memorial, now that he has gone, and suggesting that the Board should take the supervision of this matter.

The communication was referred to a Special Committee, consisting of Messrs. Brenan, Cameron and Halle, with instructions to report at a future meeting.

The reports of the Committees on School Management, Janitors and Supplies, Buildings and Grounds, and Finance, not being ready for presentation, the consideration of the reports of these Committees was passed, temporarily.

Mr. Blunhardt entered the room and took his seat.

TIME FOR FIXING SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS, TEACHERS, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, member of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the resolution offered by Mrs. Flower at the meeting of the Board held May 31, 1892, which said resolution is as follows: *Resolved, That hereafter all salaries shall be fixed for the fiscal year before the first day of January of each year.*

Your Committee further reports that it has carefully considered the subject matter of said resolution, and recommends an amendment to the Rules and Regulations of the Board, as follows, to wit: That Section 8 of said Rules and Regulations, relating to the general duties of the Committee on School Management, be amended by inserting, after the second paragraph of said section 8, the following words:

"It shall be the duty of this Committee to report to the Board, at the first meeting in January of each and every year, its recommendations as to the amount at which the respective salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals, Teachers and Special Teachers shall be fixed for the ensuing fiscal year, which said report shall show in detail the amount of salary which the Committee recommends to be paid to each of the employes above named, and such report shall also show the amount of increase in salary in each case in which an increase is recommended."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. S. TRUDE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report of the Committee was adopted.

The question being taken on the adoption of the amendment to Section 8 of the Rules, as recommended by the Committee, the amendment was adopted.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—13.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Gunderson and Revell entered the room and took their seats.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the same, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at an examination held in June, 1892, and who had now attained the required age, to wit:

Jessie Mikuska, Mabel M. Sampson,
Alice M. Tate.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Margaret Gemmell, Mary E. Hunter,
Mary W. Barrett, Jessie Mikuska,
Maude Carter, Mary H. Pelton,
Susan Chegwidden, Annette A. Plant,
Anna M. Cutts, Mabel M. Sampson,
Hattie A. Holland, Augustina M. Sbarbro.

Place Names on List for Appointment to Positions as Teachers in Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of William W. Durham and Henry Kohn be placed on the list for appointment, to teach in the Evening Schools, these persons not having received certificates of qualifications to teach in said schools, but who are specially qualified for certain work needed in these schools.

Also recommending that the use of a room be granted in the Cornell School building, where an Evening School is now being held, for the formation of a class of Bohemians.

And further reporting that they had authorized the opening of an Evening School in the Park Side School building, which had, at the end of last week, a membership of 94 pupils.

Trade Night School in North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the application of the Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators of America, Union 194, for the use of rooms in school buildings where Evening Schools are now in session, for the purpose of carrying on trade night schools, the teachers for such rooms to be appointed and paid by the Union, with the provision that the rooms so occupied shall be at all times open for inspection by the Principal or any member of the Board;

And the Committee recommended that the Union be granted the use of one room, as an experiment, in the North-West Division High School building, subject to the terms above enumerated.

Purchase Supplies for Kindergarten Classes.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the Kindergarten department, at

The Foster School, 1 teacher's table, 2½ x 6 ft., and 12 chairs;

The McAllister School, 1 teacher's table, 2½ x 6 ft.;

And that he also be authorized to purchase the necessary supplies for the Kindergarten Department in the various schools for the balance of the present Term.

Purchase Supplementary Reading Matter, Maps, etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for use in the schools named, supplementary reading matter, reference books, maps, charts, etc., as follows:

Fernwood:

One each of the following maps: North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and United States.

Blue Island Avenue:

1 Reading Chart, with easel.
1 Map of North Eastern United States.

Catalum Avenue:

1 Map of the United States.

Cooper:

30 copies of Monroe's Stories of American History.
20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
20 copies Model First Reader.
20 copies of Normal Course in Reading, No. 2

Hammond:

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
20 copies Model First Reader.

Haven:

3 sets Appleton's Reading Charts.

Headley:

30 copies of Eggleston's First Book in American History.
10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Hoffman Avenue:

1 Appleton's Reading Chart.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

Hayes:

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Horace Mann:

- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 International Encyclopedia.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of American History.
- 1 copy Labberton's Historical Atlas.
- 1 set (7 maps) Rand & McNally's Series.

Kenwood:

One each of the following maps: Western Hemisphere, North America, South America, United States, Eastern Hemisphere, Europe, Asia, Africa, and one general map of the United States.

20 copies of Boyden's First Reader.

Lake View No. 4:

2 Reading Charts and 3 easels.

Lake View No. 6:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Model First Reader (Revised).

Moseley:

20 copies of Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Phil. Sheridan:

1 Primary Number Chart.

Tilton:

- 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 1 Map of Illinois.
- 1 Map of the United States.
- 1 Globe, 8 in.
- 1 Writing Chart.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies of Stickney's Third Reader.
- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 2 copies of Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 each of the following Maps: United States, North America, South America, Illinois, A. Ia. Africa, Australia, and Europe.
- 2 Writing Charts.

Pickard:

- 2 Appleton's Reading Charts.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Model First Reader.

Pullman (Cal.):

1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

Monroe Street:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.

W. C. Goudy:

- 2 copies Champlin's Common Things.
- 2 copies Champlin's Persons and Places.

Evening School at Newsboys' Home:

- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of Our Country.
- 20 copies Harper's Fourth Reader.

Evening School at Waifs' Mission:

- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of Our Country.
- 20 copies of Harper's Third Reader.

Also to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Boulevard:

2 Reference Books.

Lake View No. 2:

- 44 Library Books.
- 3 Reference Books.

Springer:

30 Library Books.

Also to have mounted on rollers, for use in the Sheldon School, one Map of the United States.

Purchase Pianos and Libraries:

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150 be made to apply toward the purchase of a piano for the Logan School; \$150 to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Ogden School; and \$150 to apply toward the purchase of a piano for the Hammond School.

And further recommending that authority be granted to remove the piano from the Wicker

Park School building to the Branch of this School recently opened in the North-West Division High School building;

Also recommending that an appropriation of \$100 be made for the purchase of a library for the Bancroft School; \$100 for the purchase of a library for the purchase of a library for the Scanlan School, and \$50 for the purchase of a library for the Vedder Street School.

Fill, Temporarily, Vacancy of Head Assistant of Lake View School No. 6, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, during the absence of Miss Harriet Royce, Head Assistant of the Lake View School No. 6, the vacancy be filled temporarily by the election of Miss Hannah B. Locke;

And further recommending that Miss Maria Clark, Principal of the Louis Nettelhorst School, who, pending the election of a Principal for the Oak Hall School, which, upon such election, will be established as an independent school, has charge of said school as a Branch, be allowed an extra compensation of \$25 per month during the time this Branch remains under her charge, this allowance being the same as she received during the latter part of the last school year,

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board on each individual recommendation contained in the several reports.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

ELECTION, TEMPORARILY, OF HEAD ASSISTANT OF LAKE VIEW SCHOOL NO. 6.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Hannah B. Locke for the position, temporarily, during the absence of Miss Royce, of Head Assistant of the Lake View School No. 6.

The Clerk cast 15 votes for Hannah B. Locke for the position of Head Assistant, temporarily, during the absence of Miss Royce, as instructed, and so reported to the Board, whereupon the Chair declared Miss Locke to have been duly elected to such position.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Gunderson, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Advance in Compensation of Engineers and Compensation of Janitors of New Branches.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of Engineers of the Brennan and Keith School buildings be advanced from \$91.87 per month to \$115.00 per month;

That the salary of the Engineer of the La Salle School building be advanced from \$110.25 per month to \$115.50 per month;

That the salary of the Engineer of the Ryerson School be advanced from \$105.00 per month to \$110.25 per month.

The advance, in each of the above instances, to date from the beginning of the School year, September 1st, 1892.

And further recommending that the salary of the Janitress of the Branch of the Thomas Chalmers School be fixed at \$35.00 per month; and that the salary of the Janitress of Branch No. 2 of the Von Humboldt School be fixed at \$35.00 per month.

Appointment of Engineers and Janitors.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Joseph H. Boyington to the position of Engineer of the Burroughs School building;

The appointment of Wm. J. Barr to the position of Engineer of the Ericsson School building;

And the appointment of A. J. Stockhoff to the position of Janitor of Lake View School No. 5; and that the compensation of the Janitor of this Branch be fixed at \$20.00 per month.

Resignation of Janitor of Calumet Avenue School Building, and Vacancy Filled.

Also a report of the Committee, stating that they had received the resignation of Christian Voltz, Janitor of the Calumet Avenue School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that A. Braun be appointed to fill the vacancy caused by such resignation.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 1 ream Mimeograph Paper.
- 6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brushes.
- 6 doz. Wool Dusters.
- 3 gro. Tin Cups.
- 1 gro. Tin Mouse Traps.
- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 3 bbls. Engine Oil.
- 12 bbls. Kerosene.
- 50 lbs. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Linen Lined Sheet Rubber.
- 1 Case Toilet Paper.
- 1 doz. Corn Brooms.
- 50 lbs. Twine.
- 3 Name Plates.
- 6 Small Tables.
- 1 doz. Letter Files.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Letter Books.
- 100 sheets Carbon Paper.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Ribbons for Type Writing Machines.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Tubes Ink for Mimeograph.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. bottles Typewriter Oil.
- 1 Receipt Book for Clerk's Office.
- 1 Supply Record Book.
- 2 gro. Blotters.

Also to have printed:

- 1400 Summaries of Districts.
- Cards for use in Board Room, Payment of Teachers.
- 500 Blank Leases.
- 300 30 page Monthly and Annual Record Books.
- 325 Certificate Books for High Schools.
- 1 Teacher's Record.
- 5000 Bill Heads, 3 forms.
- 8000 Earth, Cinder and Time Cards, 5 forms.

No objection having been made during the reading of these reports, on motion of Mr. Gunderson, the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance, including appointment of Engineers and Janitors, and changes in salaries.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Bol derweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, and The President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, one vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Gas Service for Dore and Polk Street Schools.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a two inch gas service pipe extended from the main in Harrison Street to a point inside the curb wall in front of the Dore School building;

Also to have a gas service pipe extended from the main in Polk Street to a point in the basement of the Polk Street School building where the meter is located.

Connect Sewerage at Hermosa Branch of Kelvyn School with Main Sewer.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the chief Engineer to have the necessary sewer connections made between the outhouses and the main sewer in Armitage Avenue, at the Hermosa Branch of the Kelvyn Grove School.

Divide Assembly Halls at Beale and Forestville School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the assembly halls at the Beale and Forestville School buildings be divided by means of rising or folding partitions so as to form two separate school rooms in each instance.

Rent Rooms for Relief of Pupils at West Pullman.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of the pupils residing at West Pullman, and asking authority to procure such accommodations as may be necessary, and to have the same fitted up for school purposes.

Renew Insurance on Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee stating that insurance policies amounting to \$35,000, on the machinery, tools, and on supplies stored in the workshop, supply room and Monroe Street School building, will expire, one November 16th, and the other December 15th, and the Committee recommended that this insurance be renewed for a period of three years in the same companies as last year.

Advertise for Proposals and Award Contracts for Filling.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals and to award contracts for filling required on school lots where buildings are now in course of erection in order to protect the foundations from frost.

Architect Prepare Plans for New Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for an eight room school building, instead of a sixteen room building, to be erected on the site on West Forty-third Street, between Colorado Avenue and Harrison Street, as recommended by the Committee at the meeting of October 12th.

Name Building at Washington Heights.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the school buildings now in course of erection at Washington Heights be named the "ALICE L. BARNARD SCHOOL."

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at the

school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

South Division High:

Repair, scrape and shellac 16 desks.

Calumet High:

Seat large room on top floor of Auburn Park

School building.

Northwest Division High:

Furnish coal truck.

Repair coal window.

Avondale:

Furnish seats and desks for rented room, for Branch.

Boulevard:

Re-place sash cord.

Re-seat room 7

Brighton:

Repair flag staff.

Brown:

Repair gravel roof of boiler house and closet rooms.

Re-place glass in skylights

Repair shingle roof of new building.

Blue Island Avenue:

Provide one teacher's table, for Branch.

Calhoun:

Paint portions of brickwork damaged by water.

Calumet Avenue:

Construct partition across vestibule in front of entrance to boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Construct wardrobe in N. E. basement room.

Change present dressing room to same room, into passage from main building to boys' closet room.

Cut down window in dressing room for doorway.

Cooper:

Provide additional seats and desks in Room 3, and seat library.

Columbus:

Re-build tight board fence.

Douglas:

Paint frame, supporting tanks.

Paint new partition in basement.

Touch up doors where same have been repaired.

Everett:

Ease basement doors.

Provide door frame and door for opening in basement.

Furnish padlocks for gates.

Provide locks of all class rooms, wardrobes, recitation rooms, and office, with 2 pass keys.

Ellen Mitchell:

Repair 15 window shades.

Remove check rail sash from windows in coal room, and re-place with single sash, provided with hinges and bolt.

Foster:

Construct storm sheds at north entrance to old building.

Forestville:

Provide old building with new Master keyed locks.

Place barbed wire on top of rear fence.

Furnish wire guards for 5 windows on closet.

Place new hinge and check on storm house doors.

Move desks from room 8 to south-east end of Assembly Hall.

Seat room 8 with No. 4 seats and desks.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Provide seats and desks for recitation room.

Hammond:

Furnish one teachers' table for recitation room.

Haven:

Place 3 x 3 angle iron on timber frame around scale.

Hayes:

Repair seats and desks in rooms 3 and 4

Provide one new desk for room 7.

Huron Street:

Repair lock to scale beam box.

John Cramer:

Provide seats and desks for recitation room; also, one teacher's table and 2 common chairs. Re-seat room 4 with larger size seats and desks. Furnish wardrobe and cupboard for Engineer.

Komensky:

Provide wire guards for 3 skylights.

Mark Sheridan:

Repair plastering under basement stairs.

Mark Sheridan Branch:

Provide wire window guards for front windows.

Furnish 8 windows with opaque shades.

Marquette:

Re-slate blackboards in old building.

Monroe Street:

Repair slate roof, gutters, etc.

Montefiore:

Re-seat room 19 with smaller size seats and desks.

Remove wood panels from door leading from boys' play room to basement hall, and re-place with ribbed glass.

Repair locks on table drawers.

Provide 5 new sash locks and one hinge hasp for gate.

Moseley:

Paint rear door of boiler room.

Motley:

Provide picture moulding in first floor hall.

McClellan:

Repair sidewalk.

Newberry:

Provide one new lock for bookcase in supply room.

Replace castor on table in office.

Provide lock for teacher's desk in room 2.

Oakland:

Repair wheelbarrow.

Remove safe from Principal's office to Supply Room, and strengthen floor in Supply Room for supporting same.

Provide one model case.

Parkside:

Replace ink well castings in room 2.

Scrape and shellac desks in recitation room.

Pickard:

Repair seats and desks.

Repair locks.

Auburn Park:

Provide storm sash for window over main entrance.

Harvard Branch:

20 common chairs.

Emerald Av. Branch:

20 common chairs.

South Englewood Branch:

20 common chairs.

New lock for front door.

Carter:

Repair gutters.

Colman:

2 wardrobe and bookcases combined for German rooms.

Cummings:

7 common bookcases.

Cell up opening in wardrobe of room 8.

Gallistel:

Furnish bookcase for office.

Gillette Hall Branch:

Construct storm shed over west entrance.

J. L. Marsh:

Construct additional bookcase in office.

J. N. Thorp:

Provide 5 wardrobe and bookcases combined.

Provide one model case.

Kenwood:

Furnish 6 opaque shades for office; and 3 shades for recitation room.

Park Manor:

Seat German room with No. 3 seats and desks.

Raymond:

Place weather strips on windows of rooms 1, 4, and 7.

Provide 50 foot rests for small pupils.

Sherman:

Furnish common bookcases for 19 class rooms.

Von Humboldt:

Raise front sidewalk to grade.

Repair blackboard in Principal's office.

Calcimine office and first floor hall.

Re-seat German room.

Von Humboldt Branch:

Frost windows at new Branch.
Frost windows at Rockwell St. Branch.
Place music and writing lines on blackboards.

Walsh:

Lay 3 inch plank driveway from curb line to alley, and cut gate in picket fence.

Webster:

Put up 100 feet of picture moulding in hallway.
Lay 3 inch plank driveway from curb line to lot line.

Repair storm doors.

Provide weather strips for windows of class rooms at S. W. corner of building; also, in German room.

Wells:

Remove vestibule doors at girls' entrance, and place same in front of basement stairs.
Provide 6 opaque shades for room 1.

Wicker Park:

Repair sidewalk and fences.
Repair wainscoting around sink in engine room.
Replace wash cord.
Construct boxes around trees.

Woodlawn Branch:

Repair hanging gutter.

Washburne:

Fit up three temporary rooms in Assembly Hall.

Waubansia Branch:

Fit up German recitation room in basement.

Montrose Branch:

Fit up German recitation room in basement.

Doran:

Seat German recitation room with No. 3 seats.

Repair blanket and harness for Mr. Gormeley's horse.

Repair harness for Mr. Burdick's horse.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, as follows:

West Division High:

Secure cable sheaves to shafts.

Armour Street:

Furnish and place a new marble slab for basin on second floor.
Re-hinge seats in girls' closet room.

Amerson:

Furnish and connect stove in recitation room.

Cummings (Ray Branch):

Furnish a new well pump and dig well to proper depth.

Dore:

Furnish six single pieces for Kirkwood grate bars.
Furnish two globe valves, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Doran:

Furnish and connect one No. 18 Volcano stove in additional room.

Furnish two galv. iron shields for No. 22 Volcano stoves.

Furnish 1 galv. iron shield for No. 18 Volcano stove.

Allen Mitchell:

Connect wall coil in room No. 17 to indirect feed and return pipes.
Repair leak in supply to box coil in hall of old building.

Everett:

Repair leaks in steam pipes.

Douglas:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Forestville:

Furnish one stove pipe elbow, 6 in.

Fallon:

Connect valve on stand pipe.
Repair brick work on chimney.
Furnish and place a new base in indirect radiator.

Garfield (Lake):

Furnish two ash pans for No. 16 Volcano stove.
Furnish one ash pan for No. 20 Volcano stove.

Harrison:

Furnish one valve hook 7 ft. long x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick.
Furnish one slice bar.

Hayes:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Irving Park:

Furnish and connect a new Russia iron drum on No. 10 Fashion stove.

Kelwyn Grove, Mont Clare Branch:

Clean and repair stove pipes.
Point up chimney on top of roof.

La Salle:

Furnish 8 rubber gaskets for plugs of closet ranges.

10 wooden wheels for gauge cocks.

Repair leak in return pipe in engine room.

Lake High:

Furnish one flue cleaner, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Lake View No. 5:

Repair stove.

Extend a wooden conduit between downspout and present conduit on west side of building.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

Furnish three tin chimney stops, 6 in.
Furnish two stove poker.

Marquette:

Repair leak in boys' drinking fountain.

Oakland:

Cement furnaces where needed.

Phil. Sheridan:

Set and connect stoves in two basement rooms.

Pickard:

Place new set screws on crank shafts in hot air flues leading to rooms Nos. 3, 7 and 11.

Park Manor:

Remove furnace from basement room of Kenwood School and connect same in basement of this building.

Ryerson:

Place weather strips on class room windows where required.

Repair parting strips in window.

Shurtleff:

Provide means to properly ventilate Principal's office and German recitation room.

Scanlan Branch:

Clean and repair stove pipe.
Furnish three lengths 7 in. pipe.

Tilton Branch No. 3:

Furnish one galv. iron shield for No. 22 Volcano stove.

Ward:

Furnish one wrench for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. three-way cock.

Woodlawn Branch:

Rebuild chimney.

Webster:

Repair No. 20 Volcano stove in basement.

Furnish one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. hose bibb.

Furnished and place new smoke pipes on top of ventilating shafts.

Washington Heights (Longwood Branch):

Furnish and place a new grate in furnace.

Village Hall Branch:

Furnish and place a new fire pot in room heater.

Brenan:

Place a wall coil in recitation room on third floor.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee:

*Under Direction of the Business Manager.**South Division High:*

Furnished 6 common tables.

Hyde Park High:

Repaired cement floors in boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Lake High:

Furnished 12 ceiling hooks for Gymnasium.

Andersenville:

Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Calhoun:

Repaired door opening from yard to boys' closet rooms; also door from yard to boys' playroom.

Carpenter:
Furnished 4 skylight guards.

Colman:
Repaired slate roof.

Dunning Branch:
Furnished opaque shades for new room.

Ellen Mitchell:
Repaired lock on door of girls' entrance.

Fernwood:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Haven:
Placed hinges on closet seats.

Hendricks:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Irving Park:
Furnished one model case.
Furnished one wardrobe and bookcase combined.
Furnished six No. 3 seats and desks.
Removed seats and desks from German room, and set same in Principal's office.

Jefferson Park:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Lake View No. 5:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Lake View No. 2:
Enlarged Sloyd Room.

Lawndale:
Put up storm sash.

McAllister:
Replaced broken glass in skylights.
Repaired ceiling light in Assembly Hall.

Office of Board:
Furnished bulletin board.

O'Toole:
Furnished front desks for 3 rooms.

Pullman (Cal.):
Furnished seats and desks for one room.

Rose Hill:
Painted storm sheds and new fences.
Oiled and painted woodwork in building.

Skinner:
Set 4 lights of glass in partitions.
Painted and grained new part.

Tilton:
Placed music and writing lines on blackboards.

Thos. Hoyme:
New lock and key for two bookcases.

Workshop:
Furnished two doz. leather belt laces.
Furnished 12 gro. Reading No. 154 Hotel Hooks.

Lake View High:
Ordered necessary carpenter work in connection with new plumbing in closets.

South Chicago High:
Repaired desks.

J. L. Marsh:
Repaired fences and outhouses.

Beale:
Placed bolts on five dressing room doors.
Fastened together the chairs in Assembly Hall.
Finished wardrobe in Office with hard oil.
Repaired supply wagon and carpenter wagon.
Furnished Blue Prints for Biological Laboratory Tables and cases for the West Division High School; and for Biological Tables for the South Division High School.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

North Division High:
Repaired leak in return pipes in basement.
Placed hangers on wall coils in class rooms required.

West Division High:
Furnished one angle valve, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
One nipple $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, R. & L.
One nipple $\frac{1}{4}$ in., R. & L.

Boulevard:
Removed present outhouses in yard.
Dug temporary vault and placed outhouses over same.

Calumet Avenue:
Furnished and connected new stove pipes to stoves in boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Cornell:
Repaired conductor pipe.

Ellen Mitchell:
Furnished and placed a new top on exhaust fan pulleys.

Graham:
Repaired leaks in return pipes.

Horace Mann:
Removed obstruction from sewer.

Harrison:
Repaired leak in water supply to range boiler.

Jones:
Connected three 2 light pendants in basement room used for Mannal Training school.

John McLaren:
Repaired pressure regulator.

J. L. Marsh:
Furnished one cast iron top for No. 22 Volcano stove.

Kershaw:
Placed an oak cover 3 ft. 6 in. in diameter on catch basin in yard.

Keith:
Connected drinking fountain in girls' play room.

Komensky:
Changed gas piping in attic over Assembly Hall.
Removed present fixtures and capped all openings.

Kinzie:
Repaired leak in water supply to boy's drinking fountain.

Louis Nettelhorst:
Removed obstruction from sewer.

La Salle:
Furnished 4 ft. of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. galv. iron pipe for boys' urinal.

Lake View No. 2:
Removed present cold air duct from east middle room and reconstructed same close to ceiling in wardrobe of east room in old building.

Lake View No. 5:
Furnished a damper for Splendid stove No. 4.

Mark Sheridan:
Repaired leak in blow-off pipe.

Mulligan:
Repaired check valve.

Oak Ridge:
Repaired leak in water supply to wash-bowl in hall.

Oakland:
Furnished one grate for hall furnace.

Sheldon:
Repaired two fire hoes.

Shurtleff Branch:
Furnished one No. 14 Volcano stove.

Skinner:
Removed obstruction from waste pipe leading from washbowls in halls.

Tilden:
Connected scale pit in yard with sewer.
Lowered catch basin in driveway and placed a wooden cover on same.

Tilton Branch No. 4:
Furnished one No. 13 Volcano stove.
Set and connected stove.
Placed transom lifters and hinges on transoms over doors.

Branch No. 1:
Placed transom lifters and hinges on transoms over doors.

Branch No. 2:
Placed transom lifters and hinges on transoms over doors.

Branch No. 3:
Placed transom lifters and hinges on transoms over doors.

Throop:
Furnished one brass basin plug.
Furnished one chain and chain stay.
Repaired leak in sewer pipe leading from downspout at northwest corner of building.
Repaired and re-cemented catch basins in yard and furnished new covers for same.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority

to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

200 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s, No. 1, Common.
 100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., rough.
 60 pieces 2 x 4, 12 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 4 x 4, 16 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 3 x 12, 12 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 2 x 12, 16 ft., s 1 s.
 5 pieces 3 x 12, 12 ft., Oak.
 1000 ft. Red Birch, 1 in., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 1/4 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 1/2 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 x 6 Fencing Flooring, d & m, 1 s.
 5000 ft. 3/4 x 3/4, Quarter Round.
 500 yds. Blackboard Paper, 4 ft. wide.
 12 ft. 1 1/2 in. Leather Belting.
 50 kegs 20d Common Nails.
 25 kegs 10d Common Nails.
 25 kegs 8d Common Nails.
 10 kegs 40d Common Nails.
 10 kegs 60d Common Nails.
 5 kegs 4d Common Nails.
 10 kegs 6d Casing Nails.
 20 doz. Dietz' No. 51 Drawer Locks.
 6 gro. No. 1112 Square Brass Screw Hooks.
 1 gro. Curved Iron Screw Hooks, 3 in.
 3 doz. 4 in. Barrel Bolts.
 30 gro. 1 in. No. 8 Screws.
 6 gro. 1/2 in. No. 4 Brass Screws.
 6 gro. 3/8 in. No. 5 Brass Screws.
 2 gro. 7/16 in. No. 9 Knob Screws.
 12 doz. 3/4 x 3 in. Brass Flush Bolts.
 1 set Stencil Letters and Numbers.
 2 boxes Glass, 14 x 16.
 1 box Glass, 14 x 28.
 500 lbs. Venetian Red in Oil.
 1/2 doz. Roofing Brushes.
 200 lbs. Putty.
 4 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
 1 bbl. Turpentine Coach Japan.
 1 bbl. Turpentine.
 6 gal. Liquid Slating.
 1 40 ft. Extension Ladder.
 5 1/2 gro. Reading Drawer Pulls, No. 1234.
 3 gro. Cleveland Ink Wells, complete.
 2 gro. Oxford Ink Wells, complete.
 1 gro. Oxford Ink Well Glasses.
 1/2 doz. Stable Blankets.
 1/2 doz. Horse Blankets.
 1 doz. Surcingle.
 1/2 doz. Feed Bags.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in the several reports were concurred in, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance, and also the action of the Committee in ordering emergency repairs was approved.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—15.

Nays—0.

CHANGES IN HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS AT BANCROFT, BEALE, WASHBURNE AND FORESTVILLE SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary changes made in the heating and ventilating apparatus, also the electric valve service and gas service, to accommodate the changes to be made in the Assembly Halls at the Bancroft, the Beale, the Washburne and the Forestville School buildings.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Bol-

denweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—15
Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, the Board had obtained new proposals for the erection of sundry school buildings, and that they recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Augusta St. and Washtenaw Av. School Building:
 Masonry, to Johnson & Anderson.....\$22,964 00
 Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener..... 4,830 00
 Terra Cotta, to The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co..... 1,010 00
 Carpentry, to A. M. Mangson..... 15,823 00
 Roofing, to Turnbull & Culbertson..... 467 00
 Iron Work, to H. A. Streeter..... 859 00
 Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson..... 2,165 00
 Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester..... 525 00
 Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue..... 2,693 00
If heat is required, add \$170.
 Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson... 1,775 00
 Concrete and Asphalt, to William Ficklen & Co..... 900 00
 Wire Guards, to L. G. Beers..... 175 00
 Gas Pipe Railing, to Fred Voss..... 85 00
 Blackboard Surface, to W. A. Olmsted, per sq. yd..... .60 1/2
 Steam Heating, to S. I. Pope & Co..... 7,150 00
 Ventilation, to George M. Gross..... 4,445 00

Spaulding Av. and Sixteenth St. School Building:
 Masonry, to A. Lanquist.....\$23,246 00
 Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener..... 5,190 00
 Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co..... 1,000 00
 Carpentry, to George Olsen & Son..... 16,470 00
 Roofing, to Turnbull & Culbertson..... 460 00
 Iron Work, to H. A. Streeter..... 791 54
 Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to F. W. Gruschow & Co..... 2,220 00
 Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester..... 525 00
 Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue..... 2,693 00
If heat is required add \$170.
 Painting and Glazing, to R. H. Snell... 1,730 00
 Concrete and Asphalt, to M. W. Powell Co..... 1,076 00
 Wire Guards, to L. G. Beers..... 175 00
 Gas Pipe Railing, to Fred Voss..... 85 00
 Blackboard Surface, to W. A. Olmsted, per sq. yd..... .60 3/4
 Steam Heating, to S. I. Pope & Co..... 7,249 00
 Ventilation, to George M. Gross..... 4,245 00

Ellis Av. and 72d St. School Building:
 Masonry, to P. Bergess.....\$ 1,200 00
 Carpentry, to I. Campbell..... 6,700 00
 Painting and Glazing, to C. C. Smiley..... 610 00
 Plumbing and Gas Fitting, and Sewerage, to Tully Bros..... 574 00
 Wire Guards, to L. G. Beers..... 53 00
 Gas Pipe Railing, to John Booth..... 50 00
 Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd..... .75
 Furnace Heating and Ventilation, to Magee Furn. Co..... 1,018 94

Leavitt St. and Belle Plane Av.:
 Carpentry, to Hermann Eilenberger...\$ 6,300 00
 Painting and Glazing, to The Theo. Lattan Jr. Co..... 668 00
 Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Foskett & Brown..... 499 85
 Wire Guards, to L. G. Beers..... 50 00
 Gas Pipe Rail, to John Booth..... 50 00
 Blackboard Surface, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd..... .75
 Furnace Heating and Ventilation, to Magee Furnace Co..... 1,018 94

Clybourn Place and Girard St. School Building:
 Blackboard Surface, to Thomas Kane
 & Co., per sq. yd. \$ 1 23
Grace and Shelton St. School Building:
 Blackboard Surface, to W. A. Olmsted,
 per sq. yd. 60½
 Venetian Blinds, to A. H. Lord, Agent. 517 00

And the Committee asked authority to re-advertise for the following work: Sheet metal, sewerage and Venetian blinds for the Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue School building, and for the Spaulding Avenue and 16th St. School building; masonry and sewerage for the Belle Plaine Avenue School building; also for blackboard surface for the Everett School.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee, and authority was granted to obtain new proposals for sundry branches of work, as asked for by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, and the President—15.
Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT SUNDRY SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports of the Committee as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading of the reports, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Forfeiture of Deposit and Re-award of Contract for Sewerage at School Building corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from William E. Dee, to whom was awarded, at the last meeting of the Board, the contract for sewerage at the school building to be erected corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, for the sum of \$237.00, stating that he had made an error in his bid, which should have read \$437.00;

That the Committee had considered the communication, and recommended that the deposit of said William E. Dee, amounting to \$11.85, be declared forfeited, and that the contract be awarded to the next lowest bidder, Peter Schmitt, for the sum of \$384.00.

Award of Contract for Heating and Ventilating Addition to Fifty-fourth Street School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for heating and ventilating the two room annex to the Fifty-fourth Street School building, and that they had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Messrs. Andrews, Johnson & Co for the sum of \$235.00, and the Committee asked that the Board approve of their action in the matter.

Award of Contract for Gas Fitting and Gas Fixtures at Beale School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, proposals had been received for gas fitting and gas fixtures required at the Beale School building for the accommodation of the Evening School in said building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Messrs. F. W. Gruschow & Co., for the sum of \$77.00, and the Committee asked that the Board approve of their action in the matter.

Award of Contract for Sewer Work at Tilton School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last

meeting of the Board, proposals had been received for the necessary sewer work to be done at the Tilton School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to F. W. Gruschow & Co., they being the lowest bidders, for the sum of \$275.00.

Award of Contracts for Lathing and Plastering, Repairs to Roofs, etc.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for sundry repairs at the school buildings named, and that they recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Lathing and Plastering.

Everett School building, to Fitzgerald Bros. \$585 00

Repairs to Roofs.

Huron Street School Building, to J. Mealar & Co. \$ 10 50
 King School building, to J. Mealar & Co. 11 50
 Pullman (Lake) School building, to J. Mealar & Co. 8 00
 Froebel School building, to Turnbull & Cullerton 89 00
 Wells School building, to Turnbull & Cullerton 20 00
 Healy School building, to C. W. Randolph 14 75
 Talcott School building, to C. W. Randolph 852 00
 Monroe Street School building, to C. W. Randolph 182 00
 Douglas School building, to Geo. M. Gross. 45 00
 Raymond School building, to Geo. M. Gross 295 00

Repair Stone Steps.

Oak Street School building, to Geo. Thomson \$100 00

Blackboard Surface.

Ellen Mitchell School building, to W. A. Olmsted, 81 cents per sq. yd.
 Komensky School building, to W. A. Olmsted, at 60½ cents per sq. yd.

Venetian Blinds.

Scanlan School building, to Geo. B. Covell, at \$ 12 00

Rescind Action in Matter of Rental of Building on West Lake Street and Rent Rooms in Place Thereof.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of October 12th, as relates to the rental of a store, located at 4740 West Lake Street, for the relief of the Amerson School, be rescinded, and that the proposition of Thomas Higgins, to rent the first floor of the building located at 4847 West Lake Street, together with the barn connected with said premises, at a rental of \$30.00 per month, be accepted, lease to date from November 15, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893, with the privilege of a renewal for one year, at the same rental.

Rental of Premises corner 51st Street and Cross Avenue for Relief of Doran School District.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained additional accommodations for the relief of the Doran School district, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition received from Hermann Berg, to lease the rear portion of the first floor of the building located at the southeast corner of Fifty-first Street and Cross Avenue, at a rental of \$12.00 per month, lease to date from November 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1893; the owner of these premises agreeing to allow the use of the lot west of and adjoining this building, and giving the Board the option of renting the balance of the first floor after February 1, 1893, provided they desire to do so, at a monthly rental of \$35.00 for the entire premises.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in these reports were concurred in, and the action of the Committee in awarding contracts for plumbing, etc., was approved, and the concurrence in these several recommendations was declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—15.
Nays—0.

ERECTION OF ADDITIONS TO OLD BUILDINGS, PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports, during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Erection of Six-room Addition to La Salle School Building, and of Nine room Addition to Wicker Park School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the erection of a six room addition to the La Salle School building, at a cost not to exceed \$24,000, and of a nine room addition to the Wicker Park School building, at a cost not to exceed \$40,000; And that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of these additions.

Purchase Lot Adjacent to Goodrich School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the acceptance of the proposition of O. J. Franck, to sell to the city, for the use of schools, for the sum of \$3,900.00, the property known as No. 18 Brown Street, and described as follows: Lot 21 in Block 22, in Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the south-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, T. 39 N., R. 14 E., 25 x 100 ft., to a 15 ft. alley, lying adjacent to the Goodrich School lot;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the recommendation for the purchase of this lot.

Purchase Site Corner of Jeffery Avenue and Seventy-fourth Street.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals to sell ground, for use as a school site, within the limits bounded on the north by 73d Street, on the south by 75th Street, on the east by Paxton Avenue, and on the west by Cregier Avenue, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, of the proposition of Fenton Tinsley, to sell to the city, at \$50 per front foot, Lot 11 of Block 6, in Stave & Klemm's Subdivision of the north-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 25, T. 38 N., R. 14 E., located on the north-east corner of Jeffery Avenue and Seventy-fourth Street, having a frontage on Jeffery Avenue of 200 ft. by a depth of 115 ft., the Board of Education to have the option of purchasing 97 feet additional at the same price per foot, if they so desire, within ninety days;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the purchase of the ground recommended.

Rescind Action in Reference to Sale of Frame Building on Addition to Andersen School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that so much of the action of the Board taken at the meeting of October 26th, as relates to the sale of the frame building on the addition to the Andersen School lot to Pauline Faust, for the sum of \$500, be rescinded, inasmuch as Mrs. Faust refuses to take the property as agreed; and the Committee asked authority to dispose of the building to the highest bidder.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in said reports were adopted, it being declared that by this action the Board concurred in each individual recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—13.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Duggan and Cusack were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

CONTRACTORS EXECUTE CONTRACTS WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIVING NOTICE THAT THEY ARE READY FOR EXECUTION.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the following clause be inserted in all contracts and advertisements for the erection of new buildings, to wit:

"Bidders to whom contracts are awarded will be required to execute contracts and bonds within ten days after notice has been served on them that their contracts and bonds are ready for signature, and in the event of their failure to execute said contracts and bonds within the time specified, their deposits will be subject to forfeiture."

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and instructions were given to have inserted in all contracts and advertisements for the erection of new buildings the provisions named.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Duggan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Bancroft School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing	\$ 111 89
Brown & Campin, plumbing	288 11
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry	6,000 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry	2,000 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
Wm. M. Crilly, masonry	2,199 00
<i>Champlin School Building:</i>	
J. C. Carrier, painting	40 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone	300 00
Biemolt & Carter, masonry	1,000 00
<i>83d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
John Booth, wire guards	57 36

Carried forward..... \$11,996 36

Brought forward.....	\$11,996 36
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
L. L. Leach & Son, masonry.....	4,000 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	260 82
Clark, Ruffen & Co., iron work.....	73 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	2,000 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	3,090 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	3,000 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	407 77
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	300 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	350 00
W. J. Evans, painting.....	300 00
<i>Knickerbocker School Building:</i>	
Brown & Campin, plumbing.....	323 60
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	26 40
Brown & Campin, sewerage.....	37 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	31 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	200 00
<i>Louis Neltelhorst School Building:</i>	
Siebold & Alke, masonry.....	4,000 00
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	3,000 00
<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds.....	107 15
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	800 00
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	3,000 00
<i>Sutser Street School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	300 00
<i>Van Ylssingen School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	2,000 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
J. W. Brown, sewerage.....	45 00
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	20 00
<i>Washington Heights School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	1,200 00
Peter Schmitt, plumbing.....	1,700 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	1,000 00
The Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	230 00
Am. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	380 00
C. W. Randolph, roofing.....	147 00
<i>John Crerar School Building:</i>	
Brown & Campin, plumbing.....	408 90
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	67 13
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$46,501 13
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Edward Rubovitz, rent.....	\$ 20 00
Otis W. Johnson, rent.....	120 00
Marie B. Hisgen, rent.....	45 00
Patrick Connelly, rent.....	30 00
Edward Rubovitz, rent.....	40 00
Edward Rubovitz, rent.....	40 00
Frank Blazek, rent.....	10 00
C. C. Clark & E. D. Seaton, rent.....	15 05
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	20 69
Harrington & Atkins, shoeing horses.....	4 00
Chantry Bros., shoeing horses.....	4 00
E. F. Price, shoeing horses.....	2 50
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	3 00
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	2 50
P. Littleton & Co., shoeing horses.....	2 00
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	261 10
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	78 43
Peter S. Doughin, repairing heating apparatus.....	351 04
A. Swadkins, repairing heating apparatus.....	5 95
Rathbone, Sard & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	6 60
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	3 25
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus.....	2 40
Carried forward.....	\$1,067 51

Brought forward.....	\$ 1,067 51
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	123 69
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	15 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	1,370 00
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, covering steam pipe.....	765 29
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas service pipe.....	25 25
Jay O. Smith, plumbing.....	15 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	122 00
Goulds & Caldwell Co., plumbing.....	6 09
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	157 34
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	133 97
W. S. Edwards Mfg. Co., gas fixtures.....	104 50
Rudolph Willmann, masonry.....	135 55
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	578 00
P. Bergess, plastering.....	305 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	316 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	124 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	99 60
Andrew P. Larson, calcimining.....	560 34
Thos. Fisher, calcimining.....	175 00
Henry McElwin, blackboard work.....	79 28
A. Munch, cement floors.....	980 00
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	40 84
B. F. Foster Uniform & Costume Co., flags.....	60 00
James Linnett, teaming, etc.....	1,555 02
Peter O'Loughlin, earth filling.....	1,917 37
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	154 06
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	5 16
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose.....	56 50
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	243 60
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	139 20
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	287 62
A. R. Beck, Lumber Co., lumber.....	231 43
Mann Bros., lumber.....	273 60
The Wolf Bros. Mfg. Co., lumber.....	189 71
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	424 01
The Garrison Wood Turning Co., models.....	1,256 85
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., pencils.....	613 77
Purdy Bros., slabs.....	6 00
Van der Merr & Roosma, slabs.....	2 00
John M. Schorling, slabs.....	3 75
Penn'a Coal Co., hard coal.....	5,000 00
Baker Bros., soft coal.....	3 01
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	7 00
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	15 00
Harder & Hafer, soft coal.....	7 50
F. J. Little, soft coal.....	17 00
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	23 38
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	16 42
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	9 85
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	11 49
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	9 00
Purdy Bros., soft coal.....	36 00
Herman Samuels, soft coal.....	10 00
H. H. Tebbets, soft coal.....	7 00
The W. L. Scott Co., soft coal.....	13 50
D. M. McKindley, soft coal.....	1 86
John Larney, soft coal.....	18 00
J. Croke & Co., soft coal.....	4 50
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal.....	6 75
The S. Wheelock Co., soft coal.....	40 06
McCarthy & Newman, soft coal.....	9 00
Val. C. Brahm, soft coal.....	8 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	6 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	6 00
Thomas Scott, soft coal.....	9 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	45 00
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	10 00
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	27 60
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	39 40
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	12 00
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	10 00
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	18 00
Herman Samuels, soft coal.....	10 00
Fred. Krueger, soft coal.....	32 50
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	251 12
Burley & Tyrrel, lamps, etc.....	93 40
Carried forward.....	\$21,198 24

Brought forward.....	\$21,198 24
Geo. D. Milligan Co., painting.....	3 00
Western News Co., thermometers.....	34 20
The Nubian Iron Enamel Co., iron enamel.....	40 50
Oberne, Hosick & Co., soap.....	5 50
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	21 00
J. F. Wollensak, electric bell.....	2 90
The Chicago Edison Co., lamps, etc.....	24 05
Koelling & Klappenbach, reference books.....	4 25
E. H. Butler & Co., supplementary readers.....	3 40
McDevitt & Moore, clay.....	96 00
Thayer & Chandler, paper.....	45 00
A. H. Abbott & Co., paper.....	15 65
Central School Supply Co., printing.....	1,008 04
David Oliphant, printing.....	17 50
Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	14 00
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	35 50
Hughes Lithograph Co., printing.....	27 50
W. D. Messinger & Co., writing paper.....	44 73
Henry Bosch, window shades.....	258 05
Handy & Co., abstract.....	125 00
Chicago Trust & Title Co., abstracts.....	21 50
Chas. C. Chase, ground rent.....	1,183 38
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	440 66
A. H. Abbott & Co., studies, etc.....	48 40
Machinists' Supply Co., tools.....	62 75
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, tools.....	40 00
Blonder Bros., foundry supplies.....	42 00
Garden City Sand Co., sand.....	45 58
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$24,909 28

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Reference Books for South Division High School, Improvements at Lake View High School Building, Use of Laboratory in Englewood High School Building, and South Division High School Orchestra have Use of Hall.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to furnish, for the *South Division High School*, one copy of Webster's International Dictionary;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to furnish additional accommodations in the girls' wardrobe at the *Lake View High School building*, and to place a platform in the southwest corner of the third floor of said building;

Also that Mr. E. R. Boyer, teacher of biology in the *Englewood High School*, be allowed the use of the laboratory in that building once or twice a week for instructing a class of teachers in biology;

And that the orchestra connected with the *South Division High School* be granted the use of the hall in said building on Friday evenings, from 7 to 9 p. m., for rehearsal, provided such meetings shall be under the supervision of the Principal of the school.

Purchase Material for Drawing in High Schools, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that there be made, for the Drawing department of the several High Schools, at the shops of the Board of Education, 12 shadow boxes, at an expense of 35 cents each;

Also the purchase of 6 qts. of fixative, at a cost of about \$6.00;

Also the purchase of casts, for the *South Division High School*, at a cost of about \$11.50, as follows: Nos. 3062, 3065, 3068, 3086, 3090, 3106, 3180, 3204, 3209, 3215, 3255, 3442, 3507, 3530, 3613, 3619.

Also to purchase, for the *North Division High School*, at a cost of about \$1.50, one mug and three vases;

And to purchase for the Drawing department at the *Englewood High School*, at a cost of about \$35.00:

- 25 yds. No. 62 silver paper, in roll.
- 25 yds. No. 65 silver paper, in roll.
- 4 nests color dishes.
- 1 doz. assorted double-ended brushes.
- 1½ pounds white cremlitz.
- 2 drawing boards, 33 x 42.
- 2 drawing boards, 42 x 50.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendations contained in these reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to be the action of the Board concurring in each of the several recommendations.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt and the President—11.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Brenan, Duggan, Halle and Mallette were absent from the room when this vote was taken

PURCHASE BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF MOSELEY BOOK FUND FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, on account of the Moseley Book Fund, for use in the English High and Manual Training School, text books as follows:

- 1 copy of Kellogg's Rhetoric.
- 1 copy of Milne's High School Algebra.
- 1 copy of Packard's Elementary Zoology.
- 1 set of Drawing Books, including drawing board and material.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Brenan, Duggan and Mallette were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF MOSELEY BOOK FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers on account of the Moseley Book Fund, to-wit:

- Sheldon & Co., Avery's Nat. Phil..... \$ 92
- Prang Educational Co., Drawing Books..... 16 20
- D. C. Heath & Co., 2 copies Shepard's Chemistry..... 1 80

Total.....\$19 92

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid from the Moseley Book Fund, when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Brenan, Duggan and Mallette were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON DRAWING.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the

adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.
Carried.

Instruction of Cadets and New Teachers in Form Study, Color and Drawing.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Superintendent of Schools be instructed to take measures for the instruction, in form study, color and drawing, of cadets and new teachers entering the service of the Board.

Purchase Charcoal.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase 2,000 boxes of charcoal, at a cost not to exceed 10 cents per box.

Purchase Crocus Cloth and Emery Flour.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the drawing department, one ream of crocus cloth, at a cost not to exceed \$18.00 per ream; and 500 lbs. of emery flour, at a cost not to exceed 5 cents per pound., put up in 2½ lb. packages.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Miss Burt, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt and the President.—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Mallette was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

APPROPRIATE TEN DOLLARS FOR CAR FARE FOR MESSENGER.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee recommending that \$10.00 be appropriated to be used for car fare for messenger service connected with the drawing department.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration of this recommendation was deferred.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School presented a report of the Committee asking that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase fittings for machinery recently put into said school, and also sundry supplies as per an accompanying list.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, authority was granted to purchase the material recommended and supplies needed in fitting up the machinery recently put into the English High and Manual Training School.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, and the President.—15.
Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.
Carried.

Place Name of Teacher of German on List for Appointment.

A report of the Committee recommending that the name of Mrs. Emma Vernet, Teacher of German, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to a position by the Superintendent when a suitable vacancy occurs.

Purchase German Reference Books.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for use of classes in German, 27 sets of Grieb's German-English and English-German Dictionary, and 27 copies of Wenckebach's Guide, for the following named schools, to wit:

Englewood High,	Harvard,
Hyde Park High,	Hedges,
Andersenville Branch,	Hendricks,
Auburn Park,	Henry Clay,
Bowen,	Irving Park,
Brownell,	J. N. Thorp,
Buckley,	Lewis,
Burnside,	Park Side,
Everett,	Pullman (Cal.),
Fallon,	Sherwood,
Gallistel,	Shurtleff,
Geo. Wm. Curtis,	South Englewood Br.,
Hancock,	Taylor,
	W. C. Goudy.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board, in each individual instance.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—15.
Nays—0.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Mr. Boldenweck, Chairman of the Committee on Physical Culture, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows, at a cost of about \$510.00:

2,000 wooden wands.
500 pairs indian clubs.
800 pairs dumb bells.

Also to have made, by the carpenters in the employ of the Board, 6 racks for indian clubs, and 14 racks for dumb bells.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, authority was granted to purchase the apparatus recommended, and also to have racks made in the carpenter shop of the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—15.
Nays—0.

NEW BUILDING ON 41ST PLACE, BETWEEN 13TH AND 14TH STREETS.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that bids be received for the erection of the building on West Forty-first Place, between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets, recommended by the Board at the meeting of August 31, 1892, and concurred in by the City Council at their meeting of October 3, 1892.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—15.
Nays—0.

PUBLICATION OF 38TH ANNUAL REPORT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the meeting of August 3d, to supervise the early publication of the Thirty-eighth Annual Report, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Special Committee, appointed at the meeting of August 3rd to supervise the preparation of the Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1892, and see that the same is ready for distribution on or before December 1, 1892, respectfully reports that, upon their appointment, they addressed communications to the Chairmen of the several Committees who submit reports for the Annual Report, and also to the President and the Superintendent; and that they have, since that time, addressed a second communication to those who had not yet responded. The condition of the Annual Report at the present time is as follows: the report of the President and of the Superintendent have not yet been received, but are in course of preparation and are promised to be ready before the first day of December. The Clerk has in hand the preparation of the report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, which is well advanced. He will also prepare so much of the report of the Committee on Special Funds as relates to the expenditures on account of the several Special Funds. The report of the Deaf Mute Day Schools, under the charge of this same Committee, is ready. The report of the Committee on Finance is already printed and in type. The report of the Commit-

tee on the English High and Manual Training School is ready. The report of the Committee on Drawing will be ready in a few days. The report of the Committee on German is promised by the Chairman of the Committee at an early date. The report of the Committee on Compulsory Education has been received. The report of the Supervisor of Evening Schools is ready, and the matter for the appendix is ready for publication.

Your Committee would further report that, on account of the delay in receiving the reports from those that are delinquent, despite the urgent and repeated requests of this Committee, the Annual Report cannot be ready for distribution by December 1st, and respectfully ask that the time be extended to January 1st, 1893, and that authority be given this Committee to order for publication a report containing such material as may be furnished your Committee, so that the same may be ready for distribution January 1, 1893.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
J. P. MALLETT,
GEO. L. WARNER,
Special Committee.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report was adopted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—15.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1657	4168	5825	5551.8	5348.4	96.3	190	5518	5181	13476	18657
District No. 1	9840	9773	19613	18731.3	17865.7	95.4	437½	.....	4862	15258	20120
District No. 2	10667	10742	21409	20209.9	19123.6	94.6	444½	.....	6177	16024	22201
District No. 3	11810	12095	23905	22285.3	21076.3	94.5	498	.....	4391	17823	22214
District No. 4	11876	11874	23750	22109.4	20490.0	92.6	508	.....	3447	13478	16925
District No. 5	8932	9234	18166	16911.5	15812.2	93.5	413	.....	5133	12238	17371
District No. 6	9228	9356	18584	17340.9	16362.9	94.4	415½	.....	5169	10964	16133
District No. 7	8569	8860	17429	16048.5	15033.7	93.7	408½	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kindergarten Classes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	63	10	73	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	28	45	73
Total for the City	72642	76112	148754	139188.4	131112.6	94.2	3401	5518	34388	99306	139212

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owed by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	145	6278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1006	4498	4421	1337
District No. 1	349	17932	1775	46	2386	1948	.....	3494	18654	16125	6008
District No. 2	358	18780	1929	67	3666	2047	.....	4075	20065	16247	4943
District No. 3	413	22214	1060	54	2818	1183	.....	5076	22048	18719	4515
District No. 4	392	20335	1254	96	4800	1222	.....	3889	22150	17492	5464
District No. 5	356	16827	1080	34	1986	1126	15	5161	16922	14288	4026
District No. 6	345	16525	1506	28	1505	1460	15	5704	17330	15407	3632
District No. 7	348	16362	1089	18	916	1017	.....	5300	16055	13852	4587
Total for the City	*2706	135253	9693	343	18077	10003	30	33705	137692	116551	34502

* Includes 213 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	4313	3574	3217	2372	13476	2115	1399	1015	652	5181	18657
District No. 2	5253	3877	3422	2706	15258	1936	1431	906	589	4862	20120
District No. 3	5408	4149	3505	2962	16024	2385	1658	1210	924	6177	22201
District No. 4	7124	4349	3683	2667	17823	1947	1222	642	580	4391	22214
District No. 5	5152	3298	2841	2187	13478	1520	959	581	387	3447	16925
District No. 6	4028	3224	2834	2152	12238	2092	1477	892	672	5133	17371
District No. 7	3404	2888	2564	2108	10964	1936	1358	1044	831	5169	16133
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	73
Totals	34682	25359	22066	17154	99907	13931	9504	6290	4635	34388	139212

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, November 23, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle and Trude.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held November 9, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

QUALIFICATION OF NEW MEMBERS.

The Clerk presented a communication from the City Clerk, addressed to the Board of Education, informing them that Mr. William D. Preston was nominated November 14th, by His Honor, the Mayor, to succeed Dr. Frank W. Reilly as a member of the Board of Education, and that he had duly qualified for such office;

Also that Mr. George W. Stanford was nominated the same date by His Honor, the Mayor, as a member of the Board, to succeed Mr. William J. Chalmers, resigned, and that he had also duly qualified for the office.

The communication was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

Mr. Stanford, being present, took his seat.

DONATION OF PORTRAIT OF JUDGE MANIERRE.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mr. William R. Manierre, addressed to the President and members of the Board, stating that he should be pleased to informally present to the Board a portrait of his father, the late Judge Manierre, to be hung in the school building bearing his name.

The matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATION FROM CONTRACTOR FOR CALCIMINING.

The Clerk presented a communication from James Pease, a contractor for calcimining the Manierre School building, stating that fault had been found with his work, and that he had sent his men to do the work over, and supposed that the matter was all right, and asked that a settlement be made.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

WORLD'S FAIR PUZZLE.

The Clerk presented a communication from L. B. Harkness, stating that he had an instructive and entertaining World's Fair Puzzle, showing a bird's-eye view of the World's Fair Grounds and buildings, which, when put together, made a lithograph 18 x 26½ inches, stating that he would furnish the puzzle to the children of the Public Schools, at a reduction of 40 per cent. from the retail price, 25 cents.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATION FROM UNITER CARPENTER'S COUNCIL.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by J. B. Cogswell, President of the United Carpenters' Council, addressed to His Honor, the Mayor, and referred by him to the Board, stating that the Board of Education lets contracts for school buildings to a firm named Schaller & Stabford, who discriminate against union labor, and must employ an inferior class of mechanics, for they pay much less than the minimum rate established in this city for more than two years, and if this be true, the character of the work turned over to the Board would not be as good as if performed under other conditions;

Also in reference to the payment of employees of the Board, complaining that they do not receive compensation for holidays.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Rosenthal entered the room and took his seat.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificate.

A report of the Committee recommending that a partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to Helen M. Evans, who reached the required standard at the examination held June 28, 1892, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Mary Brookfield,	Luella Fitzgerald,
Kittie Byrne,	Anna Franklin,
Delia Courtney,	Mamie McCarthy,
Marie Curtin,	Mary O'Malley McCormack,
Anastasia Davis,	Nellie O'Connor,
Cassie DesMonde,	Carrie Pam,
Maggie Finty,	Grace Patterson,
	Isabella Wright.

Appropriations to Apply towards Purchase of Pianos.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$140.00 be made to apply toward the purchase of a piano for the Andersen School;

And that an appropriation of \$150.00 be made, to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Hancock School.

Re-bind Library and Reference Books, Purchase Material for Use in Room for Manual Training at Foster School Building, etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Avondale:

3 Reference Books.
5 Library Books.

Hartigan:

1 Reference Book.

McAllister:

2 Reference Books.

Madison Avenue:

1 package of books.

Riverdale:

2 Reference Books.

Washington Heights:

1 Reference Book.

Also to have repaired, for the McAllister School, 2 maps.

Also to purchase, for use in the Manual Training room at the Foster School building:

6 center-bit braces.
2 handles for 10 in. files.
1 doz. $\frac{3}{8}$ in. center-bits.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. center-bits.
100 ft. beech, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
100 ft. beech, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Also to furnish, for each of the following named schools, one sand table, 6 ft. long:

Brighton,	McAllister,
Foster,	Scammon,
Hartigan,	Haven,
Kinzie,	Raymond,

Horace Mann.

Also that one dozen chairs (red) be furnished, for use in the Kindergarten class at the Horace Mann School.

Purchase Text Books for Indigent Pupils.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase text books as follows, for the use of indigent pupils in the Chicago Public Schools:

12 doz. Appleton's First Reader.
12 doz. Appleton's Second Reader.
12 doz. Appleton's Third Reader.
12 doz. Reed's Language Books.
12 doz. Graded Examples, No. 2.
12 doz. Model Arithmetics.
12 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetic.
12 doz. Song Books, No. 2.
12 doz. Introductory Geography.

For the North-West Division High School:

1 copy of Jones' Latin Composition.

Open Room for Instruction of Italians in Huron Street Evening School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was in the neighborhood of the Huron Street Evening School a number of Italians, who would attend the Evening School if provision were made for their instruction; and the Committee recommended that a room be opened in this building for the instruction of these pupils, and that Dominico Minaldi be appointed to take charge of this room.

Open Room for Evening Instruction in Dressmaking at Haven School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there were many girls and women now attending, or who would attend the Evening School at the Haven School building, provided instruction in dressmaking was given at said School, the expense of a teacher for this room to be paid for by the persons taking such instruction; and that the Committee recommended that one room in the Haven Evening School be set apart for this purpose.

Use of Dunning School Building for Evening School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the Committee had received a petition from persons residing in the vicinity of the Dunning School, asking the use of a room in this building for an Evening School;

And that the Committee recommended that the request be granted.

Annual Contributions for Furnishing Clothing to Pupils Attending Public Schools, or who Would Attend if Provided For.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there had been brought to their attention the need

of providing pupils not properly furnished with clothing some aid, in order that they may be able to attend school, the distribution of which has been in charge of an organization of ladies, entitled "School Children's Aid Society;" and that the Committee recommended that permission be granted Principals of Schools to receive from pupils contributions of clothing and small donations in cash once each year, to be known as the "Thanksgiving Offering;"

And that, inasmuch as Principals cannot be notified in time to receive these contributions prior to Thanksgiving of this year, the Committee recommended that they be received at an early date.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago public schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Veturia E. Boyd, to the fourth year.
Lizzie A. Evans, to the third year.
Desta Hanks, to the third year.
Mary Hartwell, to the fifth year.
Harriet L. Post, to the fifth year.
Alma Rank, to the fourth year.
Alden S. Rinker, to the fifth year.
Hiram H. Shepard, to the fifth year.
S. Winifred Vosseller, to the second year.
Mary F. White, to the fourth year.
Eliza W. Zillman, to the third year.

Also the following named teachers of German: Regina Eger, of the Auburn Park School, to the third year.

Albertine Elfeldt, of the Polk Street and South Halsted Street Schools, to the fifth year.

Elise Fug, of the Bancroft School, to the sixth year.

Helen Heuss, of the Longfellow School, to the fifth year.

Wanda Ladynska, of the Hartigan School, to the second year.

Ella Schindler, of the Lewis School, to the fifth year.

Oiga Wittke, of the Clarke School, to the third year.

Extra Compensation to Teachers in Charge of Branches.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the following named teachers, having the supervision and charge of Branches of main schools having three or more rooms, receive a compensation additional to their regular salary of \$100.00 per annum:

Minnie I. Irwin, of the Chicago Lawn Branch of the Doran School.

Michael M. Byrne, of the Elsdon Branch of the Doran School.

Frances F. Brown, of the Auburn Park.

Eunice A. Steele, of the Waubansia Av. Br. of the Pacific School.

Anna E. Jones, of the Russell Br. of the Hoffman Av. School.

Employment of Extra Teacher in Schools of Twenty-Four Rooms.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that that portion of their report submitted at the meeting of October 12, 1892 (page 159 of Proceedings), in reference to the employment of an extra teacher where there are two large buildings on a lot, the consideration of which was laid over at said meeting, be now amended so as to read as follows:

"That, in schools where there are twenty-four class rooms occupied, exclusive of recitation rooms and German class rooms, there be employed an extra teacher, who shall receive the highest compensation of teachers of Grammar Grades."

Compensation of Principals of Evening Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending

that the following schedule be adopted as the basis for determining the compensation of Principals of Evening Schools, during the session of 1892-93, to wit:

Principals of High Schools:

	<i>Per Evening.</i>
Having an average attendance of 100 pupils or over	\$5 00
Having an average attendance of less than 100 pupils	4 00

Principals of all other Evening Schools:

Having an Average Attendance of 200 pupils, or over.

For first year of service	\$4 00
For second year of service	4 25
For third and subsequent years of service ..	4 50

Having an Average Attendance of 100 pupils, but less than 200:

For first year of service	\$3 50
For second year of service	3 75
For third and subsequent years of service ..	4 00

Having an Average Attendance of less than 100 pupils:

For first year of service	\$3 00
For second year of service	3 25
For third and subsequent years of service ..	3 50

Upon the above basis, the salaries of the present Principals of Evening Schools, will be as follows:

	<i>Per Evening.</i>
North Division High	\$5 00
South Division High	5 00
West Division High	5 00
South Chicago High	5 00
Pullman High	5 00
Englewood High	4 00
Lake High	4 00
North-West Division High	5 00
Franklin	4 50
Throop	4 50
Wells	4 50
Burr	4 00
Froebel	4 00
Hammond	4 00
Harrison	4 00
Montefiore	4 00
Newberry	4 00
Polk Street	4 00
Roseland	4 00
Scammon	4 00
Von Humboldt	4 00
Garfield	4 00
Lake View No. 2	3 75
Auburn Park	3 50
Brainard	3 50
Calhoun	3 50
Calumet Avenue	3 50
Cornell	3 50
D. S. Wentworth	3 50
Gallistel	3 50
Haven	3 50
Hayes	3 50
Hendricks	3 50
Hoffman Avenue	3 50
Holden	3 50
Huron Street	3 50
La Salle	3 50
O'Toole	3 50
Sherwood	3 50
Tilden	3 50
Lake View No. 7	3 25
Walsh	3 25
Brighton Park	3 00
Raymond	3 00
Beale	3 00
Lake View No. 3	3 50
Park Side	3 00

Purchase Material for Use of Classes in Sewing.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to furnish, for use of classes in Sewing, during the ensuing year, material as follows:

1000 yds. unbleached muslin.
1000 yds. bleached muslin.
6000 yds. striped calico.
4000 yds. flannel.
75 sets scissors.

756 gro. buttons.
32 gro. thread.
1 gro. doylies.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, and the adoption of such recommendations was declared to be the action of the Board on each individual instance.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

The reports of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies not being ready, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the consideration thereof was laid over temporarily.

The reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds not being ready, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration thereof was laid over temporarily.

The reports of the Committee on Finance not being ready, on motion of Mr. Warner, the consideration thereof was laid over temporarily.

Mr. Gunderson entered the room and took his seat.

APPRAISAL OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Fund Property respectfully reports that the time for a re-appraisal of the property formerly known as the Wentworth Avenue School site, corner of Wentworth Avenue and Twentieth Street, leased to George B. Weise, is now at hand; that said lease provides "that, within three months, more or less, before the first day of January, 1893, aforesaid, the said Board of Education of the City of Chicago, shall appoint three discreet male residents of the City of Chicago, who are freeholders, and who are not interested as lessees or mortgagees of school property in said city, to determine, under oath first duly taken, the true cash value of said premises above demised, at the time of such appraisal, not taking into consideration the improvements thereon;" and the Committee recommends to the Board the appointment of the following named persons to serve as appraisers of this property, known and described as follows: Lots, 8, 9, 12 and 13, in Block 26 of Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the south-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of fractional Section 21, Township 39 North, Range 14 East: Joseph Donnersberger, William A. Bond, and George Birkhoff, Jr.

Your Committee further reports that they have selected the names of the above mentioned gentlemen without consultation with them, and without notifying them of the fact, and they hope that the gentlemen named will, as public-spirited citizens, accept of the trust confided in them.

ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
THOMAS BREXAN,
J. P. MALLETT,

Committee on School Fund Property.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the persons recommended by the Committee to serve as appraisers were appointed by the Board.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Supplies for Drawing Department of High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the drawing department of the several High Schools, supplies, as follows:

Jefferson High:

- 1 Nature in Ornament.
- 1 Anatomy of Pattern.
- 1 The Planning of Ornament.
- 1 The Application of Ornament.
- 1 Ornamental Designs.

North Division High:

- 3 Drawing Boards, with racks, 24 in. deep by 25 in. high, inner diameter, by 9 ft. exterior length.

South Chicago High:

- 3 Drawing Boards, with racks, 24 in. deep by 25 in. high, inner diameter, by 7 ft. 10 in. exterior length.

West Division High:

- 2 full pans of Prussian Blue.
- 2 full pans of Neutral Tint.
- 2 full pans of Vermillion.
- 2 full pans of Deep Chrome.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ pan of Carmine.
- 1 bottle of Chinese White.

Rebind Library Books for Lake High School, Teachers of Physics and Chemistry in West Division High School Granted Use of Room for Instruction to Teachers Outside of School Hours, and Adoption of Text Books.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have rebound, for the *Lake High School*, the following described reference books:

- 1 Gazetteer.
- 1 Smith's Synonym Discriminated.
- 1 vol. American Encyclopedia.
- 1 vol. Gaskell's Atlas.
- 1 vol. Plutarch's Lives.
- 1 copy Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

And further recommending that there be supplied to the *Northwest Division High School*, one barrel of alcohol, under the law of Congress allowing educational institutions to be supplied with alcohol free of duty.

And further recommending that Messrs. Lowry and Morse, Teachers of Physics and Chemistry in the *West Division High School*, be allowed the use of the laboratory after school hours, once or twice a week, for the purpose of gratifying the request of a number of teachers of the Grammar and Primary schools of the city for assistance and instruction in science work, with the understanding that the Board incurs no expense by granting this permission.

And further recommending that Shaw's American and English History of Literature, and

Montgomery's English History, be adopted, for use in the fourth year classes of the High Schools; the text book on literature to be furnished to pupils at a cost of \$1.25 per copy; and the work on history to be furnished to pupils at a cost of \$1.12 per copy; to be kept, for sale, at places convenient to each of the High schools; and also copies of both text books to be furnished by the publishers free to indigent pupils, when so ordered by the Board.

Award of High School Principal's Certificates.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the following named Principals of High Schools, who have not received Principal's certificates, be awarded High School Principal's Certificates, to wit:

Oliver S. Westcott,	Charles W. French,
Jeremiah Slocum.	Edward F. Stearns.
George M. Clayberg,	Albert R. Robinson,
Franklin P. Fisk,	James H. Norton.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, and such adoption was declared to be the action of the Board, in each individual instance.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack entered the room and took his seat.

FILL VACANCY OF TEACHER IN ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of W. S. V. Siebert to the position of assistant in the English High and Manual Training School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Ward Savery, and that the compensation of Mr. Siebert be fixed at \$1,200 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the compensation of Mr. Siebert was fixed as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President.—17.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for W. S. V. Siebert for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School.

The Clerk cast 17 votes for W. S. V. Siebert for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Siebert to have been duly elected to such position.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in said school, material as follows, at an estimated cost of \$40.00:

40 lbs. Normal 42 in. Drawing Paper.
50 lbs. $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Swedish Iron.
50 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in. Swedish Iron.
100 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Swedish Iron.
50 lbs. $1\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in. Sanderson's No. 3 Cast Steel
50 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in. Spring Steel.
5 lbs. $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ round head Iron Rivets.
5 gals. Benzine.
5 gals. Harris' Drilling and Tapping Oil.
1 screw each for repairs for Little Giant Chuck, Nos. 1 and 2.
1000 Cards for marking shop exercises.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack,

Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented vouchers on account of the several Special Funds, as follows:

Jonathan Burr Fund:

Geo. Sherwood & Co., text books...	\$ 68 04
Geo. Brumder, text books.....	13 50
American Book Co., text books....	359 34
Sheldon & Co., text books.....	21 00
Koelling & Klappenbach, text books.....	3 00
	————\$464 88

Moseley Book Fund;

American Book Co., text books...	\$111 76
Efingham Maynard & Co., text books.....	51 25
A. C. McClurg & Co., text books...	3 52
American Book Co., text books....	54
T. McCauley, text books.....	7 50
	————174 57

Michael Reese Fund:

American Book Co., text books.....	1 40
------------------------------------	------

Total.....\$640 85

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid from the several Funds against which they are drawn, when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE WHITE GERMAN DRAWING PAPER.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the drawing department of the Public Schools of the city, 15 reams of White German Drawing Paper, cut to order, at a cost not to exceed \$10.00 per ream, to be put up in packages of 200 sheets to a package.

On motion of Miss Burt, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

BUILDING FOR EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS AT WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented the following:

WHEREAS, Chicago has invited the various states of the Union and the nations of the world to exhibit the evidences of their advancement and growth in art, industries, manufactures and product of mine, soil and sea;

AND WHEREAS, The Board of Managers of the World's Fair has spent over \$10,000,000.00 in the construction of magnificent buildings for exhibits in fine arts, agriculture, horticulture, fish and fisheries, mines and mining, machinery, electricity, transportation, and have generously provided for an exhibition of live stock;

AND WHEREAS, Education, the soul, inspiration and foundation of our life and growth as a nation,—was at first assigned a prominent place in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts building, and a space of 200,000 square feet was promised for an exhibit of educational systems, appliances and work, representing every department, from the Kindergarten to the University;

AND WHEREAS, The space for the educational exhibit first reported has been greatly reduced by the demands of other departments, until it is so limited that the Director of the Department of Liberal Arts cannot promise the cities and states of this country any assurance that sufficient space will be given them in which to creditably represent their educational work;

AND WHEREAS, Many cities and states have already collected and expended large sums of money, and secured the co-operation of 100,000 teachers, and millions of the youth of the land;

AND WHEREAS, There is uncertainty, doubt and disappointment manifest throughout the whole country with reference to the space and place for an Educational Exhibit, and in many places the preparation of exhibits has been stopped;

AND WHEREAS, The educators of the whole world will hold Chicago responsible for any neglect of this greatest and most valuable part of the World's Columbian Exposition;

Therefore, Resolved, That the Board of Education of Chicago, representing the educational interests of the city, most earnestly appeals to the Executive Board of the World's Fair Management to take immediate action in providing liberal space in a separate building for an educational exhibit, and that the Chicago schools shall be allowed space therein for their exhibit with the exhibits from other states;

Resolved, That a Committee of Five, including the President of this Board, be appointed to present these resolutions to the Board of Directors of the World's Fair.

MARY E. BURT,
WILLIAM H. BEEBE,
THOMAS CUSACK,
LUCY L. FLOWER,
FRITZ GOETZ,
J. P. MALLETTE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL.

Mr. Brennan moved to amend by requesting this Committee to lay before the Board of Managers the question of providing on the exposition grounds a school building, regularly fitted with all the appliances for instruction, in order that the methods of instruction may be shown during the exposition.

The question being taken on the amendment of Mr. Brennan in reference to providing a school building, it was lost.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal and Revell—4.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—13.

The question was then taken on the adoption of the preamble and resolutions presented by Miss Burt.

Carried.

The Chair appointed Miss Burt, Mrs. Flower and Messrs. Brennan and Mallette the four additional members of the Committee, who with himself, shall present the matter to the Board of Directors of the World's Fair.

VOUCHER FOR PRINTING MUSIC AND BLANKS.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented a voucher, in favor of the Regan Printing House, in the sum of \$315, for printing Columbus Songs, and 10,000 copies of song books, together with other blanks.

Mr. Cusack moved that this voucher be referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and that it be ordered paid when it shall have received their approval.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe,

Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

FIT UP GYMNASIUM IN LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Boldenweck, Chairman of the Committee on Physical Culture, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the following material for use in the gymnasium at the *Lake View High School*, at a cost not to exceed \$300.00:

- 2 Adjustable Ladders, with stand.
- 16 ft. Steel Horizontal Bar, with square ends.
- 1 Abdominal Strap for Chest Bars.
- 1 Floor Cleat for Chest Bars.
- 1 No. 8 Single Giant Pulley Weight for Chest Bars.
- 2 No. 2A Victor Chest Weights, with special top bracket.
- 1 No. 1 Vaulting Horse.
- 1 No. 1 Vaulting Buck.
- 1 Pair No. 110 Vaulting Standards.
- 2 No. 98 Climbing Ropes.
- 1 Rubber Mat, 30 ft.
- 2 No. 101-B Mattresses, 4 x 6, 2 ply.
- 2 pair Adjustable Rings.
- Repair and re-cover three mats.
- Repair Horizontal Bar Standards.
- Repair Chest Bars.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 6 doz. Corn Brooms.
- 2000 lbs. Savogran.
- 25 bbls. Coarse Salt.
- 6 doz. Lanterns, complete.
- 6 doz. Lantern Globes.
- 12 doz. Lamp Chimneys.
- 50 lbs. No. 6 American Hemp Twine.
- 5 reams Red Express Wrapping Paper, 24x36.
- 3 doz. Mortar Hoes.
- 3 doz. Reading Chart Easels.
- 2 doz. 4 ft. Step Ladders.
- 2 doz. 6 ft. Step Ladders.
- 2 doz. 8 ft. Step Ladders.
- 2 doz. Portable Blackboards and Easels.
- 2 doz. Frames for Basement Plans.
- 2 doz. Frames for Boiler Inspector's Certificates.
- 1/2 doz. Diaries.
- 1/2 doz. Blank Books.
- 1 Calendar Pad.
- 1 doz. Boxes Pens.
- 1 roll Drawing Paper.
- 1 Amberg Cabinet Letter File.

Also to have printed:

- 1000 Blank Forms of Contract.
- 3000 Blank Forms, Chief Engineer's Department.
- 2000 Fuel Notices.
- 2000 Supply Notices.
- 3000 Inventory Blanks.

Appointment of Engineers, Resignation of Engineer and Vacancy Filled, and other Appointments; also Correct Minutes of Meeting of November 9th.

Also a report of the Committee, stating that there has been submitted to them the resignation of John O'Hare, former Engineer of the *Central Park School building*, and the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of John F. Sweeney;

Also recommending the appointment of the following engineers for new buildings:

Van Vliissingen School building, George F. Matthews.

Hermann Raster School building, Thomas Ward. Also the appointment of Marie B. Hisgen to the position of Janitress of the *Branch of the Shurtleff School building*, and that her compensation be fixed at \$20.00 per month;

And further stating that, in the report of the proceedings of the meeting held November 9th, A. J. Stockhoff is reported as having been appointed to the position of Janitor of the *Lake View School Building No. 5*, whereas the report submitted should have stated his appointment to be to the position of Janitor of *Branch No. 5 of the Avondale School*.

And the Committee recommended that this correction be made in the proceedings of the meeting of November 9th.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, authority was granted to purchase supplies, as recommended by the Committee, the resignation of the Engineer of the *Central Park School building* was accepted, and the vacancy filled, as recommended; appointments were made of Engineers of new buildings, and the compensation of the Janitress of the *Shurtleff Branch* was fixed, as recommended; and it was ordered that the records of the proceedings of November 9th be amended in accordance with the statement of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

*Carried.

Plans for New Buildings—

A report of the Committee stating that plans had been prepared by the Architect for the following named school buildings, and were on file in the office of the Business Manager for inspection by the members:

Addition to Englewood High School building.

Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue.

Sheridan and Weage Avenues.

West 41st Place, between 13th and 14th Streets.

West 50th Street and Park Avenue.

Additions to Shurtleff School building.

Employ Additional Carpenters and Laborer.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to employ ten Carpenters and one Laborer for District No. 1, and four Carpenters for District No. 3.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority

to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

5000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

3000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 2, Common, s 2 s, dry.

3000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., rough.

4000 ft. 1 x 6, C Partition Ceiling, 16 ft., d m & b 2 s, dry.

2000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., 10 in. and upwards, s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., 10 in. and upwards, s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., 10 in. and upwards, s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. Yellow Pine Astragal, ¾ x 1½, No. 4139.

1000 ft. White Pine Picture Moulding, ¾ x 1½, No. 4545.

5000 ft. ¾ in. Weather Strips.

5000 ft. ½ in. Weather Strips.

2000 ft. 1½ in. O G Door Stops.

2000 ft. 1½ in. O G Window Stops.

500 ft. Maple Thresholds, 4½ x ¾ in., 12 ft. long.

25 pcs. Maple Steps, 1½ in. 12 in., 12 ft. long, nosed.

50 rolls Building Paper.

3 doz. Nickle Blank Keys, slim.

3 doz. Blank Keys, heavy.

1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.

1 doz. 4 in. Flat Brushes.

2 Wire Brushes.

6 gal. Liquid Slating.

100 ft. rope for swinging scaffold.

6 doz. Stove Bolts, 5/16 x ¾ in.

6 doz. square steel bolts, 6 in.

12 doz. pair Wash Tray Hinges, 2 in., No. 1312.

12 doz. pair T Hinges, 4 in.

12 doz. R. H. Light Bronze Butts, No. 211.

15 doz. L. H. Light Bronze Butts, No. 211.

6 doz. pair F. J. Bronze Butts, 2 x 3 in.

12 doz. Amber Bronze Window Pulleys, 2½ in., Reading.

12 doz. Hooks and Staples, 5 in.

6 doz. Hinge Hasps, 8 in.

6 doz. Hinge Hasps, 10 in.

6 doz. Square Brass Hooks, No. 1114.

6 doz. 3 Tumbler Mortise Knob Locks, No. 1365.

4 gro. Sherwood Ink Well Glass es.

1000 ft. C Siding.

5000 Second Grade Shingles.

125 Two Wheel Venetian Blind Pulleys.

300 Three Wheel Venetian Blind Pulleys.

1 Single Block and 100 ft. ¾ in. Manila Rope.

1 40 ft. Extension Ladder.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Lake High:

Repaired plastering.

Repaired two windows on south side of building.

West Division High:

Repaired plastering on ceiling of Room 12.

Northwest Division High:

Repaired front door, broken by strong wind.

Placed Blount spring and check, and rubber door bumpers on one pair of doors.

Placed wrought steel plates on bottom rail of one pair of doors.

Leveled earth in rear yard.

Englewood High:

Furnished keys, tags, etc.

Amerson:

Furnished 26 common chairs for recitation room.

Armour Street:

Repaired seats in girls' closet room.

Bancroft:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of new room.

Brighton:
Repaired sash in one room.

Brown:
Cut gate in fence for use of Engineer in weighing coal.
Furnished skylight guards to protect 6 skylights.

Brownell:
Placed springs on 3 basement doors.

Burr:
Provided skylight guards to protect 2 skylights.

Calumet Avenue:
Set glass in windows of several class rooms.

Columbus:
Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of 7 rooms.

Cornell:
Replaced glass in one window.

Doran:
Changed seats and desks in Rooms 4 and 6.

Everett:
Repaired main entrance doors.

Franklin:
Repaired conductor pipes.
Provided new hinge for outside doors.

Fernwood:
Repaired roof and conductor pipes.

Fifty-fourth Street Branch:
Necessary painting of woodwork and frosting of windows.

Garfield:
Hard oiled woodwork in connection with new rolling partition.

Geo. H. Thomas:
Repaired locks.

Geo. W. Curtis:
Conducted wooden conduit connecting scale pit with street ditch.

Grant:
Constructed plank driveway to scales.
Cut gate in picket fence.

Greenwood Avenue:
Constructed temporary wardrobe in first floor hall.
Fitted up south dressing room for Principal's office.

Haven:
Repaired outside basement doors.
Repaired locks
Repaired recitation benches in hall.
Placed bolts on doors leading from wardrobes to class rooms.

Hedges:
Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Hendricks:
Provided clocks for 2 German recitation rooms.
Provided 2 blackboards for same room.

Hoerner:
Repaired flag pole.
Repaired windows.

Huron Street:
Repaired doors and windows.

Irving Park:
Furnished new scuttle cover.

Jones:
Replaced ribbed glass in front and rear doors with clear glass.

John McLaren:
Provided castor for piano.

Kenwood:
Placed new hinge on vestibule door.

Longwood Branch:
Repaired porch.

Logan:
Repaired conductor pipes.

McAllister:
Furnished galvanized wire cloth to protect skylights from stones.

Melville W. Fuller:
Furnished wire netting over air ducts.

Moseley:
Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of some rooms.

Montefiore:
Repaired leak in gutter.

Newberry:
Put in new joists and floor in Room 21.

Office of Board:
Varnished woodwork in office of Superintendent of Compulsory Education.
Furnished one electric bell complete.

Phil. Sheridan:
Furnished one German Teacher's table, and one bookcase.
Painted air ducts.

Pullman (Lake):
Repaired plastering.

Stony Island Branch:
Painted drinking fountains.

Sherman:
Painted air ducts.

Sulzer Street:
Provided additional seats and desks in first floor rooms.

Supply Room:
Opened safe and repaired same.

Tilton:
1 teacher's table.
1 clock.
1 arm chair.
2 common chairs. (All furnished for new room.)
Same articles furnished for new room at Branch.

Thomas Chalmers:
Removed seats and desks from one room of main building and replaced with new.
Did the necessary painting at Branch.

Vedder Street:
Repaired sash.

Von Humboldt:
Frosted glass in basement windows.
Changed seats and desks in rooms of Branch No. 1.
Furnished blackboards for Branch No. 1.

Watfs Mission:
Provided new seats and desks, to replace those damaged.

Wicker Park:
Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of Branch.

Washburne:
Repaired approach to yard.

Kinzie:
Repaired driveway.

Repaired buggy used by Chief Engineer.
Repaired delivery wagon.
Repaired buggy used by J. J. Magrady.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Andersen:
Repaired leak in drip pipe in ventilating flue.

Brighon:
Repaired leak in $\frac{3}{4}$ in. drip pipe, 16 ft. long.

Beale:
Tightened leaks in gas pipes.

Columbus Branch, 981 W. Division St.:
Connected privy sinks in new outhouses to water and sewer pipes.

Douglas:
Furnished one disc for 6 in. angle valve.

Emerson:
Repaired leak in steam pipe connections of radiator on first story hall.

Greenwood Avenue:
Connected radiator now at building in wardrobe.

Grant:
Repaired leaks in pneumatic tubes.

Goodrich:
Removed obstruction from sewer trap in boys' closet room.

Gallistel:
Furnished and placed a new fire pot and radiator in furnace No. 152.
Set and connected stove.

Healy:
Repaired return bend flat coil in lavatory.

Hendricks:
Removed obstruction from sewer.

Hedges:
Repaired leaks in return pipes.

Jefferson High:
Furnished and placed a No. 2 Fuller basin cock on first floor.

John Crerar:

Repaired leaks in 4 in. pipes in rear of boilers.

Keith:

Repaired galv. iron boxing around indirect stack in basement.

La Salle:

Furnished and placed a new rope on exhaust fan pulleys.

Newberry:

Disconnected and re-connected radiator in room No. 21.

Repaired leaks in return pipes.

O'Toole:

Repaired furnace.

Pickard:

Furnished three lengths of 6 in. stove pipe.

2 elbows, 6 in.

1 damper, 6 in.

Rose Hill:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to wash basin on second floor.

Scammon:

Furnished two grate bars for boiler, 4 ft. long, double.

Shurtleff:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in closet room.

Washington:

Placed a new check and waste on water supply in boys' closet room.

Haven:

Repaired leak in gas pipe in room No. 10.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

Hyde Park High:

Put up storm windows.

English High and Manual Training:

Provide springs for doors between machine shop and carpenter shop, and School building.

2 common bookcases in office.

3 Teachers' platforms for Drawing Rooms.

3 Teachers' tables for Drawing Rooms.

Remove 22 desks from basement, and re-set same in one of the Drawing Rooms.

North Division High:

Repair sidewalk on Wendell St.

North-West Division High:

Paint picket fence and tight board fence.

Amerson:

Repair locks.

Repair sash cord.

New threshold.

Armour Street:

Repair sash cord.

Repair outside basement doors.

2 pass keys for teachers' closet room.

Repair seats and desks in one room.

Andersen:

Repair sidewalk in boys' yard.

18 seats and desks; 9 fronts; 9 rears No. 3, for recitation room.

Blue Island Avenue:

2 teachers' tables.

1 reading chart easel.

3 clocks for 506 Blue Island Ave.

Brown:

New cords on window shades.

Burnside:

1 arm chair.

1 book case.

1 Principals' desk for new room.

Central Park Branch:

Ease doors.

Cummings:

Ceil up opening in wardrobe of room 8, to form teachers' wardrobe.

Douglas:

Clock for office.

Teachers' table for library.

Everett:

1 number table.

1 German teacher's table.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Put up storm sash and storm doors.

Geo. H. Thomas:

3 skylight guards.

Goodrich:

36 seats and desks, size D.

Graham:

Repair blackboards in one room.

Greenwood Avenue:

1 Engineer's bench.

1 wardrobe for Engineer.

2 dozen half round ink wells.

2 Kindergarten chairs from Springer School.

Hayes:

Remove tree blown down by storm.

Repair picket fence where damaged by same.

Re-place sash cord.

Jones:

Movable blackboard to be transferred from Assembly Hall of the Doolittle School.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

1 new Principal's desk.

John Crerar:

Storm sheds over 2 basement entrances.

Transom sash in opening over north entrance.

Weather strips for north and west windows.

Tool cupboard and wardrobe for Engineer.

Koschusko:

Re-slate blackboards.

Repair driveway.

Longfellow:

New hinges on basement doors.

Monroe Street:

Repair clock in Janitor's room.

Cut down 48 Kindergarten chairs.

Lake View No. 3 Branch:

Fit up room for Deaf Mute class.

Montefiore:

Weather strips on windows of old building.

Moseley:

Repair door to boiler house.

Repair Venetian blinds.

Repair fence and sidewalk.

Raymond:

Re-cover Principal's desk.

Parkside:

1 clock.

1 teacher's table, for German recitation room.

Riverdale:

Repair or re-lay sidewalk on Lincoln Av.

Rogers:

Repair wooden damper in ventilating shaft.

Scanlan:

Repair blackboards.

Shurtleff:

Cut team gate in west picket fence, and lay three inch plank drive from curb to lot line.

Make cinder driveway across lot with cinders now in yard.

Sheldon:

Paint lines on basement floor.

Repair or re-build rear fence.

Repair windows.

Sherwood:

Provide seats and desks for new rooms.

Springer:

Furnish one dozen Cleveland ink wells and covers.

1 dozen Grand Rapids ink wells and covers.

Stony Island Branch:

4 opaque shades.

2 bookcases.

3 teachers' tables.

2 arm chairs.

4 common chairs, for new room.

Thomas Chalmers:

Remove 2 teacher's tables from Branch to main building.

Furnish 2 German teacher's tables for Branch.

Throop:

Provide 140 feet of picture moulding for German rooms and rooms 1 and 2.

Put up blackboard moulding.

Provide clock for German room.

Provide Venetian blind for German room.

Englewood High:

Construct boxes around trees to protect same from filling.

Lake High:

Glaze transom over two large south windows.

Provide hinge for door.

Avondale Branch (on Belmont Av.):

Remove 21 pupils' seats and desks from Branch No. 4, and set same in above building.

Burr:

1 skylight guard.

Cornelia & Hoyne Av. School Site:

Construct temporary sidewalk on Hoyne Av.

Duncan Avenue:

Place music and writing lines on blackboards.

Eighty-third St. and Houston Av.:

Put on blackboard surface with liquid slating.

Fifty-fifth St. Branch:

Move present outhouses to location between old building and proposed new building.

Construct temporary fence in rear of old building.

Gallistel:

Enlarge and fit up Principal's office for a German recitation room.

Fit up small room opposite present office for Principal's office.

Graham:

Repair flag pole.

Provide new hinges for two doors in old building.

Harrison:

1 teacher's table and 1 clock for library on third floor.

Garfield:

Provide new lock for bookcase in room 5.

Provide key for teacher's table in room 1; also for closet in German room.

Irving Park:

Fit up wardrobe and supply room in basement.

Jones:

Re-set west entrance steps.

Paint exterior of school building next spring.

J. N. Thorp:

Move office partition, to increase size of room.

Cathoun Branch:

Furnish and set light of plate glass in store front.

Kershaw:

Construct stairs leading to new closet rooms.

Partition off and ceil passageway to same.

Lay sidewalks to closet rooms.

Construct plank driveway across ditch.

Komensky:

Calcimine building during Christmas vacation.

Madison Avenue:

Remove inside blinds and put on Venetian blinds.

Marquette:

Repair picket fence on Congress St.

Extend plank sidewalk on Wood St. to curb.

Lower sidewalk on Wood St. to grade of stone sidewalk on Congress St.

Level surplus earth between sidewalk and curb on Congress St.

Melville W. Fuller:

Construct German recitation room on second floor.

Oakland:

Additional seats and desks, to be put in sundry rooms.

Offices of Board:

Provide additional electric lights.

Construct partitions in offices of Chief Engineer and Auditor.

Provide necessary desks, cases and chairs.

Pacific:

Cinders in school yard.

1 storm shed at Branch.

1 hyplate blackboard for German room.

Parkside:

Furnish 2 mortise bolts for dressing room doors.

Pullman (Lake):

Provide 24 seats and desks, 4 rears, 4 fronts No. 3, for German recitation room on top floor of old building.

Sherman:

Furnish Blount springs for 2 basement doors.

Thos. Hoyne:

Reduce seating in each class room to 54 seats and desks.

Throop:

Furnish one Head Assistant's desk.

1 small table.

1 small bookcase.

40 common chairs.

Paint front steps.

S. Halsted Street:

Provide 12 lights glass 16 x 72, for skylight.

Von Humboldt:

Repair skylight.

Replace broken glass.

Provide one skylight guard.

Von Humboldt Branch No. 2:

Construct benches in boys' and girls' basement rooms.

Washington:

Remove wardrobe hooks in rooms 4, 6 and 10, and put same in wardrobes.

Repair lock on girls' playroom door, or provide new one.

Repair sash cord.

Wicker Park Branch:

Provide bookcase for room 11.

Repair blackboards at the following school buildings:

Auburn Park,	Hendricks.
Cummings,	Madison Avenue,
Fallon,	Pullman,
Stony Island Branch.	

Provide seats and desks, Principal's desks, Teachers' tables, clocks, chairs, plated numbers, office plate, gong, letter boxes, etc., for the following school buildings:

Van Vliissingen,	Alice L. Barnard,
John Ericsson,	Burroughs,
Clarke Addition,	Holden,
Hermann Raster.	

For Sundry Schools:

Construct boxes with hinged covers and padlocks, one for each school, for storing 500 lbs. sample of coal.

Provide 5 dozen slice bars for general distribution.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

Northwest Division High:

Connect wall coils in Lecture room, Physical Laboratory and Gymnasium to indirect feed and return pipes.

South Division High:

Repair leaks in steam pipes.

Arnold:

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Brenan:

Place weather strips on class-room windows.

Beale:

Furnish and place a back pressure valve on exhaust pipe.

Bowen:

Reset wash bowls to marble slabs.

Central Park:

Furnish and connect a cast-iron pipe between sewer and conductor pipe in rear of boiler-house and place wooden guards around same.

Furnish new disc for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. valve.

Clarke:

Connect girls' closet room with main exhaust pipe.

Rehinge windows in girls' closet room so same will open from top.

Cathoun Branch:

Furnish and connect small stove in basement for Janitor's use.

Calumet Avenue:

Repair and recement furnaces where needed.

Douglas:

Furnish and place galv. iron wire mesh on windows in front of blast fans.

Duncan Avenue:

Furnish six cast iron handles for furnace doors.
Six pair hinges 2 in. x 3 in.

D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 3:

Furnish and connect two additional stoves.

Englewood High:

Repair leak in street washer and raise same 2 ft. higher.

Repair leak in blow-off pipe in engine room.

Doran (Elston Branch):

Furnish one galv. iron shield for No. 22 Volcano stove.

Furnish six lengths pipe, 6 in.

Furnish one elbow, 6 in.

Fifty-fourth Street Annex:

Furnish a new fire pot for furnace.

Forestville:

Cut door through wall in basement hall of new building to boiler room.

Graham:

Furnish and connect the necessary gas fixtures in room No. 1.

Repair leaks in drip pipe in boiler room.

Gallistel:

Set and connect stoves in two rooms on first floor.

Hyde Park High:

Furnish and connect gas fixtures in new laboratory.

Hoffman Avenue (Russell Branch):

Furnish 4 galv. iron shields for stoves.

Hayes:

Repair leak in exhaust pipe under cylinder engine.

Humboldt:

Furnish two sets side liners.

Furnish two upper and two lower back liners.

John Crerar:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Repack flange joints on main steam pipes in boiler room.

Repair main valve.

Kershaw:

Cover furnace smoke pipe with asbestos plastic covering.

Keith:

Place weather strips on class-room windows.

King:

Repair leaks in drip pipes in basement.

Furnish and place two $\frac{3}{4}$ in. valves on drip pipes in boys' play room.

Kelvyn Grove:

Furnish and place a new galv. iron hood on chimney.

Lake View No. 3:

Furnish and connect two galv. iron pipes with furnaces to heat basement rooms.

Lake View No. 3 Branch:

Furnish and connect a stove in room to be used for the accommodation of deaf mute pupils.

Louis Nettelhorst (Oak Hall Branch):

Furnish and connect one No. 16 Volcano stove in basement.

Lawndale:

Enlarge gutter of boys' urinal.

Langland:

Repair leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Mark Sheridan:

Furnish one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. hose bibb.

30 ft. of 4 in. leather belt.

Newberry:

Cover return pipe in sub-basement where required.

Oak Ridge:

Caulk window frames.

Oakland:

Furnish and connect one No. 12 Volcano stove in recitation room.

Furnish two keys for check and waste rods.

Pullman (Lake):

Place new galv. iron caps on ventilating shafts, old building.

Repair leaks in water pipe in boys' closet room.

Rose Hill (Edgewater Branch):

Rebuild brick work of cold air ducts.

Overhaul and place furnace in thorough repair.

Rogers:

Repair wooden damper in ventilating shaft.

Raymond:

Furnish one key for check and waste rods.

Skinner:

Furnish and connect one length of cast-iron pipe with conductor and sewer pipes at north-west corner of building.

South Chicago High:

Furnish 12 lengths of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. rubber tubing 4 ft. long each for laboratory.

Springer:

Repair leak in water supply pipe.

Force waste pipe from basins.

Thos. Chalmers:

Furnish one shut-off rod and clamp for check and waste rod.

Throop:

Repair leaks in return pipes.

Furnish one poker.

Von Humboldt:

Furnish one set grate bars for boiler.

Washington:

Repair cement floor in boys' closet room.

Walsh:

Rebuild catch basins in yard of old building and raise same to grade.

Place stone covers and iron lids on basins.

Wolcott Street:

Furnish one 6 in. cast-iron sewer vent.

Ward:

Place a new check and waste on water supply to boys' drinking fountain.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas — Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Dnggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports of the Committee as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Vacate Alley Running Through Pacific School Lot and Open New Alley.

A report of the Committee, in reference to the vacation of the alley running through the Pacific School lot, as follows;

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on Buildings and Grounds reports that they have been informed that the following conditions exist in reference to the Pacific School lot, consisting of six lots fronting on Armitage Avenue, at the northwest corner of Central Park Avenue, and six lots in the rear of these lots fronting north on McLean Avenue, on the southwest corner of Central Park Avenue; that there is an alley running east and west through the block, thus dividing the school property into parts; that, in the year 1886, before annexation, the trustees of this school district voted to close that portion of the alley running east and west in the rear of the Pacific School lots, and to open a 16 ft. alley through the west portion of Lot 54, being the west lot of the frontage on McLean Avenue; that this ac-

tion of the Trustees of the School District has never been recorded, and therefore no vacation of the alley running through the school lot is shown.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they order the vacation of so much of the eastern portion of the alley running east and west through the block as divides the two parts of the school lot, and order the opening of a 16 ft. alley through the west side of Lot 54 extending from the present alley through the west side of Lot 54 extending from the present alley to McLean Av.

JAS. ROSENTHAL,
J. P. MALLETT,
WM. BOLDENWECK,
GEO. L. WARNER,
WM. H. BEEBE.

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

Rental of Rooms for Relief of Garfield School (Lake) and of Burr School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of the *Garfield School (Lake)*, and the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of A. Sommer, to lease the store located at No. 5238 Ashland Avenue, at a rental of \$30.00 per month, lease to date from December 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1894;

Also, for the relief of the *Burr School*, the acceptance of the proposition of Albert Witt, to lease the premises located at the south-west corner of Waubansia Avenue and Girard Street, at a rental of \$80.00 per month; lease to date from the completion of the building, and to expire June 30, 1894;

And asking authority to have these premises fitted up for school use.

Rental of Rooms for Relief of Amerson School District.

Also a report of the Committee stating that a proposition had been obtained from Mrs. Mary Peterson, to rent to the Board, for the relief of the *Amerson School District*, in the vicinity of the *Moreland Branch*, the premises known as No. 2389 Ohio Street, at a rental of \$30.00 per month, lease to date from December 1, 1892, and to expire June 30, 1894.

Rental of Rooms for Relief of West Pullman.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained a proposition for accommodations for the relief of *West Pullman*, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of L. D. Kneeland, to rent the store located corner of Halsted and 121st Streets, at a rental of \$35.00 per month; lease to date from November 25, 1892, and to expire November 25, 1893.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in said reports were adopted, it being declared that by this action the Board concurred in each individual recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, recommending award of contracts, etc., and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of

the recommendations contained in the several reports, during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Laboratory Tables, Bookcases, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for bookcases, laboratory tables, etc., for the West and South Division High Schools, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, the Wolff Bros. Manufacturing Co., as follows:

<i>West Division High:</i>	
15 Laboratory Tables	\$375 00
2 large Book-cases	175 00
2 Stands and 3 Tanks	25 00
<i>South Division High:</i>	
4 Laboratory Tables	\$100 00

Award of Contracts for Work on New Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the masonry, sewerage, etc., on the Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue, the Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue, and the Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street School buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts, as follows:

<i>Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue:</i>	
Sheet Metal, to Frederic Hartmann	\$1,173 00
Sewerage, to W. M. Dee	400 00
Venetian Blinds, to A. H. Lord, Agent ..	495 00
<i>Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue:</i>	
Masonry, to Pedgrift & Lill	\$ 920 00
Sewerage, to W. M. Dee	225 00
<i>Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street:</i>	
Sheet Metal, to Frederick Hartmann	\$1,423 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee	332 00
Venetian Blinds, to A. H. Lord, Agent ..	495 00

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the action of the Committee in awarding contracts for laboratory tables, etc., was approved, and contracts were awarded for work on new buildings in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford, and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE OF ADDITION TO LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that a proposition had been obtained from Hutchinson, Wilmot & Blum, offering to sell 50 feet north of and adjacent to the Lake View High School lot, fronting on Ashland Avenue, with a depth of 160 feet, for the sum of \$3,000.00;

And that the Committee recommended that this proposition be accepted, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask their concurrence in the purchase of this ground.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the President and Secretary were instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask their concurrence in the purchase of the property described.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs.

Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	\$ 1,200 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	2,500 00
<i>Brentnall School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	3,800 00
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	225 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	800 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
L. H. Prentice Co., ventilation.....	1,800 00
R. H. Snell, painting.....	500 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,500 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	2,000 00
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	375 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	400 00
<i>33d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	300 00
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,000 00
<i>Forestreet School Building:</i>	
W. J. Evans, painting.....	186 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	2,000 00
<i>John Erickson School Building:</i>	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	3,000 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	3,500 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	800 00
<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	279 00
<i>Stanwood Av. School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	3,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
Mueller Bros., masonry.....	4,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Van Vliet School Building:</i>	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Fhos. Morse, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	7,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$47,165 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	\$ 234 00
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	164 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	193 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	186 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	173 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	165 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	193 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00

Carried forward..... \$1,422 00

Brought forward.....	\$1,422 00
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	57 00
Newberry & Gardner, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. M. Manor, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. Mitchell, shoeing horses.....	4 00
J. H. Manor, shoeing horses.....	3 50
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	2,134 00
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	279 70
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	17 10
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	8 23
P. Andersen, soft coal.....	8 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	50 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	30 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	30 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	15 00
Geo. Bradford, soft coal.....	9 50
O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal.....	40 00
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	18 00
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	9 00
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	54 00
Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal.....	20 83
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal.....	21 00
John Callahan, soft coal.....	39 65
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	41 50
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	6 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	8 00
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	10 00
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	10 00
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	25 60
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	25 00
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	50 20
Iansen Bros., soft coal.....	46 00
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	12 00
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	23 50
E. S. Hotchkiss, soft coal.....	12 00
E. L. Hedstrom & Co., soft coal.....	9 56
L. Kirschner, soft coal.....	10 00
John Larney, soft coal.....	29 50
W. E. Lion, soft coal.....	20 20
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	21 94
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	21 71
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	28 78
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	20 25
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	11 25
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	8 50
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	26 25
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	31 83
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	12 38
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	12 38
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	12 38
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	11 25
Potter & Kisselburg, soft coal.....	14 00
Chas. Rupp, soft coal.....	60 25
Herman Samuels, soft coal.....	20 00
Herman Samuels, soft coal.....	20 00
J. W. Spafford, soft coal.....	8 10
John M. Schorling, soft coal.....	9 00
Thomas Scott, soft coal.....	9 00
John Stier, soft coal.....	28 35
H. H. Tebbets, soft coal.....	7 00
The Reynolds Coal Co., soft coal.....	9 00
The W. L. Scott Co., soft coal.....	13 50
The W. L. Scott Co., soft coal.....	13 50
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	9 50
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	9 50
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	19 00
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	75 38
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	73 50
Dowler & Schmidt, hard coal.....	14 50
Tisdale Bros., hard coal.....	30 00
S. F. Warren & Co., pine slabs.....	3 50
D. F. Larkin, pine slabs.....	7 00
Thomas James, pine slabs.....	14 00
H. N. May, City Comptroller, interest coupons.....	3,832 50
A. H. Abbott & Co., drawing paper.....	5 63
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils.....	89 25

Carried forward..... \$ 9,380 13

Brought forward	\$9,380 13
Calumet Gas Co., gas	16 87
National Wire Mat Co., mats	277 44
Eberhard Faber, pen holders	159 00
J. I. Vandervest, brooms	5 50
J. F. Wollensak, electric bell	2 00
R. B. Crouch, kerosene oil	41 62
Jno. R. Barrett & Co., Emerson Binders	3 38
Albrecht, Cahill & Martin Co., printing	7 59
Hughes Lith. Co., lithographing	10 00
Hack & Anderson, printing	377 75
Regan Printing House, printing	13 74
The Johnson White Printing Co., [print- ing	53 70
The Tribune Co., advertising	64 90
Bradner Smith & Co., paper	9 75
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., water	6 20
F. W. Devoe & Co., paints	30 00
C. F. Barron, Engineer services	19 50
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags	6 75
F. W. Wilmarth Co., wax tapers	5 76
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery	22 60
The Nubian Iron Enamel Co., iron enamel	56 25
Geo. Sherwood & Co., writing charts	67 15
Arthur H. Day & Co., reference books	45 00
Silver, Burdett & Co., supplementary readers	34 00
American Book Co., supplementary readers	22 40
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers	3 40
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers	8 33
American Book Co., writing charts	85 00
Lyon & Healy, piano	150 00
Henry H. Schufeldt & Co., alcohol	15 27
E. H. Sargent & Co., chemicals	263 17
Richards & Co., Limited, chemicals	1,171 67
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers	160 00
G. & D. Rehm, hardware	196 26
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware	357 50
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hard- ware	295 20
Markley, Ailing & Co., hardware	91 04
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware	194 72
Richey, Minitier and McDonald Co., lumber	22 50
Stock Yard Lumber & C. & F. Co., lumber	55 72
Edwin S. Hartwell, lumber	119 55
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber	398 51
T. Wilce & Co., lumber	229 30
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber	95 33
E. A. Hartwell & Co., pickets	40 50
Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., shellac	112 05
Fuller & Fuller Co., boiled oil, etc.	114 64
H. M. Hooker Co., white lead, etc.	345 40
Alston Mfg. Co., cement	9 19
Geo. E. Watson Co., oil	22 50
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish	57 20
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing roofs	82 94
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing roofs	198 67
Simpson Bros., cement paving	50 40
Rudolph Willmann, plastering	31 50
Mensching & Erhardt, calcimining	25 00
A. B. Norwisky, masonry	84 00
T. E. Lyons & Co., cleaning vaults	18 00
H. W. Duncanson, cleaning clocks	86 90
George Viewor, cleaning clocks	24 00
National Boiler Works, iron	8 82
Crane Co., galv. pipe	1 40
W. A. Salisbury & Co., leather belting	3 99
Henry McElwin, blackboard work	321 98
Henry McElwin, blackboard work	251 53
Geo. B. Carpenter, rope, etc.	12 34
Geo. McGregor shoeing horses	5 00
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs	119 12
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose	36 97
George Gulickson, repairing heating apparatus	46 40
Shotts & Co., repairing buggy	29 75
W. W. Wilcox & Co., key tags	9 95
George Vannatta, cinders	43 00

Carried forward.....\$16,950 59

Brought forward	\$16,950 59
D. Webster King Glue Co., glue	32 00
L. Gould & Co., tables	9 00
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roofs	384 00
H. B. Dodge & Co., tape and cord	330 00
James B. Clow & Co., steam hose	5 46
Dickinson Bros. & King, cement	45 60
Wegner & Olsen, tanks	96 50
J. W. Butler Paper Co., drawing paper	136 30
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds	661 60
Ortmayer & Ratsch, repairing harness	13 25
Ortmayer & Ratsch, repairing harness	65 50
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent	572 00
Jacob Pfeiffer, rent	60 00
C. W. Andersen, rent	35 00
Frank Mackert, rent	40 00
Trustees St. John's Church, rent	20 00
Neils Petersen, rent	100 00
Catherine O'Brien, rent	50 00
A. Scollay et al., heirs at law, rent	26 00
Ravenswood Historical Society, rent	60 00
Otis W. Johnson, rent	120 00
Mattie T. Mace, rent	25 00
John M. Scanlan, rent	40 00
Butler Lowry, rent	30 00
Frank Blazek, rent	30 00
Edward Rubovitz, rent	40 00
John E. Crate, rent	20 00
The Public Hall Association, rent	40 00
Tracy Library Hall Association, rent	75 00
Albertina Treptow, rent	30 00
A. J. Stockoff, rent	30 00
Samuel K. Berger, rent	30 00
B. C. Miller & G. Smith, rent	65 00
John M. Stevens, rent	30 00
B. M. French, Receiver, rent	150 00
Philip Leonard, rent	35 00
Rush E. Evans, rent	25 00
Chas. W. Lasher, rent	50 00
Mary Daly, rent	30 00
Simon Wilnau, rent	63 00
Marie Cap, rent	20 00
Joseph Demling, rent	75 00
John L. Cochran, rent	20 00
Rev. P. J. Tinan, rent	30 00
Peter Bult, rent	16 66
Thomas Walpole, rent	16 66
Charles Fraatz, rent	25 00
Marie B. Higen, rent	45 00
C. C. Clark & E. D. Seaton, rent	29 16
Patrick Connelly, rent	30 00
Estate of J. V. Clarke, deceased, rent	240 00
Wallace G. Clark & Co., rent	18 00
Edwin O. Lanphere, rent	130 00
Chas. S. Thornton, rent	40 00
John J. Bohn, rent	35 00
Peter J. Schmitz, rent	20 00
Gillette Hall Co., rent	30 00
E. G. Keith and W. A. Fuller, rent	60 00
Charles S. Quinlan, Agent, rent	40 00
Elizabeth Kennedy, rent	20 00
Agnete Thompson, rent	55 00
Richard Waterman, rent	30 00
Mary Thorp, rent	35 00
Isaiah Campbell, rent	30 00
Church of Redeemer, rent	50 00
Henry Van Ingen, rent	50 00
Haase & Anderegg, Agents, rent	35 00
Carl J. Rapp, Agent, rent	25 00
H. L. Parmelee and J. E. & W. J. Moore, rent	60 00
H. H. Tibbets, rent	40 00
H. A. Koch and L. Shrantz, rent	75 00
Walter A. Sargent, rent	30 00
Olive Chaffer, rent	30 00
Louis Martens, rent	100 00
I. J. Rice, rent	50 00
W. C. & C. C. Dodge, rent	40 00
Marie Gilbert, rent	35 00
John McCaffrey, rent	15 00
Richard Waterman, rent	25 00
Louis M. Greeley, Receiver, rent	20 00
Alex. Gill, rent	70 00

Carried forward.....\$22,506 28

Brought forward.....	\$22,506 28
Sarah M. Baker, rent.....	50 00
John W. Lindell, rent.....	25 00
Joseph Zablocke, rent.....	75 00
Monroe Heath, rent.....	111 00
Michael Moore, rent.....	40 00
Margaret M. Kean, rent.....	50 00
Jacob H. Hepp, rent.....	137 50
F. C. Tumler, rent.....	65 00
Halvor Michelson, rent.....	40 00
J. A. & A. Bolander, rent.....	20 00
Wm. T. Huening, rent.....	20 00
Ole Welde, rent.....	20 00
Buell D. Crane, rent.....	22 50
James L. Swan, rent.....	55 00
James N. Borden, rent.....	20 67
Orr & Lockett Hardware Co., brushes.....	3 50
Sanderson Bros. Steel Co., iron.....	118 46
W. H. Chenoweth Co., iron.....	4 28
Keyless Lock Co., locks.....	259 20
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	2,500 00
J. J. Flanders, Architect services.....	4,200 00
Regan Printing House, printing.....	315 00
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$30,657 72

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOL FUND SECURITIES.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Finance respectfully reports that they have examined the securities in the custody of the School Agent, belonging to the Principal of the School Fund and the various Special Funds under his charge, and find that they agree with the records kept in the office of the Board, which are as follows:

<i>Bonds:</i>	<i>School Fund.</i>
15 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	\$ 1,500 00
24 City of Chicago 3½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	23,000 00
286 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	147,400 00
34 City of Chicago 4½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	11,950 00
79 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	79,000 00
16 Hyde Park 4½ per cent. School Bonds, face value.....	16,000 00
Total of Bonds.....	\$278,850 00

Mortgage Notes:

M. J. Tearney.....	\$7,500 00
Mary F. Owen.....	800 00
Carried forward.....	\$8,300 00\$278,850 00

Brought forward.....	\$8,300 00\$278,850 00
Gerhard Eberlein.....	5,000 00
Jas. A. Campbell.....	1,500 00
	14,800 00

Total for School Fund.....\$293,650 00

Special Funds.

Certificate of Deposit, Metropolitan National Bank, 3 per cent.....	\$ 368 16
3 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	3,000 00
41 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	7,000 00
19 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	10,000 00
4 Chicago City Railway Co.'s Construction, 4½ per cent. Bonds, face value.....	400 00

Total for Special Funds.....\$20,768 16

GEO. L. WARNER,
THOMAS BREMAN,
Com. on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the report was received, and it was ordered to be published and placed on file.

RE-INVEST SCHOOL FUND PRINCIPAL CONSISTING OF BONDS MATURING DECEMBER 1ST.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a report of the Committee stating that, on December 1st, there will mature eighteen \$1,000 City of Chicago 7 per cent. bonds, numbered consecutively from 114 to 131, both inclusive, which are now held as a part of the Principal of the School Fund;

And that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary of the Board be authorized to endorse said bonds to the order of the School Agent, and that the Committee on Finance be authorized to re-invest this sum of \$18,000, for account of School Fund Principal of the City of Chicago, in either City of Chicago, Cook County, or School Bonds of School Districts now annexed to and a part of the city.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and authority was granted to re-invest the amount as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President.—17.

Nays—0.

UNEXPENDED BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF VARIOUS STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following statement of expenditures to date on account of the amounts apportioned to the several Standing Committees of the Board, and of unexpended balances on account of such apportionment, and also overdrafts:

COMMITTEE.	DEBTOR BALANCE.	APPORTIONED.	EXPENDED.	CREDIT BALANCE.
<i>Buildings and Grounds:</i>				
School Sites.....		\$ 150,000 00	\$ 106,642 48	\$ 43,357 52
New Buildings.....		1,310,653 23	592,704 86	717,948 37
General Repairs.....		190,000 00	152,239 62	37,760 38
Rentals of Sites and Buildings.....		49,733 50	45,701 03	4,032 47
Special Assessments.....		37,496 13	29,636 33	7,859 80
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.....		75,000 00	46,654 01	28,345 99
Apparatus and Furniture.....	\$16,335 76	35,000 00	51,355 76	
Incidental Expenses.....		40,000 00	38,149 69	1,850 31
Permanent Improvements.....		90,000 00	86,765 90	3,234 10
<i>Janitors and Supplies:</i>				
Salaries of Engineers and Janitors.....		255,000 00	213,462 18	41,537 82
Official Salaries.....		42,000 00	38,266 34	3,733 66
Fuel.....		100,000 00	99,517 16	482 84
School Supplies.....		45,000 00	27,613 18	17,386 82
School House Supplies.....		15,000 00	10,007 02	4,992 98
Printing and Advertising.....	359 52	10,000 00	10,359 52	
Carried forward.....	\$16,695 28	\$2,444,882 86	\$1,549,075 08	\$912,523 06

COMMITTEE.	DEBTOR BALANCE.	APPORTIONED.	EXPENDED.	CREDIT BALANCE.
Brought forward.....	\$16,695 28	\$2,444,882 86	\$1,549,075 08	\$ 912,523 06
<i>School Management:</i>				
Salaries of Superintendents, Teachers and Special Teachers		1,620,000 00	1,203,014 68	416,985 32
Evening Schools		105,000 00	68,839 58	36,160 42
School Libraries.....		27,000 00	26,611 04	388 96
Tuition.....		7,000 00	5,816 00	1,184 00
Kindergartens.....	1,390 75		1,390 75	
<i>High Schools</i>		\$63,900 00	227,575 03	36,324 97
<i>Eng. High and Man. Training.....</i>		35,000 00	28,917 82	6,082 18
<i>Compulsory Education</i>		20,000 00	13,364 00	7,636 00
<i>Music</i>		25,000 00	18,082 95	6,917 05
<i>Drawing.....</i>		30,000 00	22,360 95	7,639 05
<i>Physical Culture</i>		28,000 00	18,153 27	9,846 73
<i>German.....</i>		160,000 00	118,492 95	41,507 05
<i>Judiciary.....</i>	2 65	250 00	252 65	
<i>Annexation.....</i>		80,500 00	71,101 50	9,398 50
<i>Sloyd.....</i>	1,016 89	1,500 00	2,516 89	
<i>Sewing.....</i>		5,000 00	4,068 92	941 08
<i>School Census.....</i>	1,498 75	10,000 00	11,498 75	
	\$20,624 32	\$4,863,082 86	\$3,390,122 81	\$1,493,534 37
Cash in hands City Treasurer account of School Tax Fund.				1,583,310 58
Due of County Collector, account of tax levy, 1891.....			\$331,974 53	
Less estimated cost of collection.....			150,403 00	
				81,571 53.
Total amount available.....				\$1,664,882 11

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

RECEIVE PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING 38TH ANNUAL REPORT, AND AWARD CONTRACT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee to which was referred the matter of the early publication of the Thirty-eighth Annual Report of the Board, presented a report of the Committee recommending that 8,000 copies of the report be printed, and asked that authority be granted to receive proposals for printing the same, and to award the contract when such proposals are received.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report of the Committee was adopted, and authority was granted to receive proposals and to award the contract.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

PRINCIPAL OF OAK HALL SCHOOL.

Mr. Boldenweck called up for consideration the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of October 12th, recommending the appointment, till January 1, 1893, of Mary S. L. Hartigan to the position of Principal of the Oak Hall School, and moved the adoption of the report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Mary S. L. Hartigan.

Mr. Beebe moved to substitute the minority report, recommending the election of Mary J. Zollman to this position.

The motion to substitute was lost.

The question being then taken on the adoption of the majority report, it was carried.

The Board then proceeded to a ballot.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Boldenweck and Beebe to serve as tellers of the election.

Mrs. Flower nominated Mary J. Zollman for the position.

Mr. Boldenweck nominated Mary S. L. Hartigan.

On the first ballot, 17 votes were cast, of which Miss Hartigan received 8 votes, and Miss Zollman 8 votes, and there was one blank.

No election, neither candidate having received a majority of the votes of the entire Board.

The Board then proceeded to a second ballot.

On the second ballot, 17 votes were cast, of which Miss Hartigan received 9 votes, Miss Zollman 7 votes, and there was one blank.

No election, neither candidate having received a majority of the votes of the entire Board.

The Board then proceeded to a third ballot.

On the third ballot, 17 votes were cast, of which Miss Hartigan received 7 votes, Miss Zollman 9 votes, and there was one blank.

No election.

The Board then proceeded to a fourth ballot.

On the fourth ballot, 17 votes were cast, of which Miss Hartigan received 8 votes, Miss Zollman 8 votes, and there was one blank.

No election.

Mr. Mallette moved that the election of Principal of the Oak Hall School be deferred, and that the Superintendent be instructed to present at the next meeting a report on the qualifications of both candidates.

Pending the consideration of this motion, Mr. Rosenthal moved that the Board do now adjourn.

The motion to adjourn was carried.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, December 7, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston and the President.

Absent—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Trude and Stanford.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held November 23, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented communications from Edward Conley and C. A. Brown, making application for the position of Engineer of the George Wm. Curtis School building.

These applications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMMUNICATION FROM SMEAD WARMING AND VENTILATING COMPANY IN REFERENCE TO CONTRACT FOR HEATING AND VENTILATING THE WASHINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication, addressed to the President of the Board, signed by Sterling L. Bailey, President of the Smead Warming & Ventilating Company, in reference to the contract which they held prior to annexation with the Board of Education of District No. 7, of Calumet, for warming and ventilating the new building then in course of erection at Washington Heights, which was destroyed by fire prior to annexation.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

PETITION FOR EVENING SCHOOL AT RYERSON SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented petitions from residents of the 14th Ward, asking the Board to establish an Evening School in the Ryerson School building.

The petitions were referred to the Committee on School Management.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF
NOVEMBER.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of November.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending November 30, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per
last report..... \$ 2,185 45

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents \$ 57,680 41
From Interest.... 1,302 40
From City, School
Tax Fund..... 271,688 13
From City Treas-
urer..... 271,498 13

602,169 07

Total receipts.. \$604,354 52

Receipts brought forward.....\$604,354 52

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls\$270,349 54
For deposited with
City Treasurer.. 329,289 31

—\$599,638 85

Special Funds:

For Moseley Public
School Book \$194 49
For Michael Reese. 1 40

195 89

599,834 74

Cash on hand Dec. 1, 1892.. \$ 4,519 78

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 2,290 62
For Principal for
Investment..... 110 95
For Deposited with
City Treasurer... 1,624 88

\$ 4,026 45

Special Funds:

For Calhoun..... \$ 28 62
For Carpenter..... 106 47
For Foster Medal.. 30 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Hising German 37 65
For Holden..... 57 36
For Jones..... 95 02
For Michael Reese. 79 60
For Moseley Public
School Book..... 2 16
For W. K. Sullivan 24 00
For Newberry..... 4 35
For Sheldon... .. 5 71

493 33

\$ 4,519 78

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Dec. 1, 1892, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
James Goggin.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 823 53	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,268 94	
John Boldt.....	W. ½ S. W. ¼.....	Sec. 13.	T. 36.	R. 12.	160 00	80 00	

Total amount due and unpaid . \$2,171 47

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, December 1, 1892.

CHARLES C. CHASE, School Agent.

Mr. Stanford entered the room and took his seat.

FEES OF ARCHITECT, AND INSPECTOR OF NEW
BUILDINGS.

Mr. Gunderson presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The city is growing rapidly, and the annexed territory which has come into the city in the last few years, making a greatly increased demand for school buildings, and which

will necessitate the erection of from ten to twelve school buildings each year, for some years to come, and as the cost of said school buildings amounts to from \$65,000 to \$75,000 each, the Architect's fees thereon for drawing plans and superintending same, has become a large draft upon the funds.

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That the Architect's fees for new plans and specifications of buildings shall be 2½ per cent., and when the plans and specifications of any building are dupli-

cated, the Architect's fees shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; it shall not be considered a new plan when a partition or two, or window, or door is changed in same, and that he shall superintend the erection of all buildings, as has been the custom heretofore; and that the Architect shall draft the plans and specifications for the heating; but shall consult the Chief Engineer regarding same, and shall receive $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. fees on the cost. The Chief Engineer shall superintend the construction of the heating.

Be It Further Resolved, That the Board of Education engage an Inspector, who shall be a good judge of all kinds of material, except what pertains to the heating, whose duty it shall be to visit all new buildings, at least once every three days, to see that proper material, in accordance with the specifications, is used in the construction; also to see that the contractors do their work on time, and according to contract. He shall also report to the Board progress of said buildings, and shall attend the meetings of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds when called upon.

S. T. GUNDERSON.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the resolution be referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary.

Mr. Brenan moved that all the members of the Board be invited to attend the meeting of the Joint Committee for the consideration of this question.

The amendment of Mr. Brenan was adopted.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Rosenthal, as amended by the motion of Mr. Brenan, it was adopted, and the resolution was referred to the Joint Committee.

POSTPONE ELECTION OF ARCHITECT.

Mr. Warner moved the suspension of so much of Section 31 of the Rules of the Board as provides for the election of an Architect at the first meeting in December.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the election of an Architect was made a special order of business for the next regular meeting of the Board.

Messrs. Trude and Revell entered the room and took their seats.

ELECTION OF PRINCIPAL OF OAK HALL SCHOOL.

The Chair announced that, under unfinished business, there would now be taken up the motion under consideration at the time of adjournment at the last meeting, to wit: That the election of Principal of the Oak Hall School be deferred, and that the Superintendent be instructed to present at the next meeting, a report on the qualifications of both candidates.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, this motion was laid on the table.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board proceeded to ballot for Principal of the Oak Hall School.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Boldenweck and Beebe to serve as tellers of the election.

On the first ballot, there were 17 votes cast, of which Miss Mary S. L. Hartigan received 5 votes, and Miss Mary J. Zollman 12 votes.

Miss Zollman was declared to have been elected Principal of the Oak Hall School.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at

the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption, as a whole, of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Carried.

World's Fair Puzzle and Use of Assembly Halls.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from L. B. Harkness, in reference to furnishing pupils of the Public Schools, at a discount, with a World's Fair Puzzle, and that the Committee recommended that the communication be placed on file.

And further reporting that applications had been received from Alumni Associations of the Mark Sheridan and Walsh Schools; the Alumni Association of the Mark Sheridan School asking the use of the hall of the Harrison School building on the evening of January 5th, for the purpose of holding their sixth annual meeting, and that the Committee recommended that this request be granted. The Alumni Association of the Walsh School asking permission to hold an entertainment in the Assembly Hall of said building for the purpose of raising money for the purchase of books for the library, and that the Committee recommended that this request be not granted, inasmuch as it is the intention to charge an admission fee of ten cents.

Place Portrait of Judge Manierre in Manierre School Building.

Also a report of the Committee, to which was referred at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from Mr. William R. Manierre, stating that he should be pleased, to informally present to the Board a portrait of his father, the late Judge George Manierre, to be hung in the Manierre School building named after Judge Manierre;

And that the Committee recommended that the donation of Mr. Manierre be accepted, and that the thanks of the Board be extended to him for such donation, and that the matter of placing the portrait in the school be referred to the Committee on the School to make the necessary arrangements for placing the portrait in the School building.

Examination of Applicants for Positions as Principals and Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an examination be held, at the West Division High School building, on Tuesday, December 27th, commencing at 9 A. M., of candidates for positions as Assistants in Primary and Grammar Grades, as Assistants in High Schools, as Principals of Primary and of Grammar Schools, and as Teachers of Drawing; the examination of candidates for positions as Assistants in Primary and Grammar Grades to be limited to such as have had not less than one year's experience in teaching, or who are graduates of the city High Schools, or of other institutions having an equivalent course of study.

Appropriations for Purchase of Pianos and Libraries.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150 be made for each of the following named schools, to apply towards the purchase of pianos for said schools, to wit: The Champlin, the Cooper, the Park Manor, and the Shurtleff Schools;

Also an appropriation of \$100 for each of the following named school buildings, for the purchase of libraries for said schools, to wit: The Champlin, the Cooper, the Hammond, the Park Manor, the Shurtleff, and the Tilton.

Purchase Charts, Maps, Reference Books, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the following named schools, maps, charts, reference books, etc., as follows:

Avondale (Branch No. 5):

- 1 Reading Chart.
- 1 Arithmetical Chart.
- 1 set of Writing Charts.

Huron Street:

6 sets Analytical Writing Charts.

Lake View No. 3:

3 Appleton's Reading Charts.

Lake View No. 5:

1 set of Rand & McNally's Maps, as follows:
North America, South America, Europe,
Asia, Africa, United States and Illinois.

Oakland:

1 Johnston's Map of the Hemispheres.

1 set of Rand & McNally's Maps, as follows:
North America, South America, Europe,
Asia, Africa, United States and Illinois.

Sherman:

1 Globe, 8 in.

2 Maps of the United States.

1 copy of Champlin's Persons and Places.

1 copy of Champlin's Common Things.

1 set International Encyclopedia.

1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of American History.

1 copy Labberton's Historical Atlas.

Sherwood:

1 Map of the United States.

1 Map of North America.

Ward:

1 Map of North America.

1 Map of United States.

1 Map of Hemispheres.

Also to have re-bound for the *Lake View School No. 6*, 48 library books, and 12 supplementary readers.

Also to have repaired a roller of map for the *McClellan School*.

Resignation of Teacher of Sloyd and Manual Training at the Jones School, and Vacancy Filled.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received the resignation of Mr. G. A. Hancock, Teacher of Sloyd and Manual Training at the Jones School building, to take effect December 9th, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Mr. E. A. Dillon, at a compensation of \$1,000 per annum, this being the same compensation as was received by Mr. Hancock.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Susie A. Bonfield,	Lizzie V. Man,
Louisa Buhre,	Katharine Martin,
Anna Clowry,	Elizabeth R. Shanley,
Nellie Dunkon,	Isabel McDonald Troendle,
Catherine A. Geary,	Clara Tyler,
Fannie Lundgreen,	Fannie Tyler,
Katherine McInerney,	Mary Wibert,
Bertha L. Wernecke,	

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago public schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Harriet E. Butler, to the sixth year.
Henrietta Coone, to the sixth year.
Anna Cutts, to the fifth year.
Maggie Finty, to the fourth year.
Mary H. Pelton, to the fourth year.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, and the adoption

of such recommendations was declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

COMPENSATION OF PRINCIPAL OF NEWSBOYS' HOME EVENING SCHOOL.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Principal of the Newsboys' Home Evening School, Mr. Chas. J. Whitfield, be fixed, for the present session, at \$3.50 per evening, owing to his previous experience in the management of this school, and the character of the pupils under his charge, this being the highest salary for Principals of Evening Schools having an average attendance of less than 100 pupils.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ADOPTION OF AND PURCHASE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHARTS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the question of placing in the schools sets of physiological charts; that, after a careful consideration of the matter, the Committee recommended the adoption of the "TEACHER'S ANATOMICAL AID," published by the Central School Supply House, and they further recommended that there be purchased, for present use, 50 copies of this Chart, at a cost of \$37.50 per copy.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the consideration of this report was deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Resignation of Engineers of Komensky and Sherman Schools, and of Janitress of Lawndale Branch No. 2, and Vacancies Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of the resignation of Alfred Rose, former Engineer of the Komensky School building, and the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted;

Also that they had received the resignation of Louis Sutter, former Engineer of the Sherman School building, and the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of John Sheehy;

Also that they had received the resignation of Rosanna Lehmann, former Janitress of Branch No. 2 of the Lawndale School, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the resignation, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Mrs. Altha Cross.

Transfer of Janitor and Appointment of Additional Janitors.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that Henry Studt, at present Janitor of the 83d Street Branch of the Duncan Avenue School, be transferred to the position of Janitor of the Taylor School building, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of the former Janitor, Charles Behrens;

And that Mrs. Behrens be appointed to the position of Janitress of the 83d Street Branch of the Duncan Avenue School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mr. Henry Studt;

And further recommending the appointment of Mrs. Doyle to the position of Janitress of Branches Nos. 4 and 5 of the Beale School, and that her compensation be fixed at \$37 50 per month;

Also the appointment of Mrs. Ogden to the position of Janitress of the 54th Street Branch, at a compensation of \$12.00 per month, including rental.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 6 doz. 6 in. Monkey Wrenches.
- 6 doz. Garden Rakes.
- 18 doz 12 in. Floor Brushes.
- 6 doz. 20 in. Floor Brushes.
- 12 doz. Counter Brushes.
- 36 doz. Scrub Brushes.
- 12 doz. Stove Brushes.
- 18 doz. Dust Pans.
- 50 gal Nubian Iron Enamel.
- 25 gal. Maroon Japan.
- 50 boxes Soap.
- 12 doz. Mop Sticks.
- 3 gro. Mops.
- 100 lbs. Velour Sponge.
- 200 lbs. Cotton Waste.
- 6 doz. Pails.
- 12 bbls. Kerosene.
- 1 ream Germania Royal Linen Paper.
- 1 Fuel Book.
- 1 Receipt Book.

Also to have printed:

- 5000 Blank Forms for Business Manager's Office.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President — 17.

Nays — 0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Employment of Non-Union Men by Contractors.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from the United Carpenters' Council, in reference to complaints against Schaller & Stabford, contractors for carpentry on various school buildings, for the employment of non union men on school work, stating that upon investigation they found that this firm has done a large amount of carpenter work on various school buildings

during the past fifteen years, that they are considered among the most responsible contractors engaged in school work, and inasmuch as their work has been entirely satisfactory to the Architects in the employ of the Board, the Board saw no reason for dictating to the firm as to the men they shall or shall not employ.

Extra Compensation to Contractor for Delay in Commencing Work on New Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from Hermann Eilenberger, to whom was awarded the contract for carpentry and plastering on the school building now in course of erection on 55th Street near Western Avenue, stating that, owing to inability to obtain an order to proceed with the work until about the middle of November, he was obliged to pay increased prices for material, and requesting the Board to allow him on his contract an additional sum of \$500;

That the Committee had investigated the matter, and recommended that he be allowed the sum of \$300 in full settlement of his claim, and that he be instructed to proceed with the work without further delay.

Lower Foundations of School Building Corner of Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in order to place the water table at the school building now in course of erection corner of Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street at the proper grade, it will be necessary to increase the depth of the foundations of the building six inches, and that the Committee recommended that the Architect be instructed to have this work done by the mason contractor on said building, at a cost of about \$300.

Gas Service Pipe at Hoffman Avenue School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a gas service pipe extended from the gas main in Hoffman Avenue to a point inside of the Hoffman Avenue School building; also to have a meter set in the building.

Gas Fixtures at Knickerbocker and Champlin School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have gas fixtures furnished and put in place in the assembly halls and corridors leading thereto in the Knickerbocker and Champlin School buildings, and also to have a service pipe extended and meters set in these buildings.

Cover Steam and Water Pipes and Receiving Tank at Forestville School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have covered the steam pipes, receiving tank and water pipes, at the Forestville School building.

Extend Water Main to Alice L. Barnard School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a six inch water main extended from 103d Street south on Charles Street to a point opposite the Alice L. Barnard School building, a distance of 600 feet, at a cost not to exceed \$720.00, said amount to be refunded by the Department of Public Works when the revenue from water consumers on said street shall have reached a sum equal to ten cents per foot for the distance laid:

And asking that the Auditor be instructed to draw a voucher in favor of the Department of Public Works, for the amount above stated, for such improvement.

Furnish Gas Fixtures at Thomas Hoyne, Kinzie and Jones School Buildings, and also Branches of Calhoun School.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer

to have furnished and put up the necessary gas fixtures in the Thomas Hoynes, the Jones and the Kinzie School buildings, and also in the Branch buildings of the Calhoun School, where required; also to have gas service pipes extended, and meters put in.

Advertise for Proposals for Pupils' Seats and Desks for Year 1893.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for the necessary number of pupils' seats and desks, Principals' desks and teachers' tables required for use in the Chicago Public Schools for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1893.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 200 pieces 2 x 10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 12, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 12, 12 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 10, 12 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2 x 8, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d, 16 ft.
- 2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d, 16 ft.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 10 in. and up, s 2 s, k d, 16 ft.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1. Common, s 2 s, dry.
- 2000 ft. Thin Clear Select, s 2 s to ¾, k d.
- 2000 ft. ¾ x 4 in. W. P. Ceiling, d, m & b 1 s, 8 to 16 ft. long, dry.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 4 in. Y. P. Ceiling, d m & b 2 s, 16 ft., dry.
- 15000 ft. ¼ in. Weather Strips.
- 3 boxes Glass, assorted.
- 3000 lbs. White Lead.
- 1000 lbs. Venetian Red, in oil.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre, in oil.
- 1 bbl. Lamp Black, in ¼ lb. packages.
- 1 bbl. Shellac.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine Coach Japan.
- 3 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 25 kegs 40d Nails.
- 2 reams No. 2 Sand Paper.
- 1 reel Barbed Wire.
- 280 Dietz' Drawer Locks.
- 130 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 6 doz. Rim Knob Locks, Corbins' No. 472.
- 12 doz. R. H. Light Bronze Butts and Washers, Stahley's 211.
- 12 doz. L. H. Light Bronze Butts and Washers, Stahley's 211.
- 6 gro. Hat Hooks, Reading, No. 154.
- 3 doz. Screw Curtain Pulleys.
- 200 lbs. 2 in. Wire Brads, light.
- 200 lbs. 2 in. Wire Brads, heavy.
- 200 lbs. 2½ in. Wire Brads, light.
- 200 lbs. 2½ in. Wire Brads, heavy.
- 3 doz pair 14 in. Barn Door Hangers, with Track, in 6 or 8 foot lengths.
- 3 gro. Sherwood's Ink Well Glasses.
- 2 gro. Sterling Ink Wells, complete.
- 1 gro. Sterling Ink Well Glasses.
- 500 lbs. Putty.
- 5 doz. Stove Bolts, 5/16 x 1¾.
- 6 gro. Square Brass Hooks, No. 1114.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

Hyde Park High:

- Place steps on six windows in attic.
- Furnish sash cord and locks for ten windows.
- Provide 50 coat and hat hooks in halls of third floor.

Lake High:

- Remove temporary platform from Assembly Hall,

North-West Division High:

- Provide electric bell connecting main entrance with engine room.

South Chicago High:

- Furnish 7 storm sashes for laboratory.

Armour Street:

- Provide hinges for storm shed doors.
- Provide hinges and locks in basement.
- Provide hinge for girls' entrance door.
- Provide two bracket lamps for engine room.

Andersenville:

- Provide 42 seats and desks, 6 rears and 6 fronts, No. 5, for one room.

Auburn Park (Oakdale Branch):

- Furnish 4 seats and desks, and 6 rears, No. 5.
- 6 common chairs.
- 1 teacher's table.
- 1 wardrobe.

South Englewood Branch:

- One small teacher's table, 16 in. x 24 in.

Avondale:

- Construct new driveway.
- Erect fence between boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Beale:

- Furnish three portable blackboards 4 ft. x 4 ft., and three blackboard easels.
- Furnish six benches 12 ft. long for basement.

Brentano:

- Construct platform of two in. plank over scale pit.

Brighton Park:

- Provide two keys for key board.

Brighton Park Branch:

- Provide new bolt and new hinge for front door.
- Provide knob for side door and repair doors.

Bowen:

- Cobb Spring for east front door.

Brown:

- Cut gate in alley fence near scale beam.

Calumet Avenue:

- Repair locks where necessary.
- Provide new hinges for water closet seats.
- Replace sash cord.
- Repair rear entrance doors.
- Cell up in front of window on rear stair landing.

Central Park:

- Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in Room 11, also on blackboards of Branch.
- Furnish new hinge for seats in boys' closet room.
- Furnish new Cobb Spring for door in girls' closet room.
- Repair conductor pipe in rear of boiler house.

Ellen Mitchell:

- Repair conductor pipes on boiler house.
- Repair desks in Room 9.

Everett:

- Provide wardrobe and bench for Engineer.
- Provide doors for opening in front of exhaust fan.

Farren:

- Repair blackboards in Rooms 2, 10 and 12.
- Furnish new doors for outhouses.
- Erect wooden screens in front of doors to outhouses.

Fifty-fourth Street:

- Furnish new Principal's desk.
- Remove Principal's old desk from office to room No. 1.
- Remove teacher's table from Room 1 to annex, and repair same.

Forestville:

- Remove teachers' platforms from Rooms 6 and 8.
- Furnish one case for 24 baskets of drawing models.

Foster:

- Provide new lock for west entrance door.
- Provide table for library room.

Gallistel:

- Furnish 3 No. 4 fronts for Room 4; 6 No. 5 fronts for Room 8; 6 No. 5 fronts for Room 5.
- Re-seat Rooms 1 and 2.
- Remove to shop 7 No. 1 inside desks; 1 stove; 1 furnace.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Provide Blount springs and checks for 2 outside doors.

Greenwood Avenue:

Provide 1 portable blackboard, and 1 blackboard easel for German room.

Goodrich:

Furnish one teacher's table for new German room.

Provide new bolt for storm door of north main entrance.

Calcimine building during the Christmas vacation.

Repair leak in conductor pipe over boiler room.

Hammond:

Provide clock for new room on first floor; also for Principal's office.

Provide storm sash for 3 office windows.

Furnish one teacher's wardrobe.

Haven:

Cut about six inches from bottom of 5 reading chart easels.

Repair leaks in gutters.

Henry Clay:

Furnish 8 fronts and 1 inside No. 5 desks.

Horace Mann:

Place strips under chairs in assembly hall.

James E. Doolittle, Jr.:

Repair inkwells in rooms 2, 3, 4 and 12.

Kershaw:

Paint air ducts.

Paint lavatory steps and entrance to closet rooms.

Paint dados.

Knickerbocker:

Provide 22 seats and desks; 8 fronts and 8 rears No. 3 for German recitation room on first floor.

Longfellow:

Provide keys for large bookcase, for bookcase in office, also for model case.

Provide key for room 5.

Mark Sheridan Branch:

Provide new door for Janitor's closet.

Re hang door to coal shed.

Put one new panel in front door.

Melville W. Fuller:

Provide building with new flag pole.

McClellan:

Construct storm shed over front entrance.

Montefiore:

Repair front door of old building.

Enlarge present office in old building, by constructing a bay window covered with galvanized iron.

Moseley:

Plank over area in alley in rear of new building

Oakland:

Provide 1 new shade roller.

Provide one left hand spring for outside of door.

Remove spring from front door and place same on storm door

Repair stairs where same were broken in removal of safe from the building.

Place picture moulding in all class rooms.

Park Manor:

Furnish 1 teacher's table; 2 common chairs; 1 arm chair; 1 wire basket; 1 number table.

Partition off portion of girls' closet room for use of teachers.

Provide 48 seats and desks; 6 fronts and 6 rears No. 3.

Provide 2 iron tie rods in sills on first floor.

Put in beam supported by 3 posts and properly braced to support second floor.

Lay new hard wood floor in first story.

Lay a plank floor in basement.

Construct coal bins in basement.

Cut door in north wall of basement and cut window in south wall of basement.

Repair shingle roof.

Glaze sash where necessary.

Phil. Sheridan:

Replace cords and fastenings on opaque shades.

Furnish weather strips for west windows.

Pullman (Lake):

Furnish one paneled case for 24 baskets of drawing models.

Riverdale:

Scrape and shellac desks in one room.

Move 6 seats and desks to shop.

Furnish box for transporting library books from school to Public Library.

Furnish 9 seats and desks. 9 fronts, No. 3.

Rogers:

Set ground glass in sash of German room.

Repair seats and desks in Rooms 4 and 9.

Scammon:

Cut team gate in brick fence in rear of building for removal of ashes.

Construct fence from southeast corner of building to rear fence.

Skinner:

Construct additional window in Room 19.

Construct large bookcase on west side of office.

Re-seat rooms of grammar department with smaller size seats and desks.

South Division High:

Put in new wire for gong.

D. S. Wentworth:

Close up 3 openings to wardrobes, and construct bookcases on class room side of same.

Close up transoms over 3 doors.

Cut doors from 3 class rooms to respective dressing rooms.

Construct coal drive from curb to lot line.

Graham:

Repair blackboards.

Komensky:

Furnish 96 seats and desks, 12 fronts, 12 rears,

No. 2, for new rooms in Assembly Hall.

Carter:

Furnish 46 seats and desks, 7 fronts, 7 rears, for Room 7.

Motley:

Provide picture moulding in class rooms.

Lake View No. 2:

Furnish 100 maple bench hooks for Sloyd room.

J. N. Thorp:

Construct storm sheds over 2 basement entrances.

Raise sidewalk and fences to grade.

Lincoln:

Remove lightning rod from building.

West Division High:

Repair door in front of vertical shaft in girls' dressing room.

Provide 3 rubber door bumpers.

Repair driveway.

Brenan:

Provide new springs for 2 basement doors.

Cut gate in alley fence.

Froebel:

Furnish Blount spring and check, size D, L. H., for front entrance door.

Shurtleff:

Furnish 1 book and supply case for office.

Talcott:

Provide new gong.

Throop:

Place moulding around windows on top floor.

Webster:

Furnish 1 model case.

Repair seats and desks throughout the building.

Wells:

Re-seat one room, as directed.

Wicker Park:

Repair storm doors.

Provide new locks.

Provide spring for basement door.

Replace sash cord.

Provide door stop for boys' entrance.

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Woodlawn:

Remove 8 seats and desks, and 2 fronts, and set same in second floor of McChesney Av. Branch.

S. Halsted Street:

Scrape and shellac desks in Rooms 2, 3 and 4.

Provide 7 rears, No. 3, for Room 2.

Von Humboldt:

Furnish 6 bookcases for Branches.

Washburne:

Construct case for 18 baskets of drawing models.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

North-West Division High:

Repair grate bars.

Burr:

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Board Room:

Change connections of wall coil in office of Chief Engineer.

Brownell:

Furnish and connect two No. 18 Volcano stoves. Furnish and connect 4 lengths of 6 in. galv. iron smoke pipe on chimneys of outside closets.

Clarke:

Repair grate bars.

Carpenter:

Furnish and place a rawhide belt on exhaust fan pulleys.

Central Park:

Overhaul seats in closet rooms and place hinges on same where required.

Repair carriage runway of rope transmission.

English High and Manual Training:

Furnish and connect ceiling coils in attic room.

Emerson:

Furnish a new valve for closet in Principal's lavatory.

Garfield:

Provide means to properly heat connecting passage-way between buildings.

John Crerar:

Furnish and connect one No. 20 Volcano stove in engine room.

J. N. Thorp:

Connect waste pipe from wash bowls on upper floors with waste from drinking fountain in front of building.

Kinzie:

Furnished a galv. iron shield for room No. 8.

Repair damper chain.

Lake View No. 2:

Furnish and connect the necessary gas fixtures in Sloyd room.

Lake View No. 6:

Place a Fuller ball cock in flushing cistern in teachers' lavatory.

Logan:

Repair check and waste rod in boys' and girls' closet room, and place a "W" cover on same.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

Construct boxing around two check and waste rods on east side of building.

Moseley:

Furnish and place a new siphon tank closet in teachers' lavatory.

Oakland:

Furnish one galv. iron shield for register opening in room No. 2.

Parkside:

Furnish one fire pot for stack heater.

Raymond:

Substitute wire screen now at building for wooden partition in front of exhaust fan.

Repair leak in indirect radiator leading to room No. 2.

Taylor:

Furnish a new grate for furnace.

Von Humboldt (Rockwell Av. Branch):

Furnish 4 galv. iron shields for stoves.

Ward:

Furnish one fire pot for No. 18 Volcano stove.

Woodlawn:

Furnish and connect four lengths of 6 in. galv. iron smoke pipe on chimneys of outside closets.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Burr:

Furnished and set glass in 3 skylights.

Colman:

Repaired Venetian blinds.

Cummings:

Repaired leak in tin roof.

Dore:

Laid plank driveway to scales and cut gate in picket fence.

Goodrich:

Put up 30 coat and hat hooks in recitation room east side of second floor.

Hayes:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Jones:

Repaired lock on dressing room door of room 8. Removed settees, etc., from basement to shop.

Langland:

Put up storm sash on office and library windows.

Lake View No. 4:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards in southwest corner basement room.

Louis Nettelhorst:

Furnished one gross Sherwood inkwell castings and glasses.

McAllister:

Glazed skylight and covered same with wire netting.

Park Manor:

Put up storm sash on office windows.

Pullman (Cal.):

Fitted up German recitation room on third floor.

Ryerson:

Placed guards over skylights.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Auburn Park Branch:

Furnished one No. 20 Volcano stove, and also one No. 14 Volcano stove.

Set and connected stoves.

Brighton:

Repaired leak in receiving tank.

Beale Branch:

Furnished and placed a new trap under sink, and removed obstruction from waste pipe.

Columbus (Washtenaw Av. Branch):

Furnished one plug for privy sink.

Carpenter:

Furnished one piece of single leather belting 6 in. wide x 12 in. long.

Cummings (Ray Branch):

Furnished one fire pot and grate for Aurora stove No. 20.

Colman:

Furnished and connected one middle section in indirect stack.

Central Park:

Repaired steam pump.

Cooper:

Furnished and placed two sections in indirect stack under room 18.

Doran Branch:

Furnished 2 No. 18 Volcano stoves.

Set and connected stoves.

Duncan Avenue:

Removed wash bowl from second floor and left same in basement room.

Sealed sewer and water openings of same.

English High and Manual Training:

Extended gas pipes in attic and furnished the necessary gas fixtures.

Forestville:

Connected water pipe in boiler room.

Greenwood Avenue:

Furnished 7 lengths 7 in. stove pipe. 3 elbows, 7 in.

Harrison:

Furnished repairs for Kirkwood grate bars.

Irving Park, Montrose Branch:

Furnished one handle for well pump. Repaired well pump.

Jefferson High:

Furnished a galvanized iron hood and pipe for gas chamber in new laboratory.

Repaired leak in water supply in basement.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

Furnished one new stuffing box for steam pump.

Keith:

Repaired leaks in steam pipes and properly braced same.

La Salle:

Furnished and placed a 1½ in. valve on return pipe in engine room.

Re-packed lock-nut on 3 in. return pipe in receiving tank.

Lake View High:

Repaired leak in trap in laboratory.

Lake View No. 7:

Furnished 6 bolts and nuts ½ in. x 2 in. long.

6 washers, ½ in.

Mark Sheridan:

Furnished and placed a new collar on upright shaft in engine room.

Motley:

Repaired leak in water supply leading to Principal's office.

Repaired basin cock.

Marquette:

Repaired leak in 3 in. coil in tank.

Moseley:

Furnished and placed a new hopper cock in connection with teachers' closet.

Park Manor:

Removed wash bowl from second floor and left same in basement.

Sealed sewer and water openings of same.

Pacific (Waubansia Av. Branch):

Furnished one No. 14 Volcano stove.

Set and connected stove.

Raymond:

Furnished one piece 1 1/16 rubber, 14 in. by 14 in., L. L. both sides.

Rogers:

Repaired leak in return pipes.

Furnished one Acme air valve, ¼ in., female.

1 air vent, ½ in., common.

Repaired stem of angle valve on main return.

South Halsted Street:

Removed obstruction from water supply in room No. 6.

Sherwood:

Repaired leak in return pipe from indirect stack.

Washburne:

Removed obstruction from sewer in boys' closet room.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, such adoption having been declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President

—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, recommending award of contracts for various classes of work, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Lathing and Plastering, Blackboard Surface, Earth and Cinder Filling, etc.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for lathing and plastering, black

board work, earth and cinder filling, etc., at sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts, to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Lathing and Plastering.

Bancroft School building, to A. B. Norwisky \$ 253 00

If heat is required add \$13.00.

Beale School building, to A. B. Norwisky 239 00

If heat is required, add \$11.00.

Forestville School building, to Fitzgerald Bros. 124 00

Blackboard Surface.

Bancroft School building, to W. A. Olmsted, at \$0.65 per sq. yard.

Beale School building, to W. A. Olmsted, at \$0.65 per square yard.

Everett School building, to W. A. Olmsted, at \$1.42 per square yard.

Forestville School building, to W. A. Olmsted, at \$0.65 cents per square yard.

Coiling Wood Partitions.

Bancroft School building, to A. H. Lord, Agent, at \$ 578 00

Beale School building, to A. H. Lord, Agent, at 578 00

Forestville School building, to A. H. Lord, Agent, at 342 00

Caulking Windows.

Oak Ridge School building, to George Jackson, at 44 00

Earth and Cinder Filling.

Augusta Street School lot, earth filling, to R. F. Conway, at 40 cents per cubic yard.

Augusta Street School lot, cinder filling, to R. F. Conway, at 50 cents per cubic yard.

Brentano School lot, earth filling, to R. F. Conway, at 50 cents per cubic yard.

Brentano School lot, cinder filling, to R. F. Conway, at 55 cents per cubic yard.

Clybourn Place School lot, earth filling, to Sackley and Peterson, at 39 cents per cubic yard.

Clybourn Place School lot, cinder filling, to Sackley and Peterson, at 49 cents per cubic yard.

Eighty-third Street School lot, earth filling, to Peter O'Loughlin, at 73 cents per cubic yard.

Kershaw School lot, cinder filling, to Peter O'Loughlin, at 49 cents per cubic yard.

Spaulding Avenue School lot, earth filling, to Peter O'Loughlin, at 47 cents per cubic yard.

Spaulding Avenue School lot, cinder filling, to Peter O'Loughlin, at 55 cents per cubic yard.

Eighty-third Street School lot, cinder filling, to James Linnett, at 80 cents per cubic yard.

George Wm. Curtis School lot, earth filling, to James Linnett, at 65 cents per cubic yard.

Kershaw School lot, earth filling, to O'Connell Bros., at 40 cents per cubic yard.

George Wm. Curtis School lot, cinder filling, to Thomas M. White, at 75 cents per cubic yard.

Whittier School lot, earth filling, to Thomas M. White, at 36 cents per cubic yard.

Whittier School lot, cinder filling, to Thomas M. White, at 36 cents per cubic yard.

Award of Contracts for Electric Valve Service.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for electric valve service required at sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts, as follows:

Brentano School building, to Chicago

Electric Service Co. \$ 1,250 00

Geo. Wm. Curtis School building, to

Chicago Electric Service Co. 1,250 00

Louis Nettelhorst School building, to

Chicago Electric Service Co. 1,250 00

Whittier School building, to Chicago

Electric Service Co. 1,250 00

Kershaw School building, to Chicago

Electric Service Co. 950 00

<i>Sulzer Street School building, to Chicago Electric Service Co.</i>	990 00
<i>Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue School building, to Chicago Electric Service Co.</i>	1,250 00
<i>Grace and Sheldon Streets School building, to Chicago Electric Service Co.</i>	1,250 00
<i>Clybourn Place and Girard Street School building, to Chicago Electric Service Co.</i>	1,250 00
<i>Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street School building, to Chicago Electric Service Co.</i>	1,250 00

Increase in Size of Return Risers and Automatic Air Vents at Clarke School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for increasing the size of the return risers and automatic air vents required at the Clarke School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract for this work to Kroeschell Bros., for the sum of \$39.00.

Payment for Sidewalk in front of Van Vlissingen School Lot.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from J. H. Van Vlissingen & Co., asking compensation for a sidewalk constructed by said firm in front of the Van Vlissingen School lot; that the Committee had investigated the matter, and recommended that the sum of 25 cents per lineal foot be allowed in settlement of the claim of Messrs. Van Vlissingen & Co.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, and contracts were awarded to the several parties recommended, the adoption of these recommendations having been declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

NAME SCHOOL BUILDING CORNER OF SPAULDING AVENUE AND SIXTEENTH STREET "GEORGE HOWLAND SCHOOL."

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the school building now in course of erection corner of Spaulding Avenue and Sixteenth Street be named the "GEORGE HOWLAND SCHOOL."

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendation of the Committee was carried in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITE CORNER OF MCAULEY AVENUE AND HIRSCH STREET.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of Horace R. Hughes, in the sum of \$1,575 00, and a voucher, in favor of George M. Schmidt, in the sum of \$2,400 00, for the purchase, for use as a School site, of Lots 335 to 342, both inclusive, in Davenport's Subdivision, east $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$, and west $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 3, T. 39 N., R. 13 E., located corner of McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>N-W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation...	\$ 1,569 00
<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	300 00
Madderon & DeYoung, painting.....	300 00
Thos Morse, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Peter Schillo, iron work.....	300 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	426 00
<i>Champlin School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	300 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	349 00
The Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	200 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	300 00
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	2,000 00
Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	160 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
<i>Ellen Mitchell School Building:</i>	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	659 41
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
H. J. Fisher & Co., Venetian blinds....	158 94
<i>55th St. and Blanchard Av. School Bldg:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	500 00
<i>Forestreet School Building:</i>	
F. J. Fisher & Co., Venetian blinds....	35 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	800 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,600 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	800 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	5,000 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Sherwood School Building:</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	370 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	235 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00

Carried forward.....\$28,562 35

Brought forward.....	\$28,562 35
<i>Van Vliissingen School Building:</i>	
W. Watkins & Co., concrete.....	400 00
Reilly & Barker, painting.....	400 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	414 00
S. J. Fisher & Co., Venetian blinds.....	44 39
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Peter Schillo, iron work.....	692 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	3,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$35,712 74

Miscellaneous.

W. Watkins & Co., concrete.....	\$ 100 00
J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting.....	66 00
T. E. Courtney, masonry.....	314 00
T. E. Courtney, masonry.....	314 00
C. R. Bos, whitewashing.....	115 00
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing.....	403 00
A. B. Norwicky, plastering.....	200 00
J. Meador & Co., roofing.....	18 50
Julius Price, whitewashing.....	107 00
G. B. Covell, Venetian blinds.....	13 20
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	77 93
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	234 70
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	255 20
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	2,260 33
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	67 25
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	142 91
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., hardware.....	50 88
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	725 78
Fuller & Fuller Co., oil.....	4 53
Henry Bosch, white lead, etc.....	612 42
James Linnett, teaming.....	2,036 75
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	415 20
H. W. Duncanson, cleaning clocks.....	88 95
Neill & Manke, special assessment.....	12 39
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	596 18
S. I. Pope & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	45 49
Robert Whelan & Son, repairing heating apparatus.....	15 15
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	102 35
Barker & Jackson, repairing heating apparatus.....	24 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	496 61
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	85 48
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	136 76
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe covering.....	714 93
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	595 72
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	66 75
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas service pipe.....	7 95
Lake Gas Co., service pipe.....	3 90
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	94 16
C. C. Miller, pump.....	15 50
J. F. Freemantle, keys, etc.....	13 60
Stearns Lime & Stone Co., lime.....	11 85
The Holmquist & Johnson Ladder Co., ladder.....	7 00
C. Meredith, music plates.....	7 00
Richards & Co., Limited, chemicals.....	36 75
The Prang Educational Co., models, etc.....	4,753 49
G. A. Fleischer & Co., models, etc.....	56 48
A. F. Zimmerling, laboratory app.....	7 00
D. O. Roberts, shoeing horses.....	2 50
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	2 50
Chantry Bros., shoeing horses.....	4 00
P. Littleton & Co., shoeing horses.....	2 00
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses.....	2 50
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	6 00
E. F. Price, shoeing horses.....	2 50
W. P. Whitmore, shoeing horses.....	2 50

Carried forward.....\$16,544 52

Brought forward.....	\$16,544 52
C. Stone & Sons, repairing buggy.....	45 80
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	231 84
Geo. Sherwood & Co., charts.....	145 63
Dodd, Mead & Co., reference books.....	45 00
The Root & Sons Music Co., rent pianos.....	80 00
Taintor Bros. & Co., supplementary readers.....	16 00
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	214 80
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	52 80
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	161 40
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers.....	11 67
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	27 80
Bradner Smith & Co., arith, tablets, etc.....	3,527 25
John W. Langston, printing.....	6 00
C. B. King, tuning pianos.....	21 00
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., saws.....	36 00
Amberg File & Index Co., letter file.....	69 00
W. D. Messinger & Co., envelopes.....	95 00
Victor Ladder Co., ladder.....	6 00
National Wire Mat Co., mats.....	138 72
Lyon & Healy, moving piano.....	3 00
A. B. Dick & Co., stencil paper.....	10 50
D. A. Stewart & Co., engine oil.....	35 65
Geo. R. Jenkins & Co., engine oil.....	53 20
Eberhard Faber, pen holders.....	106 00
T. A. Jamieson, sealing scales.....	30 00
The Borden & Selleck Co., scales.....	3,787 50
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils.....	245 52
W. A. Olmsted, chemicals, etc.....	340 34
Chicago Mail, advertising.....	44 25
C. F. Kinnally, soft coal.....	202 25
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	9 00
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	415 20
John Callahan, soft coal.....	30 10
Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal.....	33 84
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	9 00
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	37 50
M. Donohue, soft coal.....	59 50
Dorrans Bros., soft coal.....	80 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	21 00
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	20 03
J. A. Hostetter, soft coal.....	13 60
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	30 00
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	22 69
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	20 00
J. R. Armstrong, soft coal.....	30 00
Hicks & Taylor, soft coal.....	30 04
L. Kirschner, soft coal.....	20 00
Fred. Krueger, soft coal.....	50 50
Adams Coal Co., soft coal.....	139 25
Richard Brunt, soft coal.....	20 82
Henry Brushaber, soft coal.....	15 50
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	30 00
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	38 93
M. Frus, pine slabs.....	5 50
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	534 10
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	291 90
H. Frerk, hard coal.....	19 50
Pennsylvania Coal Co., hard coal.....	2,013 49
Chicago Title & Trust Co., abstracts.....	48 00
Pennsylvania Coal Co., hard coal.....	3,000 00
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	3,000 00
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	513 73
McCurdy Bros., soft coal.....	52 45
O'Donnell Bros., soft coal.....	151 25
Potter & Kisselburg, soft coal.....	22 70
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	19 00
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	9 20
Frank Teuber, soft coal.....	189 63
Geo. T. Williamson & Co., soft coal.....	70 26
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	45 62
P. Rasmussen & Co., soft coal.....	46 00
John M. Schorling, soft coal.....	16 50
John Purcell, soft coal.....	156 73
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	10 00
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	77 57
J. Croake & Co., soft coal.....	27 13
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	18 00

Carried forward.....\$37,443 67

Brought forward	\$37,443 67
Herman Samuels, soft coal	60 00
Thomas Scott, soft coal	58 50
Tiedale Bros., soft coal	24 00
W. E. Lion, soft coal	21 75
Thos. Malley, soft coal	36 50
J. W. Maxwell, soft coal	18 70
R. J. Nelson, soft coal	6 00
C. W. Nilsen, soft coal	20 00
A. O'Shaughnessy, soft coal	23 50
Excelsior Printing Co., printing	44 75
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags	4 90
Crane Co., flue scrapers	28 50
Morrison, Plummer & Co., flour, etc.	28 50
Johnson White Printing Co., printing	9 75
Total Miscellaneous	\$37,829 02

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF BONDS ON ACCOUNT
OF PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL FUND.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, reported that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, they had invested \$18,000 of the Principal of the School Fund, which became due December 1st, in thirty-six City of Chicago 4 per cent. World's Fair Columbian Exposition Bonds, dated January 1, 1891, and due January 1, 1921, principal and interest payable at American Exchange National Bank of New York, such bonds being numbered from 4313 to 4348, both inclusive, at a premium of 1½ per cent.; and presented a voucher for the same, drawn on the School Fund, in the sum of \$18,315.

Also a voucher in the sum of \$300 in favor of Charles C. Chase, School Agent, for accrued interest on the above described bonds from July 1, 1892, to December 1, 1892, 5 months, at 4 % per annum.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Committee was approved, and the President and Secretary were instructed to audit the vouchers presented, and it was ordered that they be paid when audited.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

CLAIM OF CHRISTOPHER G. DOWLING FOR COMPEN-
SATION AS TOWNSHIP TREASURER, AFTER
ANNEXATION.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that it has had under consideration a petition of Christopher G. Dowling, wherein said Dowling states that he was Township Treasurer of Township 37 North, Range 15 East of the 3rd Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois, prior to annexation of Hyde Park to the City of Chicago, and that there is a balance remaining in his hands, as such Treasurer, of the sum of \$332.67, and that he claims to be entitled to his salary, as such Treasurer, from August 22, 1889, to April 22, 1890; that his term of office expired on April 22, 1890; that he received his salary as such Treasurer up to August 22, 1889, and asks that he may be allowed to apply the said balance of \$332.67 toward the payment of the salary due him, and that the Board of Education pay him a further sum of \$300.61, in full settlement of all his claims for salary.

Your Committee further reports that, in its opinion, the said Dowling is not entitled to receive any salary as Township Treasurer from and after the date of the annexation of Hyde Park to the City of Chicago, and that said Dowling should be required to turn over to the Treasurer of the Board of Education the said sum of \$332.67.

Your Committee recommends that the Auditor

of the Board be instructed to make a demand upon Mr. Dowling for the said sum of \$332.67, and in case of his failure to pay the sum within a reasonable time, that the Attorney of the Board be instructed to take the necessary steps for the collection of said sum of \$332.67 from said Christopher G. Dowling, or the sureties upon his bond as Township Treasurer, as aforesaid.

A. S. TRUDE,

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

ALEX H. REVELL,

Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the Auditor was instructed to make a demand upon Mr. Dowling for the balance now in his hands due the city, and in case of failure to pay the amount within a reasonable time, the Attorney of the Board was instructed to take the necessary steps for the collection of the same.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORT ON REVISION OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had about completed the revision of the Rules of the Board and would be ready to report on the same in about one week, and would furnish copies of their suggestions to each member of the Board prior to the next meeting of the Board.

The report of the Committee was received, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

BOARD TAKE RECESS.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that, when the Board adjourns this evening, it takes a recess till Wednesday, December 14, at 8 p. m., for the consideration of the revisions to the Rules of the Board.

Carried.

APPRAISAL OF OLD WENTWORTH AVENUE SCHOOL
LOT CORNER OF WENTWORTH AVENUE AND
TWENTIETH STREET.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had received from the Appraisers appointed at the last meeting of the Board to appraise Lots, 8, 9, 12 and 13 in Block 26 of Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the S. E. ¼ of Fractional Section 21, T. 39 N., R. 14 E., located corner of Wentworth Avenue and Twentieth Street, and leased to George B. Weise, their appraisal of the cash value of such property as \$42,500, accompanied by vouchers for their services, in the sum of \$25.00 for each Appraiser.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the appraisal was accepted by the Board, and the vouchers for the services of the Appraisers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have been approved, and it was also ordered that Mr. Weise be notified of the appraisal of the property described.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

The following is the report of the Appraisers:

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON, Esq.,

Secretary Board of Education, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—This is to certify that as per your request of Nov. 26th, 1892, we have visited the premises on the north-west corner of Wentworth Avenue and Twentieth Street, Chicago, and fur-

ther described as Lots 8, 9, 12 and 13, in Block 26 of the Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Fractional Section 21, T. 39 N., R. 14 E., in Cook County, Illinois, and that we hereby appraise said property, exclusive of any improvements, at a cash value of forty-two thousand and five hundred dollars (\$42,500). And we also certify that we are residents and freeholders in the City of Chicago, and that we are not interested as lessees or mortgagees of school property in said city.

Yours respectfully,

WM. A. BOND,
JOSEPH DONNERSBERGER,
GEORGE BIRKHOFF, JR.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this second day of December, 1892.

STANLEY C. CRAFTS,
Notary Public.

VOUCHER FOR RECORDING LEASES.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a voucher, in favor of Charles C. Chase, School Agent, in the sum of \$16 60, for cash paid the Recorder of Cook County, for recording leases and supplemental leases, as follows:

Board of Education to Margaret Cash, supplemental lease.

Board of Education to Michael A. Hoyne, lease.

Board of Education to John and Thomas Coughlan, supplemental lease.

Board of Education to George B. Jenkinson, lease and supplemental lease.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid from the School Fund, when it shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was excused and left the room.

USE OF ASSEMBLY HALL OF WEST DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee stating that the Irving Literary Society of the West Division High School had made a request for the use of the Assembly Hall of the West Division High School building, for the purpose of holding a meeting of the Society, on the evening of December 20, and the Committee recommended that the request be granted.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

PURCHASE MUSIC PLATES AND PRINT FROM SAME.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee recommending the purchase of four music plates, at a cost of \$1.75 each, and also to have printing done, at an estimated cost of \$4.00.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was excused and left the room.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION LAW.

Mrs. Flower presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of Three be appointed to prepare a suitable Compulsory Educa-

tion Law for presentation to the Legislature this winter.

Mr. Bluthardt moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Revell moved to amend by referring the resolution to the Committee on Compulsory Education, instead of to the Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Brennan moved that action on this resolution be postponed to the next meeting of the Board.

The motion to postpone was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Revell, Bluthardt, Preston and the President—6.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette and Stanford—9.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Revell to refer to the Committee on Compulsory Education.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—12.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal and Mallette—3.

Mr. Mallette was excused and left the room.

PURCHASE DRAWING MATERIAL FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the High Schools of the city, material as follows:

Hyde Park High:

2 Drawing Board Racks, 9 ft. 5 in. long, in which to keep drawing boards 20 x 24 in.

Englewood High:

3 doz. thumb tacks No. 2362.

3 doz. thumb tacks No. 2364.

$\frac{1}{4}$ gro. shipping boxes No. 10, at \$2.75.

Also for general use in the High Schools, assorted artificial flowers for water color studies, at an estimated cost of \$30.

On motion of Mr. Warner, authority was granted to purchase the supplies recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF ASSISTANT FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

In the absence of all the members of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, the Chair presented a report which had been approved by the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent in charge of High Schools, recommending the election of Mr. A. C. Newell, as Assistant in Shop Work and Mechanical Drawing, in the English High and Manual Training School, at a salary of \$1,200 per annum.

Mr. Revell moved that there be elected the Assistant recommended, and that the compensation be fixed at \$1,200 per annum.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Beebe moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mr. A. C. Newell for the position of Assistant in Shop Work and Mechanical Drawing in the English High and Manual Training School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 14 votes for Mr. A. C. Newell for the position of Assistant in Shop Work and Mechanical Drawing in the English High and Manual Training School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Newell to have been duly elected to such position.

VACANCIES IN STANDING COMMITTEES FILLED.

The President presented the following changes in Standing Committees of the Board, owing to the appointment of Messrs. Stanford and Preston, to wit:

The transfer of Mr. Duggan from the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to the Committee on Special Funds, and the appointment of Messrs. Stanford and Preston as members of such Committee, so that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds will be constituted as follows; Messrs. Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Warner, Gunderson, Bluthardt, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and Preston.

The appointment of Mr. Stanford as a member of the Committee on School Fund Property, in place of Mr. Chalmers, resigned, so that the Committee will be constituted as follows: Messrs. Revell, Brennan, Cameron, Mallette and Stanford.

The appointment of Mr. Stanford as member of the Committee on High Schools, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. Chalmers, so that the Committee will be constituted as follows: Messrs. Cameron, Warner and Stanford.

The appointment of Mr. Stanford as member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, and the transfer of Mrs. Flower, from the Committee on Music, to the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, so that the Committee will be constituted as follows: Mr. Duggan, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Stanford.

The appointment of Mr. Preston as a member of the Committee on Compulsory Education, so that the Committee will be constituted as follows: Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Cusack, Goetz and Preston.

The Committee on Special Funds will be constituted as follows: Mr. Gunderson, Mrs. Flower, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch and Duggan.

The Committee on Music will be constituted as follows: Messrs. Cusack, Badenoch, Mallette, Bluthardt and Duggan.

Also the appointment of Mr. Stanford as member of the Committee on District No. 4, and Mr. Preston as member of the Committee on District No. 5.

On motion of Mr. Revell these appointments were approved by the Board.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers:

Diana Clock, of the Montefiore School.
Maud S. Armstrong, of the John Crerar School.
Leslie J. Meacham, of the Newberry School.
Ward W. Savory, of the English High and Manual Training School.

Nina Jacobs, of the Kelyvn Grove School.
Sophia A. Eckstorm, of the Lake View High School.

Mary D. Rogers, of the Wells School.
Grace R. Scottford, of the Lawndale School.
Nellie I. Irwin, of the Wolcott Street School.
Maggie A. Collins, of the Pearson Street School.
Gustavus A. Hancock, of the Jones School.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, these resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the following list of assignments which had been made by him since his last report, to wit:

L. Belle Ayres, to the Kenwood School.
Olivia S. Binna, to the Burr School.
Mary Brookfield to the Oakland School.
Bertha C. Brown, to the Healy School.
Mary E. Buckley, to the Rose Hill Branch.
Harriet E. Butler, to the William Av. School.
Hilma C. Carlson, to the Montefiore School (temporary).

Susie H. Chegwiddeu, to the Auburn Park School.

Kathleen A. Casey, to the Bancroft School.
Henrietta M. Coone, to the Douglas School.
Sarah A. Curran, to the Park Manor School.
Marie Curtin, to the Pacific School.

Anna M. Cutts, to the Newberry School.
Margaret A. Dynan, to the Franklin School (temporary).

Pauline O. Eckstorm, to the Huron St. School.
Estelle Felsenthal, to the J. N. Thorp School.
Bessie M. Freeman, to the Dore School.
Margaret Gcmell, to the Calhoun School (temporary).

Leila W. Graham, to the Avondale School.
Minnie S. Hall, to the Ellen Mitchell School.
Desta L. Hanks, to the Forestville School.
Ada B. Johnson, to the Forestville School.
Bella McCallum, to the Tilton School.

Effie W. Miller, to the Geo. Wm. Curtis School.
Isabella S. Milner, to the Henry Clay School.
Mary F. Moran, to the Beale School.
Jennie B. Okeson, to the Douglas School.
Grace Patterson, to the Pearson Street School.

Mary H. Pelton, to the Walsh School (temporary).
Annette M. Plant, to the Lewis School.
Emma S. Pribyl, to the Emerson School.

Alden S. Rinker, to the Pacific School.
Kate L. Robinson, to the Pacific School.
Mabel M. Sampson, to the Washburne School.
Augustina M. Sbarbro, to the Foster School.
Hiram H. Shepard, to the Arnold School.

Belle Smith, to the Cooper School.
Effie Stewart, to the Vedder Street School.
Sarah W. Vosseler, to the Auburn Park School.
Gertrude A. Walsh, to the Woodlawn School.
Julia Welsh, to the Sherwood School.
Anna C. Wright, to the Brighton School.
Isabella Wright, to the Forestville School.
Elizabeth I. Young, to the Talcott School (temporary).

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Board took a recess till Wednesday, December 14th, at 8 p. m.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools ..	1668	4192	5860	5476.2	5216.5	95.3	190	5463	.....	.....	5463
District No. 1.....	10012	9936	19948	18689.9	17545.3	93.9	438½	.....	5094	13596	18690
District No. 2.....	10877	10926	21803	20055.1	18769.3	93.5	448½	.....	4807	15232	20039
District No. 3.....	12055	12324	24379	22111.6	20548.0	92.9	500	.....	6083	15918	22001
District No. 4.....	12177	12149	24326	22232.1	20366.2	93.7	509	.....	4388	17863	22251
District No. 5.....	9212	9420	18632	16814.5	15456.1	91.2	416½	.....	3390	13500	16890
District No. 6.....	9480	9554	19034	17309.9	16018.6	92.5	416½	.....	5113	12287	17400
District No. 7.....	8806	9120	17926	16095.1	14869.7	92.4	415	.....	5175	10866	16041
Kindergarten Classes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	79	18	97	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	6	66	72
Total for the City.....	74366	77639	152005	138814.3	129259.6	93.1	3420	5463	34056	99328	138847

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools ..	146	6278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1820	4391	4337	1360
District No. 1.....	349	17953	1776	46	2315	1997	.....	5794	18688	16124	6025
District No. 2.....	362	18950	1923	63	3347	2042	.....	6660	19981	16373	4979
District No. 3.....	413	22214	1060	56	2908	1139	8	8700	21872	18663	5426
District No. 4.....	392	20324	1249	98	4797	1217	.....	6559	22205	17573	5467
District No. 5.....	358	16844	1077	36	1975	1136	39	8806	16889	14272	4211
District No. 6.....	348	16589	1602	25	1427	1538	2	9540	17313	15700	3698
District No. 7.....	348	16457	1089	19	935	1016	.....	8922	15941	13760	4754
Total for the City.....	42716	135613	9776	343	17704	10075	49	56801	137280	116802	35020

* Includes 215 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1.....	4209	3701	3254	2432	13596	2043	1380	996	675	5094	18690
District No. 2.....	5192	3931	3375	2734	15232	1917	1398	913	579	4807	20039
District No. 3.....	5206	4270	3426	3016	15918	2366	1561	1234	922	6083	22001
District No. 4.....	7097	4416	3696	2654	17863	1948	1194	668	578	4388	22251
District No. 5.....	5045	3309	2956	2190	13500	1495	950	573	372	3390	16890
District No. 6.....	3949	3329	2808	2201	12287	2055	1441	903	714	5113	17400
District No. 7.....	3368	2899	2531	2068	10866	1907	1395	1055	818	5175	16041
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission.	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	72
Totals	34066	25855	22046	17295	99328	13731	9319	6342	4658	34056	133854

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, December 21, 1892.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Goetz, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Beebe, Bluthardt and Trude.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

The Clerk called attention to an error in the printed proceedings of the last meeting of the Board, held December 7, 1892 (page 238), whereby the Committee on Music is reported as being constituted of Messrs. Cusack, Badenoch, Mallette, Bluthardt and Duggan. The last name should read Preston, instead of Duggan, so that the record should show the Committee as composed of Messrs. Cusack, Badenoch, Mallette, Bluthardt and Preston.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, it was ordered that this amendment be made in the record of the proceedings of the meeting of December 7th.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held December 7, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, after the amendment in reference to the constitution of the Committee on Music shall have been made, was approved.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS ENGINEER.

The Clerk presented a communication from Homer F. Herriman, making application for a position as Engineer and Janitor of one of the public school buildings of the city.

This communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS CARPENTER.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by friends and well wishers of Stephen A. Hanlon, asking that he be appointed to the position of Carpenter in the employ of the Board.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF ENGROSSED RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF MR. SUNDELL.

The Clerk presented a communication from Charles F. Sundell, son of the late Charles J. Sundell, acknowledging receipt of the engrossed copy of the resolutions adopted by the Board on the occasion of the death of his father, a former member of the Board, and expressing to the Board their deep appreciation of the memorial.

The communication was received and it was ordered to be placed on file.

USE OF ROOM FOR EVENING SCHOOL BY PAINTERS AND DECORATORS.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators of America, Scandinavian Union No. 194, thanking the Board for the favor rendered them in granting the use of a room in the North-West Division High School building, for the purpose of holding an evening class for instruction to members of the Brotherhood, stating that, inasmuch as the room was not fitted for the purpose for which they intended to use it, they would be obliged to drop the matter.

The communication was received and it was ordered to be placed on file.

Mr. Warner entered the room and took his seat.

DEFER ELECTION OF ARCHITECT.

Under the matter of unfinished business, Mr. Rosenthal moved that the election of Architect, postponed from the last regular meeting to the present meeting, be still further postponed to the next regular meeting of the Board.

Carried.

TEACHERS' ANATOMICAL AID.

Mrs. Flower moved that the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the last regular meeting of the Board, the consideration of which was laid over to the present meeting, in reference to the adoption of the "Teachers' Anatomical Aid," and the purchase of fifty copies of the same, be not accepted by the Board.

Carried.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Trude called up the question, and moved that the vote whereby the report was not accepted be reconsidered.

The motion to reconsider was carried.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the consideration of the report was laid over to the next regular meeting of the Board.

The reports of the Committees on School Management, on Janitors and Supplies, on Buildings and Grounds, on Finance and on Judiciary not being ready for presentation, on motion of the Chairmen of these Committees, the presentation of the same was deferred to a later period during the meeting.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools presented the following reports and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in all the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of High School Diploma.

A report of the Committee recommending that a diploma of graduation be awarded to Katherine I. Walsh, of the West Division High School, who had now completed the regular course of study prescribed for graduation from the Chicago High Schools.

Purchase Reference Books, Chemicals, Etc.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase:

For the Hyde Park High School:

1 copy of Harper's Latin Dictionary.

1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary.

For the North-West Division High School:

2 copies of Spiers & Surene's French Dictionary.

¼ ream of No. 1 stencil paper, at a cost of about \$4.50.

For the Englewood High School:

¼ lb. borax glass (fine powder).

1½ lbs. bleaching powder, in ¼ lb. cans.

5 lbs. black oxide of manganese, granular.

5 lbs. bichromate of potash.

4 lbs. sodium acetate.

¾ doz. copper water baths, with rings, 5½ in.

½ doz. Bohemian tubs to order, 10 in.

2 flasks, ¼ gal., Bohemian.

3 flasks, 32 oz. Bohemian.

6 ft. rubber tubing, P. G., 5/32 in.

3 ft. rubber tubing, W., ¼ in.

1 ft. rubber tubing, P. G. ½ in.

1 lb. lump alum.

1 lb. tartaric acid

1 lb. sulphate of iron cryst.

1 lb. potassium ferrocyanide.

Adoption of Smith's History of Greece, and Purchase Kendrick's Greek at Sight.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the adoption of "Smith's History of Greece," for use in the College Preparatory Course of the several High Schools, to be furnished to pupils at convenient distances from the several High Schools, at a uniform rate of \$1.20 per copy;

Also recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase 150 copies of "Kendrick's Greek at Sight," at \$12.00 per 100 copies, to be distributed to the several High Schools, as follows:

North Division High	15
South Division High	20
West Division High	25
North West Division High	10
Calumet High	6
Englewood High	15
Hyde Park High	20
Jefferson High	10
Lake High	8
Lake View High	15
South Chicago High	6

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendations contained in these reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Goetz, Mallette, Stanford, Preston and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude entered the room and took his seat.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented the following reports, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Material for Examination of Special Teachers of Drawing.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use at the examination of Special Teachers of Drawing, which will be held on the 27th inst., at the West Division High School building, ½ doz. water color boxes, and 4 growing plants.

Purchase Material.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the various schools of the city:

- 10 gals. fixative, in quarts, at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per gal.
 4 doz. atomizers, at a cost not to exceed \$1.50 per doz.

Purchase Clay and Spectrum Charts.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the schools of the city:

- 50 bbls. clay (about 700 lbs. to the bbl.), at a cost not to exceed 40 cents per 100 lbs.
 50 spectrum charts, at a price not to exceed 50 cents each.

Extend Leave of Absence to Mary C. Byrne, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the leave of absence given Mary C. Byrne, Special Teacher of Drawing, be further extended for a period of four months, and that the services of Miss Nellie H. Gere, who has been employed as a substitute to fill this vacancy, be continued to the close of the year.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Miss Burt, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, the adoption of such recommendations being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS, IN FORM, COLOR AND DRAWING.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Drawing and Penmanship respectfully recommends that Form, Color and Drawing be included, hereafter in the examinations held for admission of Grade Teachers to the Chicago Public Schools.

MARY E. BURT,
 JAMES ROSENTHAL,
 J. P. MALLETTE,
 F. GOETZ,

Com. on Drawing and Penmanship.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, it was ordered that the report be laid over and published.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried

Purchase Tools and Material.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the shops of said school, materials and tools, as per an accompanying schedule, at an estimated cost of \$550.00.

And also that there be constructed in the shops of the Board of Education, 5 cases to suit special places in the shops of the schools, to exhibit tools and exercises.

Purchase Drawing Casts.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the classes in Free-hand Drawing

at said school, drawing casts, described by the following numbers in Hennecke's Catalogue No. 4, at an estimated cost of \$100.00, to wit: 3226, 3228, 3229, 3234, 3237, 3219, 3230, 3232, 3218, 3229, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3297, 3288, 3264, 3231, 3230, 3236, 3248, 3252, 3249, 3258, 3256, 3200, 3 86, 3170, 3176, 3157, 3127, 3056, 3095, 3182, 3197, 3096, 3376, 3442, 3443, 3440, 3439, 3550, 3549, 3489, 3559, 3562, 3723, 3756, 3625, 3267.

Also that there be constructed in the shops of the Board 16 cases to be used for storage of boards and material of students in Free-hand Drawing classes.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Duggan, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON MUSIC.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted during the reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Rent Room for Instruction to Teachers by Supervisors of Singing.

A report of the Committee asking authority to rent a large room, in which the Supervisors of the Primary and Grammar Departments in Music may give instruction to the teachers of the Public Schools.

Print 4,000 Copies of Instructions.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have printed, for use in the Public Schools of the city, 4,000 copies of instructions known as "80 page Song Book," at a price not to exceed \$120.00.

Supervisors Report on Efficiency of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, the Supervisors of Music be instructed to notify their assistants that they (the Supervisors) will be expected, at the time for reappointment, to report on the efficiency or inefficiency of such assistants, and that, if found inefficient, the names of such teacher or teachers will be dropped from the roll.

Purchase Song Books for Indigent Pupils.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that 500 copies of "Song Book 2 A" be purchased, on account of the School Tax Fund, for the use of indigent pupils.

Examinations of Candidates for Positions as Teachers in the Subject of Singing.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, in the future, all applicants for positions as teachers in the Chicago Public Schools, be required to pass an examination in Music, and that the Superintendent be instructed to include this study in the examination which will occur at the West Division High School building, on the 27th inst.;

And further recommending that, upon the order of the Superintendent of Schools, all new teachers will be required to attend regularly all institutes and class lessons given by the Supervisors of Singing in the Primary and Grammar Grades.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cusack, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, and such adoption was declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Preston and the President—17.

Nays—0.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, on motion of Mr. Cusack, the vote whereby these several reports were adopted was reconsidered, in order that the report in reference to requiring that candidates for positions as teachers shall be examined in Singing, might be again taken up.

Mr. Cusack moved that action on this report be deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the recommendations contained in the remaining reports submitted by the Committee on Music were concurred in, such concurrence being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Preston and the President—17.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACH GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee stating that, at an examination held on the 20th inst., 35 candidates for positions as Teachers of German in the Primary and Grammar Grades presented themselves for certificates, of which number 14 reached the required standard, and that the Committee recommended that partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to the successful candidates, as follows:

Babette Birkhofer,	Emilie Reineke,
Emmeline H. Goetz,	Emma M. Rullman,
Ida Guenther,	Inlia Rupp,
Louise Hagen,	Margaret Sander,
Edward Hobein,	Fanny Schott,
Louise E. Hoenes,	Elfreda Tumler,
Olga Horwitz,	Anna Wernle.

On motion of Mr. Halle, partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES IN DEPARTMENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION, AND NEW COMPULSORY EDUCATION LAW.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on Compulsory Education respectfully recommends that the salaries for the ensuing year remain unchanged.

Also, in the matter of the resolution referred to the Committee, at the meeting of December 7th, they believe that, from the experience of the Committee in dealing with the present Compulsory Education Law, some amendments to the law are desirable, and that it may be found necessary to draft an entirely new law, and that, in consequence of this experience, members of this Board are in a position to give valuable aid and advice to those who are working to provide a law which will accomplish the end of securing the elements of education for all, without an encroachment on the just rights of any. They therefore recommend that a Committee of Three be appointed by the President to co-operate with

others in this work as their judgment may dictate.

LUCY L. FLOWER,
WM. D. PRESTON,
F. GOETZ,

Committee on Compulsory Education.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the report was divided, and a vote was first taken on so much of the report of the Committee as recommends that there be no change for the ensuing year in the salaries of the employes in the Compulsory Education Department.

Action on this portion of the report was deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

The question being then taken on the adoption of the balance of the report, it was carried.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, the Chair appointed Mrs. Flower, and Messrs. Stanford and Beebe to constitute the Committee provided for in the report.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Subscribe to Magazines, Purchase Maps, Reference Books, Etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to subscribe for one copy of St. Nicholas, one copy of Youth's Companion, and one copy of Babyland, for use at the Calhoun School, the subscription for these magazines to be paid from the Calhoun Fund;

Also asking authority to have re-bound, for the Stony Island Avenue Branch of the Burnside School, one copy of Webster's Dictionary;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase maps, charts, reference books, etc., as follows:

For the Carter School:

- 1 Map of North America.
- 1 Map of United States.

1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary,
For the Columbus School:

- 1 Reading Chart.
- 3 sets of Writing Charts.

For the Holden School:

- 1 Map of Africa, mounted.

For the Oak Hall School:

- 1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy of Champlin's Common Things.
- 1 set of Writing Charts.

Purchase Text Books on Account of School Tax Fund.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, on account of the School Tax Fund, for the use of indigent pupils attending the Chicago Public Schools, text books, as follows:

- 24 doz. Model Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.
- 6 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.
- 6 doz. Appleton's Introductory Fourth Readers.
- 6 doz. German First Readers.
- 6 doz. German Second Readers.
- 6 doz. Swinton's Word Books.
- 12 doz. Reed's Language Books.
- 12 doz. Introductory Geographies.
- 6 doz. School Geographies.

Award of Partial Certificates.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to the following named candidates, who have reached the required standard at previous examination and who have now attained the required age, to wit:

Emma L. Klebo, Katherine Roach.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Elizabeth Blish,	Julia Levy,
Anna G. Boyle,	Isabel I. McDermott,
Margaret Buys,	Janet Marshall,
Anna Campbell,	Bessie Merrick,
Catherine Casey,	Kate A. Murray,
Grace Duffield,	Anna O. Oleson,
Mary B. Hartman,	Mary O'Shea,
May E. Hays,	Elsinore E. Richberg,
Hattie Kortzen,	Gertrude Sampson,
	Kate Walther,

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Beebe, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Preston and the President—17.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Formation of New Double Divisions and Seating of Rooms.

A report of the Committee recommending that no double division be formed in any room in the Chicago Public Schools until the membership of such rooms becomes greater than 63; and that, in all cases where there are less than 63 seats in a room, and it becomes necessary in order to accommodate applicants for seats in such room, such room be re-seated so as to provide seats for 63 pupils.

Opening of Schools for Winter Term.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that, inasmuch as New Years Day falls on Sunday, the Winter Term be opened on Tuesday, January 3d, instead of Monday, January 2d, as provided by the Rules of the Board.

Compensation of Principal of Raymond Evening School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in the schedule of salaries for Principals of Evening Schools, submitted at the meeting of November 23d, 1892, there was an error in reporting the compensation of the Principal of the Raymond Evening School, Mr. John B. McGinty; that the salary should have been reported at \$3.50 per evening, instead of \$3.00, and that the Committee recommended that this change be made.

Appropriation for Purchase of Piano for Van Vliissingen School, and Exchange of Old Pianos.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150.00 be made to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Van Vliissingen School, such instrument to be purchased and placed in the new building when completed.

And further reporting that an appropriation of \$150 has been made to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Douglas School; that the Committee finds that there are at present in the Douglas School building two old pianos which are unfit for use, and which could be turned in as part payment of purchase money, by means of which a better instrument could be secured, and the Committee therefore recommended that authority be granted to exchange the two old pianos now at the building, the allowance on such exchange to be used in connection with the appropriation made by the Board for the purchase of a new instrument.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Beebe, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

COMPENSATION OF SUPERVISORS AND SPECIAL TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that \$2,800 be fixed as the maximum salary for Supervisor of Singing in the Grammar Grades; \$2,500 as the maximum salary for Supervisor of Singing in the Primary Grades; \$1,800 as the maximum salary for Special Teachers of Singing in the Grammar Grades; and \$1,600 as the maximum salary for Special Teachers of Singing in the Primary Grades.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Preston and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

CHANGE IN DAILY SESSIONS.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management respectfully recommends the following modifications as to hours of school sessions, to-wit:

First.—That the morning sessions of all Primary and Grammar Schools continue from 9 a. m. to 12 m.

Second.—That pupils under eight years of age, in the First and Second Grades, shall attend school four hours daily, instead of five hours, two classes to be dismissed at 11 a. m., and two classes at 2:30 p. m.

Third.—That the afternoon session for pupils attending school only in the afternoon shall begin at 12:30 p. m., and continue three full hours.

Fourth.—That the teacher in charge of the morning session of a double division room shall be on duty from 9 a. m. to 12 m., and from 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.; and that the teacher in charge of the afternoon session of a double division room

shall be on duty from 9 to 11 a. m., and from 12:30 to 3:30 p. m.

THOMAS BREMAN,
MARY E. BURT,
LUCY L. FLOWER,
E. G. HALLE,
WM. H. BEEBE,
THOMAS CUSACK,
P. H. DUGGAN,

Com. on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

ELECTION OF PRINCIPAL AND HEAD ASSISTANT OF JOHN ERICSSON SCHOOL, AND CHANGES IN OTHER SCHOOLS.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending that Andrew J. Wood, at present Principal of the Emerson School, be transferred to the position of Principal of the John Ericsson School;

That Miss Lizzie Waldt, at present Head Assistant of the Emerson School, be transferred to the position of Head Assistant of the John Ericsson School;

That the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Mr. Wood from the Emerson School to the John Ericsson School, be filled by the election of Clarence O. Scudder;

And that the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Miss Waldt from the Emerson School to the John Ericsson School be filled by the election of Miss Laura Hayward.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

In the absence of any other nomination for the position of Principal of the Emerson School, Mr. Beebe moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Clarence O. Scudder for the position of Principal of the Emerson School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of the present incumbent, Mr. Wood, to the John Ericsson School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 17 votes for Clarence O. Scudder for the position of Principal of the Emerson School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Scudder to have been duly elected to such position.

Mr. Beebe moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Laura Hayward for the position of Head Assistant of the Emerson School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of Miss Waldt to the position of Head Assistant of the John Ericsson School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 17 votes for Miss Laura Hayward for the position of Head Assistant of the Emerson School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Hayward to have been duly elected to such position.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Lizzie Waldt for the position of Head Assistant of the John Ericsson School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 17 votes for Miss Lizzie Waldt for the position of Head Assistant of the John Ericsson School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Waldt to have been duly elected to such position.

COMPENSATION OF PRINCIPAL OF EMERSON SCHOOL.

Mr. Gunderson moved that the compensation of the Principal of the Emerson School be fixed at \$1,700 per annum, this being the compensation

for the first year of service in the Fourth Group of Grammar Schools.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1893.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee giving a schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals and Teachers in the Public Schools of the city, for the fiscal year 1893.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, it was ordered that the consideration of the report be laid over to the next meeting of the Board, and that a copy of the same be furnished each member of the Board.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Mallette was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, to any of the recommendations contained therein, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 12 doz. Rope Mats.
- 12 doz. Corn Brooms.
- 12 doz. Floor Brushes, 12 in.
- 6 doz. Floor Brushes, 20 in.
- 12 doz. Wool Dusters.
- 6 doz. Feather Dusters.
- 6 doz. Varnish Brushes.
- 50 lbs. 1/16 Sheet Rubber.
- 12 doz. 2 gal. Oil Cans.
- 2 pairs Shears.
- 16 doz. Blotters.
- 4 boxes Falcon Pens.
- 2 Letter Files.
- 250 ft. Rubber Hose.
- 1 box Steel Hooks.
- 1/2 doz. Spoke Shaves.
- 1/2 doz. Files.
- 3 doz. Shawl Straps.
- 2 gals. Benzine.
- 2 reams German Linen Paper.
- 2 sets Stencils.
- 3 Diaries.
- 1 gro. Blank Books.
- 2 doz. Lead Pencils.
- 1000 Envelopes, 9 in.
- 1000 Envelopes, 10 in.
- 1/2 doz. Waste Paper Baskets.
- 12 doz. Brush Handles.
- 1/2 doz. Invoice Books and Indexes.

Also to have printed:

- Teachers' Examination Questions.
- German Examination Questions.
- 500 Agreement Blanks.
- 1000 Assignment Cards.
- 15000 sheets Note and Letter Paper, lithographed, for Superintendent's Office.
- 10000 Blanks for Business Manager's Office.

Appointment of Janitors for Branches and Compensation Fixed.

Also a report of the Committee recommending appointments, as follows:

Of W. T. Roberts to the position of Janitor of the West Pullman School building, at a compensation of \$20 per month;

Of Mrs. Letta Matthews to the position of Janitress of Branch No. 2 of the Burr School, at a compensation of \$45 per month;

Of Bridget Bogold to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the Cornell School, at a compensation of \$30 per month;

Of James McKinzie to the position of Janitor of the Branch of the Garfield School, at a compensation of \$25 per month;

Of John Higgins to the position of Janitor of the Branch of the South Englewood School, at a compensation of \$15 per month.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.
Nays—0.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES AND ON JUDICIARY ON INJURY TO TEAMSTER.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Janitors and Supplies, and on Judiciary, in the matter of the injury to teamster engaged in the delivery of coal:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies and the Committee on Judiciary, respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the case of Thomas Burns, a teamster who was thrown from his wagon and seriously injured while driving a load of coal from the Washburne School lot; that the circumstances under which said accident occurred are fully set forth in the report of Frank L. Burdick, Inspector, which said report is hereto attached; and that after a full investigation of the matter, your Joint Committee is of the opinion that the accident was not due to the negligence of either Thomas Burns or the employees of this Board.

Your Committee further reports that the injury sustained by the said Thomas Burns is of a serious character, and will prevent said Thomas Burns from pursuing his usual employment for at least six months, and may result in his permanent disability; that the said Thomas Burns and his family are in indigent circumstances, and without means for providing proper medical attendance and care to enable him to recover from his said injury.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the sum of six hundred dollars be appropriated by this Board, to be expended in paying for the expense incurred by the said Thomas Burns on account of his said injury, and in compensating him for his loss of wages for the time during which he is incapacitated; that said sum of six hundred dollars be paid out at such times and to such persons as the Committee on Janitors and Supplies may direct, but that no part of said sum be expended until the said Thomas Burns or his legal representatives shall have executed a proper written waiver or release of all claims against this Board and the City of Chicago on account of the said accident.

J. J. BADENOCH,
S. T. GUNDERSON,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
Com. on Janitors and Supplies.
A. S. TRUDE,
Committee on Judiciary..

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the report of the Joint Committee was adopted.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, and the President—13.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Beebe and Stanford—3.

Mrs. Flower was excused from voting on this question.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports, during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 200 Red Birch Table Legs, $2\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$.
- 5000 ft. $\frac{7}{8}$ in. White Pine, $\frac{3}{4}$ round.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. Red Birch, s 2 s, k d.
- 3000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 24 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft. No. 1 Common, s 4 s.
- 24 pieces Hyloplate, 3 ft. x 4 ft.
- 6 reams No. 2 Sand Paper.
- 1 doz. 8 in. Mill Files.
- 1 doz. 6 in. Slim Taper Files.
- 1 doz. 5 in. Slim Taper Files.
- 5 gro. Bolts, selected.
- 5 gro. Grand Rapids Ink Wells and Castings, selected.
- 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
- 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil.
- 2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 1 bbl. Alcohol.
- 500 lbs. Venetian Red, ground in oil.
- 300 lbs. Putty.
- 1 gro. Corks.
- 1 Monkey Wrench.
- 2 Boxes Glass, 12 x 16.
- 2 Boxes Glass, 12 x 18.
- 10 lbs. Resin.
- 24 sets Payson's Casters, No. 183.
- 6 doz. Mortise Bolts.
- 12 doz. Knob Locks.
- 12 doz. pair Amber Bronze Door Knobs, Mortised, No. 3520.
- 12 doz. pair Mineral Lock Knobs.
- 12 doz. Torrey Door Springs.
- 3 doz. D Blount Door Checks and Springs.
- 3 doz. C Blount Door Checks and Springs.
- 2 gro. 4 in. Wrought Hooks and Staples.
- 60 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 12 doz. Air Vents.
- 6 doz. 8 day Drop Octagon Clocks.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Halters.
- 1 Buggy Apron.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Rubber Covers.
- 400 Table Legs.
- 2000 ft. Red Birch.

Fit up Closet Ranges, Urinals and Drinking Fountains at Boulevard School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary closet ranges, urinals and drinking fountains connected in the basement rooms of the Boulevard School building.

Steam Pump for North-West Division High School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a steam pump placed in the engine room

at the North-West Division High School building, for the purpose of supplying water to the tanks in the attic of said building.

Ventilate Basement Room Used by Manual Training Class in Basement of Jones School Building.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to provide means to properly ventilate the room used by the manual training classes in the basement of the Jones School building;

Also to have the necessary shafting extended from the engine room to operate the grindstone, at an expense not to exceed \$200.

Sewer Connections at Branch of Avondale School.

Also a report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have water and sewer pipes extended to the Branch of the Avondale School, corner of Diversey and Costello Avenues, and to have the necessary plumbing fixtures put in; the landlord to pay \$20 toward the cost of such improvement.

Caulk Windows on Buildings Where Work Was Unsatisfactorily Done by Contractors.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for, receive proposals, and award contracts for caulking the windows at the Duncan Avenue, Hartigan, Park Manor and Park Side School buildings, made necessary by the failure of Thos. O'Connor & Bro. to complete this work in accordance with the terms of the contract awarded them, and the specifications for such work; and that the Board proceed to collect from the bondsmen of said Thos. O'Connor & Bro. the difference between the contract price of the new award and that as awarded to Thos. O'Connor & Bro.

Re-advertise for Proposals for Principals' Desks, Teachers' Tables and Bookcases.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to re-advertise for proposals for Principals' desks, Teachers' tables and bookcases, required for use in the Public Schools of the city, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1893.

Extend Water Supply Pipe to Building in Course of Erection corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have a water pipe extended to the front of the school building now in course of erection corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue, in order to make the necessary connections.

Appointment of Night and Sunday Watchman for Geo. Wm. Curtis School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Michael Doherty to the position of Night and Sunday Watchman at the Geo. Wm. Curtis School building.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, by order of the Committee, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, to-wit:

North-West Division High:

Removed one 4 x 14 pipe radiator from workshop and placed same in teachers' laboratory.

South Division High:

Furnished 10 ft. of Jack chain for indirect damper.

Englewood High:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boiler room.

Jefferson High:

Furnished and connected one No. 12 Volcano stove in chemical laboratory.

Lake View High:

Repaired leak in lead trap under table in laboratory.

English High and Manual Training:

Removed obstruction from waste pipes leading from wash trough between machine shop and wood turning room.

South Chicago High:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from girls' closet room.

Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):

Furnished and connected one No. 18 Volcano stove in new room.

Burr:

Repaired leak in main return pipe in return trench between new building and boiler house.

Central Park Branch:

Repaired stove pipes in basement.

Calumet Avenue:

Overhauled and placed furnace in thorough repair.

Cornell Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe. Lined urinal trough with galvanized iron.

Doran (Chicago Lawn Branch):

Furnished one grate for furnace.

Fernwood:

Furnished one shaker for Round Leader No. 22.

Franklin:

Repaired leak in steam pipes in class rooms and also pipes leading to closet rooms in yard.

Covered steam pipes in yard leading to outside closets.

Repaired boxing around steam pipes in yard leading to closet rooms.

Grant:

Furnished and connected a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. galv. iron pipe to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. lead pipe in boys' closet room.

Healy:

Placed a new valve on blow-off pipe in rear of boilers.

Irving:

Placed stone cover and iron lid on catch basin in front of building.

J. L. Marsh:

Cleaned and repaired smoke pipes.

John McLaren:

Furnished 5 ft. of 4 in. single leather belting.

Keith:

Furnished one handhole bolt.

Placed a new check and waste on water supply leading to Principal's office.

Furnished a new spring for pop safety valve.

Lake View No. 5:

Furnished one grate for P. P. Stewart stove No. 7.

Longfellow:

Furnished one set side liners for No. 5 furnace. 3 sets grate bars.

Pearson Street:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boys' play room.

Pacific:

Repaired leak in supply to drinking fountain in girls' yard.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Furnished one key for loose key hose bibb.

Furnished one wrench for three-way cock.

Rogers:

Repaired leak in wall coil in room No. 10.

Ryerson:

Repaired steam pump.

Talcott:

Placed a new hinge on sheet iron damper in ventilating shaft.

Tilton:

Repaired leak in wall coil in room No. 5.

Woodlawn Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made as follows to the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, to wit:

North-West Division High:

Furnish and place a radiator in teachers' laboratory off Lecture room.

Place a galv. iron shield in each of the two hot air chambers.

Furnish the necessary hose cocks for laboratories.

Avondale Branch:
Furnish and connect stoves.

Brenan:
Re-cement catch basin on west side of building.
Place a galv. iron damper in skylight.

Burnside:
Furnish and connect two No. 18 Volcano stoves.

Burnside (Stony Island Av. Branch):
Furnish and connect one No. 18 Volcano stove and also fire brick lining for P. P. Stewart stove No. 6.

Columbus Branch:
Provide means to properly light basement with gas.

Cooper:
Pave bottom of ash pit with common brick.

Calumet Avenue:
Furnish two sheets zinc, each 7 x 3 ft., for hall furnace.

D. S. Wentworth:
Furnish and set in place in room No. 2 one register face, 27 x 34.
Change position of wire grating over exit openings in room No. 2.
Furnish two fire fire pots for stack heaters.

Duncan Avenue:
Furnish and place a hot air pipe in connection with room on second floor.
Furnish new fire pots for stack heaters.

Farren:
Place a "T" and also a valve on steam riser on second and third floors.

English High and Manual Training:
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Graham:
Furnish 5 ft. of 3 in. galv. iron pipe.
2 elbows, 5 in.

Hoerner:
Repair leak in water supply pipe in Janitor's residence.

Headley:
Furnish the necessary side liners for furnaces.

High Schools, Mechanical Drawing Dept.:
Furnish 12 Globe Valves (J. D.) 1¼ in.

Irving:
Furnish one upper and one lower back liner for No. 7 furnace.

Kershaw:
Furnish and place one oak cover on catch basin in yard, 3 ft. in diameter.

Komensky:
Repair leak in valve in hall-way.

Keith:
Place a galv. iron damper in skylight.

Knickerbocker:
Place one two-light pendant in Principal's office.

Lawndale:
Furnish two stove pipe elbows, 6 in.

Mark Sheridan:
Remove obstruction from sewer in boiler room.
Repair leak in exhaust pipe under cylinder of engine.
Repair leak in wall coil in room No. 12.
Re-babbitt journal bearings of rope transmission.

Maplewood Branch:
Clean and repair stove pipe.

McClellan:
Repair 3 in. valve on main steam pipe.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Newberry:
Repair leaks in steam pipes.
Extend a 2 in. service pipe to a point in building where meter is located.
Set and connect meter.
Furnish additional gas fixtures in 9 class rooms and other rooms where required.
Furnish and connect a siphon tank closet in Principal's lavatory.
Remove woodwork from around closet in teacher's lavatory and place a new floor in same.
Clean openings at base of exit flues in class rooms.

Remove obstruction from fresh air inlets in front of semi-direct radiators in class rooms.
Repair Kelly closet in teachers' lavatory.
Place a new check and waste on water supply to fixtures in this room.
Reset wash bowl on first floor.

Oakland:
Furnished and place two lengths smoke pipe in connection with furnace.
Furnish and place two new check and wastes and shut off rods on water supplies in boys' and girls' closet rooms, one on each.

Oak Ridge:
Remove obstruction from hot air flue leading to north-west corner room.

Ogden:
Repair steam pump.

Pacific (Waubansia Av. Branch):
Furnish one furnace poker 3 ft. long.
Furnish one piece zinc, 9 x 4 ft., for German room.

Phil. Sheridan:
Place two lengths of 6 in. pipe on smoke pipes from stoves in closet rooms and place revolving cowls on same.

Park Manor:
Furnish one hot air pipe for furnace.

Raymond:
Repair leak in water supply to wash bowl on second floor.

Sherwood:
Place a new elbow on return pipe in engine room.

Shurtleff:
Place two lengths of 6 in. pipe on smoke pipe from stoves in closet rooms and place revolving cowls on same.
Furnish necessary side liners for furnaces.

Tilton:
Repair grate bars.

Throop:
Furnish and connect two radiators on second story hall.

Woodlawn:
Connect smoke pipe of stoves in closet rooms with main chimneys of building.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, such adoption having been declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President—15.

Nays—0.
Messrs. Cusack and Stanford were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contract for Heating Additional Rooms at Everett School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the steam heating required for the four additional class rooms recently fitted up at the Everett School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, the Kelly & Jones Company, for the sum of \$369.

Award of Contracts for Gas Fitting and Gas Fixtures.

Also a report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for the necessary gas fitting and gas fixtures at sundry school buildings, and recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

<i>Branch of Calhoun School, to J. J. Clark</i>	\$ 44 72
<i>Champlin School building, to P. Nacey & Co.</i>	47 00
<i>Jones School building, to P. Nacey & Co.</i>	230 00
<i>Knickerbocker School building, to F. W. Gruschow & Co.</i>	42 00
<i>Lake View No. 2 School building, to F. W. Gruschow & Co.</i>	23 00
<i>Thos. Hoyne School building, to J. J. Clark</i>	149 00

Award of Contracts for Calcimining at Goodrich and Komensky School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for calcimining at sundry school buildings during the winter vacation, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

<i>Goodrich School building, to A. G. McAfee, for the sum of \$500.00.</i>	
<i>Komensky School building, to F. Mohr, for the sum of \$175.00.</i>	

Award of Contracts for Electric Valve Service at Brennan and Keith School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for electric valve service for the heating apparatus at the Brennan and the Keith School buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contract for this work to the Chicago Electric Service Co., for the sum of \$950.00 for each building.

Award of Contract for Furnishing Pupils' Seats and Desks for Year 1893.

Also a report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for furnishing pupils' seats and desks required for use in the Chicago Public Schools during the year ending December 31, 1893, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the United States School Furniture Company, at the following prices:

No. 1 or A Size, each	\$2 40
No. 2 or B Size, each	2 30
No. 3 or C Size, each	2 30
No. 4 or D Size, each	2 30
No. 5 or E Size, each	2 20
No. 6 or F Size, each	2 00

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

CONSTRUCT RECITATION ROOMS FOR CLASSES IN GERMAN.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a request from the Committee on German, which was approved by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, asking that improvements be made as follows:

Burnside:

Construct a German recitation room.

Doran (Chicago Laven Branch):

Partition off from Room 1, a room for a German recitation room.

Fernwood:

Construct a German recitation room.

Jackson Park:

Put up sliding door in the German recitation room, instead of the present swinging door.

Pacific (Main Building):

Construct an office for Principal, and a German recitation room.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Construct a German recitation room in attic of this Branch; connection to be made by means of a stairway from the floor below; the owner of the building offering to make these alterations at his own expense, *provided* he is paid \$15 00 per month additional rental.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, and the President—17.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

Alice L. Burnard School Building:

Thos Morse, carpentry	\$ 2,500 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation	2,500 00
Fred. Voss, wire guards	172 50

Blanchard Av. School Building:

E. W. Sproul, masonry	300 00
-----------------------	--------

Brentano School Building:

Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	90 00
Jas. J. White, sheet metal	600 00

Burroughs School Building:

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service	100 00
Schilling Bros., concrete	1,000 00

Clarke School Building:

J. G. Lobstein, carpentry	800 00
M. Shugrue, plastering	700 00

Clybourn Place School Building:

Johnson & Anderson, masonry	3,000 00
-----------------------------	----------

D. S. Wentworth School Building:

Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry	1,000 00
Biemolt & Carter, masonry	900 00
Jas. J. White, sheet metal	600 00

Everett School Building:

A. H. Watson, plumbing	395 00
------------------------	--------

83d near Houston Av. School Building:

J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting	300 00
---------------------------------	--------

Geo. W. Curtis School Building:

Peter Schillo, iron work	591 00
H. Eilenberger, carpentry	2,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone	400 00

Greenwood Av. School Building:

L. L. Leach & Son, masonry	1,200 00
----------------------------	----------

Hermann Raster School Building:

T. C. Diener, cut stone	518 00
-------------------------	--------

Geo. Howland School Building:

T. C. Diener, cut stone	600 00
-------------------------	--------

J. N. Thorp School Building:

T. C. Diener, cut stone	300 00
-------------------------	--------

John Erissson School Building:

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service	300 00
--	--------

Kershaw School Building:

Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry	1,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone	700 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry	3,000 00

Carried forward..... \$25,566 50

Brought forward.....	\$25,566 50
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	3,500 00
Siebold & Alke, masonry.....	7,500 00
Peter Schillo, iron work.....	675 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Van Vissingen School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	5,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	600 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$46,641 50

Miscellaneous.

Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	\$ 194 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	455 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	260 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	565 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	425 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	436 00
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation.....	455 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	702 56
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	431 80
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	238 00
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating apparatus.....	2 80
Robert Whelan & Son, repairing heating apparatus.....	9 80
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	50 36
Garden City Sand Co., sand.....	17 50
Jas. B. Clow & Son, leather belting.....	8 95
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	28 00
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	382 35
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	7 00
Christband, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	9 83
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	138 81
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	115 33
Geo. McGregor shoeing horses.....	8 30
Harrington & Atkins, shoeing horses.....	4 00
Dickinson Bros. & King, cement.....	9 75
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	106 00
The American T. C. & C. Co., terracotta.....	150 00
Hands & Holmes, masonry.....	10 00
J. Meador & Co., roofing.....	21 00
A. L. Deane & Co., repairing safe.....	25 00
G. B. Covell, Venetian blinds.....	12 00
Geo. E. Watson Co., turpentine.....	17 94
The Cleveland Stone Co., grind stone.....	20 00
E. A. Hartwell & Co., doors.....	41 25
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	173 78
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	144 70
Western Mineral Wool Co., wool.....	53 68
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roofs.....	485 00
A. B. Norwicky, masonry.....	223 00
James Linnett, earth filling.....	1,843 65
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	145 16
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	155 55
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing roofs.....	354 09
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	504 12
Richey, Minter and McDonald Co., lumber.....	67 50
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	811 76
Ortmayer & Ratsch, harness.....	51 00
H. M. Hooker Co., shellac.....	161 42
Henry McElwin, blackboard work.....	613 13
F. W. Devoe and C. T. Reynolds Co., paint.....	18 60
Sherwood Co., ink wells.....	25 20
Geo. B. Covell, pulleys.....	50 00
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	1,643 52
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	200 66
T. N. Jameson, City Sealer, sealing scales.....	20 00
A. G. Spalding & Bros., gymnasium.....	

Carried forward.....\$12,803 85

Brought forward.....	\$12,803 85
outfits.....	2,882 72
Albert Miller, fixative.....	6 00
McIntosh Battery & Optical Co., battery cells.....	45 00
Bradner Smith & Co., toilet paper.....	5 70
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	142 23
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	21 00
Standard Oil Co., kerosene oil.....	41 31
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	10 25
Chicago Telephone Co., rent.....	31 25
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., water.....	5 40
Chicago Edison Co., elec. apparatus.....	11 23
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	8 00
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	15 25
Markley, Alling & Co., hardware.....	89 43
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos.....	13 50
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	108 80
The Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	4 00
Geo. Brumder, reference books.....	137 00
Ed. Roos Mfg. Co., wands.....	80 00
Oberne, Hosick & Co., soap.....	5 50
Hill, Clarke & Co., machinery.....	230 00
Machinists' Supply Co., tools.....	22 93
Crerar, Adams & Co., antimony.....	13 26
Silver, Burdett & Co., supplementary readers.....	71 04
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers.....	45 34
Effingham Maynard & Co., supplementary readers.....	50 40
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., supplementary readers.....	6 00
W. W. Kimball Co., pianos.....	300 00
Calumet Gas Co., gas.....	32 00
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	122 42
James McFarlane, soft coal.....	36 50
Geo. Bradford, soft coal.....	59 43
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	45 00
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	21 00
The Reynolds Coal Co., soft coal.....	21 00
Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal.....	12 97
Herman Samuels, soft coal.....	20 00
J. W. Spafford, soft coal.....	7 43
Tiedale Bros., soft coal.....	8 00
The H. W. Boies Co., soft coal.....	7 00
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	89 42
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	40 00
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal.....	23 06
The S. Wheelock Co., soft coal.....	176 36
M. H. Ryerson, soft coal.....	20 00
Chas. Rupp, soft coal.....	7 78
M. Roder & Son, soft coal.....	9 38
Rapp Bros., soft coal.....	16 00
Potter & Kisselburg, soft coal.....	25 20
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	37 50
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	24 38
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	52 48
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	68 97
John Norris, soft coal.....	146 58
D. M. McKinley, soft coal.....	9 90
J. Nanninga, soft coal.....	28 50
McCurdy Bros., soft coal.....	60 29
Frank J. Little, soft coal.....	7 00
Living & Lammering, soft coal.....	9 00
Thos. James, soft coal.....	120 00
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	90 00
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	50 00
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	53 76
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	69 35
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	30 50
Hicks & Taylor, soft coal.....	16 65
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	40 57
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	25 92
J. C. Heimg, soft coal.....	48 00
Wm. Hirschfeld, pine slabs.....	3 50
Hartman Co., soft coal.....	6 38
P. J. Flynn, pine slabs.....	6 50
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	28 00
J. M. Dennis, soft coal.....	47 50
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	47 42
William Dreiske, soft coal.....	154 00
J. Croake & Co., soft coal.....	47 75

Carried forward.....\$19,336 74

Brought forward.....	\$19,366 74
J. Croake & Co., soft coal	26 25
Henry Brushaber, soft coal.....	26 85
Frank Baier, soft coal.....	272 85
Byrne Bros., soft coal	7 13
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	70 00
Richard Brunt, soft coal.....	44 45
O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal.....	138 00
J. F. Baumgarten & Son, soft coal.....	35 00
The American Coal Co., soft coal.....	60 00
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	5 40
Pennsylvania Coal Co., hard coal	1,241 50
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	323 18

Total Miscellaneous.....\$21,587 35

DIVISION OF TOWNSHIP FUNDS OF T. 40, R. 13,
AND T. 37, R. 14.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that its attention has been called to the fact that the trustees of Township 40, Range 13, and Township 37, Range 14, in Cook County, Illinois, still hold the township funds belonging to said townships; that, by the terms of the law

under which portions of said townships were annexed to the City of Chicago, these funds should be divided between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the said townships.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the Attorney of the Board and the Superintendent of Schools be instructed to take the necessary steps to secure the division of said township funds, so that this Board may obtain its proportionate share thereof.

A. S. TRUDE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the Attorney of the Board and the Superintendent of Schools were instructed to take the necessary steps to secure a division of said township funds so that this Board may obtain its proportionate share thereof.

Yeas—Miss Burt. Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, January 4, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Revell, Gunderson, and Goetz.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held December 21, 1892, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

INSTRUCTION OF CADETS.

Mr. Brennan offered the following resolution:

In order that our Cadets may have a wider experience and a better knowledge of their work as Teachers, before being employed as such,

Resolved—First, That there be established for Cadets a six months' course of instruction in methods of teaching;

Second, That a special teacher be employed to give such instruction in the assembly room of the Board of Education.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on School Management.

In this same connection, Mrs. Flower presented the following:

WHEREAS, It is of the greatest importance that the Primary Grades of our schools should have the very best teachers possible, as in them all the instruction of seventy-five per cent. of the children is obtained; and

WHEREAS, The Superintendent is compelled to assign to the first and second years of this grade all young and inexperienced teachers, for the reason that said young teachers are utterly unable to control older children; and

WHEREAS, It is well known that teachers are admitted to the Chicago Public Schools without special training for their work, such as is given in other cities, like Boston, St. Louis, New York, Washington, etc., which provide for the thorough preparation of their teachers by requiring a two years Normal Course in addition to the High School Course;

Therefore, Resolved, That it is the sentiment of this Board that more opportunity of fitting themselves for the profession of teaching should be provided for our teachers; and that the Superintendent be requested to report, within two months, the practicability of adding one year's

Normal training to the course in some High School, and requiring those desirous of teaching, to avail themselves of said course.

This resolution was also referred to the Committee on School Management.

Messrs. Revell and Badenoch entered the room and took their seats.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by property-owners and residents in the vicinity of the school building now in course of erection corner of 72d Street and Ellis Avenue, asking the appointment of George Stalzal to the position of Janitor of said building.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

USE OF APPROPRIATION MADE BY CITY COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND.

The Clerk presented the following communication, addressed to the President of the Board:

HON. JOHN McLAREN,

President of the Board of Education,

Dear Sir: I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that it is almost a year since the appropriation of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) was added to the School Fund for a mental and manual training school for the blind of Chicago, and request that at the next meeting of that Honorable Body, the question of erecting a school building for that purpose receive their immediate attention.

It is a great injustice to the sightless ones to be deprived of the benefits of public schools; in the United States, and in no other country, the Government furnishes free all books for the use of the schools for the blind. Would also ask that a record be kept of all children turned away from the Public Schools on account of defective eyesight.

The books of the Lending Library show the names of over five hundred (500) blind persons of all ages.

The School Census shows the names of only two hundred and thirty-one (231) of all ages. The reason for this difference being the fact that parents dislike to give the names of their sightless little ones to the School Census collectors, as they fear the children might be taken from them and sent to an institution.

Hoping this serious question will receive your immediate attention, I am, respectfully yours,

MRS. EDWARD PATSON SAMSON.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

LIKENESS OF JOHN CRERAR.

The Clerk presented a communication from the executors and trustees of the estate of John Crerar, deceased, requesting the acceptance of a likeness of Mr. John Crerar, in the hope that it may be hung in the school building bearing his name.

The communication was received, and the matter of placing the likeness in the John Crerar School building was referred to the Committee on School District No. 4.

Mr. Gunderson entered the room and took his seat.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of December.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in

charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending December 31, 1892; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 4,519 78

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents.....	\$ 300 00
From Interest....	18,195 00
From Premium on N. Y. Exchange	10 80
From Interest....	6,960 12
From City, School Tax Fund.....	472,330 94
From City Treasurer.....	548,493 92
	<hr/> \$1,046,290 78

Special Funds:

From Carpenter....	\$ 20 00
From Foster Medal	35 00
From Jones	35 00
From Michael Reese	40 00
From Moseley Public School Book..	217 50
From Newberry....	20 00
From W.K.Sullivan	6 00
From Holden.....	2 00
From Calhoun.....	11 00
From Sheldon.....	50 00
	<hr/> 436 50
	<hr/> 1,046,727 28

Total receipts.....\$1,051,247 06

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls	\$540,324 51
For deposited with City Treasurer..	481,395 44
For Chicago City Bonds	18,315 00
	<hr/> 1,040,034 95

Cash on hand Jan. 1, 1893. \$ 11,212 11

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls	\$10,280 53
For Principal for Investment.....	1 75
	<hr/> \$10,282 28

Special Funds:

For Carpenter.....	\$ 126 47
For Foster Medal..	65 45
For Jones.....	130 02
For Michael Reese.	119 60
For Moseley Public School Book....	219 66
For Newberry.....	24 35
For W. K. Sullivan	30 00
For Holden.....	59 36
For Calhoun.....	39 62
For Sheldon.....	55 71
For Goodrich.....	21 94
For Hesing German	37 65
	<hr/> 929 83
	<hr/> \$11,212 11

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Jan. 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE AND UNPAID	REMARKS.
James Goggin.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 823 53	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,268 94	
John Boldt.....	W. ½ S. W. ¼.....	Sec. 13.	T. 36.	R. 12.	160 00	80 00	

Total amount due and unpaid \$2,171 47

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, January 3, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

CLOTHING STOLEN FROM SOUTH DIVISION HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from Thomas J. Sutherland, accompanied by a bill, in the sum of \$23 50, for sundry articles of clothing belonging to his son Robert, which, it is alleged, were taken from one of the dressing-rooms of the South Division High School building, and asking that the Board refund him this amount.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

PROTEST AGAINST AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING SEATS AND DESKS FOR 1893.

The Clerk presented the following protest in the matter of the award of the contract for seats and desks for use in the Chicago Public Schools, during the year 1893, to wit:

To the Officers and Members of the Board of Education:

GENTLEMEN: The undersigned, representing many thousand citizens and tax-payers of the City of Chicago, hereby enter their emphatic protest against awarding of the contract for the supplying of school furniture to the United States School Furniture Company, for the following reasons:

First.—The present bid is more than 50 cents per desk higher than what was paid twelve months ago. This represents a loss of over \$10,000 a year on the contract alone.

Second.—The United States School Furniture Company, to which the contract is about to be let, is known to be a trust or combination, and its existence is in violation of the statutes of the State of Illinois and the laws of the general government, as well opposed to all principles of right and equity.

Third.—The desk selected has been demonstrated to be unsatisfactory to a large number of the voters and tax-payers of Chicago, because of methods pursued in its manufacture.

Fourth.—The publication of the time of letting the contract was not given sufficient publicity to reach parties interested; therefore many manufacturers have been unable to compete for this work. Thousands of dollars could be saved your honorable body, and much better supplies obtained, by re-considering said award.

Fifth.—In view of the fact that the contract was not let to the lowest bidder, criticism on the part of the press and tax-payers has been aroused in consequence thereof, and your petitioners ask for a re-consideration of said award on the grounds above set forth.

Sixth.—The specifications under which the award is about to be let do not require a satis-

factory guarantee as to quality or workmanship, beyond acceptance of goods, while other competitors guarantee to replace defective goods for a period of years. This item alone means the saving of many thousands of dollars yearly.

Seventh.—The desk selected is known to be an infringement on patents held by outside or independent manufacturers, and litigation, with its attendant cost, will be entailed upon the city for royalties.

Eighth.—We appeal to you, as business men representing the interests of the tax-payers of this city, to repress the formation of trusts and combines, which not only stifle healthy competition, but cause inferior goods to be substituted for superior at a much higher figure.

Coming, as this appeal does, from citizens and tax-payers, your petitioners have confidence that your honorable body will give this protest due and sufficient consideration.

THOMAS MITCHELL,
Pres't Trade & Labor Assembly.
M. H. MADDEN,
Pres't Ill. State Federation.
JOS. F. VALENTINE,
1st Vice-Pres't Iron Molders' Union of N. A.
FRANK A. KIDD,
Sec'y-Organizer Chicago Typo. Union No. 16.
JAS. J. LINEHAN,
Sec. Trade & Labor Assembly, Chicago.
EDWARD HOBBS,
Treas. Building Trades Council.
WM. C. POMEROY,
Vice-Pres't Trade & Labor Assembly.
THOMAS J. ELDERKIN,
Pres't.—
E. J. L. SHANNON,
Foresters' Trade & Labor Assembly.
L. T. O'BRIEN,
JNO. F. NELLIS,
Flu. Sec. T. & T. A.
P. EWALD JENSEN,
WM. J. PHILLIPS,
Pres. I. M. U. 233.
JOHN C. CHAMSTICK,
Cigar Makers' Union 14.
JOHN SWARTZ,
Sec. I. M. Council.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the vote, taken at the last meeting of the Board, whereby the contract for seats and desks for the year 1893 was awarded to the United States School Furniture Company, was re-considered.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

Mr. Revell moved that the contract be awarded to the American Desk and Seating Company, instead of the United States School Furniture Company, at the prices named in their bid.

Mr. Stanford moved, as a substitute, that the whole matter be re-committed to the Committee, and that they be instructed to advertise for new proposals.

The motion to re-commit and re-advertise was carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck and Trude—3.

Mr. Revell submitted the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that but one firm of any known combination of firms be invited to bid on any class of merchandise for the Board of Education.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the resolution was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds.

DEFER ELECTION OF ARCHITECT.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the election of an Architect for the ensuing year, postponed to the present meeting, was further postponed to the next regular meeting of the Board.

In this connection, Mr. Rosenthal presented the following amendment to the Rules of the Board, relating to the Architect and his duties:

SECTION 33.—General Duties of the Architect.—The Architect shall be a Superintendent of Construction for the Board. He shall provide necessary plans and specifications and working drawings, with the proper tracings for all buildings of whatever kind, to be erected by the Board, or whose erection is under consideration by the Board, and also for any repairs which shall be ordered to be made by the Board, all such plans, specifications, etc., to be the exclusive property of the Board, and to be ultimately preserved in the office of the building department. He shall be provided with a suitable room or rooms, and with all the necessary materials, furniture, etc. He shall keep certain office hours at the office furnished him, such hours not to be less than two each day, at which hours he shall be in constant attendance. He shall attend all meetings of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds. The Architect shall superintend the construction of all the buildings in course of erection, and all repairs to buildings as may be ordered by the Board. Proper books relating to all matters in his charge shall be kept, and he shall report to the President and to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, at its first meeting each month, and as often as requested by such Committee, as to the progress of all the work in his department, such reports to be transmitted by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to the Board. The Board shall employ, on the advice of the Architect, and the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, as many competent draughtsmen and inspectors of buildings as shall be necessary for the proper conduct of the building department. The salaries of such employees to be fixed, and they shall be elected at the same time as other employees.

He shall require of all contractors and mechanics employed in connection with work which is under his charge or superintendence the full and faithful performance of their respective contracts.

He shall certify to all estimates for work done or for materials furnished upon buildings in process of erection, or upon repairs made under his charge or superintendence, and he shall be

held personally responsible to the Board that all work and materials certified by him for payment are such as the contracts require. He shall perform such other duties properly pertaining to his office as the Board may require.

He shall be paid for his services such compensation as may be directed by a majority vote of the whole Board, and if at any time it shall be necessary for the Board to divide such compensation between two or more Architects, such division shall be upon the following basis, viz.: One-half of said compensation shall be paid for preparing plans, specifications and working drawings, and one-half for the work of superintending the construction of the buildings, it being understood if at the time of such division of compensation the building or buildings is or are not wholly completed, then, in such cases, the division of the portion of the Architect's compensation allowed for superintendence, shall be based upon the work completed at the time, the same to be determined by the Board.

He shall, as soon as practicable after his election, and before he has qualified, be informed of the amount of compensation to be paid him for his services.

He shall furnish annually, within ten days after his fees are determined upon, a satisfactory bond, to be approved by the Board, in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, for the faithful performance of his duties.

The amendment was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds.

TEACHERS' ANATOMICAL AID.

Under the matter of unfinished business, the question of the adoption and purchase of the "Teachers' Anatomical Aid," published by the Central School Supply House, was taken up.

Mrs. Flower moved that the report of the Committee be rejected.

Mr. Trude moved to amend the report by inserting, after the words "*at a cost of*" the words "*not to exceed*," so that the portion of the report recommending the purchase of copies of the charts shall read as follows:

"*And they further recommend that there be purchased, for present use, fifty copies of this chart, at a cost not to exceed \$37.50 per copy.*"

The amendment was adopted.

Mr. Rosenthal moved the temporary suspension of Section 27 of the Rules of the Board, in reference to the limitation of debate.

Carried.

A statement having been made that these charts could be purchased at \$25.00 each, on motion of Mr. Boldenweck, permission was granted Mr. Lorenz to inform the Board as to the matter of price.

Mr. Halle moved that the whole matter be re-committed to the Committee on School Management.

The motion to re-commit to the Committee on School Management was lost by the following vote:

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Halle, Beebe and Stanford—6.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President—13.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, Mr. Lane was requested to inform the Board as to his views in the matter of the use of these charts in the Grammar Schools.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle,

Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

The question being taken on the motion of Mrs. Flower to reject the report of the Committee, it was lost by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Preston, Stanford and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette and Trude—9.

Miss Burt was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Trude moved the adoption of the report of the Committee as amended.

Mr. Stanford moved, as a substitute, that the matter be re-committed to the Committee on School Management.

The motion to re-commit to the Committee on School Management was carried.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Duggan and Mallette.

Mr. Stanford moved that the Board do now adjourn.

Mr. Rosenthal moved as an amendment, that the Board do now take a recess for one week, or till Wednesday, January 11, 1892, at 8 p. m., which was accepted by Mr. Stanford.

The motion to take a recess till January 11, 1892, at 8 p. m., was carried.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

January 4,]

258

[1863.

January 4.]

260

[1893

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting of January 4, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, January 11, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Revell, Bluthardt, Mallette and Preston.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held January 4, 1893, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

ANDREWS' NEW ANATOMICAL CHARTS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Messrs. A. H. Andrews & Co., calling attention to their set of Anatomical Charts, and submitting terms for furnishing fifty sets of the same.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the consideration of unfinished business was deferred, and the reports of the several Standing Committees were taken up in their regular order.

Mr. Bluthardt entered the room and took his seat.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending that a partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grades be awarded to Bertha J. Kallum, who reached the required standard at a previous examination, and who had now attained the required age; the award of such certificate to date from the beginning of the Winter Term, January 3, 1893.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at the examination held December 27, 1892; the award of such certificates

to date from the beginning of the Winter Term, January 3, 1893:

Grace I. Al eld,
Grace R. Barbour,
Tillie Bierfeld,
May A. Brennan,
Annie M. Britt,
Katharine R. Brown,
Sadie A. Carroll,
Louise Crawford,
Elen F. Costello,
Agnes L. Davis,
Clara Davis,
Lucy Eckstorm,
Katharine Fallon,
Julia T. Fitzgerald,
Mary E. Fitzpatrick,
Emma J. Gallagher,
Edith S. Greenleaf,
Ella D. Hack,
Louise V. Haisman,
Lucella Hammill,
Elizabeth G. Hally,
Sarah Hoban,
Jennie M. Holter,
Laura L. Hood,
Ida Irmann,
Eleanor Kelly,
Irene A. Kelly,
Anna Kelly,
M. Jewel Landin,
Cecilia Loftus,
Lizzie Looney,
Lizzie Litsley,
Margaret M. Miller,
Annie Moore,
Ella M. McCullough,
Clara P. Nicolai,
Theresa T. O'Brien,
Helen I. Peck,
Anna E. Peterson,
Lydia Pistor,
Kittie T. Quinn,
Jessie H. Rogers,
M. Nellie Rogers,
Julia Ryan,
Amelia N. Sears,
Lena M. Sherman,
Annie C. Smith,
William Snodgrass,
Elizabeth Staak,
Nellie C. Sullivan,
Ada Thompson,
Gertrude M. Vaughan,
Eva K. Walsh,
Bessie B. Williams,
Lizzie Winship,
Margaret Weston,
Elisabeth C. Wright.

Irene Ackley,
Clara M. Adams,
Elizabeth A. Adams,
William J. Bogan,
Bertha M. Bruce,
Jane Cairns,
Horace L. Clark,
Anna M. Cody,
Mary E. Coffey,
Paul R. Coster,
Florence Deneen,
Maude E. Dixon,
Jennie C. Farley,
Jennie Gallatin,
Julia T. Geary,
Mabel V. Gordon,
Helen M. Hartley,
Eleanor Harsch,
Georgiana A. Harvey,
Anna E. Hill,
Alice L. Hogan,
Sarah F. Houlihan,
Belle Horton,
Myra B. Hunter,
Phebe A. Hurlbut,
Mina B. Jones,
Mabel Jones,
Bertha M. Johnston,
M. Belle Kimball,
Ella King,
Minnie L. Kingsley,
Urbaue B. Kletzing,
Caroline A. Lynch,
Anna Mooney,
Mary J. Murray,
Rose L. McCoart,
Nora McCoart,
Jennie McNealley,
Jessie Nicol,
Elizabeth A. O'Brien,
Gertrude Peters,
Minnie A. Reed,
Nellie Slattery,
Belle Slosson,
Lucy Spencer,
M. Letha Steele,
Agnes Stiles,
M. H. Stockwell,
Louise Stone,
Katharine R. Taylor,
Alma Toms,
Alice R. May Toner,
Charles H. S. Traill,
Charles Twichell,
Mary Vogt,
Belle White,
Elisabeth C. Wright.

Mary E. Baker,
Mary J. W. Boughan,
William Jas. K. Bowen,
Lewis W. Colwell,
Minnie R. Cowan,
Ella M. Hayes,
Mack M. Lane,
Robert H. Rennie,
Andrew J. Pietsch,
George H. R. Plumb,
Elsa V. Port.

Award of Certificate as Principal of Primary School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the award of certificate of qualification to teach as Principal of a Primary School to Mary A. Forkin.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of certain candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur.

Objection being made to one of the names contained in the list submitted, the consideration of this report was laid over.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports of the Committee recommending award of certificates, on motion of Mr. Brennan, such recommendations were adopted, and certificates were awarded as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS.

The consideration of the report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, was then taken up:

Bertha Gatzert, Caroline Beardsley,
Nellie Peterson, Katharine Roach,
Helen J. Close, Lucy E. Sisson,
Fanny C. Darbeau, Libbie Smith,
George DeClark, Mary Solberg,
Emma Geary, Alice M. Tate,
May Hartley,

Mr. Trude moved that the report of the Committee be adopted.

Mr. Rosenthal moved to amend the report by striking out the name of Miss Helen J. Close.

After discussion on the question, Mr. Badenoch moved the previous question.

The question being taken—"Shall the main question be now put?"—it was carried.

A vote being taken on the amendment offered by Rosenthal, that the name of Miss Helen J. Close be stricken from the list of names recommended for appointment, it was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Stanford and the President—3.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—15.

The question was then taken on the adoption of the report of the Committee, which was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford, and the President—17.

Nay—Mr. Rosenthal—1.

Award of Certificates to Teach in High Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach as Assistants in High Schools be awarded to the following named candidates who reached the required standard at the examination held December 27, 1892; the date of said award to be from the beginning of the Winter Term, January 3, 1893, to wit:

Francis E. Brimblecom, Christian A. Pettersen,
Susie E. Colver, Henry W. Thurston,
James M. Elliott, Charlotte W. Underwood,
Clara A. Leslie, Harry S. Vaile.

Also a certificate to teach French to Anna de Kerstatz.

Award of Certificates to Principals of Grammar Schools.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the award of certificates as Principals of Grammar Schools to the following named candidates, who reached the required standard at the examination held December 27, 1892: the award to date from the beginning of the Winter Term, January 3, 1893, to wit:

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Modification in Matter of Changes in Daily Sessions.

A report of the Committee recommending the following modification of the second paragraph in the report of the Committee, submitted at the meeting of December 21, 1892, page 245 of the proceedings, in the matter of changes in daily sessions, so that it shall read as follows:

Second. That all pupils under eight years of age, in the first and second grades, shall attend school not less than four hours daily, and that all pupils on reaching the age of eight years shall attend school five hours daily.

Evening School in Ryerson School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a petition from residents of the Ryerson School District, that an Evening School be opened in the Ryerson School building, and that the Committee, in view of the fact that the season of the present session of Evening Schools is so far advanced, deemed it inadvisable to open an Evening School in this district.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago public schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Marie Curtin, to the fourth year.

May Hartley, to the second year.

Clara Tyler, to the fourth year.

Fannie Tyler, to the fourth year.

Minnie Wrisley, to the fifth year.

Piano for Park Side School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$150 be appropriated to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Park Side School, and further recommending that the old organ now in said school be turned in as part payment toward the purchase of such instrument.

Election of Head Assistants.

A report of the Committee stating that Miss Orpha E. Rose, Head Assistant of the Walsh School, who had been on leave of absence for the Fall Term, had now resigned, and that they recommended that Miss Ellen Werneberg, who was elected, at the meeting of October 26th, to fill the vacancy during this absence, be now elected permanently to this position.

Also recommending the election of Miss Ellen Stow to the position of Head Assistant of the Douglas School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mrs. Eleanor B. Johnson, who was on leave of absence during the Fall Term, and who had now resigned.

Also recommending the election of Evelyn H. Walker, temporarily, to the position of Head Assistant of the Forestville School, during the absence of the regular incumbent, Miss Eugenia Hegan.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Brennan, these recommendations were con-

curring in by the Board, such action being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Stanford, and the President.—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Cusack and Trude were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANTS.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on the Schools of District No. 7, moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Ellen Stow, for the position of Head Assistant of the Douglas School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Miss Ellen Stow for the position of Head Assistant of the Douglas School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Stow to have been duly elected to such position.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on the Schools of District No. 6, moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Miss Ellen Werneberg, for the position of Head Assistant of the Walsh School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Miss Ellen Werneberg for the position of Head Assistant of the Walsh School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Werneberg to have been duly elected to such position.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on the Schools of District No. 7, moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Evelyn H. Walker for the position, temporarily, of Head Assistant of the Forestville School, during the absence of the regular incumbent, Miss Eugenia Hegan.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Evelyn H. Walker for the position, temporarily, of Head Assistant of the Forestville School, during the absence of Miss Hegan, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Evelyn H. Walker to have been duly elected, temporarily, to the position of Head Assistant of the Forestville School.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of all the recommendations contained therein, as a whole.

Carried.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 6 doz. Coal Hods, 18 in.
- 1 gro. Thermometers.
- 6 doz. 3 hoop Water Pails.
- 25 lbs. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Empire Packing.
- 25 lbs. H. H. Gaskets, 4 x 6.
- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 1 bbl Engine Oil.
- 2 Indexes.
- 2 Blank Books.
- 1 quire Stencil Paper.
- 2 sheets Stencil Silk.
- 100 sheets Carbon Paper.

6 quires Mimeograph Stencil Paper.
6 reams Paragon Paper.
12 reams Mimeograph Paper.
2 doz. Shorthand Note Books.
½ doz. Typewriter Ribbons.
6 lbs. Mimeograph Ink.
1 doz. boxes Flat Wire Staples.

Also to have printed:

1000 Appointment Cards.
1000 Roll Cards.
1000 Time Cards for Manual Training School.

Appointment of Engineers and Janitors.

A report of the Committee recommending that Mrs. W. Johns be appointed to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the Columbus School, at a compensation of \$20.00 per month;

That Miss Hannah Anderson be appointed to the position of Janitress of Branch No. 3 of the Von Humboldt School, at a compensation of \$25.00 per month;

That Rufus Thompson be appointed to the position of Janitor of Branch No. 6 of the Avondale School, at a compensation of \$30.00 per month;

And that Adolf Bluthardt be appointed to the position of Janitor of the Holden School building.

Appointment of Engineer of Komensky School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of James A. Stanwood to the position of Engineer of the Komensky School building, in place of Albert Rose, resigned.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during their reading, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations contained therein were concurred in, such concurrence being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

RESIGNATION OF ENGINEER OF DOUGLAS SCHOOL BUILDING, AND FILL VACANCY.

A report of the Committee recommending the acceptance of the resignation of the Engineer of the Douglas School building, and the appointment of a successor, was recommended to the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR 1893 OF OFFICE EMPLOYEES AND OF ENGINEERS AND JANITORS.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following schedules of salaries of Business Employees and of Engineers and Janitors, recommended by the Committee, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1893, to wit:

Business Employees,

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Annual Salary.</i>
Donald L. Morrill.....	Attorney.....	\$3,600 00
Charles C. Chase.....	School Agent.....	2,500 00
John A. Guilford.....	Business Manager.....	4,500 00
Fred A. Fielder, Assistant to Business Manager.....		1,900 00
James S. Osgood, Inspector of Buildings.....		1,500 00
J. J. Magrady.....	Inspector of Buildings.....	1,500 00
Frank L. Burdick, Inspector of Buildings.....		1,500 00
Thos. J. Waters.....	Chief Engineer.....	3,750 00
Shepherd Johnston.....	Clerk.....	3,500 00
George G. Custer.....	Auditor.....	2,750 00
John W. Foster.....	Sup't of Supplies.....	1,700 00

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Annual Salary.</i>
Henry C. Hoffman, Clerk to Business Manager.....		1,000 00
Charles E. Gilbert, Clerk to Business Manager.....		1,000 00
Samuel Frankland, Clerk to Business Manager.....		720 00
Lillian Kelling.....	Stenographer.....	1,100 00
Hattie A. Storrs.....	Stenographer.....	800 00
Arthur D. Fox.....	Clerk and Messenger.....	600 00
Timothy D. Sammons.....	Messenger.....	550 00
Chas. N. Fessenden.....	Assistant Clerk.....	2,000 00
Emily M. C. Stevens, Assistant to Clerk.....		1,050 00
Minnie E. Greene.....	Stenographer.....	1,000 00
Lenora A. Flynn.....	Stenographer.....	720 00
Leslie W. Jones.....	Stenographer.....	1,000 00
Fred Vogt.....	Assistant Auditor.....	1,500 00
Carrie E. Thrall.....	Stenographer.....	900 00
Louis E. Hesse.....	Clerk in Supply Room.....	900 00
Robert B. Barney.....	Clerk in Supply Room.....	800 00
Frank L. Blake.....	Clerk in Supply Room.....	800 00
Jerry Hagerty.....	Clerk in Supply Room.....	800 00
Elling Ide.....	Driver of Supply Wagon.....	720 00
William Gormely.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00
J. J. Coffey.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00
Paul Schroff.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00

Engineers and Janitors.

<i>Name of School.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Monthly Salary.</i>
Englewood High.....	Engineer.....	\$ 131 25
Englewood High.....	Janitor.....	78 75
Manual Training.....	Engineer.....	130 00
Manual Training.....	Janitor.....	115 50
Hyde Park High.....	Janitor.....	120 50
Jefferson High.....	Janitor.....	83 75
Lake High.....	Engineer.....	120 75
Lake View High.....	Engineer.....	125 00
North Division High.....	Engineer.....	120 75
North-West Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
North-West Division High.....	Janitor.....	89 25
South Chicago High.....	Janitor.....	120 75
South Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
West Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
West Division High.....	Janitor.....	89 25
Amerson.....	Janitress.....	63 00
Amerson, Branch No. 1.....	Janitor.....	42 00
Amerson, Branch No. 2.....	Janitor.....	20 00
Andersen.....	Engineer.....	126 00
Andersen Branches (2).....	Janitor.....	39 37
Arnour Street.....	Engineer.....	115 50
Arnold.....	Janitor.....	91 87
Auburn Park.....	Janitor.....	73 50
Brainerd Branch.....	Janitor.....	42 00
Desplaines Street Branch.....	Janitor.....	26 25
Emerald Avenue Branch.....	Janitor.....	57 75
Harvard Branch.....	Janitor.....	57 75
92d Street Branch.....	Janitor.....	18 37
South Englewood Branch.....	Janitor.....	52 50
85th Street Branch.....	Janitor.....	15 00
Avondale.....	Janitor.....	57 75
Avondale Branches 3 and 4.....	Janitor.....	31 50
Avondale Branch No. 1.....	Janitor.....	21 00
Avondale Branch No. 2.....	Janitor.....	21 00
Avondale Branch No. 5.....	Janitor.....	20 00
Avondale Br. 6 (Pennock).....	Janitor.....	20 00
Bancroft.....	Engineer.....	126 00
Beale.....	Engineer.....	126 00
Beale Branch No. 1.....	Janitress.....	21 00
Beale Branches Nos. 2 and 3.....	Janitress.....	57 75
Beale Branches Nos. 4 and 5.....	Janitress.....	37 50
Blue Island Avenue.....	Janitress.....	63 00
Blue Island Avenue Branch.....	Janitress.....	26 25
Boulevard.....	Janitor.....	84 00
Boulevard Branch.....	Janitor.....	40 00
Bowmanville.....	Janitress.....	47 25
Brainard.....	Engineer.....	115 50
Brainard Branch.....	Janitress.....	42 00
Brenan.....	Engineer.....	115 50
Brighton.....	Engineer.....	126 00
Brighton.....	Janitor.....	73 50
Brighton Park.....	Janitress.....	63 00
Brighton Park Branch.....	Janitress.....	26 25
Brown.....	Engineer.....	126 00
Brown.....	Janitor.....	73 50

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.	Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Brownell	Janitor	89 00	Hartigan	Engineer	102 37
Buckley	Janitor	73 50	Haven	Engineer	152 25
Burnside	Janitress	42 00	Hayes	Engineer	120 75
Lilydale Branch	Janitress	18 37	Headley	Janitor	84 00
Stony Island Branch	Janitor	47 25	Healy	Engineer	115 50
Burr	Engineer	110 25	Hedges	Engineer	102 37
Burr	Janitor	84 00	Hendricks	Engineer	130 25
Burr Branch No. 1	Janitress	42 00	Henry Clay	Janitor	68 25
Burr Branch No. 2	Janitress	45 00	Hoerner	Janitress	52 50
Bourroughs	Engineer	126 00	Hoffman Avenue	Janitor	84 00
Calhoun	Engineer	115 50	Hoffman Avenue Branch	Janitress	42 00
Calhoun Branch No. 1	Janitor	42 00	Holden	Engineer	120 75
Calumet Avenue	Janitor	84 00	Horace Mann	Engineer	126 00
Carpenter	Engineer	136 50	Humboldt	Janitor	84 00
Carpenter	Janitor	78 75	Humboldt Branch	Janitor	36 75
Carter	Engineer	89 25	Huron Street	Engineer	102 37
Carter Branch	Janitor	31 50	Irving	Janitor	91 87
Central Park	Engineer	115 50	Irving Park	Janitor	63 00
Central Park Branch	Janitress	26 25	Forest Glen Branch	Janitor	18 37
Champlin	Janitor	78 75	Grayland Branch	Janitor	31 50
Clarke	Engineer	183 75	Montrose Branch	Janitor	31 50
Colman	Engineer	126 00	Jackson Park	Janitor	47 25
Columbus	Engineer	126 00	J. L. Marsh	Janitor	63 00
Columbus Branch	Janitor	20 00	J. N. Thorp	Janitor	52 50
Cooper	Engineer	115 50	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.	Engineer	131 25
Cornell	Janitor	68 25	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.	Janitor	78 75
Cornell Branch No. 1	Janitress	31 50	John Crerar	Engineer	126 00
Cornell Branch No. 2	Janitress	30 00	John Ericsson	Engineer	131 00
Cummings	Janitor	68 25	John McLaren	Engineer	126 00
Ray Branch	Janitor	18 37	Jefferson	Engineer	115 50
D. S. Wentworth	Janitor	120 75	Jefferson Park	Janitor	63 00
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 1	Janitor	47 25	Jones	Engineer	120 75
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 2	Janitress	42 00	Keith	Engineer	115 50
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 3	Janitress	42 00	Kelvyn Grove and Branch	Janitor	84 00
Doran	Janitress	52 50	Dunning Branch	Janitor	18 37
Chicago Lawn Branch	Janitor	47 25	Mont Clare Branch No. 1	Janitor	18 37
Central Park Av. Branch	Janitor	15 75	Mont Clare Branch No. 2	Janitor	25 00
Clarkdale Branch	Janitor	21 00	Kensington	Janitor	84 00
Drexel Branch	Janitress	21 00	Kensington Branch	Janitor	15 75
Elsdon Branch	Janitor	42 00	Kenwood	Engineer	92 37
55th Street Branch	Janitor	18 37	Kershaw	Janitor	125 75
Forest Hill Branch	Janitor	18 37	King	Engineer	126 00
McCaffrey Branch	Janitress	18 37	Kinzie	Janitor	78 75
51st Street Branch	Janitor	17 50	Knickerbocker	Engineer	126 00
Dore	Engineer	120 75	Komensky	Engineer	110 25
Douglas	Engineer	131 25	Kosciusko	Janitor	78 75
Douglas	Janitor	85 00	Lake View No. 2	Engineer	110 25
Duncan Avenue	Janitor	68 25	Lake View No. 2	Janitor	73 50
83d Street Branch	Janitor	47 50	Lake View No. 3 & Branch	Janitor	115 50
Ellen Mitchell	Engineer	147 00	Lake View No. 4	Janitor	105 00
Ellen Mitchell	Janitor	59 25	Lake View No. 5	Janitor	49 50
Emerson	Engineer	115 50	Lake View No. 5, Branch 1	Janitor	10 50
Everett	Engineer	131 00	Lake View No. 5, Branch 2	Janitor	20 00
Fallon	Engineer	102 37	Lake View No. 6	Janitor	99 75
Farren	Engineer	102 37	Lake View No. 7	Janitor	99 75
Fernwood	Janitor	36 75	Langland	Janitor	78 75
Fernwood Branch No. 1	Janitress	18 37	LaSalle	Engineer	115 50
Fernwood Branch No. 2	Janitress	18 37	Lawndale	Janitor	68 25
Fifty-fourth Street	Janitor	26 25	Crawford Branch	Janitress	31 50
Fifty-fourth St. Br. No. 1	Janitress	26 25	Lawndale Branch No. 1	Janitress	26 25
Fifty-fourth St. Br. No. 2	Janitress	12 00	Lawndale Branch No. 2	Janitress	31 50
Forestville	Engineer	105 00	Lawndale Branch No. 3	Janitress	36 75
Forestville	Janitor	73 50	Lewis	Janitor	73 50
Foster	Engineer	160 00	Lincoln	Engineer	126 00
Foster	Janitor	78 75	Lincoln Branch	Janitor	47 25
Franklin	Engineer	126 00	Logan	Engineer	126 00
Franklin	Janitor	73 50	Longfellow	Janitor	78 75
Fröbel	Engineer	140 00	Louis Nettelhorst	Janitor	84 00
Gallistel	Janitor	68 25	Louis Nettelhorst Branch	Janitor	18 37
Garfield	Engineer	131 25	Madison Avenue	Janitor	68 25
Garfield	Janitor	78 75	Madison Avenue Branch	Janitress	26 25
Garfield Branch	Janitor	25 09	Manierre	Engineer	126 00
Garfield (Lake)	Janitor	42 00	Maplewood	Janitor	57 75
Garfield (Lake) Branch	Janitor	17 50	Maplewood Branch	Janitor	63 00
Geo. H. Thomas	Engineer	110 25	Marquette	Engineer	210 00
Goodrich	Engineer	131 25	Mark Sheridan	Engineer	115 50
Graham	Engineer	126 00	Mark Sheridan Branch	Janitor	21 00
Graham	Janitor	73 50	McAllister	Engineer	126 00
Grant	Engineer	118 12	McClellan	Engineer	115 50
Greenwood Avenue	Engineer	90 00	McClellan Branch	Janitress	21 00
Hammond	Engineer	126 00	McMillen W. Fuller	Engineer	103 37
Hancock (Lake)	Engineer	102 37	Montefiore	Engineer	89 25
Harrison	Engineer	131 25	Montefiore	Janitor	78 75
Harrison Branch No. 1	Janitress	65 62	Moseley	Engineer	126 00

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Moseley	Janitor ..	63 00
Motley	Janitor ..	91 87
Mulligan	Engineer ..	131 25
Newberry	Engineer ..	147 00
Oakland	Janitor ..	78 75
Oak Ridge	Janitor ..	68 25
Oak Street	Janitor ..	102 37
Ogden	Engineer ..	131 25
Oak Hall	Janitor ..	78 75
O'Toole	Janitor ..	78 75
O'Toole Branch	Janitress ..	21 00
Pacific	Janitor ..	73 50
Pacific Branch No. 2	Janitor ..	15 75
Waubausia Branch	Janitor ..	63 00
Pacific Branch No. 3	Janitor ..	5 25
Pacific Branch No. 4	Janitor ..	35 00
Park Manor	Janitor ..	68 25
Park Side	Janitor ..	68 25
Pearson Street	Janitor ..	78 75
Phil. Sheridan	Janitor ..	89 00
Pickard	Janitor ..	78 75
Polk Street	Janitor ..	78 75
Pullman (Cal.)	Engineer ..	84 00
Pullman (Cal.) Branches	Janitor ..	78 75
Pullman (Lake)	Engineer ..	102 37
Pullman (Lake)	Janitor ..	78 75
Raymond	Engineer ..	126 00
Raymond	Janitor ..	73 50
Riverdale	Janitress ..	47 25
Rogers	Engineer ..	102 37
Rose Hill	Engineer ..	57 75
Rose Hill Branch	Janitress ..	31 50
Roseland	Janitor ..	26 25
Ryerson	Engineer ..	110 25
Scammon	Engineer ..	115 50
Scanlan and Branch	Janitor ..	73 50
Sheldon	Janitor ..	84 00
Sherman	Engineer ..	105 00
Sherman	Janitor ..	73 50
Sherwood	Engineer ..	136 50
Shurtleff	Janitor ..	73 25
Shurtleff Branch	Janitress ..	20 00
Skinner	Engineer ..	147 00
South Halsted Street	Janitress ..	73 50
Springer	Janitor ..	78 75
Sulzer Street and Branch	Engineer ..	120 75
Talcott	Janitor ..	78 75
Taylor	Janitor ..	68 25
Thos. Chalmers	Engineer ..	126 00
Thos. Chalmers Branch	Janitress ..	35 00
Thos. Hoyne	Engineer ..	115 50
Throop	Engineer ..	115 50
Tilden	Engineer ..	126 00
Tilton	Engineer ..	102 37
Tilton Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	26 25
Tilton Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	21 00
Tilton Branch No. 3	Janitor ..	21 00
Tilton Branch No. 4	Janitress ..	36 00
Vedder Street	Janitor ..	84 00
Von Humboldt	Engineer ..	115 50
Von Humboldt Branch No. 1	Janitor ..	21 00
Von Humboldt Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	35 00
Von Humboldt Branch No. 3	Janitress ..	25 00
Walsh	Engineer ..	147 00
Walsh	Janitor ..	78 75
Ward	Janitor ..	91 87
Washburne	Engineer ..	131 25
Washington	Engineer ..	126 00
Washington Heights	Janitor ..	36 75
Longwood Branch	Janitor ..	36 75
Dummy Junction Branch	Janitress ..	31 50
W. C. Goudy	Engineer ..	100 00
W. C. Goudy Branch	Janitor ..	52 50
Webster	Janitor ..	91 87
Wells	Engineer ..	136 50
Wells	Janitor ..	84 00
Wicker Park	Engineer ..	115 50
William Avenue	Janitor ..	42 00
Wolcott Street	Engineer ..	68 00
Woodlawn	Janitor ..	73 25
Woodlawn Branch No. 1	Janitor ..	21 00
Woodlawn Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	23 62
Offices of Board	Janitor ..	94 50
Offices of Board	Janitress ..	42 00

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Supply Room	Janitor	25 00
West Pullman Branch	Janitor	20 00

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, it was ordered that the schedules recommended by the Committee be published, and that action thereon be taken at the next meeting of the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Repairs on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made as follows to the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, to wit:

North-West Division High:

Extend a separate steam supply to wail coils in lecture room, physical laboratory.

Place two additional doors in front of exhaust fan.

South Chicago High:

Extend an exit flue from German room to ventilating shaft, and furnish a register face for exit opening.

Lake High:

Furnish one check valve, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Place a new section in indirect radiator in basement.

Alice L. Barnard:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Furnish and connect stove in engine room.

Avondale (Kedzie Av. Branch):

Clean and disinfect outside vaults.

Avondale Branch (on Belmont Av.):

Clean and disinfect outside vaults.

Andersen (Milwaukee Av. Branch):

Place a new rod on check and waste in girls' closet room.

Amerson (Ohio St. Branch):

Repair leak in water supply pipe.

Buckley:

Connect scale pit to sewer.

Brighton:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Beale:

Repair brick work on top of boilers.

Burr:

Repair furnace smoke pipe in ventilating shaft.

Blue Island Avenue:

Cut opening in board partition between closet rooms in basement.

Place a new check and waste on water supply to boys' urinal.

Burroughs:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Furnish and connect stove in engine room.

Columbus Branch:

Furnish two galv. iron shields for stoves.

Colman:

Place additional heating surface in two class rooms.

Clarke:

Furnish the necessary repair pieces for grate bars.

Duncan Avenue:

Place weather strips on windows throughout building, above basement.

Ellen Mitchell:

Repair engine in exhaust chamber.

Englewood High:

Repair brick floor in boiler room around return pipes.

Franklin:

Repair flooring in room No. 1 over return pipe.

Farren:

Provide means to properly heat Principal's office and German recitation room.

Graham:

Provide means to properly heat German recitation rooms.

Place a new check and waste on water supply in front of old building.

Healy:

Repair leaks in return pipes in basement.

Harrison:

Repair fire-brick work around breeching of boiler.

Huron Street:

Place a new check and waste on water supply in boys' closet room.

Place a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. loose key hose bibb on boys' drinking fountain.

Jefferson:

Furnish 15 ft. 6 in. of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe for flue cleaner.

John Ericsson:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Furnish and connect stove in engine room.

J. L. Marsh:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Jackson Park:

Place weather strips on windows throughout building, above basement.

Kershaw:

Furnish necessary side liners for furnaces.

Kosciusko:

Repair cable of damper in hot air flue leading to room No. 11.

Keith:

Repair leak in radiators in German recitation room, and also in cold air chamber.

Repair cement floor in front of boiler.

Lincoln:

Key pulley on shaft of blast fan.

Furnish nipples and elbows required for air valves of radiators in blast chamber.

Lake View No. 2 Annex:

Furnish and place an elbow on furnace smoke pipe (galv. iron).

McAllister:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Marquette:

Repair leak in wall coil in room No. 20.

Monroe Street:

Repair wall coil in Kindergarten room.

Repair leak in box coil under hall register.

Place new galv. iron hoods over hot air openings in Kindergarten and cooking room.

Phil. Sheridan:

Provide means to properly ventilate German recitation room.

Furnish three grate bars for furnace.

Park Manor:

Repair leak in water supply pipe leading to upper floors.

Place weather strips on windows throughout building, above basement.

Pacific:

Furnish one shaker for No. 14 Fashion stove.

Pearson Street:

Furnish one upper back liner for No. 7 furnace, round holes.

Furnish two wrought iron hooks for upper back liners.

Place a new chain on damper in hot air flue.

Raymond:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Sherwood:

Repair grate bars.

Sheldon:

Furnish the necessary side liners and wrought iron hooks for furnaces.

Cement furnaces where required.

Sherman:

Repair leak in water supply pipe in yard.

Remove obstruction from waste pipe leading from drinking fountain.

Thos. Hoyne:

Place additional heating surface in Principal's office.

Tilton:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Van Vlissingen:

Construct vise bench in engine room.

Furnish and connect stove in engine room.

Woodlawn:

Place a new 6 in. cast iron sewer vent on sewer in front of building.

W. C. Goudy:

Furnish and connect one No. 20 Volcano stove in boiler room.

Douglas:

Furnish and place a galv. iron screen, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch mesh, for window in front of blast fan.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, to wit:

Calumet High:

Furnish three teachers' tables for new rooms.

English High and Manual Training:

Roof over tool room between blacksmithshop and foundry.

Extend partition between turning room and machine shop to ceiling.

Construct partition across dressing and wash rooms in the shop.

North Division High:

Lay new tin roof over main cornice.

North-West Division High:

Secure chairs in assembly hall together by means of strips of wood.

South Division High:

Plank driveway to scales in yard.

Andersen:

Repair Venetian blinds.

Repair teacher's desk in Room 1.

Repair small doors in front of hot air chamber in basement.

Avondale (Branch No. 6):

Furnish 20 seats and desks, 5 fronts and 5 rears, No. 5.

12 seats and desks, 2 rears, 3 fronts, No. 4.

1 teacher's table.

1 book case.

1 arm chair.

1 common chair.

Avondale (Branch No. 3):

Paint dados.

Bancroft:

Furnish two teachers' tables.

Beale:

Calcimine Branches Nos. 4 and 5.

Boulevard:

Provide hand rail for stairs.

Brenan:

Provide stops behind all outside doors in basement.

Provide Engineer's wardrobe and tool cupboard.

Repair seat in teachers' closet room.

Brownell:

Furnish $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. castings for opaque shades.

Carpenter:

Repair speaking tube in basement.

Carter:

Furnish castors for Principal's desk.

Champlin:

Repair door jamb to boys' play room.

Repair doors in library.

Furnish spring and check for teachers' entrance door.

Furnish Barnard door-holder.

Repair Venetian blinds in Room 14.

Clarke:

Remove present coal window, and reset same in place of window next south.

Provide new coal window north of present coal window.

Re-set one of the old windows in place of coal window.

Colman:

Re-hang storm doors on north and south entrances.
 Repaired woodwork around stack.

Columbus:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards of both Branches.

Columbus (Branch No. 1):

Provide two reading chart easels.
 Two bookcases.

Columbus (Branch No. 2):

Provide two reading chart easels.
 Two bookcases.

Cooper:

Remove bookcase from library on second floor, and set same on third floor hall.
 Provide ten additional seats and desks No. 3.

Cornell:

Re-set glass;
 Repair blackboards.
 Repair door to Branch School.

Douglas:

Place weather strips on meeting rails of sash.
 Construct wardrobe in office.
 Furnish desk for Head Assistant.

Duncan Avenue:

Repair roof.

Emerson:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in room 5.

Fifty-fourth Street Branch (Kimball Av.):

Calcimine building.
 Lay new floor in Room 1.

Fallon:

Scrape and shellac desks throughout the building.
 Repair and replace desks where necessary.
 One Principal's desk, to replace old one.
 One Head Assistant's desk to replace old ones.
 Eleven Teachers' tables, to replace old ones.

Foster:

Construct 16 cupboards for Sloyd Room.
 Construct wood railing around entrance to room in basement for distribution of clothing.

Gallistel:

Furnish for German recitation room 21 seats and desks, 3 fronts and 3 rears, No. 3.
 1 clock; 1 teacher's table; 1 arm chair; 1 wire basket; 1 office plate.

Garfield:

Put up picture moulding in old building.
 Lower picture moulding in office of new building.
 Calcimine office of old building.
 1 reading chart easel.
 Repair number table.

Graham:

Repair halyard to flag staff.
 Repair doors.

Grant (Lake):

18 desks, 6 rears, 6 fronts, No. 3, for German recitation room on second floor.

Greenwood Avenue:

Provide portable blackboard and easel for German room.

Hartigan:

Furnish Principal's desk for Head Assistant.
 Furnish one flag.
 Repair plastering in first floor hall.
 Furnish key for Room 3.

Haven:

Put up shelves and provide tables in Room 26; also cut 4½ ft. off the ends of tables in basement room for use of Drawing Dept. exhibit.

Hayes:

Repair seats and desks throughout the building.
 Repair Principal's desk.
 Repair, scrape and shellac Teacher's table.

Hedges:

Furnish 6 arm chairs and 12 common chairs for new rooms.
 Furnish book and supply case for office.

Hendricks:

Provide 10 common bookcases.
 Provide 1 large bookcase for office.
 Wardrobe for office.

Furnish and put up gong.

Paint music and writing lines on blackboard in new rooms.

Provide extra large gong with pull.

Horace Mann:

Furnish 4 doz. Grand Rapids ink wells.

Furnish wardrobe and tool cupboard for Engineer.

Put in necessary bolts for anchoring north gable to roof.

Jackson Park:

Furnish picture moulding for office, and hall of second floor.

Furnish one model and bookcase combined.

Fit up German room.

Re-seat Room No. 2 with 18 seats and desks, 6 rears, 6 fronts, No. 3, and 18 seats and desks, 6 rears, 6 fronts, No. 4.

Re-seat Room No. 3 with 40 seats and desks, 8 fronts, 8 rears, No. 4.

Re-seat Room No. 4 with 42 seats and desks, 6 fronts and 6 rears, No. 5.

Jefferson Park:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

John Crerar:

Provide number table for new primary room.
 Provide springs for storm doors.

John Ericsson:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

John McLaren:

Set seats and desks, now at building, in Rooms 4 and 9.

Repair Venetian blinds.

J. N. Thorp:

Repair plastering.

Kershaw:

Construct bookcase and wardrobe combined for recitation room.

Kinzie:

Provide 20 additional coat and hat hooks in dressing room 12; also 10 in dressing room 11.
 Secure coat and hat hooks in dressing rooms 1, 3, 6, 7 and 8.

Knickerbocker:

Paint additional music and writing lines in rooms 10 and 11.

Komensky:

Repair front door.

Lake View No. 3:

Construct storm shed.

Lake View No. 4:

Repair and re-slate blackboards.

Langland:

Repair flag-pole.

Lawnedale:

Furnish weather strips for 8 windows at Crawford Branch.

Provide new lock and spring for storm shed door to Branch 1.

Repair doors and locks to Branches 2 and 3.

Place weather strips on 6 windows and 4 doors at Branch 4.

Lilydale:

Rebuild chimney.

Lincoln:

Repair leak in roof.

Longfellow:

Provide one Principal's desk.

Repair Principal's present desk and remove same to Room 1, for Head Assistant.

Repair blackboards in 4 rooms on first floor.

Marquette:

Scrape and shellac desks in Room 18.
 1 easel for reading chart.

Montefiore:

Scrape and shellac seats and desks in Room 19.
 Re-set desks so that seats will be nearer to desks, in Room 19.

Oak Hall:

Change two doors as directed by Principal.
 Furnish one Principal's desk.

Oak Ridge:

Lay common wood floor in basement.
 Repair Teacher's desk in Room 1.
 Repair seats and desks in Rooms 1 and 2.

Oak Street:

- Re-place sash cord.
- Repair team gate.
- Repair lock on boys' closet room door.

Ogden:

- Provide bookcase and wardrobe for office.

O'Toole:

- Provide 27 master keyed locks for class and dressing room doors.

Pacific:

- 3 storm houses at Branch No. 4.

Pacific (Waubesaia Av. Branch):

- 1 clock; 1 teacher's table; 1 waste basket; 1 arm chair; 2 common chairs, and 1 bookcase and wardrobe combined for new German room.

Pearson Street:

- Repair front door lock.
- Provide hook for front door.
- 1 window shade.

Phl. Sheridan:

- Remodel window platform to fit windows of this school.

Polk Street:

- Repair seats and desks.

Pullman (Cal.):

- Furnish case to hold 24 baskets drawing models.

Scammon:

- Provide Blount spring and check for front entrance door.

- Repair and re-cover Principals' desk.

Sheldon:

- Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Sherman:

- Provide six opaque shades for north windows.

Shurtleff:

- Furnish 10 seats and desks and 1 rear, No. 5,

South Englewood Branch:

- Repair blackboards.
- Furnish weather strips for north windows, and 2 storm sash for recitation room.

South Halsted Street:

- Re-paper walls and ceilings of Branch Rooms.

Talcott:

- Provide new gong.
- Repair or re-place door locks.

Thomas Chalmers:

- Furnish two portable blackboards with easels.
- Paint music and writing lines on blackboards at Branch.
- Provide building with snow guards.

Throop:

- Remove inside blinds from north windows.

Tilden:

- Construct additional bookcases in office.
- Provide bookcase for German room.
- Furnish 100 yards of Venetian blind cord.
- Provide weather strips for all windows.

Tilton:

- Remove screens from Assembly Hall to shop.

Wicker Park:

- Provide one bookcase and wardrobe combined for Room 11.

Woodlawn:

- Furnish 3 key tags and one gong.

Woodlawn (Branch No. 2):

- Re-set light of plate glass.

Vacant School Site Cor. Av K and 97th Street:

- Lay a six foot walk on 97th Street.

Chairs, Clocks, Tables, etc., for new rooms in the following School buildings: Bancroft, Beale, Forestville, Komensky.

Also authority for fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1893, to tune pianos; clean and repair clocks and regulators; purchase glass and putty; purchase, for new buildings, rented buildings, and for such of the present school buildings as require same, the following: Pupils' seats and desks, Principals' desks, Teachers' tables, object lesson tables, bookcases, chairs, clocks and regulators; chart easels, portable blackboards, key boards, gongs and pulls, letter boxes and plates, plated numbers and letters, office and library plates, key tags, hose, hose reels, window platforms, flags and ink.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

South Division High:

- Repaired leaks in ceiling coils and return pipes.

West Division High:

- Furnished and placed a new pulley in connection with cable of damper in ventilating shaft.

North-West Division High:

- Furnished one disc for 6 in. valve, and repaired valve stem.

South Chicago High:

- Changed sewer connections in closet rooms.

Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):

- Furnished and connected stove in new recitation room.

Harvard Branch:

- Furnished and connected stove in new recitation room.

Andersen, Milwaukee Av. Branch:

- Removed one No. 20 Volcano stove from workshop and set same in place in room No. 1.

Brenan:

- Furnished the lower portion of boiler front and also the necessary side liners and grate bars for one 60 in boiler, and fitted same in place. Constructed brick work under boiler.
- Repaired leak in lead lining of girls' drinking fountain.

- Placed a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. reducer and a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. nipple on boys' and girls' drinking fountains.

- Repaired cement floor in front of boiler.

- Placed a new spring in pop safety valve.

- Celled up around radiators in cold air chamber.
- Placed a new bower trap on waste pipe from washbowl in Principal's office.

Brownell:

- Furnished two fire pots for stack heaters.

Burr:

- Covered return pipe where same passes through yard between boiler house and building.

Burr (Branch):

- Furnished two privy sink plugs.

Brown:

- Furnished and placed a new valve, 3 in. S. W. on exhaust pipe from engine.
- Repaired asbestos cardboard on ceiling over boilers.

Brighton:

- Placed a new check and waste on water supplies in boys' and girls' closet rooms, one on each.

Brainerd:

- Repaired leaks in return pipes in basement.

Brainerd:

- Furnished the necessary hot air pipes, elbows, register faces, etc., required in heating and ventilating two additional class rooms.

Burroughs:

- Run heating apparatus.

Cathoun:

- Repaired leak in water supply pipe between sidewalk and building.
- Furnished and placed a new flue in boiler.
- Repaired leak in radiator.

Carter:

- Removed radiator on second story hall and re-connected same in new position.
- Furnished two registers with valves.

English High and Manual Training:

- Repaired fire brick work over front arches under both boilers.

Catmet Avenue:

- Repaired leak in water supply pipe, 1 in. galv. iron.

- Furnished a new rod and clamp for check and waste in teachers' lavatory.

- Furnished 2 R. F. and 2 L. B. side liners for No. 7 furnace.

Douglas:

- Repaired leak in water supply pipe in boys' closet room.

- Furnished one lead cup for bower trap of wash bowl.

Doran (Chicago Lawn Branch):

Furnished one elbow, 8 in. galv. iron.

Duncan Av. (83d St. Branch):

Repaired stove.

Everett:

Repaired leak in water pipe in exhaust chamber.

Fallon:

Furnished and connected a mitre coil in new recitation room.

Franklin:

Repaired leaks in steam pipes.

Garfield:

Repaired main belt of engine in new building.

Garfield (Lake):

Furnished and connected two No. 20 Volcano stoves.

Gallistel:

Furnished and placed two 8 in. thimbles in partition walls in basement for furnace smoke pipes.

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Hyde Park High:

Furnished and connected one No. 22 Volcano stove in class room.

Harrison (Wentworth Av. Branch):

Repaired leaks in water and waste pipes.

Hancock (Lake):

Furnished and connected new sections in indirect radiator.

Headley:

Furnished the necessary side liners for furnace,

Healy:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from girls' closet room.

Hoffman Avenue:

Furnished one grate for No. 30 furnace.

Huron Street:

Furnished 6 automatic air valves, $\frac{1}{4}$ in., female.

Hoerner:

Placed two $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. S traps on waste pipes under sinks in Janitor's residence.

Irving Park:

Furnished and connected stove in new office.

Furnished upper and lower back liners for two No. 7 furnaces.

Jefferson High:

Disconnected sinks in old laboratory and ceiling supply and waste pipes.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

Placed check and waste cock on water supply in boys' closet room.

Furnished 1 disc for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. valve (J. D.) also 1 globe valve, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (J. D.)

Jefferson:

Repaired leak in return pipe.

John McLaren:

Repaired leak in return pipe from coil in office.

Kosciusko:

Furnished two sets side liners for No. 7 furnace.

Furnished one set side liners for No. 5 furnace, and also one lower and one upper back liner, round holes.

Furnished two wrought iron hooks for upper back liners, 18 in. long.

Kenwood:

Placed a new bolt in shaking grate frame under boiler.

Keith:

Ceiled up around radiators in cold air chamber.

Furnished the lower half of fire front for 60 in. boiler, and also the necessary grate bars and side liners for same.

Removed furnace now in front of boiler and rebuilt brick work under boiler.

Furnished about 20 ft. of 7 in. stove pipe.

2 elbows, 7 in.

Furnished 4 bbls. fire clay.

Lake View High:

Furnished 100 S. B. fire brick.

$\frac{1}{4}$ bbl. fire clay.

Langland:

Repaired leak in water supply to Principal's office.

Moseley:

Repaired flooring and wainscoting in teachers' lavatory.

Maplewood:

Placed a new check and waste on water supply to boys' drinking fountain.

Repaired leak in $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe under fountain.

Montefiore:

Repaired check tank in teachers' lavatory.

Mark Sharidan:

Repaired leak in drip pipes under floor in boiler room.

North Division High:

Repaired leak in return pipe in basement.

Pickard:

Placed new check and waste, also rod on water supply in teachers' lavatory.

Parkside:

Adjusted damper in hot air flue leading to room No. 8.

Pearson Street:

Furnished two U. B. liners for No. 7 furnace, round holes.

Pullman (Lake):

Furnished and placed a new tap bolt in grate frame of boiler.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Furnished and connected stoves.

Pacific:

Furnished new stove pipe for stove in room No. 1.

Rose Hill:

Repaired leaks in wall coils and return pipes from same.

Scammon:

Repaired leak in water pipe in basement.

Placed a new ceiling coil in boys' closet room.

Repaired leak in steam pipe leading to boys' closet room.

S. Halsted Street:

Repaired leak in waste pipe in room No. 2.

Furnished and placed a new galv. iron pipe on chimney.

Sherwood:

Furnished and connected to boiler a Reliance No. 1 Low Water Alarm Column, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. connections

Repaired leaks in wall coils.

Sheldon:

Removed obstruction from sewer in yard between building and State Street.

Thomas Hoyme:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from closet room.

Repaired leak in return pipe in room No. 1.

Von Humboldt (Rockwell Av. Branch):

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Washington:

Repaired leaks in wall coil in room No. 14.

Furnished one grate for R. F. Brown's improved furnace.

Ward:

Took down and cleaned furnace smoke pipe.

Woodlawn:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from closet room.

W. C. Goudy:

Repaired leak in flushing cistern in girls' closet room.

Repaired basin cock in Principals' lavatory.

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

North Division High:

Repaired seats and desks.

Central Park:

Repaired lock on door to boys' closet room.

Repaired door to Principal's lavatory.

Furnished 1 flush bolt for boys' entrance door.

Provided spring for outside doors.

Cooper:

Repaired scales.

Cornell:

Furnished 6 bracket lamps for Evening School.

Ellen Mitchell:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards in Room 3.

Emerald Avenue:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Everett:

Furnished seats and desks, 3 teachers' tables and one Head Assistant's desk for new rooms.

Foster:

Repaired shingle roof of frame building.

Sharpened tools in Sloyd rooms.

Greenwood Avenue:

Furnished 1 small step ladder.

Haven:

Repaired conductor pipes.

Repaired lock on front door.

John Cyerar:

Repaired doors.

Jones:

Furnished bolts for repairing benches in Manual Training Room.

Painted circle on Kindergarten Room.

Painted west entrance door where required.

Painted new partition in wardrobe.

Set glass in east entrance door.

Lake View No. 7:

Repaired mortise lock.

Madison Avenue:

Put up storm windows.

Office:

Put up additional wire in Board rooms for drawing exhibit.

Parkside:

Cut team gate in north fence and constructed bridge across ditch.

Ryerson:

Protected skylights temporarily until skylights can be completed.

Placed glass in skylights.

Sheldon:

Furnished keys for 5 rooms.

Shurtleff:

Repaired 4 chairs.

Put up storm doors.

Springer:

Changed seats and desks from Room 9 to 7, and from 7 to 9.

Sulzer Street:

Repaired seats and desks.

Tilden:

Repaired seats and desks.

Provided skylight guards for three skylights.

Washburne:

Cut down approach to driveway on Barber St.

Wells:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

English High and Manual Training:

Repaired scale platform.

Repaired plastering in office.

Lake View High:

Furnished six Blount door springs and checks.

Replaced broken lock.

Constructed sidewalks and fences around new building.

Calhoun:

Changed seats and desks as directed by Principal.

Carier:

Re-seated Room 8.

Removed old seats and desks to shop.

Garfield:

Put up storm windows and doors.

Grant:

Painted fences and gates where repaired.

Goodrich:

Furnished three skylight guards.

Irving:

Furnished 25 ink well covers.

John McLaren:

Repaired door spring and check on west entrance door.

Langland:

Furnished one new key.

Manierre:

Replaced sash cord.

Maplewood Branch:

Furnished one pair 4 x 4 butts.

Marquette:

Repaired leaks in gravel roof, old building.

Moseley:

Repaired seats.

Set two seats in Room 2.

Painted strips underneath windows.

Oak Street:

Furnished one lock.

Furnished one pair ten inch strap hinges.

Pacific:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards in German rooms, at Waubansia and Columbia Hall Branches.

Taylor:

Replaced sash cord.

Provided lock for outside door.

Tilton Branch No. 1:

Repaired modulator.

Webster:

Repaired scale platform.

Van Vlissingen:

Removed lamps and fixtures from the Indiana Av. Branch of the Roseland School, and put same in above school.

Phil. Sheridan:

Furnished 12 blank keys.

Furnished blue prints for dividing assembly hall into class rooms at the Bancroft, Beale and Forestville Schools.

100 frames for modulators and 1 gross of fixtures for same for Music Dept.

Repaired buggy used by F. L. Burdick.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

2000 ft. 1 in. Red Birch, s 2 s, k d.

2000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s, k d.

2000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. 1 in. x 4 in., 15 ft., Yellow Pine Ceiling, d m & b 2 s.

1000 ft. 1 x 12 in., 16 ft., No. 1 Common, s 2 s, dry.

1000 ft. 1 x 12 in., 16 ft., No. 1 Common, rough.

4000 ft. 1 x 6, 16, Partition Ceiling, d m & b 2 s.

5000 ft. 2½ in., double O. G. Fence Battens.

500 ft. Bed Moulding, 1½ x 1½ White Pine.

1000 ft. 5½ O. G. Casing White Pine.

1000 ft. White Pine Picture Moulding, ¾ x 1¾.

5000 ft. ¾ x ¾, ¼ round.

100 pcs. 3 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s.

100 pcs. 2 x 6, 16 ft., s 4 s.

100 pcs. 2 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s.

100 pcs. 2 x 4, 16 ft., rough.

500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in oil.

200 lbs. Putty.

2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.

1 bbl. Turpentine Coach Japan.

1 bbl. Turpentine.

30 lbs. Wheeler's Wood Filler.

5 kegs 60d. common Nails.

5 kegs 30d. Common Nails.

25 kegs 20d. Common Nails.

25 kegs 10d. Common Nails.

10 kegs 8d. Common Nails.

25 kegs 8d. Flooring Brads.

2 kegs 2½ in., No. 13 Wire Brads.

2 kegs 2½ in., No. 11 Wire Brads.

2 kegs 2 in., No. 13 Wire Brads.

2 kegs 2 in., No. 11 Wire Brads.

1 box Glass, 16 x 20.

70 gross Screws, assorted.

3 gross Grand Rapids Ink Well Glasses.

1 Platform Truck.

1 Truck repaired.

¾ doz. Office Chairs.

1 Rubber Piano Cover.

25 sets Book Case Locks.

Advertise for School Site.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to re advertise for a school site having a frontage, if on a corner, of 200 feet, in inside lots, from 225 to 250 feet, located in the vicinity of Grand and Austin Avenues.

Outhouses for New Four-room Frame Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans for out-

buildings for the new four-room frame school-houses, and that the Committee be authorized to obtain proposals for the erection thereof, and to award contracts for the same.

Bills for Cleaning School Buildings.

Also a report of the Committee recommending the payment of bills as follows, for cleaning done at the school buildings named, by the Engineers thereof, owing to sundry repairs having been made on said school buildings, to wit:

Clarke, Frank J. Martin.....	\$75 00
Monroe Street, Charles G. Wetzler	22 00
D. S. Wentworth, C. E. Lawson.....	22 50

Remove Gas and Water Pipes at D. S. Wentworth School Building.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in order to construct the necessary stairways in remodeling the D. S. Wentworth School building, it will be necessary to have gas pipe, water pipe, etc., removed, and that the Committee recommended that the Architect be instructed to have this work done, at an estimated cost of \$50.00.

Cover Steam and Water Pipe, etc., at Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have covered steam and water pipe, and also receiving tanks, at the following named school buildings, to wit, the Van Vlissingen, the Alice L. Barnard, the Burroughs, and the John Ericsson.

Equip Boilers with Steam Jet Devices for the Prevention of Smoke.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the boilers at the Raymond, the Keith and the Brenan School buildings equipped with steam jet devices for the prevention of smoke.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in such reports were adopted, such adoption having been declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford, and the President—18.

Nays—0.

VACATE ALLEY ON LAKE VIEW NO. 7 SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that it had been ascertained that, at the time of the purchase (prior to annexation) of the school lot for the Lake View School No. 7, located on Cornelia Street, extending from Paulina Street to Woodside Avenue, there was platted an alley running north and south through the south end of the block, which divided the school lot into two parts; that, upon the erection of the building, which fronted south, the building was erected across the alley, but that the records do not show any vacation of that portion of the alley which divided the school lot;

The Committee therefore recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they order the vacation of that portion of the alley running north and south in this block, which divides the school lot into two parts, and that there be opened, in place thereof, a sixteen foot alley running east and west across the north 16 feet of Lots 22 and 35 of said block.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the matter of the vacation of the old alley was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports, during their reading, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Contracts for Principals' Desks, Teachers' Tables, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for Principals' desks, Teachers' tables, etc., and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Principals' Desks.

To the Central Manufacturing Co., at \$23.00 each.

Teachers' Tables.

To the Central Manufacturing Co., at \$8.00 each.

Eleven Biological Tables.

For the Calumet and the North-West Division High Schools, to the Central Manufacturing Co., at.....\$570.00

German Teachers' Tables.

To the Merle & Heaney Manufacturing Co., at.....\$6.00 each.

Bookcases.

To the Merle & Heaney Manufacturing Co., at.....\$18.00 each.

Apparatus Case.

For the Englewood High School, to the Merle & Heaney Manufacturing Co., at.....\$100.00

Venetian Blinds.

For the Madison Avenue School, to Geo. B. Covell, at.....\$122.04

Repairs to Sheet Metal Work.

At North Division High School, to C. W. Randolph, at.....\$132.00

Repairs to Sheet Metal Work.

At Montefiore School, to Geo. M. Gross, at.....\$125.00

Snow Guards.

At Thos. Chalmers School, to C. W. Randolph, at.....\$473.00

Re-award of Contract for Calcimining at Komensky School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, at the last meeting of the Board, a contract was awarded to Fred Mohr for calcimining at the Komensky School building, for the sum of \$175.00; that said Mohr refused to sign the contract for this work, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the next lower bidder, A. G. McAfee, for the sum of \$335.00, and the Committee asked the concurrence of the Board in their action in re-awarding this contract, and recommended that the deposit of Fred Mohr, amounting to \$10.00, be declared forfeited.

Award of Contract for Sewer Work at J. N. Thorpe School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held Sept. 14, 1892, proposals had been received for the sewer work required at the J. N. Thorpe School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Tully Bros., for the sum of \$72.00.

Award of Contracts for Plumbing, Gas Fitting, and Sewer Work at the Newberry School, and Branch of the Avondale School.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting

of the Board held Dec. 21, 1892, proposals had been received for the plumbing, gas fitting, and sewer work required at the Newberry School building and the Branch of the Avondale School, and that the Committee had awarded the contracts for this work to the lowest bidder, A. H. Watson, at the following prices:

Newberry School building.....\$178.00
Branch of Avondale School..... 148.00

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, or to the action of the Committee in awarding certain contracts, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, and the action of the Committee was approved, such action being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE ADDITIONAL GROUND FOR OAK DALE BRANCH OF AUBURN PARK SCHOOL.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had received a proposal from W. R. Proctor to sell to the city for the use of schools, ground located at South Englewood, described as follows: Lot 4 in Block 11 of Sisson & Newman's Subdivision, in the West $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 4, T. 37, 14, having a frontage of 125 feet by a depth of 125 feet, adjoining the present site located at the northwest corner of Des-plaines and Eighty-ninth Streets, at \$30.00 per foot front;

And that the Committee recommended the acceptance of this proposition, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the purchase of this property.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the proposition of Mr. Proctor was accepted by the Board, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, and the President and Secretary were instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask that they concur in this purchase.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

AMEND SECTION THIRTY-THREE OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD IN THE MATTER OF ARCHITECT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following: *To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:*

The Joint Committee on Judiciary and on Buildings and Grounds respectfully report that they have had under consideration the amendment to Section 33 of the Rules of the Board, referred to them on January 4, 1893, and recommend the adoption of the amendment to the Rules, as follows:

Section 33.—General Duties of the Architect. The Architect shall be a Superintendent of Construction for the Board. He shall provide necessary plans, details, specifications and working drawings, with the proper tracings and blue prints for all buildings, and additions to buildings, of whatever kind to be erected by the Board, or whose erection is under consideration by the Board, and also for any repairs which shall be

ordered to be made by the Board, all such plans, specifications, etc., to be the exclusive property of the Board, and to be ultimately preserved in the office of the building department. He shall be provided with a suitable room or rooms, and with all the necessary materials, furniture, etc. He shall keep certain office hours at the office furnished him, such hours not to be less than two each day, at which hours he shall be in constant attendance. He shall attend all meetings of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds. The Architect shall superintend the construction of all the buildings and additions to buildings in course of erection, and all repairs to buildings as may be ordered by the Board. Proper books relating to all matters in his charge shall be kept, and he shall report to the President and to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds at its first meeting each month, and as often as requested by the President or such Committee, as to the progress of all the work in his department, such reports to be transmitted by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to the Board. The Board shall employ as many competent draftsmen and inspectors of buildings as shall be necessary for the proper conduct of the Building Department. Such employes to be first selected and recommended by the Architect to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and then to be confirmed by a majority of the Board, and in case of failure to confirm any such employe, the Architect shall select and report in the same manner some other employe in place thereof, until such employes shall be confirmed by the Board. The amount of salary to be paid the Architect and other employes of the Building Department, shall be recommended by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and fixed by the Board, and the said Architect and employes of said Department shall be elected, and their salaries fixed at the first meeting of the Board in December of each year.

He shall require of all contractors and mechanics employed in connection with work which is under his charge or superintendence, the full and faithful performance of their respective contracts.

He shall certify to all estimates for work done or for materials furnished upon buildings and additions in process of erection, or upon repairs made under his charge or superintendence, and he shall be held personally responsible to the Board that all work and materials certified by him for payment, are such as the contracts require. He shall perform such other duties properly pertaining to his office as the Board may require.

He shall as soon as practicable after his election and before he has qualified, be informed of the amount of compensation to be paid him for his services.

He shall furnish annually, within ten days after his salary is determined upon, a satisfactory bond to be approved by the Board, in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars for the faithful performance of his duties.

The said Committees would further recommend that all other sections of the Rules in conflict with foregoing amendment be amended so as to harmonize herewith.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
WM. H. BEEBE,
GEO. L. WARNER,
G. W. STANFORD,
T. J. BLUTHARDT.

Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the report be published, and that action thereon be deferred till the next meeting of the Board.

In this connection, Mr. Gunderson presented the following as an amendment to said Section 33:

Therefore Be It Resolved, That the Architect's fees for new plans and specifications of buildings shall be $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and when the plans and specifications of any building is duplicated,

the Architect's fees shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; it shall not be considered a new plan when a partition or two, or window or door is changed in same, and that he shall superintend the erection of all buildings as has been the custom heretofore; and that the Architect shall draft the plans and specifications for the heating, but shall consult the Chief Engineer regarding the same, and shall receive $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. fees on the cost. The Chief Engineer shall superintend the construction of the heating.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the resolution submitted by him also ordered to be published, and the consideration thereof was deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Fees—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
Madderon & DeYoung, painting.....	\$ 400 00
<i>Beale School Building:</i>	
J. W. Brown & Co., plumbing.....	495 00
<i>83d near Houston Av. School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,200 00
<i>Ellis Av. & 72d St. School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,500 00
P. Bergess, masonry.....	900 00
<i>Grace & Sheldon Sts. School Building:</i>	
Holmes, Pyott & Co., iron work.....	765 00
Herm. Mueller, masonry.....	5,000 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	450 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation.....	500 00
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating.....	600 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	84 04
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	358 00
Schillinger Bros., concrete.....	316 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	240 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
Mueller Bros., masonry.....	4,000 00
<i>Van Vlissingen School Building:</i>	
Jas. A. Miller & Bro., sheet metal.....	478 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	680 00
W. Watkins & Co., concrete.....	900 00
<i>W. G. Goudy School Building:</i>	
W. J. Evans, painting.....	186 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
Schillinger Bros., concrete.....	350 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
Schillinger Bros., concrete.....	800 00

Total Estimates on Contracts..... \$30,202 04

Miscellaneous.

Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	\$ 611 60
Lessors of rented buildings, rent.....	4,054 50
Herman Berg, rent.....	12 00
T. D. Kneeland, rent.....	5 83
E. H. Martin, rent.....	12 00
Thos. J. Higgins, rent.....	15 00
Fisher Bros., insurance.....	462 50
Geo. M. Harvey & Co., insurance.....	440 00
Shotts & Co., repairing wagon.....	16 25
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	381 75
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	1,577 64

Carried forward..... \$ 7,589 07

Brought forward.....	\$ 7,589 07
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	304 49
Northwestern Stove Repair Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	4 75
The Fuller & Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	6 50
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	24 37
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	16 85
Kroeschell Bros., repairing steam heating apparatus.....	81 28
I. F. Kearns & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	2 90
Collins & Burgie Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	784 68
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	47 44
Dickinson Bros. & King, repairing cement floors.....	56 30
A. B. Norwisky, masonry.....	596 00
Jos. Dondra, repairing buggy.....	1 75
Geo. B. Covell, Venetian blinds.....	6 00
Coleman & Ames White Lead Co., white lead.....	195 00
J. W. Butler Paper Co., gray mounting boards.....	153 88
Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., paint.....	24 88
Geo. M. Gross, repairing roofs.....	438 00
Hall Safe & Lock Co., moving safe.....	15 00
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., barb wire.....	3 96
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	41 55
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	16 00
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	302 67
W. W. Wilcox Co., plated numbers.....	65 68
Geo. H. Vanatta, teaming.....	43 00
James Linnett, teaming.....	1,400 95
Stock Yard Lumber & C. & F. Co., lumber.....	454 29
A. R. Beck, Lumber Co., lumber.....	236 10
Henry McElwin, repairing blackboards.....	240 75
W. H. Salisbury & Co., leather belting.....	64 58
Sherwood Co., ink wells.....	25 20
Burley & Tyrell, lanterns, globes.....	33 20
W. A. Olmsted, slated paper, etc.....	292 88
The Nubian Iron Enamel Co., iron enamel.....	56 25
Holman Soap Co., soap.....	107 50
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	7 35
Felix & Marston, w.a.e.r. pails.....	9 62
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	86 80
A. J. Guilford, postage, etc.....	171 50
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	308 28
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	7,656 80
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	40 05
Living & Lammering, soft coal.....	45 00
Fred. Krueger, soft coal.....	64 75
L. Kirschner, soft coal.....	30 00
D. McIntyre, soft coal.....	35 00
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	69 48
F. A. Menge & Co., soft coal.....	7 00
O'Donnell Bros., soft coal.....	19 00
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	27 00
John Purcell, soft coal.....	125 15
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	53 56
Henry Schaeffer & Co., soft coal.....	6 00
John M. Schorling, soft coal.....	12 75
N. Thomas, soft coal.....	27 00
Geo. T. Williams, soft coal.....	77 28
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	55 00
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	39 00
J. Croake & Co., soft coal.....	52 50
John Callahan, soft coal.....	84 26
J. Eleber, soft coal.....	34 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	56 00
Gibbons Bros., soft coal.....	43 00
Chas. Gunther, soft coal.....	67 50
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	67 90
R. B. Arnold, soft coal.....	56 88
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	20 00
McIntosh Battery & O. Co., chemical apparatus.....	12 00
Richards & Co., chemical apparatus.....	152 06

Carried forward..... \$23,353 17

Brought forward.....	\$23,353 17
G. A. Fleischer & Co., models.....	12 96
Eugene Dietzgen, paper.....	34 70
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers.....	203 59
Taintor Bros. & Co., supplementary readers.....	12 00
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers.....	4 17
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	198 90
American Book Co., maps.....	362 90
Dodd, Mead & Co., reference books.....	45 00
C. L. Ricketts, engrossing.....	135 00
Lyon & Healy, piano.....	150 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. M. Manor, keep and care of horses.....	23 50
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	22 50
Newberry & Gardner, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	57 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	22 50
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
S. D. Kimbark, iron.....	8 73
S. D. Kimbark, iron.....	10 80
Sam'l Harris & Co., tools.....	15 58
Jones & Loughlin, L't'd, iron.....	18 72
Webster Mfg. Co., belting.....	471 84
M. I. Fish, lunch, teachers' examination.....	30 00
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	435 40
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	284 20
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	42 20
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	78 00
Lyon & Healy, piano cover.....	2 80
H. S. Mills & Co., reference books.....	16 00
David Oliphant, printing.....	63 75
The Johnson White Printing Co., printing.....	14 90
Albrecht, Cahill & Martin Co., printing.....	16 00
Chicago Paper Co., paper Annual Report.....	588 00
Geo. H. Benedict & Co., electro. plates.....	27 00
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos.....	14 25
A. B. Dick & Co., ink.....	11 70
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	33 75
Consumers' Gas Co., gas.....	1 00
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas.....	5 20
Lincoln Fuel Co., soft coal.....	62 57
John Stier, soft coal.....	118 44
William Dreiske, soft coal.....	165 00
The S. Wheelock Co., soft coal.....	222 28
C. Ballard, soft coal.....	114 50
Dedic Bros., soft coal.....	157 50
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	32 12
Dan'l J. Garst, soft coal.....	16 00
E. S. Hotchkiss, soft coal.....	34 60
H. S. Bigelow, music plates.....	2 50
Geo. Gregory Printing Co., printing.....	6 50
Spiesberger & Weil, artificial flowers.....	29 78
A. W. Harris Oil Co., oil.....	4 25
G. F. Matthews, cleaning.....	66 00
W. J. Barr, cleaning.....	84 00
Neil McGuirk, cleaning.....	18 75
A. W. Merrill, cleaning.....	10 00
Henry Hageman, soft coal.....	5 40
Michael H. Kelley, cleaning.....	8 00
Mary Nolan, cleaning.....	7 50
George Thompson, masonry.....	131 50
A. B. Norwisky, masonry.....	69 72
Rudolph Willmann, masonry.....	59 70
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	582 00
Novelty Iron Works, ink wells.....	22 80
Geo. Jackson, caulking windows.....	44 00
Rufus Thompson, digging vault.....	7 00
John Booth, wire guards.....	173 99
Metz Bros., furnace grate.....	1 80
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	6 00
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	2 50
W. P. Whitmore, shoeing horses.....	2 00
P. Littleton Co., shoeing horses.....	3 00

Carried forward.....\$29,310 41

Brought forward.....	\$29,310 41
James Pease, calcimining.....	150 00
Elm & Paschen, repairing buggy.....	1 50
Freeman, Reynolds & Neeley, electric bell.....	6 00
William Henry, horse.....	200 00
Henry Bosch, window shades.....	163 11
H. W. Duncanson, cleaning clocks.....	18 85
Carl A. Siebert, rent.....	22 50

Total Miscellaneous.....\$29,872 37

SETTLEMENT OF TAX SALES AND OF SALES FOR SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ON SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration sundry claims for re-payment of money paid out in the purchase, at tax sales, of divers lots and parcels of land held in trust by the City of Chicago for school purposes, and the Committee recommended that the actual amounts paid out be refunded to the several persons who made such purchases, as follows:

George D. Barrett.....	\$110 82
Meyer.....	22 06
C. F. Kimball.....	18 38
R. A. Bell.....	9 40
Jacob Glos.....	19 64
City Comptroller.....	86 16
Jacob Glos.....	4 31
Hiram Coombs.....	8 97
W. H. Johnson.....	57 52
C. F. Kimball.....	47 43
Jacob Glos.....	71 54
Hiram Coombs.....	23 35
Jacob Glos.....	177 76

And the Committee further recommended that the Auditor be directed, on the surrender to him of the certificates properly endorsed to prepare vouchers for the same, and that the Committee on Finance be authorized to approve such vouchers.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and authority was granted the Committee on Finance to audit vouchers for the above amounts to the parties named when the conditions contained in the report shall have been complied with.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Dugan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading, on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Re-mount Maps, Purchase Dictionaries, Etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have mounted, for preservation, five maps, at a probable cost of \$5.00, said maps being now in the possession of the *Lake View High School*;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase for the *Lake View High School*, five copies of Webster's International Dictionary;

Also that an appropriation of \$2.00 be made for the purchase of fish to be used in connection with the specimens in the Biological Department of the *South Division High School*.

Procure Reference Books, Tanks for Biological Department, Prepare Music Plates and Print from Same.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase,

for the use of the *North-West Division High School*, one box of toilet paper;

Also the purchase of the following articles for the *North Division High School*, to wit:

- 4 copies of Webster's International Dictionary.
- 2 copies of Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.
- 1 copy of Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 3 tanks, for use in the Biological Department, at an estimated cost of \$21.00 for such tanks.

And further recommending that there be appropriated for music plates the sum of \$238.25, and the appropriation of a further sum of \$189.50 for printing from these plates, the matter when printed to be used in the several High Schools.

On motion of Mr. Trude, it was ordered that these reports be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Trude withdrew his objection to the Board taking action on these reports, and a vote being taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, they were adopted as a whole.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—Mr. Brennan—1.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH [HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the several recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried

Purchase Gongs and Fittings.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the English High and Manual Training School, 24 3/4 inch electric gongs, at an estimated cost of \$24.00;

Also 1,200 feet of No. 16 insulated copper wire, at an estimated cost of \$3.00.

Also 12 battery cells, at an estimated cost of \$12.00.

Purchase Air Pump.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the classes in physics at the English High and Manual Training School, one Smedley air pump, at a cost of \$150, and \$15.00 for setting up and connecting the same.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the authority to purchase supplies and apparatus as recommended in the two reports, was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CERTIFICATES TO TEACH DRAWING.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee stating that, at an examination of candidates for positions as Special Teachers of Drawing in the Chicago Public Schools, held December 27th and 28th, four candidates passed a satisfactory examination, and that the Committee recommended that certificates to teach be awarded to the successful candidates, as follows:

Florence E. Bigelow, May Elwell,
Clara E. Ela, Susan F. Leaming.

On motion of Mr. Trude, action on this report was deferred till the next meeting of the Board.

ALLOWANCE FOR EXTRA ENVELOPES FURNISHED ON CONTRACT.

Miss Burt, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a voucher, in favor of the J. W. Butler Paper Co., in the sum of \$15.97, for an excess of primary envelopes furnished under the contract with the Board July last for 50,000 envelopes, the voucher for this amount covering 2,947 extra envelopes, the extra allowance being based on the price paid for such envelopes by the original contract.

On motion of Miss Burt, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by them.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACH GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to Hedwig Feix, Ida K. Gimbel and Lina Schumm, who have passed a satisfactory examination.

On motion of Mr. Halle, partial certificates to teach German were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent, as suitable vacancies occur, to-wit:

Babette Birkhofer,	Louise E. Hoenes,
Hedwig Feix,	Olga Horwitz,
Ida K. Gimbel,	Julia Rupp,
Emeline H. Goetz,	Margaret Sander,
Ida Gunther,	Lina Schumm,
Louise Hagen,	Frank Sommerfeld,
Edward Hobein,	Anna Wernle.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION FOR THE FALL TERM.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the Superintendent of the Compulsory Education Department of the work accomplished in said department during the Fall Term of 1892:

On motion of Mrs. Flower, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

The following is the Summary presented:

Total number of investigations	8,373
Information from Office.....	7,170
Information from other sources	1,203
	8,373
Sent to public schools.....	3,576
Sent to other schools.....	1,417
	4,993

Causes and excuses rendered for others:

Physical disqualification.....	75	
Illness.....	105	
Over or under age.....	594	
Poverty.....	120	
Incorrigibility and indifference.....	262	
Work out.....	236	
Work at home.....	100	
Taught at home.....	31	
Kept home.....	81	
Left city.....	63	
Moved.....	1,371	
Other causes, vaccination, etc.....	333	
	<hr/>	3,380
Total number in public schools, as verified by Principals.....		8,373
Total number, attendance reg- ular.....	2,163	2,676
Total number, attendance ir- regular.....	513	2,676
Total number, over 8 weeks in school.....	2,248	
Total number, under 8 weeks in school.....	428	2,676
Total number in school, as re- ported by Agents.....		4,993
Total number in school, as ver- ified by Principals.....	2,676	
Total number in other schools.....	1,417	
Total number not entered school as reported.....	900	4,993

The Agents are now at work investigating those "reported in school," and found by verification as "not entered"; also endeavoring to find those from other causes if able to attend school at this term.

During this term there have been 439 permits to work granted on good and sufficient reasons, the same having been found, after investigation, to be worthy, or in other words, that their necessities were such they must either work or starve. Among this number are 117 who work at the Fair, and receive two hours education daily throughout the year. I am endeavoring to have similar schools inaugurated by other mercantile houses in this city.

The reports of Mrs. Owens, Special Officer, show that over 300 children have been taken out of stores, shops and factories and returned to school, in accordance with municipal law on Child Labor.

There are about 250 children in various schools, the enlistment of whom was prepared by Agents and delivered to Principals, but up to this time no report whatever has been received at this office.

The Destitute Aid Committee of Women's Club have been doing extra good work this session, having been enabled to do so by liberal assistance received from the public. Their report has not yet reached this office, so that the number relieved cannot yet be stated.

All verifications of these figures are on file in this office, and the attention of the Committee is called to them.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers, which had been received by him since his last report, to wit:

Harriet C. Brainard, of the West Division High School.
 Nina E. Buell, of the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Annie I. Bye, of the Langland School.
 Luella H. Clark, of the Tilden School.
 Sophie Heller, of the Raymond School.
 Eleanor B. Johnson, H. A. of the Douglas School.
 Mary E. Mellor, of the Newberry School.
 Margaret E. Philbrick, of the Manierre School.

Orpha E. Rose, H. A. of the Walsh School.
 Elizabeth M. Wetzel, of the W. C. Goudy School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, these resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the assignment of the following named teachers, which had been made by him since his last report, to wit:

D'Agnes Carpenter, to the Pacific School.
 Anna Clowry, to the Hancock School.
 Della Courtney, to the Wicker Park School.
 Anastasia Davis, to the Columbus School.
 Maggie Finty, to the Lake View School No. 2.
 Luella Fitzgerald, to the Washington School.
 Lizzie V. Mau, to the Brighton School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

PRINT CIRCULAR OF STATISTICS IN REFERENCE TO DEAF MUTE DAY SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, stated that she was in receipt of a communication from Washington, asking that there be furnished by the Board certain statistical information for insertion in a work to be issued by the Educational Department at Washington, in reference to the Deaf Mute Schools, and asked that authority be granted to have 2,000 copies of the same printed, when prepared.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the request was granted, the matter of the preparation of the circular being referred to the Committee on Special Funds, with power to act.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.
 Mr. Bluthardt was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

RE-CONSIDER ACTION ON PURCHASE OF CLAY AND SPECTRUM CHARTS.

Mr. Trude moved the re-consideration of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of December 21st, page 243, whereby authority was granted to purchase fifty barrels of clay and 50 spectrum charts.

During the discussion of this question, the point of order being raised as to Mr. Trude having reached his limit of time, on motion of Mr. Cusack, his time was extended five minutes.

The motion to re-consider was carried.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the report was re-committed to the Committee on Drawing.

REQUEST STATE LEGISLATURE TO PROVIDE FOR MANUAL TRAINING IN REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

Mr. Gunderson presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, In large cities, children are oftentimes led astray by bad associates and from improper governing of the parents or guardians, and led to commit crime, and as a consequence are brought before a magistrate, who in most cases sends them to the Reformatory Schools of the State, and when they return from the Reformatory Schools, they are but little better, if any, from lack of proper teaching and manual training, to which the mind of the child could be attracted by proper care and instruction, at the Reformatory Schools, and would make good citizens when returned from there,

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, That the Board of Education ask the Governor and the members of both Houses to see that provision is made for a manual training school, at the reformatory schools, similar to those of Chicago or other large cities.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the resolutions were referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary, with instructions to draft a proper form, the same, when prepared, to be transmitted to the Governor and to the two Houses.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe and Goetz—10.

Nays—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford and the President—8.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1670	4204	5874	5394.5	5126.4	95	190	5257	.....	.....	5257
District No. 1	10107	10022	20129	18499.3	17180.5	92.9	439	.....	4942	12916	17858
District No. 2	10966	11009	21975	19819.8	18397.0	92.8	451½	.....	4680	14461	19141
District No. 3	12185	12422	24607	21562.1	19911.7	92.2	500	.....	5873	15007	20880
District No. 4	12389	12324	24713	22011.0	20528.0	93.3	512	.....	4267	17245	21512
District No. 5	9330	9517	18847	16666.3	15255.1	91.5	422	.....	3421	12893	16314
District No. 6	9610	9651	19261	17097.1	15707.9	91.9	418	.....	4957	11631	16588
District No. 7	8937	9226	18163	15664.0	14361.2	91.7	416	.....	4903	10139	15042
Kindergarten Classes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	72	15	87	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	22	55	77
Total for the City	75266	78390	153656	136714.1	126467.7	92.5	3435	5257	33065	94347	132669

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	147	6274	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2814	4257	4237	1297
District No. 1	350	18042	1776	43	2046	1874	.....	8548	17850	15598	5808
District No. 2	375	19014	2171	60	3034	2194	.....	9381	19113	15819	4853
District No. 3	413	21941	1060	59	2800	1104	8	12676	20731	17866	4334
District No. 4	397	20411	1442	90	4203	1337	.....	9380	21343	17025	5411
District No. 5	359	16887	1212	32	1739	1739	34	12699	16296	13891	14203
District No. 6	355	16116	1651	26	1298	1494	3	13253	16554	14990	3575
District No. 7	348	16532	1089	16	710	955	.....	12324	14949	13490	4602
Total for the City	*2744	135717	10412	326	15830	10697	45	81075	131093	112916	44103

* Includes 227 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1892.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		First Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3789	3533	3189	2405	12916	2047	1271	981	643	4942	17858
District No. 2	4699	3830	3334	2598	14461	1927	1333	873	547	4680	19141
District No. 3	4866	3998	3268	2885	15007	2299	1522	1156	896	5873	20880
District No. 4	6619	4378	3544	2704	17245	1817	1223	654	573	4267	21512
District No. 5	4733	3234	2894	2032	12893	1571	889	592	369	3421	16314
District No. 6	3646	3158	2753	2074	11631	1992	1389	904	672	4957	16588
District No. 7	2953	2778	2398	2010	10139	1758	1323	1035	787	4903	15042
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	77
Totals	31305	24899	21380	16708	94347	13411	8950	6195	4487	33065	127412

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, January 18, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Beebe and Preston.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the continuation of the regular meeting of January 4, 1893, held January 11, 1893, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Michael Rieley, asking an appointment to the position of Engineer of one of the public school buildings of the city;

Also a communication from citizens, asking the appointment of Ernest Magius to the position of Engineer.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS PAINTER.

The Clerk presented a communication from John Uebelhack, Jr., asking that he be appointed to a position as Painter and Grainer.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMUNICATION FROM COMPOSITORS OF HERALD OFFICE.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Compositors at the Herald office, asking that, in the consideration of proposals for any and all supplies in the future, the interest of the wage-worker be regarded, and that preference be given to bidders for contracts who have not refused to deal fairly with their employees.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

TAX CLAIM AGAINST OLD CICERO PRIMARY SCHOOL LOT.

The Clerk presented a communication from Frederick R. Wilson, setting forth that he holds tax claims against the old Cicero primary School lot, on Warren Avenue, between Rockwell and Fall Streets.

The matter was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Judiciary, and on Buildings and Grounds.

INDENIFYING BOND FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST COUPONS CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN LOST.

The Clerk presented a bond, executed by R. L. Gibbs, as principal, and F. J. Philbrick, as surety, in the sum of \$50.00, whereby the said R. L. Gibbs indemnifies the Board of Education of the City of Chicago against all claims by any other person or persons, on account of two coupon interest notes, each for \$12.50, attached to bonds 32 and 33, issued by the Trustees of Schools of Township 40, Range 13 E., due respectively April 1, 1893, and April 1, 1894, which coupons said Gibbs claims to have lost.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

CHANGE IN HOURS OF SCHOOL SESSIONS.

Mrs. Flower called up the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of December 21, 1892 (page 245), the second clause of which was amended at the meeting of January 11, 1893 (page 263), in reference to changes in the hours of daily sessions.

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the recommendations of the Committee, as amended at the meeting of January 11th, were adopted, which provide—

First.—That the morning sessions of all Primary and Grammar Schools continue from 9 a. m. to 12 m.

Second.—That all pupils under eight years of age, in the first and second grades, shall attend school not less than four hours daily, and that all pupils on reaching the age of eight years shall attend school five hours daily.

Third.—That the afternoon sessions for pupils attending school only in the afternoons, shall begin at 12:30 p. m. and continue three full hours.

Fourth.—That the teacher in charge of the morning session of a double division room shall be on duty from 9 a. m. to 12 m., and from 1:30 to 3:30 p. m., and that the teachers in charge of the afternoon session of a double division room shall be on duty from 9 to 11 a. m., and from 12:30 to 3:30 p. m.

Yeas.—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays.—0.

AMENDMENT TO SECTION 33 OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD, IN THE MATTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT AND DUTIES OF THE ARCHITECT.

Under the matter of unfinished business, the report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary, presented at the last meeting of the Board, in reference to the employment of an Architect and of assistants, and their duties, was taken up, as well as the substitute submitted at the same meeting by Mr. Gunderson.

Mr. Rosenthal moved the adoption of the report of the Joint Committee.

Mr. Gunderson moved to substitute the resolution offered by him in reference to this matter for the report of the Joint Committee.

During the discussion of this question, Messrs. Preston and Brenan entered the room and took their seats.

After further discussion, Mr. Boldenweck moved the previous question.

The question being taken—"Shall the main question be now put?"—it was carried.

The question was first taken on the substitution of the resolution submitted by Mr. Gunderson for the report of the Joint Committee, which resolution provides that

"The Architect's fees for new plans and specifications of buildings shall be 2½ per cent., and when the plans and specifications of any building are duplicated, the Architect's fees shall be 1½ per cent.; it shall not be considered a new plan when a partition or two, or window, or door is changed in same, and that he shall superintend the erection of all buildings, as has been the custom heretofore; and that the Architect shall draft the plans and specifications for the heating, but shall consult the Chief Engineer regarding the same, and shall receive 1½ per cent fees on the cost. The Chief Engineer shall superintend the construction of the heating."

The motion to substitute the resolution offered by Mr. Gunderson for the report of the Joint Committee was lost by the following vote:

Yeas.—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Trude and the President—9.

Nays.—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—11.

The question was then taken on the adoption of the report of the Joint Committee, which provides—

Section 33.—General Duties of the Architect.

The Architect shall be a Superintendent of Construction for the Board. He shall provide necessary plans, details, specifications and working drawings, with the proper tracings and blue prints for all buildings, and additions to buildings, of whatever kind to be erected by the Board, or whose erection is under consideration by the Board, and also for any repairs which shall be ordered to be made by the Board, all such plans, specifications, etc., to be the exclusive property of the Board, and to be ultimately preserved in the office of the building department. He shall be provided with a suitable room or rooms, and with all the necessary materials, furniture, etc. He shall keep certain office hours at the office furnished him, such hours not to be less than two each day, at which hours he shall be in constant attendance. He shall attend all meetings of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds. The Architect shall superintend the construction of all the buildings and additions to buildings in course of erection, and all repairs to buildings as may be ordered by the Board. Proper books relating to all matters in his charge shall be kept, and he shall report to the President and to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds at its first meeting each month, and as often as requested by the President or such Committee, as to the progress of all the work in his department, such reports to be transmitted by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to the Board. The Board shall employ as many competent draftsmen and inspectors of buildings as shall be necessary for the proper conduct of the Building Department. Such employees to be first selected and recommended by the Architect to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and then to be confirmed by a majority of the Board, and in case of failure to confirm any such employee, the Architect shall select and report in the same manner some other employee in place thereof, until such employees shall be confirmed by the Board. The amount of salary to be paid the Architect and other employees of the Building Department, shall be recommended by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and fixed by the Board, and the said Architect and employees of said Department shall be elected, and their salaries fixed at the first meeting of the Board in December of each year. He shall require of all contractors and mechanics employed in connection with work which is under his charge or superintendence, the full and faithful performance of their respective contracts.

He shall certify to all estimates for work done or for materials furnished upon buildings and additions in process of erection, or upon repairs made under his charge or superintendence, and

he shall be held personally responsible to the Board that all work and materials certified by him for payment, are such as the contracts require. He shall perform such other duties properly pertaining to his office as the Board may require.

He shall as soon as practicable after his election and before he has qualified, be informed of the amount of compensation to be paid him for his services.

He shall furnish annually, within ten days after his salary is determined upon, a satisfactory bond to be approved by the Board, in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars for the faithful performance of his duties.

The said Committees would further recommend that all other sections of the Rules in conflict with foregoing amendment be amended so as to harmonize herewith.

The above report was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—12.

Nays—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Trude and the President—8.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the matter of the selection of an Architect to be recommended to the Board was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Janitors and Supplies.

COMPENSATION OF BUSINESS EMPLOYEES AND OF ENGINEERS AND JANITORS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1893.

The report of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, recommending a schedule of salaries for Business Employees and for Engineers and Janitors for the fiscal year 1893 was taken up.

In this connection, the Committee presented a supplementary report, recommending the following modifications in the schedule of salaries of Business Employees, as recommended by them at the meeting of January 11th, to wit:

That the salary of Minnie E. Greene, Stenographer, be fixed at \$1,100 per annum, instead of \$1,000 per annum.

And that the salary of Hattie E. Storrs, Stenographer, be fixed at \$900 per annum, instead of \$800 per annum.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, these recommendations were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—20.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck moved to further amend the report of the Committee in reference to the compensation of the Business Employees, by fixing the salary of James S. Osgood, Inspector of Buildings, at \$1,750 per annum, the salary received by him last year, instead of \$1,500, as recommended by the Committee.

The amendment of Mr. Boldenweck was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—9.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Mallette, Halle, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Mr. Warner moved to further amend the report of the Committee by fixing the compensation of Thomas J. Waters, Chief Engineer, at \$4,000 per annum, instead of \$3,750, as recommended by the Committee, and the compensation of George G. Custer, Auditor, at \$3,000 per annum, instead of \$2,750, as recommended by the Committee.

The amendments offered by Mr. Warner were

adopted, whereby the salary of the Chief Engineer was fixed at \$4,000 per annum, and that of the Auditor at \$3,000 per annum.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston and Stanford—18.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch and the President—2.

On motion of Mr. Brenan, the title of Timothy J. Sammons, Messenger, was changed to that of Assistant to the Clerk.

The question being then taken on the adoption of the schedule of salaries of Business Employees, as amended, and of Engineers and Janitors, as recommended by the Committee, in their report submitted January 11th, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—20.

Nays—0.

The following are the schedules of salaries adopted by the above vote:

Business Employees.

Name.	Occupation.	Annual Salary.
Donald L. Morrill.....	Attorney.....	\$3,600 00
Charles C. Chase.....	School Agent.....	2,500 00
John A. Guilford...	Business Manager,	4,500 00
Fred A. Fielder, Assistant to Business Manager.....		1,900 00
James S. Osgood, Inspector of Buildings.....		1,500 00
J. J. Magrady.....	Inspector of Buildings.....	1,500 00
Frank L. Burdick, Inspector of Buildings.....		1,500 00
Thos. J. Waters.....	Chief Engineer..	4,000 00
Shepherd Johnston.....	Clerk.....	3,500 00
George G. Custer.....	Auditor.....	3,000 00
John W. Foster.....	Sup't of Supplies	1,700 00
Henry C. Hoffman, Clerk to Business Manager.....		1,000 00
Charles E. Gilbert, Clerk to Business Manager.....		1,000 00
Samuel Frankland, Clerk to Business Manager.....		720 00
Lilian Kelting.....	Stenographer...	1,100 00
Hattie A. Storrs.....	Stenographer....	900 00
Arthur D. Fox.....	Clerk and Messenger	600 00
Timothy J. Sammons, Ass't to Clerk.....		550 00
Chas. N. Fessenden.....	Assistant Clerk.	2,000 00
Emily M. C. Stevens, Assistant to Clerk.....		1,050 00
Minnie E. Greene.....	Stenographer.....	1,100 00
Lenora A. Flynn.....	Stenographer.....	720 00
Leslie W. Jones.....	Stenographer....	1,000 00
Fred Vogt.....	Assistant Auditor	1,500 00
Carrie E. Thrall.....	Stenographer...	900 00
Louis E. Hesse.....	Clerk in Supply Room	900 00
Robert B. Barney, Clerk in Supply Room.....		800 00
Frank L. Blake.....	Clerk in Supply Room	800 00
Jerry Hagerty.....	Clerk in Supply Room	800 00
Eiling Ide.....	Driver of Supply Wagon	720 00
William Gormely.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00
J. J. Coffey.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00
Paul Schroff.....	Engineer.....	1,400 00

Engineers and Janitors.

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Englewood High.....	Engineer.....	\$ 131 25
Englewood High.	Janitor.....	78 75
Manual Training.....	Engineer.....	130 00
Manual Training.....	Janitor.....	115 50
Hyde Park High.....	Janitor.....	120 50
Jefferson High.....	Janitor.....	83 75
Lake High.....	Engineer.....	120 75
Lake View High.....	Engineer.....	125 00
North Division High.....	Engineer.....	120 75
North-West Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
North-West Division High.....	Janitor.....	89 25
South Chicago High.....	Janitor.....	120 75
South Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
West Division High.....	Engineer.....	147 00
West Division High.....	Janitor.....	89 25

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Amerson	Janitress ..	63 00
Amerson, Branch No. 1	Janitor	42 00
Amerson, Branch No. 2	Janitor	20 00
Andersen	Engineer	126 00
Andersen Branches (2)	Janitor	39 37
Arnour Street	Janitor	115 50
Arnold	Engineer	91 87
Auburn Park	Janitor	73 50
Brainerd Branch	Janitor	42 00
Desplaines Street Branch	Janitor	26 25
Emerald Avenue Branch	Janitor	57 75
Harvard Branch	Janitor	57 75
92d Street Branch	Janitor	18 37
South Englewood Branch	Janitor	52 50
85th Street Branch	Janitor	15 00
Avondale	Janitor	57 75
Avondale Branches 3 and 4	Janitor	31 50
Avondale Branch No. 1	Janitor	21 00
Avondale Branch No. 2	Janitor	21 00
Avondale Branch No. 5	Janitor	20 00
Avondale Br. 6 (Pennock)	Janitor	20 00
Bancroft	Engineer	126 00
Beale	Engineer	126 00
Beale Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	21 00
Beale Branches Nos. 2 and 3	Janitress ..	57 75
Beale Branches Nos. 4 and 5	Janitress ..	37 50
Blue Island Avenue	Janitress ..	63 00
Blue Island Avenue Branch	Janitress ..	26 25
Boulevard	Janitor	84 00
Boulevard Branch	Janitor	40 00
Bowmanville	Janitress ..	47 25
Brainerd	Engineer	115 50
Brainerd Branch	Janitress ..	42 00
Brenan	Engineer	115 50
Brighton	Engineer	126 00
Brighton	Janitor	73 50
Brighton Park	Janitress ..	63 00
Brighton Park Branch	Janitress ..	26 25
Brown	Engineer	126 00
Brown	Janitor	73 50
Brownell	Janitor	89 00
Buckley	Janitor	73 50
Burnside	Janitress ..	42 00
Lilydale Branch	Janitress ..	18 37
Stony Island Branch	Janitor	47 25
Burr	Engineer	110 25
Burr	Janitor	84 00
Burr Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	42 00
Burr Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	45 00
Burroughs	Engineer	126 00
Calhoun	Engineer	115 50
Calhoun Branch No. 1	Janitor	42 00
Calumet Avenue	Janitor	84 00
Carpenter	Engineer	136 50
Carpenter	Janitor	78 75
Carter	Engineer	89 25
Carter Branch	Janitor	31 50
Central Park	Engineer	115 50
Central Park Branch	Janitress ..	26 25
Champlin	Janitor	78 75
Clarke	Engineer	183 75
Colman	Engineer	126 00
Columbus	Engineer	126 00
Columbus Branch	Janitor	20 00
Cooper	Engineer	115 50
Cornell	Janitor	68 25
Cornell Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	31 50
Cornell Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	30 00
Cummings	Janitor	68 25
Ray Branch	Janitor	18 37
D. S. Wentworth	Janitor	120 75
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 1	Janitor	47 25
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 2	Janitress ..	42 00
D. S. Wentworth Br. No. 3	Janitress ..	42 00
Doran	Janitress ..	52 50
Chicago Lawn Branch	Janitor	47 25
Central Park Av. Branch	Janitor	15 75
Clarkdale Branch	Janitor	21 00
Drexel Branch	Janitress ..	21 00
Elsdon Branch	Janitor	42 00
55th Street Branch	Janitor	18 37
Forest Hill Branch	Janitor	18 37
McCauffrey Branch	Janitress ..	18 37
51st Street Branch	Janitor	17 50

Name of School	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Dore	Engineer ..	120 75
Douglas	Engineer ..	131 25
Douglas	Janitor ..	85 00
Duncan Avenue	Janitor ..	68 25
83d Street Branch	Janitor ..	47 50
Ellen Mitchell	Engineer ..	147 00
Ellen Mitchell	Janitor ..	59 25
Emerson	Engineer ..	115 50
Everett	Engineer ..	131 00
Fallon	Engineer ..	102 37
Farren	Engineer ..	102 37
Fernwood	Janitor ..	36 75
Fernwood Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	18 37
Fernwood Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	26 25
Fifty-fourth Street	Janitor ..	68 25
Fifty-fourth St. Br. No. 1	Janitress ..	26 25
Fifty-fourth St. Br. No. 2	Janitress ..	12 00
Forestville	Engineer ..	105 00
Forestville	Janitor ..	73 50
Foster	Engineer ..	160 00
Foster	Janitor ..	78 75
Franklin	Engineer ..	126 00
Franklin	Janitor ..	73 50
Froebel	Engineer ..	140 00
Gallistel	Janitor ..	68 25
Garfield	Engineer ..	131 25
Garfield	Janitor ..	78 75
Garfield Branch	Janitor ..	25 00
Garfield (Lake)	Janitor ..	42 00
Garfield (Lake) Branch	Janitor ..	17 50
Geo. H. Thomas	Engineer ..	110 25
Goodrich	Engineer ..	131 25
Graham	Engineer ..	126 00
Graham	Janitor ..	73 50
Grant	Engineer ..	118 12
Greenwood Avenue	Engineer ..	90 00
Hammond	Engineer ..	126 00
Hancock (Lake)	Engineer ..	102 37
Harrison	Engineer ..	131 25
Harrison Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	65 62
Hartigan	Engineer ..	102 37
Haven	Engineer ..	152 25
Hayes	Engineer ..	120 75
Headley	Janitor ..	84 00
Healy	Engineer ..	115 50
Hedges	Engineer ..	102 37
Hendricks	Engineer ..	130 25
Henry Clay	Janitor ..	68 25
Hoerner	Janitress ..	52 50
Hoffman Avenue	Janitor ..	84 00
Hoffman Avenue Branch	Janitress ..	42 00
Holden	Engineer ..	120 75
Horace Mann	Engineer ..	126 00
Humboldt	Janitor ..	84 00
Humboldt Branch	Janitor ..	36 75
Huron Street	Engineer ..	102 37
Irving	Janitor ..	91 87
Irving Park	Janitor ..	63 00
Forest Glen Branch	Janitor ..	18 37
Grayland Branch	Janitor ..	31 50
Montrose Branch	Janitor ..	31 50
Jackson Park	Janitor ..	47 25
J. L. Marsh	Janitor ..	63 00
J. N. Thorp	Janitor ..	52 50
J. R. Doolittle, Jr.	Engineer ..	131 25
J. R. Doolittle, Jr.	Janitor ..	78 75
John Crerar	Engineer ..	126 00
John Ericsson	Engineer ..	131 00
John McLaren	Engineer ..	126 00
Jefferson	Engineer ..	115 50
Jefferson Park	Janitor ..	63 00
Jones	Engineer ..	120 75
Keith	Engineer ..	115 50
Kelvyn Grove and Branch	Janitor ..	84 00
Dunning Branch	Janitor ..	18 37
Mont Clare Branch No. 1	Janitor ..	18 37
Mont Clare Branch No. 2	Janitor ..	25 00
Kensington	Janitor ..	84 00
Kensington Branch	Janitor ..	15 75
Kenwood	Engineer ..	92 37
Kershaw	Janitor ..	125 75
King	Engineer ..	126 00
Kinzie	Janitor ..	78 75
Knickerbocker	Engineer ..	126 00

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Komensky	Engineer ..	110 25
Kosciusko	Janitor ..	78 75
Lake View No. 2	Engineer ..	110 25
Lake View No. 2	Janitor ..	73 50
Lake View No. 3 & Branch ..	Janitor ..	115 50
Lake View No. 4	Janitor ..	105 00
Lake View No. 5	Janitor ..	49 50
Lake View No. 5, Branch 1 ..	Janitor ..	10 50
Lake View No. 5, Branch 2 ..	Janitor ..	20 00
Lake View No. 6	Janitor ..	99 75
Lake View No. 7	Janitor ..	99 75
Langland	Janitor ..	78 75
LaSalle	Engineer ..	115 50
Lawndale	Janitor ..	68 25
Crawford Branch	Janitress ..	31 50
Lawndale Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	26 25
Lawndale Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	31 50
Lawndale Branch No. 3	Janitress ..	36 75
Lewis	Janitor ..	73 50
Lincoln	Engineer ..	126 00
Lincoln Branch	Janitor ..	47 25
Logan	Engineer ..	126 00
Longfellow	Janitor ..	78 75
Louis Nettelhorst	Janitor ..	84 00
Louis Nettelhorst Branch ..	Janitor ..	18 37
Madison Avenue	Janitor ..	68 25
Madison Avenue Branch	Janitress ..	26 25
Manierre	Engineer ..	126 00
Maplewood	Janitor ..	57 75
Maplewood Branch	Janitor ..	63 00
Marquette	Engineer ..	210 00
Mark Sheridan	Engineer ..	115 50
Mark Sheridan Branch	Janitor ..	21 00
McAllister	Engineer ..	126 00
McClellan	Engineer ..	115 50
McClellan Branch	Janitress ..	21 00
Melville W. Fuller	Engineer ..	103 37
Montefiore	Engineer ..	89 25
Montefiore	Janitor ..	78 75
Moseley	Engineer ..	126 00
Moseley	Janitor ..	63 00
Motley	Janitor ..	91 87
Mulligan	Engineer ..	131 25
Newberry	Engineer ..	147 00
Oakland	Janitor ..	78 75
Oak Ridge	Janitor ..	68 25
Oak Street	Janitor ..	102 37
Ogden	Engineer ..	131 25
Oak Hall	Janitor ..	78 75
O'Toole	Janitor ..	78 75
O'Toole Branch	Janitress ..	21 00
Pacific	Janitor ..	73 50
Pacific Branch No. 2	Janitor ..	15 75
Waubansia Branch	Janitor ..	63 00
Pacific Branch No. 3	Janitor ..	5 25
Pacific Branch No. 4	Janitor ..	35 00
Park Manor	Janitor ..	68 25
Park Side	Janitor ..	68 25
Pearson Street	Janitor ..	78 75
Phil. Sheridan	Janitor ..	89 00
Pickard	Janitor ..	78 75
Polk Street	Janitor ..	78 75
Pullman (Cal.)	Engineer ..	84 00
Pullman (Cal.) Branches	Janitor ..	78 75
Pullman (Lake)	Engineer ..	102 37
Pullman (Lake)	Janitor ..	78 75
Raymond	Engineer ..	126 00
Raymond	Janitor ..	73 50
Riverdale	Janitress ..	47 25
Rogers	Engineer ..	102 37
Rose Hill	Engineer ..	57 75
Rose Hill Branch	Janitress ..	31 50
Roseland	Janitor ..	26 25
Ryerson	Engineer ..	110 25
Scammon	Engineer ..	115 50
Scanlan and Branch	Janitor ..	73 50
Sheldon	Janitor ..	84 00
Sherman	Engineer ..	105 00
Sherman	Janitor ..	73 50
Sherwood	Engineer ..	136 50
Shurtleff	Janitor ..	73 25
Shurtleff Branch	Janitress ..	20 00
Skinner	Engineer ..	147 00
South Halsted Street	Janitress ..	73 50

Name of School.	Occupation.	Monthly Salary.
Springer	Janitor ..	78 75
Sulzer Street and Branch	Engineer ..	120 75
Talcott	Janitor ..	78 75
Taylor	Janitor ..	68 25
Thos. Chalmers	Engineer ..	126 00
Thos Chalmers Branch	Janitress ..	35 00
Thos. Hoyne	Engineer ..	115 50
Throop	Engineer ..	115 50
Tilden	Engineer ..	126 00
Tilton	Engineer ..	102 37
Tilton Branch No. 1	Janitress ..	26 25
Tilton Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	21 00
Tilton Branch No. 3	Janitor ..	21 00
Tilton Branch No. 4	Janitress ..	36 00
Vedder Street	Janitor ..	84 00
Von Humboldt	Engineer ..	115 50
Von Humboldt Branch No. 1 ..	Janitor ..	21 00
Von Humboldt Branch No. 2 ..	Janitress ..	35 00
Von Humboldt Branch No. 3 ..	Janitress ..	25 00
Walsh	Engineer ..	147 00
Walsh	Janitor ..	78 75
Ward	Janitor ..	91 87
Washburne	Engineer ..	131 25
Washington	Engineer ..	126 00
Washington Heights	Janitor ..	36 75
Longwood Branch	Janitor ..	36 75
Dummy Junction Branch	Janitress ..	31 50
W. C. Goudy	Engineer ..	100 00
W. C. Goudy Branch	Janitor ..	52 50
Webster	Janitor ..	91 87
Wells	Engineer ..	136 50
Wells	Janitor ..	84 00
Wicker Park	Engineer ..	115 50
William Avenue	Janitor ..	42 00
Wolcott Street	Engineer ..	68 00
Woodlawn	Janitor ..	73 25
Woodlawn Branch No. 1	Janitor ..	21 00
Woodlawn Branch No. 2	Janitress ..	23 62
Offices of Board	Janitor ..	94 50
Offices of Board	Janitress ..	42 00
Supply Room	Janitor ..	25 00
West Pullman Branch	Janitor ..	20 00

DISCONTINUE CLAY MODELLING AT THE CLOSE OF THE PRESENT SCHOOL YEAR.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management, respectfully reports that they have had under consideration the question of clay modelling, and recommend that instruction in this branch be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools, at the close of the present school year.

THOMAS BREMAN,
P. H. DUGGAN,
THOS. CUSACK,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
A. S. TRUDE.

Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred till the next meeting of the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented reports as follows, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to the

following named candidates, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who had now attained the required age, to wit: Mary A. Behan, Alma M. Sauer, and Charlotte L. Ingram.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach as Assistants in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to the following named graduates of the four year course of the Chicago High Schools, who attained an average of ninety per cent. for the entire course, such persons having served as cadets since November 1st, 1892, and shown their ability to teach, to wit:

Adah M. Anderson,	Kate J. McDonald,
Mary E. Barney,	Jennie S. Marr,
Emma J. Barrett,	Mollie G. Mooney,
Agnes A. Bowler,	Ruth Neely,
Ethel R. Browne,	Elizabeth L. Pratt,
Lois E. Carpenter,	Florence A. Riedle,
Ethel R. Chilcott,	Mary Sauer,
Ethelwyn Charles,	Barbara H. Sleight,
Elizabeth E. De Long,	Julia Sulzer,
Jennie Edwards,	Kate Tehan,
May Eisenberg,	Lucy M. Tibbles,
Hattie I. Fayette,	May Tyrrell,
Almyra May Guilford,	Evelyn Weed,
Frances Guthman,	Leila E. Wilkinson,
Emma M. Hand,	Adrienne L. Yerbury.

Appointment of Teachers.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Jane Cairns,	Mattie A. Marshall,
Horace L. Clark,	Mary J. Murray,
Myra B. Hunter,	Elizabeth A. O'Brien,
Emma L. Klebo,	Gertrude Peters,
Bertha J. Kallum,	Katherine R. Taylor,
Nora McCoart,	Ada Thompson,
Jennie McNealley,	Alma Toms.

Purchase Material for Manual Training Department at Foster School Building.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for use in the Manual Training Department at the Foster School building, supplies, as follows:

200 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pine, s 2 s.
 200 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pine, s 2 s.
 100 ft. $\frac{3}{16}$ in. maple, s 2 s.
 15 compass saws, 10 teeth to the inch.
 1 doz. block planes, about $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$.
 9 marking gauges.
 1 box of screws.
 1 counter sink.
 1 small table gong.
 1 doz. files, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 1 doz. files, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 1 blackboard, 36×27 , with easel,

Purchase Text Books for Indigent Pupils.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use of indigent pupils in the Chicago Public Schools, text books, as follows:

12 doz. Appleton's First Reader.
 12 doz. Appleton's Second Reader.
 12 doz. Appleton's Third Reader.
 12 doz. Appleton's Fourth Reader.
 12 doz. Appleton's Introductory Fourth Reader.
 6 doz. Appleton's Fifth Reader.
 12 doz. Harper's Introductory Geography.
 12 doz. Swinton's Word Book.
 6 doz. Sheldon's Graded Examples, No. 2.
 24 doz. Model Elementary Arithmetics.
 12 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.
 24 doz. Reed's Language Book.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports

submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in the several reports were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, and the President—19.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of Elmer P. Clarkson, at present an Assistant in the Ogden School, to the position of Principal of the Arnold School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the suspension of Mrs. Priscilla B. Bradford.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the consideration of this recommendation was laid over to the next meeting of the Board.

Messrs. Boldenweck and Goetz were excused and left the room.

EMPLOYMENT OF MARRIED LADIES AS TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary, in the matter of the employment of married ladies as teachers in the Public Schools of the city:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary, to which was referred, at the meeting of the Board held September 28, 1892, a resolution, presented by Mr. Cameron, in reference to the employment of married ladies as teachers in the Public Schools of the city, respectfully report that they have had the matter under consideration, and recommended the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on School Management be and they are hereby instructed to give preference to unmarried ladies and widows over married ladies in making appointments to fill positions of assistants in the Primary and Grammar Grades in the Public Schools of the city;

Resolved, That the position of any woman who is eniente shall be declared vacant;

Resolved, That no woman with a child under two years of age shall be appointed teacher;

Resolved, That under the above recommendations, permits for leave of absence that have been granted for the causes above named are hereby cancelled, and the positions of such teachers declared vacant.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
 THOS. CUSACK,
 LUCY L. FLOWER,
 P. H. DUGGAN,
 E. G. HALLE,
 ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
 A. S. TRUDE,
 MARY E. BURT,

Joint Committee.

Mr. Bluthardt moved that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be postponed to a future meeting.

Carried.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Bluthardt withdrew his objection to action on this report, and moved its adoption.

The report was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt had been excused and left the room when this vote was taken.

Messrs. Warner, Duggan and Cusack were not present.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Pension Aged and Infirm Principals and Teachers.

A report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary, to which was referred, at the meeting of September 28, 1892, a resolution, offered by Mr. Cameron, in reference to pensioning aged and infirm Principals and Teachers, stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and had referred the same to the Attorney of the Board for an opinion thereon; that the opinion received from the Attorney was to the effect that no part of the funds at the disposal of the Board could be expended in payment of pensions:

The Committee, however, recommended that a Committee of three be appointed by the President, who, together with the Attorney of the Board, shall formulate a bill to be presented to the State Legislature, looking to the accomplishment of this object.

Instruction in Manual Training to Inmates of the State Reformatory Schools.

A report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary, in reference to requesting that provision be made for giving instruction in Manual Training to the inmates of the State Reformatory School, stating that the Joint Committee had had the matter under consideration, and recommended the adoption of the following:

WHEREAS, It has been brought to the attention of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago that, in many cases, boys have been found guilty of violations of the law, which, in the opinion of said Board, would not have been committed had said children been restrained by proper parental influences, and protected from evil associates until they reached a more mature age; and

WHEREAS, The punishment inflicted upon such youthful offenders, as a penalty for their violation of the law, frequently consists of a term in the Illinois State Reformatory; and

WHEREAS, The discipline and training imposed upon the inmates of the Illinois State Reformatory does not, in many instances, produce any improvement in the character of the recipients thereof;

Now, Therefore, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved, That, in the opinion of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, more adequate provision should be made for furnishing to the inmates of the Illinois State Reformatory instruction in manual training, and in such trades or handicrafts as will enable the recipient thereof, upon his release, to provide for his own support; and

Be It Further Resolved, That in the opinion of said Board, the giving of suitable and proper instruction in manual training, and in the trades, to the inmates of the Illinois State Reformatory, will be productive of beneficial results to the recipients thereof, and will contribute materially to the welfare of the State; and

Be It Further Resolved, That the Clerk of said Board be and he is hereby instructed to forward a copy of these resolutions to the Governor, to the Lieutenant Governor, and to the Speaker of

the House of Representatives of the State of Illinois.

Appropriation for Library for Throop School.

Also a report of the Committee recommending that there be appropriated, for the purchase of a library for the Throop School, the sum of \$100.00.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports of the Committee were adopted, and the recommendations contained therein were concurred in; such concurrence having been declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Cusack and Trude were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, the Chair appointed Messrs. Cameron, Stanford and Brennan to constitute the Special Committee in the matter of formulating a bill to be presented to the State Legislature to provide for the pensioning of teachers.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the President was added to the Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole.

Carried

Resignation of Engineer of W. C. Goudy School Building, and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of the resignation of George Viewrow, former Engineer of the W. C. Goudy School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of James Webb.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 50 lbs. Hemp Twine.
- 12 doz. Corn Brooms.
- 12 doz. Feather Dusters.
- 12 doz. Wool Dusters.
- 6 doz. Floor Brooms, 12 in.
- 6 doz. Fire Shovels.
- 3 gro. Lantern Wicks.
- 3 gro. Lamp Wicks.
- 25 lbs. Rubber Gaskets, 4 x 6.
- 3 doz. Parker Vises.
- 6 doz. Window Poles.
- 6 doz. Acme Air Vents.
- 12 bbls. Kerosene.
- 25 bbls. Salt.
- 2 reams Manilla Wrapping Paper.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Whisk Brooms
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Hair Brushes and Combs.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Blacking Brushes.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Hand Brushes.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Boxes Blacking.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Office Dusters.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Hand Stamps.
- 1 doz. Boxes Pens.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Bottles Sanford's Ink.
- 1 gro. Lead Pencils.

500 reams Cap Paper, printed and ruled for examination work for World's Fair Exhibit.

Grant Use of Scales at Geo. W. Curtis School Building to Fire Department.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a request from the Fire Department, asking permission to use the scales located at the George Wm Curtis School building, for the purpose of weighing coal for the Department, and that the Committee recommended that the request be granted.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas — Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Cusack and Trude were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

APPOINTMENT OF ENGINEER FOR DOUGLAS SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Charles H. Platt to the position of Engineer of the Douglas School building.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas — Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained therein, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in such reports, as a whole.

Carried.

Repairs on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs made, to the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, as follows:

Englewood High:

Furnish Blount spring and check for entrance door.

Lake High:

Provide one sash.
Provide weights for five sashes in basement.
Repair electric bell system.

Lake View High:

Repair and re-cover six teachers' tables.

North-West Division High:

Construct wardrobe for engineer.

South Chicago High:

Scrape and shellac desks in Room 2.

Armour Street:

Provide Torrey door spring and rubber cushion for closet doors leading to hall.

Beale:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards of Branches 3, 4 and 5.

Brownell:

Provide weather strips for north and west windows of class rooms.

Burnside:

Provide 6 fronts and 1 rear No. 3; 6 fronts No. 4; and 7 fronts No. 5.

Calumet Avenue:

Construct three cases for baskets of drawing models.

Cornell:

Remove four recitation benches from office, and seat room with 10 seats and desks, 6 fronts and 6 rears. No. 2.

Douglas:

Construct model case for 24 baskets of drawing models.

Duncan Avenue:

Provide weather strips on north and west windows of class rooms.

Provide 2 opaque shades for German Room.

Garfield:

Provide 2 bookcases for Branch.
Provide weather strips for old building.
Repair wheel-barrow.

Greenwood Avenue:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Geo. W. Curtis:

Construct fences and sidewalks.

Irving Park:

Place weather strips on windows.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

Repair slate and metal work.
Provide two Blount springs for entrance to new building.

John Ericsson:

Construct rail across office.
Construct bookcase and wardrobe for office.
Cut door through brick wall between exhaust chamber and girls' play room; provide same with frame and door.

John McLaren:

Weather strips on north and west windows.
Paint storm sheds and fences where same have been repaired.
Provide Blount spring and check and rubber bumper for front entrance.

Kosciusko:

Construct storm shed over girls' basement entrance.

Knickerbocker:

Remove gong from first floor and put up same in second floor hall, and connect same so as to ring in first floor hall.

Lincoln:

Provide new bolt for outside door.
Provide door spring and check for inside basement doors.

Marquette:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Montrose Branch:

Provide new doors for entrance of old portion.

Mulligan:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in Room 18.

Ogden:

Provide Blount door springs and checks for east entrance doors.
Repair lock on Room 13.

Park Manor:

Provide opaque shades for windows of old frame building.

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Parkside:

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards of German room.

Polk Street:

Construct case for 12 baskets of drawing models.
Construct table for drawing exhibit, 20 in. x 11 ft.

Sherwood:

Furnish one teachers' table for new room.
Construct wardrobe in hall.

Repair team gate and coal drive.

Vedder Street:

Repair number table.

Ward:

Repair and brick up around coal window.

Washburne:

Provide 2 teachers' tables for drawing exhibit in library.

Woodlawn:

Re-seat one room with 20 seats and desks, 4 fronts, 4 rears, No. 4.

Vacant School Site Cor. Park Av and 50th Street:

Lay new plank sidewalk on 50th St.

Vacant School Site Cor. Humboldt Av. and Cortland Street:

Repair or re-lay plank sidewalk on Cortland St.

Forestville:

Provide new key for dressing room 4,

Auburn Park:

Seat Room 2 with 42 insides, 6 rears, 6 fronts,

No. 3.

Seat Room 8 with 29 insides, 8 rears, 8 fronts,

No. 3.

Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):

Re-seat Room 1 with 40 insides, 8 fronts, 8 rears,

No. 2.

Re-seat Room 2 with 42 insides, 6 fronts, 6 rears,

No. 3.

Re-seat Room 5 with 45 insides, 9 fronts, 9 rears,

No. 5.

Room 3, repair and shellac desks, and replace

odd desks with new ones in Rooms 1, 2, 4 and 5.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Seat Principal's office for German recitation

room with desks now at building.

Brainerd Branch:

Provide 25 inkwells and covers for Room 2.

Oakdale Branch:

Provide 60 Andrews' ink wells and covers, and

20 Grand Rapids ink wells and covers.

Auburn Park and Branches:

Repair doors, windows and sash cord.

Farren:

Re-seat German recitation room as requested on

account of putting in steam pipes.

Hedges:

Repair floor over steam pipes.

Kershaw:

Repair leaks in tin roof over passageway to

closets.

Also, in gutters on west side of building.

Repair walks.**Everett:**

Cut door through brick wall between exhaust

chamber and girls' play room; provide same

with frame and door.

Foster:

Provide new butts and door springs and check

for front door.

West Division High:

Repair wheel-barrow.

Remove case from Room 3 to Room 6.

Headley:

Repair inside blinds.

Replace sash cord.

Calhoun:

Provide brass stair corners in all flights of stairs.

Clarke:

Furnish one Principal's desk.

Repair one Principal's desk.

Three cases for drawing models.

Ellen Mitchell:

Paint dados in basement of old building.

Springer:

Shore up first floor joist and put in additional

joists where required.

Cut openings in foundation walls to admit air

between first floor and ground.

North-West Division High:

Place wooden coping around return pipes in

basement.

Lake View High:

Provide means to properly light platform in

Assembly Hall.

Andersen (Milwaukee Av. Branch):

Place boards under windows in class room to

assist ventilation.

Ceil up under sinks.

Repair woodwork in closet room.

Bancroft:

Repair leak in indirect radiator of room No. 7.

Burr:

Dig around return trench leading from new

building to boiler house.

Cooper:

Place weather strips on class room windows.

Calumet High:

Repair leak in water supply pipe in laboratory.

Adjust chains on dampers.

Duncan Avenue:

Furnish and place a small stove in German reci-

tation room.

Change location of water pipes in basement.

D. S. Wentworth:

Repair leak in waste pipe under sink in room

No. 1.

Froebel:

Remove obstruction from gas service pipe.

J. N. Thorp:Place a $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. lead trap under each of two

drinking fountains.

King:

Place a new loop in radiator in German recita-

tion room.

Langland:

Furnish two sets side liners for No. 7 furnaces.

McAllister:Furnish six discs for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. valves.**Montefiore:**

Furnish and place a new hopper in teachers'

lavatory.

Melville W. Fuller:

Furnish and place 9 pieces of sheet iron in man-

tels of class rooms.

Newberry:

Furnish 6 automatic air valves.

Furnish and place a galv. iron shield over radi-

ator in room No. 1.

Oakland:

Reset register in brick wall in room No. 8.

Park Manor:

Furnish and place a small stove in German reci-

tation room.

Change location of water pipes in basement.

Raymond:

Place wall coils in two rooms over Principal's

office in new building.

Rose Hill:

Tighten window casings of all windows and

place weather strips on same.

Sherman:

Remove obstruction from sewer.

Springer:

Furnish and connect stove in room No. 3.

Von Humboldt:

Repair leak in return pipe in girls' play room.

Walsh:

Remove obstruction from gas service pipe.

Repair grate bars.

Also a report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, by instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Lake View High:

Supplied new door for gymnasium and con-

structed storm shed over same.

Provided new locks for doors to gymnasium and

observatory.

Furnished 8 wire screens for Assembly Hall.

North-West Division High:

Cased in around bottom of tank, in engine room,

and painted same.

Andersen and Branches:

Re-arranged seats and desks in rooms of main

building and Branches, and furnished 118 new

ones.

Andersen (Milwaukee Av. Branch):

Repaired partition in closet.

Arnold:

Provided new lock for main entrance door.

Brenan:

Furnished new lock for front entrance door, and

repaired spring.

Brownell:

Painted air ducts, and dados where closets have been removed; and whitewashed walls in connection with same.

Burnside:

Repaired sash cord.

Carpenter:

Repaired wire of gong.

Central Park:

Repaired wheel-barrow.

Repaired lock on front entrance basement door, of Branch.

Dore:

Provided necessary stops on basement doors.

Repaired mail box.

Eighty-third Street Branch:

Furnished 26 opaque shades.

Constructed new outhouses in yard.

Farren:

Put up storm windows.

Grant:

Repaired flag pole.

Harrison:

Repaired Venetian blinds.

Furnished six barrel bolts.

Repaired springs and checks.

Provided sash cord for 20 windows.

Furnished new shank for door knob.

Haven:

Put up storm windows.

Kinzie:

Repaired flag pole.

Lake View No. 4:

Provided additional blackboards in basement rooms.

Langland:

Repaired seats in Room 3.

Lincoln:

Repaired seats and desks, and furnished inkwell covers.

Longfellow:

Furnished new locks for basement doors, and new keys for class room and dressing room doors.

Montefiore:

Repaired flag pole.

McLaren:

Frosted windows in German room and in Branch.

Park Manor:

Removed office furniture from the small room on stair landing.

Fitted up office for German recitation room.

Repaired scuttle ladder.

Phil. Sheridan:

Painted air ducts, and dados where closets have been removed; and whitewashed walls in connection with same.

Polk Street:

Repaired modulator.

Raymond:

Provided 60 coat and hat hooks for kindergarten room.

Rose Hill (Edgewater Branch):

Put up storm windows.

Skurtleff:

Repaired lock on rear door of Branch.

Von Humboldt:

Set glass in store front of Rockwell St. Branch.

Webster:

Repaired wheel barrow.

Wicker Park:

Boxed around steam pipes near floor in closet and play rooms at Branch in North-West Division High School.

Woodlawn (Branch No. 1):

Repaired gutters and conductor pipes.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Brownell:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to boys' closet room.

Brown:

Repaired leaks in wall coils in class rooms.

Burr:

Removed obstruction from gas service pipe.

Cornell Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Columbus (Washtenaw Av. Branch):

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in boys' closet room.

Duncan Avenue:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Froebel:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boiler room

Geo. H. Thomas:

Repaired leak in wall coil in room No. 7.

Furnished two automatic air valves.

Holden:

Repaired leaks in steam pipes in basement.

Repaired leaks in wall coils and indirect radiators.

Henry Clay:

Furnished one set grate bars for furnace.

Humboldt:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Irving Park, Montrose Branch:

Furnished and connected one No. 18 Volcano stove.

John Ericsson:

Repaired leaks in wall coils.

Longfellow:

Removed one No. 20 Volcano stove from workshop and connected same in place in north-west corner room on first floor.

Langland:

Furnished one Russia iron drum for No. 20 Vol. stove, and also one flue plate for same.

6 lengths stove pipe, 7 in.

Lake View No. 4:

Furnished two sets side liners for No. 7 furnace.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

Repaired leak in water and waste pipes.

Manierre:

Furnished new sections for indirect radiator of room No. 7.

Marquette:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boys' closet room.

Melville W. Fuller:

Repaired ceiling coil in closet room.

Repaired two water glass gauges.

Newberry:

Repaired leak in air coil in room No. 8.

Repaired leak in radiator connections in room No. 1.

Polk Street:

Furnished two full sets side liners for No. 7 furnace.

4 wrought iron hooks for upper back liners, 3 ft. 7 in. long.

Rose Hill:

Repaired leaks in wall coils in rooms Nos. 1 and 4.

Roseland Branch:

Disconnected two sinks and also $\frac{3}{4}$ in. water supply pipe to same.

Sulzer St. Branch:

Furnished one grate for No. 18 Volcano stove.

Von Humboldt:

Repaired leak in gas service pipe under stairs of main entrance.

Repaired leak in water supply pipe leading to Principal's office.

Vedder Street:

Repaired check and waste rods in boys' and girls' play rooms.

Van Vlissingen:

Changed blow-off pipe in rear of boilers.

Connected a siphon with cast iron catch basin in boiler room.

W. C. Goudy:

Run heating apparatus.

New Steam Pump for English High and Manual Training School.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to have a new steam pump furnished and set at the English High and Manual Training School, and also to have the old pump put in thorough repair.

Protect Foundations of New Holden School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in order to protect the foundation walls of the new Holden School building, they had instructed the Architect to have suitable filling placed around such portions of the foundations of the building as are exposed and liable to be damaged by frost, and that the Committee asked the concurrence of the Board in their action.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

2000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1 common, rough.
 1000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1, s 2 s.
 1000 ft. Yellow Pine, s 2 s to %.
 1000 ft. 1 x 4 Yellow Pine Ceiling, d m & b, 2 s.
 2000 ft. % x 4 White Pine C Ceiling, d m & b, 1 s.
 1000 ft. 2 x 4, 16 ft. Yellow Pine, d m & b, 2 s.
 80 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft. Yellow Pine, s 4 s.
 1 Bbl. Glue.
 8 Rolls Green Enamelled Cloth.
 25 kegs 8d Flooring Brads.
 1 3 bu. Basket
 5 lbs. 3/16 x 3/4 Steel.
 5 lbs. 3/16 x 2 1/4 Steel.
 10 lbs. 3/16 x 2 Steel.
 8 lbs. 3/16 x 1 1/2 Steel.
 8 Boxes Glass, assorted.
 15000 ft. Weather Strips for upper sash, 1/2 in.
 15000 ft. Weather Strips for lower sash, 3/4 in.
 5000 ft. Weather Strips for meeting rails sash.
 1000 ft. Weather Strips for bottom of doors.
 3000 lbs. White Lead.
 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre, in oil.
 1000 lbs. Venetian Red, in oil.
 25 lbs. Dry Ultramarine Blue.
 1 bbl. Calciminers' Glue.
 1 gro. Glazier's Points, No. 2.
 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
 1 bbl. Boiled Oil.
 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
 1 doz. 2 gal. Tin Cans.
 6 doz. Snow Shovels.
 2 doz. Key Boards.
 3 doz. Gong Boards.
 500 lbs. Sash Cord.
 6 doz. pair 6 in. Heavy Strap Hinges.
 6 doz. pair 6 in. Heavy T Hinges.
 20 gro. Screws.
 2 doz. Wood Screws, 18 in. long.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations were concurred in, as well as the action of the Committee in ordering repairs which demanded immediate attention, and also in having the foundation walls of the Holden School building protected from frost, such concurrence being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Duggan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Modification in Award of Contract for Calcimin-ing at Goodrich School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, at the meeting held December 21, 1892, a contract for calcimining at the Goodrich School building was awarded to A. G. McAfee, for the sum of \$500.00; that the Committee found, however, that there was an error in scheduling the bids and that the amount should have been \$600.00 instead of \$500.00;

The Committee therefore recommended that this correction be made in the amount of the contract, said McAfee having been the lowest bidder.

Award of Contracts for Lathing and Plastering, and for Opaque Window Shades.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for sundry work on school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Lathing and Plastering.

Brainerd Branch of Auburn Park School,
 to P. Bergess, for the sum of\$375.00

Opaque Window Shades.

Eighty-third Street Branch of Duncan Av. School,
 to Marshall Field & Co., for the sum of\$35.16

Award of Contract for Caulking Windows.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, the Committee had advertised for and obtained proposals for caulking windows at sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts, as follows:

Duncan Avenue School building, to Charles M. Boney, at\$65.00
Park Manor School building, to Charles M. Boney, at 75.00
Hartigan School building, to George Jackson, at 80.00
Park Side School building, to George Jackson, at 84.00

And further stating that the contract for the above work was awarded to Thos. O'Connor & Bro., at the meeting of the Board held July 20, 1892, at the following prices, to wit:

Duncan Avenue School building, at\$70.00
Hartigan School building, at 70.00
Park Manor School building, at 72.00
Park Side School building, at 64.00

That the above work was not done by Thos. O'Connor & Bro. in accordance with the specifications, and therefore was not accepted by the Committee; that the Committee had obtained authority from the Board to re-advertise for this work, and, inasmuch as the lowest bids received were \$38.00 in excess of the contracts as awarded to Thos. O'Connor & Bro., they recommended that the Attorney of the Board be instructed to proceed to collect this amount from the said Thos. O'Connor & Bro., or their bondsmen.

Heat Greenwood Avenue School Building in order to Dry Out Plastering.

A report of the Committee stating that, in order to complete the lathing and plastering at the Greenwood Avenue School building, it would be necessary to provide heat for this work, and the Committee therefore recommended that the sum of \$175.00 be allowed Mr. W. H. Dorothy, contractor for this work, in accordance with the terms of his proposal submitted to the Committee at the time the contract was awarded.

Prepare Plans for Addition to Washburne School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending that, as soon as an Architect shall have been elected, he be instructed to prepare plans for a six room addition to the Washburne School building.

Award of Contract for Seats and Desks for Year 1893.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had re-advertised for and obtained proposals for furnishing pupils' seats and desks, for use in the Chicago Public Schools, during the fiscal year 1893, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, the Haney School Furniture Company, at the following prices, to wit:

No. 1, or A size.....	\$2 10 each.
No. 2, or B size.....	2 05 each.
No. 3, or C size.....	2 00 each.
No. 4, or D size.....	1 95 each.
No. 5, or E size.....	1 90 each.
No. 6, or F size.....	1 85 each.

The Committee submitted, in connection with their report, the following communication from the Haney School Furniture Company, which they recommended be made a part of the contract, to wit:

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., Jan. 17, 1893.

To the Board of Education, Chicago, Illinois.

GENTLEMEN:—

In addition to carrying out the contract for school seats in accordance with your specifications, our samples and our bid, we will, without any additional charge, change our castings at the foot so that holes will be inserted for placing screws in rather than the slots, as we now have them. We will make at any time changes in finish, form or construction of our desk within our patents at no more additional charge than the cost of changes and added cost of manufacture.

Yours respectfully,
HANEY SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
R. W. MARTIN, Sec'y.

The following is the schedule of bids submitted, upon which the above award was made:

	A or No. 1	B or No. 2	C or No. 3	D or No. 4	E or No. 5	F or No. 6
Haney School Furn. Co.	2.10	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85
Sherwood Co	2.53	2.53	2.43	2.43	2.27	2.27
U. S. School Furn. Co.						
Burlington Desk.	2.18	2.18	2.08	2.08	1.98	1.78
Grand Rapids Desk.	2.40	2.40	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00
Minneapolis Desk.....	2.18	2.18	2.08	2.03	1.98	1.78
Triumph Desk.....	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.20	2.10	1.90

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and contracts were awarded in accordance with such recommendations; the contract for school furniture, to include the terms specified in the communication from the Haney School Furniture Company, bearing date January 17, 1893; such concurrence having been declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Halle was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE OF ADDITION TO LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of Thomas P. Carpenter, in the sum of \$3,000.00, for the purchase of Lot 13, in Block 5, in Ashland's Addition to Ravenswood, in the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, T. 40 N., R. 14 E. (Lake View), north of and adjacent to the present

Lake View High School lot, having a frontage on Ashland Avenue of 50 feet, by a depth of 160 feet.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF LOTS FOR SCHOOL SITE ON GOOD AND BETTER STREETS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following vouchers, for the purchase of the school site in the Nineteenth Ward, located on Good and Better Streets, to wit:

For Lot 34, Mary Boyle.....	\$3,812 69
For Lots 35 and 36, Michael Crane	5,792 10
For S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 37 to 40, Bridget Quinn.....	4,395 66
For the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 37 to 40, David Bain.....	4,968 47
For the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 37 to 40, Philip Sullivan.....	5,321 97
For the S. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lots 37 to 40, Otto Heper.....	3,000 00

(This amount to be applied in payment of liens specified in opinion, and not be paid until proper vouchers showing satisfaction of said liens shall be filed with the City Comptroller, together with deeds of outstanding interest.)

All of the above being situated in George Steele's Subdivision of Block 14, Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, T. 39 N., R. 14 E.

Also a voucher, in favor of Otto Heper, in the sum of \$1,659.21, for cash paid for expenses, commissions, and taxes for 1892, as per contracts with owners of the lots composing what is known as the Nineteenth Ward School site.

(Receipts for taxes and special assessments to be delivered by said Otto Heper to the City Comptroller.)

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:
Estimates on Contracts.

Alice L. Barnard School Building:	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	\$ 800 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	1,200 00
Phos. Morse, carpentry	1,500 00
Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg.:	
H. A. Streeter, iron work	650 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	1,500 00

Carried forward..... \$ 5,650 00

Brought forward.....	\$ 5,650 00
Beale School Building:	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	690 00
Belle Plaine Av. School Building:	
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,500 00
Brentano School Building:	
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	2,000 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	2,000 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	400 00
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating.....	2,500 00
Burroughs School Building:	
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	394 81
Steinmetz & Eilenberger, carpentry.....	800 00
Clarke School Building:	
Andrews, Johnson & Co., ventilation..	940 00
D. S. Wentworth School Building:	
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	350 00
83d near Houston Av. School Building:	
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	110 00
Ellis Av. & 72d St. School Building:	
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	225 00
Everett School Building:	
Robert Harris, whitewashing.....	35 00
Fifty-fifth St. School Building:	
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,800 00
Forestville School Building:	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	682 00
Geo. Howland School Building:	
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	600 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,200 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	5,000 00
Geo. W. Curtis School Building:	
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	2,000 00
Greenwood Av. School Building:	
Robert Hughes sheet metal.....	2,300 00
Reilly & Barker, painting.....	200 00
Hermann Raster School Building:	
L. Berigen, sheet metal.....	1,241 00
Holden School Building:	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	2,200 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	814 26
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	152 43
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	800 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	700 00
John Crerar School Building:	
Robert Harris, whitewashing.....	40 00
John Ericsson School Building:	
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	600 00
W. J. Evans, painting.....	250 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	400 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	225 61
Braunmoeller & Mueller, gas pipe rail..	125 00
Kershaw School Building:	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	1,000 00
Louis Nettelhorst School Building:	
J. J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
Herm. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,000 00
N-W. Div. High School Building:	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	97 00
Grace & Sheldon Sts. School Building:	
Thos Morse, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Sherwood School Building:	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	1,522 00
Sulzer Street School Building:	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
Van Vliissingen School Building:	
J. J. Maypole, ventilation.....	2,700 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	2,500 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	390 00
Reilly & Barker, painting.....	300 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	600 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	450 00
Whittier School Building:	
J. J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$57,987 11

Miscellaneous.

M. Shugrue, plastering.....	\$ 50 00
J. J. Flanders, Architect services.....	5,600 00
Chantry Bros., shoeing horses.....	4 00
Geo. McGregor shoeing horses.....	7 60
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	500 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	800 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	72 00
James Linnett, cinder filling.....	543 60
H. M. Hooker Co., shellac.....	102 60
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	6 65
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	12 00
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	78 40
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	48 34
Woodrough & Hanchett, keys.....	3 60
Frank J. Martin, cleaning.....	75 00
C. E. Lawson, cleaning.....	22 50
Samuel Harris, tools.....	2 50
McIntosh Battery & O. Co., chemical apparatus.....	1,053 00
D. M. McKindley, soft coal.....	8 38
J. R. Armstrong, soft coal.....	70 00
Hanson Bros., soft coal.....	231 39
Richard Brunt, soft coal.....	102 20
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal.....	75 25
Dorrans Bros., soft coal.....	160 00
Chas. Elvey, soft coal.....	94 50
Gibbons Bros., soft coal.....	9 50
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	69 89
M. Hansen, soft coal.....	60 00
J. G. Heinig, soft coal.....	18 00
C. F. Kinnally & Son, soft coal.....	128 75
F. A. Menge & Son, soft coal.....	61 15
O'Donnell Bros., soft coal.....	68 25
Geo. K. Osborne, soft coal.....	13 00
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	64 12
R. J. Nelson, soft coal.....	6 00
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	116 98
M. H. Ryerson, soft coal.....	67 00
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	35 00
Chas. Weiskoff, soft coal.....	31 50
Wm. Weiskoff, soft coal.....	45 00
Dugger, Neal & Luhnaw, soft coal.....	9 98
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	23 00
C. L. Ricketts, engrossing.....	50 00
R. R. Street & Co., savogran.....	144 90
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	308 50
Geo. D. Barrett, special assessment...	110 82

Total Miscellaneous.....\$11,164 85

Miss Burt was excused and left the room.

SETTLEMENT OF SUNDRY ORDERS ISSUED BY THE TRUSTEES OF DIST. NO. 5, T. 38, R. 13.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report, in reference to settlement of sundry orders issued by the Trustees of School District No. 5, T. 38, R. 13, prior to annexation:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the matters involved in the case of Roberts vs. the Board of Education, No. 85,921, in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, and finds that the plaintiff's claim in said case is based upon five orders issued by the Trustees of District No. 5, T. 38, R. 13, in Cook County, Illinois, said orders being numbered respectively 185, 186, 190, 191, and one order which bears no number; that that said order No. 185, dated June 15, 1889, was issued to James A. Douglas, for taking School census, amounting to \$25.00; that Mr Douglass actually rendered the service in payment for which said order was issued, as has been shown to your Committee by the testimony of the Superintendent of Schools and the Principal of the Doran School, in said district; that said orders Nos. 186, 190 and 191, aggregating the sum of \$801.50, were issued to one William Richardson, in payment for labor and materials furnished in

calclmining, plastering, slating, patching and painting the Doran School building.

Your Committee further reports that it has caused an estimate to be made by the Business Manager of the actual amount of work done by Mr. Richardson, and covered by the orders issued to him, and that the value of said work, estimated upon the basis of current prices, amounts to the sum of \$417.07; that said estimate was made by J. J. Magrady, Assistant to the Business Manager, who was assisted by the Principal of the Doran School and the Janitor of said School, who occupied their respective positions in said School at the time the said work was done.

Your Committee further reports that the order which bears no date was originally dated July 2, 1884, but that the date thereof appears to have been altered so as to read July 2, 1889;

And your Committee further recommends that the payment of this order, amounting to \$70.40, be refused.

Your Committee further reports that a proposition has been received from the attorneys of the plaintiff, in the case of Roberts vs. the Board of Education, offering to accept the sum of \$495.11, in full settlement of the claims of the plaintiff; that the said sum of \$495.11 is arrived at as a basis of settlement by accepting the estimate of the Business Manager of the labor and materials furnished by William Richardson, amounting to the sum of \$417.07, and in addition thereto the amount of the Douglas order, for taking school census, amounting to \$25.00, and interest for two years, being one-half of the time that said claims have remained unpaid, amounting to \$53.04, making a total of \$495.11.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the proposition for the settlement of this case, for the sum of \$495.11 be accepted, and that a voucher be drawn for that amount, to be paid at such time as the Attorney of the Board shall advise that the Board is fully protected from the claim upon which said suit is brought.

In making this recommendation, your Committee is of the opinion that said settlement is an advantageous one for this Board to make, being about fifty per cent. of the amount of the claims.

On motion of Mr. Revell, it was ordered that this report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Revell withdrew his objection to action being taken on this report, and moved that the recommendations of the Committee be concurred in, and that settlement be made in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REFUSAL OF PAYMENT OF ORDERS HELD BY KEELEY BREWING CO.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from the Keeley Brewing Company, dated August 30, 1892, wherein said Company asked the Board to pay certain school orders issued by the Board of Education of Districts Nos. 4 and 5, in Township 38, Range 13, Cook County, Illinois, prior to the annexation of said Districts to the City of Chicago;

And further reporting that an opportunity had been offered to the Keeley Brewing Company to furnish evidence showing that the labor and materials, in payment for which the said orders purport to have been issued, were actually furnished to said Districts, and that the amount of said

orders was a suitable and reasonable compensation for such labor; but that the said Company had furnished no evidence whatever in regard to the said orders, and that the Committee was unable to determine whether or not said orders constituted valid claims upon the Board.

The Committee therefore recommended that the request of the Keeley Brewing Company, for the payment of said orders, be refused.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

TAX TITLE AGAINST PORTION OF OAK STREET SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from John Carne, Jr., addressed to the President of the Board, dated August 18, 1892, relating to the tax title held by said Carne upon a portion of the Oak Street School lot; that the Committee found that the portion of said school lot covered by tax deed to said John Carne, Jr., was sold for taxes of 1879, which were a lien upon said property before the purchase thereof by the City of Chicago in trust for the use of schools;

That the Committee therefore recommended that the Auditor of the Board be instructed to negotiate with the said John Carne, Jr., and obtain a proposition from him with a view to the purchase by this Board of the interest now held by the said Carne in said Oak Street School lot.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

SETTLEMENT FOR TAXES AND LIENS AGAINST CERTAIN LOTS IN COLVIN'S SUBDIVISION, SEC. 36, 38, 13.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee, stating that the Auditor has in his possession certificates of sale of Lots 6 to 9, 12, 18 to 21, and 44 to 50, in Block 2, and also of Lots 20 to 22, 28 to 34, and 37 to 44, in Block 3, in Colvin's Subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 36, T. 38, R. 13, dated August 19, 1890, said property having been sold for general taxes of 1889; also tax receipts for general taxes of 1890; the whole amounting to the sum of \$74.03, all of which are proposed to be surrendered to the Board of Education by the owner thereof, George D. Barrett, upon payment of the above sum, together with the addition of \$7.76, as interest at six per cent., making a total amount of \$81.79;

And that the Committee recommended that a voucher be issued in favor of George D. Barrett, for said amount of \$81.79, and that the Auditor be instructed to have the certificates cancelled on the books of the County Clerk.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and it was ordered that a voucher be issued in favor of George D. Barrett, in the sum of \$81.79, and that the Auditor be instructed to have the certificates cancelled on the books of the County Clerk.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

SETTLEMENT OF DOWER CLAIM OF MARGARET O'DONOGHUE.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a voucher, drawn on the School Fund, in favor of Margaret O'Donoghue, in the sum of \$75.00, for the amount due Mrs. O'Donoghue as dower, under a decree of the Supreme Court, in case No. 5440, O'Donoghue vs. J. N. Barker and the City of Chicago.

On motion of Mr. Revell, it was ordered that the voucher be referred to the President and Secretary

for auditing, and that it be paid from the School Fund, when it shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, and the President—17.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES FOR LAKE HIGH SCHOOL.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, at an estimated cost of \$10.00, supplies for the Lake High School, as follows:

- 30 Florence Beakers.
- 20 Nests four lipped Beakers, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
- 1 gro Corks, diam. small end, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 doz. Corks, diam. large end, 1 in.
- 20 ft. Rubber Tubing, soft red, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the supplies recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Revell was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR CORLISS ENGINE FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in answer to an advertisement, they had received proposals to furnish a Corliss engine for the English High and Manual Training School, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, the Ranken & Fritsch Company, for the sum of \$1,596.00.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the contract was awarded in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

RENEW SUBSCRIPTIONS TO MAGAZINES ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to renew subscriptions for one year to magazines, on account of the several Special Funds named, as follows:

Newberry Fund:

One copy of Youth's Companion.

Carpenter Fund:

2 copies of Youth's Companion.

1 copy of St. Nicholas.

Jones Fund:

4 copies of Youth's Companion.

2 copies of St. Nicholas.

5 copies of Wide Awake.

1 copy of Our Little Ones.

1 copy of Review of Reviews.

1 copy of Harper's Magazine.

3 copies of Harper's Young People.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson,

Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nay—0.

Mr. Badenoch was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ELECTION OF TEACHER OF ARTICULATION FOR DEAF MUTE DAY SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, reported that the Committee had been endeavoring to find a satisfactory teacher of Articulation for the Deaf Mute Day Schools, in addition to the one now employed, and recommend the election of E. W. Heiss, and that his compensation be fixed at \$900.00 per annum.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and the compensation of Mr. Heiss was fixed as recommended by the Committee at \$900.00 per annum.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Preston was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the Board proceeded to the election of a Teacher of Articulation in the Deaf Mute Day Schools.

Mrs. Flower moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for E. W. Heiss, for the position of Teacher of Articulation in the Deaf Mute Day Schools.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for Mr. E. W. Heiss for the position of Teacher of Articulation in the Deaf Mute Day Schools, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Heiss to have been duly elected to such position.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.

Mr. Rosenthal, member of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented the following reports of the Committee, and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection is made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, that, at the conclusion of the reading, a vote be taken on the adoption of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, as a whole.

Carried.

Award of Certificates to Special Teachers of Drawing.

A report of the Committee stating that, at an examination of candidates for positions as Special Teachers of Drawing in the Chicago Public Schools, held December 27th and 28th, four persons passed a satisfactory examination, and that the Committee recommended that certificates to teach as Special Teachers of Drawing, be awarded to the successful candidates, as follows:

Florence E. Bigelow, May Elwell,
Clara E. Ela, Susan F. Leaming.

And the Committee further recommended that, if any of the Special Teachers of Drawing are ill, or if help is needed in preparing the World's Fair exhibit, these teachers be called upon to substitute during such absence.

Employment of Special Teachers of Drawing as Cadets to Help Prepare the Educational Exhibit for the World's Fair.

A report of the Committee recommending that two of the above candidates holding partial certificates be detailed as cadets to help prepare the educational exhibit for the World's Fair, at a compensation of \$2.50 per day.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the two reports

submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained therein were concurred in, such concurrence being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower. Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHER OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the name of Elizabeth Mayer, who holds a partial certificate of qualifications to teach German in the Primary and Grammar Grades, in the Public Schools of the city, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to a position by the Superintendent, when a suitable vacancy occurs.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CLERK IN DEPARTMENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the Committee stating that the Superintendent of the Compulsory Education Department had been absent on account of illness for the past two months, and that the work of the Department had devolved largely upon the Clerk, Miss Belle Harmon, and the Committee recommended that an extra compensation of \$25.00 per month be allowed Miss Harmon, for the two months during which Mr. Frankland was absent, and that this amount be deducted from the salary of Mr. Frankland.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Warner and Mallette were absent when this vote was taken.

PETITION GOVERNOR OF THE STATE AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE TO PROVIDE A HOME OF CONTROL FOR CHILDREN LEADING A WAYWARD LIFE AND ASSOCIATING WITH BAD COMPANY.

Mr. Gunderson presented the following preamble and resolutions, and moved their adoption:

WHEREAS, Urgent appeals have been made by parents and guardians to the Truant Officers of the Board of Education, and to said Board, as to what could be done with their children who would not attend school, but who were continually leading a wayward life, and associating with bad company; and

WHEREAS, This Board and said Truant Officers have been compelled to reply that they have no remedy, as the State did not provide any relief or remedy, except for children who had committed crimes; and

WHEREAS, The same appeal has been made to the Police authorities and Police Justices who have been forced to make the same reply; and

WHEREAS, The State of Illinois has made no provision for the control of such children as the parents and guardians cannot control;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, That we believe that for the good of such parents, guardians, children, society and good citizenship, the State should provide a home of control where these wayward children might be sent and given an education and manual training, which would make them good citizens and return them to society without a taint on their characters;

Therefore Resolved, That we, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago respectfully petition the Governor and the members of both houses of the Legislature that the State of Illinois by law provide a home for such children, where such children may be sent upon the appeal of said parents or guardians to the proper authorities provided for in such law, upon satisfactory evidence, and such as shall be provided for by such law in order that the crime, ignorance and vice may diminish among the children of this State.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the subject matter was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on School Management and on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AT EVENING SCHOOLS FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 20, 1893.

SCHOOLS.	ENROLLMENT.			AVERAGE EVENING ATTENDANCE.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
North Division High.....	267	119	386	114.8	51.0	165.8
South Division High.....	158	59	217	74.6	29.8	104.4
West Division High.....	365	66	431	137.0	27.4	164.4
North-West Division High.....	146	59	205	69.6	24.4	94.0
Englewood High.....	124	30	154	44.6	11.8	56.4
Lake High.....	55	24	79	13.8	5.4	19.2
Pullman (Cal.) High.....	120	24	144	44.4	11.8	56.2
South Chicago High.....	70	18	88	39.2	13.6	52.8
Beale.....	151	52	203	44.8	21.2	66.0
Bowen.....	158	46	204	64.8	27.2	92.0
Brainard.....	174	43	217	58.2	19.6	77.8
Burr.....	292	38	330	99.0	13.6	112.6
Calhoun.....	66	24	90	26.8	8.0	34.8
Calumet Avenue.....	140	42	182	40.4	20.6	61.0
Cornell.....	191	32	223	49.4	6.2	55.6
D. S. Wentworth.....	116	33	149	32.0	9.0	41.0
Franklin.....	526	138	664	188.6	40.6	229.2
Froebel.....	191	19	210	74.2	6.4	80.6
Gallistell.....	76	10	86	15.4	3.4	18.8
Garfield.....	691	197	888	200.4	75.2	275.6
Hammond.....	171	49	220	52.0	14.8	66.8
Harrison.....	293	40	333	73.6	7.0	80.6
Haven.....	154	67	221	70.2	21.0	91.2
Hayes.....	200	46	246	53.6	15.8	69.4
Hendricks.....	187	42	229	69.8	16.4	86.2
Hoffman Avenue.....	158	45	203	52.6	16.8	69.4
Holden.....	227	36	263	64.6	10.6	75.2
Huron Street.....	215	56	271	86.0	20.6	106.6
Lake.....	90	24	114	26.4	7.4	33.8
Lake View No. 2.....	300	72	372	56.8	14.8	71.6
Lake View No. 3.....	83	14	97	27.2	.2	27.4
Lake View No. 7.....	154	40	194	28.2	9.2	37.4
Montefiore.....	263	39	302	129.0	11.6	140.6
Newberry.....	261	44	305	111.4	25.4	136.8
Newsboys' Home.....	85	...	85	29.3	...	29.3
O'Toole.....	295	49	344	63.8	7.6	71.4
Parkside.....	122	16	138	38.0	3.6	41.6
Polk Street.....	337	60	397	141.4	25.0	166.4
Pullman (Cal.).....	303	49	352	113.0	21.8	134.0
Raymond.....	248	80	328	100.4	23.0	123.4
Roseland.....	266	59	325	93.4	16.6	110.0
Scammon.....	170	38	208	67.0	15.0	82.0
Sherwood.....	204	51	255	68.0	13.4	81.4
Throop.....	556	168	724	227.2	79.6	306.8
Tilden.....	146	44	190	34.2	8.2	42.4
Von Humboldt.....	263	64	327	84.2	20.8	105.0
Waifs' Mission.....	95	...	95	37.0	...	37.0
Walsh.....	212	59	271	54.7	2.8	57.5
Wells.....	734	98	832	217.8	38.8	256.6
Totals.....	10869	2522	13391	3702.8	894.0	4596.8

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, February 1, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Miss Burt, Messrs. Revell, Cusack and Mallette.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held January 18, 1893, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as published, was approved.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication from Thomas Conway, making application for a position as Janitor of some Public School building of the city, in the vicinity of Auburn Park or South Englewood.

The application was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

INJURY TO PUPIL AT SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from G. Friedlund, in reference to an injury to his daugh-

ter at one of the school buildings during a panic, and asking the sum of \$100 to cover the expense of doctor's bill, and to remunerate him for time lost from his business.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

LOSS OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS AT ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mrs. M. B. Lippert, stating that about the first of October last her son, who attended the English High and Manual Training School, was taken sick, and was absent for some time from school; that during such absence his case of mathematical instruments, which cost \$7.50, was taken from his desk; and she asked to be recompensed for the loss.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS DRAUGHTSMEN.

The Clerk presented communications from W. J. Lees and Edwin L. Doures, making application for positions as Draughtsmen in the Architect's Department about to be established.

These applications were referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF
JANUARY.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of January.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending January 31, 1893; also a statement of interest of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

<i>Cash on hand as per last report.....</i>	\$11,212 11
RECEIPTS.	
<i>School Fund:</i>	
From Rents	\$ 7,505 00
	—————\$ 18,717 11

Receipts brought forward..... \$18,717 11

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$ 7,407 62
For deposited with City Treasurer..	7,505 00
	————— 14,912 62

Cash on hand Feb. 1, 1893.. \$ 3,804 49

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay	
Rolls	\$ 2,872 91
For Principal for Investment.....	1 75
	————— \$ 2,874 66

Special Funds:

For Carpenter....	\$ 126 47
For Calhoun.....	39 62
For Foster Medal..	65 45
For Goodrich.....	21 94
For Hesing German	37 65
For Holden.....	59 36
For Jones.....	130 02
For Michael Reese.	119 60
For Moseley Public School Book.....	219 66
For Newberry....	24 35
For Sheldon....	55 71
For W. K. Sullivan	30 00
	————— 929 83
	————— \$ 3,804 49

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid Feb. 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
James Goggin.....	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 823 53	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,268 94	
Geo. B. Weise.....	Canal Trustees Sub. of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Fr'l Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13	26	2,550 00	637 50	

Total amount due and unpaid \$2,728 97

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, February 1, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

POSTPONE CONSIDERATION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT ON DISCONTINUING INSTRUCTION IN CLAY-MODELLING.

The consideration of the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of January 18, 1893, recommending that instruction in clay modelling be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year, coming up under the matter of unfinished business, action thereon was postponed by the request of Miss Burt, who is at present absent from the city, to the next meeting of the Board.

Messrs. Cusack and Revell entered the room and took their seats.

ELECTION OF PRINCIPAL OF ARNOLD SCHOOL.

Under unfinished business, the consideration of the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of January 18, 1893, recommending the election of Elmer P. Clark-

son to the position of Principal of the Arnold School to fill the vacancy occasioned by the suspension of Mrs. Priscilla B. Bradford, was taken up.

Mr. Boldenweck moved the adoption of the report of the Committee.

Mr. Preston moved that the matter be re-committed to the Committee, with instructions to transfer the Principal of some other School to the Arnold School, and fill the vacancy occasioned by such transfer by the appointment of Mrs. Bradford thereto.

At a subsequent period during the discussion, by consent of the Board, Mr. Preston withdrew his motion to re-commit.

The question being taken on the adoption of the report of the Committee, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gundersen, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz,

Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.
Nays—Mrs. Flower and Mr. Beebe—2.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board proceeded to the election of Principal of the Arnold School.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Elmer P. Clarkson for the position of Principal of the Arnold School.

The Clerk cast 19 votes for Mr. Elmer P. Clarkson for the position of Principal of the Arnold School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Clarkson to have been duly elected to such position.

AMEND SECOND PARAGRAPH IN MATTER OF CHANGE IN HOURS OF SCHOOL SESSIONS.

Mrs. Flower moved a reconsideration of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of January 18, whereby certain changes were made in the hours of school sessions.

Carried.

Mrs. Flower moved that the second paragraph of said amendment, which reads: "*Second*, That all pupils under eight years of age, in the first and second grades, shall attend school not less than four hours daily, and that all pupils on reaching the age of eight years shall attend school five hours daily," be amended so as to read:

Second, That all pupils in the first and second grades shall attend school four hours daily, and that all pupils upon reaching the third grade shall attend school five hours daily.

The amendment was adopted.

The question being taken on the adoption of the change in hours of school sessions, as amended by the motion of Mrs. Flower, it was carried.

BIDS FROM COMBINATIONS OF FIRMS.

Mr. Revell moved that the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Judiciary, to which was referred, at the meeting of the meeting of the Board held January 4, 1893 (page 256 of Proceedings), the following resolution, presented by him, be instructed to report on this question at the next meeting:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that but one firm of any known combination of firms be invited to bid on any class of merchandise for the Board of Education.

Carried.

ELECTION OF ARCHITECT.

By consent of the Board, the Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Janitors and Supplies, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, the question of the selection of an Architect to be elected by the Board, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Joint Committee on Buildings and Grounds and on Janitors and Supplies, to whom was referred, at the meeting of the Board held January 18, the selection of an Architect to be recommended to the Board, would respectfully report that they have given the matter due consideration and have examined the various applicants who presented themselves, and would recommend the appointment of August Fiedler, at a salary of \$6,000 per annum.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
 T. J. BLUTHARDT,
 GEO. L. WARNER,
 W. D. PRESTON,
 WM. H. BEEBE,
 WM. BOLDENWECK.

Com on Buildings and Grounds.

J. J. BADENOECH,

D. R. CAMERON,

WM. BOLDENWECK,

Com. on Janitor's Supplies.

Mr. Brennan moved to lay over the consideration of this question to the next meeting of the Board.

During the discussion of this question, Messrs. Duggan and Rosenthal were each granted additional time.

By request, Mr. Brennan withdrew his motion to lay over the consideration of this question.

Mr. Halle moved the adoption of the report. The motion to adopt the report was carried, and the compensation of the Architect was fixed at \$6,000 per annum, as recommended therein.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston and Stanford—13.

Nays—Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack and the President—4.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The Board then proceeded to the election of an Architect.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Halle and Boldenweck as tellers of the election.

On the first ballot, Mr. Fiedler received 16 votes, Mr. Flanders 1 vote, and there was one blank.

The Chair declared Mr. Fiedler to have been duly elected to the position of Architect.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the Architect be required to devote his entire time to the work of the office.

Carried.

ACTION ON REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business, and read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote would be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and consideration thereon be taken separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Head Assistants of Jones and Beale Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that Miss Mary C. Duffin, Head Assistant of the Jones School, had been obliged, owing to sickness, to take a leave of absence, and that the Committee recommended that the vacancy be filled, temporarily, by the election of Mary L. Greenleaf to such position;

And further reporting that Hattie B. Bacon, Head Assistant of the Beale School, had tendered her resignation, which the Committee recommended be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the election of Miss Millie M. Ryan.

Appropriation towards Purchase of Piano for John Ericsson School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$150 be appropriated to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the John Ericsson School.

Award of Full Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending that

Full Certificates of qualifications to teach in the Grammar and Primary Grades, be awarded to the following named teachers:

Elizabeth K. Burdick, of the Lake View School No. 3.

Eliza Haley, of the Hendricks School.

M. Lulu Sauter, of the Arnold School.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Lucy E. Creighton,	Gertrude B. Nash,
Florence Deneen,	Elizabeth L. Pratt,
Ellen E. Gibbons,	Florence A. Riedle,
Kittie P. Hendrie,	Belle Slosson,
Anna Mooney,	Emily M. Stokes,
Anna E. Young,	

Advance Salary of Experienced Teacher.

A report of the Committee recommending that, owing to previous experience before commencing her work in the Chicago Public Schools, the compensation of Florence E. Lynch be advanced to the fourth year, such advance to date from the beginning of the present term.

Purchase Reference Books. Supplementary Readers, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase reference books, charts, maps, etc., for the following named schools, to wit:

John Ericsson:

- 2 copies Webster's International Dictionary.
- 8 copies Webster's Academic Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer (2 vol. edition.)
- 1 copy Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.
- 1 copy International Encyclopedia.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of United States History.
- 1 copy Labberton's Historical Atlas.
- 1 set of outline Maps (Rand & McNally's.)
- 1 large Map of Chicago.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories, Riv. Ed. 47 & 48.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Fables, Riv. Ed. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 20 copies Anderson's Fairy Tales, First Series.
- 20 copies Monroe's Stories of American History.
- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader.
- 20 copies Boys of '76.
- 20 copies each, Riverside Series, 11, 37, 23.
- 10 copies Building the Nations.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
- 10 copies Montgomery's History of the United States.
- 10 copies each Riverside Series, 6, 28, 15.
- 10 copies Virtues and Their Reasons.

Park Manor:

- 4 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Gatteer.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 copy International Encyclopedia.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of American History.
- 1 copy of Labberton's Historical Atlas.
- 1 set each of Riverside Series, 7, 8 and 9.
- 1 set each of Riverside Series, 11, 37 and 33.
- 1 copy of Stone's History of England.
- 1 set of Maps for Grammar School.

W. C. Goudy:

- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barne's First Reader.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy, First Series.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Readers, Part 2.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Readers.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Boys of '76.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
- 5 copies of Building the Nation.
- 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports of the committee were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0

Mr. Halle was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANTS.

Mrs. Flower moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Mary L. Greenleaf for the position of Head Assistant of the Jones School, to fill the vacancy, temporarily, during the absence of the regular incumbent, May C. Duffin.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Mary L. Greenleaf for the position of Head Assistant of the Jones School, temporarily, during the absence of the regular incumbent, May C. Duffin, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Greenleaf to have been duly elected temporarily to such position.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for Millie M. Ryan for the position of Head Assistant of the Beale School.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Millie M. Ryan, for the position of Head Assistant of the Beale School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Ryan to have been duly elected to such position.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Material for Preparation of Educational Work for World's Fair Exhibit.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to advertise for proposals for furnishing the following material to be used in preparing the educational work for the World's Fair exhibit, to wit:

- 10,000 sheets gray mounting boards, 22 x 28 in.
- 5,000 sheets 3 ply heavy gray cardboard, 22 x 28 inches.
- 200 reams brown manilla paper (80 lbs. to a ream).
- 200 reams brown manilla paper (70 lbs. to a ream).
- 50 reams special manilla paper.

5 reams white German Drawing paper.
600 1 in. cubes for arithmetic work.

Change in Compensation of Engineers and Janitors by Reason of Additional Work.

A report of the Committee recommending the following changes in the compensation of Engineers and Janitors in the schools named, owing to the opening of additional rooms:

Clarke School, Engineer, from \$183.75 to \$205.00 per month.

Sherwood School, Engineer, from \$136.50 to \$147.00 per month.

Van Vlissingen School, Engineer, at \$110.00 per month.

64th St. Annex, Janitor, at \$25.00 per month.

Madison Av. School, Janitor, from \$68.25 to \$73.25 per month.

Pacific Branch No. 4, Janitress, from \$35.00 to \$40.00 per month.

Resignations of Engineers and Janitors and Vacancies Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received the resignation of Thomas Johnstone, former Engineer of the Rose Hill School, and the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Frank J. Dodge;

Also reporting that they had received the resignation of Martin Cinder, former Engineer of the Cooper School, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Martin E. Canty;

Also that they had received the resignation of J. C. McGuire, former Engineer of the Forestville School, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of J. J. Curran;

Also recommending the following appointments of Janitors:

J. C. Jordan, to the position of Janitress of Beale Branch No. 6, at a compensation of \$45.00 per month;

John Rehder, Sr., to the position of Janitor of the 51st Branch of the Doran School, at a compensation of \$17.50 per month;

Herbert T. Miller, to the position of Janitor of Mont Clare Branch No. 2.

Resignation of Engineer of Brown School Building and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of the resignation of William L. Lawson, former Engineer of the Brown School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that Thomas Phillips be appointed to fill the vacancy.

Purchase Supplies.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 3 gro. Tin Cups.
- 3 doz. Hammers.
- 12 doz. Fire Shovels.
- 12 doz. 7 in. Tin Thermometers.
- 6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brushes.
- 3 gro. No. 16 Corks.
- 6 doz. balls Asbestos Wicking.
- 200 lbs. Cotton Waste.
- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 5 reams Red Express Wrapping Paper.
- 50 lbs. No. 6 American Hemp Twine.
- 5000 Shipping Tags.
- 1 Ink Stand.
- ¼ doz. Ink Erasers.
- 2 Blank Books.

Also to have printed:

- 1000 Blanks for use of Chief Engineer.
- 1000 Evening School Reports.
- 1000 Repair Lists.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports sub-

mitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trade, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

Mr. Halle was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports of the Committee:

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 1000 ft. 2 in. B Select, s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s, k d.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine.
- 1 doz. No. 4 Fresco Liners.
- 1½ doz. Varnish Brushes, assorted.
- 5 gal. Liquid Slating.
- 1 case Lewis Concentrated Lye.
- 2 kegs 3d Wire Brads.
- 100 lbs. Light 2½ in. Wire Brads.
- ½ doz. boxes ½ in. Clout Nails.
- ½ doz. boxes ¾ in. Clout Nails.
- 12 doz. 2½ in. American Bronze Axle Pulleys
- 1 19 in. Circular Rip Saw.
- 1 Glue Pot.
- 1 small Oil Stove.
- 2 gro. Hooks.
- 70 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 12 doz. Padlocks.
- 36 doz. No. 724 Wardrobe Locks.
- 36 doz. No. 512 Drawer Locks.
- 6 gro. Square Brass Screw Hooks.
- 12 doz. No. 1234 Royal Bronze Drawer Pulls.

Repairs on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made on the school buildings named, as follows:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Englewood High:

Construct partition around engine in basement, so room can be used as a play room.

English High and Manual Training:

Enlarge engine room by extending walls and roof to connect with foundry room. Cover walls and ceilings with Georgia Pine, and lay maple flooring in same room.

Lake High:

Repair team gate.

North-West Division High:

Provide heavy scuttle hooks for coal hole doors. Repair entrance doors. Provide same with Blount springs and rubber door bumpers.

South Chicago High:

Provide electric bell system connecting 8 rooms.

Andersen:

Seat library on second floor as German Recitation Room.

Provide Blount springs and checks for three entrance doors.

Remove storm sheds from main side entrances.

Beale:

Provide one bookcase and wardrobe combined for Branch at 6045 Aberdeen St.

Boulevard:

Remove bookcase door to shop, and repair same.

Brighton:

Construct storm shed over entrance to boys' closet room.

Brown:
Repair blackboards in several rooms.

Burroughs:
Construct fence and sidewalk.

Calhoun:
Repair leaks in roof.
Repair lock on front door of Madison St. Branch.

Clarke:
Cut office case into two parts and set up same where directed by Principal.
Provide angle iron to protect frame of scale platform.
Construct barricade in boiler room for coal.
Caulk windows between coal and engine rooms.

Cotman:
Provide master-keyed locks, knobs and rose and escutcheon combined for 35 doors.
Frost basement windows.

Columbus:
Repair Venetian blinds.
Replace sash cord.
Repair plastering in Washtenaw Av. Branch.

Cooper:
Furnished common bookcase for Room 1.

Dore:
Re-seat Room 2 with new seats and desks.

D. S. Wentworth:
Provide inkwells and castings for 35 desks at Branch No. 3.

Eighty-third St. Branch:
Extend six ft. sidewalk in front of lot.

Everett:
Provide entrance doors with steel plates on door rails; also Blount springs and rubber bumpers.
Construct storm sheds for 2 basement entrances.

Fallon:
Provide Blount spring for outside door.
Replace sash cord.

Fifty-fourth Street Annex:
Re-seat room on first floor with No. 2 seats and desks.

Goodrich:
Repair Venetian blinds.

Graham:
Scrape and shellac desk in 2 rooms in old building.
Provide window boards for 24 windows in old building.

Grant:
Construct case for 6 baskets of drawing models of ceiling with batten doors.
Change seats in German Room.
Paint basement woodwork; and dados around basement walls.

Haven:
Provide handles for 10 doors of model case.

Hayes:
Repair leaks in roof.
Remove snow from roof.
Provide Blount springs for three entrance doors.

Hedges:
Paint wire window guards.

Hoerner:
Repair plastering in Janitor's house.

Holden:
Construct fences and sidewalks.
Provide door bumpers for 3 outside doors.

J. L. Marsh:
Put up pilaster door jambs between rear entrance doors to form separate entrances.

John Ericsson:
Construct fences and sidewalks.
Construct 2 cases for baskets of drawing models.
Construct library case and wardrobe in office.
Construct bookcase and wardrobe combined for German Room.

Keith:
Repair 3 basement doors.
Provide new lock for boys' entrance.
Repair seats and desks.
Provide new scuttle ladder.

Kelwyn Grove:
Furnish one bookcase for Mont Clare Branch No. 2.

Kosciusko:
Repair door to girls' closet room; also door to girls' play room.

Lake View No. 4:
Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Marquette:
Furnish 100 chairs for Assembly Hall.

Melville W. Fuller:
Re-seat building to accommodate 54 pupils in each room where possible.

Office:
Put up oak picture moulding where required.

Pacific:
Repair seats and desks.

Parkside:
Repair blackboards.

Phil. Sheridan:
Provide Blount springs for two west entrance doors.
Repair blackboards.

Raymond:
Repair boxing around steam pipes between boiler room and new building.

Scammon:
Repair leak in roof.

Sherwood:
Provide skylight guards for skylights over closet rooms of new building.

Skinner:
Repair plastering.
Repair door to boys' closet room.
Re-hang door to teachers' lavatory.

S. Halsted Street:
Repair one teacher's table.

Talcott:
Construct new steps in furnace rooms.

Tilden:
Repair gong.

Thos. Hogue:
Remove shelves from hallways, and put up same in grammar class rooms, where directed.

Von Humboldt:
Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in Room 11.

Ward:
Construct one model case.

Webster:
Repair sash cord.

Wells:
Box around galvanized iron pipes in boys' basement hall.
Repair doors in basement of old building.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

South Division High:
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Repair leak in water supply pipe leading to second floor.
Place a new check and waste and also a rod and clamp on water supply.

South Chicago High:
Make necessary plumbing connections with sinks in Biological Laboratory.

Armour Street:
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Avondale:
Cut opening through partition in basement in rear of furnace.

Beale:
Reset slate bed of boys' urinal.

Brenan:
Repair basin cocks in lavatories.
Repair asbestos covering on breeching in boiler room.

Brown:
Repack flange unions on main pipes in boiler room.

Brainard:
Furnish 6 automatic air valves.

Beale (Carpenter St. Branch):
Furnish and connect two stoves in basement rooms.

Burr Branch No. 2:
Furnish and connect a stove in basement room.

Cooper:

Furnish 14 ft. of Jack chain for damper in hot air flue.

Carpenter:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Repair leaks in return pipes.

Central Park:

Repair leak in water pipe in engine room.

Dore:

Furnish and place two 2 in. valves on blow-off pipes of boilers.
Repair drip pipes in boiler room.

Douglas:

Furnish wood handles for gauge cocks.
Furnish 6 automatic air valves.

Emerson:

Furnish and place a new valve for Kelly closet.

Everett:

Repair grate bars.
Repair leak in ceiling coil in boys' play room.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Ellen Mitchell:

Furnish 12 double tops for grate bars.

Fallon:

Place additional heating surface in Principal's office.

Graham:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Headley:

Repair furnaces.

Hendricks:

Furnish and place a register face in each of two class rooms on upper floor.
Remove obstruction from water supply pipe between street main and building.

Holden:

Line warm air chambers with galv. iron.
Place an iron deflector in front of each blast fan.

Hermann Raster:

Provide means to properly drain boiler and coal rooms.

Henry Clay:

Furnish the necessary side liners for furnaces.

Jefferson:

Repair leak in return pipe in ventilating flue.

John Erickson:

Line ceiling of warm air chamber with galv. iron.
Place a galv. iron deflector in front of blast fan.

Keith:

Furnish a new copper ball for water column.

King:

Furnish 6 automatic air valves.
Repair four automatic air valves.

Lake View No. 3:

Repair leak in drinking fountain in basement.

Lake View No. 3 Branch:

Ceil up around waste pipe in teachers' lavatory.
Furnish and connect stove in new class room.

Lake View No. 4:

Remove sink from basement room and cell sewer and water pipes.
Place two register faces in exit flues of class rooms.

Monroe Street:

Disconnect indirect radiator in girls' closet room.

Pullman (Lake):

Repair leaks in flushing cisterns in closet rooms.

Sulzer Street:

Furnish and connect stove in boys' closet room.
Repair closet in teachers' lavatory.
Remove obstruction from water supply pipe between street main and building.

Springer:

Place weather strips on class room windows where required.

Van Vissingen:

Furnish and set up three wooden lamp posts with lanterns in front of entrances to building.

Vedder Street:

Connect smoke pipes from stoves in closet rooms with brick chimney of main building.

Webster:

Furnish necessary side liners for furnaces.

Woodlawn:

Place weather strips on class room windows where required.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

Boulevard:

Removed two seats and desks, and furnished one rear seat No. 3.

Brown:

Repaired lock on bookcase in room 11.

Clarke:

Re-seated building as required for opening new rooms.

Provided new rim night latch for boiler room door.

Cooper:

Repaired lock on front door.
Furnished new hasp for gate.

Englewood High:

Repaired wheelbarrow.

Elsdon Branch of Doran:

Put up hyloplate blackboard.

Fallon:

Changed seats and desks in German room.

Farren:

Changed seats and desks in German room.

Garfield:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards at Branch.

Graham:

Provided key for one lock.

Haven:

Provided new locks on model case.

Hedges:

Frosted glass in German recitation room.

Hoerner:

Repaired door to coal shed.
Repaired trough in boys' closet room.

Hoffman Avenue:

Repaired arm chairs and desks.

Horace Mann:

Repaired doors to storm sheds.

Holden:

Sent laborers to remove rubbish from basement of new building.

Irving Park:

Repaired scuttle ladder.

Komensky:

Repaired front door lock.

Kosciusko:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Lake View No. 3:

Repaired arm chairs.

Lake View No. 7:

Repaired wheelbarrow.

Ryerson:

Furnished six lights of ribbed glass for skylight.

Thomas Hoyne:

Repaired scuttle ladder.

Van Vissingen:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Workshop:

Hammered one large rip saw.

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.

South Division High:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boys' closet room.

Repaired leak in supply pipe leading to upper floor.

Furnished two ¼ in. burner cocks.
Repaired leaks in return pipes in basement.

West Division High:

Furnished and placed two iron enamel hoppers in closet rooms where shown.

Englewood High:

Furnished one register face 22¼ x 22¼.

South Chicago High:

Repaired leak in waste pipe from wash-bowl in teachers' lavatory.

Placed a lead cup on bower trap.

Hyde Park High:

Placed a galv. iron extension on chimney.
Furnished 9 pieces of iron for mantels in class room.

Examined furnaces and cemented same where required.

Arnold:

Furnished one upper back liner for No. 7 furnace, round holes.

Auburn Park (Brainerd Branch):

Furnished two grates for furnaces.

Harvard Branch:

Examined water supply pipes and placed same in thorough working order.

Andersen (Park St. Branch):

Repaired leak in waste pipe from sink.

Andersen:

Placed new check and waste on water supply in teachers' lavatory.

Beale:

Repair leak in return pipe.

Beale Branch (1218 61st St.):

Repaired leaks in water supply pipes.

Beale Branch (6051 Aberdeen St.):

Repaired leaks in water supply pipes.

Burr:

Furnished one $\frac{3}{4}$ in. three-way cock.

Burr (Branch No. 1.):

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Brighton:

Placed a new branch T on wall coil in passage-way between buildings.

Repaired leak in return pipe in trench between buildings.

Brainerd Branch:

Repaired leak in waste pipe from wash bowl.

Carpenter:

Removed obstruction from waste pipe leading from second floor in new building.

Cooper:

Repaired leak in circular seam of boiler near brick wall.

Repaired leaks in steam pipes in basement.

Tightened boxing around indirect stack leading to room No. 8.

Central Park:

Cleaned and repaired catch basins.

Calumet Avenue:

Furnished one upper back liner for No. 7 furnace, round holes.

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to teachers' lavatory.

Repaired leak in copper lining of siphon tank in boys' closet room.

Dore:

Repaired fire brick work under boiler.

Douglas:

Furnished three sections for radiators in cold air chamber.

Repaired leak in blow-off pipe.

Emerson:

Furnished 6 stuffing boxes for 1 in. valves.

Everett:

Repaired leak in ceiling coil in boys' play-room.

Farren:

Furnished repairs for grate bars.

Grant:

Repaired leaks in three indirect sections of radiator.

Furnished and placed three check valves on drip pipes.

Repaired leak in base of radiator on stair landing.

Haven:

Furnished and placed a new iron enamel hopper in teachers' lavatory.

Hendricks:

Furnished one piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe, 4 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.

Removed obstruction from water supply pipe in girls' closet room.

Healy:

Furnished one malleable iron key for check and waste rods.

Irving:

Furnished and connected stove in Principal's office.

Komensky:

Repaired leak in circulating pipe of boiler.

Repaired fire brick work around boiler.

Longfellow:

Repaired leaks in water supply pipes and placed new check and waste cocks and rods in closet room.

Placed a new jack chain on hot air valve leading to room No. 3.

Langland:

Cemented furnaces where required.

Lincoln:

Connected electric service pump.

Furnished one piece of single leather belting 8 in. wide x 12 in. long.

Montefiore (Old):

Placed a new iron enamel hopper in teachers' lavatory.

Furnished a lead cup for bower trap of wash-bowl in Principal's office.

Changed location of gas pipe in Principal's office.

Oak Hall:

Repaired leaks in water supply pipes to drinking fountain.

Oakland:

Furnished and connected one No. 18 and one No. 20 Volcano stove.

Placed Baker & Smith Heater in closet room in thorough repair.

Pacific Branch No. 4:

Furnished one galv. iron shield for stove.

Phil. Sheridan:

Repaired leak in burst water pipe.

Pullman (Lake):

Repaired indirect radiator in basement.

Parkside:

Furnished one set grate bars.

Rose Hill:

Placed new cast iron sections in boiler.

Repaired leaks in wall coils.

Riverdale:

Furnished and connected two No. 20 stoves.

Scanlan:

Furnished one set grate bars for furnace.

Sulzer St. Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipes to sink.

Sherwood:

Changed return pipe connections in old building.

Springer:

Furnished 8 lengths of 8 in. smoke pipe.

2 elbows 8 in.

Shurtliff:

Furnished 2 R. F. side liners.

2 L. F. side liners, new pattern.

One set grate bars.

Skinner:

Removed obstruction from waste pipe leading from washbowls in halls.

Tilden:

Adjusted valve in Kelly closet in teachers' lavatory.

Removed obstruction from gas service pipe.

Repaired leak in ceiling coil in basement.

Repaired leak in tempering radiator in cold air chamber.

Throop:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Re-set wash bowl in Principal's office.

Washington Heights (Village Hall Branch):

Furnished and placed new stove pipe where required.

Woodlawn:

Repaired water supply pipes leading to closet rooms.

Furnished and connected one No. 16 Volcano stove.

W. C. Goudy:

Placed electric service valves on wall coils in Assembly Hall.

Webster:

Furnished 2 R. F. liners.

Furnished 2 L. F. liners, new style.

Furnished one malleable iron key for check and waste rod.

Cover Steam and Water Pipes, etc., and Extend Gas Service Pipe to Holden School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to

have covered the steam and water pipes and also the receiving tank, at the Holden School building, and also to have extended the gas service pipe from the main in the street to the building, and have a meter set, and furnish the necessary gas fixtures.

Appointment of Laborer.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of John O'Day to the position of laborer, in the place of Morris E. Jarvis, discharged.

Rental of Rooms for Relief of Armour St. School.

A report of the Committee stating that there was urgent need of additional accommodations for the relief of the Armour Street School, and that a proposition had been obtained from William Waller, to lease the stores located at Nos. 451 and 453 West Indiana Street, at a rental of \$20.00 per month; the lease of the store known as No. 451 West Indiana Street to date from February 1, 1893, and to expire April 30, 1894; the lease of the store known as No. 453 West Indiana Street to date from the time of possession, on or before April 20, 1893, the terms, with this exception, being the same as for the store known as No. 451;

And the Committee recommended that the proposition be accepted, and that the stores be fitted up for school use.

Place, Mouldings, Shelving, etc., on School Walls for Local Exhibits of Work Done by Pupils.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the necessary mouldings, shelving, etc., placed upon the walls of such of the school buildings as may be designated by the Superintendent, in order that local exhibits may be made of the work done by the various schools from time to time, the cost of said work not to exceed \$1,500.

Duplex Steam Pumps for North-West Division High and English High and Manual Training School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for two Duplex Steam Pumps, one for the North-West Division High and the other for the English High and Manual Training School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, the Wheeler & Tappan Company, for the sum of \$195.00.

Vouchers for Abstracts of Title to the 19th Ward School Site.

A report of the Committee, accompanied by vouchers, for abstracts of title on the property known as the Nineteenth Ward school Site, amounting to \$239.20, the bills for said abstracts having been paid by Heper & Mueller, agents, through whom the property was purchased.

Burke Smoke Consumer.

Objection having been made to a report in reference to the inefficiency of the Burke Smoke Consumer, action on the same was deferred.

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted, other than the one in reference to the Ritter & Burke Smoke Consumer, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, excepting the report in reference to the Burke Smoke Consumer, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

BURKE SMOKE CONSUMER.

The following report was submitted by the Committee in reference to the Burke Smoke Consumer.

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully report that considerable difficulty has been experienced in properly heating and ventilating the school buildings where the Burke furnace is used in connection with the steam boilers. It has been clearly demonstrated that the buildings can be properly heated and ventilated if the boilers are equipped with the ordinary setting.

Your Committee would therefore respectfully recommend that James V. Burke, the contractor, be requested to remove his furnaces from the following named school buildings, in such manner and at a time that will not interfere with the regular school work: Holden, Van Vlissingen, John Ericsson, Burroughs and Greenwood Av.

Your Committee would further recommend that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the boilers in said buildings equipped with the ordinary setting, a steam jet attachment furnished, and also to have the cement floors repaired in front of boilers where the present furnaces are located.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
GEO. L. WARNER,
S. T. GUNDERSON,
G. W. STANFORD,
WM. H. BEEBE,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred to a future meeting.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT, AND ARCHITECT APPOINT DRAFTSMEN.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully ask authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the necessary tables, chairs and drafting material required for use in the Architect's Department, at a cost of about \$250.00.

Your Committee would also ask that the Architect be empowered, under the direction of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, to employ such help as may be necessary before and until the next meeting of the Board.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
GEO. L. WARNER,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
G. W. STANFORD,
W. H. BEEBE,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the report was divided, action being taken first on the recommendation that authority be granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the necessary tables, chairs and drafting material, etc., for use in the Architect's Department, at a cost of about \$250.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report was accepted and the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and authority was granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the furniture and material, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

A vote being then taken on the adoption of the balance of the report, it was also adopted, and the Architect was empowered to employ such help as may be necessary before and until the next meeting of the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

PROVIDE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR ARCHITECT.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the Business Manager, under the provisions of Section 36 of the Rules of the Board, was instructed to provide accommodations for the Architect

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SITE AT WEST PULLMAN.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully report that they are in receipt of a communication from the West Pullman Land Association offering to donate to the City of Chicago as a school site, Lots 25, 26, 27 and 28, in Block 7, West Pullman, and still further agreeing to sell to the City either 100 or 150 ft. adjoining said lots on the north, at a rate of \$26.00 per foot.

Your Committee would recommend the acceptance of that portion of the proposition relating to the donation of Lots 25 to 28 inclusive, and would further recommend the purchase of Lots 29 to 33 inclusive, being 125 feet, for the sum of \$26.00 per foot, and that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for a 16 room school building on this site, eight rooms of which are to be completed during the present year; also that the President and Secretary be instructed to request the concurrence of the City Council in the above recommendations.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

GEO. L. WARNER,

T. J. BLUTHARDT,

S. T. GUNDERSON,

G. W. STANFORD,

WM. H. BEEBE,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—19.

Nays—0.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Revell gave notice that he would, at the next meeting, move a reconsideration of the vote just taken.

Mr. Brennan was excused and left the room.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

Augusta St. & Washenaw Av. School Bldg.:

Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....\$ 1,500 00

Blanchard Av. School Building:

Wm. E. Dee, sewerage..... 75 00

Brentano School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 1,000 00

Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing..... 245 00

Burroughs School Building:

Nat. Architectural Iron & Brass Works, wire guards..... 70 00

Vanderpool & Co., iron..... 248 00

Clybourn Place School Building:

Johnson & Anderson, masonry..... 2,000 00

Clarke School Building:

J. G. Lobstein, carpentry..... 1,500 00

J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting..... 250 00

D. S. Wentworth School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 125 00

83d near Houston Av. School Building:

John Booth, gas pipe rail..... 46 80

Greenwood Av. School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 840 00

Geo. Howland School Building:

Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry..... 1,000 00

Hermann Raster School Building:

A. H. Watson, plumbing..... 700 00

Geo. M. Gross, ventilation..... 800 00

Holden School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 1,575 00

Schaller & Stabford, carpentry..... 2,900 00

John Ericsson School Building:

Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry..... 3,026 69

F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing..... 723 00

Nat. Arch. I. & B. Works, wire guards..... 55 20

Kershaw School Building:

Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry..... 1,000 00

Sulzer Street School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 500 00

Van Vliessing School Building:

Fred. Voss, wire guards..... 112 00

W. C. Goudy School Building:

S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating..... 747 00

Whittier School Building:

The N. W. Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta..... 750 00

T. C. Diener, cut stone..... 500 00

Alice L. Barnard School Building:

Tobin & Raycroft, masonry..... 3,108 00

Total Estimates on Contracts..... \$25,396 69

Miscellaneous.

A. B. Norwisky, masonry..... \$ 119 00

A. B. Norwisky, plastering..... 10 66

Chicago Varnish Co., varnish..... 127 65

Sherwood Co., ink wells..... 21 60

Chas. W. Randolph, roofing..... 177 50

Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing..... 89 00

Henry McElwin, blackboard work..... 573 29

Markley, Alling & Co., scissors, etc..... 418 19

W. W. Wilcox, plated numbers, etc..... 37 84

J. W. Butler Paper Co., building paper..... 286 04

Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing conductor pipes, etc..... 243 95

T. Wilce & Co., lumber..... 147 00

The Southern Land & Lumber Co., lumber..... 149 57

Norwood & Butterfield Co., lumber..... 37 50

Lessors of rented buildings, rent..... 4,007 83

James McFarlane, soft coal..... 22 00

Tisdale Bros., soft coal..... 24 00

L. Christensen, soft coal..... 27 00

O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal..... 243 60

J. Purcell, soft coal..... 121 73

McCarthy & Newman, soft coal..... 6 00

J. Malone & Son, soft coal..... 27 00

J. A. Ahrens, soft coal..... 16 00

M. H. Ryerson, soft coal..... 89 00

Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal..... 26 80

M. Donohue, soft coal..... 40 00

J. Croake & Co., soft coal..... 60 63

Hicks & Taylor, soft coal..... 214 07

Carried forward..... \$ 7,364 45

Brought forward.....	\$7,364 45
Hicks & Taylor, soft coal.....	49 19
McCurdy Bros., soft coal.....	73 96
Chr. Hansen, soft coal.....	130 50
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	87 88
D. McIntyre, soft coal.....	60 00
John Norris, soft coal.....	76 00
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	91 35
F. G. Hartwell Co., soft coal.....	31 23
The Reynolds Coal Co., soft coal.....	21 00
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	95 12
F. J. Guderyahn, soft coal.....	34 00
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	76 53
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	15 00
J. M. Schorling, soft coal.....	16 50
Daniel J. Garst, soft coal.....	98 60
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	143 33
C. Ballard, soft coal.....	11 25
C. C. Eley, soft coal.....	54 00
E. S. Hotchkiss, soft coal.....	26 28
Richard Brunt, soft coal.....	182 02
Frank Teuber, soft coal.....	241 88
Thomas Scott, soft coal.....	68 25
August Lund, soft coal.....	77 50
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	32 00
John Purcell, soft coal.....	191 21
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	748 65
Pern. Coal Co., hard coal.....	2,044 43
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	286 30
Victor Ladder Co., step ladders.....	86 40
E. Cortez Wilson & Co., oil cans.....	27 60
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	13 50
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	9 10
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., pencils.....	539 29
Bradner Smith & Co., wrapping paper.....	27 98
Chicago Edison Co., electric lamps, etc.....	73 82
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	848 85
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	24 49
R. B. Crouch & Co., salt.....	23 10
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., dust pans, etc.....	22 05
W. A. Olmsted, ink, etc.....	85 11
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, repair- ing typewriting machine.....	2 30
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	6 85
Chicago Telephone Co., rent.....	31 25
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	133 70
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	41 50
F. G. Thearle Jr., & Co., piano.....	150 00
B. Shoninger Co., piano.....	150 00
Julius Bauer, piano.....	139 00
Geo. Sherwood & Co., charts, etc.....	17 23
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers.....	43 42
American Book Co., supplementary readers.....	240 18
J. J. Geiger, binding books.....	86 85
Thos. Charles, Kindergarten supplies.....	22 99
Wm. R. Hill, library books.....	43 13
J. V. Farwell Co., cotton cloth.....	60 96
Silver, Burdett & Co., reference book.....	1 04
K. F. Zimmerling, aquaria.....	47 00
Coelling & Klappenbach, reference books.....	2 64
Richards & Co., L't'd, chemicals.....	11 38
Richards & Co., L't'd, chemical appa- ratus.....	53 00
Ward's Natural Science Estb., biolog- ical apparatus.....	106 95
Henry Runtz & Co., paper boxes.....	4 20
Hill, Clarke & Co., machinery.....	3,130 00
A. H. Abbott & Co., drawing paper.....	118 50
Thayer & Chandler, charcoal.....	79 00
A. H. Abbott & Co., charcoal.....	191 52
Marshall Field & Co., flannel.....	299 81
First M. E. Church, rent.....	24 50
Rand, McNally & Co., charts.....	33 95
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, machinery.....	451 90
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	19 05

Carried forward.....\$19,903 50

Brought forward.....	\$19,903 50
Jones & Laughlins, L't'd, iron.....	5 53
Sanderson Bros. Steel Co., iron.....	5 96
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	235 70
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	11 65
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	249 50
Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co. turpentine, etc.....	116 25
Chantry Bros., shoeing horses.....	2 00
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	1,458 32
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	40 00
A. G. McAfee & Co., calcimining.....	935 00
Eugene Dietzgen & Co., paper, etc.....	95 11
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	2 75
Fred. Voss, wire guards.....	129 20
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	74 38
Fuller & Fuller Co., boiled oil.....	176 73
F. W. Devoe & C. T. Reynolds Co., oil.....	94 20
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose.....	51 93
Ortmayer & Ratsch, harness.....	37 00
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	148 19
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	266 40
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	44 00
J. Manz Co., elec. plates.....	43 75
C. W. Randolph, roofing.....	858 88
John D. Murphy, repairing heating apparatus.....	24 96
A. Swadkins, repairing heating appa- ratus.....	31 30
Robert Whelan & Son, repairing heat- ing apparatus.....	28 20
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating appa- ratus.....	91 48
Kelly & Jones Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	21 08
E. J. Woodman, repairing steam heat- ing apparatus.....	48 68
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe cov- ering.....	781 22
F. W. Gruschow & Co., gas fitting.....	66 75
Peter S. Doughin, masonry.....	282 38
Peter O'Loughlin, cinder filling.....	1,417 87
Geo. B. Covell, Venetian blinds.....	122 04
Andrew P. Larson, calcimining.....	90 00
James Linnett, teaming.....	554 00
Frank J. Martin, cleaning.....	20 25
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	251 13
The Keith Lumber Co., lumber.....	121 06
J. Garvey, plumbing.....	52 08
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	93 75
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	267 00
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	763 58
Thomas Charles Co., Kindergarten sup- plies.....	149 53
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	60 01
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	22 00
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Newberry & Gardner, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
J. M. Manor, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Edwin Hartwell, lumber.....	179 55
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	827 27
Stock Yard L. & C. Co., lumber.....	370 41
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	178 17
M. Harrinton, teaming.....	318 00
Eugene Reilly, taxes.....	58 55
H. N. May, City Comp., sp. assessment.....	86 16
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	5,000 00

Total Miscellaneous.....\$37,615 39

APPORTIONMENT OF APPROPRIATION FOR 1892.

Mr. Warner Chairman, of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report, apportioning to the several Standing Committees the amount to be expended by them during the current year on account of the appropriation of 1892:

Committee.	Amount asked for in Appropriation of last year.	Amount Actually Expended last year.	Proposed Appropria- tion of 1892.
School Management.....	\$1,900,325 00	\$1,571,000 00	\$1,940,000 00
Janitors and Supplies.....	493,500 00	476,895 51	500,000 00
Judiciary.....		300 65	500 00
High Schools.....	272,500 00	296,506 94	340,000 00
English High and Manual Training School...	50,000 00	35,594 00	40,000 00
Drawing.....	30,000 00	31,906 62	30,000 00
Compulsory Education.....	25,000 00	14,689 00	10,000 00
Music.....	30,000 00	22,780 20	25,000 00
Physical Culture.....	28,000 00	22,803 77	23,000 00
German.....	170,000 00	150,979 95	155,000 00
Buildings and Grounds.....	2,545,000 00	1,388,445 06	2,000,000 00
Annexation—Maturing Bonds.....		83,264 00	85,000 00
Contingent Fund.....			158,500 00
			<u>\$5,307,000 00</u>

In addition to the amount of appropriation from the Tax Levy, the Committee on School Management will have the following:

From rents of School Fund Property.....	\$586,000 00
From Tuition.....	2,800 00

On motion of Mr. Warner, the report of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ESTIMATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1893.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on Finance, after a careful consideration of the estimates of the several Standing Committees for the fiscal year 1893, respectfully submits to the Board, for their consideration, the following total estimate for the year 1893, to be raised by tax for the support of schools, to wit:

For Salaries of Superintendents and Teachers in the Primary Grades. exclusive of Teachers of Special Studies, on basis of salaries of 1892.	\$2,600,000 00
Less Estimated Revenue of School Fund.....	585,000 00
	<u>\$2,015,000 00</u>
For Tuition of Pupils attending Cook County Normal School.....	10,000 00
For Evening Schools.....	115,000 00
For School Libraries.....	3,000 00
For Supplementary Reading Matter.....	20,000 00
For Re-binding Reference and Library Books.....	1,000 00
For Text Books for Indigent Pupils.....	5,000 00
For Maps, Charts, Globes, Reference Books, etc.....	5,000 00
For Payments towards Purchase of Pianos.....	4,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	1,000 00
For Salaries of Office Employees, including Attorney and School Agent.....	55,000 00
For Salaries of Engineers and Janitors.....	280,000 00
For School Supplies, consisting of Spelling and Writing Tablets, Chalk Crayons, Slate Pencils, etc.....	55,000 00
For School House Supplies, consisting of Brooms, Brushes, Pails, Soap, Hardware, delivery of Supplies, etc.....	18,000 00
For Fuel.....	170,000 00
For Printing and Advertising, including Proceedings of Board and Annual Report, Blanks, Blank Books, etc.....	15,000 00
For Supplies for Sewing for 40,000 Pupils.....	10,000 00
For Material for Manual Training in Grammar and Primary Grades.....	2,500 00
For Purchase of School Sites.....	250,000 00
For Erection of New Buildings actually needed.....	1,000,000 00
For Twelve New Buildings for the usual increase of the City.....	840,000 00
For Incidentals in the Erection of New Buildings.....	52,500 00
For Permanent Improvements.....	150,000 00
For General Repairs.....	200,000 00
For Heating Apparatus.....	100,000 00
For Apparatus and Furniture.....	75,000 00
For Rental of Branches.....	60,000 00
For Special Assessments.....	30,000 00
For Legal Expenses.....	500 00
For the Support of High Schools other than the English High and Manual Training School.....	350,000 00
For the Support of the English High and Manual Training School.....	50,000 00
For Drawing—Salaries of Teachers and Supplies.....	35,000 00
For Music—Salaries of Teachers and Supplies.....	35,000 00
For German—Salaries of Teachers and Supplies.....	175,000 00
For Physical Culture—Salaries of Teachers and Supplies.....	30,000 00
For Compulsory Education.....	20,000 00
For Payment of Bonds Maturing in 1893.....	85,000 00

Total Estimate for 1893..... \$6,322,500 00

GEO. L. WARNER,
THOMAS BRENNAN,
E. G. HALLE,

Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the estimates presented by the Committee were adopted by the Board.

In connection with this report, the Committee submitted the following communication to the City Comptroller to accompany the Estimates of the Board:

HON. HORATIO N. MAY,

City Comptroller, Chicago, Illinois.

Dear Sir:—In submitting for your favorable consideration the estimates of the needs of the Public School system of the City of Chicago for the year 1894, the basis of the estimates has been made on a full and careful consideration of the expenditures of the past year. You will notice that the increase asked is only \$300,000 more than the amount asked for a year ago. During the current year it is fully expected that twenty new school buildings will be opened. The Board believes that for the best interest of the schools it will not be possible to get along with a less amount than that asked.

We earnestly hope that, in your report to the Hon. City Council, you will recommend the entire amount as per the estimate submitted.

Very respectfully,

JOHN McLAREN, Pres't.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports of the Committee:

Purchase Reference Books for South Division High School, and Furnish Biological Tables for South Chicago High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the *South Division High School*, 5 copies of Lewis' Latin Dictionary;

And further recommending that the *South Chicago High School* be furnished with 8 Biological Tables, for use in the room recently fitted up for this purpose.

Purchase Material and Reference Books for High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use at the several High Schools, in preparing exhibits for the World's Fair, 3,000 sheets of heavy three ply gray cardboard, 22 x 28 in., at a cost of about \$9.00 per hundred sheets;

And further recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the Drawing Department of the several High Schools, 2 gro. of books, at a cost of \$1.75 per gro.;

Also that there be purchased, for the *West Division High School*, one copy each of the following named reference books, at an estimated cost of \$25.00, to wit:

Goodale's Physiological Botany.

Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's Plant Dissection.

Bower & Vine's Practical Botany.

Sach's Physiological Botany.

Goebel's Morphology and Classification of Plants.

Wolle's Desmids and Diatoms.

Wolle's Fresh Water Algae.

And that there be purchased, for the *Lake View High School*, at an estimated cost of \$25.00, the following reference books:

Wolle's Fresh Water Algae.

Wolle's Fresh Water Desmids and Diatoms.

Biology—American Science Series.

DeBary's Comparative Anatomy of Phanerogams and Ferns.

Text Book of Elementary Biology, R. J. H. Gibson.

Fertilization of Flowers, Darwin.

Cryptogamic Botany, Bennett & Murray.

Prescott's Qual. Chemical Analysis.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports of the Committee were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, and authority was granted to purchase the supplies and reference books, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following reports:

Purchase Material, Tools, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the English High and Manual Training School, articles, as per an accompanying list, at an estimated cost of \$625.00.

Purchase Reference Books.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the *English High and Manual Training School*, reference books, as follows:

1 set of Chambers' New Encyclopedia.

1 set of International Encyclopedia.

1 copy of Spier & Surrenne's French Dictionary.

Assistant for English High and Manual Training School.

A report of the Committee recommending that W. Edgar Taylor be elected as an Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of O. P. Hay, his salary to be fixed at \$1,250 per annum.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, during the reading thereof, on motion of Mr. Duggan, the reports were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance, and the compensation of the Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School was fixed at \$1,250 per annum, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF ASSISTANT FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the Board proceeded to the election of an Assistant for the English High and Manual Training School.

Mr. Duggan moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for all the members present for W. Edgar Taylor, for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for W. Edgar Taylor for the position of Assistant in the English High and Manual Training School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared him to have been duly elected to such position.

VOUCHER ON ACCOUNT OF CALHOUN FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a voucher in favor of

the Post Office News Co., in the sum of \$5.25, on account of the Calhoun Fund, for subscriptions to magazines for the year 1893, for use in the Calhoun School.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid, from the Calhoun Fund, when it shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANTS IN DRAWING DEPARTMENT FOR PREPARATION OF EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS IN DRAWING.

Mr. Rosenthal, member of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a report of the Committee recommending that May Elwell and Susan F. Leaming be assigned to assist in the work of preparing the educational exhibit in drawing for the World's Fair.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, the authority to employ such help having been authorized at the last meeting of the Board.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR DRAWING.

Mr. Rosenthal, member of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the Public Schools of the City, material as follows:

10 reams of gray paper, at a price not to exceed \$5.80 per ream.

10 reams of gray charcoal paper, at a price not to exceed \$7.50 per ream.

The above paper to be cut to order.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—17.

Nay—Mr. Trude—1.

PURCHASE CLAY AND SPECTRUM CHARTS.

Mr. Rosenthal, member of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use at the Kindergarten Schools, at the Deaf Mute Day Schools, and also to complete the work of the Primary Schools commenced for the World's Fair Educational Exhibit, material as follows:

50 bbls. clay (about 700 lbs. to a bbl.), at a price not to exceed 40 cents per 100 lbs.

50 spectrum charts, at a price not to exceed 50 cents each.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REFER MATTER OF CAULKING WINDOWS TO COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

By general consent, Mr. Duggan called up the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of January 18th, 1893, page 291, in reference to the award of contracts for caulking windows, with instructions to the Attorney of the Board to proceed to collect from the first contractors, Thos. O'Connor & Bro., the excess of the new award over the award as made to Thos. O'Connor & Bro., and

asked that the matter be referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Carried.

INCREASE APPROPRIATION FOR PRINTING MUSIC EXERCISES.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee stating that, at the meeting of the Board held December 31, 1892, authority was granted to have printed 4,000 copies of instructions known as "80 page Song Book," at a cost not to exceed \$120.00, but that the Committee found that they would not be able to get this work done for the amount recommended, and asked that the appropriation for this purpose be increased from \$120.00 to \$140.00.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the request of the Committee was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

MANUAL TRAINING AT THE HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Mr. Rosenthal presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of Three be appointed to confer with the Board of Inspectors of the House of Correction, for the purpose of obtaining from the City Council of Chicago an appropriation for the building of a Manual Training School in connection with the city House of Correction.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the resolution was adopted.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Rosenthal, Cusack and Beebe to constitute such Committee.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers:

Nellie Clark Wegenfenler, of the Pickard School.

Mary D. Rogers, of the Wells School.

Mary M. Bartelme, of the Central Park School.

Mabella Paxton, of the Ogden School.

Emma M. Stein, of the Springer School.

Ella Kevan Richardson, of the Carpenter School.

Susie S. Abbott, of the Brighton Park School.

Louise E. Kahler, of the Hoffman Av. School.

Gladys Lewis Ingram, of the Calhoun School.

O. P. Hay, of the English High and Manual

Training School.

Mabel Stewart of the McAllister Kindergarten.

Annie E. King, of the Brighton School.

Also the resignation of the following named Teachers of German:

Rosa Kahn, of the Brainard School.

Lena Kalisky, of the Keith School.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, these resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the assignment of the following named teachers, made by him since his last report, to wit:

Anna G. Boyle, to the Jones School.

Grace L. Busch, to the Central Park School.

Margaret Buys, to the Garfield School.

Anna C. Campbell, to the Woodlawn School.

Jane Cairns, to the Duncan Avenue School.

Emma Geary, to the Boulevard School.

Elizabeth W. Granbery, to the D. S. Wentworth School.

May Hartley, to the Lake View School No. 7.

Mary E. Hays, to the Hoerner School.

Harriet A. Holland, to the Boulevard School.

Martha M. Horn, to the Armour Street School.

Myra B. Hunter, to the Von Humboldt School.

Mary E. Hunter, to the Sherman School.

Bertha J. Kallum, to the Alice L. Barnard School.

Rose M. Kavana, to the Bancroft School.

Hattie C. Korten, to the Beale School.

Mary L. McCarthy, to the Washburne School.

Nora McCoart, to the Humboldt School.

Mary O. McCormack, to the Manierre School.

Jennie McNealley, to the Henry Clay School.

Katherine Martin, to the Kosciusko School.

Mary J. Murray, to the Hoffman Avenue School.

Elizabeth A. O'Brien, to the Jones School.

Anna H. Ober, to the Goodrich School.

Nellie O'Connor, to the Walsh School.

Jessie Mikuska, to the Washburne School.

Nellie Peterson, to the Calhoun School.

Katharine Roach, to the S. Halsted St. School.

Marie Lewellyn, to the Haven School.

Elizabeth R. Shanley, to the Hoffman Av. School.

Lucy E. Sisson, to the Doran School.

Mary Solberg, to the Motley School.

Susie J. Swenson, to the Komensky School.

Alice M. Tate, to the Von Humboldt School.

Ada Thompson, to the Riverdale School.

Alma Toms, to the Pacific School.

Clara Tyler, to the W. C. Gondy School.

Fannie Tyler, to the Arnold School.

Also the assignment of the following named Teachers of German:

Babette Birkhofer, to the Van Vlissingen School.

Ida K. Gimbel, to the King School (afternoons).

Margaret Sander, to the Graham and Hancock

Schools

Frank Sommerfeld, to the Doran School.

Henrietta Wegert, to the Dore and Scammon

Schools.

Anna Wernle, to the Pullman (Cal.) School.

Bertha Wusterbarth, to the Walsh School.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the action of the

Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF JANUARY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments.
High Schools	1690	4293	5923	5165.8	4854.9	94	190	5115	.....	.....	5115
District No. 1	10284	10156	20440	18090.1	16561.4	91.8	440½	.....	5240	12685	17925
District No. 2	11132	11213	22345	19452.8	17894.4	92	453½	.....	4889	14393	19282
District No. 3	12494	12692	25176	21276.3	19402.3	91.2	506	.....	6198	14918	21116
District No. 4	12640	12525	25165	21324.8	19645.7	92.1	513	.....	4456	16795	21251
District No. 5	9521	9714	19235	16120.0	14441.2	89.6	421½	.....	3556	12569	16125
District No. 6	9837	9898	19735	16718.5	15166.5	90.7	424½	.....	5221	11397	16618
District No. 7	9170	9435	18605	14888.7	13391.7	90	413	.....	5079	10069	15148
Kindergarten Classes ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	69	16	85	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	25	52	77
Total for the City	76840	79872	156712	132976.8	121357.9	91.2	3449	5115	34664	92878	132657

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	149	6321	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3864	4124	4145	1243
District No. 1	354	18024	1904	34	1611	1958	.....	11587	17920	16618	6135
District No. 2	368	19034	2167	60	2797	2184	.....	12572	19233	16073	5146
District No. 3	421	23123	705	55	2454	661	8	17178	20956	18212	4527
District No. 4	398	20718	1216	83	3701	1175	.....	13120	21179	18129	5463
District No. 5	363	16932	1295	29	1541	1112	34	16062	15125	14145	4313
District No. 6	367	17657	1319	21	991	1096	.....	17980	16761	15345	4030
District No. 7	349	16665	1089	14	635	955	.....	16266	15021	13720	4907
Total for the City	*2769	138494	9785	296	13730	9141	45	109529	130319	116387	35764

* Includes 213 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF JANUARY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3620	3538	3184	2343	12685	2129	1467	1009	635	5240	17925
District No. 2	4318	3837	3550	2688	14393	2006	1296	1022	565	4889	19282
District No. 3	4473	4279	3406	2760	14918	2427	1694	1172	905	6198	21116
District No. 4	5937	4560	3657	2641	16795	1953	1239	697	567	4456	21251
District No. 5	4161	3363	2921	2124	12569	1605	977	606	368	3556	16125
District No. 6	3261	3133	2916	2087	11397	2178	1474	920	649	5221	16618
District No. 7	2705	2866	2435	2063	10069	1914	1330	1054	781	5079	15148
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	77
Totals	28475	25576	22069	16706	92878	14212	9477	6480	4470	24664	127542

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, February 15, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Boldenweck and Cusack

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

The Clerk called attention to a needed correction in the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held February 1, 1893 (page 309), in the matter of action on the report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds in reference to the Burke Smoke Consumer, wherein it is stated "*On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the report be published, and the consideration thereof be deferred to a future meeting.*" the record should read: "*On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, seconded by Mr. Trude, it was ordered that the report be published, and the consideration thereof was laid over under the Rules.*"

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the record of the proceedings of the meeting of February 1, 1893, be amended, as suggested by the Clerk.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held February 1, 1893, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as published, with the above amendment, was approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented a communication from John H. Sullivan, and also a communication from Benjamin F. Reynolds, asking that they be assigned to positions as Engineers in some of the public school buildings of the city.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

CONTRACT FOR HEATING AND VENTILATING WASHINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL BUILDING PRIOR TO ANNEXATION.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Sterling L. Bailey, President of the Smead Warming and Ventilating Company, asking for a settlement in the matter of a contract which he claims was awarded to said firm prior to annexation, for the heating and ventilation of the Washington Heights School building, which building was destroyed by fire a short time prior to annexation.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS AT MAYFAIR (IRVING PARK).

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by David Smith and J. S. Smith, in the matter of school accommodations at Mayfair, stating that eighth grade pupils were obliged to attend the Irving Park School, and asking that the building at Mayfair be enlarged, and that provisions be made whereby the eighth grade pupils may attend school at this building.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch and Cusack entered the room and took their seats.

RETAIN BRANCH CORNER OF HART AVENUE AND 39TH STREET (BRIGHTON PARK).

The Clerk presented a communication from residents of the Brighton Park School district, residing south of the Chicago & Alton tracks, stating that they learned that, upon the opening of the Burroughs School building, the Board intended to close the rented building corner of Hart Avenue and 39th St., which accommodates pupils residing south of said tracks, and asking that, in view of the danger to children in crossing such tracks, this Branch be retained.

The matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

SELL PORTION OF BRIGHTON PARK SCHOOL LOT TO PITTSBURG, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by F. J. Loesch, Attorney for the Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Company, whose tracks now run on the east side of the Brighton Park School lot, stating that the east part of the said lot, being a part of the present Brighton Park School lot, consists of the West 94½ feet of Lots 59 to 63, inclusive, in Evans' Subdivision of Lots 1 to 20 in the Town of Brighton, the Company being the owner of the East 27½ feet of said lots, which is now covered by the tracks of said Company; that the Company desired to purchase, at a fair price, the remainder of the above described lots, or the West 94½ feet, and that, as a part of the consideration, the said Railroad Company would agree to dedicate the West 30 feet of said lots for use as a street, so that, in connection with the alley in the rear of the said lots there would be a street 50 feet wide between the remainder of the school lot and the railway tracks of said Company.

The request was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

SALOONS NEAR JACKSON PARK SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by residents of Hyde Park, stating that on the evening of February 12th, at a meeting of the Hyde Park Protective Association, at South Park, attended by more than fifty members of the Branch, much indignation was aroused by the presentation of the fact that two cheap one-story stores had been erected just east of and adjoining the Jackson Park School lot, and that a sign had been placed conspicuously in front offering the stores for rent for saloon purposes; that this location is just outside of the prohibitory district, and there is already adjacent to these stores a hotel having a beer saloon in the basement, and that probably licenses would be obtained for saloons in these stores unless some action is taken by the Board of Education, and asking that the Board take suitable action to prevent the location of saloons at this point.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

BOND OF ARCHITECT, AND COMMITTEE ON FINANCE APPROVE ALL BONDS.

The Clerk presented the bond of August Fiedler, the Architect of the Board, elected February 1, 1893, in the sum of \$20,000, with Adolph Cudell and Frank Campe as sureties, which was certified to as approved as to legal form by the Attorney of the Board.

In this connection, the President called attention to the fact that there was no provision in the Rules of the Board as to the responsibility of the sureties on bonds given by contractors and other parties, and suggested that the Rules of the Board be amended by providing that the Committee on Finance shall be required to approve of all bonds before being executed by the President and Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the Rules were amended by providing that the sufficiency of all bonds entered into by contractors and others shall be approved by the Committee on Finance, before being executed by the President and Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the bond of the Architect was also referred to the Committee on Finance.

RESIGNATION OF SUPERVISOR OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

The Clerk presented a communication from A. Henry Vanzwoll, resigning, on account of ill-health, his position as Supervisor of Evening Schools.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

REVISE COURSE OF STUDY IN GRAMMAR AND PRIMARY GRADES.

Mr. Brennan presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, Instructions were given not to print the recent revision of the Course of Study before a corrected proof had been submitted to the Committee on School Management; and

WHEREAS, Such proof was not submitted to the Committee or to the Board, and the revision is not in harmony with the suggestions made by the said Committee and the Superintendents;

Therefore, Resolved, That the Course of Study be referred to the Superintendents' Department, with instructions to report on the same at the meeting of the Committee on School Management, Tuesday, February 21st, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

Miss Burt entered the room and took her seat.

PURCHASE SITE AND ERECTION OF SCHOOL BUILDING AT WEST PULLMAN.

Mr. Revell moved that the action of the Board, taken at the last meeting, in reference to the matter of the purchase of a site and erection of a school building at West Pullman, be reconsidered, notice having been given by Mr. Revell at said meeting that he would move a reconsideration of the action of the Board in this matter.

The motion to reconsider was carried.

After discussion of the question, Mr. Warner moved to amend the report of the Committee in the matter of the recommendation for the erection of a school building on this site by striking out, on the seventh line of the second paragraph of the report the word "sixteen," and inserting in place thereof the word "eight," and on the eighth line of the same paragraph strike out the word "eight," and insert in place thereof the word "four," so that the sentence shall read "and that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for an eight room school building on this site, four rooms of which are to be completed during the present year."

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the whole matter was re-committed to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds

MODIFICATION OF COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN PRIMARY GRADES.

Under unfinished business, Mrs. Flower called up the report made at the meeting of June 23, 1892 (page 426 of Proceedings), by the Special Committee appointed to consider the question of a revision of the course of instruction in the Primary Grades.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the report was referred to the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Committee was instructed to report on this question at the next meeting of the Board.

DISCONTINUE CLAY MODELLING AT CLOSE OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, ALSO ALL SPECIAL STUDIES, IN PRIMARY GRADES.

Under unfinished business, the consideration of the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of January 18th, 1893 (page 285 of Proceedings), recommending that instruction in clay modelling be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year, the consideration of which was deferred from the last meeting, was taken up.

Mr. Halle moved that the report be re-committed to the Committee on School Management.

Lost.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Halle, Beebe and Bluthardt—7.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—13.

Mr. Badenoch moved to amend the report of the Committee by providing that instruction in German, Physical Culture, Sewing, Drawing and Singing be discontinued in the Primary Grades at the close of the School Year.

Mr. Cameron moved that the original report of the Committee, together with the amendment offered by Mr. Badenoch, be referred to a Special Committee of Five, to be appointed by the President, of whom the President shall be Chairman, for the consideration of this question, with instructions to report at a continuation of the present meeting to be held Thursday evening, February 23rd, at 8 p. m.

Mr. Revell moved to amend the motion of Mr. Cameron to refer this matter to a Special Committee of Five, by referring the entire matter to the Committee of the Whole of the Board for the consideration of this question at a continuation of the present meeting to be held on Thursday, February 23d, 1893.

Mr. Halle moved that the whole matter be referred to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Board.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that, for the purpose of referring the whole matter to the Committee of the Whole of the Board, the Committee on School Management be discharged from the consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Instruction in the Primary Grades, referred to that Committee this evening.

Mr. Trude moved that the whole question be laid on the table.

Lost.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—10.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Rosenthal to discharge the Committee on School Management from the consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Instruction in Primary Grades, it was carried.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Revell to refer the whole matter for consideration to a Committee of the Whole at a continuation of the present meeting to be held on Thursday evening, February 23d, at 8 p. m.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—20.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan moved that, in place of the special studies now in the several schools, Manual Training be introduced into all the schools, and that one room be set apart in each building for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, this matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

BILLS AUDITED.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, permission was granted the Committee on Finance to present, at this time, for the consideration of the Board, a schedule of vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of bills which had been audited and approved by the Committee, and moved that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the vouchers be paid.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—20.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Miscellaneous.

R. B. Arnold, soft coal	\$ 19 22
P. Anderson, soft coal	124 50
P. Anderson, soft coal	49 00
J. H. Brown, soft coal	50 00
Burns Bros., soft coal	40 00
Frank Baier, soft coal	305 34
Jacob Christ, soft coal	93 00
J. J. Cowman, soft coal	47 00
Chicago Hay Commission Co., soft coal	12 50
John Callahan, soft coal	119 44
J. J. Corbett, soft coal	158 00
L. Christensen, soft coal	45 00
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	24 50
M. Donohue, soft coal	15 25
M. Donohue, soft coal	30 50
Dedic Bros., soft coal	45 00
Dedic Bros., soft coal	90 00
Henry Doering, soft coal	14 50
John J. Dunn, soft coal	14 50
John J. Dunn, soft coal	48 55
Dorrans Bros., soft coal	159 68
Wm. Dreiske, soft coal	320 11
Eisfeld & Westfall, soft coal	34 00
T. W. Gray, soft coal	64 00
F. J. Guderyahn, soft coal	18 00
Harris Bros., soft coal	60 50
M. Hansen, soft coal	110 00
M. Hansen, soft coal	32 00
M. Hansen, soft coal	19 25
M. Hansen, soft coal	12 95
M. Hansen, soft coal	80 10
M. Hansen, soft coal	61 87
Chr. Hansen, soft coal	58 50
Anton Hisgen, soft coal	203 66
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal	

Carried forward \$2,589 02

Brought forward.....	\$ 2,589 00
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	124 28
Hicks & Taylor, soft coal.....	28 38
Nels Jacobson, soft coal.....	30 00
Thos. James, soft coal.....	83 50
Chas. Kral, soft coal.....	15 50
L. Kirschner, soft coal.....	10 00
Fred. Krueger, soft coal.....	108 85
Lyon & Co., soft coal.....	30 63
August Lind, soft coal.....	65 25
Living & Lammering, soft coal.....	4 13
Murray Bros., soft coal.....	156 93
James McFarlane, soft coal.....	7 50
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	47 50
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	34 18
J. E. McDonough, soft coal.....	131 25
D. A. Martin Clark, soft coal.....	16 63
Thos. Mulcahey, soft coal.....	18 45
J. J. Mogg & Son, soft coal.....	30 15
J. F. Nolan, soft coal.....	19 00
A. O'Shaughnessy, soft coal.....	4 00
N. C. Nelson, soft coal.....	21 00
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	88 87
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	216 62
A. P. Preble, soft coal.....	17 50
Prince & Madderone Bros., soft coal.....	89 02
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	48 05
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	75 20
Rhoads & Ramsey Co., soft coal.....	20 00
John Stier, soft coal.....	55 18
John Stier, soft coal.....	63 50
J. M. Schorling, soft coal.....	3 75
Thomas Scott, soft coal.....	218 25
The H. W. Boies Co., soft coal.....	42 50
Frank Teuber, soft coal.....	268 71
C. P. Vanlingen, soft coal.....	22 50
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	39 50
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	106 50
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal.....	60 58
G. T. Williams & Co., soft coal.....	7 00
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	91 00
John W. Zander, soft coal.....	22 90
Pern. Coal Co., hard coal.....	3,500 00
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	137 06
John Sweeney, cleaning.....	85 00
Mrs. Lizzie Behrens, cleaning.....	21 75
Peter Coyle, cleaning.....	74 25
Joseph Demling, rent.....	7 50
Otis W. Johnson, rent.....	120 00
Alexander Page, surveying.....	80 00
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	4 00
C. F. Kimball, taxes.....	65 81
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$9,228 63

ADJOURNED MEETING.

Mr. Mallette moved that, when the Board adjourn this evening, it adjourn to Thursday, February 23d, at 8 P. M., and that the special order of business for said meeting at 8 o'clock be the consideration of the report of the Committee on School Management in the matter of clay-modeling and the amendment thereto submitted by Mr. Badenoch.

Carried.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote would be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee, recommending the award of partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to Bessie Cook and Maggie Nottelmann, who reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Agnes A. Bowler,	Mary S. L. Hartigan,
Nellie M. Burke,	Lizzie Litsye,
Bertha J. Claus,	Jennie S. Marr,
Elizabeth E. DeLong,	Mary E. Moody,
Jennie Edwards,	M. Letha Steele,
Hattie I. Fayette,	Alma M. Stone,
Emma M. Hand,	Allice R. Toner,

May Tyrrell.

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, such reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—20.

Nays—0

ADVANCE SALARIES OF EXPERIENCED TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report of the Committee, which was objected to on the first reading, recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Jane Cairns, to the fourth year.
Olive Cooper, to the second year.
George W. DeClark, to the sixth year.
Mary E. Hunter, to the fourth year.
Mary J. Murray, to the fourth year.
Flora R. Renaud, to the sixth year.
Libbie Smith, to the fifth year.
Mary Solberg, to the fourth year.
Ada Thompson, to the fifth year.
Jennie McNealley, to the fourth year.
Corinne Helm, to the fifth year.
Rose Kavana, to the third year.
Jean Hutchison, to the second year.
S. Winfred Vosseller to the third year.
Alma M. Stone, to the fourth year.
Maud Dowdell, to the fourth year.
Alma Toms, to the fourth year.
Anna Murray, to the fourth year.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the consideration of this report be deferred until such time as the Committee shall report a schedule of salaries of teachers for the year 1893.

After discussion of the question, Mr. Badenoch asked permission to withdraw his motion to defer.

The request to withdraw was not granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson and Preston—5.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Cusack,

Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and the President—15.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, duly seconded, action on this report was deferred under the Rules.

Mr. Brennan, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Duggan were excused and left the room.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 3 gro. Key Rings.
- 12 doz. Scoop Shovels.
- 3 doz. Common Shovels.
- 3 doz. 1 qt. Tin Pails.
- 6 doz. Marsh Air Vents.
- 50 lbs. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Empire Packing.
- 50 lbs. Rubber Gaskets, 11 x 15.
- 12 boxes Soap.
- 6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brushes.
- 6 doz. Floor Brush Handles.
- 6 doz. Lantern Globes.
- 6 Receipt Holders.
- 2 Inkstands.
- 2 cases Toilet Paper.
- 12 doz. Corn Brooms.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Champion Postal Files.
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Paper Boxes.
- 200 reams Examination Paper, 17 x 23, cut letter size, ruled and printed.

Also to have printed:

- 20,000 German Reports to Parents.
- 2,000 blank Supply Reports.
- Signatures on Evening School Certificates.
- Electrotypes of Signatures of President and of Supervisor of Evening Schools.
- 1,000 Pay Cards.
- Rebind Record Names of Teachers.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the report of the Committee asking authority to purchase supplies was accepted, and authority was granted to purchase the supplies named.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

Mr. Goetz was excused and left the room.

ADVANCE COMPENSATION OF ENGINEERS.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending the following increase in salaries of Engineers and Janitors, owing to the opening of additional rooms, to wit:

Komensky School, from \$110.25 to \$115.50 per month.

Washburne School, from \$131.25 to \$136.25 per month.

Also to fix the salary of the Engineer of the Holden School building at \$136.50 per month, and that of the Janitor of the same school at \$60.00 per month.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the compensation of the Engineers and Janitors named was fixed in accordance with the recommendations contained therein.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports;

Appointment of Carpenters.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Carpenters, as follows:

Jeremiah Collins, in place of Martin Wolff, discharged.

Carl Newman, in place of C. B. Williams, discharged.

Appointment of Night and Sunday Watchmen.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Night and Sunday Watchmen, as follows:

Patrick Dunne, to the Brentano School building, Thomas McCann, to the D. S. Wentworth School building.

Also the transfer of John Brugger, Night and Sunday Watchman at the Alice L. Barnard School building to the same duties at the Louis Nettelhorst School building.

Sell Frame Buildings on Sholto and Better Street School Site.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to purchase the frame buildings on the school site corner of Sholto and Better Streets, and to dispose of such buildings to the highest bidder.

Wire Partition in Contractors' Room at Offices of Board.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for a wire partition to be placed in the Contractors' room at the offices of the Board, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of John Booth to do this work for the sum of \$48.80, he being the lowest bidder.

Removal of Burke Smokeless Furnaces.

The following resolution, in reference to the removal of the Burke Smokeless Furnaces:

Resolved, That the Burke Smokeless Furnaces, now applied to boilers in school buildings furnished with high pressure steam heating apparatus, also the furnaces which have been removed from buildings heated in a similar manner, be placed, with the concurrence of the contractor, in connection with boilers in school buildings having a low pressure system of steam heating, *provided, however*, that James V. Burke, the contractor, agrees to equip the boilers in buildings of the character stated, which may be designated by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds; he agreeing to remove the same without expense to the Board, *provided* they do not give satisfactory results after a thorough test during next winter, up to January 1, 1894.

Sewerage Connections with D. S. Wentworth School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, inasmuch as there is no main sewer in the street on which the D. S. Wentworth School building is located, the Committee had instructed the former Architect, Mr. Flanders, to have the sewers of the building connected with the sewer on Sangamon Street, at a cost not to exceed \$325.00, and that the Committee asked that the Board concur in the action of the Committee.

Gas Service Pipe at Kershaw and Colman School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the gas service pipe extended from the street mains in front of the Kershaw and Colman School buildings to such buildings; to have meters set in the two buildings, and also to furnish the necessary gas fixtures.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 50 pieces 3 x 12, 16, rough.
- 50 pieces 2 x 4, 12, rough.

50 pieces, 2 x 4, 14, rough.
 100 pieces 2 x 4, 16, rough.
 100 pieces 2 x 4, 16, s 4 s.
 500 ft. ½ in. Basswood, 10 in, and up, s 1 s.
 2 boxes Glass, 13 x 26.
 2 boxes Glass, 13 x 22.
 10 kegs 6d Common Nails.
 10 kegs 10d Casing Nails.
 10 kegs 8d Casing Nails.
 5 ft. 5 in. Cast-Iron Pipe for down-spouts.
 2000 ft. 2 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 3000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 in. Georgia Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1½ in. Georgia Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. ¾ x 2½ G. P. Band Mould.
 500 ft. ¾ x 4 in. G. P. Crown Mould.
 500 ft. 1½ in. G. P. Door Stops.
 500 ft. 1½ in. G. P. Window Stops.
 2000 ft. 1 x 6, 16, Fencing Flooring, D. & M., 1 s.
 200 lbs. Putty.
 2 doz. Paint Brushes.
 500 lbs. Venetian Red in Oil.
 20 lbs. Light Oak Graining Color.
 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
 10 gal. Orange Shellac.
 1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.
 1 bbl. Turpentine.
 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil.
 1000 lbs. Best Italian Sash Cord.
 3 gro. 4 in. Wrought Hooks and Staples.
 3 gro. 6 in Wrought Hooks and Staples.
 3 gro. No. 2595 Corbin's Solid Bronze Escutcheons.
 3 gro. No. 3104½ Corbin's Amber Bronze Escutcheons.
 6 gro. No. 1112 Square Brass Hooks.
 50 gro. 1 in. No. 10 Screws.
 10 gro. 1½ in. No. 10 Round Head Blued Screws.
 5 gro. ¾ No. 5 Round Head Brass Screws.
 5 gro. ¾ in. No. 6 Round Head Brass Screws.
 6 doz. Sargent & Greenleaf's Mortise Store Door Locks.
 6 doz. pair 2 x 2 Wrought Steel L. P. Butts.
 1 doz. pair Amber Bronze Push Plates, 16 in.
 2 doz. pair Acorn Butts, 3½ in.
 2 doz. pair Acorn Butts, 4½ in.
 12 doz. Hand Rail Brackets.
 6 doz. 6 in. Brass Flush Bolts.
 10 doz. Brass Stair Corners.
 12 doz. Pad Locks.
 12 doz. 2 in. Staples.
 ½ doz. Cuspidors.
 1 Hitching Strap.
 3 doz. Reading Chart Easels.
 3 doz. Portable Blackboards and Easels.
 Typewriter Chair repaired.

Purchase Site at Mont Clare.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a proposition from Thomas A. Rutherford, offering to exchange for the site on which the present Mont Clare School building is located, said site being described as Lots 1 to 4, inclusive, in Block 1 in Hillsdale's Subdivision, a new site located on the south east corner of Rutherford Avenue and Linden Street, said site having a frontage of 200 feet on Rutherford Avenue, by a depth of about 157 feet, upon the following conditions:

First. That the building now used for school purposes be removed from its present site to some point east of Ridgeland Avenue as soon as or before the new building is completed.

Second. That the Board erect, on the new site corner of Rutherford Avenue and Linden Street a two-story, four-room school building, to be completed by September 1, 1894.

Third. The building line of forty feet, to be strictly observed.

Fourth. A deed to this site to be delivered as soon as the roof is on the building.

The Committee recommended that the foregoing proposition be accepted, subject to the conditions

named, and further recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to request the City Council to concur in the above recommendation.

Supervision of New Buildings Now in Course of Erection.

A report of the Committee recommending that Mr. J. J. Flanders, former Architect of the Board, be instructed to finish the superintendence of the following named school buildings, which are approaching completion, to wit:

Hermann Raster.

Alice L. Barnard.

Addition to D. S. Wentworth.

And that the present Architect, Mr. August Fiedler, be instructed to superintend the erection of the following school buildings, which are not so far advanced as those above named, to wit:

George Howland.

George William Curtis.

Brenfano.

Whittier.

Louis Nettelhorst.

Addition to Kershaw.

Addition to J. N. Thorp.

Building corner 55th St. and Blanchard Av.

Building corner Leavitt St. and Belle Plaine Av.

Building corner Sulzer and Paulina Streets.

Building corner of Ellis Av. and 72d St.

Greenwood Avenue.

Building on S. W. cor. Clybourn Pl. & Girard St.

Building on N. E. corner Augusta Street and Washtenaw Av.

Building N. E. corner Grace and Sheldon Sts.

Former Architect (Mr. Flanders) File Plans, etc., of Buildings, in Office.

A report of the Committee recommending that Mr. J. J. Flanders, former Architect of the Board, be requested to file in the office of the Business Manager of the Board, by noon of Monday next, full and complete plans and specifications, together with blue prints of all school buildings and alterations heretofore ordered by the Board, and that in case any plans, specifications and blue prints be not filed at such time, then the same shall not be accepted and the orders for the same and each of them shall thereupon be and become annulled and rescinded.

Provide Additional Closet Accommodations for D. S. Wentworth School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Architect to provide additional closet accommodations for the D. S. Wentworth School building.

Plans and Specifications of New Buildings on file for Inspection.

A report of the Committee stating that plans and specifications had been prepared for the following named school buildings, and that the same were now on file in the office of the Business Manager for inspection, to wit:

Hyde Park High.

West Forty-third Street, near Harrison Street.

Addition to Wicker Park School.

Addition to LaSalle School.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings and Grounds.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been attended to, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

Lake View High:

Eased scales.

Andersen:

Eased scales.

Beale:

Repaired roof of boiler house.

Boven:

Repaired seats and desks.

Burr:
Repaired wheel barrow.

Cooper:
Based scales.

Doran:
Repaired storm doors.

Dore:
Repaired wheel barrow.

Franklin:
Provided Blount springs for doors leading out of bridge.

Fifty-fourth Street:
Provided new lock for basement door.
Provided spring for hall door.
Repaired locks.

Fifty-fourth Street Branch (Kimbark Av.):
Repaired front outside door.

Goodrich:
Repaired storm doors.

Harrison:
Repaired window in Room 1.

Haven:
Furnished new lock for outside boiler room door.

Healy:
Scraped and shellaced desks.

Hoerner:
Repaired outside door.

Humboldt:
Repaired two teachers' tables.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:
Provided new hinge for outside door of new building.

John McLaren:
Furnished new glass and skylight guards for skylight over boiler room.

J. N. Thorp:
Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Jones:
Repaired sash cord.
Repaired seats and desks.

Kinzie:
Furnished six opaque shades.

Lake View No. 3:
Furnished new seats and desks, and changed seats and desks in Branch.

Maplewood Branch:
Provide new hinge for seats in closet rooms.

Montefiore:
Repaired sash cord.
Repaired sidewalk.
Repaired door to boys' play room in old building.

Pearson Street:
Provided lock for front door.
Repaired lock for boys' closet.
Three wire screens for boys' closet.

Raymond:
Repaired locks on front door and on office door.

Ryerson:
Set ribbed glass in skylights.

Wicker Park:
Repaired flag staff.

Workshop:
Scraped and shellaced desks.

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.

Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):
Furnished one slice bar and also one flue cleaner for furnaces.

Arnold:
Cemented furnaces where required.

Burr:
Removed obstruction from gas service pipe.

Beale:
Repaired valve and furnished $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. discs for 1 in. valve.

Beale Branch (6028 Center Av.):
Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Beale Branch (6025 Aberdeen St.):
Placed iron legs on stove shields.

Burroughs:
Furnished 24 brass tips for steam jet devices.

Dore:
Furnished one register face, 14 x 23 in.

Doran (Chicago Lawn Branch):
Furnished and connected one No. 12 Volcano stove in German recitation room.

Duncan Avenue:
Connected water supply pipe of building with main supply in street.

Douglas:
Furnished one lever for ball cock.
Furnished two brass keys for hose bibbs.
Furnished one brass key for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. compression stop cock.
Re-soldered beehive strainer on boys' drinking fountain.
Soldered floats of two closet tanks.

Everett:
Repaired grate bars.

English High and Manual Training:
Furnished and connected a new smoke pipe to cupola furnace.
Covered smoke pipe of cupola furnace.

Farren:
Furnished two rubber diaphragms 9 in. in diameter.

Foster:
Furnished one grate for No. 20 Volcano stove.

Fernwood:
Furnished one grate for stove in room No. 3.

Fifty-fourth Street:
Repaired leak in water supply pipe to drinking fountain.

Fifty-fourth Street Annex:
Furnished one grate for furnace.

Garfield Branch:
Removed obstruction from water supply pipe.

Garfield:
Repaired leak in water supply to slop sinks of old building.

Greenwood Avenue:
Furnished 24 brass tips for steam jet devices.

Haven:
Repaired leak in water supply pipe in lavatory on third floor.

Holden:
Furnished lower half of 60 in. boiler fronts and also the necessary side liners and grate bars.
Furnished and connected steam jet devices for boilers.
Furnished one register face, 14 x 22.
Furnished 300 S. B. fire brick.
Furnished 8 bbls. fire clay.
Removed Burke furnace and equipped boilers for the ordinary setting.
Furnished 24 brass tips for steam jet devices.

Hayes:
Repaired pressure regulator.

Irving Park, Montrose Branch:
Changed location of air duct to furnace.

John Crerar:
Secured line shaft in proper position.

John Ericsson:
Furnished 24 brass tips for steam jet devices.

Lake View No. 4:
Repaired leak in water supply pipe to closet in basement.

Longfellow:
Furnished one lead cup (small) for trap in Principal's office.

Logan:
Furnished two malleable iron keys for check and waste rods.

Lincoln:
Repaired leak in water supply pipe.
Furnished one piece double leather belting 8 in. wide and 12 ft. 6 in. long.
Repaired leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Mulligan:
Furnished one malleable iron key for check and waste rods.

Mark Sheridan:
Placed a new rope on exhaust fan pulleys.

Montefiore:
Furnished and placed a new bowl in Principal's office, old building.

Newberry:

Furnished one hose bibb $\frac{3}{4}$ in. for boys' drinking fountain.

Furnished new seat for closet in teachers' lavatory.

Repaired leak in teachers' lavatory.

Repaired leak in radiator connections.

Oak Street:

Repaired leak in wall coil.

Ogden:

Furnished two coal boxes for use of Engineer.

Park Manor:

Furnished two pieces side liners for No. 90 furnace.

Phil. Sheridan:

Furnished two sets grate bars for furnaces.

Riverdale:

Furnished one length stove pipe, reduced from 7 to 6 in.

Talcott:

Furnished one grate for No. 38 R. & B. room heater.

Throop:

Re-babbitted journal bearings of rope transmission.

Taylor:

Removed obstruction from wooden conduit in yard.

Von Humboldt (Talman Av. Branch):

Furnished pipe railing for two stoves in basement.

Van Vlissingen:

Connected a steam siphon with ash pit in front of boilers.

Furnished 24 brass tips for steam jet devices.

W. C. Goudy:

Repaired grate bars.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made on the school buildings named, as follows:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Brenan:

Construct runway for wheeling out ashes.

Burroughs:

Remove No. 2 seats and desks from one room, and set same in room now occupied for highest grade; the seats removed to be stored in one of the vacant rooms.

Construct case and wardrobe for library office.

Furnished bookcase and wardrobe combined for German Room.

Supply building with flag pole.

Carpenter:

Provide new spring hinge for storm door.

Provide check for same door.

Clarke:

Provide new spring and hinge for storm door.

Construct four cases for baskets of drawing models.

Provide one five-foot step-ladder.

Construct wardrobe in Principal's office.

D. S. Wentworth:

Provide new ink wells and castings for desks in attic rooms.

Repair leaks in roof.

Eighty-third St. Branch:

Provide flag pole.

Furnish Engineer's closet and wardrobe.

Forestville:

Furnish wardrobe for Engineer.

Provide Blount spring and check for one door.

Remove platform in Room 5.

Provide base for bookcase in Room 5.

Change seats and desks in Room 5 to face north.

Graham:

Place bolts on five doors.

Goodrich:

Hard-oil case in office.

Repair roof.

Henry Clay:

Repair shingle roof.

Holden:

500 chairs for Assembly Hall.

John McLaren:

Repair leaks in tin gutters and flashings.

Jones:

Repair front doors and put on door spring and check.

Kenwood:

Wainscot walls of boys' play room and closet rooms.

Komensky:

Scrape and shellac desks in several rooms.

Andersen:

Provide rim night latch for outside door to boiler room.

Repair and refinish Principal's desk and Teachers' tables.

Brighton:

Put in new oak frame and door for coal hole.

Repair engine room door.

Provide new lock and knob for boys' entrance to basement of old building.

Repair storm doors.

Brownell:

Provide a set of 17 Master keyed locks, with two Master keys for old building.

Repair 2 locks.

Furnish 1 mortice flush bolt.

Repair lock on dressing room 2.

Burr:

Repair gravel roof (new building).

Change location of scuttle ladder.

Central Park:

Repair conductor pipes.

Protect conductor pipes in rear of old building by means of oak posts set in ground.

Cornell (Branch No. 2):

Repair plastering.

Everett:

Repair doors.

Hoffman Avenue:

Remove steps leading to rooms 6 and 10, and put in inclined floor in place thereof.

Horace Mann:

Furnish one Head Assistant's desk.

Humboldt:

Remove wood panels from rear door of Room 12, and substitute glass.

Repair floor in boys' closet.

Keith:

Provide Blount spring for two basement doors.

Lawndale:

Provide Blount spring for one door.

Marquette:

Repair wheel barrow.

McAllister:

Repair locks and doors.

Monroe Street:

Lay 4 ft. sidewalk across yard in front of stone building.

Provide bookcase for office.

Repair drinking fountain.

Provide new lock for closet room door.

Repair frame to door of boys' closet room.

Replace sash cord.

Put up gong.

Provide lock for, and repair door to Principal's wardrobe.

Park Manor:

Repair doors and locks.

Ryerson:

Construct storm shed over girl's basement entrance.

Wells:

Construct barricade for coal in boiler room.

Change seats and desks in one room, as directed by Principal.

Cut new gate in picket fence.

Wicker Park:

Provide springs for 2 storm doors, and one play room.

Provide hinges for storm doors.

Knickerbocker:

Repair gravel roof around sewer vent pipes.

Calumet Avenue:

Furnish 2 locks.

Carter:

Repair valley and solder hole in head of conductor pipe.

Englewood High:

Cover holes where pipes are located.

Fallon:

Put in new conductor heads, and wire baskets for same.

Gallistel:

Furnish 3 doz. coat and hat hooks.

Hammond:

Scrape and shellac desks in 11 rooms.

John Ericsson:

Provide benches in boys' and girls' playrooms.

Furnish 500 chairs for Assembly Hall.

Montefiore:

Re-seat Room 1 with C size seats and desks, 56 insides, 7 fronts and 7 rears.

Oakland:

Scrape and shellac teachers' tables.

Phil. Sheridan:

Repair doors.

Polk Street:

Provide small Eclipse check for two vestibule doors.

Calimine building.

Pullman (Cal.):

Provide blackboards for German recitation room.

Provide inkwells for German recitation room.

Frost glass in door between German recitation room and Room 1.

Riverdale:

Construct platform around Room 1.

Paint wall between wardrobe hooks; also dados in office.

Springer:

Furnish new hinges.

Repair team gate.

Headley:

Construct cupboard in desk of Head Assistant.

Change door to cupboard off German room to open into hall.

Moseley:

Repair Venetian blinds.

Pullman (Lake):

Furnish 2 inside, C size, Blount springs.

Set two lights ribbed glass.

Ease doors to closet rooms.

Taylor:

Furnish one Principal's desk.

Repair pupils' desk in two rooms.

Throop:

Repair door in basement.

Provide new glass for bookcase doors.

Replace escutcheons.

Provide new name plate for Room 2.

La Salle:

Construct box for holding plates.

Chicago Lawn:

Cut door from south side of dressing room on first floor, to connect with primary room 17.

Thomas Hoyne:

Scrape and shellac desks.

Newberry:

Furnish rubber, fleece-lined piano cover.

Lake View No. 2:

Lumber rack for Sloyd material.

Repair buggy used by F. L. Burdick, Inspector.

Repair buggy used by J. J. Magrady, Inspector.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

West Division High:

Repair leak in water supply pipe to sink in room No. 1.

Replace broken hoppers in closet room.

Hyde Park High:

Furnish and connect three 1½ in. S traps in laboratories.

Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):

Furnish one set grate bars which is to include one single grate.

Burr:

Repair furnace.

Boulevard:

Repair room heaters.

Burroughs:

Place a door in front of exhaust fan.

Place hinges on wire screen of boiler room window.

Calumet Avenue:

Furnish one key for loose key hose bibb.

Columbus:

Key blast fan to shaft.

Doran (Elsdon Branch):

Furnish new well pump and clean well.

Ellen Mitchell:

Furnish and place sheet iron deflectors in front of blast fan.

English High and Manual Training:

Repair Kirkwood grate bars.

Emerson:

Repair valve in teachers' lavatory.

Healy:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Holden:

Place a door and run-way on east side of boiler room.

Hoffman Avenue:

Furnish one ¾ in. three way cock.

Harrison:

Furnish 18 automatic air valves.

Jones:

Furnish and place a flat coil under window in German recitation room.

Extend a new steam riser to this room and make the necessary connections to steam coils.

Repair grate bars.

Jefferson High:

Provide means to protect ceiling directly over stove pipes in basement.

Repair furnaces.

Repair water and waste pipes in laboratory.

Provide means to properly protect water pipes from freezing.

John Ericsson:

Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms.

Kershaw:

Furnish and connect a stove in attic room.

Maplewood Branch:

Repair leaks in water pipes.

Moseley:

Repair leak in radiator and also catch basin in boiler room.

Office (Chief Engineer):

Furnish three test thermometers and also three speed indicators.

Parkside:

Furnish two sets grate bars for furnace

Polk Street:

Furnish the necessary liners for furnaces.

Rogers:

Repair leaks in wall coils.

Sulzer Street:

Repair grate bar of boiler.

Ryerson:

Furnish one ¼ in. S. W. valve.

Scammon:

Place springs on two doors leading from air chamber to basement rooms.

Throop:

Furnish and place a new rope in connection with exhaust fan.

Van Vliissingen:

Extend a wooden conduit across Wentworth Av. to connect with street ditch.

Keep steam on boilers nights to operate water siphons for the purpose of securing proper drainage.

Brenan:

Connect stove in boiler room.

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance, and in cases where the Committee had taken action awarding contracts and asked the approval of the Board of their action, such action was approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

During the reading of the above reports, and before the vote was taken, Miss Burt and Mr. Trude were excused and left the room.

Messrs. Cameron, Warner and Stanford were excused and left the room.

COMPENSATION OF ASSISTANTS IN BUILDING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of Board, the Architect had temporarily employed the following Assistants in his Department:

Joseph Haigh, Chief Superintendent, at a compensation of \$50 per week.

A. L. Bradley, Assistant Superintendent, at a compensation of \$30 per week.

H. Pistorius, Draughtsman, at a compensation of \$30.00 per week.

William Fiedler, Draughtsman, at a compensation of \$15 per week.

Edward Smith, Office Boy, at a compensation of \$6.00 per week.

And asking that the Architect be further empowered, subject to the approval of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, to employ such help as may be necessary before and until the next meeting of the Board, for the reason that he is not yet fully prepared to report on the qualifications of the help that he has now on trial, and that, up to the present time, the Committee has not been able to make a settlement with the former Architect, and are, therefore, unable to decide how much work will have to be done in this department.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the compensation of the Chief Superintendent be reduced from \$50 to \$30 per week.

After discussion, by unanimous consent of the Board, Mr. Badenoch withdrew his motion.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the compensation of the parties named was fixed, temporarily, as recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston and the President—11.

Nays—0.

ELECTRIC BELL SERVICE FOR OFFICES OF BOARD AND COMMITTEE ROOMS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had obtained proposals for electric bell service for use in the offices and Committee Rooms of the Board, and that the Committee recommended that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder, Mr. Henry Newgard, for the sum of \$135.00.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the Committee was instructed to receive new proposals for this work.

INEFFICIENCY OF THE BURKE SMOKELESS FURNACE.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, called up the consideration of the report of the Committee, presented at the meeting of February 1, 1893 (page 309), in the matter of the removal of the Burke Smokeless Furnaces from several of the school buildings where said furnaces had failed to do satisfactory work.

Mr. Rosenthal moved the adoption of the report.

The motion to adopt was lost, having failed to receive the concurrent vote of a majority of the entire Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston and the President—9.

Nay—Mr. Gunderson—1.

Mr. Cusack was excused from voting on this question.

BOARD TAKE RECESS.

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the Board took a recess till Thursday, February 23d, 1893, at 8 P. M.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting of February 15, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, February 23, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack and Stanford.

POSTPONE APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the matter of the approval of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held February 15, 1893, was postponed to the next regular meeting.

VOUCHER FOR FUEL.

By unanimous consent, Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a voucher, in favor of Daniel Corkery, in the sum of \$4,158.85, for soft coal delivered to the various schools.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Board resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole for the con-

sideration of the questions referred to such a Committee at the last meeting, and also the consideration of all other questions pertaining to educational matters in the High, Grammar and Primary Schools.

Messrs. Gunderson and Cusack entered the room and took their seats.

The President, Mr. McLaren, called Mr. Revell to the Chair to serve as Chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

After consideration of the question, the Committee rose, and, through its Chairman, Mr. Revell, reported the following action of the Committee, to wit:

That the Committee had adopted the report of the Committee on School Management, presented January 28th, recommending that instruction in clay-modelling be discontinued at the close of the present school year.

Mr. Badenoch moved to amend the report, adopted in Committee of the Whole, by further providing that instruction in German, Physical Culture, Sewing, Drawing and Singing, in both the Primary and Grammar Grades, be discontinued at the close of the present school year.

Mr. Beebe moved that the question be divided, and that action be taken on each of the several studies named, seriatim.

Carried.

Mr. Badenoch then moved that the question be taken on the discontinuance of the study of German in the Primary and Grammar Grades at the end of the present school year.

Mr. Trude moved that the consideration of the question of discontinuing instruction in German in the Primary and Grammar Grades be taken up at the end of the list, and that the question be now taken on the matter of the discontinuance of the study of Drawing, and moved the previous question.

A vote being taken on the question, "Shall the main question be now put?" it was lost.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack and Trude—6.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Preston and the President—14.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Trude to take up the study of Drawing first in order in place of German, it was lost.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt and Trude—7.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette, Preston and the President—13.

Mr. Halle stated that there was present a delegation of German-American citizens, who desired to present their views on this question to the Board, and asked that permission be granted Mr. Julius Goldzier, chairman of the Committee appointed by the joint delegates of the German-American organizations assembled at North Turner Hall, February 21, 1893, to submit to the Board the action taken at said meeting.

Carried.

Mr. Goldzier was then invited to present the matter to the Board, who, after a few introductory remarks, presented the following remonstrance on the general subject of Special Studies:

To the Honorable the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The German-American citizens of Chicago, numbering over one-third of the population of this city, have learned with regret that a proposition is pending before your honorable body, having for its object the abolition of the so-called special studies, namely: the study of the German language, physical culture, music, drawing and modeling, in our Public Schools.

The undersigned Committee, selected by a meeting of representatives of well-known German-American organizations, desires respectfully and earnestly to present and enter a remonstrance to the action thus proposed.

In so doing we address your honorable body, not as a distinct class of the population which desires special and exceptional privileges, not enjoyed by others, but we submit to you our views as those of a large, law-abiding and industrious part of the community, as the views of citizens and tax-payers to whom the welfare of our city and of the coming generation is near at heart.

The proposition referred to, in our humble opinion, is dangerous in the extreme and inimical to the best interests of our Public School system.

If carried into effect, it would tend to deprive instruction in our schools, in a large measure, of those things which make study attractive and interesting to the pupil, and which in so doing leave the minds of our children fresher and better prepared for the reception of that instruction

which has reference only to the practical side of life.

It is an old but true adage that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy," and the special studies in our schools, by relieving the monotony of mere book learning, by stimulating the faculties and the inventive genius of the young mind, prevent that result.

The objection is made to the instruction in German, that a thorough English education is vital to the future citizen of this country, and that the time spent upon the study of a foreign language is detracted from that which should be spent upon the mother tongue.

To meet this objection, it is but necessary to point to the opinions of the great pedagogues of all ages—who agree that the knowledge of a foreign language is necessary in order to fully understand your own.

In urging upon you the retention of this study, the German-American citizens are not solely moved by the desire of giving to their offspring such an education as will enable them to understand and enjoy the products of the master minds of Germany, nor is the practical value of a knowledge of that language, in view of our intimate relations with people of that tongue, advanced as the main reason; but we believe that our children can be brought to a better appreciation of, and higher perfection in, the language of our common country by familiarizing them with that idiom in which the roots of the English language can be traced and found.

Concerning the practice of physical culture, that branch has of late years been considered as essential and proper common school education in almost all civilized countries of the world. As a common school study, it embodies the principle that the commonwealth has as much interest in the physical development of the future citizen as in his mental training.

"Mens sana in corpore sano" is an axiom which has come down to us through generations, and it is of as great importance in the busy, rushing, crushing present as it was in the time of past Greek and Roman civilization.

No thorough, systematic, healthful training of the mind can take place, unless the vigor of body acquired by properly regulated exercise is also provided for.

In speaking of the instruction in singing, we submit to you that this is a vital element in the instruction of youth, and deserves well the fostering care of those to whom the management of our schools is entrusted.

It may be that those who look with scorn upon every ideal impulse, and who attempt to reduce every human instinct and emotion to their own narrow dollar-and-cent level, may oppose musical instruction and may deem the time spent upon it as wasted, because it brings no tangible benefit to the pupil.

The educator, he in charge of the schools of the people, cannot assume that position.

He must know and perceive the elevating and ennobling influence of music upon the child, must know that without it a great moral factor in education is wanting.

Tributes innumerable have been paid to this influence of music by great writers and thinkers of all ages, and no stronger argument can be advanced in favor of nursing the musical instinct in the breast of the child, than that which Shakespeare penned centuries ago: "The man that hath no music in himself, is fit for treason, stratagem and spoils."

We urge upon you that, viewed from every standpoint, some musical education is proper in our public schools, and that singing as now taught should not be discarded.

As to drawing and modeling, we believe that even those who want to confine instruction in our schools solely to those branches as are necessary in the future life of the pupil, should find no objection to the teaching of these arts. Or will the opponents of "special studies" contend

that these rudiments of manual training are less necessary to the future artisan, engineer and mechanic, than is arithmetic to the future merchant?

Is it contended that our country has less need of men and women pursuing these vocations than of those following mercantile pursuits?

The value of these studies cannot be underestimated. While in the nature of things it is not possible in common schools to provide thorough instruction in these arts, the stimulus given by acquainting pupils with first principles has certainly brought to the surface many a talent which would otherwise have remained dormant.

We represent to you that all of the studies which we have mentioned have for years been recognized as being within the proper sphere of common school education, and that the tendency of this age is that of broadening the scope of popular education rather than of contracting it.

It must be borne in mind by you, the chosen guardians of our public school system, that while the children of the wealthy may acquire in after-years that in which common school education is deficient, the public school is pre-eminently the school of the common people, and that the vast majority of all pupils end their education with the end of their terms in these schools.

We consider it as the duty of the appointed protectors of our school system to provide for the mass of the people, not a scant education, instruction in those branches which may be deemed necessary for the immediate bread-winning, but a liberal one. We think that the time when a knowledge of the renowned three "R's" was considered a sufficient education has passed, and we believe that the children of this generation are entitled in the schools of the people to all instruction necessary for their future career, and to all such instruction as tends to make better men of them.

We think that instruction in our public schools should be so ample as to dispense absolutely with the necessity of private schools.

Economy which curtails the amount of instruction to which our children are entitled,

seems to us to be of the wrong kind, and we suggest that a prosperous city like ours should not be deterred by monetary considerations from giving to our youth its due in the matter of a proper education.

Requesting your kind consideration for the suggestions here presented, we sincerely hope that the proposition referred to will not be adopted by your honorable Board.

JULIUS GOLDZIER,
GEO. N. SCHMIDT,
O. L. WULLWEBER,
F. P. HAND,
LOUIS SCHUTT,
MAX STERN,

Committee.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the remonstrance presented by Mr. Goldzier, was accepted.

After discussion of this question, Mr. Halle moved that the question of instruction in German in the Primary and Grammar Grades be referred to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to report to this Board inside of four weeks the result of their deliberations and conclusions, for action by the Board, and also that said Committee be further instructed to obtain the opinions of the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents on this question, and that the same be embodied in the report of the Committee to the Board.

During the discussion of this motion, on motion of Mr. Cameron, Mrs. Ella F. Young, Assistant Superintendent, was requested to state to the Board her views on this question.

The question being taken on the adoption of the motion of Mr. Halle to re-commit the question of instruction in German to the Committee on School Management, it was carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brenan, Miss Burt, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Blunhardt, Goetz and Trude—11.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston and the President—9.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD, JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, March 1, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston and the President.

Absent—Miss Burt, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Goetz, Trude and Stanford.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reading of the records of the proceedings of the regular meeting held February 15th, 1893, and of the continuation thereof held February 23d, 1893, was dispensed with, and the records thereof, as published, were approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Frank Hadacek, making application for the position of Engineer of one of the public school buildings of the city:

A communication from Wm. H. Gray making application for a position as Engineer of one of the public school buildings of the city.

Also a communication from William J. Britten, making application for the position of Janitor, Watchman, or any other position which he might be able to fill.

The communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO SPECIAL STUDIES.

The Clerk presented two communications in reference to the study of German, one of which was anonymous, and the other signed by F. Cambensy.

It was ordered that the anonymous communication be placed on file, and that the communication from Mr. Cambensy be referred to the Committee on School Management.

INQUIRIES AS TO PROGRESS TOWARDS ERECTION OF SCHOOL BUILDING CORNER OF SHERIDAN AVENUE AND WEAVER STREET.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by C. Liessman, Secretary of the Tax-Payers' League of the 14th Ward, asking for information

as to progress made towards supplying the needs of the territory located west of Humboldt Park, between North Avenue and Chicago Avenue, for the accommodation of which a site has been purchased, located corner of Sheridan Avenue and Weage Street

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

JUDGMENT AGAINST JANITOR OF LINCOLN SCHOOL BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a communication from Thomas C. Goudie, stating that, some time ago, he obtained a judgment before Justice Brayton against James Fitzgerald, employed as Janitor of the Lincoln School building, amounting, with costs, to \$66.30; that said Fitzgerald refused to pay said judgment, or any part thereof, and asking that, inasmuch as he is prohibited from garnisheeing the wages of said Fitzgerald, the Board order him (James Fitzgerald) to pay the amount of such judgment, in such manner and at such times as they deem proper.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of February.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending February 28, 1893; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report.....

\$ 3,804 49

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents \$ 51,012 73
From City, School Tax Fund..... 260,500 00
From City Treasurer..... 276,116 43

587,629 16

Total receipts..... \$ 591,433 65

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$273,563 98
For deposited with City Treasurer.. 309,977 85
For Chicago City Bonds, short charge, April 30, 1892 01
\$583,541 84

Special Funds:

For Calhoun..... 5 25
583,547 09

Cash on hand Mar. 1, 1893 \$ 7,886 56

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—
School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 5,425 36
For Principal for Investment..... 1 74
For Deposited with City Treasurer... 1,534 88
\$ 6,961 98

Special Funds:

For Carpenter..... \$ 126 47
For Calhoun..... 34 37
For Foster Medal.. 65 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Hesing German 37 65
For Holden..... 59 36
For Jones..... 130 02
For Michael Reese 119 60
For Moseley Public School Book..... 219 66
For Newberry..... 24 35
For Sheldon..... 55 71
For W. K. Sullivan 30 00
924 58
\$ 7,886 56

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid March 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
Board of Education..	<i>Bronson's Addition</i>		207		\$3,000 00	\$ 750 00	
Fire Department ..	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>		14 & N 10.67 ft. of 17.	113	364 02	91 00	
James Goggin.....			16	113	750 00	1,011 03	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22 20 & 23 & S.	113	1,947 15	1,755 73	
Police Department...			39.17 ft. lot 17	113	1,132 02	283 00	
D. F. Crilly.....			S 8 ft. of lot 23 & lots 24, 25, 26 & 27	142	15,000 00	3,750 00	
Board of Education..			21	1	1,733 52	433 38	
Total amount due and unpaid ..						\$8,074 14	

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, March 1, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, School Agent.

Messrs. Boldenweck, Cusack and Stanford entered the room and took their seats.

DISCONTINUE INSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

Mr. Revell presented the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the teaching of sewing be discontinued;

That the teaching of technical music, except in the seventh and eighth grades and High Schools, be discontinued;

That the teaching of sloyd, paper-cutting and pasting, clay-modelling and color work be discontinued;

That instruction in physical culture be discontinued, except so far as it can be taught by regular teachers, and that, for this purpose, four physical culture instructors be retained or employed, whose duty it will be to instruct teachers. Time to be devoted to physical culture exercises to be placed at the disposal of Principals of schools.

Mr. Halle moved that the consideration of these resolutions be laid over to the next meeting of the Board.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Halle and Bluthardt—2.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mr. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Miss Burt entered the room and took her seat.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration of the resolutions submitted by Mr. Revell was deferred till the unfinished business is taken up on the matters relating to special studies.

Yeas—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle and Bluthardt—7.

REPRESENTATION OF LABOR ORGANIZATIONS IN THE MATTER OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

Miss Burt stated that there was present Mr. Thomas Morgan, representing various Labor Associations of the City, who desired to address the Board on the matter of action on the special studies.

On motion of Miss Burt, Mr. Morgan was granted permission to address the Board.

Mr. Morgan took the platform, and stated that, at a meeting of various Labor Associations, held a few evenings previously, the matter of action relating to the discontinuance of instruction in the various special studies was considered, and that a resolution was adopted at said meeting asking that the Board defer action on this matter until these organizations had an opportunity to examine into the question; and stated further, that it was the intention of the various representatives of these associations to obtain from the City Council permission to use the Council chamber in which to discuss this question, and that it would be desirable if some exhibit of the work accomplished by the pupils could be made at that time.

Miss Burt moved that an exhibit, such as was suggested by Mr. Morgan, be prepared, and that the Superintendent be instructed to give Mr. Morgan, and the Committee accompanying him, such information as they might desire with reference to the workings of the special studies.

Mr. Badenoch moved, as an amendment, that the work of two or more schools be placed on exhibition, said exhibit to show the work of every scholar in all of the schools represented.

Mr. Revell moved that it be declared to be the sense of the Board that a Committee of the various labor organizations, together with Mr. Morgan, be invited to visit such schools as they may desire,

and thereby see the work as it is done in the school room.

The motion of Mr. Revell was carried.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, Mr. Duggan called up the question of the exhibit of the work of pupils suggested by Mr. Morgan.

Mr. Badenoch moved that all the specimens of drawing now on exhibition at the rooms of the Board be removed, and that, whenever a display is made for this purpose, the work of an entire school be shown, giving samples of the work of all the pupils in said school, *provided*, this exhibit can be made without expenditure of money. Carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Mr. Duggan and the President—8.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Revell and Beebe—3.

Messrs. Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston and Stanford were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REDUCE NUMBER OF SITTINGS IN SCHOOL ROOMS.

Mrs. Flower presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, It is impossible for any one teacher to do justice to more than 45 primary children at one time, as with that number she can only give five minutes a day of individual attention to each pupil;

Therefore Resolved, That all new buildings be arranged to seat that number only, and that all old buildings be re-seated for a like number of pupils so soon as sufficient accommodations can be provided to render the change practicable.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Cusack moved, as an amendment, that the resolution be referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on School Management.

The motion to refer the resolution to a Joint Committee was carried.

CURTAIN INSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL STUDIES, AND ESTABLISH TRAINING CLASS FOR TEACHERS.

By unanimous consent, Mrs. Flower presented the following communication:

To the President and Members of the Board of Education:

This is a critical period in the life of our schools, and a false step may be productive of irreparable injury to those whose interests are involved in the right decision of the questions now before us, and yet who are not in a position to speak for themselves, namely, the children who are being educated and must be educated in the Public Schools, and on their account I ask your careful consideration of the few facts I wish to present, with the conclusions deduced therefrom. I do not feel that my judgment is any better than that of others, and I should hesitate to occupy your time had I not been giving a large amount of time to a careful investigation of these questions during the past two years; and knowing that those best able to judge of the merits and demerits of the present system were the disinterested and able teachers who are in the work, I have taken every means to get the real opinions of large numbers of them, both special and regular teachers. From these opinions, fortified by the results of my own observations, I have come to certain conclusions. These, somewhat modified by the advice of other members of the Committee, were embodied in the report on the Primary Grade work, presented to the Board last June. Since then I have strengthened my position by answers to questions sent to fifty principals, scattered over the city, and embracing the wealthiest as well as the poorest.

districts. These questions were supplementary to information on other points obtained previously.

To each Principal I said, "If you desire, your reply shall be treated as confidential," and many, on these conditions, said what they would have hesitated to say were they to be quoted. These questions were:

1st. Do you consider Drawing, in any grade, as at present taught, too technical, or too difficult for that grade? If so, give particulars.

2nd. Is reading music taught in your first Primary grades?

3rd. Do you consider Physical Culture, as taught, of benefit to Primary children? Could the regular teacher give all the physical training needed for such children?

4th. Would the reduction of the number of specials to one in each branch, for each district, be an advantage or disadvantage to your school work?

The answers to the question "Do you consider Drawing in any grade, as at present taught, too technical or too difficult for that grade?" were, with one or two exceptions, the same, namely, that to accomplish the work in Drawing laid down required more than double the allotted time; that pasting was a nuisance, with no compensating benefit; that clay work, as done in most of the schools, was a complete loss of time; that, though the specials said "Only do what you can of the work laid out," the teacher was always made uncomfortable and to feel that her work had been neglected if she failed to accomplish it.

In answer to the question "Is reading music taught in your first Primary grades?" all reported that reading music was taught in their second Primary grades, and in many cases in the first. Most advised against it.

To the questions "Do you consider Physical Culture, as taught, of benefit to Primary children?" and "Could the regular teacher give all the physical training needed for such children?" the replies were equally unanimous that physical culture was a benefit, but that it was too much supervised; that the regular teacher could do fully as well with the instructions she had, if the school-room were visited once a month.

To the question, "Would the reduction of the number of specials to one in each branch, for each district, be an advantage or disadvantage to your school work?" three-fourths replied "An advantage."

From the information gathered through these letters, coupled with previous investigations and my own observation, I have drawn the following conclusions:

First.—That Drawing, as the foundation of a fine art, should have no place in the common schools, but that drawing, as a factor in education, in the training of eye and hand, and in cultivating the powers of observation and expression, is a necessity, and that our trouble lies in the failure to limit the work to its legitimate sphere. It should be cut one-half, dropping the clay and pasting; also simplifying and limiting the color work and book work.

Two Supervisors in this department, at a proposed expense of \$5,200.00, for the oversight of seven specials, are totally unnecessary.

Second.—Music, as a science, is equally out of place in primary grades, and all teaching of it, as a science, should be taken from the first and second grades, and the number of special teachers reduced.

Third.—Physical Culture should be taught by the regular teacher, with such supervision as can be given by one special teacher to a district. I find, on investigation, that specials have been visiting grammar rooms twice a week, and that no instruction is given by the room teacher. This removes one of the best reasons for the existence of this "fad," namely, the rest to the pupil from this physical training in the midst of his school work. One of the letters, which I shall read when this subject is under discussion, has

given the advantages of this training, if rightly used, much better than I can.

Lastly, I come to what seem to be the crowning faults of the present system, and the cause of the present trouble, which are:

First.—That our system is not a system, but is made up of a number of disconnected departments, each running for its own end, and crowding everything else for its own advantage, instead of being a united system, working altogether for the best development of the whole child, in the time allotted. This can never be obviated till the Superintendent of the district is required to supervise all special as well as all other work, and the Principal is made responsible for everything in his school. When this is done, the school work can be made an organic whole, and each part will be put in its true relation to the other parts, and to the results desired. The specials will then be subordinated to the regular work and made to fulfill their true end of aiding the regular studies, and we shall have a unified system, as other cities have, instead of as now, a conglomeration of disconnected departments.

Second.—We employ a Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, at large salaries, and we select those who are supposed, from their experience and knowledge, to understand the most about education, and their advice on school matters should be accepted by the Board. They *know*, and we do not; not because we are not equally intelligent, but because they give to the school work their whole attention, and it is for their interest to do the best possible for all the schools, and not for any one. I have heard a member here say that he did not care for the opinion of the Superintendents, they could tell nothing by the time they were in a school. In that, I think he is totally wrong, and it is that spirit which hampers us to-day. If I were to go through a lumber yard, with a man who made the buying and selling of lumber his business, although I might be equally intelligent, he could probably tell at a glance the character and quality of that lumber, of which I would know nothing. So the Superintendents can see, almost the moment of entering a school room, the character of the work being done; and where all is well he need stay but a short time; where it is wrong he or she does stay and essays to put it right, so far as possible; but it can never be entirely right so long as any opinion expressed, or any change recommended by the Superintendents, is met by suspicion in the Board, and allowed to have little or no weight.

Your system of specials is largely the result of outside pressure. The Superintendent is not responsible for it, and cannot be held accountable. Neither Mr. Lane nor any other Superintendent has ever failed to tell me frankly the truth when I have asked his or her opinion. Twice within the year there has been talk of adding more special teachers in Drawing, Music and Physical Culture, and in each case Mr. Lane has replied to my question "Are any more needed?" "No, they are not; we have too many specials now." Making independent departments of Drawing, Music and Physical Culture, was a mistake; they should all be Sub Committees of the Committee on School Management, and their recommendations come to the Board endorsed by that Committee. It is not fair, nor right, to ask the Board to vote on a recommendation of two or three members, often, in these smaller Committees, only one or two, on something we have had no opportunity to investigate, especially when that vote entails the employment of additional teachers, or a large expenditure of money.

The head of a special department, too, is placed in a very uncomfortable position when a member of his Committee suggests that the service would be bettered by one or two more teachers, and asks if he can employ them. And, gentlemen, in his position, you or I would undoubtedly think we could, even if we had not

previously seen any necessity for it; while, if the same Supervisor were brought before a large Committee, and asked the direct question, "Do you actually need any more?" he would tell the truth, and say he did not. And the Superintendent of any district, seeing its work as a whole, would protest against such additions, if you allowed him or her a voice.

In nearly every letter I received, there was some allusion to the necessity of better training for teachers before beginning their school work, if we desired to keep the special studies in their proper place. Those who imagine that a young girl, just because she has studied a few things, and can pass an examination in them, is fitted to teach, are woefully mistaken. A few, a very few, are natural teachers, but the bulk have to learn by long experience how to impart the knowledge they have. Cadetting a few weeks is not enough, they need a teacher's training, and when our young teachers are required to have that, the grade of work in our Primary Schools will be raised at once.

In fully half the letters received occurs this idea in varying forms, in reply to the question about work being too difficult, "not too difficult if you had trained teachers; the trouble largely is, your teachers in the Primary grades need to be taught." Everyone owns that the primary grades should have the best teachers, and yet all beginners have to be placed there, because the discipline of the grammar grades is beyond them. Nine-tenths would break down entirely if placed in the grammar grades to begin with. This being so, we should follow the example of other cities, and have a Teachers' Course of at least one year for our cadets, as recommended by Superintendents and Principals.

Nothing could be more disastrous to our schools than to throw out either Singing, Drawing, or Physical Culture, and such injury would very soon recoil on the heads of those inflicting it. We cannot go back to the country district school of fifty years ago; we should be the laughing-stock of the country. The proper use of these things makes the interest of the school, but it is the abuse of them against which we protest. A steady plodding of five hours at the three R's would be both distasteful and injurious to the children, and the whole public would rise up against it as soon as any attempt was made to put such a course into practice, but these branches must be subordinated to the other work, made to aid it and not override it, as now. I have faith to believe the good sense of my colleagues will prevent any such retrogression, for we should soon find the voice of the newspaper is not always the voice of the people.

Therefore I beg leave to offer the following resolutions, to wit:

Resolved, That the recommendation of the Superintendent, with regard to the establishment of a Training Class for teachers, be referred to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to report four weeks from to-night;

Resolved, That the Committees of Drawing, German and Music hereafter be considered as Sub-Committees of Committee on School Management, the respective Chairmen of said Committees being ex-officio members of that Committee;

Resolved, That the recommendations of the Superintendents, with regard to special studies, as presented herewith, be adopted;

Resolved, That the position of Assistant Supervisor of Drawing be abolished at the close of the present school year;

Resolved, That the number of Special Teachers of Music be reduced to one for each school district;

Resolved, That the number of Teachers of Physical Culture be reduced to seven, one for each school district.

LUCY L. FLOWER.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the Committee on School Management was instructed to report within four weeks with regard to the establishment of a training class for teachers.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the communication of Mrs. Flower be published.

Yeas — Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston and Stanford.—16.

Nay—The President—1.

Mrs. Flower did not vote on this question.

The following are the recommendations of the Superintendents in the matter of Special Studies referred to in the communication presented by Mrs. Flower:

To the Committee on School Management:

In accordance with the action of the Board of Education at the meeting of February 18th, 1893, the Superintendent and his Assistants have had under consideration the Special Studies—Singing, Drawing, Sewing, Physical Culture and German, and make to your Committee the following report and recommendations:

For Singing, a new Course of Study in which the work in that subject is much shortened and simplified.

For Drawing, a new Course of Study from which Clay Modeling and Paper Pasting are omitted, and in which the requirements of the remainder of the present Course are greatly lessened.

For Sewing, the placing of the work of that department outside the regular school hours, thus providing for the dismissal of all pupils not engaged in the work, and thereby removing from the teacher the strain of caring for them during the exercise. It is thought that such a provision will remove difficulties and objections, increase interest in, and promote general efficiency of the work.

For Physical Culture, the employment of the special teachers for instruction of regular teachers in the Primary Grades, and the less frequent visitations of schools by special teachers in the Grammar Grades.

For German, the Course of Study having been always independent of the Superintendent's office, no recommendation is made.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. G. LANE,

Superintendent.

A. F. NIGHTINGALE,

ALFRED KIRK,

ELIZABETH L. HARTNEY,

A. R. SABIN,

JAMES HANNAN,

LESLIE LEWIS,

ELLA F. YOUNG,

Ass't Superintendents.

CONSIDERATION OF QUESTION OF INSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

The question arising under unfinished business as to the consideration of the matter of instruction in the various special studies, at the time of adjournment of the continuation of the meeting of February 15th, held February 23d, after discussion of the question, on motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the whole subject of special studies, including the resolution submitted by Mr. Revell, as well as those submitted by Mrs. Flower in her communication, was referred to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to make a full report on the Committee on School Management, with instructions to make a full report on the same within two weeks.

Yeas — Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President.—12.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Preston and Stanford.—6.

Mr. Trude entered the room and took his seat.

Mrs. Flower moved a re-consideration of the vote, taken at the meeting of February 23d, 1893, whereby the question of instruction in German in the Primary and Grammar Grades was referred to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to report to the Board inside of four weeks.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—8.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and the President—11.

ACTION ON REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Acceptance of Resignation of Supervisor of Evening Schools, and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the meeting of February 15th, the resignation of A. Henry Vanzwoll, Supervisor of the Evening Schools, recommending that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the election of Mr. James H. Brayton, Assistant Supervisor of Evening Schools, to the position of Supervisor of Evening Schools for the balance of the term.

Award of Partial Certificate.

A report of the Committee, recommending that a partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to Lizzie A. Ramm, who passed a satisfactory examination June 28, 1892, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Anna C. Campbell,	Eleanor Harsch,
Mabel V. Gordon,	Minnie A. Reed.

Purchase Piano for South Chicago High School, Library for John Ericsson School, and Material for Kindergartens.

A report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$150 be appropriated to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the South Chicago High School;

That the sum of \$100 be appropriated for the purchase of a library for the John Ericsson School, the selection of books for this library to be made from the list adopted by the Board;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to

purchase, for use in the kindergartens in the various Public School buildings, the necessary supplies, at a cost not to exceed \$175.

Appointment of Teachers for Evening Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that Max Rachlitz be appointed to the position of Teacher of Mechanical Drawing in the Pullman Evening High School;

And that Mary Turner be appointed as an Instructor of Italians and Greeks in the Polk Street Evening School.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, they were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Preston and the President—11.

Nays—0

Mr. Revell was excused from voting on this question.

Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and Stanford were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ELECTION OF SUPERVISOR OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one vote each for all the members present for Mr. James H. Brayton for the position of Supervisor of Evening Schools.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for Mr. James H. Brayton for the position of Supervisor of Evening Schools, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Brayton to have been duly elected to such position.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANT FOR MADISON AVENUE SCHOOL, AND ADVANCE SALARY OF MAY E. TEMPLE.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of Flora V. Renaud, formerly an Assistant in the Cummings School, to the position of Head Assistant of the Madison Avenue School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Eliza W. Watson;

And further recommending that the salary of May E. Temple, Assistant in the Grant School, who has had successful experience in teaching before commencing her work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who has shown by her work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule to the fifth year.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the report of the Committee was received, and the recommendations contained therein were adapted, and the salary of Miss Temple was advanced in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck and Cusack were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one vote for each member present for Flora V. Renaud for the position of Head Assistant of the Madison Avenue School.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for Miss Flora V. Renaud for the position of Head Assistant of the Madison Avenue School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Renaud to have been duly elected to such position.

ADVANCE SALARIES OF EXPERIENCED TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan called up the consideration of the report of the Committee, submitted February 15th,

1893, recommending an advance in salaries of certain experienced teachers, action on which was deferred at said meeting.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the salaries of the teachers named were advanced in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—18.

Nays—0.

Mr. Badenoch was excused from voting on this question.

The following are the salaries advanced by the above vote:

Jane Cairns, to the fourth year.
Olive Cooper, to the second year.
George W. DeClark, to the sixth year.
Mary E. Hunter, to the fourth year.
Mary J. Murray, to the fourth year.
Flora V. Renaud, to the sixth year.
Libbie Smith, to the fifth year.
Mary Solberg, to the fourth year.
Ada Thompson, to the fifth year.
Jennie McNealley to the fourth year.
Corinne Helm, to the fifth year.
Rose Kavana, to the third year.
Jean Hutchison, to the second year.
S. Winifred Vosseller, to the third year.
Alma M. Stone, to the fourth year.
Maud Dowdell, to the fourth year.
Alma Toms, to the fourth year.
Anna Mooney, to the fourth year.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS, SPECIAL TEACHERS, PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS FOR YEAR 1893.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending a schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Special Teachers, Principals, and other Teachers, for the year 1893.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, it was ordered that the report be printed for use of the members, and that a copy be furnished each member.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending, for determining salaries of Principals and Teachers of High Schools, certain groupings, and the salaries recommended for the several Principals and Assistants now in the employ of the Board, under this grouping.

It was ordered that the report be printed, that copies thereof be distributed to members of the Board, and the consideration of the grouping and schedule was laid over.

Messrs. Boldenweck and Standfor were excused and left the room

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented reports as follows:

Resignation of Janitor of Calumet Avenue School Building, and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that the Committee had requested the resignation of Albert F. Braun, Janitor of the Calumet Avenue School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that Nicholas Walters be appointed to the position thus made vacant.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

12 reams Mimeograph Paper.
6 quires Mimeograph Stencil Paper.
4 reams Paragon Paper, 2½ Wove.
2 doz. Shorthand Note Books.
1 doz. Ribbons for Typewriting Machine.
¼ doz. Tubes Green Ink.
¼ doz. Sheets silk for Mimeograph.
3 gro. Blotters.
¼ doz. Sponge Cups and Sponges.
¼ doz. Pint Bottles Mucilage.
¼ doz. Pint Bottles Sanford's Cardinal Red Ink.
1 Letter File (Shannon).
1 ream Typewriter Paper.
100 sheets Carbon Paper.
1 Blank Book.
15000 Note and Letter Heads.
6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brushes.
6 doz. Brush Handles.
10 lbs. Empire Packing, ¾ in.
25 lbs. Empire Packing, ¾ in.
1 doz. Gauge Glasses, ¼ in. x 12 in.
1 doz. Gauge Glasses, ¼ in. x 14 in.
41 gal. Measures.
48 in. Funnels.
13 doz. Ink Vents.
2 doz. Flat Files, 12 in.
2 doz. Flat Files, 10 in.
12 doz. Rope Mats.
3 doz. Balls Small Twine.
1 Window Cleaner.
1 Stamp.

5000 No. 390 Envelopes for High School Reports, 7 in.

25000 Manilla Envelopes No. 360 for Grammar School Reports, 7 in.

Also to have printed:

100,000 Attendance Notices.
5,000 Permit Cards.
2,000 Institute Notices.
1,000 Transfer Notices.
3,000 Blank Forms, Superintendent's Office.
3,000 Examination Notices.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Warner was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR PAPER FOR WORLD'S FAIR EXHIBIT.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for ruled paper to be used for the World's Fair exhibit, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, Bradner Smith & Co., for \$25 reams, at \$721.50; for ruling the same, \$65.00; and for printing the same, to the Excelsior Printing Company, for the sum of \$52.00.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President—17.

Nays—0.

**APPOINTMENT OF JANITORS FOR BRANCH SCHOOLS,
AND COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN JANITORS
FIXED.**

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Henry Koefoot to the position of Janitor of the Branch of the Boulevard School;

The appointment of Thomas McDermott, to the position of Janitor of the Branch of the Park Manor School, at a compensation of \$20.00 per month;

The appointment of Mrs. M. S. Higgins, to the position of Janitress of Branch No. 2 of the Emerson School;

The appointment of Thomas Conway to the position of Janitor of Branch No. 3 of the Emerson School, at a compensation of \$20.00 per month;

The appointment of Fredericka Strand to the position of Janitress of the Branch of the Armour Street School, at a compensation of \$35.00 per month.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and the compensation of the Janitors named was fixed in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston and the President—17.

Nays—0.

**COMPENSATION OF ENGINEER OF BURROUGHS SCHOOL
BUILDING, AND ADVANCE IN COMPENSATION
OF JANITRESS OF SOUTH HALSTED
STREET SCHOOL BUILDING.**

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer of the Burroughs School building be fixed at \$85.00 per month, for the reason that the building is at the present time only partially occupied;

And further recommending that the salary of the Janitress of the South Halsted Street School building be advanced from \$73.50 to \$78.50 per month.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the compensation of the Engineer of the Burroughs School building, and of the Janitress of the South Halsted Street School building, was fixed in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and the President—16.

Nay—Mr. Preston—1.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.**

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports, as follows:

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have repairs and improvements made, on the school buildings named, as follows:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Jefferson High:

Furnish Blount springs and checks for front and rear outside doors, for storm doors, and for main doors.

South Chicago High:

Furnish 2 bookcases for new rooms.

Furnish 2 waste baskets.

West Division High:

Repair fence.

Andersen:

Repair desks in Branch 2.

Carpenter:

Repair conductor pipes between buildings,

Clarke:

Provide wardrobe hooks for small classroom on first floor.

Construct wardrobe and tool cupboard for Engineer.

Cooper:

Furnish common bookcase for new room.

D. S. Wentworth:

Change electric bell system so as to ring from office of new building.

Everett:

Provide Venetian blinds for 28 windows in new rooms.

Hayes:

Re-finish bookcases.

Holden:

Construct office and library cases; wardrobe for office; wardrobe and bookcase combined for German room.

Paint music and writing lines on blackboards, new building.

Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement, where required to properly protect pipe covering.

Langland:

Provide inkwells for room 11.

Repair lock on Principal's desk.

Provide hinges for storm doors.

Re-set iron hand rail at rear door.

Repair two locks.

Ease door of dressing room 7.

Melville W. Fuller:

Furnish 6 Torrey springs for closets.

Repair leaks in gutters and valleys.

Cover and flash around scuttle.

Lawndale:

Re-lay sidewalks.

Offices of Board:

Furnish one cylinder top desk for Architect's office.

Furnish on Remington Type Writer No. 2, and cabinet, for Architect's office.

Construct bookcase and plan case in office of Architect.

Furnish 1 Amberg's Cabinet Letter File.

Pacific:

Repair plastering in room 8 of Branch 4.

Columbia Hall Branch:

Repair gate.

Provide teachers' wardrobe for room 11.

Riverdale:

Provide blackboard for German recitation room.

Skinner:

Construct curbing on inside of picket fence.

Scanlan:

Repair floor in room 5.

Furnish 2 Venetian blinds.

Roseland Branch:

Provide 16 opaque shades.

Van Vlissingen:

Construct bookcase and wardrobes for office and library; supply and model case; bookcase and wardrobe combined for German recitation room.

Provide 500 chairs for Assembly Hall.

Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms where required to properly protect pipe covering.

Boulevard:

1 German teacher's table; 6 wardrobes; 8 common bookcases; 6 teachers' tables.

Brighton:

Set glass in skylight over bridge.

Brown:

Repair locks on bookcases.

Crownell:

Repair plastering.

Clarkdale:

Calamine.

Dore:

Repair tin roof and gutters.

Repair north fence.

Ease basement door.
 Fill low places in yard with cinders.
Gallistel:
 Repair doors and locks.
Harigan:
 Ease windows.
 Furnish new latch lock.
John Ericsson:
 Screw strips on under side of chairs in Assembly Hall.
 Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms where required to properly protect pipe covering.
Kershaw:
 Change conductor pipes.
 Put in saddle between roof of storm shed and closets.
 Repair leaks in roofs of storm sheds.
 Change seats and desks.
Lake View No. 4:
 Close up openings between basement halls and basement rooms.
Raymond:
 Repair conductor pipes on old building.
Von Humboldt:
 Provide stationary benches in boys' playground.
 Provide 30 foot rests.
Alice L. Barnard:
 Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms where required to properly protect pipe covering.
Burroughs:
 Place wooden boxing around return pipes in basement rooms where required to properly protect pipe covering.
 Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in 15 rooms.
Ryerson:
 Partition and double doors at front of 3 flights of basement stairs.
Burr:
 Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in Branch.
Komensky:
 Paint music and writing lines on blackboards in 2 new rooms.
Shurtleff Branch, 6920 Wentworth Av.:
 Paint music and writing lines on blackboards.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made. at the School buildings named:

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.

Auburn Park (Harvard Branch):
 Furnish one grate for stack heater.
 Place a new check and waste on water supply in boys' closet room.
Auburn Park (Emerald Av. Branch):
 Repair leaks in water supply pipes.
 Clean furnace smoke pipes.
South Englewood Branch:
 Repair leaks in water supply pipes.
Boulevard:
 Repair leak in water supply pipe to drinking fountain.
 Furnish one length of cast-iron pipe for down-spout.
Brainard:
 Re-fit water glass gauge on receiving tank.
Everett:
 Cover return pipes in basement.
Fallon:
 Line urinals with galv. iron.
Foster:
 Furnish a new grate for Volcano stove No. 20.
Franklin:
 Repair wooden dampers in brick ventilating flues.
Grant:
 Repair leaks in air pipes.
Hendricks (Lake):
 Repair shaking grates.
King:
 Repair leak in steam pipes in room No. 1

Langland:
 Repair and cement furnaces.
La Salle:
 Furnish a new rope for exhaust fan and also new sheaves for same.
Lake View No. 7:
 Repair leaks in water pipes.
Mark Sheridan:
 Furnish a galv. iron shield for radiator in Principal's office.
Roseland (State St. Branch):
 Clean outside vaults.
Workshop:
 Furnish one length of cast-iron pipe and connect same with conductor pipe. in rear of workshop.
Dore:
 Repair grate bars.
Holden:
 Repair cement floor in front of boilers.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been attended to, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

Hyde Park High:
 Repaired and re-covered library table.
 Repaired couch in library.
Avondale (Branch No. 3):
 Set light of glass.
Boulevard:
 Repaired Principal's desk in German office.
 Placed sash cord in 5 windows.
Burnside:
 Repaired roof.
Burnside Branch:
 Replaced gutters.
Carpenter:
 Moved piano.
 Repaired wheelbarrow.
 Set glass in skylight.
Cooper:
 Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of old library.
D. S. Wentworth:
 Frosted glass.
Douglas:
 Moved Piano.
Everett:
 Painted entrance doors where repaired.
 Painted Engineer's cupboard.
Fernwood:
 Furnished and put up office plate.
Forestville:
 Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.
Foster:
 Sharpened tools in Sloyd Room.
Garfield:
 Provided new key for bookcase.
 Provided key for Evening School Principal's desk.
Garfield (Lake):
 Repaired underpinning of building.
Hammond:
 Provided inkwells for a number of desks.
Hayes:
 Provide new hinges for seats in boys' closet room.
Hoffman Avenue:
 Repaired down spouts.
 Exchanged and repaired teacher's table in Room 12.
Holden:
 Provided springs and checks for outside doors, new building.
 Moved piano.
Jefferson:
 Repaired doors, locks, springs, etc.
John Ericsson:
 Repaired locks on doors and bookcases.
Kelwyn Grove:
 Provided 4 new keys.
Dunning Branch:
 Provided 20 inkwells for desks.

Kinzie:

Painted lines on blackboards.
 Repaired locks on doors, bookcases, and tables throughout building.
 Provided inkwells and covers.
 Constructed wardrobe for Engineer.
 Repaired doors on furnace room and wash room.

Langland:

Repaired lock on front door.

Lake View No. 3:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of Branch.

Offices of Board:

Cut down platforms in Board Room.

Parkside:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Pearson Street:

Furnished inkwells and castings.

Phil. Sheridan:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Pullman (Lake):

Provided weather strips on 7 windows, S. W. corner room, top floor.

Roseland Branch (103d Street):

Frosted lower sash of windows.

Tilden:

Changed inkwell frames in 2 rooms.

Throop:

Repaired doors and windows throughout building.

Vedder Street:

Provided 3 fronts Matchless No. 5: 1 Andrews' No. 3 seat and desk in Room 1; 1 Andrews' No. 4 seat and desk in Room 4.
 Provided hinges for 36 seats, and repaired seats in closet rooms.

Von Humboldt:

Put in inkwells and castings in Rooms 14 and 15; also in Rooms 20 and 21 in Talman Av. Branch.

Ward:

Set glass in rear door.

Wells:

Fastened bookcases to walls.
 Repaired storm doors and put on new springs.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

South Division High:

Repaired leak in gas pipe.

Arnold:

Furnished and connected three iron enamel hoppers, flush rim, in teachers' lavatory.
 Repair leak in water supply pipe to Principal's office.
 Furnished two privy sink gaskets.
 Furnished one basin cock.
 Furnished two P. O. bowls.
 Furnished two upper back liners, round holes, for No. 7 furnace.
 Furnished four wrought iron hooks, 3 ft. 3 in. long.

Avondale (Kedzie Av. Branch):

Furnished one fire pot for No. 22 Volcano stove.

Andersen:

Furnished and placed an iron enamel hopper, flush rim, in teachers' lavatory.
 Furnished a new closet seat.

Burroughs:

Repaired leaks in water supply pipe.

Bancroft:

Removed marble slab and bowl from hall on third floor.
 Sealed sewer and water openings.
 Changed location of gas fixtures in Assembly Hall.

Bowen:

Furnished one set side liners for No. 7 furnace, old style.
 Furnished one set side liners, new style.

Burr (Old):

Re-fitted dampers in hot air flues over one furnace.

Boumanville:

Furnished one grate for Boynton room heater No. 34.

Central Park:

Furnished one piece single leather belting 8 in. wide by 2 ft. long.

Calhoun:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to Principal's office.

Columbus:

Furnished repair pieces for grate bars.

Branch (Barkley and Division Sts.):

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Calumet Avenue:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from girls' closet room.

Cornell:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in boys' basement room.

Dore:

Repaired pressure regulator.

Ellen Mitchell:

Furnished one piece round rubber packing, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Farren:

Furnished one rubber diaphragm, 9 in. diameter.

Franklin:

Re-set wooden dampers in brick ventilating shafts of old building.

Repaired leak in radiator in ventilating shaft.

John Crerar:

Repaired leak in grease trap.

Keith:

Furnished one handle-pole plate for boiler.

Lincoln Branch:

Furnished one shaker for furnace.

Langland:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to Principal's office.

Montefiore:

Furnished one elbow, 6 in.

Furnished three lengths stove pipe, 6 in. L.

Mark Sheridan:

Examined sewer trap in boys' play room and placed same in repair.

Oak Street:

Furnished one water glass gauge, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 16 in. long.

Oakland:

Removed obstruction from water supply pipe.

Polk Street:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to teachers' lavatory.

Sulzer St. Branch:

Furnished one damper for 6 in. stove pipe.

Sherwood:

Repaired grate bars.

Springer:

Repaired furnace.

Taylor:

Furnished one grate for furnace, Salamander No. 152.

Von Humboldt (Talman Av. Branch):

Furnished and connected two elbows to stove pipe.

Washington:

Repaired leak in water supply in boys' closet room.

Placed four check and waste rods on supply pipes in this room.

Ward:

Furnished one upper back liner for No. 7 furnace.

Furnished two wrought iron hooks for furnace liners.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

2000 ft. 1x6, 16 ft. C Ceiling, d m & b 2 s

100 pieces 2x12, 16 ft., s 1 s.

1000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 in. W. P. Nosing, No. 157.

36 pieces Hyloplate, 3x4.

500 lineal ft. Blackboard Paper.

12 boxes Eagle Gilt Upholsterer's Nails, 1000 in box.

4 reams No. 1 Sand Paper.

6 reams. No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sand Paper.

6 reams No. 2 Sand Paper.

1 box Glass, 14x24.

- 1 box Glass, 14x26.
- 3 double Clamp Heads No. 12, diameter of screw 1 in.
- 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre in oil.
- 2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 1 doz. packages Glazier's Points, No. 1.
- 1 Bolt Corduroy.
- 1 gro. 2 in. Hooks and Eyes.
- 1 gro. pair 2 in. Wash Tray Hinges, No. 1312.
- 40 doz. Screws, assorted.
- 2 doz. Pokers, 7 and 8 ft.
- 3 doz. Sherwood's Ink Well Glasses.
- 3 gro. Sterling Ink Well Glasses.
- 3 gro. Cleveland Ink Wells, complete.
- 1/4 doz. Pick Axes.

Electric Bell Service at Rooms of Board.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with instructions received at the last meeting of the Board, new proposals had been obtained for electric bell service at the rooms of the Board: that they found that the material could be purchased at a cost of about \$26.00, and that the necessary work could be done by contract for the sum of \$35.00, and that the Committee therefore recommended that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase the necessary material, and that the contract for the work be awarded to Henry Newgard, for the sum of \$35.00.

Sale of Buildings on Good, Better and Sholto Sts.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, they had advertised for and received proposals to purchase all the buildings on what is known as the Nineteenth Ward School Site, located on Good, Better and Sholto Streets, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Heper & Mueller, to purchase all the improvements on said lots, for the sum of \$700.00, the same to be removed within thirty days from March 6, 1893.

Award of Contract for Plumbing at new building on Boulevard School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held December 21, 1892, proposals had been received for the plumbing work required at the new building on the Boulevard School lot, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to F. Gruschow & Co., for the sum of \$820.00, they being the lowest bidders, and that the Committee asked the approval of the Board of their action.

Heat Rooms in New Building on Boulevard School Lot.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to provide means for properly heating the rooms in the new building recently erected on the Boulevard School lot.

Reduce Size of Engines Used for Ventilation at the Sulzer Street and Kershaw School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from the Andrews & Johnson Company, contractors for the ventilating apparatus at the Sulzer Street and the Kershaw School buildings, in which they stated that the engines specified for use in these buildings were larger than those used in other buildings for the same size blower, and that, if they were allowed to substitute a smaller engine in place of the one called for in the specifications, they would make a deduction of \$118.50 from the contract price for each building;

That, in view of the above facts, and also the statement of the Chief Engineer to the effect that a smaller size engine will give satisfactory results, the Committee recommended that the proposition of the Andrews & Johnson Company be accepted.

Name Sulzer Street School Building "Ravenswood School."

A report of the Committee recommending that the building known as the Sulzer Street School, and also the building in course of erection on the same lot, be named the "Ravenswood School."

Plumbing and Sewerage at Branch of Armour Street School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary plumbing and sewer work done, and also stoves furnished and put in place at the Branch of the Armour Street School.

Business Manager Obtain Proposals and Order Surveys Made for Erection of New Buildings.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed, from time to time, as required, to obtain proposals and to order the necessary surveys made for the erection of new buildings, and for filling school lots.

Award of Contract for Work on Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for work on sundry school buildings, named below, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders in each instance, as follows, to wit:

Manual Training School building, Masonry, to P. Berges, for the sum of \$75.00.

Brainerd Br. of Auburn Park School, Mineral Wool to Western Mineral Wool Co., for the sum of \$75.00.

South Chicago High School, Laboratory Tables, to Central Manufacturing Company, for the sum of \$25.00.

Architect Prepare Plans and Specifications for New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect of the Board to prepare plans and specifications for the erection of all school buildings which have been recommended by the Board, and authorized by the City Council, which have not been previously drawn by the former Architect of the Board, such plans and specifications to be drawn under the direction of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Cusack and Trude were excused and left the room.

ASSISTANTS IN ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted by the Board, the Architect had appointed the following Assistants for his department, and recommended that their services be retained.

The Committee therefore asked that their appointment be confirmed by the Board, to wit:

A. S. Bradley, Inspector, at \$25.00 per week.

G. W. Salisbury, Inspector at \$30.00 per week.

H. Pistorius, Draughtsman, at \$30.00 per week.

William Fiedler, Draughtsman at \$15.00 per week.

William Watt, Clerk and Stenographer, at \$10.00 per week.

Edward Schmidt, Messenger, at \$6.00 per week.

And further recommending that the Architect be empowered to employ a Chief Superintendent, at a compensation not to exceed \$40.00 per week, subject to the approval of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds and of the Board:

And also to appoint three additional Draughtsmen, as occasion may require, at a compensation of \$30.00 per week.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the report of the Committee was received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted.

Yeas.—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Malette, Preston and the President.—14.

Nays.—0.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Mallette was excused and left the room.

REPORT OF ARCHITECT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Architect of the Board in the matter of the condition of school buildings under his charge and now in process of erection.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the report was received and it was ordered that it be published in the proceedings of the Board.

The following is the report submitted:

JAMES ROSENTHAL, Esq., *Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, Board of Education:*

DEAR SIR:—I herewith beg leave to hand you a report of all School Buildings now being completed and of which supervision was given to me. The progress of the work has been somewhat retarded on account of the very inclement weather, where the outside work had to be stopped for several days:

1. *Greenwood Av. and 46th St.* (Since Feb 6, 1893): Slatting of the roof has been completed. Plastering which was done only in the basement, has been completed with the exception of the finishing coat in the basement. Steam-fitters are at work.
2. *George Wm. Curtis School Stanwood Av. and 115th St.* (Since Feb. 6, 1893):

Carpenters have nearly completed framing and putting up of roof. Cornice men are at work now. Steam-fitter has men at work setting up the boilers. Walls are furred and ready for plastering as soon as the roof is completed.

3. *Thorp School Addition, 89th St.* (Since Feb. 7, 1893):

The mason has completed the 1st story of the building and commenced the brick work on the 2nd. The work is progressing favorably.

4. *Ellis Av. and 72nd St.* (Since Feb. 6, 1893):

The outside work on the building has been completed. The outside work is being primed. Metal roof has been put on. The plasterer has the 1st and 2nd story coated.

5. *Brentano School, Linden and Diversey Av.* (Since Feb. 8, 1893):

The slating of the roof has been since finished. The galvanized iron work is mostly finished; part of it has to be made over. The plastering which has been commenced since, is well under way. The plumber is at work putting in the rough work. Steam-fitter is at work setting the boilers. Some of the walls of the boiler house will have to be taken down as soon as the frost is out of the ground, and rebuilt. The sewer work was neglected to be put in at the proper time.

6. *Whitlier School, Lincoln and Moore Sts.* (Since Feb. 7, 1893):

Masons have completed their work to receive cornice. The roof joists of the flat roof have been put on and the roofs are sheathed. The carpenter is at work framing the large roof over the

Assembly Hall. The plumber and gas-fitter has commenced work. The steam-fitters are delayed by the non-delivery of the boilers.

7. *Blanchard Av. and 55th St.* (Since Feb. 9, 1893):

The outside walls have since been completed. The painter has commenced priming. The metal roof has also since been completed. The plasterer is unable to work as water cannot be supplied,—the street mains are about a block from the building.

8. *George Howland School, Spaulding Av. and 16th St.* (Since Feb. 7, 1893):

The mason has completed one full story. The carpenters have laid the 2nd story joists. Contractors are working well.

9. *Clybourn Place and Girard St.* (Since Feb. 8, 1893):

Masons have completed the brick work on the 2nd story. Carpenters are getting ready to lay the 2nd story joists. Work is partly delayed on account of the cut stone, of which part was frozen and has to be removed. Some part of the boiler-house walls has to be re-built after the frost is out of the ground.

10. *Augusta St. and Washienaw Av.* (Since Feb. 9, 1893):

The cut-stone work of the basement has been nearly completed. The joists of the first floor are laid and the rough floor put on. Work has been delayed on account of the slow delivery of the cut stone, which, besides, is partly frozen, and cannot be used.

11. *Kershaw School Addition, 64th and Winter Sts.* (Since Feb. 7th, 1893):

Carpenter has completed the flat roofs and is working on the trusses for the main roof. The mason has almost finished. The work is partly delayed on account of the galvanized iron work. The terra cotta panels are now all placed.

12. *Sulzer St. School Addition, Paulina St.* (Since Feb. 8, 1893):

Mason has completed the brick work of the Assembly Hall. The framing of the roofs has been completed and put in place. The roofs are partly sheathed. The cornice men are at work now. Walls are furred ready for plastering.

14. *Grace and Sheldon Sts.* (Since Feb. 7, 1893):

The brick work of the 1st story has been almost completed. The stone setters are at work on the entrances and are taking out frozen stone.

15. *Leavitt St. and Belle Plaine Av.* (Since Feb. 9, 1893):

The outside of the building has been finished and the openings trimmed. The painter has commenced coating. The inside has been sheathed ready for plastering. Covering of the roof has been delayed.

16. *Louis Nettelhorst School, Evanston Av. and School St.* (Since Feb. 7, 1893):

The mason has finished with the exception of a few small items. The carpenter has completed all the roofs. The sheathing is also finished. The galvanized-iron work is almost completed. Steam-fitter has nearly completed his work. Most of the furring has been done. The window sashes are nearly glazed and ready to be put in, so that the plasterer can commence his work. The lathing has already commenced.

Yours most respectfully,

AUG. FIEDLER,
Architect of the Board.

VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE OF ADDITION TO GOODRICH SCHOOL LOT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of Moses Berman, in the sum of \$3,900.00, for the purchase of Lot 21 of Block 22, in Canal Trustees' Subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, 39, 14, being ground purchased for an addition to the Goodrich School site.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for audit-

ing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President—14.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President—14.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Miscellaneous.

Chas. Weiskopf, soft coal.....	\$ 154 49
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	47 45
Wm. Woodrow, soft coal.....	86 20
C. P. VanInwegen, soft coal.....	99 35
C. P. VanInwegen, soft coal.....	30 00
C. P. Wheelock Coal Co., soft coal.....	374 00
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	53 08
C. H. Vehmeyer, soft coal.....	19 25
N. Thomas, soft coal.....	116 25
Tisdale Bros., soft coal.....	106 00
R. Suffer, soft coal.....	19 31
W. J. & R. Suffer.....	70 11
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	33 67
Wm. G. Rooney, soft coal.....	105 62
M. Rold & Co., soft coal.....	17 50
Milton E. Robinson, soft coal.....	10 13
John Purcell, soft coal.....	106 00
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	72 85
Purdy Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	106 87
Geo. W. Phalin, soft coal.....	166 00
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	11 92
C. Oberheide, soft coal.....	24 00
O'Donnell Bros., soft coal.....	90 00
John Norris, soft coal.....	42 56
R. J. Nelson, soft coal.....	6 00
John McKay, soft coal.....	151 20
D. M. McKindley, soft coal.....	36 77
J. W. Maxwell, soft coal.....	18 75
D. McIntyre, soft coal.....	30 00
D. McIntyre, soft coal.....	7 25
J. Naninga, soft coal.....	70 00
August Menge, soft coal.....	43 50
F. A. Menge & Co., soft coal.....	136 02
J. Malone & Son, soft coal.....	89 83
Living & Lamminger, soft coal.....	22 50
J. E. Littler, soft coal.....	44 81
C. F. Kinnally & Son, soft coal.....	184 50
David Jamieson, soft coal.....	119 15
Irving Park Lumber Co., soft coal.....	24 00
Henry Huwald, soft coal.....	49 00
M. Hanson, soft coal.....	16 47
Hansen Bros., soft coal.....	184 04
Hansen Bros., soft coal.....	189 45
T. W. Gray, soft coal.....	50 00
Dan'l J. Garst, soft coal.....	16 00
P. J. Flynn, soft coal.....	151 07
Farr Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	21 70
Farr Bros. & Co., soft coal.....	131 00
C. C. Eley, soft coal.....	152 58
Dedic Bros., soft coal.....	67 50
J. M. Dennis, soft coal.....	27 50
Edwin F. Daniels & Co., soft coal.....	14 79
Dugger, Neal & Luhnnow, soft coal.....	45 05
Dowler & Schmidt, soft coal.....	14 50
J. A. Curran, soft coal.....	30 00
John Callahan, soft coal.....	11 25
J. Croake & Co., soft coal.....	61 62
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	21 00
Jacob Christ, soft coal.....	58 50
L. Christensen, soft coal.....	54 00

Carried forward.....\$ 4,313 86

Brought forward.....	\$ 4,313 86
J. F. Baumgarten, soft coal.....	139 50
J. H. Brown, soft coal.....	40 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	30 00
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	65 00
O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal.....	24 10
C. Ballard, soft coal.....	11 25
Barron Bros., soft coal.....	132 10
J. R. Armstrong, soft coal.....	197 50
Geo. Lill Coal Co., soft coal.....	356 36
E. Puttkammer, soft coal.....	297 95
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	564 89
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal.....	209 88
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	10,000 00
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	4,158 85
Pern. Coal Co., hard coal.....	980 32
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	294 83
S. F. Warren & Co., pine slabs.....	3 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
Newberry & Gardner, keep and care of horses.....	54 98
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	22 02
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Geo. McGregg, keep and care of horses.....	77 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	27 65
J. M. Manor, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	4 40
C. A. Roberts, shoeing horses.....	2 40
Geo. McGregor shoeing horses.....	7 50
John E. Chantry, shoeing horses.....	10 00
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	5 00
Harrington & Atkins, shoeing horses.....	4 00
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses.....	4 50
P. Littleton & Co., shoeing horses.....	3 00
J. H. Manor, shoeing horses.....	5 00
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	232 83
Lessors of Rented Buildings, rent.....	4,196 16
James Linnett, teaming.....	682 25
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	249 10
C. Meredith, music plates.....	427 75

Total Miscellaneous.....\$28,008 93

RELEASE OF MORTGAGE.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee stating that a request had been received from Nancy T. Everest for the release of a certain mortgage dated November 5, 1859, and recorded November 11, 1859, in Book 49 of Mortgages, on page 306, which said mortgage conveyed a part of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 11, T. 39. R. 13 E. of the 3rd p. m., in Cook County, Illinois, to the Trustees of Schools of Township 39, R. 13, in said Cook County; that the Committee was satisfied that the Board of Education had no claim under said mortgage, and therefore recommended that the Mayor and City Comptroller be requested to execute a deed releasing said mortgage, for the purpose of perfecting the title of said Nancy T. Everest to the premises described in said mortgage.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President—14

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented the following reports, to wit:

Additional Building for accommodation of English High and Manual Training School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Architect be instructed to inquire into the

feasibility of building a three story addition, 40 x 75 feet, to the present building occupied by the English High and Manual Training School, the two lower floors of said building to be used for general study rooms, and the third floor for laboratories; and that, if it is found feasible to erect such an addition, the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the erection of such building.

Purchase Tools, Material, etc.

A report of the committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the English High and Manual Training School, tools and material, as per an accompanying list, at an estimated cost of \$230.00.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Duggan the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President.—14.

Nays.—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports:

Purchase Fixative for High Schools, and Fit up Drawing Board Rack at Jefferson High School.

A report of the Committee, recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for distribution among the several High Schools, three gallons of fixative, put up in quart packages, at a cost of \$2.00 per gallon;

Also to have made, for the Jefferson High School, one drawing board rack, 45 inches wide, outside measurement, 26 inches deep, and 3 boards high, with back.

Appropriation for Preparing World's Fair Exhibit for High Schools, and adoption of Biological Laboratory Tablets.

A report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$250 be set apart for use of the drawing department, for putting into proper condition the World's Fair exhibits of the High Schools.

And further recommending that Donohue & Henneberry's Biological Laboratory Tablets be authorized, for use in the several High Schools in the city.

Repair Batteries at Lake View High School.

A report of the Committee, asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have batteries at the Lake View High School repaired, at a cost not to exceed \$10.00.

Purchase Teacher's Desk for West Division High School, and Apparatus for Classes in Physics at South Division High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to procure one teacher's desk for the West Division High School;

Also that he be instructed to procure apparatus for classes in physics for the South Division High School, as per an accompanying schedule, at an estimated cost of \$60.00.

Purchase Chemicals for Hyde Park High School, and also Grant Use of Rooms at West Division High School for Class Instruction in Chemistry.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase chemicals, as per an accompanying list, for use in the Hyde Park High School, at an estimated cost of \$20.00;

And further recommending that Frank L. Morse, Teacher of Chemistry in the West Division High School, be allowed the use of the lecture room and laboratory of said school for giving class instruction, one or two afternoons a week, *provided* the use of the room for such purpose shall be without expense to the Board.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports were received and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President.—14.

Nays.—0.

PURCHASE TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund, for the use of indigent pupils in the Public Schools of the City, text books, as follows:

For North-West Division High School:

2 Gray's School and Field Botany.

For South Division High School:

1 Whalen's Political Economy.

1 Ray's Astronomy.

For General Distribution:

12 doz. Appleton's First Reader.

12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.

12 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.

6 doz. Appleton's Fourth Reader.

12 doz. Introductory Fourth Readers.

6 doz. Reed's Language Books.

24 doz. Model Arithmetics.

6 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.

6 doz. German First Readers.

6 doz. German Second Readers.

6 doz. Physiology.

12 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.

12 doz. Barnes' Brief History of the United States.

6 doz. Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar.

Also the following reference books on account of the Jones Fund:

6 copies Champlin's Persons and Places.

6 copies Boys of '61.

1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

Also the following reference books and map on account of the Newberry Fund;

1 Rand & McNally Map of the United States (Globe Series), in case.

1 copy of Appleton's Annual Cyclopedia for 1891.

1 copy of Sheridan's Memoirs (2 vols.)

1 copy of Sherman's Memoirs.

1 copy of Life of Lincoln, C. C. Coffin.

1 copy of Critical Period of American History, by J. Fiske.

1 copy of War of Independence, by J. Fiske.

1 copy of Story of Columbus, by E. E. Seelye.

1 copy of Study in Civics (McCleary.)

1 copy of Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.

1 copy of Hewett's Pedagogy.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, authority was granted to purchase the text and reference books, etc., recommended, on account of the several Funds named.

Yeas.—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and the President.—14.

Nays.—0.

BOARD TAKE RECESS.

Mr. Brennan moved that, when the Board adjourn this evening, it take a recess till Thursday evening, March 9th, 1893, at 8 o'clock p. m., at which

time the special order will be the consideration of the schedules of salaries submitted this evening.
Carried.

REPORT OF WORK DONE IN DEPARTMENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following report of the work accomplished in the Department of Compulsory Education during the month of February:

Total number of investigations	1,413
Information from Schools.....	1,413
Sent to public schools.....	319
Sent to other schools.....	69
	388

Causes and excuses for others:

Physical disqualification.....	2
Illness.....	167
Over or under age.....	61
Poverty.....	56
Incorrigibility.....	60
Work out.....	92
Work at home.....	26
Taught at home.....	8
Kept home.....	62
Left city.....	47
Moved.....	332
Vaccination.....	112
	1,025
	1,413

On motion of Mrs. Flower, it was ordered that the report be published.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the resignations of the following named teachers which had been received by him since his last report:

Minnie B. Googins, of the J. R. Doolittle, Jr., School.
Rose C. Ticehurst, of the Kensington School.
Mary Hegan of the J. R. Doolittle, Jr., School.
Minnie P. F. Kellogg, of the Harrison School.
Minnie Branigan Machamer, of the Doran School.
Minnie A. Porges, of the Walsh School.
Eliza W. Watson, Head Assistant, of the Madison Avenue School.

On motion of Mr. Beebe the resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the assignment of the following named teachers, made by him since his last report, to wit:

Carolyn Beardsley, to the Van Vlissingen School.
Susie Bonfield, to the Holden School.
Kitty Casey, to the Hancock School.
Bertha J. Claus, to the Cornell School.
Lucy Creighton, to the Langland School.
Florence Deneen, to the Van Vlissingen School.
Cassie DesMond, to the Pickard School.
Sadie H. Gerst, to the Tilton Branch No. 4.
Ellen E. Gibbons, to the Everett School.
Katherine A. McInerney, to the Healy School.
Nellie McLaren, to the Rogers School.
Jennie S. Marr, to the Goodrich School.
Anna Mooney, to the Von Humboldt School.
Gertrude Nash, to the Van Vlissingen School.
Anna O. Olson, to the Carpenter School.
Mary O'Shea, to the Everett School.
Florence A. Riedle to the Park Side School.
Belle Slosson to the Everett School.
Alma M. Stone, to the Clarke School.
Reva Wainwright, to the J. N. Thorp School.

Also the assignment of the following named Teachers of German:

Hedwig Feix, to the Froebel and Pickard Schools.
Edward Hobein, to the Woodlawn School.
Olga Horwitz, to the Fallon and Beale Schools.
Elizabeth Mayer, to the Keith School.
Fanny Schott, to the Washburne School.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

BOARD TAKE RECESS.

A call of the roll being asked for, the following members were present:

Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Beebe, and the President.—10.

It being found that a quorum was not present, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board took a recess till Thursday, March 9th, 1893, at 8 p. m.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1697	4244	5941	5078.1	4766.4	93.8	202	5043	.....	.....	5043
District No. 1	10362	10198	20560	17958.6	16538.7	92.1	443	.....	5221	12843	18064
District No. 2	11261	11289	22550	19441.0	17922.2	92.2	451	.....	5129	14234	19363
District No. 3	12624	12810	25434	21169.6	19310.9	91.2	509½	.....	6357	14827	21184
District No. 4	12789	12640	25429	21493.1	19875.0	92.5	517½	.....	4474	16986	21460
District No. 5	9648	9813	19461	16186.2	14623.3	90.3	431½	.....	3611	12825	16436
District No. 6	9934	10009	19943	16422.3	14902.9	90.7	426½	.....	5289	11455	16744
District No. 7	9303	9515	18818	15134.6	13592.3	89.8	414	.....	4995	10121	15116
Kindergarten Classes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	69	18	87	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	20	51	71
Total for the City	77687	80536	158223	132883.3	121531.7	91.4	3483	5043	35096	93342	133481

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Pupil-Teachers for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	146	6354	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4799	4065	4059	1214
District No. 1	353	18026	1925	33	1672	1757	4	13077	18060	16456	6037
District No. 2	368	19009	2177	62	3026	2127	.....	15305	19337	17167	5259
District No. 3	425	23082	888	50	2264	767	8	21142	21021	19039	4521
District No. 4	416	21189	1522	71	3303	1495	.....	17071	21380	18693	5619
District No. 5	396	18458	1529	17	922	1265	34	21590	16436	15188	4423
District No. 6	366	17551	1325	21	1005	1117	3	22146	16695	15682	4640
District No. 7	351	16622	1089	14	512	955	.....	20409	15006	13874	4937
Total for the City	*2821	140291	10455	268	12704	9483	49	135539	132000	120158	36660

* Includes 229 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3701	3530	3130	2482	12843	2186	1422	977	636	5221	18064
District No. 2	4104	3872	3619	2639	14234	2153	1408	1023	545	5129	19363
District No. 3	4329	4103	3495	2900	14827	2303	1862	1205	897	6357	21184
District No. 4	6054	4385	3845	2702	16986	1928	1290	699	557	4474	21460
District No. 5	4182	3405	2891	2287	12825	1633	1010	599	360	3611	16436
District No. 6	3258	3083	2838	2276	11455	2190	1474	965	669	5289	16744
District No. 7	2615	2876	2540	2090	10121	1775	1405	1036	779	4995	15116
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	71
Totals	28243	25314	22358	17376	93342	14258	9871	6504	4443	35096	128438

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting of March 1, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, March 9, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Preston, Stanford, and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Bluthardt, Mallette and Trude.

INJURY TO DORE SCHOOL BUILDING BY FIRE.

By general consent, Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, on Sunday morning last, at about 6:30 o'clock, fire was discovered in the Dore School building, located on Harrison Street, near Halsted Street; that the fire started in the northwest basement room, and that the building was damaged to the amount of from \$8,000 to \$10,000; that the Committee had investigated the matter, but had been unable to ascertain the cause of the fire;

Inasmuch as it was important that the damage be repaired at once, the Committee had instructed the Business Manager to employ all the help required to place the building in proper condition for occupancy at as early a date as possible, and asked the concurrence of the Board in their action.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the action of the Committee was approved by the Board.

Yves.—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President.—15.

Nays.—0.

PUBLICATION OF ANNUAL REPORT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the meeting of August 3, 1892, in the matter of the publication of the Thirty-Eighth Annual Report of the Board, for the year ending June 30, 1892, presented a report stating that, under their direction, said report had been published, and was now placed before the members; that the report should have been ready and published long before the present time, and would have been, had the material for the same been promptly furnished by the members whose reports are included; that the prior annual report (the Thirty-Seventh) was published thirteen months after the end of the school year, while the present report had been published eight and one-half months after the end of the school year; that the Committee knew of no valid reason why the annual reports of this Board should not be published on or before October 1st after the end of the school year.

The report of the Committee was received, and the Committee was discharged.

Mr. Bluthardt entered the room and took his seat.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS,
SUPERVISORS, SPECIAL TEACHERS, PRINCIPALS
AND ASSISTANT TEACHERS FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR 1893.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the schedule of salaries for Superintendents, Supervisors, Special Teachers, Principals and Assistant Teachers, presented at the last meeting of the Board, was taken up for consideration.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the consideration of the schedule was commenced with Assistants to Principals on the last page of the printed schedule, as distributed to the members.

The following amendments were made to the report of the Committee, as submitted at the meeting of March 1st:

HEAD ASSISTANTS.

Mr. Warner moved to amend that part of the report fixing the salaries of Head Assistants in Grammar Schools, as follows:

During the first and second years in such capacity, \$900 per annum

During the third, fourth and fifth years in such capacity, \$950 per annum.

From the beginning of the sixth year to the close of the tenth year in such capacity, \$1,000 per annum.

After 10 years of service in such capacity, \$1,050 per annum.

The amendments offered by Mr. Warner, in the matter of salaries of Head Assistants of Grammar Schools, were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays.—0.

Mr. Badenoch, was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Boldenweck entered the room and took his seat.

Mrs. Flower moved to amend the report of the Committee in the matter of salaries of Head Assistants of Primary Schools, as follows:

During the first and second years of service in such capacity, \$850 per annum.

During the third, fourth and fifth years of service in such capacity, \$900 per annum.

After five years of service in such capacity, \$950 per annum.

The amendments offered by Mrs. Flower, in the matter of salaries of Head Assistants of Primary Schools, were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays.—0.

Mr. Badenoch was excused from voting on this question.

ASSISTANTS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner moved to amend the report of the Committee in the matter of salaries of teachers in the Primary Grades by making the salary for the first year of service \$500 per annum; for the second year of service, \$525 per annum, and the balance without change.

Mr. Bluthardt moved that the salaries of Assistants in the Primary Grades be the same during the current year as during the past year.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Gunderson, Beebe, Bluthardt and Stanford—6.

Nays—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Goetz, Preston and the President—11.

The amendment offered by Mr. Warner was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner and Cusack—4.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—13.

The Board then took up the report at the beginning.

TEACHERS OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, action on the salaries of teachers of special studies was deferred until after action is taken by the Board on the entire subject of special studies.

PRINCIPALS OF GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cusack moved that the Goodrich School be placed in the second section of the First Group of Principals of Grammar Schools, at a salary of \$2,500 per annum.

Mr. Preston moved that the D. S. Wentworth School be also transferred to the second section of the First Group.

Mr. Brennan moved to transfer the Lake View School No. 6 and the Lake View School No. 7 to the second section of the First Group.

A vote being taken on the transfer of the four schools named to the second section of the First Group, it was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Boldenweck and Cusack—3.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

When the consideration of the salaries of the Principals in the Fourth Group was taken up, Mr. Beebe offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Patrick H. Keenan be requested to tender his resignation as Principal of the Hancock School, the same to take effect after March 15, 1893, and to be presented on or before that date;

Resolved further, That the salary of Mr. Keenan be fixed, up to that date, at the rate of \$1,900 per annum.

The Chair declared the resolution offered by Mr. Beebe not in order at the present time.

Mr. Beebe moved to defer action on the salary of the Principal of the Hancock School to the next meeting of the Board.

The motion to defer was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Beebe, Stanford and the President—4.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Preston—13.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the salary of Mr. Keenan be fixed, from January 1, 1893, at \$1,000 per annum.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Preston and Stanford—7.

Nays—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—10.

Mr. Rosenthal moved to postpone the consideration of the question of the salary of Mr. Keenan, Principal of the Hancock School, till after the other salaries under consideration this evening are fixed.

Lost.

Yeas—Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe and the President—5.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston and Stanford—12.

Mr. Warner moved that the name of Patrick H. Keenan be stricken out as Principal of the Hancock School.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Gunderson, Preston and Stanford.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, 'usack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—12.

No further objections being made to the compensation of Principals in this group, it was passed.

PRINCIPALS OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Flower moved that the new group of Primary schools including those having a membership of over 950 pupils, to wit, the Foster, Hoffman Avenue, Montefiore, Mulligan, Washburne and Wicker Park Schools, be not established as an independent group.

Mr. Beebe moved that the compensation of none of the Principals of schools in the new group be fixed at a higher rate than \$1,600 per annum.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Goetz, Preston and Stanford—9.

Nays—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, and the President—8.

The Chair declared the motion carried, to which objection was made on the ground that there was involved an expenditure of money, and consequently a majority vote of the entire Board was required.

The Chair stated as the ground of his decision that no individual salary is fixed, but only the highest limit of salary for Principals of these schools.

Mr. Boldenweck appealed from the decision of the Chair.

A vote being taken "Shall the decision of the Chair stand as the judgment of the Board?" the decision of the Chair was sustained by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Preston and Stanford—10.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Halle and Goetz—5.

Mr. Brennan was excused from voting on this question.

Mr. Bluthardt moved a re consideration of the vote just taken whereby it was voted that the salaries of Principals in the schools named, to wit, the Foster, Hoffman Avenue, Montefiore, Mulligan, Washburne and Wicker Park, be fixed at a rate not to exceed \$1,600 per annum.

The motion to reconsider was carried.

Yeas—Mr. Brennan, Miss Burt, Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Preston and Stanford—8.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the matter of the compensation of principals in the new group proposed by the Committee, consisting of the Foster, Hoffman Avenue, Montefiore, Mulligan, Washburne and Wicker Park Schools, was re-committed to the Committee on School Management, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Board.

Mrs. Flower moved that the Sheldon School, which was recommended by the Committee to be placed under Ungrouped Primary Schools, the Principal to receive a compensation of \$1,400 per annum, be put back into the Third Group of Primary Schools, in which it was placed last year.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the matter of the compensation of the Principal of the Sheldon School was re-committed to the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals and Assistant Teachers, except the salaries of Superintendents and Teachers of Special Studies, which were laid over and the salaries of Principals of new

group of Primary Schools, and of the Principal of Sheldon School which were re-committed to the Committee this evening, was adopted, as amended.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch and Preston—2.

The following is the schedule of salaries, so far as acted upon, adopted by the above vote:

Superintendents.

	Per Annum.
Superintendent of Schools.....	\$7,000 00
Assistant Superintendents of Schools, during first two years of service in such capacity, each.....	3,500 00
Assistant Superintendents of Schools after two years of service in such capacity.....	4,000 00

Supervisors of Evening Schools.

Supervisor of Evening Schools, \$165 per school month.	
Assistant Supervisor of Evening Schools, \$150 per school month.	

Deaf Mute Day Schools.

	Per Annum.
Superintendent.....	\$1,500 00
One Assistant.....	1,100 00
Two Assistants.....	900 00
One Assistant.....	700 00
Two Assistants.....	550 00

The salaries of Teachers of Deaf Mute Day Schools are fixed till the close of the school year only.

Waifs' Mission.

One Teacher.....	\$ 600 00
------------------	-----------

Principals of Grammar Schools.

First Group, First Section.—Principals of the Brighton, Brown, Burr, Carpenter, Clarke, Douglas, Franklin, Garfield, James R. Doolittle, Jr., Lake View, No. 2, Marquette, Moseley, Raymond, Skinner, Walsh and Wells Schools, each, \$2,500 per annum.

First Group, Second Section.—\$2,500 per annum. Salaries in this section not being fixed as the salary for the Principals of the Schools to which they respectively belong, but as the salaries of the of he present incumbents:

Laura D. Ayres, George C. Bannan, Will J. Bartholf, Erastus A. Barnes, Charles F. Babcock, Homer Bevans, Louis J. Block, Henry C. Cox, Chester C. Dodge, Emma M. C. Greenleaf, Nellie Hardick, Henry D. Hatch, Frank S. Heywood, Kate S. Kellogg, William M. Lawrence, Cephas H. Leach, Alfonso E. MacDonald, Alden N. Merriman, Mary M. T. W. O'Keefe, Corydon G. Stowell, John H. Tear, A. Henry Vanzwoll and Andrew J. Wood.

Second Group.—Principals of the Auburn Park, Beale, Calhoun, Central Park, D. S. Wentworth, Goodrich, Graham, Jones, Lake View No. 6, Lake View No. 7, Logan, Pullman (Calumet), Pullman (Lake), Sherman, Thos. Chalmers and Tilden Schools, each, \$2,800 for the first year of service in this group; \$2,400 for the second year of service; and \$2,500 for the third and subsequent years of service.

Third Group.—Principals of the Armour Street, Bancroft, Duran, Dore, Hendricks, Keith, Kershaw, Lake View No. 3, Lake View No. 4, Lawndale, Pacific, Sherwood and Tilton Schools, each, \$2,000 for the first year of service in this group; \$2,100 for the second year of service, and \$2,200 for the third and subsequent years of service.

The salaries of Principals of the Doran, Lawndale, Lake View No. 3, and Tilton Schools, to commence on the salary for the second year.

The salary of the Principal of the Hendricks School to commence on the salary for the third year of this group.

Fourth Group.—Principals of the Emerson, Everett, Fifty-Fourth Street, Forestville, Geo. H. Thomas, Hammond, Hancock (Lake), Headley, John Crerar, Knickerbocker, Louis Nettelhorst, Scammon and Thos. Hoynes Schools, each, \$1,700 for the first year of service in this group; \$1,800 for the second year of service; \$1,900 for the third

year of service; \$1,950 for the fourth year of service; and \$2,000 for the fifth and subsequent years of service.

The Principal of the Everett School to commence on the salary for the second year of this group.

Fifth Group.—Principals of the Boulevard, Brownell, Calumet Avenue, Colman, Cooper, Cornell, Fallon, Farren, Geo. Wm. Curtis, Greenwood Avenue, Horace Mann, Maplewood, Melville W. Fuller, Oakland, Phil. Sheridan, Ryerson, Springer and Woodlawn Schools, each \$1,400 per annum for the first year of service in this group; \$1,500 per annum for the second year of service; \$1,600 for the third year of service; and \$1,700 for the fourth and subsequent years of service.

The Principal of the Ryerson School to commence on the salary for the second year of this group.

Sixth Group.—Principals of the Amerson, Carter, Cummings, Duncan Avenue, Gallistel, Kelyvn Grove, Kenwood, Madison Avenue, Park Manor, Park Side, Scanlan, Shurtleff, Taylor and William C. Goudy Schools, each \$1,200 for the first year of service in this group; \$1,300 for the second year of service; and \$1,400 for the third and subsequent years of service.

Seventh Group.—Principals of the Brighton Park, Burnside, Fernwood, Henry Clay, J. L. Marsh, Jefferson Park and Oak Ridge Schools, each \$1,050 for the first year of service in this group; \$1,100 for the second year of service; and \$1,200 for the third and subsequent years of service.

Ungrouped Grammar Schools.

	Per Annum.
Principal of the Avondale School.....	\$1,600 00
Principal of the Irving Park School.....	1,800 00
Principal of the O'Toole School.....	2,050 00
Principal of the Rose Hill School.....	1,050 00
Principal of the Sulzer Street School.....	1,700 00
Principal of the Van Vlissingen School.....	1,500 00
Principal of the Washington Heights School.....	1,600 00

Principals of Primary Schools.

The consideration of the salaries of the new group of Primary Schools, consisting of the Foster, Hoffman Avenue, Montefiore, Mulligan, Washburne and Wicker Park Schools, was recommended to the Committee on School Management.

First Group.—Principals of the Arnold, Columbus, Healy, Jefferson, Komensky, Langland, Longfellow, Manierre, Motley, Oak Street, Pickard, Polk Street Rogers, Talcott and Vedder Street Schools, each \$1,400, for the first year of service in this group; \$1,450 for the second year of service; \$1,500 for the third year of service; and \$1,600 for the fourth and subsequent years of service.

The Principals of the Columbus, Pickard and Vedder Street Schools to commence on the salary for the fourth year of this Group.

Second Group.—Principals of the Brennan, Grant, Humboldt, Huron Street, Kosciusko, McAllister, Pearson Street and Ward Schools, each \$1,400 for the first year of service in this group; \$1,450 for the second year of service; and \$1,500 for the third and subsequent years of service.

Third Group.—Principals of the Hartigan, Hedges, Kinzie, Lake View No. 5, Monroe Street and South Halsted Street Schools, each \$1,250 for the first year of service in this group; and \$1,350 for the second and subsequent years of service.

Fourth Group.—Principals of the Blue Island Avenue, J. N. Thorp and Wolcott Street Schools, each \$1,100 per annum.

Fifth Group.—Principals of the Bowmanville, Buckley, Garfield (Lake), Hoerner, Oak Hall and Riverdale Schools, each \$1,050 per annum.

Ungrouped Primary School.

Principal of the Jackson Park School, \$1,250 per annum.

The question of the salary of the Principal of the Sheldon School was re-committed to the Committee on School Management.

Male Assistant Teachers.

	Per Annum.
Andrew Engel, Burnside School.....	\$ 775 00
Richard H. Stryker, Doran School.....	800 00
Martin G. Henchy, Doran School.....	800 00
Claus H. Clasen, Doran School.....	800 00
Andrew B. Combs, Auburn Park School.....	800 00
George W. Miller, Irving Park School.....	800 00
Joseph Barnebee, Gallistel School.....	800 00
Andrew Wilson, Burnside School.....	900 00
Robert H. Rennie, Branch of Auburn Park School.....	900 00
Augustus Haley, Branch of Auburn Park School.....	900 00
Fred W. Kingsley, Branch of Irving Park School.....	900 00
David L. Murray, Branch of D. S. Wentworth School.....	1,000 00

Assistants to Principals.

	Per Annum.
Assistants to Principals, each.....	\$1,100 00

Head Assistants, Grammar Schools.

	Per Annum.
During first and second years of service in such capacity, each.....	\$ 900 00
During third, fourth and fifth years of service in such capacity, each.....	950 00
From sixth to tenth year, inclusive, in such capacity, each.....	1,000 00
Over ten years of service in such capacity, each.....	1,050 00

Head Assistants, Primary Schools.

	Per Annum.
For first and second years of service in such capacity, each.....	\$ 850 00
For third, fourth and fifth years of service in such capacity, each.....	900 00
Over five years of service in such capacity, each.....	950 00

Assistant Teachers in Primary Grades.

For the first year of service.....	\$ 450 00
For the second year of service.....	500 00
For the third year of service.....	575 00
For the fourth year of service.....	650 00
For the fifth year of service.....	700 00
For the sixth and subsequent years of service.....	775 00

Assistant Teachers in Grammar Grades.

For the first year of service.....	\$ 450 00
For the second year of service.....	525 00
For the third year of service.....	625 00
For the fourth year of service.....	675 00
For the fifth year of service.....	725 00
For the sixth and subsequent years of service.....	800 00
Teachers of Eighth Grade classes.....	850 00

Second Teachers in Half Day Divisions to receive \$50.00 per annum less than the rates paid Assistants in Primary Grades. This applies to the month of January only, as, under the new arrangement of school sessions, there are no Second Teachers in Half Day Divisions.

Three Reserve Teachers, at a salary of \$700 each, per annum.

All changes in salary to take place at the commencement of the school month succeeding the expiration of the year's service.

Substitutes.

Four Substitutes to be employed, at the discretion of the Superintendent, at a compensation of \$4.00 per day for each day of actual service.

Seven Substitutes to be employed, at the discretion of the Superintendent, at a compensation of \$3.00 per day, for each day of actual service.

Other substitutes to be paid at the rate of \$1.50 per day for each day of actual service.

Cadets.

All candidates for positions as Teachers who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach

in the Chicago Public Schools, issued by the Board of Education, who have been in regular service in the schools for two months as Cadets, and who have shown such proficiency as to satisfy the Superintendent that they are desirable as Teachers, shall, upon his recommendation, receive a compensation of 75 cents per day, for each day of actual service in such capacity. After a service of six months as Cadets, they shall receive a compensation of \$1.25 per day.

ADJOURN.

Mr. Halle moved that the Board do now adjourn.
Lost.

Yeas—Mr. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Halle, Bluthardt, Preston and Stanford—7.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messr. Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Cusack, Beebe and the President—9.

DEFER ACTION ON SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS OF HIGH SCHOOLS.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the consideration of the schedule of salaries submitted by the Committee on High Schools at the last meeting of the Board was deferred.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANTS FOR JACKSON PARK SCHOOL.

By unanimous consent, Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, moved that

the Clerk be instructed to cast one vote for each member present for Miss Judith Putman, for the position temporarily, of Head Assistant of the Jackson Park School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for Miss Judith Putman for the position, temporarily, of Head Assistant of the Jackson Park School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Putman to have been duly elected to such position, temporarily.

SUPERINTENDENT REPORT NAMES OF INEFFICIENT PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS.

Mr. Cameron submitted the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Board of Education hereby directs and instructs the Superintendent and his Assistants to give attention specially to that portion of Section 57 of the Rules of the Board relating to reporting to the Committee on School Management the names of inefficient Teachers and Principals and further directs the Superintendent and his Assistants to strictly comply with the requirements of said rule.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Cusack the Board adjourned.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Preston and the President—9.

Nays—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Beebe—6.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

March 9,]

354

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, March 15, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan and Revell.

DEFER APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the approval of the records of proceedings of the regular meeting held March 1, 1893, and of the continuation thereof held March 9, 1893, was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

DEATH OF EX-PRESIDENT LOUIS NETTELHORST.

The President announced the sudden death of Mr. Louis Nettelhorst, Ex-President of the Board.

Mr. Halle presented the following resolutions, which were adopted unanimously by a rising vote:

Whereas, This Board has just learned of the sudden death yesterday of our late associate and President, Louis Nettelhorst, therefore, in token of the high respect and esteem held by the members of this Board to the memory of our deceased friend;

Be It Resolved, That this Board now adjourn and stand adjourned until next Monday evening, the 20th inst., at 8 o'clock;

That this Board, together with such ex-members as may desire, shall, as a body, attend the funeral ceremonies;

That the schools be closed on the afternoon of the day of the funeral, and that the President shall now appoint a Committee of three members to make all the necessary arrangements for such attendance of the Board, and also appoint a Committee, consisting of five members to formulate suitable resolutions, expressive of the very high esteem held by the members of the Board of the life and character of our late associate, and the deep sympathy for his wife and family in their sudden affliction and bereavement.

The President announced Messrs. Goetz, Boldenweck and Revell as the Committee to make the necessary arrangements for the attendance of the board at the funeral.

The President also appointed Messrs. Halle, Goetz, Bluthardt, Brennan and Cameron as mem-

bers of the Committee to formulate suitable resolutions expressive of the high esteem in which the members held the life and character of their late associate.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board took a recess till Monday evening, March 20th, at 8 p. m.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

March 15, 1893.

359

[1893.]

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting of March 15, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, March 20, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Mallette and Preston.

CORRECTION AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

The Clerk called attention to an inaccuracy in the record of the proceedings of March 1st, 1893, page 343, in the report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds recommending the compensation of Assistants in the Architect's Department, wherein the compensation of G. W. Salisbury, Inspector, is recorded as \$20.00 per week, which should be \$25.00 per week.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the correction referred to by the Clerk be made in the records of proceedings of the regular meeting held March 1st, 1893.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Bluthardt, the reading of the records of the proceedings of the regular meeting held March 1st, 1893, of the continuation thereof held March 9, 1893, and of the regular meeting held March 15th, 1893, was dispensed with, and the records thereof, as published, after the above correction shall have been made, were approved.

After the above vote approving the records of the proceedings of the meeting of March 9th, together with other meetings, Mr. Rosenthal called attention to an omission in the record of the proceedings of the meeting of March 9th, page 351, at the foot of the first column of said page. The last paragraph of the first column of said page should read as follows:

"Mr. Halle moved that the schedule of salaries of Superintendents, Supervisors, Principals and Assistant Teachers, excepting the salaries of Supervisors and Teachers of Special Studies which were laid over, and the salaries of the Principals of the new group of Primary Schools, and that of the Principal of Sheldon School, which were re-committed to the Committee this evening, be adopted."

After which, there should be inserted the following:

"Mr. Rosenthal moved to include in the salaries of Principals, re-committed to the Committee on School Management, the salary of Patrick H.

"Keenan, Principal of the Hancock School, in the "Fourth Group of Principals of Grammar "Schools."

The motion of Mr. Rosenthal to correct the record of the proceedings of the meeting of March 9th was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Stanford and the President—7.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—7.

CHANGE IN SALARY OF PRINCIPAL OF VAN VLISINGEN SCHOOL.

Mr. Warner called attention to the fact that, in the report of the Committee on School Management in the matter of salaries of Principals, the Van Vlissingen School was classified under Ungrouped Grammar Schools; that, since the opening of the new building, the membership of this School had largely increased, and that it had been the intention of the Committee to transfer the Van Vlissingen School from Ungrouped Grammar Schools to the Fifth Group of Grammar Schools, and that the salary of the Principal commence January 1st, at \$1,600 per annum, this being the salary of the third year of this group.

Mr. Warner moved that the Van Vlissingen School be transferred from the list of Ungrouped Grammar Schools to the Fifth Group of the Grammar Schools, and that the salary of the present Principal commence January 1st, 1893, on the third year of this group.

Carried.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Stanford and the President—12.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PETITIONS IN BEHALF OF RETENTION OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

Mr. Halle stated that there was a delegation present for the purpose of submitting petitions to the Board asking that the system of instruction in German, Physical Culture, Music and Drawing in the Public Schools be preserved as the same is now established, it being stated that the petition was signed by thirty thousand citizens.

On motion of Mr. Halle the petitions were received.

On motion of Mr. Halle, Mr. Goldzier was permitted to address the Board on the subject.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

Mr. Halle also stated that there was present a Committee appointed by the women of Chicago, assembled at Chicago Turner Hall, March 11th, 1893, to consider the question of the publicly announced efforts to change the course of study in the Public Schools by abolishing or restricting instruction in German, Physical Culture, Drawing, Singing and Sewing.

On motion of Mr. Halle permission was granted Mrs. Erich Gerstenberg to address the Board, stating the views of said Committee on the subject.

The communication presented by Mrs. Gerstenberg was accompanied by numerous signed petitions, which were received.

Mr. Halle also stated that there was present Mr. Thomas Morgan, who wished to address the Board in behalf of the Chicago Trade and Labor Assembly, which permission was granted.

In his remarks, Mr. Morgan stated that, at a previous meeting of the Board, they had asked that action be deferred on the subject of special studies until the matter could be inquired into by the Chicago Trade and Labor Assembly; that, since the matter was previously presented to the Board,

a public meeting had been held in the Council chamber, and that, at said meeting, it was the expression of those present that the special studies, called "fads," be retained as a part of the Public School system, and in connection therewith presented a communication from the Socialists of the city, submitting to the Board reasons why the special studies should be retained as a part of the Public School system.

At a later period during the meeting, Mr. Morgan presented a communication from Machinists' Union No. 16, signed by James Stackpole, President, and S. T. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary, on the same subject.

Also a communication, signed by a Committee of the Central Labor Union, submitting to the Board the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Central Labor Union respectfully petition the Board of Education to uphold the present system of teaching in all branches of the Public Schools of the city.

The communications were received.

Mr. Halle also stated that Mrs. Corinne Brown, representing the Illinois Woman's Alliance, desired to present a protest against any curtailment of the curriculum of the Public Schools of the city, signed by representatives of the Illinois Woman's Alliance, American Protective Association, Medical Woman's Sanitary Association, Christian Science Association, John B. Finch Lodge I. O. G. T., Prudence Crandall Club, Miriam Chapter O. E. S., Woman's Homeopathic Medical Association, Illinois Woman's Press Association, Christian Church Ladies' Aid, Presbyterian Ladies' Aid, American Section S. L. P., Woman's Federal Labor Union, Study Club Queen Isabella Association, Cook County Suffrage Association, and Englewood W. C. T. U., which was received.

Miss Burt presented a protest, signed by the members of Unity Club of Chicago, and members of the congregation of All-Souls' Church of Chicago, against the hasty and superficial dismissal of all technical training as important adjuncts of the latest and highest developments of the Public School, under the slang phrase of "fads," which were received.

The regular order of business was then taken up.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEER AND AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by sundry parties, asking the Board to appoint Adolph Tiedeman as Engineer in some school building of the city to be erected in the near future in the vicinity of Hoyne Avenue and Cornelia Street.

Also a communication from Charles Rehr, making application for the position of Janitor in one of the Public School buildings of the city.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

IMPROVED CO-OPERATIVE FIRE EXTINGUISHER.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by C. Davidson, agent for the Improved Co-Operative Fire Extinguisher, asking the opportunity of presenting the instrument offered by him more fully before the Board with a view to its use in the Public Schools of the city.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

REQUEST FOR A RE-HEARING IN THE MATTER OF CLAIMS OF JOHN LARNEY.

The Clerk presented a communication from Thomas McEnerney, attorney for John Larney, stating that he (John Larney) had left with the

Auditor five claims against the Board of Education on account of the annexation of certain Towns to Chicago, three of which claims have since been paid; two of these claims, however, amounting to \$225.75 were not allowed, and that Mr. Larney desired a re-hearing in the matter of the claims rejected.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

PETITION OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS IN THE EMPLOY OF THE BOARD FOR INCREASE IN COMPENSATION

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Carpenters and Joiners in the employ of the Board, asking an advance in their compensation of five cents per hour.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

USE OF RENTED ROOM AT EDGEWATER BY EDGEWATER CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by William Wallace Blair, as representative of the Trustees of the new Edgewater Congregational Society, asking permission to use, two evenings per week, to wit, Sunday and Thursday evenings, for the purpose of holding religious services, one of the rooms now rented by the city for school purposes at Edgewater.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

PROPOSAL TO SELL GROUND ADJOINING PRESENT BRAINARD SCHOOL LOT.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by William A. Bond & Co., stating that they had heard that the Board desired to extend the grounds of the Brainard School, located on Washburne Avenue, between Hoyne Avenue and Leavitt Street, and offering, subject to ratification by the owner, the premises known as Nos. 603 and 605 Washburne Avenue, comprising two lots, each 25x125 feet, with brick dwellings thereon, for the sum of \$8,600.00.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

VIADUCT OVER CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAILROAD TRACKS.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Leslie Carter, attorney for the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company, asking the consent of the Board to the construction by said Railway Company of the north approach to a viaduct over their main tracks and yard, in front of the property belonging to the city located on Central Avenue, otherwise known as Austin Road, said viaduct to be used as a public thoroughfare, and requesting a release and waiver of all claims for damages to the property owned by the Board on Central Avenue, to wit, that portion of the West half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 33, Township 40, N. R. 13 E., lying south of Grand Avenue, and that, in consideration of such consent and release, the company would pay a reasonable compensation, the amount to be fixed by the Board of Education.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

RIGHT OF WAY FOR ENGLEWOOD AND CHICAGO ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY COMPANY.

The Clerk presented a communication from William H. Comstock, President of the Englewood and Chicago Electric Street Railway Company, stating that the said Company was asking the City Council for authority to build an Electric Street Railway upon Eighty-seventh street, from Cottage Grove Avenue west to Vincennes Road, and on

other streets, and that the Company desired the consent of the Board to the construction of such railway so far as relates to the frontage owned by the Board on Eighty-seventh Street.

The communication was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds and the Committee on School Fund Property.

DEFER ACTION ON GROUPING AND SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner moved that the report of the Committee on High Schools, presented at the meeting of March 1st, recommending certain grouping and salaries for Principals and Assistants in High Schools, which was laid over at said meeting, and again laid over at the meeting of March 9th, be now taken up.

Mr. Cusack moved that the consideration of this report be deferred to the next meeting of the Board, and that it be published.

Carried.

The following is the report presented:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on High Schools have had under careful consideration the proper grouping of the Principals and Teachers of the several High Schools, and the salary to which each is entitled, and present the following report:

We recommend the fixing of salaries of Principals and Assistants on the basis of the following grouping:

Grouping of Principals.

First Group:

First year	\$2,600
Second year	2,650
Third year	2,700
Fourth year	2,750
Fifth year	2,800
Sixth year	2,900
Seventh and subsequent years	3,000

Second Group:

First year	\$2,600
Second year	2,650
Third year	2,700
Fourth year	2,750
Fifth and subsequent years	2,800

Ungrouped:

South Chicago and Calumet.....	
--------------------------------	--

Grouping of Instructors.

First Group:

First year	\$1,600
Second year	1,700
Third year	1,800
Fourth year	1,900
Fifth and subsequent years	2,000

Second Group:

First year	\$1,200
Second year	1,250
Third year	1,300
Fourth year	1,350
Fifth year	1,400
Sixth year	1,450
Seventh year	1,500
Eighth year	1,550
Ninth and subsequent years	1,600

Third Group:

First year	\$ 850
Second year	900
Third year	950
Fourth year	1,000
Fifth year	1,050
Sixth year	1,100
Seventh year	1,150
Eighth and subsequent years	1,200

Grouping of Teachers of French, German and Drawing.

First Group:

First year	\$1,200
Second year	1,250

Third year	1,300
Fourth year	1,350
Fifth year	1,400
Sixth year	1,450
Seventh year	1,500
Eighth year	1,550
Ninth and subsequent years	1,600
<i>Second Group:</i>	
First year	\$ 750
Second year	800
Third year	850
Fourth year	900
Fifth year	950
Sixth year	1,000
Seventh year	1,050
Eighth year	1,100
Ninth year	1,150
Tenth year	1,200
Eleventh year	1,250
Twelfth year	1,300
Thirteenth year	1,350
Fourteenth and subsequent years	1,400

The salaries of the Principals and Teachers, under the above grouping, will be as follows:

West Division High School.

Name.	Group.	Year.	Salary
GEO. M. CLAYBERG, <i>Principal</i>	1	6	\$2,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Geo. H. Rockwood	1	5	2,000
David Hicks	1	5	2,000
Henry F. Monroe	1	5	2,000
James R. Dewey	1	5	2,000
Samuel Willard	1	5	2,000
William Payne	1	5	2,000
Charles D. Lowry	1	3	1,800
Frank L. Morse	1	2	1,700
Stewart B. Sabin	1	2	1,700
Susan J. Grace	1	1	1,600
Clara Walker	1	1	1,600
Fred B. Maxwell	1	1	1,600
Cara E. Higby	2	9	1,600
Geo. Powles	2	9	1,600
Edith Huguenin	2	9	1,600
Mary E. Jones	2	9	1,600
Frank F. Harding	2	9	1,600
Laura T. Brayton	2	5	1,400
Mary E. Vaughan	2	5	1,400
Mary L. Sergeant	2	5	1,400
Maud W. Morey	2	3	1,300
Charlotte L. Leekley	2	3	1,300
Kate L. Wood	3	8	1,200
Mary F. Willard	3	6	1,100
Frances Elten	3	1	850
<i>French:</i>			
Arthur H. Solial	1	9	1,600
Josephine Mack	(half time)	2	400
<i>German:</i>			
Amanda Gimbel	1	9	1,600
Pauline Misch	1	9	1,600
Hattie Hartmann	(half time)	2	400
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Mary L. Lord	2	13	1,350
Eva W. Russell	2	11	1,250
John Bley	2	9	1,150
Mary Enright	2	3	850
<i>South Division High School.</i>			
JEREMIAH SLOCUM, <i>Principal</i>	1	6	\$2,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Edward E. Darrow	1	5	2,000
Marc Delafontaine	1	5	2,000
Wm. H. Chamberlain	1	2	1,700
Eva C. Durbin	1	1	1,600
Thos. F. Leighton	1	1	1,600
Emily H. Cook	2	9	1,600
Charlotte O. Bailey	2	9	1,600
Helen D. Compton	2	9	1,600
Harriet A. Stowell	2	9	1,600
Wm. L. Page	2	7	1,500
Fanny R. Smith	2	7	1,500
A. Grace Read	2	7	1,500
Lizzie C. Smith	2	5	1,400
Edwin E. Hand	2	4	1,350
Frances Temple	2	2	1,250

Name.	Group.	Year.	Salary
Luella Chapin	3	6	1,100
Mary G. Chadwick	3	5	1,050
Jennie K. Strawbridge	3	2	900
<i>French:</i>			
Jennie M. Bouvet	2	14	1,400
Fred Locard	2	12	1,300
<i>German:</i>			
Emma Gosau	1	9	1,600
Anna S. Hundt	2	6	1,000
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Mary L. Wiggins	2	10	1,200
Clara G. Dimock	2	5	950

North Division High.

OLIVER S. WESTCOTT, <i>Principal</i> ..	1	6	\$2,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Ira W. Pettibone	1	5	2,000
James M. Strasburg	1	3	1,800
Arthur Pattison	1	2	1,700
Ann E. Winchell	1	1	1,600
Lydia A. Dimon	1	1	1,600
Charles E. Lineburger	1	1	1,600
Agnes A. Harding	1	1	1,600
Lora A. Stimpson	2	7	1,500
Ellen W. Dennis	2	3	1,300
Jennie A. Wilcox	3	6	1,100
Grace Rand	3	3	950

French:

Ernest Sicard	1	7	1,500
<i>German:</i>			
Minna Feldkamp	1	9	1,600
Minna Kambl	2	8	1,100
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Adeline Bartelme	2	11	1,250
Sara Bonnell	(half time)	2	600

North-West Division High School.

FRANKLIN P. FISK, <i>Principal</i> ..	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Fred J. Watson	1	4	1,900
Robert E. Cutler	1	3	1,800
Joseph F. Sweet	1	2	1,700
Herman T. Lukens	2	9	1,600
Geo. Voorhees	2	9	1,600
Tyndal A. Peters	2	9	1,600
Wm. B. Walrath	2	5	1,400
Ada C. Starbuck	2	5	1,400

French:

Mary F. Fay	2	5	950
<i>German:</i>			
Louise F. Kollmorgen	2	12	1,300
Clementine Faber	2	12	1,300

Drawing:

Percy Sloan	2	7	1,050
-------------------	---	---	-------

Hyde Park High School.

CHARLES W. FRENCH, <i>Principal</i> ..	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Edward E. Hill	1	2	1,700
Charles H. Smith	1	2	1,700
Arthur F. Webster	2	7	1,500
Walter R. Mitchell	2	5	1,400
John C. Hessler	2	5	1,400
Katherine A. Jones	2	4	1,350
Katherine P. Girling	2	4	1,350
Agnes Stewart	2	3	1,300
Mary B. Herrick	2	4	1,350
Edith Wilkinson	2	1	1,200
John L. Bennett	3	6	1,100
Josephine Reed	3	6	1,100
Ethel Rummell	3	6	1,100
Eleanor A. Pierce	3	6	1,100
Fred'k C. Lucas	3	4	1,000
M. Genevieve Melody	3	2	900

French:

Paul O. Kern	1	9	1,600
<i>German:</i>			
Mathilde Eliel	2	8	1,100

Drawing:

Wm. H. Gage	2	10	1,200
-------------------	---	----	-------

Englewood High School.

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, <i>Principal</i> ..	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Victor C. Alderson	1	5	2,000
Emanuel R. Boyer	1	5	2,000

Name	Group.	Year.	Salary
Albert L. Smith	1	3	1,800
Frank A. Houghton	1	2	1,700
Emma M. James	2	7	1,500
John N. Wayman	2	9	1,600
Dudley G. Hays	2	9	1,600
Viola Deratt	2	6	1,450
Marietta Crane	2	5	1,400
Agnes Rogers	2	3	1,300
Edwin L. Miller	3	8	1,200
Walter H. Comstock	3	8	1,200
Mabel E. Smallwood	3	6	1,100
Carrie E. Tucker	3	6	1,100
Alice F. Osgood	3	2	900

<i>French:</i>			
Joseph Sulzbaché	1	9	1,600
<i>German:</i>			
Laura Neuhaus	2	8	1,100
<i>Drawing:</i>			
James B. Dibelka	2	10	1,200
Myra Montfort	2	9	1,150

Lake View High School.

JAMES H. NORTON, <i>Principal</i>	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Austin C. Rishel	1	2	1,700
Herman S. Pepoon	2	9	1,600
Thos. B. Aldrich	2	7	1,500
Benj. E. Page	2	4	1,350
Eleanor R. Larrison	2	4	1,350
Victoria A. Adams	2	4	1,350
Charles S. Taylor	2	3	1,300
Ida M. Harvey	3	8	1,200
Flora B. Andrews	3	5	1,050
Fanny C. Nightingale.. (part time)	3	8	600

<i>French:</i>			
Laura H. Norton	2	13	1,350
<i>German:</i>			
Clara Klemm	1	4	1,350
Lydia L. Jones	2	13	1,350
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Emma Logeman	2	2	800

Jefferson High School.

CHARLES A. COOK, <i>Principal</i>	2	2	\$2,650
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Martin D. Atkins	1	3	1,800
Fred W. Piapp	1	2	1,700
S. Alice Judd	2	2	1,250
Josephine Fielding	3	5	1,050
Eugenia Winston	3	4	1,000
<i>German:</i>			
Sidonia Wallace	2	12	1,300
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Minnie Harrison	2	3	850

Lake High School.

EDWARD F. STEARNS, <i>Principal</i>	2	2	\$2,650
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Aaron H. Cole	1	1	1,600
Sara Byrne	2	9	1,600
Margaret L. Wilcox	2	9	1,600
Julia R. Tolman	2	3	1,300
Will R. Hornbaker	3	6	1,100
Walter Slocum	3	4	1,000

<i>French:</i>			
Sara A. O'Neill	2	8	1,100
<i>German:</i>			
John P. Henninger	2	14	1,400
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Abbie Wentworth	2	9	1,150

South Chicago High.

CHARLES I. PARKER, <i>Principal</i> (Un-grouped)			\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Thos. Jeffrey	1	2	1,700
Frances L. Potter	2	9	1,600
Frederica E. Thomas	2	5	1,400
Harriet B. Hutchins	2	3	1,300
Elizabeth C. Grimshaw	3	8	1,200
<i>German:</i>			
Marion McClintock	2	10	1,200

Calumet High School.

AVON S. HALL, <i>Principal</i> (Un-grouped)			\$1,900
---	--	--	---------

Instructors:

John D. Hullinger	2	1	1,200
Eliza. C. Squier	3	5	1,050
Mary D. Phillips	3	5	1,050

MUSIC.

Wm. L. Tomlins, Supervisor			\$2,500
Mary Hofer, Assistant			1,200
Helen Ziesing, Assistant			600

DRAWING.

Hermann Hanstein, Supervisor			\$2,400
------------------------------	--	--	---------

It is understood that Teachers shall not be promoted from group to group, nor shall salaries be increased from year to year, except on the recommendation of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent in charge of the High Schools. When vacancies occur in the higher groups, promotions shall be made from lower groups whenever the merit of teachers in such lower groups will warrant such promotion.

D. R. CAMERON,
GEO. L. WARNER,
G. W. STANFORD,
Committee on High Schools.

ACTION ON REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

William J. Bogan, Alice L. Hogan,
Katherine A. Gall, Eva B. Morris,
Jessie M. Hardy, Clementine M. Smith,
Mary Walsh.

Head Assistant for Avondale School

A report of the Committee recommending that Louis W. Colwell, at present a teacher in the Eighth Grade of the Avondale School, be elected Head Assistant of said School.

Entertainment in Hall of Sherwood School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that a request had been received for the use of the Assembly Hall of the Sherwood School building for the purpose of holding an entertainment to raise funds for the library of said school;

That, in view of the fact that it was proposed to charge an admission fee, the Committee recommended that the request be not granted.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers,

who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago public schools, and who have shown by their work in the city schools the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Elizabeth A. O'Brien, to the fifth year.

Nora McCoart, to the fifth year.

Belle Slosson, to the fifth year.

Alice L. Toner to the second year.

Horace L. Clark, to the fifth year.

Harriet A. H. Holland, to the fourth year.

M. Letha Steele, to the third year.

Continue Sessions of Evening Schools during Month of April.

A report of the Committee recommending that Evening Schools in buildings which have an average attendance of eighty pupils per evening be permitted to continue their sessions through the month of April, *provided that*, whenever the average attendance of any such Evening School falls below seventy-five it shall be closed.

Purchase Maps, Charts, Reference Books, Etc., and Rebind Books.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the schools named, supplementary reading matter, reference books, maps, charts, globes, etc., as follows:

Amerson:

2 Parker's Arithmetical Charts, with easels.

Andersen:

30 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Armour Street:

1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

3 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.

Avondale:

1 Reading Chart.

1 Arithmetical Chart.

1 set of Writing Charts.

Boulevard:

10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

25 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.

30 copies Harper's Third Reader.

30 copies Harper's Second Reader.

30 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Brownell:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.

20 copies Barne's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

Burr:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

20 copies Harper's Third Reader.

Champlin:

1 set Harper's First Reader.

1 set Boyden's First Reader.

1 set Stickney's First Reader.

1 set Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

1 set Andersen's Fairy Tales, First Series.

Cornell:

1 set Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

1 set Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

1 set Stickney's Second Reader.

Dore:

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Emerson:

29 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Franklin:

1 set Appleton's Companion First Reader.

1 set Harper's Third Reader.

1 set Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

1 set Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

1 set Dodge's Stories of American History.

1 set of Maps, complete.

Froebel:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

30 copies Riverside Series, 11, 23 and 37.

30 copies Riverside Series, 7, 8 and 9.

30 copies Riverside Series, 29 and 50.

30 copies Riverside Series, 47 and 48.

20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

1 Reading Chart.

Garfield:

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Goodrich:

1 Map of United States.

1 Map of North America.

30 copies Companion First Reader.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Grant:

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Model First Reader.

Headley:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

Hedges:

1 Map of the World.

1 Map of North America.

Hammond:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

Jones:

1 Arithmetical Chart.

Brighton Park:

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Clarke:

4 Reading Charts.

2 Reading Chart easels.

King:

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Kinzie:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

Knicknackerbocker:

1 set of Stone's History of England.

1 set of Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

1 set of Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

1 copy of Lippincott's Gazetteer.

1 copy of Henne's Leitfaden.

1 copy of Wenckebach's Gnide.

1 copy of Schlessing's Wortschatz.

1 copy of Sander's Dictionary.

1 copy of Bosshard's Uebungen.

Komensky:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Harper's Third Reader.

10 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

30 copies Riverside Series, 29 and 50.

10 copies of Fables and Folk Stories.

Kosciusko:

1 Appleton's Reading Chart.

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Third Reader.

20 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

Lake View No. 2:

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.

Lincoln:

30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Rose Hill:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.

20 copies Seaside and Wayside.

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales (First Series.)
- 20 copies Heroic Deeds.

Scammon:

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

Scanlan:

- 1 Reading Chart, with easel.
- 1 set of Writing Charts.

Skinner:

- 1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary.

S. Halseid Street:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, 29 and 50.

Sulzer Street:

- 4 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

Thomas Chalmers:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 1 copy Webster's Condensed Dictionary.

Throop:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
- 1 Map of Europe.
- 1 Reading Chart.
- 1 Parker's Arithmetical Chart.

Von Humboldt:

- 35 copies Montgomery's English History.
- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 1 set of Maps, Globe Series, in Diamond cases.

Washington:

- 1 set of Writing Charts.

Washington Heights:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.

Wolcott Street:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Woodlawn:

- 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

John Ericsson:

- 10 sets Analytical Charts.

Humboldt:

- 1 each, of the following Maps: South America, Europe, Asia, Africa.
- 1 Globe.
- 1 set of King's Geographical Readers, No. 2.
- 1 set of Monroe's Stories of American History.

Franklin:

- 1 each of the following Maps: North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa and Illinois.

Avondale (Branch No. 6):

- 1 Reading Chart.
- 1 Arithmetical Chart.
- 1 set of Writing Charts.

Central Park:

- 1 Labberton's Following Atlas.
- 1 each of the following Maps: Western Hemisphere, Illinois, North America and Africa.

Doran:

- 1 set of Maps.

Doran (Fifty-second St Branch):

- 1 Map of the United States.
- 1 Map of the World.

Doran (Fifty-fifth St. Branch):

- 1 Map of United States.
- 1 Map of the World.

Buckley:

- 1 Reading Chart with Easel.

Burnside (Lilydale Branch):

- 1 Reading Chart.

Fifty-fourth Street:

- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.

*District No. 1.**Arnold:*

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.

Avondale:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

Bowmanville:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.
- 5 copies of Building the Nation.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Burr:

- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28, 15.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

Headley:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

Irving Park:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

Jefferson Park:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.

Knickerbocker:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.
 10 copies Scudder's History of United States.
 30 copies Montgomery's Leading facts in English History.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Lake View No. 2:
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Lake View No. 4:
 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Lake View No. 5:
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
 20 copies Harper's Second Readers.
 30 copies Dodge's Story of American History.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
Lake View No. 6:
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Lake View No. 7:
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Dodge's Story of American History.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
La Salle:
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
 40 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.
Lincoln:
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
Louis Nettelhorst:
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Maplewood:
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.
 30 copies Dodge's Story of American History.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
Mulligan:
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.

Newberry:
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
Oak Hall:
 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
Rose Hill:
 20 copies Barnes' Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.
 30 copies Dodge's Story of American History.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 3.
Sutzer St. School:
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
W. C. Gouay:
 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Barnes' Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 10 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 10 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Wolcott Street:
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Book of Fables.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

District No. 2.

Andersen:
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
 10 copies Boys of '76.
Bancroft:
 20 copies Stickney's Third Readers.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature.
Boulevard:
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
Columbus:
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.

Franklin:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
- 30 copies Boys of '76.
- 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Hoffman Avenue:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Model First Reader (Revised Edition).
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 1.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

Humboldt:

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.

Huron Street:

- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

Kinzie:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Kosciusko:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.

Langland:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.

Logan:

- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Manierre:

- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.

Oak Street:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Ogden:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Pacific:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Sheldon:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Thomas Hoyne:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Von Humboldt:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Book of Fables.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Vedder Street:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

Washington:

- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Book of Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 15 copies Boys of '76.

Wicker Park:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.

District No. 3.**Amerson:**

- 30 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 29 and 50.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

Armour Street:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.

- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

Brown:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 2.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 50 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Calhoun:

- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.

Carpenter:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 30 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.

- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
- Central Park:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- Ellen Mitchell:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
30 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- Emerson:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- Grant:*
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- Hayes:*
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- Irving:*
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- John McLaren:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- Kelwyn Grove:*
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
30 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
20 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
20 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
20 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
20 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.
- Marquette:*
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
2 copies Johnson's American Politics.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

- Montefiore:*
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- Motley:*
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
20 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- Ryerson:*
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
1 copy Johnston's American Politics
30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- Skinner:*
10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History.
30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
25 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.
- Talcott:*
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
30 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- Tilden:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- Tilton:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- Wells:*
20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
20 copies Model First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
- William Avenue:*
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
- District No. 4.*
- Blue Island Avenue:*
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- Brainard:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Harper's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
20 copies Eggleston's History of United States.
- Clarke:*
20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's First Reader
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 2 Johnston's American Politics.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

Cooper:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
 30 copies Heroic Deeds.

Dore:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

Foster:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.

Garfield:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 47 and 48.

Goodrich:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader
 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.

Hammond:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

Jefferson:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.

John Crerar:

30 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 10 copies Boys of '76.
 1 copy of Johnston's American Politics.
 2 copies Building the Nation.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 8 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.

King:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Komensky:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Lawndale:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.

Longfellow:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.

Pickard:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Polk Street:

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Rogers:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Scammon:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Series, 47 and 48.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

South Halsted Street:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 20 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, No. 1.

Throop:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.

Thomas Chalmers:

20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.

Washburne:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
 20 copies Fables and Folk Stories.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

*District No. 5.**Beale:*

20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

Brenan:

30 copies Riverside Series, 29 and 50.

Brighton:

20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
 20 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Burroughs:

10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Buckley:

20 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.

Colman:

20 copies Riverside Literature, 47 and 48.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
 5 copies Building the Nation.

Doran:

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
 40 copies Riverside Literature, 47 and 48.
 30 copies Riverside Literature, 29 and 50.

- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 37 and 23.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
- D. S. Wentworth:*
- 10 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.
- 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.

Everett:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 29 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.

Fallon:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 30 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.

Garfield:

- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.

Graham:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Hancock:

- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 20 copies Riverside Literature, 6, 28 and 15.

Hartigan:

- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.

Hedges:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Appleton's Second Reader.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.

Hendricks:

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 30 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

Hoerner:

- 20 copies Sherwood's Model First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.

Holden:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.

Kershaw:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.

McAllister:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.

O'Toole:

- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.

- 30 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 2.
- 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 3.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- Pullman (Cal.):*

- 20 Appleton's Companion First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.

Sherman:

- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Alice L. Barnard:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- 20 copies Appleton's Companion First Reader.

*District No. 6.**Auburn Park:*

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.

Auburn Park (Harvard Branch):

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Monroe's Stories of American History.

Auburn Park (Oakdale Branch):

- 30 copies Riverside Series, 7, 8 and 9.

Auburn Park (South Englewood Branch):

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Brownell:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.

Burnside:

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 20 copies Eggleston's First Book in American History.
- 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

Burnside (Lilydale Branch):

- 15 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 15 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 10 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 10 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.

Burnside (Dauphin Park Branch):

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 15 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Burnside (Stony Island Av. Branch):

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 15 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 15 copies Monroe's Stories of American History.

Carter:

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 15 copies Stone's History of England.

Carter (Fifty-Ninth St. Branch):

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

Cornell:

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
 30 copies Riverside Series, 11, 37 and 23.
 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Eng-
 History.
- Cornell (Greenwood Branch):*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- Cornell (Seventy-Eighth St. Branch):*
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- Farren:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American
 History.
 10 copies Scudder's American History.
 30 copies Montgomery's English History.
- Fernwood:*
 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
 20 copies Riverside Series, 47 and 48.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American
 History.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
 15 copies Stone's History of England.
- Fifty-fourth Street:*
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Series, 11, 37 and 23.
- Fifty-fourth St. Branch (Cottage Grove Av.):*
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- Fifty-fourth Street Branch (Kimball Av.):*
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- Geo. W. Curtis:*
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- Greenwood Avenue:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 50 copies Riverside Series, 7, 8 and 9.
 15 copies Stone's History of England.
 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- Harrison:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Amer-
 ican History.
- Harrison Branch:*
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 30 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- Healy:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Seaside and Wayside.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader
 20 copies Riverside Series, 47 and 48.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- Horace Mann:*
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American
 History.
- Kenuwood:*
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- Lewis:*
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Riverside Series, 47 and 48.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies Eggleston's First Book in American
 History.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Amer-
 ican History.
 50 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Eng-
 lish History.
- Mark Sheridan:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- McClellan:*
 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.
 10 Boys of '76.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- Oak Ridge:*
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 37 and 23.
- Park Manor:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies Riverside Series, 7, 8 and 9.
 30 copies Riverside Series, 11, 23 and 37.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Amer-
 ican History.
 20 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Eng-
 lish History.
- Scanlan:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
 15 copies Boys of '76.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
- Sherwood:*
 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
 30 copies Monroe's Stories of American History.
 10 copies Scudder's History of the United States.
 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
 10 Montgomery's Leading Facts of American
 History.
- Shurtleff:*
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 23 and 37.
 15 copies Stone's History of England.
- Van Vliessen:*
 20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, Part 1.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
 15 copies Stone's History of England.
 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Eng-
 lish History.
- Walsh:*
 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- Ward:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- Woodlawn:*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of Amer-
 ican History.
- Woodlawn (Hope Ave. Branch):*
 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

- 10 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 10 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- Woodlawn (McChesney Avenue Branch):*
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

*District No. 7.**Bowen:*

- 1 copy Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

Calumet Avenue:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 10 copies Scudder's History of United States.
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of United States.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, 6, 28, 15.
- 5 copies Building the Nation.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 30 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.

Cummings:

- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyclopedia of Persons and Places.

Douglas:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 5 copies Building the Nation.
- 40 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.
- 1 copy Johnston's American Politics.
- 5 copies Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia American History.

Duncan Avenue:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.
- 10 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.

Duncan Av. (33d St. Branch):

- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 5 copies Harper's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Common Things.
- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

Forestville:

- 10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History.
- 30 copies Riverside Literature, 11, 23 and 37.
- 1 copy Smith's Classical Dictionary.
- 1 copy Lossing's Encyclopedia of American History.

Gallistell:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.

- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.
- 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Common Things.

Haven:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Sheldon's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 2.
- 10 copies Eggleston's History of the United States.
- 5 copies Monroe's Stories of our Country.
- 10 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Common Things.

Henry Clay:

- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 30 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 23 and 37.
- 10 copies Boys of '76.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, 6, 15 and 28.
- 30 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Common Things.

Jackson Park:

- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Andersen's Fairy Tales.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.
- 1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.

J. L. Marsh:

- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

J. N. Thorp:

- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

- 10 copies Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.
- 5 copies Heroic Deeds.
- 10 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.

Jones:

- 1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
- 1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Persons and Places.
- 1 copy Champlin's Common Things.
- 20 copies Barnes' First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's First Reader.
- 20 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's First Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 6, 15 and 28.
- 20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.
- 5 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
- 30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

Keith:

- 5 copies Boyden's First Reader.
- 5 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 20 copies Harper's Third Reader.
- 5 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.
- 10 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
- 10 copies Boys of '76.
- 15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.
- 30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 37 and 23.

Madison Avenue:

- 20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
- 20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.
- 10 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

Madison Avenue (Branch):

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

Melville W. Fuller:

5 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

5 copies Harper's Second Reader.

10 copies Harper's Third Reader.

5 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.

5 copies Heroic Deeds.

5 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.

Moseley:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

Oakland:

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

20 copies Harper's Third Reader.

30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

30 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.

Parkside:

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

5 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

1 copy Webster's International Dictionary.

1 copy Champlin's Cyclopaedia of Persons and Places.

1 copy Champlin's Common Things.

Phil. Sheridan:

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 29 and 50.

Pullman (Lake):

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

5 copies Harper's Third Reader.

15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.

Raymond:

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

30 copies King's Geographical Reader, Part 1.

30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 2.

5 copies Boys of '76.

2 copies Scudder's History of United States.

2 copies Eggleston's History of United States.

2 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History.

1 Lippincott's Gazetteer.

Riverdale:

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.

10 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 11, 23 and 37.

10 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 6, 15 and 28.

5 copies Eggleston's History of United States.

1 copy Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.

1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.

Springer:

20 copies Harper's First Reader.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

36 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.

10 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 6, 15 and 28.

5 copies Building the Nation.

Taylor:

20 copies Stickney's First Reader.

20 copies Barnes' First Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

Webster:

2 copies Webster's International Dictionary.

1 copy Lossing's Cyc. of American History.

1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Persons and Places.

1 copy Champlin's Cyc. Common Things.

1 copy Johnston's American Politics.

20 copies Riverside Series, Nos. 47 and 48.

20 copies Harper's Second Reader.

20 copies Boyden's First Reader.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Harper's Third Reader.

20 copies Stickney's Third Reader.

5 copies Monroe's Stories of Our Country.

10 copies Boys of '76.

10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History.

10 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History.

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Forestville:

29 Library Books.

Grant:

1 Reference Book.

7 Library Books.

Graham:

1 Reference Book.

Haven:

2 Reference Books.

Hoffman Avenue:

2 Reference Books.

Hartigan:

2 Reference Books.

Logan:

1 Reference Book.

McClellan:

29 Reference Books.

20 Library Books.

Skinner:

153 Library and Reference Books.

Woodlawn:

1 Reference Book.

Also to have Maps repaired, for the schools named, as follows:

Grant.

Oakland.

Phil. Sheridan.

Webster.

Also to have bound, for the schools named, magazines, as follows:

Carpenter:

12 numbers of St. Nicholas.

Motley:

2 years of North American Review.

1 year of Review of Reviews.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Revell, the reports were received and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS ON STUDY OF GERMAN.

Mr. Halle, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management respectfully reports that they have had under consideration, during several sessions of the Committee, the matter referred to them of discontinuing the study of German in the Primary Schools, and are of the opinion that the study of German in the Primary Schools should not be discontinued—

E. G. HALLE,

P. H. DUGGAN,

A. S. TRUDE,

MARY E. BURT,

THOMAS CUSACK,

Committee on School Management.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on School Management, also presented the following minority report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

WHEREAS, The study of German was introduced in the Public Schools of Chicago nearly thirty years ago for local reasons, and as such reasons have, during the present time, practically lost all of their force and significance on account of the assimilation of the then newly arrived German element with the native population; and

WHEREAS, The teaching of any one foreign language is fundamentally wrong in principle, and an injustice to other nationalities; and

WHEREAS, The pressing needs of our school system are, first, better trained teachers, which will require a city normal school, and second, a sufficient number of school buildings so that no teacher shall be placed over more than forty scholars; and

WHEREAS, Proceeding on the principle of the greatest good to the greatest number, German (not being a necessity, as is shown by the fact that even its advocates only ask that it be made an optional study) should give way to the more pressing needs of the scholars, and the money expended in a manner that would better secure the ends and aims for which the schools were established; and

WHEREAS, We believe that the arguments for the retention of German as made on educational and utilitarian grounds are not sufficiently cogent to warrant the time and money expended upon the study of German;

Therefore, The undersigned, a minority of the Committee on School Management, would respectfully report and recommend that the study of German be discontinued in the Primary and Grammar Grades of the Public Schools of the city at the close of the present school year.

WM. H. BEEBE.

Mr. Warner requested that under the rules the consideration of the reports of the Committee on School Management be laid over and published, which, being seconded by Mr. Beebe, was so ordered by the President.

Mr. Trude moved the suspension of Section 26 of the Rules of the Board, in reference to laying over reports on the request of two members, in order that the Board might take up the consideration of German at the present time.

The Chair declared the motion of Mr. Trude not in order at the present time, as rule 23 had already operated on the question.

Mr. Trude appealed from the decision of the Chair.

The question being then taken, "Shall the decision of the Chair stand as the judgment of the Board?" The Chair was not sustained.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Beebe and Stanford—6.

Nays—Miss Burt, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—8.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Trude to suspend Section 26 of the Rules of the Board, which was lost, failing to receive the vote of a majority of the entire Board, as required by Section 23 of the Rules of the Board.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—8.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Beebe and Stanford and the President—7.

Mr. Trude then moved that the consideration of the two reports submitted in the matter of the study of German be made a special order of business at the next regular meeting, March 29th, at 8 P. M.

Carried.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays—Messrs. Gunderson and Beebe—2.

Mr. Duggan was excused and left the room.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Gunderson, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 2 boxes Paragon Paper.
- 100 sheets Carbon Paper.
- 1 box Document Seals.
- 2 doz. Time Books.
- 6 doz. Blank Books.
- 6 doz. Point Protectors.
- 1 gro. Lead Pencils.
- 1933 gro. Esterbrook Steel Pens.
- 50 lbs. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Sheet Rubber, cloth cover.
- 50 lbs. $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Sheet Rubber, cloth cover.
- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 50 gal. Disinfectant.
- 1 gro. Lubricating candles.
- 2000 lbs. Savogran.
- 50 boxes Soap.
- 6 reams Red Express Wrapping Paper, 40x48.
- 100 lbs. American Hemp Twine, No. 6.
- 1000 reams 12 lb. Cap Paper.
- 300 Evening School Reports, printed.
- 5 lbs. Rubber Bands.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Mucilage Bottles.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Bottles Machine Oil.
- 1 Portfolio.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gro. Iron Match Safes.
- 2 doz. Special Police Stars.

Award of Contracts for Cardboard, Manilla Paper, Etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted they had obtained proposals for cardboard, manilla paper, etc., required in the Chicago Public Schools; and recommended the award of contracts as follows:

To the Central School Supply House:

8,000 sheets heavy gray cardboard.....\$159 68

To A. H. Abbott & Co.:

450 reams manilla paper..... 745 00

10 reams charcoal paper..... 75 00

To Eugene Dietzgen:

5 reams German drawing paper..... 37 50

To J. W. Butler Paper Co.:

2 reams gray paper..... 8 65

To Bradner Smith & Co.:

8 reams gray paper..... 44 80

10 M sheets gray cardboard..... 223 00

Increase Compensation of Engineer and of Janitor.

A report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer and of the Janitor of the school buildings named, be advanced, owing to the opening of additional rooms, as follows:

Janitor of Auburn Park School building, from \$73.50 to \$78 75 per month.

Engineer of Burroughs School building, from \$85.00 to \$93.00 per month.

Resignation of Engineer of Louis Nettelhorst School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of the resignation of Frank Andrews, Engineer of the Louis Nettelhorst School building, to take effect April 1st, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted.

Death of Janitor of Branches of Doran School, and Vacancies Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that Edward Williams, Janitor of the Elsdon and of the 52d Street Branches of the Doran School, died February 2d, and that the Committee recommended that

Ella Williams, his daughter, be appointed to the position of Janitress of the Elsdon Branch, and that Mrs. Kate Dunswoth be appointed to the position of Janitress of the 52d Street Branch.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted during the reading of these reports, on motion of Mr. Gunderson, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President.—14.

Nays.—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

- 4000 ft. 1 in. A Sel. and 2000 ft. 1 in. B Sel., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. 1x12, 16 ft. No. 1 Common, s 2 s, dry.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1¼ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. ¾ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. ¾x4 White Pine Ceiling, d m & b 1 s, 8 to 16 ft. lengths.
- 100 pieces 2x6, 16 ft., rough.
- 15000 ft. Weather Strips.
- 5 boxes Glass, 13x22.
- 1 box Glass, 18x22.
- 5 kegs 4d Common Nails.
- 1 gro. 2x2 R. H. Light Bronze Butts.
- 1 gro. 2x2 L. H. Light Bronze Butts.
- 1 gro. Cupboard Bolts, R. H., No. 1407.
- 1 gro. Cupboard Bolts, L. H., No. 1407.
- 50 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 500 lbs. Wire Brads, assorted.
- 12 gro. Hat Hooks.
- 3 pair Tinner's Shears.
- 1 Dock Block for 1 in. rope.
- 1 Breast Collar.
- 1 Chair for Typewriter.
- 1 Copy Holder for Typewriter.
- 1 Cabinet Letter File.
- 1 doz. Fresco Liners, No. 4.
- 40 lbs. Wheeler's Wood Filler, in 10 lb. cans.
- 25 lbs. Ground Pumice Stone.
- 700 lbs. Putty.
- 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
- 1 bbl. Turpentine Coach Japan.
- 1 gro. Corks.
- 3 1 gal. Tin Measures.
- ½ doz. Tin Funnels.
- 3 gro. Andrews' Ink Well Glasses, Triumph.
- 15 bu Grass Seed.

Rent Rooms in Vicinity of Grand and Central Avenues.

A report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional school accommodations in the vicinity of Grand and Central Avenues, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of George B. Townsend to rent to the Board a room 25x60 feet, located on Lot 6, in Block 5, fronting on Grand Avenue, between Waller and Leyden Streets, at a rental of \$30.00 per month, the building to be leased from month to month, during such time as may be required by the Board, and that the Business Manager be instructed to have the same fitted up immediately for school purposes.

Sell Frame Building on Goodrich School Lot.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to advertise for proposals for the purchase of the two story frame building located on the lot recently acquired, south of and adjoining the Goodrich School lot, and to dispose of the same to the highest bidder.

Proposals for Construction of Gallery in Office of Clerk.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to obtain proposals for the construction of a gallery in the office of the Clerk.

Advertise for Proposals for Erection of New Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to advertise for proposals for the erection of school buildings as follows:

An eighteen room building on the site corner of Sheridan Avenue and Weage Street;

A twelve room addition to the Andersen School, building, corner of Division and Lincoln Streets;

Two six room additions to the Shurtleff School building, corner of 70th and Yale Streets;

A nine room addition to the Wicker Park School building, located on Evergreen Avenue, near Robey Street.

New Closets in Lavatory of Superintendent's Office.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have new closets constructed in the lavatory of the Superintendent's office.

Additional Sewerage at the Brentano and Sulzer Street School buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that it was found necessary by the Architect of the Board to have additional sewerage placed at the Brentano and Sulzer Street School buildings, and that proposals had been obtained for this work, and the Committee recommend the award of the contract to W. E. Dee, at the following prices, to wit:

Brentano School building.....	\$30 00
Sulzer Street School building.....	35 00

Additional Sewerage at Belle Plaine Avenue and Leavitt Street School Building.

A report of the Committee, stating that the Architect of the Board had found it necessary to have additional sewer connections made at the school building in course of erection corner of Belle Plaine Avenue and Leavitt Street; that the Committee had obtained proposals for this work, and recommended that the contract be awarded to William E. Dee, for the sum of \$75.00.

Ventilating Apparatus at Dore School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the necessary alterations made in connection with the ventilating apparatus at the Dore School building.

Water Service for Branch of Duncan Avenue School.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a water pipe extended from Illinois Avenue to the Eighty-third Street Branch of the Duncan Avenue School.

Connect Roofs of J. N. Thorp School Building and of New Addition.

A report of the Committee, asking authority to instruct the Architect to have the necessary connections made in the roofs of the J. N. Thorp School building, and the six room addition thereto, at a cost not to exceed \$100.

Employees in Architect's Department.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting held

March 1st, the Architect had employed, subject to the approval of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, the following draughtsmen, to wit:

Joseph Schweizer, at a compensation of \$25 per week.

George A. W. Kintz, at a compensation of \$25 per week.

George Gorball, at a compensation of \$30 per week.

Also the employment as Superintendent, of A. J. Cramer, at a compensation of \$25 per week.

Award of Contracts for Painting, Gas Fitting, and Repairs to Mason Work.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been obtained for painting, gas fitting and repairs to mason work at sundry schools buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidder, in each instance, as follows:

For Painting.

Exterior of Jones School Building, to J. W. Kramer, for the sum of \$440.

For Gas Fitting.

Holden School building, to P. Nacey, for the sum of \$125.

Kershaw School building, to P. Nacey, for the sum of \$28.

Repairs to Mason Work.

Brownell School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum \$57.

Holden School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$6.00.

Lilydale Branch, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$29.

Branch No. 4 of the Pacific School, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$27.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, under the instruction of the Business Manager, as follows:

South Chicago High:

Provide mail box for east door.

Amerson:

Paint exterior of building.

Avondale:

Hard-oil partition and blackboard strips.

Frost windows and doors.

Provide one bookcase and wardrobe combined.

Beale:

Repair doors, locks and bookcases.

Repair Venetian blinds.

Repair seats and desks.

Brenan:

Repair doors where necessary.

Provide new pass key.

Repair locks.

Boulevard:

Construct office in new building, for Principal.

Burroughs:

Provide frames and sash for openings over doors.

Provide Blount springs and checks.

Provide glass for storm doors of north entrance.

Brainerd Branch of Auburn Park:

Put up flag pole.

Strengthen roof.

Colman:

Scrape and re-finish teachers' desks.

Cornell:

Construct bookcase in office.

D. S. Wentworth:

Provide additional seats and desks in several rooms.

Hard-oil woodwork.

Touch up calmining.

Repair and re-slate blackboards.

Eighty-third Street Branch:

Construct fence separating boys' and girls' yards.

Construct water closet in girls' yard.

Fallon:

Provide one organ stool.

Provide 2 opaque shades for German Room.

Farren:

Scrape and shellac desks.

Forestville:

Re-seat room 15.

Provide 95 inkwells.

Re-seat room 13 to face north.

Goodrich:

Re-set glass in skylights.

Furnish wardrobe and cupboard for Engineer.

Harrison:

Raise skylight guard, over Boiler Room, and cover with fine wire cloth.

Put up snow guards between small gables in rear of Assembly Hall.

Headley:

Repair conductor pipes.

Healy:

Repair sidewalk in front of north entrance.

Hendricks:

Re-seat rooms 6 and 8 to face west.

Henry Clay:

Scrape and shellac desks.

John Crerar:

Provide building with 80 ft flag pole in yard.

John Ericsson:

Fill front yard with black earth.

Furnish wardrobe and cupboard for Engineer.

John McLaren:

Provide inkwells for about 50 desks.

Keith:

Re-seat building with 54 seats in a room; work to be done during summer vacation.

Lake View No. 6:

Repair conductor pipes.

Repair drinking fountains.

Repair electric bell system; move compound push from present location to office.

Louis Nettelhorst:

Repair conductor pipes on brick building.

Longwood:

Re-build chimney.

Moseley:

Repair lock in basement of new building.

Montefiore:

Remove surplus filling from yard between buildings.

Offices of Board:

Provide drawers in Clerk's vault for holding High School diplomas.

Construct balcony platform in Clerk's office.

Furnish one drawing table for Architect's office.

Hyde Park High:

Cut off drawing boards, uniform size, to fit rack.

Repair steps.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Furnish one 10 ft. flag.

Furnish 4 window boxes.

Haven:

Provide locks for doors of two store rooms in basement.

Provide new bolt for north entrance door.

La Salle:

Re-build stone steps at north entrance.

Park Manor:

Re-construct conductor heads and extend same through cornice.

Phil. Sheridan:

Repair cement floor in boys' play room.

Repair leaks in tin roof where damaged in removing snow and ice.

Extend conductor head through cornice.

Tilden:

Repair, scrape and shellac tables.

Graham:

Adjust striking plates in new building.

Re-set quarter round in new building.

Put in shelves in 3 closets in new building.

Repair, cover and shellac teachers' tables.

Tilton Branch No. 4:

Place music and writing lines on blackboards.

Tilton Branches 3 and 4:

Repair blackboard surfaces.

Von Humboldt:

Repair flag pole, and furnish new flag.

North-West Division High:

Furnish and set one light of glass in Aquarium.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

North-West Division High:

Furnish 6 pieces of galvanized iron for tables in biological room.

Auburn Park:

Repair leak in water pipe in front of building.

Avondale (Branches Nos. 2 and 6):

Repair leaks in water supply pipes.

Bancroft:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Brownell:

Furnish three rubber gaskets for bower traps.

Central Park Branch:

Furnish and place a new galvanized iron top on chimney.

English High and Manual Training:

Furnish one brass drip pan.

6 ft. extra piston packing 1 in. square.

Forestville:

Furnish one spanner for steam pump.

Graham:

Furnish one belt clamp for main belt.

Hayes:

Repair leak in wall coil in room No. 6.

Hancock:

Furnish one rubber diaphragm 9 inch diameter.

Kinzle:

Furnish one galv. iron shield for hot air register opening in room No. 1.

Lake View No. 7:

Cut openings in cold air ducts in basement.

Logan:

Repair leaks in boiler flues.

Furnish 6 Jenkin's discs for 2 inch valves.

Furnish 6 Jenkin's discs for ¼ inch valves.

Madison Avenue:

Place 2 sheet iron shields in front of mantels in class rooms.

Newberry:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Oak Hall:

Place boards at the bottom of lower sash windows to assist ventilation.

Parkside:

Furnish one fire pot for stack heater.

Van Vliet:

Repair engine of exhaust fan.

Ward:

Repair leak in water pipe leading to third floor.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been attended to, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to wit:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.**North-West Division High:**

Furnished teachers' table for gymnasium instructor's room.

Repaired roof.

South Division High:

Exchanged and repaired wheel barrow.

Arnold:

Repaired locks on doors and drawers of Principal's desk.

Replaced rope on scuttle ladder.

Blue Island Avenue Branch:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Brainard:

Furnished 6 opaque shades.

Brownell:

Stencilled numbers on key board.

Burr:

Frosted windows at Branch.

Repaired seats and desks.

Burnside:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Stony Island Branch:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Central Park:

Repaired sash cord and window fasteners.

Re-placed shelves in desks.

Cornell (Branch No. 2):

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

D. S. Wentworth:

Repaired doors on library cases where locks have been removed.

Eighty-third St. Branch:

Re-seated building; furnished 18 seats, 7 fronts, 7 rears.

Ellen Mitchell:

Placed Blount springs and checks on outside entrances of new building.

Greenwood Avenue:

Furnished 25 chairs.

Hartigan:

Eased and repaired windows.

Hoffman Avenue:

Repaired downspout and tin roof.

Exchanged and repaired teacher's table in room 1.

Provided blackboard for German room.

Holden:

Stencilled numbers on key board.

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Montrose Branch:

Furnished 5 desks, 1 front, 1 rear.

Kinzle:

Provided new key for dressing room 8.

Put up nooks in dressing rooms 11 and 12.

Secured wardrobe hooks throughout building, where necessary.

Langland:

Repaired and re-placed locks.

Repaired desk in German room.

Repaired and eased windows.

Lake View No. 5:

Repaired front doors.

Lawndale:

Enlarged and flashed around conductor heads.

Lincoln:

Painted Engineer's wardrobe.

Madison Avenue:

Placed ink wells in first grade room.

Monroe Street:

Repaired sidewalk and built driveway.

Mulligan:

Repaired tin roof over N. E. cor. and S. W. cor. of Assembly Hall.

Newberry:

1 Blount spring; 2 Torrey springs; 2 cupboard catches.

Pacific:

Painted storm shed and wardrobe at Branch 3; wardrobe at Branch 4.

Pearson Street:

Re-placed sash cord; furnished new light of glass for hallway.

Scammon:

Provide new cord for window shades.

Shurtleff Branch:

Repaired opaque shade.

Walsh:

Repaired rear gate and lock on front door; supplied Barnard door holders.

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.**West Division High:**

Repaired leak in burst water pipe in yard.

Arnold:

Bolted flue plate of hall furnace in place and re cemented furnace.

Burr:

Furnished and placed a new spring in diaphragm valve in room No. 8.

Placed a new T on steam pipe in basement room.

Beale:

Repaired steam gauge.

Blue Island Avenue Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipes.

Furnished a new trap for waste pipe.

Bancroft:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from teachers' lavatory.

Central Park:

Furnished and placed a new belt on exhaust fan pulleys.

Aligned pulley and shafting.

Calumet High:

Placed a new jack chain on damper in hot air flue.

Colman:

Repaired leak in water pipe in yard.

Dore:

Removed steam pipes from vent flues.

English High and Manual Training:

Changed location of soot door in rear of west boiler.

Ellen Mitchell:

Repaired grate bars.

Foster:

Furnished one fire pot for No. 20 Volcano stove.

Franklin:

Repaired leaks in steam pipe in basement.

Froebel:

Furnished 100 S. B. fire brick.

Removed obstruction from sewer in east yard.

Humboldt Branch:

Placed a new trap on waste pipe from sink in class room.

Cleaned catch basin in yard.

Jefferson:

Placed one length of 6 inch sewer pipe in connection with sewer in boys' closet room.

John Ericsson:

Repaired steam pump.

Kintz:

Placed a new check and waste and also rod on water supply to boys' drinking fountain.

Langland:

Repaired closet in teachers' lavatory.

Reset washbowl in library.

Placed a new Fuller ball in basin cock in this room and also one in bibb cock at girls' drinking fountain.

Logan:

Furnished a new set screw for exhaust fan.

Furnished one stem and disc for 1½ in. globe valve.

Mulligan:

Furnished and placed a new stuffing box for lower on steam pump.

Montefiore:

Removed obstruction from trap in girls' closet room, old building.

Monroe Street Primary:

Furnished two plugs 1½ inch.

Furnished two plugs ¾ inch.

Oak Street:

Repaired leaks in return pipe in basement.

Oak Hall:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe.

Ogden:

Furnished 8 ft. of 1 in. steam hose.

Park Manor:

Cemented brick work of boys' closet vault.

Furnished and cemented a valve register 10 x 12 inch in hot air pipes leading through Principal's office.

Furnished and connected a new hydrant in front of old building.

Pacific Branch No. 3:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe of drinking fountain in yard.

Scanlan:

Furnished one well pump and pipe for same.

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in basement.

Sunk surface box in yard and pumped surface water from basement rooms to same.

Did the necessary digging required in connection with this work.

Sherman:

Furnished and connected street washer in yard.

Tilden:

Repaired Kelly closets in teachers' lavatories on first and second floors.

Webster:

Furnished and connected one iron enamel hopper in teachers' lavatories.

Washington:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from slate urinal in boys' closet room.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Erect New School Buildings, and Ask Concurrence of City Council.

A report of the Committee recommending the erection of buildings on the following named sites, to wit:

An eighteen room building on the site on Sholto Street, between Good and Better Streets, at a cost not to exceed \$70,000;

A fifteen room building on the site corner of Fulton Street and California Avenue, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000;

A nine room addition to the Vedder Street School, located on Vedder Street, near Halsted, at a cost not to exceed \$45,000;

A six room addition to the Armour Street School, located on Armour Street, near Ohio, at a cost not to exceed \$30,000;

A six room addition to the Washburne School, located on West Fourteenth Street, near Union, at a cost not to exceed \$30,000;

And further recommending that the President and Secretary be instructed to request the concurrence of the City Council in the above recommendations, and that the Architect of the Board be instructed to prepare plans and specifications for the buildings named, as soon as concurred in by the City Council.

Advertise for Proposals to sell Ground for School Site.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to advertise for proposals to sell to the city, for use a school site, ground located within the following described limits, to wit: North by 57th Street, South by 62nd Street, East by Ashland Avenue, and West by Wood Street.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Miss Burt, Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Miss Burt was excused and left the room.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.
Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:
Miscellaneous.

Herman Berg, rent	\$ 23 00
P. Anderson, soft coal	32 15
R. B. Arnold, soft coal	7 42
Henry Brushaber, pine slabs	6 00
O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal	10 00
Richard Brunt, soft coal	43 65
O. T. Birkeland & Co., soft coal	313 00
Geo. Bradford, soft coal	94 68
Frank Baier, soft coal	68 30
J. H. Brown, soft coal	30 00
J. J. Corbett, soft coal	111 55
J. J. Corbett, soft coal	65 03
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	56 75
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	35 00
J. Croake & Co., soft coal	9 38
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	40 00
John Cowman, soft coal	97 50
John Cowman, soft coal	39 00
J. Dobb, soft coal	10 62
Wm. Dreiske, soft coal	45 00
J. M. Dennis, soft coal	38 87
Barron Bros., soft coal	167 05
Dorrans Bros., soft coal	87 04
C. C. Eley, soft coal	21 43
W. Everett & Son, soft coal	75 50
W. Everett & Son, soft coal	210 35
H. Frerk, pine slabs	24 00
Farr Bros. & Co., soft coal	110 40
Chas. Gunther, soft coal	44 50
M. Hanson, soft coal	15 96
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal	96 04
F. D. Hammer, soft coal	39 38
David Jamieson, soft coal	34 00
N. Jacobson, soft coal	53 75
L. Kirschner, soft coal	10 00
August Lind, pine slabs	5 50
D. M. McKindley, soft coal	43 68
A. Maierhofer, soft coal	9 38
F. A. Menge & Co., soft coal	41 96
John McKay, soft coal	145 25
John Norris, soft coal	27 31
Peabody Coal Co., soft coal	97 44
Chas. Rupp, soft coal	28 93
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal	29 13
Peter N. Roy, pine slabs	6 00
Thomas Scott, soft coal	29 35
J. M. Schorling, soft coal	18 00
Thos. Scott, soft coal	50 70
F. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal	39 70
W. H. Tarnow, pine slabs	5 25
F. Teuber, soft coal	66 25
The S. Wheelock Co., soft coal	84 17
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal	15 00
Chas. Weiskopf, soft coal	85 33
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal	13 00
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal	409 25
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal	136 08
Pern. Coal Co., hard coal	4,433 24
Daniel Corkery, soft coal	722 17
Baker Bros., pine slabs	458 70
Wm. Weiskopf, soft coal	46 68
The Lehigh & Franklin Coal Co., soft coal	94 51
The H. W. Boies Co., soft coal	12 25
StockYard Lumber & Coal Co., soft coal	20 00
J. M. Schorling, soft coal	18 00
J. J. Mogg & Son, soft coal	37 15
James McFarlane, soft coal	22 50
Fred. Krueger, soft coal	7 25
Albert F. Jurgens, soft coal	22 58
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal	11 90
W. Everett & Son, soft coal	7 00
Eisfeld & Westfall, soft coal	33 00
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	28 00
C. Bunge, soft coal	26 70
Bridget Bogold, cleaning	9 00
H. F. Barndt, soft coal	36 44

Total \$ 9,600 03

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following reports:

Clothing Claimed to Have Been Stolen from South Division High School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from Thomas J. Sutherland, in which he asked for compensation for certain articles of clothing alleged to have been stolen from one of the dressing-rooms of the South Division High School building; that the Committee was of the opinion that the Board of Education is under no liability to pay for such alleged stolen clothing, and therefore recommended that the request be not granted, and that the Clerk be instructed to notify Mr. Sutherland of the action of the Board in this matter.

Claim Against Thos. O'Connor & Bro. in matter of Caulking Windows.

A report of the Committee stating that, at the meeting of February 1st, 1893, there was referred to the Committee on Judiciary the matter of collecting from Thos. O'Connor & Bro. the difference between the contract price for caulking windows at sundry school buildings, as per contract awarded to said O'Connor & Bro., at the meeting of July 20th, 1892, and that of the new award to sundry parties made at the meeting of January 18th, 1893;

That, in view of the fact that the Committee on Judiciary has no jurisdiction in the matter, they recommended that the question be again referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for a proper disposition of the same.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Trude the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.
Nays—0.

REPAIR APPARATUS, PURCHASE CHEMICALS, MATERIALS, ETC., FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have repaired, for the West Division High School, one air pump and one barometer;

Also to secure, for the same School, one barrel of alcohol, in bond;

Also to purchase, for the Lake View High School, as per an accompanying list, chemicals, at an estimated cost of \$15.00;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the use of indigent pupils at the South Division High School, text books, as follows:

3 copies of Gray's School and Field Book, Flora.

1 copy of Ray's Astronomy.

Also, to purchase, for the South Division High School, for use in the Science Department, at an estimated cost of \$35.00:

20 yds. cream drawing paper, mounted on muslin 36 in. wide.

2 drawing boards, 42 x 60 in.

2 T squares, 60 in.

2 sets of squares, 17 in. 60 degrees and 30 degrees.

2 doz. tacks.

Also, to purchase, for the Englewood High School, one cyclostyle, at a cost of about \$10.00.

On motion of Mr. Warner, authority was granted to purchase the books, chemicals, etc., as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.
Nays—0.

hardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following reports:

Purchase Books.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, on account of the Jonathan Burr, Michael Reese and Moseley Book Funds, for the use of indigent pupils in the Chicago Public Schools, text books, as follows:

For General Distribution:

- 12 doz. Appleton's First Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.
- 6 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.
- 6 doz. Appleton's Fourth Readers.
- 6 doz. German First Readers,
- 6 doz. Model Arithmetics.
- 6 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Swinton's Word Books.
- 6 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.
- 6 doz. Harper's School Geographies.

For the North-West Division High School:

- 2 Gray's School and Field Botany.

Voucher on Account of Goodrich Fund.

Also a voucher, in the sum of \$3.50, in favor of Carrie G. Adams, on account of the Goodrich Fund, for the purchase of one copy of the Discovery and Conquest of the New World.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase text books, as recommended, and the voucher on account of the Goodrich Fund was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and ordered to be paid when it shall have received their approval.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANT OF AVONDALE SCHOOL.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the Board proceeded to the election of a Head Assistant for the Avondale School, as recommended by the Com-

mittee on School Management during the early part of the evening.

Mr. Boldenweck moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one vote for each member present for Mr. Louis W. Colwell for the position of Head Assistant of the Avondale School.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 13 votes for Mr. Louis W. Colwell for the position of Head Assistant of the Avondale School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Colwell to have been duly elected to such position.

TEMPORARY FOOT BRIDGE OVER RAILROAD TRACKS IN REAR OF PARKSIDE SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Rosenthal presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Part of the grounds of the Park Side School have been taken for railroad purposes by the Illinois Central Railroad Company, making it dangerous for the children to enter the school building;

Therefore, Resolved. That the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be instructed to ascertain if a temporary foot bridge cannot be constructed so as to ensure the safety of children passing to and fro.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the resolution was adopted.

RESCIND ACTION OF BOARD TAKEN DECEMBER 21, 1892, IN MATTER OF PAYMENT FOR INJURIES RECEIVED BY TEAMSTER.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of December 21, 1892, whereby it was voted that the sum of \$600 be appropriated to be expended in the following manner: *First*, for paying expenses incurred by Thomas Burns, on account of injury received while delivering coal at the Washburne School building; and *second*, as compensation for loss of wages during the time he may be incapacitated for duty by reason of said injury, be rescinded.

Pending the consideration of the motion to rescind, on motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

Yeas—Messrs. Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, Stanford and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal and Revell—2.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

March 20,]

383

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, March 29, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Goetz, Mallette, Trude, Preston Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Cusack and Bluthardt.

POSTPONE APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MARCH 20TH.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the approval of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held March 20th, 1893, was postponed to the next regular meeting of the Board.

STUDY OF GERMAN.

The Chair announced that the hour having arrived for the consideration of the question of the study of German in the Public Schools of the city, which was made a special order for this meeting, it would now be taken up.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the consideration of this question be postponed until one week from Monday evening next, or till April 10th.

Messrs. Cusack and Duggan entered the room, and took their seats.

During the discussion of the question to postpone, the point having been raised that, under the provisions of Section 27 of the Rules of the Board, Mr. Trude had exceeded the time allowed by the rule for speaking on the question, Mr. Halle moved that Mr. Trude be allowed further time.

The motion to allow further time was not carried.

Yeas—Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and the President—8.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—8.

Mr. Duggan moved that action on this question be postponed for five years.

The Chair decided the motion of Mr. Duggan out of order, inasmuch as the motion was actually the same as a motion to postpone indefinitely, which at this stage of the proceedings was out of order.

Mr. Halle moved to postpone the consideration of the question for a period of three months.

This was also decided as not in order, by the Chair for the same reason.

Mr. Badenoch moved the previous question.

The vote being taken "Shall the main question be now put?" it was lost, failing to receive a vote of the majority of the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—7.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Rosenthal to postpone the consideration of this question till Monday, April 10, 1893, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—7.

CORRECT MINUTES OF MARCH 9TH.

Mr. Preston moved a re-consideration of the vote of the Board, taken at the meeting of March 20th, whereby the record of the proceedings of the meeting of March 9, 1893, was approved, in order to insert, in the record of said meeting, a motion made by Mr. Rosenthal to re-commit to the Committee on School Management, the matter of the salary of the Principal of the Hancock School, which was omitted from the record of said meeting.

Mr. Trude moved to lay the motion to re-consider on the table.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—7.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

A vote was then taken on the motion to re-consider, which was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude—7.

Mr. Preston moved that the record of the proceedings of the meeting of March 9, 1893, be corrected by the insertion of the motion of Mr. Rosenthal to re-commit to the Committee on Management, the matter of the salary of the Principal of the Hancock School, as indicated in the proceedings of March 20th, page 361.

Carried.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS ENGINEER.

The Clerk presented a communication from A. Benson, addressed to the Chief Engineer, offering himself as an applicant for a position as Engineer of the new Hyde Park High School building.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE IN MATTER OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR GRAY CARDBOARD.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by W. McCollum, of the Central School Supply House, in reference to an error in marking the samples of gray cardboard, submitted in accordance with the specifications dated February 23d, wherein the bid of said firm was \$19.96 per 1,000 for the 3-ply gray cardboard, and \$54.00 per 1,000 for 10-ply cardboard, but that, in marking the samples, sample No. 1 was inadvertently marked 2, and sample No. 2 marked 1, and asking that the error be corrected.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee, explained the status of the case, and asked permission for the representative of the Central School Supply House to make whatever explanation he had to offer.

Permission was granted the representative of the Central School Supply House to explain the matter.

Mr. Mallette moved that the contract for the three ply gray cardboard be rescinded, and that the

amount of deposit accompanying the bid be returned to the Central School Supply House.

Mr. Halle moved that the whole matter be re-committed to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, with power to act.

The motion to re-commit was carried.

SUIT AGAINST ROCK ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY IN MATTER OF OCCUPANCY OF PACIFIC AVENUE AND OF SHERMAN STREET.

The Clerk presented the following communication from owners of property on Pacific Avenue and on Sherman Street, in the matter of the occupancy, by the Rock Island Railroad Company of a portion of the two streets named:

WHEREAS, A suit has been commenced by the city against the Rock Island Railroad Company to remove the obstructions placed by the Railroad Company in Pacific Avenue and have the space declared part of the street by common law dedication; and

WHEREAS, The same claim is made by the Railroad Company to part of Sherman Street, which they threaten to occupy; and

WHEREAS, It is important and necessary to the owners of property fronting on these streets, between Van Buren and Harrison, to preserve these streets the full width;

Therefore, the undersigned, owners of such frontage, hereby mutually agree with each other to employ necessary counsel to push said suits to the court of last resort, in the hope to secure a favorable decision thereof, and that they will each bear their proportion of the costs and charges for so doing in proportion to the number of feet frontage owned by each.

Signed by	Names.	Feet frontage.
Marshall Field,	198 1/2 ft.	on Pacific Avenue.
Wm. A. Giles, lessee of,	46 ft.	on Sherman St.
Fannie Morse, by F. C. Vielerling,	25 ft.	on Sherman St.
H. A. Chapin & Son, by	100 ft.	on Sherman St.
John W. Ulm,		
Lambert Tree,	50 feet	on Sherman St.

The balance of frontage on Pacific Avenue belongs to the School Fund, leased by Board to the city for the use of the Police and Fire Departments, and to other parties.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary, with power to act.

PETITIONS IN BEHALF OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

The Clerk presented petitions in behalf of the retention of the special studies as they are now taught.

The petitions were referred to the Committee on School Management.

Mr. Goetz was excused and left the room.

SALARIES OF HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Under unfinished business, Mr. Halle moved that the report of the Committee on High Schools, presented at the meeting of March 1st, 1893 (page 339), and printed in full March 20, 1893 (pages 363 to 365), be referred to a Special Committee, consisting of the members of the Committee on School Management.

The motion to refer was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Beebe, Preston and Stanford—7.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed

that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

Messrs. Boldenweck and Trude were excused and left the room.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of partial certificates of qualification to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades to the following named candidates, who have reached the required standard at previous examinations, and who have now attained the required age, to wit:

Margaret V. Cagney, Gertrude K. Colby,
Henry L. Newhouse.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Grace I. Alfeld,	Laura L. Hood,
Mary A. Behan,	Sarah M. Lewis,
Tillie Bierfeld,	Kate J. McDonald,
May A. Brennan,	Minnie Pfeiffer,
Bertha M. Bruce,	Lizzie A. Ramm,
Anna P. Gerding,	Josephine M. Stoner,
Ella D. Hack,	Nellie C. Sullivan,
Lucella Hammill,	Kate Tehan,
Annette L. Walker.	

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Libbie Smith, to the fifth year.
Minnie A. Reed, to the third year.
William J. Bogan, to the third year.

Use of Branch at Edgewater by Congregational Society.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, an application from the Congregational Society at Edgewater, for the use of the rooms which had been recently occupied by the Board as a Branch of the Rose Hill School, stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and recommended that, inasmuch as these rooms were vacated upon the opening of the W. C. Goudy School, and also that the lease expires June 30, 1893, the Congregational Society be permitted to use the rooms, as stated by them in their communication, until the close of the present lease, at a rental of \$5.00 per month, subject to the consent of the owner of the building, Mr. Cochran.

Appropriation for Purchase of Library for Farren School.

A report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$100 be made for the purchase of a library for the Farren School, the selection of books to be made from the list authorized by the Board.

Use of Room in Alice L. Barnard School Building for Kindergarten.

A report of the Committee recommending that the use of one vacant room in the Alice L. Barnard School building be granted for kindergarten purposes, the same to be maintained by an association of ladies at Washington Heights, and to be used under the same conditions as other rooms have been granted for this purpose.

Shorten Spring Vacation.

A report of the Committee stating that, under the Rules of the Board, the Winter Term of the Public Schools would close, this year, Friday, April 21st, to be followed by a two weeks' vacation, the Summer Term opening May 8th and closing June 30th;

That the Committee recommended that, instead of closing the schools on Friday, April 21st, they remain in session one week longer, and close on Friday, April 28th, with one week's vacation, instead of two weeks. This will shorten the Summer Term one week, the schools to close, for the year, on Friday, June 23d; the week added to the present term to be considered as a part of the Summer Term.

No objection having been made to any of the reports submitted by the Committee, on motion of Mrs. Flower, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

CLOSE SCHOOLS FRIDAY, MARCH 31ST (GOOD FRIDAY).

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee, recommending that the Public Schools of the city be closed on Friday, the 31st inst. (Good Friday).

Mr. Cusack moved the adoption of the report. The motion to adopt was lost.

Yeas—Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and the President—7.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—7.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the matter of closing the schools on Friday, March 31st (Good Friday), was referred to the President, with power to act.

Yeas—Mr. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Preston and Stanford—5.

The President announced, at the close of the meeting, that he would order the schools closed on Friday, March 31st (Good Friday).

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Gunderson, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, and to have printing done, as follows:

2 gro. Floor Brushes, 12 in.
 3 gro. Counter Brushes, No. 3.
 2 gro. Scrub Brushes.
 1 gro. Stove Brushes.
 ¼ gro. Window Brushes.
 2 gro. Dust Pans.
 100 lbs. Velour Sponge.
 200 lbs. Cotton Waste.
 3 doz. ½ gal. Cans Maroon Japan.
 6 doz. 2 gal. Jacket Cans.
 6 bbls. Kerosene Oil.
 6 doz. Corn Brooms.
 1 doz. Flue Scrapers, 3½ in.
 1 gro. Belt Hooks, No. 2.
 1 gro. Belt Hooks, No. 9.
 1 gro. Fuller Balls, ½ in.
 1 gro. Fuller Balls, ¾ in.
 6 doz. Large Bells.
 2 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
 1 Self Inking Stamp.
 2 bars Castile Soap.
 100 sheets Carbon Paper.

Also to have printed:

Necessary specification blanks.
 Proposal blanks.
 Receipt blanks.
 10000 Note and Letter Heads for Architect's
 Office (Lithographed).

Transfer of Janitors.

A report of the Committee recommending that C. T. Barron be transferred from the position of Janitor of the Springer School to that of Janitor of the Chicago Lawn School;

That C. H. Srulewitsch be transferred from the position of Janitor of the Chicago Lawn School to that of Janitor of the Lawndale School;

That Ole T. Nygaard be transferred from the position of Janitor of the Lawndale School to that of Janitor of the Springer School.

Death of Janitress of Branch of Beale School and Vacancy Filled; also Appointment of Janitor of Supply Room, and of Engineer of Louis Nettelhorst School Building.

A report of the Committee announcing the death of Lina Hillstrom, Janitress of Branch No. 1 of the Beale School, and recommending that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Ella Hillstrom;

Also that Martin Dwyer be appointed to the position of Janitor of the Supply Room, in place of Charles G. Wetzler;

Also that George S. Phillips be appointed to the position of Engineer of the Louis Nettelhorst School building to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Frank Andrews.

Award of Contracts for Cap Paper.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been obtained for 1,000 reams of 12 lb. cap paper, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for the same, as follows:

For 500 reams, to Bradner Smith & Co., @ \$495 00
 For 500 reams, to the J. W. Butler
 Paper Co..... @ 495 00

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports presented, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were received and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas.—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays.—0.

Mr. Halle was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Correct Record in matter of Exchange of Site for Mont Clare School.

A report of the Committee stating that their attention had been called to an error in their report submitted at the meeting of February 15, 1893, in the matter of the exchange of ground for a school site at Mont Clare, wherein the old Mont Clare School site is described as Lots 1 to 4, inclusive, in Block 1, of Hillsdale's Subdivision, which is a description of another site offered by the same party:

And that the Committee recommended that the record of the meeting of February 15, 1893, be amended by striking out, on the fourth, fifth and sixth lines of said report, page 322, the words "said site being described as Lots 1 to 4, inclusive, in Block 1 of Hillsdale's Subdivision."

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

100 pieces 2x6, 16 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 2x4, 16 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 2x10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
 1000 ft. 1x12, 16 ft., rough.
 2000 ft. 1x6, 16 ft. C Ceiling, d m & 1/2 s.
 2000 ft. 1x4, 16 ft. Georgia Pine Ceiling, d m & b, 2 s.
 2000 ft. Picture Moulding
 500 ft. Cherry, s 1 s to ¾ in., 10 in. and upwards, k d.
 1 bbl. I X Cooper's Glue.
 25 ft. 3/4 in. Leather Belting.
 50 kegs 20d Common Nails.
 25 kegs 10d Common Nails.
 25 kegs 8d Common Nails.
 5 kegs 4d Common Nails.
 5 kegs 4d Casing Nails.
 1 box Glass 13x26.
 3000 lbs. White Lead.
 500 lbs. Yellow Ochre, in oil.
 1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.
 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
 1 bbl. Turpentine.
 2 bbls. Whiting.
 1 lb. Dry Rose Lake.
 5 lbs. Dry Yellow Ochre.
 5 lbs. Dry Raw Sienna.
 5 lbs. Dry Chrome Green.
 1 pt. Black.
 2 doz. Varnish Brushes, assorted.
 80 gro. Screws, assorted.
 12 doz. 4 in. Barrel Bolts.
 3 gro. Sherwood's Ink Wells, complete.
 3 doz. Blackboards and Easels, lined.
 1 Office Chair for Architect.

Appointment of Night Watchman.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Thomas May to the position of Night and Sunday Watchman of the school building in course of erection corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue.

Renewal of Leases of Buildings Rented for School Purposes.

A report of the Committee asking authority to make all necessary arrangements for the renewal of leases of such buildings as are rented for school purposes, which will be required for the ensuing school year, and for which leases expire between April 1st and July 1st, 1893:

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign, in behalf of the Board, leases for said premises, and that the lessors of buildings that will not be required be notified to the effect that the Board of Education will vacate the same at the expiration of the current leases.

Renewal of Lease of Building Occupied by Oak Hall School.

A report of the Committee stating that there was need for the renewal of the lease entered into between the Board of Education and Charles W. Lasher for the building occupied by the Oak Hall School, located on North Clark Street, near Roscoe Street, and that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign, in behalf of the Board, a lease for said premises to date from April 30, 1893, and to expire April 30, 1894, at a rental of \$100 per month, the Board to have the exclusive use of said premises.

Award of Contract for Galvanized Iron Ducts at Dore School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of March 20, 1893, proposals had been received for the necessary changes in galvanized iron ducts at the Dore School building, and that they had awarded the contract to Hoyoss and Daly, for the sum of \$682.75, they being the lowest bidders. The Committee asked that their action be approved by the Board.

Award of Contracts for Work on Dore, Montefiore and Harrison School Buildings.

A report of the Committee, stating that proposals had been obtained for sundry work required at the Dore and other school buildings, and the Committee recommended that the contracts be awarded to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Dore School Building.

For Roofing and Sheet Metal Work, to Hoyoss & Daly, at.....	\$635 00
For Painting Exterior, to the Hickey & Edwards Painting Co., at.....	425 00
For Painting Graining and Varnishing Interior, to J. W. Kramer, at.....	675 00
For Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., at.....	275 00
For Rolling Partition, to H. B. Dodge & Co., at.....	413 00

Montefiore School Building.

For Venetian Blinds, to George B. Covell, at.....	\$13 50
---	---------

Harrison School Building.

For Snow Guard, to Geo. M. Gross, at....	40 00
--	-------

Galvanized Iron Work in Connection with Heating Addition on Boulevard School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board held March 1st, proposals had been received for the necessary ghlvanized iron work in connection with the stoves required for heating the addition to the Boulevard School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Andrews, Johnson & Co., for the sum of \$251.50, and asked that their action be approved by the Board.

Shortage in Weight of Castings Furnished by Haney School Furniture Co.

A report of the Committee stating that the Haney School Furniture Company, to whom was awarded the contract for furnishing pupils' seats and desks for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1893, in submitting their proposal, specified the weights of castings for the various sizes of desks, and that, upon the delivery of some of the desks, the Committee found that there was a shortage in weight of from two to five pounds; that they had had this matter under consideration, and had received from said Company a proposition to allow the Board three-quarters of a cent per pound on all such shortages, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of this proposition.

Award of Contract for Closets in Lavatory in Superintendent's Office.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of

March 20th, proposals had been received for new closets for the lavatory in connection with the Superintendent's Office, and that the contract for this work had been awarded to the lowest bidders, F. W. Gruschow & Co., for the sum of \$95.00, and that the Committee asked that their action be approved.

New Outbuildings and Fences at Sundry New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to obtain proposals for the erection of outbuildings and the construction of fences at the school buildings now in course of erection on Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue, on 55th Street and Blanchard Avenue, and on 72d Street and Ellis Avenue.

Remodel Stairways at J. N. Thorp School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect of the Board to have remodeled, during the summer vacation, the stairways at the J. N. Thorp school building, in connection with the erection of new building on said lot.

Award of Contracts for Changes in Sewerage at the J. N. Thorp and Ellis Avenue School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that the Architect had found it necessary to have sewers extended at the J. N. Thorp and the Ellis Avenue School buildings, and that they had obtained proposals for this work, and recommended the award of contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, as follows:

J. N. Thorp School building, to Tully Bros.....	@ \$435 00
Ellis Avenue School building, to Tully Bros.....	@ 975 00

Advertise for Proposals for Erection of the Hyde Park High School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for the erection of a school building on the Kimbark Avenue site, to be used by the Hyde Park High School.

Purchase Site in Vicinity of Ashland Avenue and 62nd Street.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted they had advertised for and received proposals for a school site in the vicinity of Sixty-second Street and Ashland Avenue, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Edward Wanner & Co., to sell to the city, for the use of schools, for the sum of \$5,000.00, Lots 40 to 48, both inclusive, 225 x 124.3 ft., in Block 3, in the Ashland Avenue Land Association's Subdivision of the N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 18, T. 38 N., R. 14 E. of the 3rd P. M., being the southeast corner of Evarts Avenue and 61st Street;

And further recommending the erection, on such site, of an eight room building, at a cost not to exceed \$40,000, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask their concurrence in the purchase of the site described, and the erection of the building recommended.

Purchase Lot Adjacent to M. W. Fuller School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the sale to the city of the lot south of and adjoining the present M. W. Fuller School lot, having a frontage of 25 feet, by a depth of 126 feet, with improvements thereon, for the sum of \$7,000; and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to ask the concurrence of the City Council in this purchase, and that, upon the consummation of the purchase of this lot, the building now on the lot be fitted up for school purposes.

Purchase Ground West of Von Humboldt School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that a proposal had been received for the sale, to the city, of the lot west of the present Von Humboldt School lot, having a west frontage on Tallman Avenue of 200 feet, by a depth of 125 feet, for the sum of \$9,100; and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposal, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask their concurrence in the purchase of this property.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

English High and Manual Training:

- Provide 8 opaque shades for skylights in the drawing rooms.
- Wedge up under timbers resting on iron stirrups.
- Decrease vibration of floors.
- Re-coat roof of boiler and engine room.

Jefferson High:

- Provide box for Public Library books.

Andersen:

- Provide one 15 ft. step ladder.

Armour Street:

- Thoroughly overhaul locks.
- Replace Venetian blind cords.

Auburn Park:

- One wardrobe and bookcase combined.

92d St. Branch:

- Two opaque window shades.

Brown:

- Calcimine upper rooms in hall where local exhibit is to be made.

Buckley:

- Re-seat room 6 to face north, with new desks from shop.
- Place blackboards on partitions in rooms 2, 3, 5 and 6.
- Scrape and shellac desks in room 3.
- Re-seat rooms 2, 3 and 5, so light will come over left shoulder.
- Exchange four teacher's tables and repair same.

Burroughs:

- Provide wardrobe for Engineer.

Calhoun:

- Repair conductor pipe and properly secure same to building.

Columbus (Washtenaw Av. Branch):

- Provide pull down eyes and window pole.

D. S. Wentworth:

- Change entrances to 3 rooms in south-west corner of old building.

Douglas:

- Overhaul slate, tin and metal work.

Emerson:

- Repair, scrape and refinish Principal's desk and teachers' tables.
- Send number tables to shop for repairs.
- Re-varnish 17 bookcases.
- Exchange 18 arm chairs and 36 common chairs.

Foster:

- Fill around new building so as to grade yard to manhole.

Forestville:

- Repair Venetian blinds.

Franklin:

- Re-build fence between girls' yard and front yard.
- Repair fence on boys' side.

Geo. H. Thomas:

- Re-seat German rooms.
- Seat room now used as an office for classroom.
- Move office furniture and cases to small room on stair landing.

Hayes:

- Scrape and shellac desks in rooms 3 and 4.

Henry Clay:

- Furnish one number table and one window platform.
- Remove one number table to shop.

Hoerner:

- Put new bottoms in 6 chairs.

Russell Branch:

- Frost windows.

Holden:

- Re-hang basement door so as to swing in opposite direction.
- Construct bulkhead and grade up lot between new and old buildings.

Jones:

- Remove rubbish from front yard, and fill with black earth.

Komensky:

- Overhaul slate, tin and metal work.

Lake View No. 4:

- Re-seat room 13 with 63 seats and desks, and wider aisles.

Lake View No. 7:

- Seat small room with No. 5 seats and desks.

Langland:

- Exchange and repair chairs.
- Re-finish teachers' tables.

Mark Sheridan:

- Furnish 6 common chairs.

Montefiore:

- Exchange and re-finish chairs.

Park Manor:

- Remove 7 maple trees from Jeffrey Av. School site, and re-set same at above school.

Pickard:

- Furnish 56 inkwells and castings.

Pullman (Lake):

- Repair landing so doors will open easily.
- Repair and brace up gutters over east and west entrances.

Scannon:

- Scrape and shellac pupils' seats and desks in rooms 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Throop:

- Remove desks from room 5, and set same in room 2.
- Remove desks in room 2, and set same in room 5.
- Furnish 1 C size Sherwood desk; 15 rears, Andrews' B size; 2 fronts, C size.
- Repair maps.
- Furnish 50 foot rests.

Walsh:

- Repair leak in gravel roof of old building.

Forestville:

- Furnish bookcase for new room in Assembly Hall.

Longfellow:

- Repair and re-cover teachers' tables.
- Re-finish chairs and tables.

O'Toole:

- Repair sash; furnish pull down eyes and sash lifts.

Melville W. Fuller:

- Furnish flag pole.

Repair and paint buggies and wagons owned by Board of Education.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Chief Engineer to have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

North Division High:

- Furnish one collar for 6 in. stove pipe.

Columbus:

- Furnish one water glass gauge for receiving tank $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 18 in. long.

Dore:

- Extend sewer pipes to new conductor pipes.

Hayes:

- Furnish and place a stone cover on catch basin in basement.

Newberry:

- Place a new check and waste cock on water supply to boys' drinking fountain and lengthen shut-off rod of same.

Oakland:

- Furnish 12 in. of Jack Chain for damper.

Parkside:

- Furnish one set grates for furnace.

Rogers:

Repair leak in return pipe.

Thos. Hoynes:

Repair fire brick work of furnace.

North-West Division High:

Furnish drip trays for engine.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, under instructions from the Committee, to wit:

*Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.***South Chicago High:**

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from lavatory in new building.

Furnished and placed a new closet in teachers' lavatory.

Arnold:

Placed hinges on seats in closet rooms where required.

Brownell:

Repaired leak in water supply in yard.

Calhoun Branch, No. 1:

Repaired leak in waste pipe from closet room.

Douglas:

Furnished 48 feet 5 in. single leather belting.

D. S. Wentworth:

Repaired girls' closet vault.

Fifty-Fourth Street Branch:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to drinking fountain.

Haven:

Repaired leak in rubber connection between hopper and flush pipe in Principal's lavatory.
Removed obstruction from sewer.

Hendricks:

Removed street washer from yard and sealed opening in water pipe.

Irving Park (Montrose Branch):

Placed new leather on piston of well pump.

Lincoln Branch:

Repaired leak in sewer pipe.

Mulligan:

Furnished half dozen rubber diaphragms for Kieley pressure regulator.

Montefiore:

Furnished one right back liner for No. 7 furnace.

Rose Hill:

Furnished repairs for Low Water Alarm.

Wells (Old):

Furnished and placed a 16 in. P. O. Basin and also an S trap for waste pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Reset washbasin in Principal's office and repaired leak in waste pipe.

William Avenue:

Furnished one fire pot for No. 20 Volcano stove.

*Under Direction of Business Manager.***North Division High:**

Repaired doors.

Provided new locks for three outside doors.

North-West Division High:

Constructed keyboard.

South Chicago High:

Repaired sash in room 1.

Furnished three Blount springs.

Furnished eight castors for bookcases.

South Division High:

Repaired down spout.

Repaired gate.

Repaired door to boiler room.

Repaired lock to boys' closet door.

Andersen:

Repaired sash cord.

Repaired Venetian blinds.

Provided hinges for closet seats.

Repaired springs on doors.

Armour Street:

Furnished one seat for Room 8.

Wire guards on vestibule doors.

Bancroft:

Furnished small table for Engineer.

Burroughs:

Furnished new mail box.

Brighton:

Repaired Venetian blinds.

Calumet Avenue:

Furnished new keys for Room 9.

Furnished new bolt for doors to front storm shed.

Furnished 3 padlocks for front gates.

Replaced sash cord.

Central Park:

Constructed carriage walk from sidewalk to curb in front of gates.

Repaired gate leading to scales.

Clarke:

Repaired lock on outside door.

Repaired ceiling under stairs.

Provided lock for bookcase.

Doran:

Removed teacher's table, 2 arm chairs, and 2 common chairs from 62nd St. Branch to Chicago Lawn Branch.

Removed several desks from 52nd St. Branch to 61st St. Branch.

Duncan Avenue:

Removed 12 Cleveland desks and furnished 12 insides, 6 fronts No. 4 Union School Furniture Co.'s desks.

Furnished 49 insides, 7 fronts and 7 rears for Room 7.

Re-seated German Room

Everett:

Removed No. 4 seats and desks from Room 8, and re-seated with No. 5 desks.

Fifty-Fourth Street:

Repaired conductor pipes on main building.

Put up conductor pipes on annex.

Painted rear fence.

Removed storm houses.

Garfield:

Removed storm sash.

Hammond:

Provided inkwell castings for two rooms.

Haven:

Changed location of clocks.

Furnished night latch for boiler room door.

Repaired fence and gate.

Healy:

Repaired lock on dressing room 4; and on Principal's desk.

Hoerner:

Set two lights of glass.

Holden:

Screwed strips on underside of chairs in Assembly Hall.

Repaired door to dressing room, new building.

J. N. Thorp:

Provided new halyard.

Repaired flag pole.

Kenwood:

Furnished one rear desk.

Kershaw:

Removed extra seats from Rooms 3 and 8.

Provided two foot rests for closet.

Lake View No. 2:

Re-placed sash cord.

Lake View No. 4:

Re-seated Room 13.

Lawndale:

Repaired gravel roof around conductor heads.

Repaired hinges on seats in boys' closet.

Removed storm sash from windows in German room.

Removed storm sash.

Montefiore:

Provided Venetian blinds for office bay windows.

Motley:

Repaired scales.

McAllister:

Placed inkwell castings and glasses in desks of Rooms 14 and 15.

Newberry:

Repaired driveway.

Repaired hydrant box in boys' vestibule.

Phil. Sheridan:

Repaired shelves in bookcase in German Room.
Re-placed hinges on doors of bookcase in Room 2.

Raymond:

Repaired roof.
Repaired outside door.
Repairs in boys' closet.
Repaired Venetian blinds.
Re-placed sash cord in 12 windows.

Ryerson:

Re-placed hip roll

Scammon:

Placed locks on three outside doors.
Furnished pass key for Engineer.

Sherman:

Furnished sash cord.
Repaired flag pole.

South Halsted Street:

Repaired steps in Room 9.
Filled low places in yard with cinders.

Walsh:

Removed storm sash from windows of German Room and Library.

Woodlawn:

Set glass at McChesney Av. Branch.

Report of Architect.

A report of the Architect of the Board, stating the condition of the various school buildings now in course of erection, as follows:

JAMES ROSENTHAL, Esq.,

Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR: I herewith beg leave to hand you report of the progress of work, since Feb. 27th, 1893, on school buildings now in course of erection and under my supervision. The weather again has not been favorable during this time, especially for outside work.

Greenwood Av. and 46th St.—Plastering is done and is dry. Carpenters have commenced the inside finish. Ventilation work is in progress. Blackboards are being put on. Concrete of basement is finished.

Geo. W. Curtis, Stanwood Av.—Roofers are slating the Assembly Hall. Cornices are put on. Steam-fitters are at work. Ventilation work is nearly completed. Gas fitters have finished their work. Plumber has roughed in the work. Mineral wool is being laid.

J. N. Thorp School Addition.—Mason has the walls up and is laying the fire walls. Carpenters are sheathing the roof. Furring of the ceilings is done and work commenced on the walls. Gas fitter has pipes laid. Plumber is at the rough work. Vent pipes are nearly completed.

Ellis Av. & 72d St.—Plasterers have finished except in basement. Carpenter is laying the floors and setting the door jambs.

Brentano School, Linden & Diversey Aves.—Plastering is nearly completed. Concrete flooring is well under way. Sewers are practically completed. Plumbing work is roughed in except part of the boys' closet.

Whittier School, Lincoln & Moore Sts.—Mason has completed the brick work and is filling basement. Stone cutter's work is completed. Roof of the Assembly Hall is nearly sheathed. Galvanized iron cornices are being put on. Boilers are set and bricked up. Steam fitters are making connections. Plumbing and gas fitting is roughed in. Ventilation work is in progress.

Blanchard Av. & 55th St.—Plasterer has the first coat ready except in basement.

Geo. Howland School, Spaulding Av. & 16th St.—Mason has the half of the last story completed. Carpenter is following mason and framing roof trusses, and furring the walls and ceiling. Ventilation work is under way. Gas fitter is at work.

Clybourn Place & Girard St.—Mason has brought up one additional story. Carpenter has 3d floor joists partly laid. Steam boilers and tank have been delivered. Boiler house is roofed in and gravel roof is on.

Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av.—Mason has 2d story wall partly up. Carpenter is following mason. *Kershaw School, 44th St.*—Roofs are finished by the carpenter. Galvanized iron cornices are put on. Gas fitting is finished. Plumbing is mostly roughed in. Carpenter is furring the ceiling and walls. Ventilation work is in progress. Steam fitter is at work.

Ravenswood School, Sulzer & Paulina Sts.—Sewer builder is at work. Carpenter is hanging the sash and furring. Gas fitter is at work. Steam fitter is at work. Cornices are finished.

Grace & Sheldon Sts.—Mason has the 2d story partly up. Carpenter is following the mason and is furring the walls and ceiling.

Leavitt St. & Belle Plaine Av.—Carpenter is hanging the sash. Plastering has commenced. Sewer builder is at work. Furnace men are at work. Plumbing and carpentry are slow in being done.

Louis Nettelhorst School, Evanston Av. & School St.—Lathing is nearly finished. Steam-fitting has nearly been completed. Slatting of the roof has been commenced. Mineral wool is laid. Carpenter is laying the rough floors. Gravel roofer is at work.

Yours very respectfully,

AUGUST FIEDLER,
Architect of the Board.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance, and in cases where contracts have been awarded by the Committee, the action of the Committee was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ERECTION OF A BUILDING FOR MANUAL TRAINING UPON THE GROUNDS OF THE HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the meeting of February 1st, 1893, in the matter of the establishment of a Manual Training School at the House of Correction, presented the following report, concurred in by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Special Committee appointed February 1, 1893, for the purpose of conferring with the Inspectors of the House of Correction relative to the establishment of a Manual Training School for the benefit of the juvenile inmates of said institution, respectfully reports that it has held several conferences with said Board of Inspectors and with the city authorities relative to the question referred to your Committee, and as a result of the negotiations instituted and carried on by your Special Committee, the City Council, at an adjourned meeting held on the 24th day of March, A. D. 1893, adopted a report of its Committee on Finance whereby the sum of \$80,000 was appropriated to the School Department to be used for the purpose of establishing a Manual Training School with the necessary equipment, on the grounds of the House of Correction.

Your Committee further reports that, at the said meeting of the City Council, an order, was adopted whereby the Inspectors of the House of Correction were instructed to set apart sufficient space within the grounds of the House of Correction for the erection of a school building by the Board of Education for the purpose of providing for the instruction of juvenile offenders committed to said House of Correction, to the end that they may be given an opportunity to learn that which will aid them in becoming useful members of society.

Your Committee therefore recommends that

in view of the aforesaid action by the City Council of the City of Chicago, and in view of the urgent necessity for the establishment and maintenance of a Manual Training School to be conducted in connection with the House of Correction, immediate steps be taken by this Board to provide for the erection and equipment of the necessary school building, at a cost not exceeding \$80,000.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
WM. H. BEEBE,
THOS. CUSACK,

Special Committee.

We concur in the foregoing recommendation.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
W. H. BEEBE,
GEO. L. WARNER,
G. W. STANFORD,
J. P. MALLETT,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee to provide for the erection of such a building, and the equipment thereof, at a cost not to exceed \$80,000, was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—13.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

Alice L. Barnard School Building:

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	\$ 700 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
Simpson Bros., concrete.....	448 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	60 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	28 16

Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg.:

T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	2,000 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	6,000 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	2,000 00
A. M. Mangson, carpentry.....	3,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	400 00

Brentano School Building:

James J. White, metal work.....	500 00
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	750 00
F. Burt & Son, painting.....	300 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	600 00

Burrroughs School Building:

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	268 47
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,200 00
R. H. Snell, painting.....	845 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	500 00
The Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta.....	800 00
Biegler & Ebertshaeuser, cut stone.....	521 00

Blanchard Av. School Building:

Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,000 00
------------------------------------	----------

Champlin School Building:

J. C. Carrier, painting.....	190 00
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00

Carried forward.....\$24,110 63

Brought forward.....\$24,110 63

Clarke School Building:

Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	164 50
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	913 00
Holmes, Pyott & Co., iron.....	200 00
J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting.....	195 00

Clybourn Place School Building:

Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	6,000 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	2,000 00
Henne & Co., cut stone.....	3,000 00

D. S. Wentworth School Building:

Geo. H. Hess Co., heating.....	500 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	1,000 00
Geo. H. Hess Co., heating.....	350 00
H. A. Streeter, iron.....	77 83
F. Worcester, mineral wool.....	320 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	2,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	300 00

Everett School Building:

J. C. Carrier, painting.....	46 10
Tom Olson, painting.....	68 90

33d St. School Building, near Houston Av.:

E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	177 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	54 00
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,300 00
Boynnton Furnace Co., heating.....	800 00

Geo. W. Curtis School Building:

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	500 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,500 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	3,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	750 00
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,500 00
H. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,000 00

Geo. Howland School Building:

T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	2,500 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	7,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	4,000 00

Greenwood Av. School Building:

The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	1,000 00
Robt. Hughes, sheet metal.....	1,198 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation.....	1,000 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	475 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	750 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	300 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	700 00

Grace & Sheldon Sts. School Building:

Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	2,000 00
Hermann Mueller, masonry.....	5,000 00
Henne & Co., cut stone.....	4,000 00

Hermann Raster School Building:

Henry Bennett, carpentry.....	2,500 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	1,862 00

Holden School Building:

Tom Olson, painting.....	1,095 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,845 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	600 00

John Crerar School Building:

J. C. Carrier, painting.....	233 16
Tom Olson, painting.....	89 75

John Ericsson School Building:

Wm. J. Evans, painting.....	186 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,036 00
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds.....	381 95

Kershaw School Building:

James J. White, metal work.....	500 00
James J. White, metal work.....	500 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	2,500 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	200 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	750 00
L. Berigen, galvanized iron.....	13 00

Leavitt St. School Building:

Pedgrift & Lill, masonry.....	700 00
The Theo. Lattan Jr. Co., painting.....	250 00
Herm. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,000 00

Louis Nettehorst School Building:

James J. White, metal work.....	500 00
---------------------------------	--------

Carried forward.....\$103,391 82

Brought forward.....	\$163,391 82
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	500 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	500 00
Siebold & Alke, masonry.....	2,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	300 00
<i>N. W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
J. C. Carrier, painting.....	385 45
Tom Olson, painting.....	394 55
<i>Seventy-second Street School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,000 00
C. C. Smiley, painting.....	250 00
<i>Sulzer Street School Building:</i>	
James J. White, metal work.....	500 00
Jas J. White, sheet metal.....	400 00
Mueller Bros., masonry.....	3,000 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	5,000 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	2,000 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	2,500 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	500 00
<i>Van Vissingen School Building:</i>	
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds.....	300 00
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	2,616 69
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	1,236 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	450 00
F. P. Smith W. & I. Works, wire guards.....	198 50
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
L. L. Prentice Co., ventilation.....	750 00
L. L. Prentice Co., ventilation.....	11 50
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Thos Morse, carpentry.....	2,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	300 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	3,000 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$136,284 51

Miscellaneous.

Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	\$ 450 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	150 00
George H. Hess Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	111 91
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	125 05
A. B. Dick & Co., stationery.....	13 65
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	84 00
Chicago Edison Co., elec. lamps, etc.....	7 70
Felix & Marston, pulls.....	12 48
J. A. Anderson, teaming.....	5 25
Keuffel & Esser Co., stationery.....	50 28
Dennison Mfg. Co., tags.....	1 75
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	2 25
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, paper.....	15 00
R. B. Crouch, oil.....	41 21
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	18 47
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	7 20
Burley & Tyrrrel, globes.....	5 75
H. M. Hooker Co., shellac.....	126 93
James P. Marsh & Co., valves.....	70 38
David Oliphant, printing.....	3 50
Hibbard, Spencer, B. & Co., scoops.....	73 20
Hadley & Vawter Co., receipt holders.....	5 40
Geo. H. Benedict & Co., printing.....	2 00
The Petroleum Soap Co., soap.....	55 20
C. L. Ricketts, engraving.....	18 25
The Judkins Co., frames.....	38 45
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	162 10
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	7 50
Burley & Tyrrrel, wicks.....	2 10
Albrecht, Cahill & Martin Co., printing.....	21 75
Western News Co., thermometers.....	11 40
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos.....	11 00
Gerts. Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	378 90
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	17 97
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., repairing scale.....	5 66
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	270 90

Carried forward.....\$2,384 47

Brought forward.....	\$2,384 47
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils.....	122 20
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	20 00
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	7 10
D. A. Starnat & Co., oil.....	11 27
Jas. P. Marsh & Co., valves.....	211 14
Bradner Smith & Co., drawing paper.....	926 15
Geo. R. Jenkins & Co., cylinder oil.....	52 68
Ill. Staats Zeitung Co., advertising.....	3 75
Hibbard, Spencer, B. & Co., rakes.....	9 45
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	5,000 00
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	20 33
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	2 75
J. M. Schorling, soft coal.....	18 00
Thos. Scott, soft coal.....	6 00
Prince & Maderon, soft coal.....	48 50
Geo. W. Phalin, soft coal.....	28 00
McCarthy & Newman, soft coal.....	25 38
Thos. Malley, soft coal.....	17 30
Fred. Krueger, soft coal.....	149 75
J. M. Dennis, soft coal.....	271 82
Jacob Christ, soft soft coal.....	24 00
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal.....	14 00
Geo. Bradford, soft coal.....	12 70
Geo. Brumder, text books.....	40 50
Ed. Roos Mfg. Co., dumb bells.....	260 00
Marshall Field & Co., tidies.....	12 00
H. N. May, interest coupons.....	4,505 00
Cook Co. Board of Ed., tuition.....	854 00
H. N. May, taxes.....	128 18
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	35 97
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., repairing scales.....	28 00
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating.....	10 08
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	70 31
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	154 11
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,615 17
Carr Hardware Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	30 38
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	617 01
United States Sch. Furn. Co., seats and desks.....	6,355 04
E. H. Sargent & Co., chemicals.....	147 31
McIntosh B. & O. Co., chemical apparatus.....	10 00
McIntosh B. & O. Co., chemical apparatus.....	23 78
McIntosh B. & O. Co., chemical apparatus.....	912 65
Richards & Co., chemical apparatus.....	13 30
A. G. Spalding, gymnasium outfit.....	296 40
A. F. Zimmerling, tanks.....	21 00
A. B. Dick & Co., paper.....	4 50
H. H. Schufeldt & Co., alcohol.....	15 60
Stephan Murray, repairing electric bell.....	16 00
Markley, Alling & Co., scissors.....	654 60
The Prang Edu. Co., charts.....	25 00
McDevitt & Moore, clay.....	120 40
Dennison Mfg. Co., hooks.....	3 50
Root & Son, piano.....	150 00
Lpon & Healy, piano cover.....	2 80
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	5 25
Geo. Sherwood & Co., charts.....	328 18
Sheldon & Co., text books.....	21 00
Effingham Maynard & Co., text books.....	151 20
American Book Co., text books.....	629 82
Silver, Burdett & Co., supplementary readers.....	16 08
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers.....	4 17
American Book Co., supplementary readers.....	48 60
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers.....	4 17
E. H. Butler & Co., supplementary readers.....	3 40
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers.....	3 34
Eugene Dietzgen, tools.....	2 80
People's Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	461 70
Lake Gas Co., gas.....	112 40
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co., gas.....	288 00
Suburban Gas Co., gas.....	28 40
The Calumet Gas Co., gas.....	87 60
W. W. Kimball Co., piano.....	150 00

Carried forward.....\$28,795 94

Brought forward.....	\$28,795 94
W. W. Kimball Co., piano.....	150 00
Edwin S. Hartwell, lumber.....	33 00
Hill, Clarke & Co., shafting.....	19 60
Charles Munson Relt Co., belt dressing	7 50
James H. Walker & Co., oil cloth.....	13 20
Great Western Elec. Supply Co., wire.....	29 96
Sam'l Harris & Co., tools.....	62 07
A. W. Harris Oil Co., oil.....	7 05
Andrews, Johnson & Co., cans.....	10 00
Geo. T. Houston & Co., lumber.....	133 35
Chicago Retort & Fire Brick Co., fire bricks.....	10 56
S. D. Kimbark, iron.....	20 76
Jones & Laughlins, L't'd. iron.....	37 34
Wellshire & Graf, iron.....	40 00
W. H. Chenoweth Co., castings.....	24 92
Lussy, Payn & Co., screws.....	21 97
Sam'l Harris & Co., tools.....	5 40
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., emery wheels, etc.....	11 87
J. W. Butler Paper Co., paper.....	7 00
S. D. Kimbark, sand paper.....	2 25
Jones & Laughlin, L't'd. iron.....	36 46
M. D. Rider, typewriter ribbon.....	3 00
The Chicago Foundry Supply Co., clay Andrews, Johnson & Co., pans.....	7 25
Webster Mfg. Co., belting.....	4 00
Crerar, Adams & Co., copper.....	4 43
The Lehigh & Franklin Coal Co., soft coal.....	13 50
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	77 99
George McGregor, shoeing horses.....	2 50
John E. Chantry, shoeing horses.....	11 10
Leppla & Measures, shoeing horses.....	2 00
J. H. Manor, shoeing horses.....	4 25
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses.....	6 25
G. E. A. Johnson, shoeing horses.....	2 50
P. Bergess, masonry.....	1 50
P. Bergess, masonry.....	75 00
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	52 00
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	82 00
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	119 00
Geo. M. Gross, galvanized iron work.....	54 00
Geo. M. Gross, repairing roofs.....	125 00
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	460 00
Am. Terra Cotta & Co., terra cotta.....	145 00
Schillinger Bros., cement paving.....	115 00
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas.....	273 00
W. H. Salisbury & Co., belting.....	4 20
Wheeler & Tappan Co., pumps.....	1 71
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	195 00
James A. Miller & Bro., rep'g roof.....	39 00
Aug Fiedler, typewriter.....	2 20
Max Stern & Co., stationery.....	100 00
The Wheeler & Thomas Co., roofing.....	4 05
Keuffel & Esser Co., stationery.....	13 60
Paul Maehler, roofing.....	15 11
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., repairing clocks.....	8 05
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., repairing clocks.....	49 70
H. W. Duncanson, repairing clocks.....	14 85
The Ansonia Clock Co., clocks.....	19 10
W. H. Salisbury, leather belting.....	263 00
W. H. Salisbury, leather belting.....	14 54
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	5 43
Henry McElwin, blackboard work.....	277 20
P. C. Wynn, boxes.....	696 42
Young & Farrell D. S. S. Co., cap stones.....	15 50
John Booth, wire guards.....	6 50
John Booth, wire guards.....	12 00
Lessors of rented buildings, rent.....	227 20
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	4,189 16
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	1,273 61
J. S. Ford, Johnson & Co., chairs.....	6 00
Globe Light & Heat Co., lamps.....	9 75
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	18 00
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds.....	35 16
Geo. F. Gilbert, lumber.....	400 00
W. H. Salisbury & Co., leather belting.....	10 00
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	40 66
Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., varnish.....	128 75
Wisdom & Co., glue.....	1 80
Henry Bosch & Co., boiled oil, etc.....	38 74
	201 58

Carried forward.....\$39,545 04

Brought forward.....	\$39,545 04
Fuller & Fuller Co., boiled oil, etc.....	318 45
F. W. Devoe & C. T. Reynolds Co., paint.....	37 50
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	70 20
H. M. Hooker Co., varnish.....	203 18
Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., glazier's points.....	7 92
Shotts & Co., repairing buggy.....	16 25
W. Heeselsward, repairing buggy.....	45 00
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	985 25
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	783 57
T. C. Chase, School Agent, ground rent.....	1,183 38
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware.....	450 20
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., hardware.....	22 50
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	257 52
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	238 26
W. W. Wilcox & Co., key tags, etc.....	17 28
E. A. Hartwell Co., pickets.....	157 64
Edward Hines L. Co., lumber.....	450 61
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	30 16
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	151 42
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	379 45
Dennis & Co., weather strips.....	71 25
The D. W. Bosley Co., weather strips.....	224 50
Richey, Miniter & McDonald Co., lum- ber.....	23 50
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	76 70
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	49 59
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	29 03
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	37 54
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	27 03
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	254 40
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	11 42
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	37 88
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	7 80
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	43 47
D. Whitmore, plumbing.....	8 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	58 55
Noble & Thumm, plumbing.....	3 95
E. J. Reinemann, plumbing.....	5 80
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	30 40
Jas. B. Woodville & Co., cleaning vaults.....	18 00
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	134 30
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	17 00
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	18 50
Garden City Sand Co., fire brick and clay.....	38 31
Garden City Sand Co., fire brick and clay.....	32 13
A. B. Norwisky, masonry.....	302 00
John D. Murphy, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	53 47
Kelly & Jones Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	100 79
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	278 44
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	237 39
Metz Bros., repairing heating appa- ratus.....	2 80
Carr Hardware Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	81 67
Carr Hardware Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	36 88
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	2 44
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	50 51
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	15 06
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	53 30
Alfred Swadkins, repairing heating apparatus.....	15 20
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	9 45
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	5 60
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	2 80
H. A. Streeter, repairing heating ap- paratus.....	7 00
S. I. Pope & Co., repairing heating ap- paratus.....	9 70
Andrews & Johnson, repairing heating apparatus.....	806 35

Carried forward.....\$48,685 68

Brought forward.....	\$48,685 68
Robt. Whelan & Son, repairing heating apparatus.....	48 15
Robt. Whelan & Son, repairing heating apparatus.....	27 93
Maypole Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	912 22
Maypole Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	120 00
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	310 45
Rubel & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	15 60
Albert Galloway Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	202 77
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	30 25
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	299 37
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	69 61
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	271 67
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	22 06
Henry R. Worthington, repairing heating apparatus.....	10 25
The Jno. Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	29 11
The Jno. Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	35 60
The Jno. Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	43 76
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	6 50
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	4 20
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	9 58
M. J. Cragin, repairing heating apparatus.....	42 59
M. J. Cragin, repairing heating apparatus.....	63 90
E. J. Woodman, repairing heating apparatus.....	215 55
E. J. Woodman, repairing heating apparatus.....	4 97
L. Manasse, thermometers.....	10 00
Jas. P. Marsh & Co., valves.....	41 07
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	242 83
A. J. Hewlings, Agt., covering supply pipes.....	980 81
A. J. Hewlings, Agt., covering supply pipes.....	396 05
A. J. Stockoff, stoves.....	16 50
Collins & Burgie Co., stoves.....	724 96
Chicago Slate & Mantel Co., plumbing.....	24 00
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	35 20
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$53,953 19

BOARD TAKE RECESS.

Mr. Gunderson moved that when the Board adjourn this evening it take a recess till Monday evening, April 10th, at 8 p. m.

Mr. Halle moved as a substitute that when the Board adjourn, it adjourn to the next regular meeting, two weeks from this evening.

The motion of Mr. Halle was lost.
Yeas—Mr. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Duggan, Cusack, Halle and Bluthardt—6.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—8.

The question then being taken on the motion of Mr. Gunderson, that when the Board adjourn this evening, it take a recess till Monday, April 10th, at 8 p. m., it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

Nays—Messrs. Duggan, Cusack, Halle and Bluthardt—4.

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOL FUND SECURITIES.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
 Your Committee on Finance respectfully reports that they have examined the securities in the custody of the School Agent, belonging to the Principal of the School Fund and the various Special Funds under his charge, and find that they agree with the records kept in the office of the Board, which are as follows:

Bonds:	School Fund.
61 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds.....	\$ 61,000 00
34 City of Chicago 4½ per cent. Bonds.....	11,950 00
322 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds.....	165,400 00
15 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds.....	1,500 00
24 City of Chicago 3½ per cent. Bonds.....	23,000 00
16 Hyde Park 4½ per cent. School Bonds.....	16,000 00
Total for Bonds.....	\$278,850 00

Mortgage Notes:

M. J. Tearney.....	\$7,500 00
Mary F. Owen.....	800 00
Gerhard Eberlein.....	5,000 00
Jas. A. Campbell.....	1,500 00
Total for Mortgage Notes.....	14,800 00

Total for School Fund.....\$293,650 00

Special Funds.

Certificate of Deposit, Metropolitan National Bank, 3 per cent.....	\$ 368 16
3 City of Chicago 7 per cent. Bonds, face value.....	3,000 00
41 City of Chicago 4 per cent. Bonds.....	7,000 00
19 City of Chicago 3.65 per cent. Bonds.....	10,000 00
4 City of Chicago City Railway 4 per cent. Bonds.....	400 00

Total for Special Funds.....\$20,768 16

GEO. L. WARNER,
 E. G. HALLE,
 Com. on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

TAX SALE OF PROPERTY HELD TO SECURE MORTGAGE NOTE GIVEN BY M. J. TEARNEY.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
 Your Committee on Finance respectfully reports that there is held by the School Agent, as a part of the School Fund Principal, a note of M. J. Tearney, in the sum of \$7,500, secured by mortgage on a certain parcel of land described as E. 25 acres S. ½ (ex Street and ex-R. R.) of S. ½ of N. W. ¼ Sec. 23, 38, 13, recorded in Book 2428, page 495.

Said note and mortgage became a part of the School Fund Principal by the annexation of Township 28 N., N. 14 E. of 3d P. M.; was due and payable December 9, 1881, and still remains unpaid, together with interest from the latter date, at 6 per cent. per annum.

On August 22, 1891, Hiram Coombs purchased the above described land, at tax sale, for the general taxes of 1890, and subsequently, to wit, on August 9, 1892, said Coombs paid the general taxes for 1891.

In view of this condition of affairs, your Committee recommend that the Attorney of the Board be instructed to notify Mr. Tearney, or his attorney, that the property must be redeemed from tax sale, and the interest must be paid on or before May 1, 1893; that, in case this is not

done, the Attorney of the Board be instructed to institute foreclosure proceedings.

GEO. L. WARNER,
E. G. HALLE,
Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the report was received, and the recommendations contained therein were concurred in.

ADDITIONAL BUILDING FOR ACCOMMODATION OF
THE ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAIN-
ING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan moved that the question of the erection of an additional building for the accommodation of the English High and Manual Training School, be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with instructions to have the Architect examine into the feasibility of the erection of such a building, and that the Committee be instructed to the Board.

Carried.

SUPPLIES FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAIN-
ING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in said school, material, as per an accompanying list, at an estimated cost of \$70.00;

Also a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to pur-

chase, for use in the same school, additional material, at an estimated cost of \$120 00.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the material recommended by the Committee in the two reports.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

COMMITTEE REPORT ON REVISION OF RULES AND
REGULATIONS.

Mrs. Flower presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Judiciary be requested to report at the next regular meeting of the Board a revision of the Rules and Regulations of the Board, and that the said report be made a special order for that meeting.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the Committee on Judiciary be discharged from the duty of revising the Rules of the Board, and that the matter be entrusted to a Special Committee of Three, to be appointed by the President.

The motion to discharge the Committee on Judiciary, and appoint a Special Committee was carried.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Rosenthal, Beebe and Stanford as the members to constitute this Special Committee of Three.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Board took a recess till Monday evening, April 10th, at 8 p. m.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF MARCH, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1701	3248	5949	4958.2	4656.1	93.9	192	4852	.....	.....	4852
District No. 1	10497	10312	20809	17781.4	16409.5	92.3	444	.....	5124	12911	18035
District No. 2	11376	11422	22798	19508.4	18048.0	92.5	451	.....	5060	14259	19319
District No. 3	12803	12966	25769	21341.7	19577.2	91.7	512	.....	6316	14868	21184
District No. 4	12944	12815	25759	21433.6	19868.5	92.7	517	.....	4334	16732	21066
District No. 5	9845	9973	19818	16557.8	14977.9	90.5	433	.....	3495	12856	16351
District No. 6	10078	10151	20229	16872.8	15354.2	91.0	432	.....	5208	11417	16625
District No. 7	9459	9659	19118	15175.9	13708.6	90.3	415	.....	4918	10070	14988
Kindergarten Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	72	15	87	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	20	50	70
Total for the City	78775	81561	160336	133629.7	122599.9	91.7	3484	4852	34475	93163	132490

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	147	6357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5547	3853	3847	1174
District No. 1	357	18024	2098	41	1818	2099	4	16125	18030	16932	6039
District No. 2	368	18959	2177	58	3048	2192	1	18098	19254	16716	5071
District No. 3	421	23100	691	50	2445	572	.....	24788	20996	19260	4506
District No. 4	415	21065	1522	71	3418	1509	.....	20891	21031	18979	5492
District No. 5	396	18415	1529	19	1053	1372	34	25374	16331	15253	4361
District No. 6	367	17665	1323	21	1048	1136	3	25217	16434	15418	4589
District No. 7	352	16627	1089	13	633	951	.....	23925	14923	13843	4918
Total for the City	*2823	140212	10429	273	13463	9831	42	159965	130852	120248	36150

* Includes 229 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF MARCH, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3620	3534	3233	2524	12911	2008	1530	962	624	5124	18035
District No. 2	4206	3716	3778	2559	14259	2135	1395	991	539	5060	19319
District No. 3	4171	4268	3694	2735	14868	2466	1785	1184	881	6316	21184
District No. 4	5867	4364	3803	2698	16732	1823	1279	682	550	4334	21066
District No. 5	4110	3575	2989	2182	12856	1577	955	588	375	3495	16351
District No. 6	3173	3249	2832	2163	11417	2151	1522	910	625	5208	16625
District No. 7	2554	3034	2365	2117	10070	1834	1334	1000	750	4918	14988
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	70
Totals	27701	25740	22694	16978	93163	13994	9800	6317	4344	34475	127638

STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AT EVENING SCHOOLS FOR THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 31, 1893.

SCHOOLS.	ENROLLMENT.			AVERAGE EVENING ATTENDANCE.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
North Division High.....	279	128	407	76.2	41.8	118.0
South Division High.....	192	80	273	50.8	24.0	74.8
West Division High.....	387	71	458	95.0	18.0	113.0
North-West Division High.....	155	59	214	.....	.....	Closed.
Englewood High.....	131	32	163	.....	.....	Closed.
Lake High.....	57	24	81	.....	.....	Closed.
Pullman (Cal.) High.....	130	34	164	36.5	15.8	52.3
South Chicago High.....	85	24	109	40.3	10.5	50.8
Auburn Park.....	21	8	29	.....	.....	Closed.
Beale.....	162	57	219	.....	.....	Closed.
Bowen.....	165	48	213	69.8	10.2	80.0
Brainard.....	174	43	217	.....	.....	Closed.
Brighton Park.....	80	3	83	.....	.....	Closed.
Burr.....	315	45	360	73.7	5.5	79.2
Calhoun.....	66	24	90	.....	.....	Closed.
Calumet Avenue.....	151	46	197	.....	.....	Closed.
Cornell.....	191	32	223	.....	.....	Closed.
D. S. Wentworth.....	117	33	150	.....	.....	Closed.
Franklin.....	529	140	669	74.5	17.8	92.3
Froebel.....	191	19	210	.....	.....	Closed.
Gallistel.....	76	10	86	.....	.....	Closed.
Garfield.....	729	216	945	81.8	34.5	116.3
Hammond.....	173	49	222	.....	.....	Closed.
Harrison.....	294	46	340	.....	.....	Closed.
Haven.....	207	76	283	.....	.....	Closed.
Hayes.....	219	54	273	.....	.....	Closed.
Hendricks.....	190	44	234	.....	.....	Closed.
Hoffman Avenue.....	169	50	219	.....	.....	Closed.
Holden.....	244	37	281	.....	.....	Closed.
Huron Street.....	215	57	272	.....	.....	Closed.
Lake, Grammar.....	91	26	117	.....	.....	Closed.
Lake View No. 2.....	305	74	379	.....	.....	Closed.
Lake View No. 3.....	84	15	99	.....	.....	Closed.
Lake View No. 7.....	151	40	191	.....	.....	Closed.
La Salle.....	148	32	180	.....	.....	Closed.
Montefiore.....	286	42	328	.....	.....	Closed.
Newberry.....	281	49	330	.....	.....	Closed.
Newsboys' Home.....	93	.....	93	.....	.....	Closed.
O'Toole.....	300	49	349	.....	.....	Closed.
Parkside.....	124	16	140	.....	.....	Closed.
Polk Street.....	376	67	443	70.4	12.0	82.4
Pullman (Cal.).....	323	54	377	86.2	16.8	103.0
Raymond.....	264	87	351	.....	.....	Closed.
Roseland.....	276	69	345	.....	.....	Closed.
Scammon.....	180	41	221	.....	.....	Closed.
Sherwood.....	211	52	263	.....	.....	Closed.
Throop.....	568	172	740	118.0	50.0	168.0
Tilden.....	154	47	201	.....	.....	Closed.
Von Humboldt.....	302	83	385	69.0	28.5	97.5
Waifs' Mission.....	137	.....	137	38.4	.....	38.4
Walsh.....	216	59	275	.....	.....	Closed.
Wells.....	745	100	845	102.0	22.0	124.0
Totals.....	11713	2763	14476	1082.6	307.4	1390.0

at the ... of the ...
... of the ...

add to the

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting of March 29, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, April 10, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Miss Burt, Messrs. Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Goetz and Trude.

A quorum not being present, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

April 10,]

403

[1893

April 10,]

404

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, April 12, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President..

Absent—Mr. Cameron, Miss Burt, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Cusack, Goetz and Trude.

CORRECTION OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

The Clerk called attention to an error in the record of proceedings of the meeting of March 29th, 1893, page 387, whereby Mr. Duggan is recorded as having moved that the matter of closing the Public Schools on Friday, March 31st (Good Friday) be referred to the President. The record should show the motion to have been made by Mr. Cusack, instead of Mr. Duggan.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, it was ordered that the correction mentioned by the Clerk be made.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the reading of the records of the proceedings of the continuation of the regular meeting of March 15th, held March 20th, 1893, of the regular meeting held March 29th, 1893, and of the continuation of the regular meeting of March 29th, 1893, held April 10th, 1893, was dispensed with, and the records thereof, as published, including the correction above noted in the proceedings of March 29th, were approved.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS JANITOR AND AS ENGINEER.

The Clerk presented a communication from John Straus, making application for a position as

Janitor of one of the Public School buildings of the city;

Also a communication from M. B. Neill, making application for the position of Engineer of the Kershaw School building.

These applications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

KING'S HISTORICAL PORTFOLIOS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The Clerk presented a communication from Lewis C. Fernald, of Melrose, Mass., stating that he had a number of copies of "King's Historical Portfolio of the United States," published by the Mid-Continent Company, of Chicago, which he desired to dispose of, and that he would sell them to the Board at fifteen dollars per copy.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

VOUCHER FOR SPRINKLING STREET, AND FOR CLEANING SNOW FROM SIDEWALK ON LAKE AVENUE.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by Arthur Burrage Farwell, Chairman of the Committee on Alleys of the Lake Avenue Improvement Association, submitting a voucher, in the sum of \$28.00 for sprinkling Lake Avenue and cleaning snow from sidewalk, for one year from October 1st, 1891, to October 1st, 1892, being for the frontage of the Kenwood School, 280 feet, at ten cents per foot, and asking that the Board allow the same.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

APPLICATION FOR SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS WITH-
IN THE LIMITS BETWEEN 61ST AND 67TH STREETS,
AND LOOMIS AND WOOD STREETS.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Englewood-on-the-Hill Improvement Company, submitting petitions for school accommodations within the district bounded on the north by 61st Street, on the south by 67th Street, on the east by Loomis street, and on the west by Wood Street, guaranteeing a building in this district for temporary use, provided the Board will furnish teachers and pay the rent.

The matter was referred to the Committee on School Management.

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS IN VICINITY OF HOMAN
AND COLORADO AVENUES.

The Clerk presented a communication from P. J. O'Shea, representing that he resided at 154 Central Park Avenue; that he had three children of school age, and that there was no public school convenient of access to them; that there are at least one hundred families within a radius of four blocks from the corner of Homan and Colorado Avenues, and asking that a Branch be established in this vicinity.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

COMMUNICATION FROM COOK COUNTY MEMORIAL
ASSOCIATION.

The Clerk presented a communication, signed by A. J. Burbank, President, and L. B. Coynland, Secretary, of the Cook County Memorial Association, of the G. A. R., in reference to participation in the exercises held in the Public Schools of the city, prior to Decoration-day.

The communication was referred to the Committee on School Management.

Messrs. Rosenthal and Trude entered the room and took their seats.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT FOR THE MONTH OF
MARCH.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of March.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, ESQ.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending March 31, 1893; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per
last report..... \$ 7,886 56

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:
From Rents\$ 4,560 00
From City, School
Tax Fund,..... 511,600 00.
From City Treas-
urer..... 566,786 42
1,082,946 42

Total receipts..\$1,090,832 98

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:
For Teachers' Pay
Rolls\$278,738 49
For deposited with
City Treasurer.. 517,842 38
796,580 87

Cash on hand Apr. 1, 1893 \$ 294,252 11

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:
For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$293,325 79
For Principal for
Investment..... 1 74
\$293,327 53

Special Funds:

For Carpenter.... \$ 126 47
For Calhoun..... 34 37
For Foster Medal.. 65 45
For Goodrich..... 21 94
For Helsing German 37 65
For Holden..... 59 36
For Jones..... 130 02
For Michael Reese. 119 60
For Moseley Public
School Book..... 219 66
For Newberry..... 24 35
For Sheldon..... 55 71
For W. K. Sullivan 30 00
924 58
\$294,252 11

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid April 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
Board of Education..	<i>Bronson's Addition</i> South 264 feet of.....	.....	207		\$3,000 00	\$ 750 00	
Board of Education..	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i> .....	.....	21	1	1,733 52	433 38	
Fire Department ..	.....	.....	14 & N. 10.67 ft. of 17.	113	364 02	91 00½	
James Goggin.....	.....	.....	16	113	750 00	810 03	\$360.00 paid April 15.
James Goggin.....	.....	.....	21 & 22	113	1,947 15	1,455 73	\$640.00 paid April 15.
Police Department...	.....	.....	20 & 23 & S. 39.17 ft. lot 17	113	1,132 02	283 00½	

Total amount due and unpaid .. \$3,823 15

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, April 1, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF LOUIS NETTELHORST. FORMER PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed to draft resolutions on the death of Mr. Louis Nettelhorst, former President of the Board, presented the following:

Whereas, This Board has learned, with deep regret, of the demise of Louis Nettelhorst, a former colleague and President for two years;

And Whereas, We recall with gratitude the eminent services rendered by him to the Public Schools of our city during a period of seven years;

Resolved, That the wisdom and ability which he exercised in aid of the labors of our Board, by wise counsel and untiring work, will be held by us in grateful remembrance.

Resolved, That the sudden removal of such a man, in the prime of life, from his family, his colleagues in public service, his friends and fellow citizens, leaves a vacancy and shadow that will be deeply realized by all those with whom he was associated, and will prove a grievous loss to this city and to the entire public.

Resolved, That we will ever remember, as a guidance for ourselves his parting words when retiring from the Presidency of this Board: "I have done my duty as I understood it, and, in the discharge of the same, have tried to be just and fair to every one with whom I came in contact."

Resolved, That, while we deeply sympathize with the afflicted relatives and friends of the deceased, we express an earnest hope that even so great a bereavement may be overcome for their own good;

And Further Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the records of this Board, and that two copies of the same be engrossed, one for the widow of the deceased and the other for the school named after him in which it shall be placed in lasting memory of his own personal virtue and the high esteem accorded him by his fellow men.

E. G. HALLE,
F. GOETZ,
THOMAS BRENNAN,
D. R. CAMERON,
T. J. BLUTHARDT.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the resolutions were adopted by a rising vote, and authority was granted to have the two copies thereof engrossed, as recommended in the resolution.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PETITION OF TEACHERS FOR ADVANCE IN SALARY.

On motion of Mr. Warner, Miss Isabella Richman, of the Oakland School, was granted permission to present to the Board a petition of teachers asking for an increase in salary, in view of the increased and increasing cost of living in Chicago.

Miss Richman addressed the Board on the subject matter of the petition, and presented the petition, on which she claimed to have the signatures of seven hundred teachers in the employ of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the petition was received, and referred to the Committee on School Management.

BATHS AT WASHBURN AND JONES SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The Clerk presented the following resolution, in behalf of Mrs. Flower, who was absent:

WHEREAS, In several of our schools situated in the crowded districts, notably, the Washburne and the Jones, large numbers of the children have in their homes absolutely no opportunity for any baths, many of them living in tenements where several persons occupy one room;

AND WHEREAS, The condition of such children in many cases is such as to endanger the health and decency of both teachers and other pupils,

Therefore, Resolved, That a bath room, with necessary attendants, be placed in the basements of each of the following named buildings, to wit: the Washburne and Jones School buildings.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the resolution was referred to the Committee on School Management.

TINT WALLS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The Clerk presented, in behalf of Mr. Revell, the following resolution:

Resolved, In view of the fact that many of the rooms are to be calcimined during the summer vacation, it is the sense of this Board that all recitation rooms, offices and assembly halls that are to be calcimined, so far as practicable, should be done in tinted colors.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

PRESENTATION OF REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees, as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Salaries of Principals of New Group of Primary Schools, and of the Principal of the Sheldon School.

A report of the Committee, to which was recommended, at the meeting of March 9th, 1893, the question of the salaries of Principals of the new group of Primary Schools, recommended by the Committee, consisting of the Foster, Montefiore, Hoffman Avenue, Mulligan, Washburne and Wicker Park Schools, stating that the Committee had had the matter under consideration, and that they still adhered to their previous recommendation to form these schools into a new group, said group to comprise those Primary Schools having a membership of over 950 pupils, at a compensation of \$1,700 for the first year of service, and \$1,800 for the second and subsequent years of service; the compensation of the Principals of the Foster, Montefiore and Washburne Schools to be fixed at the salary for the second year of this group;

And further recommending that this group be known as the first group of Primary Schools, and that the numbering of the succeeding groups be changed to admit of the insertion of this new group.

Also that, in the matter of the salary of the Principal of the Sheldon School, which was also re-committed to this Committee at the same meeting, upon further consideration, they recommended that the Sheldon School remain in what was reported as the Third Group of Primary Schools, which, under the new grouping, would become the Fourth Group, at a salary of \$1,250 for the first year of service, and \$1,350 for the second and subsequent years of service.

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to Julia Sauer and Alice Newkirk, graduates of the four year course of the Chicago High Schools, who attained at average of ninety per cent. during the entire course, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Adam M. Anderson, Bessie Cook,
Katherine Brown, Maggie Nottelmann,
Minnie A. Porges.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Myra B. Hunter, to the third year.
Lizzie Litsey, to the fourth year.
Alice L. Hogan, to the fourth year.

Appropriation for Purchase of Library for Irving Park School.

A report of the Committee recommending the appropriation of \$100 for the purchase of a library for the Irving Park School.

Moulder's Sand for use in Kindergartens.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the following named Kindergarten schools, two bushels of moulder's sand for each school, to wit: at the Brighton, Foster, Hartigan, Haven, Horace Mann, Kinzie, McAllister, Raymond and Scammon.

Purchase Reference Books, Maps, Charts, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, for the schools named, reference books, maps, charts, etc., as follows:

Champlin:
1 set of Maps.
Columbus:
1 Arithmetical Chart.
Duncan Avenue:
2 Maps of United States.
1 Map of Australia.
Duncan Av. (83d St. Branch):
1 Appleton's Reading Chart, with easel.
Farren:
1 complete set of Outline Maps, including Map United States.
Hammond:
20 copies of Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Hoffman Avenue:

1 each of the following maps: North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, United States, Illinois.

John Creyar:

35 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Keleyn Grove (Dunning Branch):

1 set of Maps.

Lake View No. 6:

1 large Globe.

2 Maps of United States.

Langland:

1 Appleton's Reading Chart, with frame.

McClellan:

6 sets of Writing Charts.

Oak Hall:

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 2.

20 copies Book of Folk Stories.

20 copies Seaside and Wayside.

20 copies Book of Fables.

20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

30 copies Dodge's Stories of American History.

30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

Ogden:

2 sets of Maps.

1 Lippincott's Gazetteer.

Ryerson:

1 copy of International Encyclopedia.

1 copy of Lossing's Cyclopaedia of American History.

1 copy of Lippincott's Gazetteer.

1 copy of Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.

1 copy of Labberton's Historical Atlas.

1 copy of Smith's Classical Dictionary.

3 copies of Wester's Condensed Dictionary.

1 each of the following maps: Hemispheres, United States, South America, Europe, Asia.

2 Maps of Illinois.

William Avenue:

1 Portable Blackboard.

Also to have re-bound, for the Duncan Avenue School, 6 Library Books.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

The reports of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies and of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds not being ready, they were passed.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President.—15.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg.:
Johnson & Anderson, masonry..... \$ 3,000 00
Brentano School Building:
James J. White, metal work..... 565 00
Andrew Corcoran, plastering..... 1,000 00
Carried forward..... \$4,565 00

Brought forward.....	\$4,565 00
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
<i>Clybourn Place School Building:</i>	
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	2,000 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	750 00
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olson & Son, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Grace & Sheldon St. School Building:</i>	
Hermann Mueller, masonry.....	5,000 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	4,000 00
Smith & Leverens, sheet metal.....	500 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
American Terra Cotta & C. Co., terra cotta.....	2,000 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	1,000 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	3,000 00
<i>Leavitt St. & Belle Plaine Av. School Bldg:</i>	
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	250 00
Estate Wm. M. Dee, deceased.....	190 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Jas J. White, sheet metal.....	778 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	3,000 00
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	750 00
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	600 00
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	250 00
Kroeschell Bros., steam heating.....	2,000 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	1,000 00
<i>72d St. & Ellis Av. School Building:</i>	
I. Campbell, carpentry.....	1,500 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	750 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.....	2,000 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	2,000 00
Wm. B. Dee, sewerage.....	300 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	1,250 00
John J. Maypole, ventilation.....	1,000 00
<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	593 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	2,574 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
Steinmetz & Eilenberger, carpentry....	2,636 69
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
Fisher & Covell, Venetian blinds.....	142 48
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	175 00
Matt. Suerth, painting.....	250 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting.....	500 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation.....	900 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$54,104 17

Miscellaneous.

Dickinson Bros. & King, cement.....	\$ 6 00
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	3 45
Webster Mfg. Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	14 98
Henry R. Worthington, repairing heating apparatus.....	2 83
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	6 35
James P. Marsh & Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	4 50
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	37 00
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	348 38
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	118 74
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	24 35
M. J. Cragin, repairing heating apparatus.....	86 41
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	181 70
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	440 79

Carried forward.....\$1,275 48

Brought forward.....	\$1,275 48
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	88 21
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	102 98
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	101 23
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	136 64
F. W. Gruschow Co., plumbing.....	103 75
F. W. Gruschow Co., plumbing.....	400 00
J. H. Bradley, plumbing.....	17 20
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	69 46
Goulds & Caldwell, plumbing.....	1 80
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	26 16
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	240 00
Collins & Burgie Co., stoves.....	90 52
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe covering.....	499 59
Joseph Demling, carpentry.....	69 02
J. S. Ford, Johnson Co., chairs.....	321 75
W. W. Wilcox & Co., key tags, etc.....	10 96
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	596 58
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	108 44
Eugene Dietzen, blue prints.....	1 18
Wallace G. Clark & Co., calcimining.....	8 85
W. A. Olmsted, blackboard work.....	327 75
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose.....	79 70
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing roofs.....	95 04
Haddock, Vallette & R. Co., abstract.....	25 00
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	250 93
The Wolf Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	1,213 00
The Wolf Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	110 37
Edward Hines L. Co., lumber.....	798 41
Stock Yard L. & C. Co., lumber.....	360 05
A. R. Beck L. Co., lumber.....	158 87
Chas. Kern, taxes.....	16 20
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	179 59
James Linnett, teaming.....	810 75
M. Harrington, teaming.....	156 00
M. Harrington, teaming.....	124 00
J. A. Stanwood, cleaning.....	9 75
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	19 92
Simpson Bros., cement paving.....	22 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
J. Mitchell, keep and care of horses.....	37 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses.....	30 00
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	67 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
J. H. Manor, keep and care of horses.....	20 00
Newberry & Gardiner, keep and care of horses.....	40 00
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	275 28
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., pens.....	2,361 01
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., lead pencils.....	221 64
Standard Salt & Cement Co., salt.....	23 10
J. V. Farwell Co., mats.....	326 63
W. A. Olmsted, ink.....	49 20
Globe Lith. Co., lithographing.....	43 05
Hughes Lith. Co., lithographing.....	43 05
Blakeley & Rogers, printing.....	1,169 10
John McKay, soft coal.....	118 82
John McKay, soft coal.....	20 38
C. Elvey, soft coal.....	4 63
M. Hanson, soft coal.....	10 00
J. W. Wanders, soft coal.....	64 25
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal.....	13 50
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	34 39
Thos. James, pine slabs.....	3 50
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	5,610 18
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	447 51
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	189 86
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	233 15
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers.....	76 88
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	26 50
J. J. Geiger, binding books.....	27 10
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., muslin.....	534 03
J. V. Farwell, oil cloth, etc.....	93 45
Carried forward.....	\$21,395 22

Brought forward.....	\$21,395 22
A. H. Abbott & Co., card board.....	286 78
C. Hennecke Co., plaster casts.....	94 78
Orr & Lockett H. Co., files, etc.....	26 12
Eugene Dietzgen, blue prints, etc.....	57 73
Robert Stevenson, chemicals.....	6 16
Rankin & Fritsch E. & M. Co., engine.....	1,300 00
Hiram Coombs, taxes.....	8 97
Hiram Coombs, taxes.....	23 35

Total Miscellaneous.....\$23,199 11

APPROVAL OF BOND OF ARCHITECT.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, to which was referred, at the meeting of February 15, 1893, the bond of the Architect of the Board, Mr. August Fiedler, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and that they found the bond to have been approved, as to legal form, by the Attorney of the Board, and that the Committee considered the sureties as ample; they therefore recommended that the bond be accepted, and that it be placed on file.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the bond of Mr. Fiedler was accepted, and ordered to be placed on file.

DIVISION OF TOWNSHIP FUNDS OF TOWNSHIP 37, 14.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that, pursuant to its report adopted by the Board on December 31, 1892 (page 252 of Proceedings), the Superintendent of Schools and the Attorney of the Board were instructed to take the necessary steps for obtaining a division of the Township funds of Township 37, Range 14, Cook County, State of Illinois, so the city of Chicago may obtain the portion of said funds due it by reason of the annexation of a part of said Township to the city.

Your Committee therefore report that the said Superintendent and the Attorney have attended to the duties imposed on them by said report, with the result hereinafter set forth:

That, according to the records contained in the County Clerk's office, the total valuation of the said Township, for the year 1889, was \$2,208,211.00; and the total valuation of said Township outside of Chicago, and the bonds now expired, upon the basis of the valuation of 1889, was \$434,015.00;

That, according to the records in the County Superintendent's office, the total amount of the funds of said Township subject to division is \$12,872.40;

That the valuation of the year 1889 has been agreed upon at the conference held with the Trustees of said Township, as a basis for the division of said funds;

That, upon the basis of the valuation of 1889, the City of Chicago is entitled to the sum of \$10,342.38, and said Township 37 is entitled to the sum of \$2,530.02;

That the foregoing division of said Township funds has been agreed upon by the Board of Trustees of said Township, and has been adopted at one of its regular meetings, and due notice of such adoption has been sent to this Board.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the foregoing division of the funds of said Township be accepted and approved by this Board; and that the matter of the apportionment of the securities belonging to said funds between this Board and the Board of Trustees of said Township, be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property; and that the Committee on School Fund Property be instructed to give prompt attention to the matter, and to report to this Board as soon as the division of

the securities belonging to said Township fund has been completed.

A. S. TRUDE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the recommendations contained in the report were adopted by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

WIDTH OF PACIFIC AVENUE.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the litigation between the City of Chicago and the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific and the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern railroad companies, relating to a strip of land 22 feet in width, on the west side of Pacific Avenue, between Van Buren and Harrison Streets, in this city; that said strip of land constituted a part of Pacific Avenue and was used by the public and treated by the municipal authorities as a part of said Avenue for a period of about 24 years, from 1866 to 1890; that in the year 1890 said railroad companies sought to take possession of said strip of land and enclose the same with a fence, but were prevented from so doing by the police authorities; that thereupon the said railroad companies filed a bill in the Circuit Court of this County asking for an injunction restraining the city from interfering with their use and occupation of said premises; that said Circuit Court rendered a decree in favor of the complainants and granted the injunction prayed for; that the City of Chicago appealed from said decree, and is now seeking to have the same reversed in the Supreme Court of this State.

Your Committee further reports that it has considered the communication addressed to this Board, whereby the Board is asked to join with the parties owning property on the East side of Pacific Avenue in paying the expenses of said appeal, at a cost not to exceed \$3.00 per front foot; that 299.09 feet of the frontage on the east side of Pacific Avenue is School Fund property, the value of which will be very materially lessened if said Railroad Companies succeed in securing permanent possession of said strip of 22 feet on the west side of said Pacific Avenue, as said Avenue will then be but 40 feet in width, 8 feet of which is used for a sidewalk.

Your Committee therefore recommends that this Board join with said property owners in paying the expense of said appeal, at a cost not to exceed \$3.00 per front for all of said School Fund Property on said Avenue, provided said property owners and the Attorneys having the case in charge shall stipulate in a satisfactory manner that said appeal will be prosecuted diligently, and that the total cost to this Board, for all of said litigation, shall not exceed the sum of \$897.00, being \$3.00 per foot for the entire frontage of the School Fund Property on said Pacific Avenue.

A. S. TRUDE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Trude, it was voted that the Board join with the other property-owners interested, in paying the expenses of said appeal, at a cost not exceed \$3.00 per front foot for all of the property on said Avenue belonging to the School Fund.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

TAX SALE OF SCHOOL LANDS.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Judiciary respectfully reports that Mr. J. W. Converse purchased at tax sales, and has obtained deeds for sundry school lots, as follows:

Lots 25 to 32 in Block 14 of Iron-Workers' Subdivision, in Sections 8 and 17, T. 37 N., R. 15 E.

For General Taxes of 1879 and 1880, and forfeitures in 1891. \$ 67 61

(This property was purchased of Edward T. Doyle and wife, deed dated December 2, 1886.)

The east 125 feet of Lot 5, in Hinckley's Subdivision of N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8, 38, 14.

For Special Assessments Nos. 340 and 6024 65 95

Lot 20 in Block 14 in Rogers' Subdivision, in Section 4, 39, 14. 21 68

(This property was purchased subject to this tax.)

Lot 1, in Rees & Sawyer's Subdivision of Block 12, of Kensington.

For Taxes of 1879, 1880 and 1881, and Special Assessments 87 16

Total \$242 40

And further, that Mr. Converse proposes to quit-claim the aforementioned lots or parcels of land on the payment of the above amount, which is the actual amount paid out, without penalty or interest.

Your Committee recommends the issuance of a voucher in favor of J. W. Converse, for the amount claimed (\$242.40), upon the delivery by him to the Auditor of the Board of quit-claim deeds to the property herein described.

A. S. TRUDE,
JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Committee on Judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Trude, the issuance of a voucher to J. W. Converse, in the sum of \$242.40, upon the delivery by him, to the Auditor of the Board, of quit-claim deeds to the property described, was authorized.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on High Schools presented the following reports:

Appropriation for Purchase of Piano for North-West Division High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150 be made to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the North-West Division High School.

Purchase Material for High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use at the several High Schools, 3 gals. of Fixative, at a cost of \$4.00 per gal.;

Also, for the *West Division High School*, at an estimated cost of \$32.00.

1 case of sulphuric acid.

1 case of nitric acid.

1 case of ammonia water, concentrated.

1 mimeograph.

Also, for the *Lake View High School*, at an estimated cost of \$30.00:

20 yds. cream drawing paper, on muslin, 42 in. wide.

2 drawing boards, 42 x 60 in.

2 set squares, 30 x 60 degrees, lines 17 in.

2 doz thumb tacks.

On motion of Mr. Warner, an appropriation of \$150 was made, to apply toward the purchase of a piano for the North-West Division High School, and authority was granted to purchase the material recommended by the Committee.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR STEAM FITTING, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, ETC., FOR THE ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the necessary steam fitting work, pulleys, shafting and belting required in connection with the new Corliss engine, at the English High and Manual Training School, and that the Committee had awarded the contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

For Steam Fitting, to Kelly & Jones Co., at \$284 00

For Pulleys, Shafting, etc., to the Webster Manufacturing Company, at 325 00

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the action of the Committee in awarding the contracts for the above work was approved by the Board.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented vouchers, as follows:

Newberry Fund:

The Post Office News Co., Magazines \$ 1 75

Jones Fund:

The Post Office News Co., Magazines 39 00

Carpenter Fund:

The Post Office News Co., Magazines 6 50

Total \$47 25

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid, from the several Special Funds against which they are drawn, when they shall have been approved.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE TEXT BOOKS ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee asking that the Business Manager be authorized to purchase, on account of the Jonathan Burr, Moseley Book and Michael Reese Funds, text books, as follows:

6 doz. Appleton's First Readers.

12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.

12 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.

12 doz. Deutsches Lesebuch, No. 1.

12 doz. Sheldon's Graded Examples, No. 2.

12 doz. Sherwood's Model Arithmetics.

6 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.

6 doz. Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar.

12 doz. Reed's Introductory Language Books.

6 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, authority was granted to purchase the text books recommended.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle,

Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.
Nays—0.

PHYSICAL CULTURE EXHIBITION AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

Mr. Boldenweck, Chairman of the Committee on Physical Culture, presented a report of the Committee stating that, whereas, it has come to the notice of the Committee that other cities will give an exhibition at the World's Fair grounds of the advancement of Physical Culture in their schools, and that we should not be behind the world in showing the advancement made in this branch in our schools;

That the Committee respectfully recommended that the scholars of the following named schools be selected to give an exhibition at rooms, and at a time to be designated by the World's Fair Directory as follows:

High Schools:

South Division, Englewood, Hyde Park and Lake.

Grammar Schools:

Douglas, Doolittle and Raymond.

The expense of said exercises not to exceed the sum of \$250.00;

And further recommending that full power be given the Superintendent of Schools and the Superintendent of Physical Culture to make all necessary arrangements.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the report be laid on the table.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, duly seconded, action on the report was deferred till the next meeting of the Board.

PRINT PERMITS TO WORK.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the Committee, asking authority to have printed, for immediate use, 1,000 "Permits to Work," in conformity with the Child Labor Law.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the consideration of this report was laid over.

STATISTICS OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FOR MARCH.

Mr. Duggan, member of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following statement of the Superintendent of the Compulsory Education Department in reference to the work accomplished in said Department during the month of March:

Total number of investigations	1,685
Information from Schools.....	1,639
Information from Office.....	46
	1,685
Sent to public schools.....	545
Sent to other schools.....	129
	674
Causes and excuses for others:	
Physical disqualification.....	4
Illness.....	99
Over or under age.....	41
Poverty.....	4
Incorrigibility.....	44
Work out.....	173
Work at home.....	46
Taught at home.....	5
Kept at home.....	70
Moved.....	433
Left city.....	24
Vaccination.....	68
	1,011
	1,685

It was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Award of Contract for Letter Paper.

A report of the Committee, recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in examinations of teachers, at a cost not to exceed \$4.50 per ream, 50 reams of letter paper, the purchase of the same having been recommended by the Superintendent of Schools.

Appointment of Engineer of Geo. Wm. Curtis School Building, and Vacancy of Engineer in Farren School Building Filled.

A report of the Committee recommending the transfer of John McHugh from the position of Engineer of the Farren School building to that of Engineer of the Geo. Wm. Curtis School building;

And further recommending that Elias Crabb be appointed to the position of Engineer of the Farren School building, made vacant by the transfer of John McHugh.

Appointment of Janitor for Branch of Louis Nettelhorst School.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of O. H. Kirchoff to the position of Janitor of the Branch of the Louis Nettelhorst School, in place of Frank Andrews, resigned.

Resignation of Janitors of Brighton School Building, and of Beale Branch No. 1, and Vacancies Filled; also Vacancy of Engineer of Rose Hill School Building Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that Peter May had resigned his position as Janitor of the Brighton School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Patrick Hoey;

Also that Ella Hillstrom, appointed to the position of Janitress of the Beale Branch No. 1, had resigned, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Mary Pearson;

And further recommending the appointment of Robert Pollock to the position of Engineer of the Rose Hill School building, in place of the former incumbent, Frank J. Dodge.

Changes in Compensation of Engineer and Janitor.

A report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer of the Ryerson School building be advanced from \$110.25 to \$121.00 per month, owing to the opening of additional rooms in this building;

Also that the compensation of the Janitor of the Oak Hall School be reduced from \$78.75 to \$55.00 per month, commencing May 1st, owing to a change in the lease of said building, which will require the premises to be vacated by the church now occupying same, which will materially lessen the duties of the Janitor;

Also recommending that the Engineer of the Greenwood Avenue School building be allowed \$10.00 per month, in addition to his regular compensation, on account of extra work required in the new building in course of erection, this addition to date from the commencement of such service.

Re-Award of Contract for Gray Cardboard.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from the Central School Supply House, in the matter of the return of the deposit submitted with their proposal for gray cardboard, stating that they had had the same under consideration, and that, in view of the fact that the specifications as drawn by the Drawing Department were inaccurate, they having specified "8,000 sheets of 3 ply gray cardboard, as per sample,"

whereas the sample furnished by the Department was 10 ply cardboard, the specifications were so misleading as to readily account for the error made by the Central School Supply House in submitting their proposal:

The Committee therefore recommended that the deposit of the Central School Supply House be returned, and their contract be cancelled, and that the contract be re-awarded to the next higher bidder, the J. W. Butler Paper Co., for the sum of \$396.00.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports presented, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 6 doz. corn brooms.
- 2 ink stands.
- 1 blank book.
- 1 record book for school buildings.
- 2 bolts of crash for towelling.

Also to have printed:

- 500 copies Description of Special Funds.
- 500 Committee Notices.

80M packages Arithmetic Paper.

Also to have lithographed, 2,000 Foster Diplomas and necessary High School Diplomas, and to have names engrossed on same.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Caulking Windows at Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the meeting of March 20th, the question of the re-award of contracts for caulking windows at the Duncan Avenue, Hartigan, Park Manor and Park Side School buildings, awarded to Thos. O'Connor & Bro. last June, and to collect from said firm the difference in cost between their contract price and that of the new award, stating that they had had the same under consideration, that they had caused the work done by said firm to be thoroughly examined, and reported on by the Architect of the Board and the Business Manager, and that the Committee recommended that the bill of said Thos. O'Connor & Bro. be not allowed; that George Jackson, to whom was re-awarded the contract for the Hartigan and Park Side School buildings be instructed to carry out the same at once, and that the action of the Board in awarding the contracts for the Duncan Avenue and Park Manor School buildings to Charles M. Boney, be rescinded, and that the Committee be authorized to obtain new proposals and award contracts for the work at these buildings;

And further recommending that the Attorney of the Board be instructed to commence proceedings to collect from Thos. O'Connor & Bro., or their bondsmen, any difference that the Board may be

obliged to pay by reason of such re-award of contracts.

Removal of Frame Building from Sholto Street School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received a petition asking permission to remove the two story brick and frame building located at No. 75 Sholto Street, to a lot known as No. 15 Better Street; that the Committee had considered the matter, and recommended that the President and Secretary be requested to sign, in behalf of the Board, the petition presented.

Cover, with Galvanized Iron, Ceilings of Air Distributing Chambers, and Place Iron Deflectors in front of Blowers.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to have the ceilings of the air distributing chambers covered with galvanized iron, and also to have iron deflectors placed in front of blowers in said chambers, at the following named school buildings, to wit: The Brentano, the Whittier, the Geo. Wm. Curtis, and the Louis Nettelhorst.

Sign Petition in behalf of Board for Right of Way of Chicago & Hammond Railway Company.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a petition from the Chicago & Hammond Railway Company, asking the right of way for the construction of an electric railway on Avenue K, in front of lots owned by the Board; that the Committee had considered the petition, and recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to sign, in behalf of the Board, the petition presented.

Cover Steam and Water Pipe, also Receiving Tank at the Hermann Raster School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have covered the steam and water pipe, and also receiving tank, at the Hermann Raster School building.

Construct Outside Closets at Hermann Raster School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to have new outside closets constructed at the Hermann Raster School building.

Subscribe for Gas for Van Vlissingen School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from the Roseland Improvement Association, in which it was stated that the Calumet Gas Company proposed to lay gas mains in the streets of Roseland, provided enough subscribers could be obtained, and that the price for illuminating gas would be \$1.25 per 1,000 feet; that, in view of the fact that the Van Vlissingen School building is used as an Evening School, and is now being lighted by kerosene, the Committee recommended that the President of the Board be requested to sign the communication referred to, on the condition that the gas mains are put in this spring, and forward the same to the Secretary of said Association.

Lay Plank Sidewalk in Connection with Garfield (Lake) School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have a two inch plank sidewalk laid on the south side of Page Street, connecting with the walk north of the Garfield (Lake) School lot; said walk to extend from the west line of said lot one-half block west to the walk now laid on Paulina Street.

Repair Conductor Pipes at D. S. Wentworth School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the iron conductor pipe repaired at the Addition to the D. S. Wentworth School.

Appointment of Night and Sunday Watchmen.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Night and Sunday Watchmen, as follows:

For the Geo. Wm. Curtis School building, Joseph Brost.

For the Whittier School building, Charles Brenan.

Advertise for Proposals for Erection of School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for the erection of school buildings, as follows:

A four room frame building on the school site corner of Nutt Avenue and Eightieth Street.

A four room frame building on the school site corner of Mowry and Englewood Avenues.

A four room frame building on the school site corner of McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street.

A four room frame building on the school site corner of Park Avenue and West Fiftieth St.

Enlargement of Building recommended for Erection at corner of St. Lawrence Avenue and Sixty sixth Street.

A report of the Committee stating that, upon the recommendation of the Board, the erection of a four room frame building was authorized on the school site corner of St. Lawrence Avenue and Sixty-sixth Street, which recommendation was concurred in by the City Council September 19, 1892; that the Committee found, however, that the needs of this district required an eight room building, instead of a four room building, as formerly recommended, and they therefore recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask their concurrence in the erection of an eight room building on this site, at a cost not to exceed \$40,000, in place of the four room building formerly concurred in by them.

Ask Concurrence of City Council in Erection of New School Buildings, and Additions to Old Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the erection of school buildings, and additions to old buildings, as follows:

An eighteen room building, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall, on the site corner of 56th and Morgan Streets, at a cost not to exceed \$75,000;

An eighteen room building on the Garfield (Lake) School site, corner of Page and 53d Steets, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall, at a cost not to exceed \$75,000;

A twelve room addition to the Carter School building, corner of Wabash Avenue and 51st Street, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000;

A sixteen room building on the site corner of Point and Cornelia Streets, at a cost not to exceed \$70,000;

A nine room addition to the Cornell School building, corner of Drexel Avenue and 75th Street, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall, at a cost not to exceed \$45,000;

A nine room addition to the Lincoln School building, located on Larrabee Street, near Belden Avenue, two rooms of which are to be used as an assembly hall, at a cost not to exceed \$45,000;

A four room addition to the Hermosa School building, at a cost not to exceed \$8,000;

And that the President and Secretary be instructed to inform the City Council of this action, and ask that they incur in the erection of the buildings named.

Dispense with Services of Clerk in Supply Room, and Fill Vacancy.

A report of the Committee recommending that the services of F. L. Blake, Clerk of the Supply Room of the Board, be dispensed with, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Henry Nash.

Employ Mechanical Draughtsman in Connection with Repairs to Steam Heating and Ventilation, Etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, inasmuch as a Mechanical Draughtsman is required to do necessary work in connection with repairs to steam heating and ventilating apparatus at old buildings, and also for the steam heating and ventilation of new buildings, the Committee recommended that the Chief Engineer be empowered to employ, with the concurrence of the Committee, a competent person for such position, at a compensation not to exceed \$25.00 per week

Repairs on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to wit:

*Under Direction of Business Manager.**Hyde Park High:*

Took down storm sash.

North Division High:

Repaired picket fence.

North-West Division High:

Re-putted glass.

Overhauled windows.

Repaired doors.

Furnished one old style teacher's table or desk, with legs, for Gynnasium Instructor's room.

Andersen:

Repaired front door lock or furnished new one.

Avondale (Branches 5 and 6):

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Furnished one reading chart easel for each of above Branches.

Brenan:

Furnished one Andrews No. 4 rear seat.

Brighton:

Overhauled locks and doors.

Re-placed sash cord.

Brown:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Central Park:

Provided new locks for 6 drawers for bookcase in Principals' office.

Farren:

Took down storm sash.

Fernwood:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Foster:

Sharpened tools for Sloyd rooms.

Gallistel:

Furnished one mortise dead lock for office

Healy:

Repaired lock on dressing room door.

Furnished 4 inside seats and desks and 1 front seat.

James R. Doolittle, Jr.:

Took down storm sash

Removed one row of E size seats and desks from room 20, and re placed with 8 insides, 1 front and 1 rear Keynote, size D.

Scraped and shellaced seats and desks in room 20.

Jones:

Repaired tin work and replaced conductor pipe.

Mont Clare Branch (Grand & Sayre Aves.):

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Lake View No. 7:

Seated two small vacant rooms.

McAllister:

Repaired coal door.

Phil. Sheridan:

Provided lock for keyboard.

Polk Street:

Provided new lock for north entrance door.

Scanlan:

Re-glazed sash.

Sherwood:

36 insides, 6 fronts, 6 rears No. 5 furnished.

Springer:

Furnished and put up gong and letter box.

Placed new lock on front door.
 Repaired and re-covered Principal's desk.
Vedder Street:
 Provided inkwells and fixtures for desks in rooms 11 and 12.
Ward:
 Re-placed sash cord.
Wells:
 Repaired tin roof of old building.
McClellan:
 Raised door sill in boiler room.
Talcott:
 Filled low places in yard with cinders and ashes.
Office:
 Furnished new card frame for holding teachers' pay roll cards.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

North Division High:
 Cut opening in chimney in room No. 5.
 Removed obstruction from chimney in room No. 5, and placed stoppers in opening.
Auburn Park (Oakdale Branch):
 Repaired leak in water supply pipe.
English High and Manual Training:
 Repaired galv. iron pipe outside of building leading from forges.
Brown:
 Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boiler room.
Champlin:
 Repaired leak in water pipe in front of west entrance.
Dore:
 Furnished three catch basin covers and raised basins to grade of yard.
Ellen Mitchell:
 Repaired leak in water supply pipe.
Franklin:
 Furnished one lever for closet tank valve.
Hoffman Avenue:
 Repaired wooden waste boxes at drinking fountains and made same water-tight.
Iring Park:
 Placed soot doors in front of two furnace smoke pipes.
Lake View No. 5 Branch:
 Re set hopper on trap in teachers' lavatory.
Newberry:
 Repaired leaks in radiator connections in class rooms, and also air valve pipes of radiators.
Office (Chief Engineer):
 Removed gas fixtures and capped openings.
Springer:
 Re set washbowls on first and second floors.
Sherman:
 Rebuilt man-hole in front of new building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Business Manager, to wit:

Alice L. Barnard:
 500 chairs for Assembly Hall.
Bancroft:
 Construct additional bookcase for library.
 Construct raised platform in gallery of Assembly Hall.
 Construct portable platform in Assembly Hall.
Brighton:
 Furnish one six ft. step ladder.
 Furnish two clocks.
Brenan:
 Repair shades.
 Provide inkwells and castings for desks in Rooms 13 and 14.
 Furnish 40 Andrews' inkwell glasses.
Brown:
 Construct partition enclosing air pump in basement.
Burroughs:
 400 chairs for Assembly Hall.
Carter:
 Repair electric bell system,

Cooper:
 Repair gutters in front of building.
Dore:
 Re-coat roof of boiler house.
Emerson:
 Provide 2 keys for Principal's toilet room.
Foster:
 Provide guards for 3 skylights.
Franklin:
 Re-build fire wall, and re-set coping stones of old building.
Hammond:
 Repair windows in small room over front entrance.
Hayes:
 Lay walk in attic, from scuttle ladder to steam pipes.
Huron Street:
 Overhaul doors and locks.
James R. Doolittle, Jr.:
 Repair iron gate at front entrance of old building.
Kosciusko:
 Furnish two keys for front door and 2 pass keys for class room doors.
Louis Nettelhorst:
 Furnish 4 seats and desks, and 1 front Andrews' No. 5, and 4 rears Andrews' No. 4.
McAllister:
 Widen cinder driveway in alley.
 Construct plank driveway from curb to lot line.
Moseley:
 Paint exterior of both buildings.
Pearson Street:
 Paint exterior.
Pickard:
 Calcimine office.
Thomas Chalmers:
 Furnish wheel and axle for coal cart.
Walsh:
 2 skylight guards.
 Remove inside blinds from north windows of old building.
Office of Board:
 Put up shelf along north side of Contractors' Room.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, under the direction of the Chief Engineer, to wit:

South Division High:
 Furnish one iron lid for catch basin.
North-West Division High:
 Cover water and steam pipes leading from hot water pipes to shower baths.
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Construct fence in front of south exhaust fan.
 Substitute door for window in Engineer's toilet room.

Brown:
 Furnish and place a bibb cock on receiving tank.
Douglas:
 Furnish two brass clamps for steam flue blower.
Doolittle:
 Clean and repair catch basins, both buildings.
Dore:
 Repair closets in teachers' lavatory and place a new check and waste on water supply.
 Place two $\frac{3}{4}$ in. three-way cocks on drinking fountain supplies.
Grand Avenue:
 Furnish and connect two stoves.
 Line urinal troughs with galv. iron.
Hermann Raster:
 Change location of sink in boiler room.
Pacific (Waubesa Av. Branch):
 Cover ceiling in basement over hot air pipes with asbestos paper.
Pearson Street:
 Repair leak in water supply to drinking fountain on east side of building.
Parkside:
 Furnish two grates for stack heaters.

Sulzer St. School:

Provide an opening in boiler breeching for an additional boiler.

Thomas Hoyne:

Repair boiler furnace.

Washington:

Place gas pipes and fixtures in room No. 1 and balls leading thereto.

Monroe Street:

Repair indirect boxing around steam coils in basement.

Repair and properly tighten all cold air ducts leading to same.

Remove all debris from basement and place the same in a good sanitary condition.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

CONSTRUCTION OF BIOLOGICAL AND OTHER LABORATORIES IN HIGH SCHOOLS:

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have a partition removed from one room in the *Jefferson High School* building to the hallway on the same floor; that one trough and shelf be put in for the use of the biological department, and that six tables be furnished this school, the cost, not including the tables, to be about \$50.00;

And further recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have a partition removed from each of the first and second floors of the *North Division High School* building, and that the small rooms thus thrown together on each floor be fitted up, the one for a biological laboratory, and the other for a physical laboratory, with appropriate tables, cases, aquaria, etc.;

And further recommending that a room in the basement of the *South Division High School* building be fitted up for a biological laboratory, with appropriate tables, cases, etc., and that partitions be removed on each of the second and third floors, and the small rooms thus thrown together be fitted up for recitation rooms;

And further recommending that the Business Manager and the Chief Engineer be instructed to finish the fourth room in the attic of the *South Division High School* building, as ordered at the meetings of September 30th and October 28th, 1891, and furnish the same for a chemical and physical laboratory.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the Business Manager and the Chief Engineer were authorized to have the changes made at the several High Schools, as recommended by the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE LOT AND ERECT BUILDING AT WEST PULLMAN.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully report that they are in receipt of a communication from the West Pullman Land Association, agreeing to "cede to the City of Chicago, for school purposes, 200 feet at

the southeast corner of Jefferson and 120th Streets, Block 7, West Pullman Addition to Chicago, being a tract of land with 200 feet frontage on Jefferson Street by 133.5 feet deep, upon the understanding that the City is to begin the erection at once of a brick school house containing not less than eight rooms, so constructed as to be readily enlarged to one containing sixteen rooms."

Your Committee would further report that they have considered the matter, and would recommend its acceptance, with the understanding that the Board shall have the privilege of purchasing fifty feet in addition any time before January 1, 1894, at \$26.00 per front foot, and that the erection of the building mentioned shall be commenced as soon as authority can be obtained from the City Council and bids received and contracts awarded thereon.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
WM. GOLDENWECK,
GEO. L. WARNER,
S. T. GUNDERSON,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
WM. H. BEEBE,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Halle, it was ordered that the report be published, and the consideration thereof was postponed.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUND:

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Purchase Additional Ground South of the Melville W. Fuller School Lot.

A report of the Committee recommending the purchase, at a cost of \$3,875, of an additional twenty-five feet south of the Melville W. Fuller School lot, located corner of St. Lawrence Avenue and Forty-second Street, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the purchase of this lot.

Award of Contract for Gas Pipe at Dore School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, inasmuch as it was found necessary to remove the plastering from the Dore School building, it was deemed advisable to supply the building with gas pipe, and that they had obtained proposals for this work, and had awarded the contract to the lowest bidder, Mr. A. H. Watson, for the sum of \$381.00, and that the Committee asked that their action be approved.

Award of Contracts for Additional Sewerage at the Geo. Wm. Curtis, and the Grace and Sheldon Street School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that they had obtained proposals for additional sewerage required at the Geo. Wm. Curtis School building, and that they recommended the award of the contract for this work to the lowest bidder, E. G. Flanedy, for the sum of \$819.00;

Also that the Committee had obtained proposals to lay a private sewer from the Grace and Sheldon Street School building to connect with the sewer corner of Jansen Street, and that they recommended the award of the contract for this work to the lowest bidder, W. E. Dee, for the sum of \$117.00.

Award of Contracts for Erection of New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the erection of new school buildings on sundry school lots, and that they recommended the award of contracts, as follows;

Nine Room Addition, Wicker Park School Building.

Masonry, to Biemolt & Carter.....	\$13,594 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	3,070 00
Carpentry, to Schaller & Stabford.....	10,946 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.....	895 00
Terra Cotta, to the N. W. Terra Cotta Co.	1,150 00
Roofing, to C. W. Randolph.....	191 20
Sheet Metal and Slate, to Thomas Allen	1,393 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy.....	1,730 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Mineral W. Co.....	245 00
Cast and Wrought Iron, to Schillo & Cossman Co.....	326 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	637 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee.....	307 00
Ventilation, to Andrews, Johnson & Co.....	3,250 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per sq. yard.	1 39

Two Six Room Additions to Shurtleff School Building.

Masonry, to Tobin & Raycroft.....	\$15,975 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	4,646 00
Carpentry, to T. J. Hodgson & Co.....	13,448 00
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy & Bro.....	1,432 00
Sheet Metal and Slate, to Thomas Allen	3,993 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy.....	1,972 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Min. Wool Co.....	425 00
Cast and Wrought Iron, to Schillo & Cossman Co.....	210 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per sq. yard.....	1 39

Eighteen Room Building on Site corner Sheridan and Weage Avenues.

Masonry, to James McGraw & Co.....	\$17,347 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	4,383 00
Carpentry, to A. M. Mangson.....	16,100 00
Painting and Glazing, to Richard H. Snell.....	1,725 00
Terra Cotta, to the N. W. Terra Cotta Co.....	675 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	452 00
Sheet Metal and Slate, to Thomas Allen	1,849 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy.....	2,421 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Mineral Wool Co.....	500 00
Cast and Wrought Iron, to Schillo & Cossman Co.....	589 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	2,016 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee.....	389 00
Ventilation, to J. F. Dalton.....	4,281 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per sq. yd.....	1 39

And asked authority to re-advertise for the following branches of work:

Shurtleff Additions: Sheridan and Weage Aves:
 Roofing. Cement work.
 Sewerage. Gas pipe railing.
 Cement Work. Venetian blinds.
 Venetian blinds. Wire guards.

Wicker Park Addition:
 Cement work.
 Venetian blinds.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports presented, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude Preston, Stanford and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE LUMBER, HARDWARE, PAINT, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

200 pieces 2x10, 16 ft., s 1 s.
 200 pieces 2x4, 16 ft., rough.
 100 pieces 2x4, 14 ft., rough.
 100 ft. 3x4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
 2000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ A Select, s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ A Select, s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1x6, 16 ft C Ceiling, d m & b, 2 s, dry.
 2000 ft. 1x6, C Ceiling, 16 ft., d m & b, 1 s, dry.
 2000 ft. 1x6, Fencing Flooring, dry.
 2000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ G P Astragal, 16 ft.
 1000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ G P White Pine Door Stops.
 1000 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ G P White Pine Window Stops.
 500 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ G P Yellow Pine Window Stops.
 1000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$, Yellow Pine Cove.
 500 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$, White Pine Bead.
 10 kegs 30d Common Nails.
 500 $\frac{5}{16}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Round Head Bolts, selected.
 500 Washers for same.
 6 doz. Rim Knob Locks.
 20 lbs. 1 in. Staples, Wire.
 161 gro. Screws.
 2 doz. Brass Hinges, with Screws.
 15 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Chisels.
 2000 lbs. Putty.
 3 doz. Packages Glazier's Points.
 2 doz. cans Retort Cement.
 2006 in. 12 ft. Cedar Posts.
 1 Swinging Stage, complete, with hooks, blocks, rope, etc.
 216 Red Birch Table Legs.
 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil.
 1 bbl. Lamp Black.
 18 Trestles, 15 ft. high.
 1 Rubber Bit.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford and the President—15.
Nays—0.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers:

Mary W. Warner, of the Ellen Mitchell School.
 H. Constance Carlson, of the Armour Street School.
 Jennie C. Stringham, of the Harrison School.
 Mary T. Cochrane, of the Lake View School No. 5.
 Marion Goodwillie, of the Lake View School No. 3.
 Lois Pfantz Hughes, of the Lake View School No. 3.

On motion of Mr. Warner, these resignations were accepted.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the following assignments of teachers, made by him since his last report:

Adah M. Anderson, to the Armour St. School.
 William J. Bogan, to the Washington School.
 Bertha M. Bruce, to the Brainard School.
 Kittie Byrne, to the Lawndale School.
 Horace L. Clark, to the Doran School.
 Nina B. Clarke, to the Lake View School No. 7.
 Bessie Cook, to the Tilton School.
 George W. DeClarke, to the Scanlan School.
 Anna C. Fitzgerald, to the Beale School.
 Kathryn A. Gall, to the Ravenswood School.
 Mabel V. Gordon, to the Geo. Wm. Curtis School.

Ernina Hagen, to the Oak Hall School.
 Emma Mae Hand, to the Bancroft School.
 Clara O. Hanson, to the Lake View School No. 7.
 Eleanor Harsch, to the Cummings School.
 Mary S. L. Hartigan, to the Brennan School.
 Alice L. Hogan, to the Everett School.
 Lillie F. Jones, to the Brighton Park School.
 Erin C. Miller, to the Boulevard School.
 Lizzie Litsey, to the Pacific School.
 Frances Lundegreen, to the Irving School.
 Lucille McManns, to the Brighton School.
 Lizzie S. Means, to the Kershaw School.
 Mary E. Moody, to the Hendricks School.
 Maggie Nottelmann, to the Humboldt School.
 Katherine O'Brien, to the Goodrich School.
 Carrie Pam, to the Carpenter School.
 Stella G. Parker, to the Knickerbocker School.
 Minnie A. Porges, to the Walsh School.
 Minnie A. Reed, to the Madison Av. School.
 M. Letha Steele, to the W. C. Goudy School.
 Emilie M. Stokes, to the Van Vlissingen School.
 Alice R. Toner, to the Everett School.
 Annette L. Walker, to the D.S. Wentworth School.
 Anna E. Young, to the Geo. Wm. Curtis School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

**RESCIND ACTION IN MATTER OF APPROPRIATION FOR
 PAYMENT OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY TEAMSTER
 BY REASON OF INJURIES RECEIVED AT
 WASHBURN SCHOOL BUILDING.**

Mr. Rosenthal presented the following resolution, asking that the action of the Board, taken December 21, 1892, in the matter of the appropriation of \$600, to be expended in paying for expenses incurred by Thomas Burns on account of injuries received while delivering coal at the Washburne School building, be rescinded:

WHEREAS, on December 21, 1892, the Joint Committee consisting of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies and on Judiciary, presented the following report to this Board:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies and the Committee on Judiciary, respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the case of Thomas Burns, a teamster who was thrown from his wagon and seriously injured while driving a load of coal from the Washburne School lot, that the circumstances under which said accident occurred are fully set forth in the report of Frank L. Burdick, Inspector, which said report is hereto attached; and that after a full investigation of the matter, your Joint Committee is of the opinion that the accident was not due to the negligence of either Thomas Burns or the employees of this Board.

Your Committee further reports that the injury sustained by the said Thomas Burns is of a serious character, and will prevent said Thomas Burns from pursuing his usual employment for at least six months, and may result in his permanent disability; that the said Thomas Burns and his family are in indigent circumstances, and without means for providing proper medical attendance and care to enable him to recover from his said injury.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the sum of six hundred dollars be appropriated by this Board, to be expended in paying for the expense incurred by the said Thomas Burns on account of his said injury, and in compensating him for his loss of wages for the time during which he is incapacitated; that said sum of six hundred dollars be paid out at such times and to such persons as the Committee on Janitors and Supplies may direct, but that no part of said sum be expended until the said Thomas Burns or his legal representatives shall have executed a proper written waiver or release of all claims

against this Board and the City of Chicago on account of the said accident.

J. J. BADENOCH,
 S. T. GUNDERSON,
 T. J. BLUTHARDT,
 Com. on Janitor's Supplies.
 A. S. TRUDE,
 Committee on Judiciary.

AND WHEREAS said report was at said meeting adopted, and whereas, on the request of the President of the Board the opinion of the Attorney of the Board was asked as to the legality of said proceedings, and the Attorney of the Board replied as follows:

DECEMBER 29, 1892.

HON. JOHN McLAREN,

President Board of Education:

DEAR SIR: Your communication of December 27, 1892, received. Also a copy of the report of the Joint Committee on Janitors and Supplies and Judiciary, adopted at the last meeting of the Board of Education, whereby an expenditure of six hundred dollars was authorized for the benefit of Thomas Burns, who was injured in the manner set forth in said report.

In reply to your inquiry as to whether or not such an expenditure is authorized by the law governing the Board of Education, I beg leave to say that in my opinion such an expenditure is not so authorized. In my former opinions furnished in relation to this matter, I have uniformly stated that the Board of Education could not be made liable in a civil action for damages for neglect of duty. I consider that this proposition has been fully established by the decisions of the courts in this State and in other States. The powers of the Board of Education are expressly defined by statute, and the power to expend money for the purpose specified in the report of the Joint Committee is not included among those enumerated in the law governing the acts of the Board of Education.

Very respectfully yours,
 DONALD L. MORRILL.

AND WHEREAS, No action has been taken by the Board of Education, in pursuance of the said order of the Board, on account of the illegality thereof, and a voucher for the payment of the said sum of \$600 to Thomas Burns has not been signed nor demanded.

Therefore Be it Resolved. That the action of said Board, taken on the 21st day of December, 1892, upon the above recommendation, be, and the same is hereby rescinded.

On motion of Mr. Trude, it was ordered that the resolution be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred.

Mr. Halle moved that the Board do now adjourn. The motion to adjourn was lost.
Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Boldenweck, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and the President—7.
Nays — Messrs. Badenoche, Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—8.

ELECTION OF CLERK IN SUPPLY ROOM.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for each of the members present for Henry Nash for the position of Clerk in the Supply Room, in the place of F. L. Blake, dismissed.
 Carried.

The Clerk cast 15 votes for Henry Nash, for the position of Clerk in the Supply Room, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Mr. Nash to have duly elected to such position.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON
SCHOOL MANAGEMENT IN MATTER OF STUDY
OF GERMAN IN THE PRIMARY AND
GRAMMAR GRADES.

Mr. Rosenthal called up the report of the Committee on School Management, submitted at the meeting of March 20th, page 375 of Proceedings, in the matter of the study of German in the Primary and Grammar Grades, and moved that the report be not adopted.

Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggau, Halle, Bluthardt and Trude left the room.

Mr. Badenoch asked for a roll call to ascertain if a quorum were present.

Upon the roll call, the following members answered to their names:

Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—10.

It being found that a quorum was not present, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,
Clerk.

April 12,]

420

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, April 26, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston Stanford and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Cusack and Goetz.

APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the reading of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held April 12, 1893, was dispensed with, and the record thereof, as recorded, was approved.

RESIGNATION OF MISS MARY E. BURT, AND QUALIFICATION OF SUCCESSOR.

The Clerk presented a communication from Charles D. Gastfield, City Clerk, addressed to the Secretary of the Board, informing him that Mr. M. J. Keane had duly qualified as member of the Board, to succeed Miss Mary E. Burt, resigned.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the communication was received and ordered to be placed on file, and Mr. Keane being present, he was invited to take his seat with the Board.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented a communication from B. F. Toney, making application for the position of Engineer of the Geo. Wm. Curtis School building, now in course of erection;

Also a communication from Bernard Behrens, making application for a position as Engineer.

The communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

PAYNE TELETHERMOMETER.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Geo. Sherwood & Co., addressed to the President of the Board, calling attention to the Payne Telethermometer, with a view to its use in the public schools for the regulation of heat in the several rooms, and submitting terms for its introduction.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMUNICATIONS IN REGARD TO TEXT BOOKS.

The Clerk presented two communications from Geo. Sherwood & Co., addressed to the President of the Board, one in reference to the new Model Arithmetic, and the other in reference to Taylor's Brief History of the American People.

The communications were referred to the Committee on School Management.

Messrs. Cusack and Cameron entered the room and took their seats.

PURCHASE SITE AT WEST PULLMAN AND ERECTION OF BUILDING.

Under unfinished business, Mr. Warner called up the report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented at the last meeting of the Board (see page 416 of Proceedings), recommending the acceptance of a proposition of the West Pullman Land Association to donate, for use as a school site, 200x123.5 feet, located at the corner of Jefferson and 120th Streets, with the understanding that the city begin at once the erection of a brick school-house on this lot, containing not less than eight rooms, and so constructed as to be readily enlarged to one containing sixteen rooms, and with the understanding that the Board shall have the privilege of purchasing fifty feet in addition to the 200 feet, at any time before January 1st, 1894, at \$26 00 per foot, and that the erection of the building mentioned in the offer to donate shall be commenced as soon as authority can be obtained from the City Council, and bids received and contracts awarded thereon.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the offer of the West Pullman Land Association was accepted, subject to the conditions contained in the report of the Committee, and the President and Secretary were instructed to notify the City Council of the action of the Board in this matter, and ask that they concur in the purchase of the site and the erection of the building.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Trude was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PHYSICAL CULTURE EXERCISES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Mr. Boldenweck, Chairman of the Committee on Physical Culture, under unfinished business, called up the report of the Committee presented at the last meeting of the Board (page 412), in reference to an exhibition, at rooms and at a time to be designated by the World's Fair Directory, of the work accomplished in the matter of Physical Culture in the schools of the city, granting full power to the Superintendent of Schools and the Supervisor of Physical Culture to make all necessary arrangements.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Beebe and Preston—3.

PRINT 1,000 COPIES OF "PERMITS TO WORK."

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, authority was granted to have printed for immediate use 1,000 copies of "Permits to Work," in conformity with the Child Labor Law, the consideration of this question having been laid over from the last meeting of the Board (page 412 of Proceedings).

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

DEFER CONSIDERATION OF MATTER OF GERMAN INSTRUCTION IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the question of the consideration of the matter of German instruction in

the Primary and Grammar grades was deferred until the regular order of business was completed.

PRESENTATION OF REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Sadie Carroll,	Louise V. Haisman,
Margaret V. Cagney,	Lydia Pistor,
Ethel R. Chilcott,	Helen M. Sabin,
	Agnes Stiles.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Florence Deneen,	to the third year.
Mabel V. Gordon,	to the third year.
Gertrude M. Peters,	to the fifth year.
Pearl M. Plant,	to the second year.
Lina Schumm,	Teacher of German, to the fifth year.

G. A. R. Participate in Memorial-Day Exercises, and Pupils Donate Flowers.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, at the last meeting of the Board, a communication from the Memorial Association of the G. A. R., in reference to participation in the exercises to be held in the various public schools of the city commemorative of Memorial-Day, as provided for in the Rules of the Board, stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and recommended that the arrangements for the present year be of the same character as have been made for previous years, to wit: that the said Memorial Committee furnish, in due season, to the Committee on School Management, a list of the speakers assigned by them to the several schools of the city; also that pupils be permitted to bring flowers on the day set apart for commemorating Memorial-Day, such flowers to be called for at the several schools by members of the G. A. R., to be used on Decoration-Day for decorating the graves of the soldier dead.

Appropriations for Purchase of Piano and Libraries.

A report of the Committee recommending that

an appropriation of \$150 be made, to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Everett School;

Also that appropriations be made for the purchase of Libraries, as follows:

- \$100 for the Everett School.
- \$100 for the Thos. Hoynes School.
- \$100 for the Melville W. Fuller School.
- \$ 50 for the Langland School

Compensation of German Teacher Filling Vacancy in South Chicago High School.

A report of the Committee, stating that, during the absence of Miss Marion L. McClintock, Teacher of German at the South Chicago High School, Miss Antonia Haverkamp, Teacher of German in the Lake View School No. 6, was sent to the South Chicago High School, to take the place of Miss McClintock, and that the Committee recommended that, during the time of such service, Miss Haverkamp receive a compensation of \$100 per month.

Compensation of Acting Principal of Irving School.

A report of the Committee stating that Mr. A. Henry Vanzwoll, Principal of the Irving School, had been more or less irregular in attendance for the last three or four months, owing to an attack of inflammatory rheumatism rendering him unable to attend to school duties; that, during this time, the Head Assistant, Miss Grace E. Evans, had practically performed such duties, and the Committee recommended that Miss Evans be allowed, for such extra service, the amount that has been deducted, during this time, from the salary of Mr. Vanzwoll;

And further recommending that, from the time that Mr. Vanzwoll's salary ceased, the Head Assistant, Miss Evans, be paid at the rate of \$2,000 per annum, until the return of Mr. Vanzwoll, or other action by the Board.

Use of Jackson Park School Building for Exhibit of Educational Work of the City of Chicago.

A report of the Committee stating that, in the matter of an educational exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, the Superintendent of Schools had made application to Dr. Selim H. Peabody, Chief of the Department of Liberal Arts, for space for an exhibit of the school work of Chicago, who informed the Superintendent that all applications for space must be presented by the State Commissioners, that the Chief of the Department of Liberal Arts would not consider applications from individual cities; whereupon application was made to Wm. E. Jenkins, Superintendent of the Educational Exhibit of the State of Illinois, who informed the Superintendent of Schools that the exhibit for the State of Illinois would be arranged to represent, with other exhibits, the State as a unit, and that separate representation would not be given to any city; that, in accordance with such information, the work which has been prepared for exhibition will be submitted to the Superintendent of the Illinois Exhibit, and will be placed in the State Exhibit;

That the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, however, recommended that the Jackson Park School building, situated near the north entrance to Jackson Park, be fitted up for an exhibit from June 15th till the opening of the schools, in September;

The Committee recommended that the Business Manager be instructed to fit up the rooms in this building, and to prepare suitable frames and cases, in order to properly exhibit the school work of Chicago.

Purchase Material for Manual Training at the Jones School.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use of the Manual Training Department of the Jones School, 300 feet of pine pattern lumber, half inch, surfaced two sides, not less than eight inches in width.

Purchase Reference Books, Maps, Globes, etc., and Re-bind Books.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use of schools named, reference books, globes, maps, etc., as follows:

Forestville School:

2 globes.

Sheldon School:

1 copy of Webster's International Dictionary.

Van Vliessen School:

15 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

1 set of Maps.

1 Globe.

Also to have re-bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Boulevard School:

2 Reference Books.

2 Library Books.

Von Humboldt School:

17 Reference Books.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Revell, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF PIANO FOR CARPENTER SCHOOL.

During the presentation of the above reports, Mr. Gunderson moved that there be inserted in the request for appropriations for a piano and libraries an appropriation of \$150 to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Carpenter School.

The motion to add to the appropriations for piano and libraries, an appropriation of \$150 to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Carpenter School, was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CADETS.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee in the matter of establishing a Training School for Cadets.

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be laid over.

The following is the report presented:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management, to which were referred, at the meeting of January 4, 1893, the resolutions submitted by Mr. Brennan and Mrs. Flower, in reference to establishing a Training School for Cadets, respectfully recommends that such Training School be established in the Thos. Hoynes School building, in the North Division, corner of Cass and Illinois Streets:

That all graduates of the High School who attain a scholarship average of ninety per cent for the four year course of study, and that all persons passing the required examinations, who have never taught, shall be required to cadet during the forenoon in the different schools of the city for five months;

That in the afternoon, they shall receive instruction upon educational principles and methods of teaching from the Superintendents, the Supervisors and a Training Teacher;

That a Special Teacher be employed who shall have charge of the instruction of the cadets, under the direction of the Superintendent;

That cadets be paid \$1.00 per day for cadet service in the schools after completing their work in the Training School;

That suitable rooms be fitted up in the Thos. Hoynes School building for the use of this school, and also for the use of Supervisors of Music and Drawing when giving special instruction to the regular teachers.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
LUCY L. FLOWER,
W. H. BEEBE,
P. H. DUGGAN,
E. G. HALLIE.

Committee on School Management.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT ON SPECIAL STUDIES.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report of the Committee on the modifications of the Course of Study so far as relates to Special Studies.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be laid over to a future meeting.

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management, to which was referred the report of the Committee on School Management of date January 18th, last (page 285 of Proceedings, C. S.), recommending that "instruction in clay-modelling be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year," with the amendment offered by Mr. Badenoch at the meeting of February 15th last (page 319 of Proceedings, C. S.), providing that "instruction in German, Physical Culture, Sewing, Drawing and Singing, be discontinued at the close of the school year," would now beg leave to report that they have had under consideration the several subjects referred to them; that they have carefully considered the arguments for and against the discontinuance of these several special studies, as set forth in the following resolutions, petitions, communications and protests, to wit:

The report of the Special Committee on the modification of the course of instruction in the Primary Schools (pages 426-427 of Proceedings of June 22, 1892);

The motion of Mr. Brennan, made at the meeting of February 15th, last (page 319 of Proceedings, C. S.), "that in place of the special studies now in the several schools, Manual Training be introduced into all the schools, and that one room be set apart in each building for this purpose";

The motion of Mr. Roseuthal, made at the meeting of February 23d last (page 329 of Proceedings, C. S.), referring the consideration of all other questions pertaining to educational matters in the High, Grammar and Primary Schools;

The petition of the German-American organizations that met at North Turner Hall, on February 21st, last;

The resolutions offered by Mr. Revell, at the meeting of March 1st, last (page 335 of Proceedings, C. S.), as follows:

"Resolved, That the teaching of Sewing be discontinued;

"That the teaching of technical music, except in the seventh and eighth grades and the High Schools, be discontinued;

"That the teaching of Sloyd, Paper Cutting, Pasting, Clay-Modeling and Color Work, be discontinued;

"That instruction in Physical Culture be discontinued, except so far as it can be taught by

"the regular teacher, and that, for this purpose, four Physical Culture instructors be retained or employed, whose duty it will be to instruct teachers. Time to be devoted to Physical Culture exercises to be placed at the disposal of Principals of Schools";

The communication of Mrs. Flower (page 335 of Proceedings, C. S.);

The petition of German citizens; the petition of the Women of Chicago; the communication from Machinists' Union, No. 16; the communication from the Central Labor Union; the protest from the Woman's Alliance and various other societies represented by Mrs. Corinne Brown; the protest from members of the Unity Club, of Chicago; and the protest from members of the congregation of All Souls' Church, of Chicago, all bearing on the subject of special studies in the Chicago Public Schools, and all of which were presented at the meeting of March 20th, 1893.

The Committee have also asked for and received the opinion and judgment of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendents of Schools, as well as the opinion and judgment of a large number of our school Principals, teachers and other educators; they have also considered the comments both of the public press and educational magazines, and with this information before them have come to the conclusion that all of these several special studies have an educational value, and should not be completely eliminated from our present school course. They find, upon a full examination of the subject, that in the present daily program of school exercises, there is too much time given to these special studies, oftentimes to the detriment of more important ones. Your Committee, are, however, of the opinion that these studies should be continued, under certain restrictions, and with this end in view would beg leave to offer the following amendments to the report and the amendment referred to them, viz:

In the matter of German, there is already pending before the Board a report, from this Committee, on the study of German in the Primary Schools.

Insert, in the original report, after the word "modeling," the words "except in the Deaf-Mute Day Schools and Kindergartens."

Strike out the words "Physical Culture," and insert: "That the study of Physical Culture be retained in both the Primary and Grammar Schools, so far as it will afford relaxation to the pupils, but that the teaching in the schools be done by the grade teachers, under the direction of the general Superintendent of Schools and the Assistant Superintendent of each school district; that, with the view of obtaining a uniform system of such study in our schools, Special Teachers of Physical Culture be of not over one for each school district be employed by the Board, who shall instruct the grade teachers; also a Supervisor of Physical Culture; all of this instruction, however, to be under the direction and supervision of the Committee on School Management and the general Superintendent of Schools."

Strike out the word "Drawing," and insert: "Cut out all work in Drawing in the first grade; clay modeling in all the grades; all color work above the fourth grade; all pasting and making in all grades; reduce the time now given to this work in the second and third grades; and reduce the work in the drawing books in each grade, thus giving more time for the application of drawing to the other school studies."

The Committee further recommends that, in their judgment, there should be but one Supervisor of Drawing, and one Special Teacher of Drawing for each school district.

Strike out the word "Singing," and insert: "That Singing be made a uniform graded course from the first to the twelfth grade; that all technical work in Singing be eliminated from

"the first and second grades, so far as practicable; that the instruction in this branch in the High Schools extend no further than for the purpose of preparing teachers for the public schools; that one Supervisor and Special Teachers not to exceed one for each school district be employed to give instruction in Singing in the first five grades; and that one Supervisor and four Special Teachers be employed to give instruction in Singing from the sixth to the twelfth grades, inclusive." Strike out the word "Sewing," and insert: "That the study of Sewing, in its present form, be discontinued at the close of the present school year."

The Committee recognizes the value of Manual Training as a means of education, and recommends that it be continued for the present in the Lake View No. 2, Foster, Jones and Tilden Schools.

The Committee further recommends the adoption of the resolution offered by Mrs. Flower, at the meeting of March 1st, 1893 (page 337 of Proceedings), amended so as to read: "That the Committees on Drawing, Music, German, Physical Culture and High Schools be hereafter considered as Sub-Committees of the Committee on School Management, the respective chairmen of said committees to be members of the Committee on School Management."

Your Committee would further recommend that the Rules of the Board be so amended as to specifically direct that all Supervisors, Special Teachers, Teachers in High Schools, and all other employees in the educational department of the Board, shall be directly under the supervision and direction of the Superintendent of Schools;

And further that, when any Special Teacher visits any of the public schools in the line of duty he or she shall for the time being be as much under the control and direction of the Principal of said school as any of the regular teachers of said school.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS BREXAN,
ALEXANDER H. REVELL,
THOS. CUSACK,
E. G. HALLÉ,
P. H. DUGGAN,

Com. on School Management.

Chicago, April 26, 1893.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Resignation of Janitor of Branch of Maplewood School, and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee stating that the resignation of John P. Westergard, Janitor of the Branch of the Maplewood School, had been received by the Committee, the resignation to take effect the first of May.

The Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Henry Peterson.

Election of Janitress of Fifty-Second Street Branch of Doran School.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Ellen Roach to the position of Janitress of the Fifty-second Street Branch of the Doran School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Edward Williams.

Award of Contract for Furnishing Arithmetic Tablets.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for 80,000 Arithmetic Tablets, and that the Committee recommended the award of the

contract to the lowest bidder, W. D. Messinger & Company, for the sum of \$494.00.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 24 doz. 3 Hoop Water Pails.
 - 24 doz. Mop Sticks.
 - 3 gro. Mops.
 - 6 doz. 12 in. Floor Brushes.
 - 6 doz. Brush Handles.
 - 15 bu. Grass Seed.
 - 6 reams Red Express Wrapping Paper, 24x36.
 - 100 lbs. American Twine.
 - 3 gro. Corks.
 - 3 doz. Window Platforms.
 - 1 doz. Lawn Mowers.
 - 1 doz. Zinc Oilers.
 - 3 doz. Brushes for Typewriting Machine.
 - 3 doz. Shannon Binding Cases.
 - 2 Clips.
 - 2 Scrap Books.
 - 1/2 bbl. Cylinder Grease.
 - 2 3/5 reams Gray Cardboard.
 - 5000 sheets Gray Cardboard.
- Also to have printed:
- 350 Time Reports.
 - 500 Contracts and Bonds.
 - 500 Postal Cards.
 - 1 Proposal Record Book.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Boldenweck, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Award of Contracts for the Erection of an Addition to the Andersen School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had received proposals for the erection of the 12 room addition to the Andersen School building, and that the Committee recommended that contracts be awarded to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Masonry, to Martin Connell	\$14,399 00
Cut Stone, to Henne & Co.	3,940 00
Carpentry, to Schaller & Stabford.	12,856 00
Painting and Glazing, to F. Burt & Son	1,150 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern T. C. Co.	560 00
Roofing, to C. W. Raddolph.	226 00
Sheet Metal and Slate, to Thomas Allen	2,300 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran & Son	593 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Worcester	325 00
Cast and Wrought Iron, to Frank Spoehr.	379 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson	1,321 00
Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.	169 00
Rock Asphalt, to Schillinger Bros.,	
Rock Asphalt.	963 00
Wire Window Guards, to Frederick Voss	128 00
Gas Pipe Railing, to Fred. Voss.	99 50
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	238 00
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz.	6,410 73
Ventilation, to Andrews, Johnson & Co.	3,625 00
Electric Valve Service, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,050 00

Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co.,
per sq. yd. 1 35

Award of Contract for Gas Fitting at the Washington School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting of April 12, they had received proposals for gas fitting at the Washington School building, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidder, A. H. Watson, for the sum of \$194.00. The Committee asked the approval of the Board of their action in this matter.

Steam Jet Devices at Brown School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have two steam jet devices placed in connection with the boilers at the Brown School building.

Water Supply at the 83d Street Branch of Duncan Av. School.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a water supply pipe extended from the water main in Houston Avenue to a point on 83d Street in front of the Branch of the Duncan Avenue School.

Advertise for Proposals for Cement Sidewalks in front of Hyde Park High School.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals and to award the contract for laying a cement sidewalk on 57th Street, in front of the Hyde Park High School lot.

Award of Contract for Private Sewer on 55th St. and Blanchard Av., and for an Iron Lintel at the Grace and Sheldon St. School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for the following work, to wit:

For laying a private sewer in front of the school building in course of erection corner Blanchard Avenue and 55th Street. The Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, William E. Dee, for the sum of \$117.00.

Also for placing an iron lintel in the Grace and Sheldon Street School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidders, Holmes, Pyott & Company, for the sum of \$20.75.

Earth Filling on Kershaw School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received a proposal for furnishing black earth filling to be placed in front of the Kershaw School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to Peter O'Loughlin for the sum of \$1.20 per cubic yd.

Re-advertise for Proposals for Erection of Four Room Frame Building.

A report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the erection of the following four room frame buildings, to wit:

Corner Nutt Avenue and 80th Street;
Corner Mowry and Englewood Avenues;
Corner McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street;
Corner Park Avenue and West 50th Street.

The Committee found on scheduling the bids that the cost of erection of these buildings would be considerably in excess of the amount authorized, the Committee therefore recommended that all bids be rejected, and that they be authorized to advertise for new proposals at such time as they may deem advisable.

Draughtsmen under Supervision of Chief Engineer assist Architect, and Advance Salary of Clerk and Stenographer in Architect's Office.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the draughtsman, working under the supervision of the Chief Engineer, to assist in the

Architect's Department whenever his services are not required by the Chief Engineer;

Also recommending that the compensation of William Watt, clerk and stenographer in the Architect's office, be advanced from \$10 00 to \$15.00 per week, on account of additional services required.

Appointment of Night and Sunday Watchmen.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Joseph Garvin to the position of night and Sunday watchman at the Geo. Howland School building;

Also the appointment of Fred Mueller to the position of night and Sunday watchman at the J. N. Thorp School building.

Award of Contracts for Remodeling the Staircase at the J. N. Thorp School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that owing to the necessity of remodeling the staircases at the J. N. Thorp School building on account of the new addition, proposals had been received for various branches of work required, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders in each instance, as follows:

Carpentry—Geo. Olson & Son.....\$450 00
Masonry—Tobin & Rayeroft..... 140 00
Plastering—A. Corcoran..... 30 00
Sheet Metal—Smith, Leverenz..... 5 00

The Committee also asked authority to have the necessary painting and calcimining done, and to have hand rails put up in connection with the above work.

Award of Contracts on Sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for the following work on the school buildings named, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Shurtleff School Additions.

Sewerage, to J. F. Dalton\$ 379 00
Cement Work, to A. Munch..... 1,000 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Frederick Voss..... 95 00
Wire Guards, to Frederick Voss..... 142 50
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co. 153 00

Sheridan Ac. and Weage St. School Building.

Cement Work, to A. Munch.....\$ 900 00
Gas Pipe Rail, to Frederick Voss..... 97 50
Wire Guards, to Frederick Voss..... 184 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co. 273 00

Addition to Wicker Park School Building.

Wire Guards, to Frederick Voss.....\$ 135 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Frederick Voss... 97 50
Cement Work, to Simpson Bros..... 622 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co. 198 00

Outbuildings.

Leavitt St. and Belle Plaine Av., B. J. Regnell.....\$ 275 00
72d St. and Ellis Av., to I. Campbell... 400 00
55th St. and Blanchard Av., to Herman Eilenberger..... 550 00

Repairs to Roofs.

Komensky School, to C. W. Randolph.\$ 422 00
Douglas School, to George M. Gross... 545 00
Columbus School, to Dougherty & Brady 3 50
Franklin School, to Dougherty & Brady 125 00

Masonry.

Franklin School, to Fitzgerald Bros...\$ 650 00
Headley School, to A. B. Norwisky.... 79 00
Hedges School, to A. B. Norwisky..... 89 00

Biological Tables.

Jefferson and South Division High Schools, to the Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co..\$ 465 00

Repairs to Plastering.

North Division High School, to A. B. Norwisky.....\$ 29 00
Polk Street School, to P. Bergess..... 46 00

Balcony in Clerk's Office.

The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co.....\$ 577 00

Caulking Windows.

Park Manor School, George Jackson..\$ 80 00
Duncan Av. School, George Jackson... 80 00

Terra Cotta Name Plate.

Ravenswood School, to N. W. Terra
Cotta Co\$ 125 00

Renew Leases of Branch of Fifty-fourth Street School and of Branch of Shurtleff School.

A report of the Committee stating that the leases of the Branch of the 54th Street School, and of the Branch of the Shurtleff School will expire April 30th, 1893, and that the Committee recommended the renewal of these leases on the same terms as provided for in the previous leases, to wit:

Branch of Fifty-fourth St. School:

First floor and basement, located at No. 5645 Cottage Grove Avenue, lease to be made out in the name of Frank Mackert, to date from the first of May, 1893, and to expire the first of May, 1894, at a rental of \$55.00 per month.

Branch of the Shurtleff School:

First floor and basement, located at No. 6920 Wentworth Avenue, lease to be made out in the name of Marie B. Hisgen, to date from the first of May, 1893, and to expire the first of May, 1894, at a rental of \$45.00 per month.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
2000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
2000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
1000 ft. A Select, s 2 s to ¾, k d.
2000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
2000 ft. ¾x4 in. White Pine Ceiling, d m & b 1 s, dry.
2000 ft. 1x6 C Ceiling, d m & b 1 s, dry.
2000 ft. 1x6 C Ceiling, d m & b 2 s, dry.
2000 ft. 1x4 G P Ceiling, d m & b 3 s, dry.
1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s, k d.
100 pieces 3x4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
100 6 in. 8 ft. Cedar Posts.
5000 Fence Pickets.
5000 ft. 2½ in. Double O G Battens.
5000 ft. Water Table.
6 doz. Perforated Chair Seats.
4 Boxes Glass, assorted
8 rolls Green Enameled Cloth, 54 in. wide.
10 lbs. No. 18 Steel Wire.
12 doz. Cupboard Catches.
1 doz. Solid Bronze Door Pulls, No. 2103.
3 doz. sets Anti Friction Castors, No. 34.
6 doz. 3 in. Brass Flush Bolts, No. 82.
12 doz. Elbow Catches, No. 1622.
1 doz. 6 ft. Transom Lifts.
40 gro. Screws.
6 doz. pair 2x3 F J Steel Butts.
½ doz. Post Hole Augers.
1 Iron Roller.
1 Bradley Harrow.
1 ream No. 0 Sand Paper.
40 lbs. Wheeler's Wood Filler.
50 lbs. Chrome Green.
400 lbs. Putty.
1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
20 lbs. Raw Sienna.
10 lbs. Raw Turkey Umber.
1 bbl. Alcohol.
3 one gallon Measures.
½ doz. Funnels.
2 doz. two gallon Oil Cans.
3 lbs. Drop Black, etc.
1 Chamois Skin.
1 Camel's Hair Brush.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

Reports of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate atten-

tion, had been made, upon the instructions of the Committee, as follows:

*Under Direction of Business Manager.**English High and Manual Training:*

Repaired elevator.

Lake View High:

Repaired conductor pipes.
Repaired electric batteries.

South Division High:

Provided two valve registers and placed same in ceiling of drawing room on third floor.
Cut hole through brick wall between attic and space over drawing room.

Andersen:

Repaired doors, windows and locks.
Provided new lock for girls' basement entrance.
Furnished key for lock on German room.

Harvard Branch:

Furnished flag pole.

Beale Branch No. 3:

Re-seated room; furnished additional seats required.

Brainerd:

Repaired sash cord.

Brentan:

Repaired storm shed over boys' entrance to basement.

Brown:

Provided two door locks.

Brownell:

Repaired opaque shades.

Burr:

Repaired floor where damaged by fire.

Burr Branch:

Provided opaque shades.

Burroughs:

Repaired bridge over gutter.
Repaired roof damaged by storm.

Clarke:

Repaired leaks in tin roof over main portion.

Barclay St. Branch:

Provided transoms and transom lifts for outside doors.

D. S. Wentworth:

Re-seated building; provided 14 additional seats.

Douglas:

Furnished new hinge for front door.

South Englewood Branch:

Re-seated two rooms.

Scraped and shellaced desks in German room.

Fifty-Second St. Branch:

Set glass damaged by storm.

Everett:

Repaired rear gate.
Ceiled in space under boiler room platform, and provided same with door.

Farren:

Repaired fence.
Re-placed lock on closet.

Garfield:

Placed hinges on closet seats.
Replaced sash cord.

Hartigan:

Changed seats and desks.
Repaired teachers' table in room 9.

Headley:

Repaired mason work.

Hoffman Avenue:

Put up picture moulding in room 1 of Russell Branch.

Holden:

Provided 6 Barnard door holders.
Trimmed trees.

John Ericsson:

Eased sash.

John McLaren:

Repaired sidewalk in yard.

Kershaw:

Furnished two new electric bell batteries.

Knickerbocker:

Seated small room on first floor.

Komensky:

Provided new bolt plate and nut for window cleaner.

Kosciusko:

Re-placed sash cord.

Dunning Branch:

Shored up and supported floors where settled.

Lake View No. 2:

Repaired Norton door check.

Provided new cord for Venetian blinds.

Lake View No. 4:

Repaired shingle roof.

Repaired locks in room 14.

Lake View No. 5:

Furnished cord for flag pole.

Louis Nettelhorst:

Repaired gutters and conductor pipes of old portion.

McAllister:

Repaired conductor pipes.

Mark Sheridan:

Provided new hinge for west entrance door, and locks for 3 class rooms.

Madison Avenue:

Removed storm sash.

Monroe Street:

Repaired seat in room 1.

Provided inkwell covers and frames.

Moseley:

Provided springs and checks for two outside doors.

Boxed speaking tube.

Oak Hall:

Furnished 18 seats and desks, 3 fronts and 3 rears.

Office:

Touched up paint work on vault doors.

Placed doors in front of books, in vault.

Provided one 25 ft. extension ladder.

Pacific:

Put in cinder filling.

Park Manor:

Provided new spring hinge for door broken by storm.

Parkside:

Repaired opaque shades.

Polk Street:

Repaired plastering throughout building.

Scammon:

Provided new frame for door leading from engine room to boiler room.

Repaired steps leading to same.

Shurtleff:

Repaired front door of Branch at 6920 Wentworth Avenue.

Skinner:

Filled low places in yard with cinders.

Re-placed sash cord.

Springer:

Repaired windows.

Set glass damaged by storm.

Talbot:

Removed tree in front yard.

Thos. Chalmers:

Furnished inkwells and castings for 56 desks.

Tilton:

Repaired locks at main building and Branch.

Walsh:

Repaired sash cord.

Washburne:

Removed storm sash from office windows.

Wicker Park:

Took down picket fence.

Woodlawn:

Repaired closet room door and put on new lock at Hope Av. Branch.

Sundry Schools:

Traced sash where glass broken by storm had been re-placed.

*Under Direction of Chief Engineer.***Englewood High:**

Furnished one disc for 2½ in. valve.

Central Park:

Placed a new rope on exhaust fan pulleys.

Cathoun:

Furnished six grate bars for boiler 2 ft. 4 in. long x 3 in. wide.

Douglas:

Repaired leaks in water pipes leading from tank to top of coal room.

Fifty-Fourth St. (Kimbark Av. Br.):

Repaired leak in waste pipe from sink.

Graham:

Removed brick work from around boilers in old building and placed same in yard outside of old boiler house.

Healy:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Huron Street:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe to boys' urinal.

Irving Park (Montrose Br.):

Furnished a new handle for well pump.

J. L. Marsh:

Removed obstruction from water supply pipe between street and building.

King:

Furnished and placed a new flue in south boiler.

Lewis:

Connected aquaria.

Newberry:

Re-set washbowl in hall on first floor and secured marble slab to brackets.

O'Toole:

Removed obstruction from sewer pipe.

Furnished one grate for furnace.

Shurtleff:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading to closet rooms.

Throop:

Placed a new bushing in pulley on upright shaft of exhaust fan.

Van Vliissingen:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.

Also reports of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made:

*Under Direction of the Business Manager.***Brighton:**

Repair conductor pipe on old building.

Boulevard:

Exchange and paint several chairs.

Brown:

Provide wire screen in front of fan, old building.

Furnish scuttle ladder.

Re-coat roof of old building.

Re-shingle roof of new building.

Burroughs:

Construct two model cases.

Construct bookcase and wardrobe for office.

Clarke:

Furnish benches in boys' and girls' playrooms.

Provide inkwells for three rooms.

Forestville:

Remove platform, and provide baseboard for bookcase in room 13.

Re-seat room 15 with small size furniture.

Foster:

Cement outside of foundation walls of boiler room and coal room.

Harrison:

Construct bookcase in office.

Furnish black earth for front yard.

Lincoln:

Re build picket fence, blown down by storm.

McClellan:

Re-place sash cord.

Provide inkwells for desks in rooms 14 and 15.

Place inkwells in several rooms.

Repair or replace lock on front entrance door.

Marquette:

Extend platform in Assembly Hall.

Ward:

Re-finish 8 chairs.

Woodlawn:

Calcimine room 1 during spring vacation.

Monroe Street:

Repair blackboards.

Thomas Chalmers:

Provide Blount springs and checks for outside door.

Throop:

Repair and re-finish teachers' tables.

Wells:

Paint conductor pipe in rear of old building.

Bancroft:

Provide 200 chairs for Assembly Hall.

Brownell:

Oil hardwood floors in office.

Cornell:

Remove iron cresting from bridge of roof.

Repair leaks in valleys.

Repair conductor pipes.

Cornell Branch:

Repair door to boys' closet room at 7217 Greenwood Av.

Dore:

Provide new drawer pulls for Principal's desk.

Farren:

Furnish new Principal's desk.

Greenwood Avenue:

Provide scuttle hole in roof near flag pole.

Haven:

Change location of gong in hallway.

Knickerbocker:

Paint blackboards in new class rooms.

Kosciusko:

Repair plastering.

Keith:

Frost glass in German recitation room.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Englewood High:

Repair brick work around west boiler.

Alice L. Barnard:

Furnish one barrel of boiler compound.

Champlin:

Furnish and connect the necessary street washers in yard.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Furnish a new belt for blast fan.

Hermann Raster:

Extend galv. iron conductor pipe over roof of coal room.

Run steam pump nights for the purpose of keeping surface water out of boiler and coal rooms.

Harrison:

Furnish and place a new sheave on shaft in warm air flue.

Kinzie:

Re-build air ducts to furnaces, and thoroughly clean same.

Lewis:

Furnish and connect the necessary street washers in yard.

Newberry:

Repair waste pipe from wash basin on first floor.

Park Manor:

Furnish five pieces side liners for Hess' furnace.

South Halsted Street:

Place transoms in fronts of four stores, two in each.

Place boards, 10 in. wide, under bottom sash of windows in rear room of corner store.

Cut an opening in south wall of corner store and place a window frame and window in same.

Enlarge present openings in skylights of four stores.

Washburne:

Repair leaks in air pipes.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Warner, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, and the action of the Committee in awarding contracts was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt,

Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

NEW BUILDING FOR ACCOMMODATION OF THE ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with instructions received at the meeting of the Board held March 29th, the Architect had examined into the matter of the feasibility of erecting an addition to the building occupied by the English High and Manual Training School, and that the Architect reported that while the remaining space could be very well utilized for a four room building, as shown by the Principal, but that if it is contemplated to take down the old high school building, he would not advise putting up such an addition at the present time.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, further consideration of this subject was postponed.

REPORT OF ARCHITECT ON CONDITION OF NEW BUILDINGS IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report of the Architect of the Board of Education for the month of April, 1893.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

Chairman of Committee on Buildings and Grounds, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith beg leave to hand you report of the progress of the work, since March 25, 1893, on the school buildings in course of erection and under my supervision.

- 1.—*Greenwood Av. & 46th St.*—The masonry, cut stone work, sheet metal work, roofing, plastering and blackboards practically completed. Carpenter is trimming all over the building. The Assembly Hall and part of second story are all completed and ready for the painter. Sewers are all in. Steam fitting and ventilation work is nearly completed.
2. *Geo. Wm. Curtis School, Stanwood Av. & 115th St.*—Masonry, cut stone work, terra cotta work is completed, with the exception of small repairs. Gravel roofing and slating is not yet finished. Carpenter has prepared the building for plastering.
3. *J. N. Thorp Addition, 89th St.*—Masonry and cut stone work is practically completed. Gravel roofer is at work. The mineral wool deafening is laid. Carpenter is putting down the rough floor, and has also prepared the walls and ceilings for lathing. Plumbing and gas fitting work is roughed in. Sewer builder is now at work.
4. *Ellis Av. & 72d St.*—Mason work is all finished and balance of exterior work is nearly completed. Carpenter is working on the interior finish, except in basement. Sewer builder is now at work.
5. *Brentano School, Linden & Diversey Aves.*—Masonry, cut stone work, terra cotta work, iron work, sheet metal work, roofing, mineral wool deafening, lathing and plastering, gas fitting, concrete work and wire guards practically completed. Building is now ready for the blackboard surface to be put on. Ventilation work is nearly done. Steam fitter is much behind in his work.
6. *Whittier School, Lincoln & Moore Sts.*—All the roofing is completed and building is ready for plastering. Mineral wool deafening is now being put in. The sash is being glazed. Steam fitting work is nearly completed. Mason work, cut stone work, terra cotta work, iron work, roofing, gas fitting and wire guards practically done.
7. *Blanchard Av. and 55th St.*—Mason work is completed; also the outside work except small items. Plastering has been completed. Carpenter is trimming the first and second stories. Sewer work is nearly completed.

8. *Geo. Howland School, 16th St. & Spaulding Av.*—Mason work, cut stone work, virtually completed. Gravel roof is finished. Sheet metal work is nearly completed. Carpenter is fitting sash and deafening floors. Lathing has been commenced. Sewer work is completed. Plumbing and gas fitting is roughed in. Ventilation work is nearly completed.

9. *Clybourn Place & Girard St.*—Mason is completing walls above the main cornice. Carpenter is putting up main trusses for the roof. Building is about half ready for the plastering. Sheet metal work is nearly done. Gas fitting is nearly done. Sewer work is partly done. All upright ducts of the ventilation work are in place. Cut stone work, terra work, iron work, and wire guards practically completed.

10. *Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av.*—Mason has the wall ready to receive the main cornice. Carpenter has all trusses of the main building in place, and also all the ceiling joists, except of Assembly Hall. Galvanized iron cornice is being put on. Sewer work is nearly completed. The upright ducts of the ventilation work are in place. Cut stone work, terra cotta work and iron work is practically done.

11. *Kershaw School Building, 64th St.*—Brick work, cut stone work, terra cotta work, practically completed except small repairs. Concrete contractor is at work. Sewer work is nearly done. Building is ready for lathing and plastering. Slatting and gravel roof contractors have delayed the building for four weeks.

12. *Ravenswood School, Sutzer St.*—Mason work and cut stone work is practically done, except small items. Sheet metal work and slating is nearly completed. Sewer work is nearly completed. Steam fitting work is roughed in. Gas fitting is completed. Lathing and plastering is to be commenced now. Mineral wool is in, and carpenter is laying rough floor above it.

13. *Grace & Sheldon Sts.*—Mason has all walls up. Carpenter is putting up roof joists. Cornice work is being put on now. Ventilation contractor is now at work. Sewer work is almost completed. Plumbing and gas fitting is all ready to be commenced.

14. *Leavitt St. & Belle Plaine Av.*—All outside work is completed except small repairs. Plastering is all done. The blackboard contractor has been notified to commence. Carpenter has also been notified to commence inside trimming. Sewer work is completed. The furnace and plumbing work is nearly completed.

15. *Louis Nettelhorst School, Evanston Av. & School St.*—Mason work, terra cotta work, practically completed, except small repairs. Roofing is completed. Ventilation, plumbing and steam fitting contractors are at work. Plastering is done except the finishing coat.

Respectfully submitted,

AUG. FIEDLER,

Architect of the Board.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blumhardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the Schedule presented:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
P. Kempe & Co., cut stone.....	\$ 774 00
<i>Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg:</i>	
Est. Wm. M. Dee, sewerage....	340 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds...	354 75
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	800 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,500 00
A. Langquist, masonry.....	4,000 00
P. Schillo, iron work.....	390 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	285 00
<i>Clybourn Pl. & Girard St. School Bldg:</i>	
P. Schillo, iron work.....	500 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	1,476 00
Geo. H. Hess Co., heating apparatus....	490 00
<i>55th St. & Blanchard Av. School Bldg:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	307 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
L. L. Leach & Sons, masonry.....	2,713 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	360 00
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	511 50
<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	200 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	191 54
A. Langquist, masonry.....	5,000 00
Fred Hartmann, sheet metal.....	1,000 00
<i>Grace & Sheldon St. School Building:</i>	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	250 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	125 00
Western Mineral W. Co., mineral wool	600 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	1,000 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	400 00
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	416 00
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds...	385 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating.....	800 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	258 10
John A. Kniseley, sheet metal.....	243 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	490 00
Tully Bros., sewerage.....	300 00
Tully Bros., sewerage.....	162 00
Geo. H. Hess Co., heating apparatus....	600 00
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation...	1,600 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	450 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry.....	1,000 00
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	70 32
Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	125 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	100 00
P. Schillo, iron work.....	139 00
<i>N. W. Div. High School Building:</i>	
Fred. Voss, iron pipe railing.....	145 00
Fred. Voss, wire guards.....	63 25
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
Andrews Johnson Co., ventilation.....	1,600 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	595 00
Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	100 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	1,200 00
H. A. Streeter, iron work.....	40 00
<i>Van Vliet School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	208 10
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds...	81 95
<i>W. C. Goudy School Building:</i>	
Fred. Voss, iron railing.....	142 50
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	2,500 00
Barbee Wire & Iron Works, wire guards	100 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$40,882 01

Miscellaneous.

C. M. Barnes, supplementary readers.	\$ 19 50
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers	13 40
Dodd, Mead & Co., reference books	135 00
J. J. Geiger, binding books	71 40
Lake Gas Co., gas	268 40
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas	21 00
Suburban Gas Co., gas	56 40
Calumet Gas Co., gas	41 00
Consumers' Gas Co., gas	2 40
Chicago Gas L. & C. Co., gas	696 60
People's Gas L. & C. Co., gas	378 90
People's Gas L. & C. Co., gas	399 20
People's Gas L. & C. Co., gas	417 20
Lyon & Healy, moving piano	3 00
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos	12 00
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos	9 25
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice	2 15
Chicago Paper Co., paper, Annual Report	178 06
Chicago Telephone Co., rent	62 50
Sanford Mfg. Co., ink	19 41
F. C. Wilson & Co., cans	4 55
Henry Disston & Sons, saw, etc.	10 38
Bradner Smith & Co., wrapping paper	21 80
S. F. Leonard, grass seed	21 00
G. E. Cole & Co., stationery	5 00
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes	273 66
The Boche Engraving Co., stamp	3 00
Chicago & Western Soap Works, soap	127 50
Amberg File & Index Co., letter files	122 75
Eberhard Faber, pen holders	103 48
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., pencils	733 57
Hack & Anderson, printing	739 95
Henry Frahm, pine slabs	6 00
Tisdale Bros, pine slabs	6 00
J. M. Schorling, pine slabs	3 75
Purdy Bros. & Co., pine slabs	6 00
J. N. Hostetter, pine slabs	3 00
Farr Bros. & Co., soft coal	46 30
Farr Bros. & Co., soft coal	45 60
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal	20 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal	54 00
Dedic Bros., soft coal	19 50
Richard Brunt, soft coal	23 02
J. R. Armstrong, soft coal	38 53
J. A. Ahrens, soft coal	10 00
Chas. Gunther, soft coal	7 50
Hansen Bros., soft coal	177 60
Chr. Hansen, soft coal	10 00
C. F. Kinnally, soft coal	13 75
Living & Lammerings, soft coal	4 50
D. M. McKindley, soft coal	9 74
J. B. Morris, soft coal	14 50
John Norris, soft coal	27 08
Geo. W. Phalin, soft coal	28 00
Wm. G. Rooney & Co., soft coal	7 50
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal	88 46
Peter O'Connor, soft coal	52 10
W. & J. Summerbays, soft coal	18 66
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal	10 61
The Lehigh & Franklin Coal Co., soft coal	13 50
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal	5 22
Weaver, Getz & Co., soft coal	25 30
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal	7 00
Chas. Weiskopf, soft coal	10 95
Daniel Corkery, soft coal	5,677 67
Penn. Coal Co., hard coal	4,067 98
Henry H. Schufeldt, alcohol	27 76
O. T. Bright, cyclostyle	10 00
The Judkins Co., frame	1 50
Chas. H. Beasley & Co., tools	7 35
The Smedley Mfg. Co., pump	150 00
A. H. Abbott & Co., glue, etc.	18 20
Weaver, Getz & Co., coal	112 63
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Am. sheeting	2 26
Newberry & Gardiner, keep and care of horses	120 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horses	20 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses	20 00
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horses	20 00

Carried forward.....\$15,992 43

Brought forward.....	\$15,992 43
Corrigan Bros., keep and care of horses	37 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses	37 00
J. H. Manor, keep and care of horses	20 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses	23 43
Geo. McGregor, keep and care of horses	77 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horses	20 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering	777 76
P. Bergess, plastering	731 00
P. Bergess, plastering	646 69
A. W. Sodren, plastering	46 75
Chas. W. Randolph, roofing	1,223 85
Fred. Kaltenbach, roofing	103 93
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing	29 00
Blise, Bullard & Gormley, hardware	1,347 91
Henry Newgard, hardware	25 50
Markley, Alling & Co., hardware	190 35
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., hardware	8 12
Kramer Bros. & Co., glazing	144 00
Bachli Bros., glazing	67 50
United States School Furn. Co., seats and desks	10,000 00
Chicago Engineer Supply Co., heating apparatus	5 40
Chicago Engineer Supply Co., heating apparatus	3 75
Cleveland School Furniture Co., ink wells	54 00
Cleveland School Furn. Co., ink wells	144 00
Alexander Page, surveys	55 00
Edward E. Fox, surveys	20 00
Charles Heide, remove safe	3 00
Dickinson Bros. & King, cement	3 00
Fuller & Fuller Co., soap	6 07
William Young, cleaning buildings	79 50
C. G. Wetzler, cleaning buildings	22 00
P. Littleton & Co., repairing heating apparatus	4 00
Maypole Bros., repairing heating apparatus	86 33
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus	18 18
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus	277 84
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating apparatus	2 50
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus	32 77
Andrews, Johnson & Co., repairing heating apparatus	535 11
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus	350 76
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus	3 41
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus	139 65
John D. Murphy, repairing heating apparatus	1 90
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe covering	719 88
A. J. Hewlings, Agent, steam pipe covering	370 99
J. J. Clark, plumbing	20 05
Charles Kostlevy, plumbing	12 04
Foskett & Brown, plumbing	5 45
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage	6 75
Dolese & Shepard, crushed stone	2 75
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber	260 65
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber	197 79
Edwin S. Hartwell, lumber	77 32
T. Wilce & Co., lumber	270 57
E. A. Hartwell & Co., lumber	385 86
C. B. Flynn & Co., lumber	5 95
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose	23 84
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds	14 00
A. H. Lord, Agent, Venetian blinds	1,656 00
Garden City Sand Co., sand	49 63
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass	280 38
E. F. Price, shoeing horses	2 50
George McGregor, shoeing horses	9 25
P. Finucane, shoeing horses	4 50
P. Finucane, shoeing horses	6 00
J. H. Manor, shoeing horses	3 75

Carried forward.....\$37,783 29

Brought forward.....	\$37,783 29
Ortmayer & Ratsch, repairing harness	5 00
Collins & Burgie, stoves.....	252 89
Lessors of Rented Buildings, rent....	4,149 16
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	781 50
Pullman Palace Car Co., rent.....	781 35
A. Parish & Co., calcimining.....	24 00
James W. Converse, taxes.....	242 33

Total Miscellaneous.....\$44,019 62

EXAMINATION OF SURETIES ON BONDS OF CONTRACTORS.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had examined the bonds of contractors for work on new school buildings, etc., in compliance with the action of the Board taken at the meeting of February 15, 1893, and that, with the exception of a few cases where bondsmen have not scheduled their property, they approve of the bonds so referred, and that in cases where the bondsmen have not scheduled their property, or where the Committee was not satisfied that the surety was ample, the Clerk was notified to instruct such contractors to have their bondsmen schedule their property, and the President and Secretary were authorized to sign the contracts so referred, so far as approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the report was accepted, and the President and Secretary were instructed to execute the bonds approved, and the Clerk was instructed to notify the contractors whose bonds were not satisfactory.

PURCHASE DRAWING PAPER FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the several High Schools, 1,000 sheets of Drawing Paper, size 8x10 inches.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the paper called for.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Boldenweck, Bluthardt and Halle were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR CLOSING EXERCISES OF HIGH SCHOOLS

On motion of Mr. Warner, the Committee was authorized to make the necessary arrangements for holding the closing exercises at the end of the school year, at an expense not to exceed \$500.00.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase for use in the said school, the following material:

2 tons Connelssville Coke.
6 sets Cutters for Emery Dresser.

1 set Green River Screw Plates No. 2.
1 each No. 0 and No. 2 Card's Tap Wrench.
12 gross assorted machine and set screws
6 each Machine Screw Taps No. 14, 20 threads;
No. 12, 24 threads; No. 8, 32 threads; No. 6, 32 threads; No. 4, 36 threads.
1 No. 14, 20 ft. Die for Diamond A screw plate.
6 doz 8 in. half round Bastard Files (Nicholson's).
6 doz. 8 in. half round 2nd cut Files (Nicholson's).
6 doz. 4 square Bastard Files (Nicholson's).
6 doz. 8 in. half round Smooth Files (Nicholson's).
6 doz. 4 mill Bastard Files (Nicholson's).
2 only 8 in. standard Hack-saw Frames.
2 only 5 in. Hand Vises.
20 gallons Benzine.
1 ream each fine Sandpaper No. 00, No. 0, No. 1, No. 1, No. 1½, No. 2.
1000 ft. 1st. clear 1 in. pine.
5 gals. Wood Alcohol White Shellac.
12 panes Glass 29½ x 4½ in.
12 panes Glass, 18½ x 25½ in.
4 panes Glass, 8 x 18½ in.
25 yards Drawing Paper, 42 in.
2 boxes Soap.
Repair 10 in. lathe chuck.

On motion of Mr Duggan the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane, and the President—18.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following reports:

Compensation of Teachers of Deaf Mute Day Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that they had under consideration the matter of salaries of Teachers employed in the Deaf Mute Day Schools, and that the Committee recommended the following modification of the salaries of Teachers in Deaf Mute Day Schools as adopted for the present year, to wit:

That the salaries of the regular teachers in the Deaf Mute Day Schools be graded according to the schedule of salaries of the Assistants in the Primary Grades, and further recommending, that for the present year, commencing January 1, 1893, the salary of Mary E. Griswold be fixed at the salary for the fifth year of Primary Teachers, \$700.00 per annum.

Vouchers on Account of Jonathan Burr Fund.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund, to wit:

Geo. Brunder, Text Books.....\$ 40 50
American Book Co., Text Books... 679 68

Total.....\$720 18

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the two reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Gunderson, the recommendations of the Committee in reference to the matter of salaries of Teachers in Deaf Mute Day Schools were concurred in, and the vouchers on account of the Jonathan Burr Fund were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR DRAWING.

Mr. Beebe, member of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the schools, the following material:

- 12 gallons Fixative, at a price not to exceed \$4.00 per gal.
- 4 dozen Atomizers, at a price not to exceed \$1.50 per dozen.
- 10 gross Picture Hooks, at a price not to exceed \$1.40 per gross.
- 75 pints LePage's Glue, at a price not to exceed 75 cents per quart.
- 30 dozen Elm Baskets, at a price not to exceed 82½ cents per doz.
- 2 gross Carpet Tacks, at a price not to exceed 31½ cents per gross.
- 5 doz. Boxes, at a price not to exceed \$3.00 per dozen

On motion of Mr. Beebe, authority was granted to purchase the material recommended.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE PAPER FOR WORLD'S FAIR EXHIBIT IN GERMAN, AND PRINT BLANKS.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on German, presented a report of the Committee, recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the World's Fair Exhibit in the study of German, 9 reams paper, at a price not to exceed \$4.50 per ream.

Also that he be authorized to have printed the requisite number of blanks for the Annual Reports of German.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

TRANSFER PUPILS OF MONROE STREET SCHOOL, AND USE BUILDING TEMPORARILY FOR DORE SCHOOL PUPILS.

Mr. Revell, member of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee stating that the repairs on the Dore School building would not, in all probability, be completed before the close of the present school year, and that, in view of the fact that the pupils attending the Monroe Street School can, without any serious inconvenience, be transferred to the Scammon School, the Committee recommended that this transfer be made, and that the building now occupied by the Monroe Street School be used by the pupils of the Dore School during the next term;

And the Committee further recommended that the present Principal of the Monroe Street School, Miss Inger M. Schjoldager, be assigned to duty, at the re-opening of the schools in May, at the Branches of the Burr School, with the view that, upon the opening of the new building in course of erection corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, she be assigned to the position of Principal of such school, and that the salary of Miss Schjoldager remain as it is now fixed as Principal of the Monroe Street School.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt,

Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

CLOSE OFFICES OF BOARD ON THE OPENING DAY OF THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Mr. Warner moved that it be declared the sense of the Board that the offices of the Board be closed on the first day of May, the day of the opening of the Columbian Exposition.

Carried.

CONSIDERATION OF THE QUESTION OF THE STUDY OF GERMAN IN THE PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR GRADES.

The business of the regular meeting having been concluded, the consideration of the report of the Committee on School Management in reference to the study of German in the Primary Grades, presented at the meeting of March 20, page 375, was taken up.

Mr. Beebe moved to substitute the minority report of the Committee presented by him for the majority report.

After discussion, the question was taken on the substitution of the minority for the majority report, which was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and Keane—7.

Mr. Halle submitted the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the question of the instruction in German in the Primary Grades, be referred back to the Committees on German and on School Management, with instructions to report to this Board their deliberations and conclusions, with a view of making an effort to report a plan that will meet the approval of this Board.

The resolution was not adopted.

Yeas—Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Keane and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston and Stanford—9.

Mr. Trude moved that the Board do now adjourn. Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and Keane—7.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Mr. Beebe then moved the adoption of the minority report.

Mr. Revell moved to amend the recommendation contained in the minority report by striking out the word "and" in the fourth line and the word "Grammar" in the fifth line thereof, so that the recommendation shall read that "the study of German shall be discontinued in the Primary Grades at the close of the present school year."

The question being taken on the amendment offered by Mr. Revell it was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Preston, Keane and the President—13.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Warner, Beebe, Mallette and Stanford—5.

Mr. Trude moved to re-consider the vote just taken.

Mr. Cusack moved to lay the motion to re-consider on the table

The motion to lay on the table was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson,

Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—16.

Nays—Messrs. Trude and Keane—2.

Mr. Trude moved that the Board do now adjourn.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Keane—7.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford, and the President—11.

Mr. Badenoch moved the previous question.

The vote being taken, "Shall the main question be now put?" It was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Keane—7.

Mr. Cusack moved that the Board do now adjourn.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Keane—6.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—12.

The question being now taken on the question of the adoption of the minority report, as amended, to wit, to drop the study of German in the Primary Grades at the close of the present school year, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Preston, Stanford and the President—11.

Nays—Messrs. Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Keane—7.

ADVANCE WAGES OF THE CARPENTERS AND PAINTERS IN THE EMPLOY OF THE BOARD.

Mr. Warner, member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds presented a report of the Committee, which had been overlooked at the presentation of the other reports, stating that they had had under consideration a communication from the carpenters referred to the Committee at the meeting of March 20th, in which they asked for an increase of wages of 5c per day from April 1st, 1893, and that the Committee recommended that the petition be granted;

And further stating that they had received a petition from the painters in the employ of the Board, asking for an increase in their pay and that the Committee recommended that the wages of the painters be increased 25c per day from April 1, 1893, and that the Committee further recommended that all car fare be refunded to both carpenters and painters over and above 10c per day.

On motion of Mr. Boldenweck the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Preston, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF APRIL, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments.
High Schools	1703	4250	5953	4782.6	4455.2	93.2	192	4686	.....	.....	4686
District No. 1	10640	10185	21165	18606.2	17207.8	92.5	449	.....	5047	12970	18017
District No. 2	11575	11532	23157	19462.6	17943.1	92.2	457	.....	5013	14103	19116
District No. 3	13035	13175	26210	21355.0	19628.3	91.9	512	.....	6162	14900	21062
District No. 4	13198	13060	26258	21061.1	19249.0	91.4	520	.....	4262	16716	20978
District No. 5	10065	10227	20292	16448.0	14846.2	90.3	436	.....	3409	12938	16347
District No. 6	10314	10288	20602	16788.2	15320.6	91.2	429	.....	5064	11376	16440
District No. 7	9643	9824	19467	15123.7	13679.8	90.4	415	.....	4861	9977	14838
Kindergarten Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	72	15	87	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	20	49	69
Total for the City	80285	82906	163191	133632.2	122329.9	91.5	3193	4886	33838	93029	131553

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	149	6357	.....	42	2061	2203	4	6237	3653	3743	1140
District No. 1	358	18051	2098	65	3453	2235	1	18141	18011	16710	6062
District No. 2	368	19012	2281	47	2345	962	.....	20050	19070	16480	5256
District No. 3	427	23100	1010	47	2345	962	.....	28112	20918	19073	4335
District No. 4	413	21165	1422	70	3663	1459	.....	24644	20914	18723	5260
District No. 5	408	19338	1365	23	1189	1230	34	29744	16346	14927	4233
District No. 6	363	17691	1324	24	1188	1217	3	28714	16354	15039	4354
District No. 7	350	16626	1089	13	533	955	.....	27250	14775	13638	4870
Total for the City	*2836	141340	10589	284	14432	10261	42	182892	130041	118333	35510

* Includes 229 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF APRIL, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3503	3521	3395	2551	12970	2004	1445	977	621	5047	18017
District No. 2	4064	3735	3903	2401	14103	2191	1205	1086	531	5013	19116
District No. 3	4228	4284	3647	2741	14900	2481	1659	1151	871	6162	21062
District No. 4	5660	4552	3748	2756	16716	1709	1308	709	536	4262	20978
District No. 5	4153	3717	3016	2052	12937	1492	1024	544	349	3409	16347
District No. 6	3247	3279	2667	2183	11376	2011	1591	860	602	5064	16440
District No. 7	2422	3068	2492	1995	9977	1789	1262	1076	731	4861	14838
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	69
Totals	27277	26156	22868	16679	93029	13677	9494	6403	4244	23338	126867

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, May 10, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent — Messrs. Badenoch, Revell, Cusack, Goetz, Trude and Preston.

DEFER APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, action on the approval of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held April 26, 1893, was deferred.

AMENDMENT OF REPORT IN REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL OF MONROE STREET SCHOOL.

Mr. Brennan moved a re-consideration of the action of the Board, taken at the meeting of April 26th (page 433 of Proceedings), whereby Miss Inger M. Schjoldager, Principal of the Monroe Street School, was transferred to Branches of the Burr School, with a view that, upon the opening of the new building in course of erection corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, she be assigned to the position of Principal of said School.

The motion to re-consider was carried.

Mr. Brennan moved to strike out the words "*with the view that, upon the opening of the new building in course of erection corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, she be assigned to the position of Principal of said school.*"

The motion to strike out the above words was carried.

The report, as amended, was then adopted.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays.—0.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITOR, AND REQUEST OF ENGINEER FOR TRANSFER.

The Clerk presented a petition in behalf of Lawrence Paulsen, asking that he be assigned to the position of Janitor of the school building now in course of erection corner of Belle Plaine Avenue and Leavitt Street;

Also a communication from James Webb, Engineer of the W. C. Goudy School building, asking that he be transferred to the position of Engineer of the school building now in course of erection corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets

The communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

REMOVAL OF BUILDING TO VICINITY OF SCHOOL SITE ON LEAVITT STREET, BETWEEN COBLENTZ AND LUBECK STREETS.

The Clerk presented a petition, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, asking permission to remove a one story frame building, 20x24 feet, situated at 133 Cleaver Street, to a lot on Coblentz Street. In the vicinity of the school site owned by the Board on Leavitt Street. between Coblentz and Lubeck Streets, and asking that the Board authorize the President and Secretary to sign the petition, so far as relates to the site owned by the Board.

The petition was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

PETITION FOR SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS IN TENTH WARD, BETWEEN WHIPPLE AND TRUMBULL AVENUES, SOUTH OF THE C., B. & Q. RAILROAD TRACKS.

The Clerk presented a communication from residents south of the C., B. & Q. railroad tracks, between the Hammond and Lawndale Schools, asking the Board to establish a Branch in the vicinity of Twenty-fourth Street and Kedzie or Spaulding Avenue, for the accommodation of pupils of the first and second grades, and further asking that the Board take action looking to the erection of a building on the site now owned by the city on Spaulding Avenue, near Twenty-third Street.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Cusack entered the room and took his seat.

REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO PHOTOGRAPH CHILDREN ATTENDING THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN GROUPS BY CLASSES.

The Clerk presented a communication from Hauser & Stone, asking permission to photograph the children attending the Public Schools of the city, in groups by classes.

Also a similar request from Frank & Vidaur.

These communications were referred to the Committee on School Management.

PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE PORTION OF OLD CICERO PRIMARY SCHOOL LOT.

The Clerk presented a communication from Frederick Wilson, stating that some weeks ago he filed a petition to the Board respecting Lots 19 and 20, in Pollock's Subdivision, Section 12, 39, 13, being a portion of the old Cicero Primary School lot, to which lots he claims to possess a tax title obtained by him while the property was still a portion of the old Cicero School District, and submitting a proposition to purchase the balance of the old Cicero Primary School lot, being Lot 21 and the remaining portion of Lot 18, for \$50.00 per front foot.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

PETITION IN BEHALF OF JOHN BEAHEN FOR APPOINTMENT AS CARPENTER.

The Clerk presented a communication from Wm. Goldie & Sons, recommending for a position as Carpenter in the employ of the Board, a person named John Beahen.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMUNICATION FROM PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ROGERS PARK, RECENTLY ANNEXED TO THE CITY.

The Clerk presented a communication from F. H. Doland, President of the Board of Education of Rogers Park, which has recently been annexed to the city.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, so much of the communication as relates to the real estate, buildings and other property belonging to the Rogers Park School district, was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and so much of the communication as relates to salaries of the teachers employed, was referred to the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the communication be published in the proceedings of the Board.

The following is the communication presented:

To the Honorable Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith submit the following report for District No. 4, in Rogers Park, Cook County, Illinois.

We have two school buildings, one called the "Grand Avenue School," situated on the corner of Grand Avenue and Greenleaf Avenue, on Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10, Block 28, making 220 feet front, by 175 feet deep; value of ground, \$8,800; building, \$10,000, making \$18,800 for grounds and building. The other is the "Grove Street School," situated on the corner of Lunt Avenue and Grove Street. The ground is described as Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14, in Block 23, being 200 feet front, by 172 feet deep; value of ground, \$7,000; building, \$6,000; making \$13,000 for the ground and building, or \$31,800 for both school buildings and ground.

I herewith hand you two insurance policies on the Grand Avenue School building and furniture, amounting to \$10,000; also two on the Grove St. building and furniture, amounting to \$5,000.

Also two contracts for a stone sidewalk in front and on the west side of the Grove Street School building property. The sidewalk is to be 5 ft. 4 in. in width, at \$1.00 per lineal foot, which is an extremely low figure, on account of the many thousands of feet I have contracted for on my different subdivisions with the same company, the Cleveland Stone Company, who are the parties that lay all the sidewalks for Edgewater and many other subdivisions. The contracts are made with James C. Daly, who represents the Company in Chicago. The School Board decided, August 16, 1892, to have a stone walk on the west side of the Grove Street School, but labor was so scarce that it seemed impossible to get anyone to do the grading for it until it got so late that the winter weather closed down upon us, and the weather has been so unfavorable up to this time, which is the reason for its not having been completed before this.

I herewith hand you a list of the salaries that that are now being paid to the teachers for this year: also a list showing the salaries that we would pay, or intended to pay, if we had remained in power for the next year, commencing September, 1893.

The schools have a great abundance of everything that they need in the way of supplies during this year, as the Committee on Supplies have been very liberal to grant nearly everything that the teachers wanted or thought they wanted.

Very truly yours,

F. H. DOLAND, *President.*

P. S.—The Township Board of Education holds the deeds of the real estate belonging to the school property. The Township Treasurer has all the figures showing the amount of our estimated expenditures, and the balance between what we have drawn and what we are entitled to.

F. H. DOLAND, *President.*

W. R. BOND, *Clerk.*

The following is a list of salaries paid to teachers in District No. 4, Rogers Park, Cook County, Illinois, commencing September, 1892, and ending June, 1893:

J. H. Smith.....	\$160 00 per month.
Meta D. Harper.....	75 00 "
Maggie Reid.....	60 00 "
Julia D. Ingalls.....	70 00 "
Mattie C. Munsell.....	65 00 "
Mary Alexander.....	70 00 "
Florence Work.....	60 00 "
Fannie Harden.....	60 00 "
Anna Harden.....	60 00 "
Sarah S. Dickinson, Special, Drawing, 3 days,	
\$45 per month.	
William Fleming, Engineer and Janitor, \$55	
per month.	

F. H. DOLAND, *President.*

W. R. BOND, *Clerk.*

Extract from Proceedings of the Board of Education of Rogers Park, April 18th, 1893.

Under the head of unfinished business, the petition from the teachers was taken up, and on motion of Mr. Morris, seconded by Captain, the Clerk was authorized to state in writing to the City Board of Education that this Board would have engaged the services of the following teachers and Janitor for the coming year, at the following rates:

	<i>Per School Month.</i>
J. H. Smith, Principal.....	\$160 00
Meta D. Harper, Head Assistant.....	85 00
Julia D. Ingalls, Assistant.....	75 00
Mary Alexander, Assistant.....	75 00
Hattie C. Munsell, Assistant.....	70 00
Maggie Reid, Assistant.....	70 00
Florence Work, Assistant.....	70 00
Fanny Harden, Assistant.....	70 00
Anna Harden, Assistant.....	70 00
Sarah S. Dickinson, Special, Drawing, 3 days each week, \$55 per school month.	
William Fleming, Engineer and Janitor, \$70 per month.	

Motion was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Bunte, Romig, Morris, Evenden, Capitain and Bond.

Nays—None.

On motion by Capitain, and seconded by Romig, the Clerk was instructed to send to each of the teachers a copy of above, and, the rules being suspended, it was carried by acclamation.

F. H. DOLAND,
President.
W. R. BOND,
Clerk.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of April.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending April 30, 1893; also a statement of rent

of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$294,252 11

RECEIPTS.

<i>School Fund:</i>	
From Rents.....	\$ 9,799 39
From City, School Tax Fund.....	274,500 00
From City Treasurer.....	284,766 11
	569,065 50
Total receipts.....	\$863,317 61

EXPENDITURES.

<i>School Fund:</i>	
For Teachers' Pay Rolls.....	\$556,753 13
For deposited with City Treasurer..	284,299 39
	\$841,052 52

Special Funds:

For Newberry.....	\$ 1 75
For Carpenter.....	6 50
For Jones.....	39 00
	47 25
	841,099 77

Cash on hand May 1, 1893 \$ 22,217 84

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls.....	\$ 21,338 77
For Principal for Investment.....	1 74
	\$ 21,340 51

Special Funds:

For Carpenter.....	\$ 119 97
For Calhoun.....	34 37
For Foster Medal..	65 45
For Goodrich.....	21 94
For Hiesing German	37 65
For Holden.....	59 36
For Jones.....	91 02
For Michael Reese.	119 60
For Moseley Public School Book.....	219 66
For Newberry.....	22 60
For Sheldon.....	55 71
For W. K. Sullivan	30 00
	877 33
	\$ 22,217 84

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid May 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>						
James Goggin.....			16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 450 03	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	815 73	
Police Department....			20 & 23 & S. 39.17 ft. lot 17	113	1,132 02	283 00½	
Geo. B. Weise.....	C. T. Sub. S. E. Fr'l. Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.		8, 9, 12 & 13	26	2,550 00	637 50	

Total amount due and unpaid..... \$2,186 26½

- Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, May 10, 1893,

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

BONDS ISSUED BY DISTRICT 5, T. 37, R. 14.

The Clerk presented a communication from the Metropolitan National Bank, addressed to the School Agent, stating that one of their customers holds \$4,800 in bonds, maturing in 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 years, issued by District 5, 37, 14, bearing 6 per cent interest, and desiring to know whether the Board wished to redeem the same for the city on the basis of 5 per cent.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the matter was referred to the Committee on Finance.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS INSTRUCTOR OF PATTERN MAKING AT ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from Frank J. Brunell, making application for the position of instructor of pattern-making at the English High and Manual Training School.

The application was referred to the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mrs. Flower presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Many of the teachers in the German department of the Public Schools, who will lose their positions by reason of the change in the course of German instruction, have given evidence of decided ability as instructors and disciplinarians, and are known to be competent teachers;

Therefore, Resolved, That upon the written recommendation of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendents, united, such excellent German teachers shall, in June, 1893, be awarded certificates to teach in the Grammar and Primary grades of the English department of the Public Schools; provided, that no German teacher whose name was not on the pay rolls of the Public Schools for the month of April, 1893, shall be awarded a certificate under this resolution;

And further Resolved, That in assigning teachers to positions for the ensuing year, German teachers holding our regular certificates, and those recommended under this rule, be given preference over any new applicants.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the resolution was referred to the Committee on School Management.

Mr. Trude entered the room and took his seat.

CANDIDATES FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS PASS EXAMINATION IN PHYSICAL CULTURE, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

Mrs. Flower presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, We believe it to be the purpose and intention of this Board, and essential for the efficiency of our Primary and Grammar schools, that the regular teachers should be able to conduct all the studies embraced in the present courses of the respective grades, except German;

Therefore Be it Ordered, That in all future examinations for Principals and Teachers, the applicants must pass such an examination in Physical Culture, Drawing and Music, as well as in the other studies of the prescribed course, as will evidence their competency to teach those branches in the respective grades;

And further, That all teachers now in the employ of Board, who shall be re-elected in June, and who are not already competent to handle these branches in their class rooms, without the aid of a special teacher, shall be notified by the Superintendent that they will be required, within the next school year, to fit themselves for all the work of the school course, and that a failure to comply with this Order, or their inability to reach the required standard,

will render them ineligible for re-election as teachers in the Public Schools.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the resolution was referred to the Committee on School Management.

ENLARGE COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Halle presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, The Committee on High Schools is one of the most important Committees of this Board, expending over \$300,000 per annum;

AND WHEREAS, Said Committee is constituted of only three members;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That the Rules of the Board be changed so that the Committee on High Schools will be hereafter composed of five members, the two additional members to be appointed by the President.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Rules were amended as provided for in the resolution presented.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. KEANE TO STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair announced the following changes in the Standing Committees, by reason of the recent appointment of Mr. M. J. Keane to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Miss Mary E. Burt, to wit:

The appointment of Mr. Keane as member of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, of the Committee on Special Funds, and of the Committee on Music;

Also the transfer of Mr. Cusack from the Committee on Music to the Committee on Drawing, and to serve as Chairman of said Committee;

Also the transfer of Mr. Preston from the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to the Committee on School Management;

And that Mr. Mallette act as Chairman of the Committee on Music.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the appointments made by the President, and also the changes in the several Standing Committees, in connection with such appointments, were approved by the Board.

ADOPTION OF SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Special Committee for the consideration of the schedule of salaries of Principals and Teachers of High Schools, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Special Committee, consisting of the members of the Committee on School Management, to which was referred, at the meeting of March 29th, the report of the Committee on High Schools in reference to salaries of Principals and Teachers of High Schools for the year 1893 (pages 363-365 of Proceedings), respectfully recommends the adoption of the schedule presented by the Committee on High Schools at the meeting of March 20th, with the following corrections and changes, such corrections and changes having been recommended by the Committee on High Schools, to wit:

West Division High.

Mary E. Jones, from 2d group, 9th year, to 1st group, 1st year, without change of salary.

Frances Etten, from 3d group, 1st year, to 3d group, second year, \$900.

Richard V. Carpenter (ungrouped), omitted from first list, salary same as at present, \$500.

South Division High.

Lizzie C. Smith, from 2d group, 5th year, salary \$1,400, to 2d group, 7th year, salary \$1,500.

Mary D. Chadwick, from 3d group, 6th year, salary \$1,050, to 3d group, 6th year, salary \$1,100.

Anna S. Hundt, German Teacher, from 2d group, 6th year, salary \$1,000, to 2d group, 8th year, salary \$1,100.

North Division High.

Lora A. Stimpson, from 2d group, 7th year, salary \$1,500 (an error), to 2d group, 9th year, her present salary, \$1,600.

Ellen W. Dennis, from 2d group, 3d year, salary \$1,300, to 2d group, 5th year, salary \$1,400.

Jennie A. Wilcox, from 3d group, 6th year, salary \$1,100, to 3d group, 8th year, salary \$1,200.

North-West Division High.

Louise F. Kollmorgen, German Teacher, from 2d group, 12th year, salary \$1,300, to 2d group, 13th year, salary \$1,350.

Hyde Park High.

John I. Bennett, from 3d group, 6th year, salary \$1,100, to 3d group, 8th year, salary \$1,200.

Englewood High.

Viola Deratt, from 2d group, 6th year, salary \$1,450, to 2d group, 7th year, salary \$1,500.

Lake High.

Margaret L. Wilcox, from 2d group, 9th year, to 1st group, 1st year, without change of salary.
 • Julia R. Tolman, from 2d group, 3d year, salary \$1,300, to second group, 4th year, salary \$1,350.

South Chicago High.

Frances L. Potter, from 2d group, 9th year, to 1st group, 1st year, without change of salary.
 Elizabeth C. Grimshaw, from 3d group, 8th year, to 2d group, 1st year, without change of salary.

Also that the reduction of salary, in the case of Paul O. Kern, of the Hyde Park High School, from \$1,700 to \$1,600, date from September, 1893, instead of January, 1893.

THOMAS BREXAN,
 LUCY L. FLOWER,
 E. G. HALLE,
 WM. H. BEEBE,
 P. H. DUGGAN,
 THOS. CUSACK,

Special Committee.

Mr. Cameron moved the adoption of the report of the Special Committee.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

The question being then taken on the adoption of the report of the Committee on High Schools, presented March 20th, 1893, as amended by the above report, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The following is the Grouping of High School Principals and Teachers, and Schedule of Salaries of Individual Principals and Teachers, as adopted:

Grouping of Principals of High Schools.

<i>First Group:</i>	
First year.....	\$2,600
Second year.....	2,650
Third year.....	2,700
Fourth year.....	2,750
Fifth year.....	2,800
Sixth year.....	2,900
Seventh and subsequent years.....	3,000
<i>Second Group:</i>	
First year.....	\$2,600
Second year.....	2,650
Third year.....	2,700

Fourth year.....	2,750
Fifth and subsequent years.....	2,800

Ungrouped:

South Chicago and Calumet.....

*Grouping of Instructors in High Schools.**First Group:*

First year.....	\$1,600
Second year.....	1,700
Third year.....	1,800
Fourth year.....	1,900
Fifth and subsequent years.....	2,000

Second Group:

First year.....	\$1,200
Second year.....	1,250
Third year.....	1,300
Fourth year.....	1,350
Fifth year.....	1,400
Sixth year.....	1,450
Seventh year.....	1,500
Eighth year.....	1,550
Ninth and subsequent years.....	1,600

Third Group:

First year.....	\$ 850
Second year.....	900
Third year.....	950
Fourth year.....	1,000
Fifth year.....	1,050
Sixth year.....	1,100
Seventh year.....	1,150
Eighth and subsequent years.....	1,200

*Grouping of Teachers of French, German and Drawing.**First Group:*

First year.....	\$1,200
Second year.....	1,250
Third year.....	1,300
Fourth year.....	1,350
Fifth year.....	1,400
Sixth year.....	1,450
Seventh year.....	1,500
Eighth year.....	1,550
Ninth and subsequent years.....	1,600

Second Group:

First year.....	\$ 750
Second year.....	800
Third year.....	850
Fourth year.....	900
Fifth year.....	950
Sixth year.....	1,000
Seventh year.....	1,050
Eighth year.....	1,100
Ninth year.....	1,150
Tenth year.....	1,200
Eleventh year.....	1,250
Twelfth year.....	1,300
Thirteenth year.....	1,350
Fourteenth and subsequent years.....	1,400

Salaries of the Principals and of Teachers in High Schools for year 1893:

West Division High School.

Name.	Group.	Year.	Salary
GEO. M. CLAYBERG, Principal....	1	6	\$2,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Geo. H. Rockwood.....	1	5	2,000
David Hicks.....	1	5	2,000
Henry F. Monroe.....	1	5	2,000
James R. Dewey.....	1	5	2,000
Samuel Willard.....	1	5	2,000
William Payne.....	1	5	2,000
Charles D. Lowry.....	1	3	1,800
Frank L. Morse.....	1	2	1,700
Stewart B. Sabin.....	1	2	1,700
Susan J. Grace.....	1	1	1,600
Clara Walker.....	1	1	1,600
Fred B. Maxwell.....	1	1	1,600
Cara E. Higby.....	2	9	1,600
Geo. Powles.....	2	9	1,600
Edith Huguenin.....	2	9	1,600
Mary E. Jones.....	1	1	1,601
Frank F. Harding.....	2	9	1,600
Laura T. Brayton.....	2	5	1,400
Mary E. Vaughan.....	2	5	1,400
Mary L. Sergeant.....	2	5	1,400

Name.	Group.	Year.	Salary
Maud W. Morey	2	3	1,300
Charlotte L. Leekley	2	3	1,300
Kate L. Wood	3	8	1,200
Mary F. Willard	3	6	1,100
Frances Etten	3	2	900
<i>French:</i>			
Arthur H. Solial	1	9	1,600
Josephine Mack	(half time)	2	400
<i>German:</i>			
Amanda Gimbel	1	9	1,600
Pauline Misch	1	9	1,600
Hattie Hartmann	(half time)	2	400
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Mary L. Lord	2	13	1,350
Eva W. Russell	2	11	1,250
John Bley	2	9	1,150
Mary Enright	2	3	850
Richard V. Carpenter (ungrouped)			500

South Division High School.

JEREMIAH SLOCUM, <i>Principal</i>	1	6	\$2,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Edward E. Darrow	1	5	2,000
Marc Delafontaine	1	5	2,000
Wm. H. Chamberlain	1	2	1,700
Eva C. Durbin	1	1	1,600
Thos. F. Leighton	1	1	1,600
Emily H. Cook	2	9	1,600
Charlotte O. Bailey	2	9	1,600
Helen D. Compton	2	9	1,600
Harriet A. Stowell	2	9	1,600
Wm. L. Page	2	7	1,500
Fanny R. Smith	2	7	1,500
A. Grace Reed	2	7	1,500
Lizzie C. Smith	2	7	1,500
Edwin E. Hand	2	4	1,350
Frances Temple	2	2	1,250
Luella Chapin	3	6	1,100
Mary G. Chadwick	3	6	1,100
Jennie R. Strawbridge	3	2	900
<i>French:</i>			
Jennie M. Bouvet	2	14	1,400
Fred Locard	2	12	1,300
<i>German:</i>			
Emma Gosau	1	9	1,600
Anna S. Hundt	2	8	1,100
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Mary L. Wiggins	2	10	1,200
Clara G. Dimock	2	5	950

North Division High.

OLIVER S. WESTCOTT, <i>Principal</i>	1	6	\$2,900	
<i>Instructors:</i>				
Ira W. Pettibone	1	5	2,000	
James M. Strasburg	1	3	1,800	
Arthur Pattison	1	2	1,700	
Ann E. Winchell	1	1	1,600	
Lydia A. Dimon	1	1	1,600	
Charles E. Linebarger	1	1	1,600	
Agnes A. Hardinge	1	1	1,600	
Lora A. Stimpson	2	9	1,600	
Ellen W. Dennis	2	5	1,400	
Jennie A. Wilcox	3	8	1,200	
Grace Rand	3	3	950	
<i>French:</i>				
Ernest Sicard	1	7	1,500	
<i>German:</i>				
Minna Feldkamp	1	9	1,600	
Minna Kambli	2	8	1,000	
<i>Drawing:</i>				
Adeline Bartelme	2	11	1,250	
Sara Bonnell	(half time)	2	6	500

North-West Division High School.

FRANKLIN P. FISK, <i>Principal</i>	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Fred J. Watson	1	4	1,900
Robert E. Cutler	1	3	1,800
Joseph F. Sweet	1	2	1,700
Herman T. Lukens	2	9	1,600
Geo. Voorhees	2	9	1,600
Tyndal A. Peters	2	9	1,600
Wm. B. Walrath	2	5	1,400
Ada C. Starbuck	3	5	1,400

<i>French:</i>			
Mary F. Fay	2	5	950
<i>German:</i>			
Louise F. Kollmorgen	2	13	1,350
Clementine Faber	2	12	1,300
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Percy Sloan	2	7	1,050

Hyde Park High School.

CHARLES W. FRENCH, <i>Principal</i>	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Edward E. Hill	1	2	1,700
Charles H. Smith	1	2	1,700
Arthur F. Webster	2	7	1,500
Walter R. Mitchell	2	5	1,400
John C. Hessler	2	5	1,400
Katherine A. Jones	2	4	1,350
Katherine P. Girling	2	4	1,350
Agnes Stewart	2	3	1,300
Mary B. Herrick	2	4	1,350
Edith Wilkinson	2	1	1,200
John I. Bennett	3	8	1,200
Josephine Reed	3	6	1,100
Ethel Rummell	3	6	1,100
Eleanor A. Pierce	3	6	1,100
Fred'k C. Lucas	3	4	1,000
M. Genevieve Melody	3	2	900

<i>French:</i>			
Paul O. Kern	1	9	1,600
<i>German:</i>			
Mathilde Eliel	2	8	1,100
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Wm. H. Gage	2	10	1,200

Englewood High School.

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, <i>Principal</i>	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Victor C. Alderson	1	5	2,000
Emanuel R. Boyer	1	5	2,000
Albert L. Smith	1	3	1,800
Frank A. Houghton	1	2	1,700
Emma M. James	2	7	1,500
John N. Wayman	2	9	1,600
Dudley G. Hays	2	9	1,600
Viola Deratt	2	7	1,500
Marietta Crane	2	5	1,400
Agnes Rogers	2	3	1,300
Edwin L. Miller	3	8	1,200
Walter H. Comstock	3	8	1,200
Mabel E. Smallwood	3	6	1,100
Carrie E. Tucker	3	6	1,100
Alice F. Osgood	3	2	900

<i>French:</i>			
Joseph Sulzbaché	1	9	1,600
<i>German:</i>			
Laura Neuhaus	2	8	1,100
<i>Drawing:</i>			
James B. Dibelka	2	10	1,200
Myra Montfort	2	9	1,150

Lake View High School.

JAMES H. NORTON, <i>Principal</i>	1	4	\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Austin C. Rishel.....	1	2	1,700
Herman S. Peepoon.....	2	9	1,600
Thos. B. Aldrich.....	2	7	1,500
Benj. E. Page.....	2	4	1,350
Eleanor R. Larrison.....	2	4	1,350
Victoria A. Adams.....	2	4	1,350
Charles S. Taylor.....	2	3	1,300
Ida M. Harvey.....	3	8	1,200
Flora B. Andrews.....	3	5	1,050
Fanny C. Nightingale.. (half time)	3	8	600

<i>French:</i>			
Laura H. Norton	2	13	1,350
<i>German:</i>			
Clara Klemm	1	4	1,350
Lydia L. Jones	2	13	1,350
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Emma Logeman	2	2	800

Jefferson High School.

CHARLES A. COOK, <i>Principal</i>	2	2	\$2,650
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Martin D. Atkins	1	3	1,800

Name.	Group.	Year.	Salary
Fred W. Plapp	1	2	1,700
S. Alice Judd	2	2	1,250
Josephine Fielding	3	5	1,050
Eugenia Winston	3	4	1,000
<i>German:</i>			
Sidonía Wallace	2	12	1,300
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Mary Harrison	2	3	850

Lake High School.

EDWARD F. STEARNS, Principal ..	2	2	\$2,650
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Aaron H. Cole	1	1	1,600
Sara Byrne	2	9	1,600
Margaret L. Wilcox ..	1	1	1,600
Julia R. Tolman	2	4	1,350
Will R. Hornbaker	3	6	1,100
Walter Slocum	3	4	1,000
<i>French:</i>			
Sara A. O'Neill	2	8	1,100
<i>German:</i>			
John P. Henninger	2	14	1,400
<i>Drawing:</i>			
Abbie Wentworth	2	9	1,150

South Chicago High School.

CHARLES I. PARKER, Principal (Ungrouted)			\$2,750
<i>Instructors:</i>			
Thos. Jeffrey	1	2	1,700
Frances L. Potter	1	1	1,600
Frederica E. Thomas ..	2	5	1,400
Harriet B. Hutchins ..	2	3	1,300
Elizabeth C. Grimshaw ..	2	11	1,200
<i>German:</i>			
Marion McClintock	2	10	1,200

Calumet High School.

AVON S. HALL, Principal (Un- grouped)			\$1,900
<i>Instructors:</i>			
John D. Hullinger	2	1	1,200
Eliza C. Squier	3	5	1,050
Mary D. Phillips	3	5	1,050

MUSIC.

Wm. L. Tomlins, Supervisor	\$2,500
Mary Hofer, Assistant	1,200
Helen Ziesing, Assistant	600

DRAWING.

Hermann Hanstein, Supervisor ..	\$2,400
---------------------------------	---------

Teachers shall not be promoted from group to group, nor salaries increased from year to year, except on the recommendation of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent in charge of the High Schools. When vacancies occur in the higher groups, promotions shall be made from lower groups whenever the merit of teachers in such lower groups will warrant such promotion.

ESTABLISHMENT OF TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CADETS.

Under unfinished business, the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of April 26th (page 423 of Proceedings), was taken up.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the report of the Committee was adopted, which provides as follows:

That a Training School for Cadets be established in the Thomas Hoyne School building, in the North Division of the city, located on the corner of Cass and Illinois Streets;

That all graduates of the High School who attain a scholarship average of ninety per cent for the four year course of study, and that all persons passing the required examinations, who have never taught, shall be required to cadet during the forenoon in the different schools of the city for five months;

That in the afternoon, they shall receive instruction upon educational principles and methods of teaching from the Superintendents, the Supervisors and a Training Teacher;

That a Special Teacher be employed who shall have charge of the instruction of the cadets, under the direction of the Superintendent;

That cadets be paid \$1.00 per day for cadet service in the schools after completing their work in the Training School;

That suitable rooms be fitted up in the Thos. Hoyne School building for the use of this school, and also for the use of Supervisors of Music and Drawing when giving special instruction to the regular teachers.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

MODIFICATION OF INSTRUCTION IN PHYSICAL CULTURE, MUSIC, DRAWING, ETC.

Under unfinished business, the report of the Committee on School Management, presented at the meeting of April 26, 1893 (page 424 of proceedings), in the matter of the modification of the course of studies so far as relates to the special studies, was taken up.

Mr. Warner moved that the various recommendations contained in the report of the Committee be taken up seriatim.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and the President—9.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and Keane—9.

Mr. Halle moved the adoption of the report as submitted by the Committee.

Mrs. Flower moved to amend that portion of the report relating to the study of Sewing (page 425), by striking out the entire paragraph, and inserting in place thereof,

Resolved, That the study of Sewing be continued in the second, third, fourth and fifth grades, and that the Principals of Schools be instructed to see that suitable work is provided for the boys during the sewing hour."

Mr. Rosenthal moved to re-commit the consideration of the matter of Sewing to the Committee on School Management.

Lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower and Mr. Beebe—5.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—13.

The question was then taken on the amendment offered by Mrs. Flower, which was lost.

Yeas—Mr. Warner and Mrs. Flower—2.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Mr. Beebe moved to amend that portion of the report which recommends that "the Committees on Drawing, Music, German, Physical Culture and High Schools, be hereafter considered as Sub-Committees of the Committee on School Management," etc., by striking out the words "and High Schools," so that it shall read "that the Committees on Drawing, Music, German and Physical Culture be hereafter considered as Sub-Committees of the Committee on School Management, the respective Chairmen of said Committees to be members of the Committee on School Management."

The amendment offered by Mr. Beebe was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and Keane—14.

Nays—Messrs. Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and the President—4.

Mr. Warner moved to amend that part of the report of the Committee which provides that "*one Supervisor and four Special Teachers be employed to give instruction in Singing from the sixth grade to the twelfth grade, inclusive,*" by providing that *six Special Teachers* be employed, *instead of four*.

In connection with the consideration of this question, by request of Mr. Warner, the Superintendent was asked to give his opinion as to the necessity of increasing the number of Special Teachers of Singing in the High Schools and the three upper grades of the Grammar department.

The question being taken on the amendment offered by Mr. Warner to increase the number of Special Teachers of Singing from four to six, it was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Warner, Boldenweck, Mallette and Trude—5.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Stanford, Keane and the President—13.

Mr. Halle moved the adoption of the report of the Committee as a whole, as amended.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

At a subsequent period during the meeting, the President called attention to the fact that no action had yet been taken on the report of the Committee on School Management, submitted at the meeting of January 18th, 1893 (page 285 of Proceedings), which recommended that instruction in clay-modeling be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year.

Mr. Stanford moved the adoption of the report of the Committee presented at the meeting of January 18, 1893, as amended by the report this evening, which provides that instruction in clay-modeling be discontinued in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year, except in the Deaf Mute Day Schools and the Kindergarten Schools.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Stanford, Keane and the President—13.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Mallette and Trude were absent from the room when the above vote was taken.

The following are the modifications in the Course of Study in the matter of the special studies of Singing, Drawing, Physical Culture, etc.

Clay-Modeling.—Discontinue instruction in Clay-Modeling in the Chicago Public Schools at the close of the present school year, except in the Deaf Mute Day Schools and the Kindergartens.

Physical Culture.—That the study of Physical Culture be retained in both the Primary and Grammar Schools, so far as it will afford relaxation to the pupils, but that the teaching in the schools be done by the grade teachers, under the direction of the general Superintendent of Schools and the Assistant Superintendent of each school district; that, with the view of obtaining a uniform

system of such study in our schools, Special Teachers of Physical Culture of not over one for each school district be employed by the Board, who shall instruct the grade teachers; also a Supervisor of Physical Culture; all of this instruction, however, to be under the direction and supervision of the Committee on School Management and the general Superintendent of Schools.

Drawing.—Cut out all work in drawing in the first grade; clay-modeling in all the grades; all color work above the fourth grade; all pasting and making in all grades; reduce the time now given to this work in the second and third grades; and reduce the work in the drawing books in each grade, thus giving more time for the application of drawing to the other school studies.

Also that there be but one Supervisor of Drawing, and one Special Teacher of Drawing for each school district.

Singing.—That Singing be made a uniform graded course from the first to the twelfth grade; that all technical work in Singing be eliminated from the first and second grades, so far as practicable; that the instruction in this branch in the High Schools extend no further than for the purpose of preparing teachers for the Public Schools; that one Supervisor and Special Teachers not to exceed one for each school district be employed to give instruction in Singing in the first five grades; and that one Supervisor and four Special Teachers be employed to give instruction in Singing from the sixth to the twelfth grades, inclusive.

Sewing.—That the study of Sewing, in its present form, be discontinued at the close of the present school year.

That the Committees on Drawing, Music, German and Physical Culture be hereafter considered as Sub-Committees of the Committee on School Management, the respective Chairmen of said Committees to be members of the Committee on School Management.

That all Supervisors, Special Teachers, Teachers in High Schools, and all other employees in the educational department of the Board, shall be directly under the supervision and direction of the Superintendent of Schools.

That when any Special Teacher visits any of the public schools in the line of duty he or she shall, for the time being, be as much under the control and direction of the Principal of the school as any of the regular teachers of such school.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Revell moved that the Rules of the Board be amended by providing that the Chairman of the Committee on High Schools be a member of the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the consideration of this question was laid over.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Purchase Text Books for Indigent Pupils.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for the use of indigent pupils, text books, as follows:

- 12 doz. Appleton's First Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Second Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Third Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Fourth Readers.
- 12 doz. Appleton's Introductory Fourth Readers.
- 24 doz. Sherwood's Model Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Robinson's Complete Arithmetics.
- 12 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.
- 6 doz. Harper's School Geographies.
- 12 doz. Swinton's Word Books.
- 12 doz. Reed's Language Books.
- 6 doz. Physiologies.

Purchase Maps, Charts, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that authority be granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the schools named, maps, etc., as follows:

Douglas:

- 8 Maps of the United States.

Duncan Avenue:

- 2 Maps of United States.

Haven:

- 2 Maps of United States.
- 2 Maps of Hemispheres.
- 2 Maps of North America.
- 3 Maps of South America.
- 2 Maps of Africa.
- 1 Map of Europe.
- 1 Map of Asia.

Jones:

- 2 Maps of United States.

Kelwyn Grove (Central Avenue Branch):

- 1 Reading Chart.

Oakland:

- 3 Maps of North America.
- 2 Maps of United States.
- 1 Map of North and South America.
- 1 Map of Hemispheres.

Webster:

- 4 Maps of United States.

Also to have library books re-bound, for the Lake View School No. 2.

Award of Partial Certificate.

A report of the Committee recommending the award of a partial certificate of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grades to Ida D. Streich, who passed a satisfactory examination December 27, 1892, and who had now attained the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Grace R. Barbour, | Sarah Hoban, |
| Della P. Blodgett, | Jennie M. Holter, |
| Louise Crawford, | Charlotte L. Ingram, |
| Clara Davis, | Cecilia Loftus, |
| Katherine Fallon, | Lizzie I. Looney, |
| Mary E. Fitzpatrick, | Alice Newkirk, |
| Edith S. Greenleaf, | Annie E. Sandmeyer, |
| Julia T. Geary, | Alma M. Sauer, |
| Elizabeth G. Hally, | Anna Smith, |
| Georgiana A. Harvey, | Gertrude M. Vaughn, |
| Luella A. Wells, | |

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being

declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Duggan, Beebe, Mallette and Keane were absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase the following supplies:

- 3 bbls. Cylinder Oil.
- 2 bbls. Engine Oil.
- 3 doz. Brush Handles, 12 in.
- 3 doz. Brush Handles, 14 in.
- 3 doz. Picture Hooks.
- 2 Coils Picture Wire.
- 5000 Shipping Tags.
- 1 Ink Stand.
- 1/4 doz. Files for Council and Board Proceedings.
- 6 reams Typewriter Paper.
- 5 reams Examination Paper.
- 1 doz. Hill's Blotters.

Also to have printed:

- 10,000 High School Tardy Blanks.
- 1,000 Affidavit Blanks.
- 1 Register of Deposits.
- 2 Blank Books.
- 2 Binders for Council Proceedings.

Bind Examination Papers, Purchase Portfolios, and Change in Cost of Paper for use in German Department.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase portfolios, to have bound the examination papers, and to do such other work as may be necessary in preparing the exhibits for the World's Columbian Exposition;

And further recommending that the report presented at the last meeting of the Board authorizing the purchase of 9 reams of paper, for use in the German department, at \$4.50 per ream, be amended so as to read "\$5.40 per ream."

Resignations of Engineers and Janitors and Vacancies Filled; and Compensation of Janitors of Branches Fixed.

A report of the Committee stating that the resignation of Thomas Doonan, Engineer of the Goodrich School building, had been received, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the transfer of the Engineer of the Ogden School building, Patrick Winn, to this school;

Also that the Committee had received the resignation of Thomas W. Hayes, Engineer of the Scammon School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Frederick Almblad;

Also that the Committee had received the resignation of John Nugent, Engineer of the McAllister School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of John J. Moffitt;

And further recommending the appointment of Joseph D. Denunzio to the position of Janitor of the Grand Avenue Branch of the Kelwyn Grove School, at a compensation of \$18.37 per month;

That the compensation of the Engineer of the

Alice L. Barnard School building be fixed at \$95.00 per month;

That the compensation of the Janitor of the South Chicago High School building be increased from \$120.75 to \$135.75 per month, owing to the opening of additional rooms; change to date from February 15, 1893;

That the compensation of the Janitor of the Fernwood School building be advanced from \$36.75 per month to \$41.75 per month, owing to the opening of an additional room;

That the Janitor of the D. S. Wentworth School building be allowed \$5.00 per month in addition to his present salary, owing to his being obliged to heat the new addition to said building.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE PLATFORM SCALES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee recommending that 25 platform scales be purchased, to be placed at sundry school buildings to be selected by the Committee, at a cost not to exceed \$7,000.00.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the consideration of the purchase of the scales recommended was laid over to the next meeting of the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Award of Contract for Steam Pipe and Tank Covering.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received proposals for steam pipe and tank covering at the various school buildings, and that they had awarded the contract to the lowest bidder, the Manville Covering Co., at the following prices:

Size of Pipe.....	¾ in.	1 in.	1½ in.	1½ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.
Price per Lineal Foot	7½ c	7½	7½	7½	7½	9	11
Price of Elbow Covers	13 c	13	13	13	13	15	18
Price of Tee Covers...	17 c	17	17	17	17	20	24

Size of Pipe.....	¾ in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.
Price per Lineal Foot..	12	13	15	17½	20	22
Price of Elbow Covers.	20	22	25	29	33	36
Price of Tee Covers...	26	30	33	38	44	48

Price of Tank Covering, 9½c. per square foot.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

1000 ft. 2 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 4000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 3000 ft. 1½ in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 4000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 4000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 2 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
 1000 ft. 1½ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.

1000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s to ¾ k d.
 2000 ft. 1 in. Red Birch first clear 16, s 2 s, k d.
 2000 ft. ¾ x 4 White Pine Ceiling, d m & b, 1 s, 16 ft.

1 bbl. IX Cooper's Glue.
 3 bolts Corduroy.
 3 bolts Flannel.
 6 reams No. 1½ Sand Paper.
 4 reams No. 1 Sand Paper.
 6 boxes Glass, 13 x 22.
 2 boxes Glass, 13 x 26.
 1 box Glass, 14 x 24.
 1 box Glass, 14 x 26.
 35 ft. 4 in. Belting.
 1 12 in. Slating Brush.
 1 bbl. Orange Shellac.
 1 bbl. Turpentine.
 1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
 300 lbs. Putty.
 1 gal. Asbestos Fire Proof Paint.
 1 Calcimine Strainer.
 4 doz Electric Lamps.
 2 Sweat Pads.
 ½ doz. Whips.
 1 gro. Hinge Hasps, 8 in.
 1 gro. solid bronze Drawer Pulls, No. 2103.
 69 gro. Screws, assorted.
 6 doz. packages Glazier's Points, assorted.

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to order, from time to time, the necessary printing, copying, stationery, etc., required for the Architect's Department;

Also to order the necessary repairs to harness, buggies and wagons, and the shoeing of horses, belonging to the Board.

Advertise for Proposals for New Heating and Ventilating Apparatus to Replace Worn-out Furnaces.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to advertise for proposals for the various branches of work required in the construction of new heating and ventilating apparatus to be substituted for worn-out furnaces in the following named school buildings, to wit: the Arnold, the Burr, the Irving, the Langland and the Longfellow.

Divide Assembly Hall at Knickerbocker School Building, and Upper Floor of Kelvyn Grove School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the assembly hall at the Knickerbocker School building divided by means of a folding or sliding partition;

Also that a partition be constructed on the upper floor of the Kelvyn Grove School, dividing the same into two rooms.

Fit up Accommodations for Lake View High School in Building in Course of Erection Corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets.

A report of the Committee recommending that the third floor of the new school building now in course of erection corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets be set apart and fitted up for the temporary use of the overflow of pupils of the Lake View High School, and that the Business Manager and Chief Engineer be instructed to have the assembly hall arranged for a biological laboratory by placing in the same one large sink or trough, and a stand with 3 aquaria, at an estimated cost of \$150, also 10 biological tables, and a sliding partition which will cut off the south one-third of the assembly hall for use as a recitation room; and that 5 Principal's desks be furnished for the use of teachers at this branch High School.

Plumbing and Gas Fitting at Grace and Sheldon Streets School Building, for Branch of the Lake View High School.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the east portion of the assembly hall, in the school building now in course of erection corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets, furnished with the necessary

plumbing and fixtures, and also to provide a separate water supply pipe for the accommodation of classes in zoology and botany at the Branch of the Lake View High School.

Changes in Present Hyde Park High School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to have the following changes made in the present Hyde Park High School building to accommodate the pupils of this school for the next year, such changes to be a part of those which would be made when the building is finally to be used for a Primary and Grammar School, to wit:

Remove the partition between the office and recitation room, and seat such room with desks;

Remove partition between the recitation room and wardrobe in two rooms, one in the south-west and one in the south-east corner of the second floor, and seat same with desks, and place temporary wardrobes in the hall on either side of the library.

Appointment of Watchmen.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Watchmen for school buildings now in course of erection, as follows:

Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue, Charles A. Higgins.

Ravenswood School building, Joseph Brost
Clybourn Place and Girard Street, Ernst Klamz.
Grace and Sheldon Streets, Thomas Embrit.

Appointment of Machine Hand and of Laborer.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of John Skelly as machine-hand, in place of Edward Derrant, resigned;

Also the appointment of Lawrence A. Fleming, to the position of laborer, in place of Charles Brennan, transferred.

Rent Additional Room for South Halsted St. School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the basement of the premises located at 698 South Halsted Street be rented for the use of the South Halsted Street School, at a monthly rental of \$20.00, lease to date from the time possession is given, and to expire with the lease of the other portion of said building, June 30, 1893.

Advertise for Erection of School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to advertise for proposals for the erection of school buildings, as follows:

An eighteen room building on the school site on West Forty-third Street, between Colorado Avenue and Harrison Street;

An eighteen room building on the school site Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue;

A sixteen room building on the school site on West Forty-first Street, between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets;

A sixteen room building on the school site on Spaulding Avenue, between Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Streets;

A six room addition to the Washburne School building, corner of Fourteenth and Union Streets.

Advertise for Proposals to Sell School Sites.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to sell, for use as school sites, ground within the following described limits, to wit:

125 to 150 feet, within the limits bounded on the north by Milwaukee Avenue and Emma Street, on the south by Chicago Avenue, on the east by Noble Street, and on the West by Holt Street;

200 feet within the limits bounded on the north by Forty-seventh Street, on the south by Fifty-first Street, on the east by Cottage Grove Avenue, and on the west by Grand Boulevard.

Award of Contract for Extension of Water Supply Pipe to Branch of Duncan Avenue School.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for extending a water supply pipe from the water main in Houston Avenue to a point in front of the Eighty-third Street Branch of the Duncan Avenue School, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to the lowest bidders, Tully Bros., for the sum of \$144.00.

Viaduct over Tracks in Rear of Park Side School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that permission was granted the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company to lay tracks running to the World's Fair grounds from the south through the west portion of the Parkside School lot; that the number of tracks laid and their close proximity to the School made it very dangerous to the pupils attending said school who reside west of the tracks; that the Committee had endeavored to persuade the Railroad Company to construct a viaduct over said tracks without success;

The Committee therefore recommended that the Business Manager be instructed to have a viaduct constructed over these tracks, at a cost not to exceed \$500.00.

Purchase New Buggies or Wagons.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase two new buggies or wagons, and exchange the two old buggies now used by the two Inspectors of School Buildings, at a cost not to exceed \$150 each.

Award of Contracts for Erection of New Hyde Park High School Building, and Sundry other Contracts.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and obtained proposals for the erection of the Hyde Park High School building, on Kimbark Avenue, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Masonry, to E. W. Sproul.....	\$ 26,803 00
Cut Stone, to T. C. Diener.....	9,732 00
Carpentry, to Geo. Olsen & Son.....	27,830 00
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra	
Co.	6,500 00
Slate & Metal, to John A. Knisely.....	6,897 00
Iron Work, to Union Foundry Works.....	2,048 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	248 10
Mineral Wool, to Western Mineral Wool	
Co.	675 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy	4,163 00
<i>If heat is required add \$233.00.</i>	
Painting and Glazing, to J. G. McCarthy	
& Bro.....	2,716 00
Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.....	365 00
Cement and Asphalt, to A. Munch.....	2,100 00
<i>If heat is required, add \$106.00.</i>	
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred. Voss.....	140 00
Wire Guards, to Fred. Voss.....	405 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted (per	
square yard).....	1 23 3/4
Steam Heating, to S. I. Pope & Co.....	11,890 00
Electric Service, to Chicago Electric	
Service Co.....	1,960 00

And that the Committee asked further time to report on the award of contracts for Plumbing and Gas Fitting and Ventilation for the above school, and to re-advertise for Venetian Shades.

And further recommending the award of contracts for work on sundry school buildings to the lowest bidders, as follows:

<i>Building corner of Sheridan and Weage Avenues:</i>	
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz.....	\$ 6,750 00
Electric Service, to Chicago Electric	
Service Co.....	1,325 00
<i>Wicker Park School Building:</i>	
Steam Heating, to the Kelly & Jones Co.....	\$ 5,537 00
Electric Service, to the Chicago Electric	
Service Co.....	870 00

Pearson Street School Building:
 Painting Exterior, to Tom Olson.....\$ 290 00
Von Humboldt School Building:
 Furnishing and setting stone step, to
 P. Bergess.....\$ 25 00
Dore School Building:
 Plastering, to Fitzgerald Bros.....\$ 1,808 00
 Also asking for authority to re-advertise for
 roofing on the Shurtleff School Additions.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Reports of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

English High and Manual Training:
 Repaired leaks around skylights, in shingle roof over lunch room.
Englewood High:
 Repaired walks and coal drive.
Armour Street:
 Painted lines on blackboards at Branch.
Beale:
 Re-seated Rooms 7, 8 11 and 12, with desks at building.
Boulevard:
 Changed transoms on top floors, and furnished transom lifts.
Colman:
 Exchanged and repaired 13 chairs.
Crawford Branch:
 Repaired doors.
Drexel Branch:
 Repaired damages caused by storm.
D. S. Wentworth:
 Repaired roof.
Harrison:
 Repaired leaks over two window caps.
 Repaired Venetian blinds.
 Provided new lock for boiler room and basement doors.
Hoffman Avenue:
 Painted music and writing lines on blackboards of German Room.
Jefferson Park:
 Exchanged and repaired one teacher's table.
Lake View No. 4:
 Repaired lock in Room 14.
Lavndale:
 Repaired lock on front door.
 Repaired two doors at Crawford Branch.
 Provided hinge for closet seat at Branch 4.
 Repaired 3 doors at Branch 2.
Monroe Street Branch:
 Changed seats and desks as directed by Principal.
McClellan:
 Hinged scuttle cover to roof.
Scammon:
 Eased windows and re-placed sash cord.
Scanlan:
 Repaired plastering.
Talcott:
 Hinged scuttle cover.
Tilton Branch No. 3:
 Repaired fence.
Von Humboldt:
 Repaired lock on mail box.
 Repaired walk in front of Rockwell St. Branch.
Office:
 Repaired drawer of desk used by Supervisor of Evening Schools.
 Change location of map in Architect's office.
 Repaired typewriter.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

North-West Division High:
 Re-connected wire in Biological Laboratory.
English High and Manual Training:
 Repaired galv. iron exhaust pipe from forges.
Englewood High:
 Furnished one skeleton arch for boiler.
 Repaired fire brick work under boiler.

Brownell:
 Furnished one iron lid for catch basin.
Central Park:
 Repaired steam valve.
Headley:
 Removed obstruction from sewer.
Hoerner:
 Repaired leak in water supply of drinking fountain.
 Repaired leak in water supply in Janitor's residence, and secured clamp to check and waste cock.
 Braced drinking fountain and otherwise thoroughly secured same in place.
Manierre:
 Repaired wrist pin of valve stem guide.
Pearson Street:
 Furnished the necessary side liners for furnaces.
Pullman (Lake):
 Extended gas riser above ceiling of new Assembly Hall, and made the necessary extensions from same through ceiling of said hall.
 Furnished two registers for Assembly Hall vent ducts.
Sherwood:
 Furnished and connected a siphon to catch basin in boiler room.
Walsh:
 Furnished repairs for grate bars.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, to wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

North-West Division High:
 Furnish 700 common wood chairs for Assembly Hall.
Armour Street:
 Repair or re-lay sidewalks.
Bancroft:
 Construct benches in basement playrooms.
Beale:
 Repair fence damaged by team.
Bowmanville:
 Paint lines on blackboards.
Brenan:
 Repair or re-build picket fences.
Brighton:
 Furnish guards for skylight over bridge.
 Repair or re-build picket fences and tight board fences.
 Repair or re-lay sidewalks.
Calhoun:
 Furnish Blount springs and checks for 3 doors.
 Furnish Eclipse checks for 2 doors.
 Place sod between building and sidewalk.
Clarke:
 Repair or re-build picket fences, and tight board fences.
Dore:
 Furnish one teachers' table for use in the Monroe St. School.
Eighty-third Street:
 Repair tin roof and conductor pipes.
 Flash around flag pole.
 Paint tin work in connection with roof.
Emerson:
 Repair or re build picket fences and tight board fences.
 Repair or re-lay sidewalk.
Froebel:
 Repair or re-build picket fences.
 Repair or re-lay sidewalk.
Garfield:
 Repair or re-build picket fences and sidewalks.
Grant:
 Raise sidewalks to grade.
Harrison:
 Repair or re-build sidewalks.
 Repair tin work on roof.
 Repair leaks over two window caps.
 Repair Venetian blind tapes.
Healy:
 Repair or re-build picket fences.
 Repair or re-build walks.

Hendricks:

- Repair plastering under stairway.
- Spread black earth.
- Furnish hitching rings.

Horace Mann:

- Repair or re-build sidewalks.
- Provide Blount springs for play room door.

Jackson Park:

- Move fences.

Jefferson:

- Repair or re-build picket fences.
- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

Jones:

- Repair or re-build picket and tight board fences.
- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

John Ericsson:

- Furnish 200 common chairs for Assembly Hall.

John McLaren:

- Repair Venetian blinds.
- Repair sash cord.
- Repair seats in closet rooms.
- Furnish 3 Barnard door holders.
- Repair conductor pipe on coal room.

Kenwood:

- Repair or re-lay sidewalks.

King:

- Repair or re-build tight board fences.

Kosciusko:

- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

Mark Sheridan:

- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

Marquette:

- Repair doors.
- Change location of gong.

Motley:

- Repair or re-build picket and tight board fences.

Montefiore:

- Provide new lock for front door.
- Repair bookcase.
- Furnish new door bolts.
- Repair picket fence.
- Replace sash cord.
- Repair sidewalk.

Oakland:

- Paint lines on blackboards.

O'Toole:

- Repair coal shed at Branch located 1549 47th St.

Park Manor:

- Remove debris from school lot.

Parkside:

- Re-build front walk.

Pearson Street:

- Furnish one curtain roller.

Pickard:

- Repair or re-build picket fences and tight board fences.
- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

Polk Street:

- Furnish 8 new window shades.

Raymond:

- Repair or re-build tight board fences.

Skinner:

- Repair or re-build tight board fences.
- Repair or re-build sidewalks.

Talcott:

- Repair or re-lay sidewalks.

Throop:

- Repair or re-build tight board fences.
- Repair or re-lay sidewalks.

Von Humboldt:

- Furnish and set one new stone step at north entrance.

Walsh:

- Repair or re-build picket fences and tight board fences.

Washburne:

- Repair or re-build picket fences.
- Repair or re-lay sidewalks.

Webster:

- Repair or re-lay sidewalks.

D. S. Wentworth:

- Build sidewalks and fences in connection with new building.

Dummy Junction:

- Furnish step ladder and move scuttle hole.

Riverdale:

- Make survey of lot for fences.

Hope Avenue Branch:

- Build fences.

Forestville:

- Whitewash outside walls on east side of building.
- Remove air duct and debris from basement and premises.

Vacant School Site, 74th Street, between Evans and Langley Avenues:

- Lay sidewalk on 74th Street.

Von Humboldt:

- Furnish 6 portable blackboards for Rockwell St. Branch.

Central Park:

- Repair lock on boiler room door.

Office:

- Provide new roller for map in Architect's room.

Douglas:

- Re-place broken desk in room 15.
- Provide inkwells for desks in rooms 22, 23 and 27.

Humboldt:

- Enlarge and repair coal shed.

West Division High:

- Construct temporary platform.

*Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.**English High and Manual Training:*

- Change steam pipes in engine room to make room for new belt.
- Provide the necessary drip pans for new engine.

Alice L. Barnard (Dummy Junction Branch):

- Furnish and place a new galvanized iron extension on chimney.

Central Park:

- Furnish and place an extra heavy cast iron pipe in connection with downspout.

Dore:

- Disconnect and reconnect wall coils in class rooms to permit of walls being wainscoted and painted.

D. S. Wentworth:

- Place a new check and waste $\frac{3}{8}$ in. on water supply and repair cement floor.

King:

- Renew blow-off pipes in rear of boiler.

Lawndale:

- Furnish one loose key for drinking fountain, and also one malleable iron key for check and waste rods.

Monroe Street Primary:

- Repair brick work around cold air ducts.

Phil. Sheridan:

- Provide means to properly secure galv. iron top on south chimney.

Raymond:

- Connect air compressor to steam and air pipes, and construct new foundation for compressor.

Sheldon:

- Remove obstruction from sewer pipe on south side of building.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, and the action of the Committee in awarding contracts for steam pipe and tank covering, and for the extension of a water supply pipe to the 83d Street Branch of the Duncan Avenue School, was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—17.

Nays—0.

Mr. Mallette was excused and left the room.

VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL LOT FOR
MELVILLE W. FULLER SCHOOL.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of Anna Laura Barker, in the sum of \$7,000, for the purchase of Lot 7, with improvements, in Wing & Farlin's Subdivision of that part of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 3, N. 38, R. 14, lying east of Vincennes Avenue, located south of and adjacent to the present Melville W. Fuller School lot, size of lot 25x126 feet.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by them.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—13.

Nays—0.

The following is the Schedule submitted:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Alice L. Barnard School Building:</i>	
John Booth, pipe railing.....	\$ 110 00
Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	354 96
<i>Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg:</i>	
Johnson & Anderson, masonry	3,000 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation	1,000 00
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
M. H. Powell & Co., cement paving... ..	924 00
<i>Burroughs School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	421 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry	2,657 00
<i>Clybourn Pl. & Girard St. School Bldg:</i>	
Henne & Co., cut stone.....	600 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry	2,000 00
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	4,500 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation	1,000 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	900 00
Schillinger Bros., cement paving	200 00
A. B. Norwisky plastering.....	325 00
<i>Ellis Av. & 72d St. School Building:</i>	
Magee Furnace Co., heating and ventilation	400 00
<i>Everett School Building:</i>	
Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	220 00
<i>Forestville School Building:</i>	
Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	76 87
<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	500 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation	2,000 00
<i>Grace & Sheldon St. School Building:</i>	
Hermann Mueller, masonry.....	4,000 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation	1,500 00
Henne & Co., cut stone.....	850 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Andrews & Johnson Co., ventilation..	2,000 00
The Kelly & Jones Co., steam heating.	750 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
John Booth, pipe railing.....	75 00
<i>Holden School Building:</i>	
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	693 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
F. Worcester, mineral wool	200 00

Carried forward..... \$31,256 83

Brought forward.....	\$31,256 83
<i>Leavitt St. & Belle Plaine Av. School Bldg:</i>	
Magee Furnace Co., heating and ventilation.....	800 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	1,800 00
<i>Van Vissingen School Building:</i>	
Relly & Barker, painting.....	273 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Western Mineral W. Co., mineral wool	650 00
Total Estimates on Contracts.....	\$24,779 83

Miscellaneous.

Hoyoss & Daly, galv. iron.....	\$ 500 00
Am. Terra Cotta & C. Co., terra cotta..	275 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	62 00
Wm. B. White, roofing.....	12 00
Fred. Kaltenbach, repair'g cond. pipes	66 53
Markley, Alling & Co., scissors.....	409 38
Bliss, Bullard & Gormley, hardware..	586 40
Bullard & Gormley Co., hardware.....	467 23
Henry Newgard, electric bells, etc.....	76 99
Geo. D. Milligan Co., painting.....	28 80
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	127 40
Henry Bosch Co., shellac.....	369 05
H. M. Hooker Co., shellac, etc.....	207 98
F. W. Devoe & C. P. Reynolds Co., paint	31 10
Wisdom & Co., glue.....	20 38
Carter White Lead Co., white lead.....	184 50
A. G. McAfee & Co., glazing.....	105 30
Southern Land & Lumber Co., lumber.	38 00
The Keith Lumber Co., lumber.....	4 68
Sherwood Co., ink wells	43 20
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	241 80
James Linnett, teaming.....	784 00
Peter O'Loughlin, cinder filling.....	229 50
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., repairing heating apparatus	5 40
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	237 31
J. F. Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	4 50
Crane Co., repairing heating apparatus	2 63
The Fuller Warren Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	8 10
Geo. H. Hess Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	5 01
John D. Murphy, repairing heating apparatus	24 81
Wheeler & Tappan Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	75 01
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating apparatus.....	10 85
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus	10 01
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	7 83
E. J. Woodman, repairing heating apparatus.....	5 03
Chicago Gas L. & C. Co., service pipe..	24 60
Lake Gas Co., service pipe.....	30 00
Lake Gas Co., service pipe.....	14 50
People's Gas L. & C. Co., service pipe.	18 95
People's Gas L. & C. Co., service pipe.	55 70
People's Gas L. & C. Co., service pipe.	31 00
People's Gas L. & C. Co., connecting meters.....	5 50
Garden City Sand Co., fire brick and clay	11 00
M. J. Corboy, plumbing.....	409 66
Dep't of Public Works, water pipe.....	204 24
Central Mfg. Co., tables, etc.....	1,069 00
Edward E. Fox, surveying	120 00
Jno. F. Murry, electric apparatus.....	3 00
Keuffel & Esser Co., pencils, paper, etc.	57 58
George B. Covell, Venetian blinds.....	13 50
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian blinds..	91 00
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.	33 94
J. A. Guilford, cleaning.....	116 19
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	328 61
Ortmayer & Ratsch, harness.....	2 00

Carried forward..... \$7,907 68

Brought forward.....	\$7,907 68
Shotts & Co., repairing wagon.....	6 95
Harrington & Atkins, shoeing horses.....	12 00
Leppla & Measures, shoeing horses.....	3 00
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	2 50
George McGregor, shoeing horses.....	10 30
J. H. Manor, shoeing horses.....	2 50
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	4 50
E. F. Price, shoeing horses.....	1 95
H. Johansen, drawing stand patterns.....	45 00
E. H. Sargent & Co., chemicals.....	19 10
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos.....	8 00
Albert Miller, fixative.....	12 00
Alfred L. Robbins Co., repairing electric bells.....	6 50
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	609 62
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers.....	8 00
Crerar, Adams & Co., copper.....	66 04
W. H. Chenoweth & Co., castings.....	11 05
Webster Mfg. Co., tools.....	23 72
A. H. Abbott & Co., ink.....	7 00
Sanderson Bros. Steel Co., steel.....	6 87
Chas. Munson Belting Co., belting.....	31 50
Fred A. Rich, tools.....	10 64
Harder & Hafer, soft coal.....	7 00
Stock Yard Lumber & Coal Co., soft coal.....	38 59
M. Hanson, soft coal.....	9 50
W. L. Robinson Coal Co., soft coal.....	9 00
Dorrans Bros., soft coal.....	88 00
Wagner & Simon, soft coal.....	15 00
Thomas Malley, soft coal.....	37 89
Peter O'Connor, soft coal.....	32 06
Burns Bros., soft coal.....	33 75
J. Dobb, soft coal.....	5 75
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	16 00
Tisdale Bros., soft coal.....	16 00
J. M. Schorling, soft coal.....	9 00
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	29 92
Geo. E. Cropper, soft coal.....	53 00
George Studman, soft coal.....	10 00
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	37 67
W. S. & R. Suffer, soft coal.....	9 80
Mitchell Bros., soft coal.....	13 00
Purdy Bros. & Co., hard coal.....	54 37
John Keller, hard coal.....	7 25
Penn. Coal Co., hard coal.....	2,012 92
Baker Bros., pine slabs.....	370 46
J. S. McDonald & Co., printing.....	4 25
Nee Ska Ra Mineral Spring Co., water.....	24 70
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	2 43
J. I. Vandervest, brooms.....	63 00
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., towels.....	9 60
The J. V. Farwell Co., rope mats.....	206 00
R. R. Street & Co., savogram.....	151 20
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	35 70
P. M. Wilson, Foster diplomas.....	42 00
Robert S. West, disinfectant.....	50 00
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	125 31
Geo. R. Jenkins & Co., cylinder oil.....	35 00
Jno. T. Miller, step ladders.....	50 00
David Bradley Mfg. Co., lawn mower.....	22 50
Chicago Paper Co., paper annual report.....	88 20
Excelsior Printing Co., psinting.....	175 37
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	66 41
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	35 21
J. W. Butler Paper Co., stationery and cover paper.....	32 91
A. B. Dick & Co., stencil paper.....	10 50
Crew Levick Co., cylinder oil.....	100 01
Chicago Edison Co., electric lamps, etc.....	15 65
F. Wilson & Co., hardware.....	2 47
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	39 85
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	59 05
Excelsior Printing Co., printing.....	13 50
Geo. J. Yocum, brushes.....	13 00
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	215 35
Novelty Iron Works, ink wells.....	14 40
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	43 12
J. A. Guilford, car fare.....	98 10
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., repairing scales.....	75 70
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	105 65

Carried forward.....\$13,866 49

Brought forward.....	\$13,866 49
C. Stone & Sons, repairing buggy.....	1 50
P. Burgess, plastering.....	66 00
Shotts & Co., repairing wagon.....	2 65
Charles W. Randolph, roofing.....	47 33
Marshall Field & Co., window shades.....	21 27
Hoyoss & Daly, sheet metal.....	300 00
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	420 75
P. S. Doughlin, masonry.....	606 93
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	147 55
J. Frank Tramel, repairing heating apparatus.....	103 01
Chas. Kern Co., Collector, Special assessment.....	33 60
C. C. Chase, School Agent, ground rent.....	1,183 38
Thomas Charles, kindergarten supplies.....	173 67

Total Miscellaneous.....\$16,974 13

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports:

Leave of Absence to Mr. Tomlins, Supervisor of Music in the High Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that Mr. Tomlins, Supervisor of Music in the High Schools, in view of his labors during the summer in connection with the World's Fair, had asked for a leave of absence during the balance of the school year, and that the Committee recommended that Mr. Tomlins be granted leave of absence for the balance of the school year, without compensation.

Purchase Alcohol for South Division High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the South Division High School, 5 gals. of alcohol.

Modifications in Course of Study for High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending the following modifications in the Course of Study for the High Schools, adopted August 17, 1892:

Introduce "*Latin at Sight*" after the words "*Latin Prose Composition*," in the second year.

Place "*History of Literature*" before "*English Classics and Essays*," in the third year.

Place "*Higher Algebra*" after "*or Bookkeeping*," in the third year.

Drop the word "*Elective*," in the fourth year.

Add to note at end of the course, "*Full time consists of 18 hours a week, including two for drawing and one for vocal music.*"

Make corresponding changes in the second Course, introducing "*Greek at Sight*," and reversing the order of History in the third year.

Substitute the attached list of Studies in English for those now in use, and also the attached Course of Instruction in French in place of that now in use.

The Committee further recommended that the Business Manager be instructed to have printed 1,000 copies of "Outline of Courses of Study in the High Schools."

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports of the Committee were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

The following is the list of Studies in English, referred to the report of the Committee, to be substituted for those now in use:

First Year.

First Term.

Required—Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills.
Optional—Burroughs' Roof Tree; Addison's Spec-

tator Papers, selected; Lamb's Essays of Elia, selected; Irving's Sketch Book, selected.

Second Term.

Required—Five short poems of Bryant (Conqueror's Grave; Robert of Lincoln; Blue Gentian; Wind and Stream; To a Waterfowl); Holmes' Chambered Nautilus.

Optional—Scott's Lady of the Lake; Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Browning's Pied Piper; Lowell's My Garden Acquaintance; The Old Manse, from Hawthorne's Mosses from an Old Manse; Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration; Lincoln's Gettysburg Address and Rules of Conduct.

Third Term.

Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or Midsummer Night's Dream.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Required—Beren's Mythology (to be used as a hand-book throughout the year). Selections from the Iliad or the Odyssey; Alcestis or Antigone.

Optional—Morris' Life and Death of Jason; Aeschylus and Sophocles, volumes in the series of "Ancient Classics for English Readers." Plato's Apologia and Phaedo.

Second Term.

Required—Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.

Optional—The Nibelungenlied; The Aeneid, Books I and VI.

Third Term.

Required—Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal.

Optional—Tennyson's Sir Galahad and the Holy Grail.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Required—Tennyson's The Coming of Arthur, Elaine, Guinevere, The Passing of Arthur; Chaucer's Prologue.

Optional—Chaucer's Knight's Tale; Selected English Ballads.

Second Term.

Required—Shakespeare's Macbeth, or As You Like It.

Optional—Spenser's Faerie Queene, First Canto; Bacon's Essays. Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.

Third Term.

Required—Paradise Lost (Book I).

Optional—Dryden's Alexander's Feast.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.

Required—Shakespeare's Hamlet; Poems of Robert Burns; Macaulay's Essay on Johnson.

Optional—Pope's Rape of the Lock, or Essay on Man; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. Gray's Bard, and Elegy in a Country Churchyard.

Second Term.

Required—Selected Poems of Wordsworth. Selections from Carlyle's Heroes and Hero Worship. Emerson's Behavior and Culture, or Social Aims.

Optional—Keats' Eve of St. Agnes. Selected Poems by Shelley; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. Selections from Books III and IV of Byron's Childe Harold. Introduction of Study of Ruskin, or Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies.

Third Term.

Required—Browning's Saul, and other Selections from Browning. Selections from Tennyson's In Memoriam, etc.

Optional—Selected Poems by Mrs. Browning.

SYLLABUS IN FRENCH.

The following is the Course of Study in French recommended by the Committee to take the place of the present Course of Study in French:

The French Language may be commenced by pupils in the General Course the first or third year.

College Preparatory pupils may substitute it for Greek the last three years, or take it the last two years in addition to Latin and Greek.

Books Used.

Keetel's French Grammar is required throughout the course.

For advanced grammar work, Whitney may be used.

Each pupil is to be supplied with a French-English Dictionary (Spiers & Surenné's, School Edition preferred). For special verb work, Hennequin's French Verbs may be used.

Division of Time.

The first term of the first year will be devoted to the study of grammar.

Reading will commence at the beginning of the second term of the first year.

All recitations of advanced pupils are to be divided so as to give equal periods to grammar, conversation and reading.

All questions and answers should be given in French, as far as practicable.

Readings.

First Year.

Selections from the following reading course are to be made by the authority of the Superintendent: Perrault, Contes de Fées.

About, La Mère de la Marquise.

Halevy, Un Mariage d'Amour.

Ohnet, Le Chant du Cygne

Daudet, Le Siege de Berlin (Edition with Grandgent's English Exercises).

Second Year.

Erckmann-Chatrian, L'Ami Fritz.

Enault, Le Chien du Capitaine.

Labiche, Le Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon.

Compte de Vervin, Deux Artistes en Voyage.

Rougemont, La France.

Sandau, Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.

Lavisse, Histoire de France (Reference Book).

Erckmann-Chatrian, Le Conscrit de 1813.

DeLamartine, Jeanne d'Arc.

English to French.

Third Year.

Revue des Deux Mondes, La Neuvaine de Colette.

Dumas, La Tulipe Noire.

Jullioft, Mademoiselle Solange.

DeLamartine, Graziella.

George Sand, La Mare au Diable.

Prosper Mérimée, Colomba.

Xavier de Maistre, Voyage autour de ma Chambre.

Hugo, Bug Jargal.

Fontaine, Historiettes Modernes.

English to French.

Fourth Year.

Hugo, Hernani.

Racine, Athalie, Andromaque, Esther, Iphigénie.

Molière, L'Avare.

Hugo, Quatre-vingt-treize.

Cornéille, Le Cid, Horace, Cinna.

Victorien Sardou, La Perle Noire.

Hector Malot, Sans Famille.

De Maupassant, Contes et Nouvelles.

Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

Molière, Le Médecin Malgré Lui.

English to French.

Additional selections may be made to the foregoing list by the Superintendent, when required by the institutions for which pupils may be preparing.

DIPLOMAS FOR GRADUATES OF ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee stating that there was need of a special diploma for the graduates of the English High and Manual Training

School, and that the Committee recommended that authority be granted to have made a new stone, with proper vignette, and to have printed therefrom 150 copies of Diploma, at a cost not to exceed \$125.00.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mrs. Flower, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending the following schedule of salaries for teachers in the English High and Manual Training School, for the fiscal year 1893, based upon the same grouping as adopted for the High-Schools.

On motion of Mr. Halle, it was ordered that the schedule recommended be published, and that the consideration thereof be laid over to the next meeting of the Board.

The following is the Schedule submitted:

		<i>Present Salary.</i>	<i>Proposed Salary.</i>
ALBERT R. ROBINSON, <i>Prin.</i>	1	4 \$2,600	\$2,750
Robert M. Smith.....	1	2 1,700	1,700
Christ. F. Frieze.....	1	2 1,650	1,700
Fred R. Nichols.....	2	8 1,600	1,600
Arthur W. Chase.....	1	2 1,600	1,700
John C. Miller.....	2	8 1,600	1,600
John M. Pierce.....	2	7 1,500	1,500
Fred G. Frink.....	2	5 1,300	1,400
Andrew A. Brown.....	2	4 1,250	1,350
Samuel E. Ritchey.....	2	3 1,200	1,300
Wm. Edgar Taylor.....	2	2 1,250	1,250
Richard S. Pilkington.....	3	6 1,000	1,100
W. S. Siebert.....	3	8 1,200	1,200
John F. Stacy, Drawing Group.....	2	11 3/5 time,	750

Mr. Cusack was excused and left the room.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following reports:

Purchase copy of International Dictionary for Jones School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, on account of the Jones Fund, for use in the Jones School, one copy of Webster's International Dictionary.

Vouchers on Account of the Various Special Funds.

A report of the Committee presenting the following vouchers for text books, maps, etc., purchased on account of the various Special Funds, to wit:

<i>Jonathan Burr Fund:</i>	
Geo. Sherwood & Co., text books...	\$103 68
<i>Moseley Book Fund:</i>	
Geo. Sherwood & Co., text books...	\$25 92
A. C. McClurg & Co., text books...	6 62
Efingham, Maynard & Co., text books.....	25 20
Geo. Brumder, text books.....	40 50
Maynard, Merrill & Co., text books.....	50 40
	148 64
<i>Newberry Fund:</i>	
A. C. McClurg & Co., text books.....	\$17 44
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	1 75
	19 19
<i>Jones Fund:</i>	
A. C. McClurg & Co., text books.....	18 40
Total	\$ 239 91

No objection having been made to either of the reports submitted by the Committee, on motion of Mr. Gunderson the reports were accepted, and authority was granted to purchase, on account of the Jones Fund, for use in the Jones School, one copy of Webster's International Dictionary, and the vouchers presented were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid, from the several Special Funds against which they are drawn, when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Flower, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the work accomplished in the Department Compulsory Education during the month of April.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, it was ordered that the report be published and that it be placed on file.

The following is the report submitted:

Total number of investigations.....	869
Information from Schools.....	799
Information from Office.....	70
	869
Sent to public schools.....	389
Sent to other schools.....	28
	417
Causes and excuses for others:	
Illness.....	57
Over or under age.....	37
Poverty.....	1
Incorrigibility.....	45
Work out.....	72
Work at home.....	10
Taught at home.....	4
Kept at home.....	54
Moved.....	49
Left city.....	65
Vaccination, etc.....	58
	452
	869

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named teachers received by him since his last report:

Mary C. Byrne, Special Teacher of Drawing.
Sarah F. Cairns, of the Garfield School.
Bessie A. Hill, of the Moseley School.
Mary McCormick, of the Manierre School.

Also the resignations of the following named Teachers of German:
Edward Hobelin, of the Woodlawn School.
Pauline Wunder, of the Douglas and Keith Schools.

On motion of Mr. Warner, these resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the following assignments made by him since his last report:

Mary Behan, to the Lake View School No. 4.
Katharine R. Brown, to the Burr School.
Maude Carter, to the Polk Street School.
Bessie deLong, to the Franklin School.
Agnes Johannessen, to the Lake View School No. 5.
Emma L. Klebo, to the Wicker Park School.
Sarah M. Lewis, to the Tilton School.
Isabelle McDermott, to the Holden School.
Kate J. McDonald, to the Maplewood School.
Gertrude Peters, to the Armour Street School.
Lizzie A. Ramm, to the Hammond School.
Margaret C. Sanderson, to the Kelvyn Grove School.
Libbie Smith, to the Jackson Park School.

Also the assignment of the following named

Teachers of German:

Louise Hagen, to the Keith School.

Julia Rupp, to the D. S. Wentworth School.

Lina Schumm, to the Woodlawn School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

May 10,]

455

[1893.

May 10],

456

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, May 24, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent—Messrs. Goetz Trude and Preston.

AMENDMENTS AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

The Clerk called attention to the following inaccuracies in the record of the regular meeting held April 26th, to wit:

On page 422, under "Physical Culture Exercises in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition," the action of the Board on the matter is not definitely stated. There should be added the words "*were adopted*," so that the action of the Board on this matter shall read "*On motion of Mr. Boldenweck, the recommendations of the Committee were adopted.*"

On page 425, under "Award of Contracts for Erection of an Addition to the Andersen School building," the amount of the contract awarded to Andrew Corcoran & Son, for lathing and plastering, should read "\$1,593 00," instead of "\$593.00"

On page 427 of the same meeting, in the matter

of award of contracts for caulking windows, the contract price for caulking the windows of the Duncan Avenue School building, to George Jackson, should read "\$85.00," instead of "\$80 00."

On page 434 of the proceedings of the same meeting, in the matter of advance in wages of carpenters and painters in the employ of the Board, the increase in wages of carpenters should read, "*5 cents per hour*," instead of "*5 cents per day*."

Also, in the record of the meeting of May 10th, page 442, the salary of Minna Kambli should be stated as "\$1,100.00," instead of "\$1,000.00," \$1,100.00 being the salary which she is at present receiving, and also being the salary for the eighth year of the second group of teachers of French, German and Drawing, as stated in the report of grouping.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the corrections stated by the Clerk be made in the records of the proceedings of the meetings named.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The question being then taken on the approval of the records of the proceedings of the regular

meetings held April 26th and May 10th, with the above corrections, the records, as amended, were adopted.

ANNEXATION OF VILLAGES OF ROGERS PARK AND WEST RIDGE.

The President presented the following communication, in reference to the recent annexation to the city of the villages of Rogers Park and West Ridge:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
I respectfully report that, by operation of law and pursuant to an election held in the City of Chicago and the Village of Rogers Park and the Village of West Ridge, on the 4th day of April, 1893, the Village of Rogers Park and the Village of West Ridge have become a part of the City of Chicago.

The Superintendent of Schools was instructed to assume jurisdiction of the schools in said annexed territory, and the Clerk of the Board of Education was instructed to notify the former school officers of Rogers Park to deliver the books, papers and property of the school district of Rogers Park to the Clerk of the Board of Education of Chicago. In compliance with said notification, Mr. F. H. Doland and Mr. W. R. Bond, former President and Clerk of the Board of Education of Rogers Park, delivered the books and papers in their possession to Mr. S. Johnston, Clerk, and have submitted an inventory of all school property; also the names of the teachers employed in the schools, with their present salaries.

I recommend that the Clerk of the Board be instructed to enter upon the pay roll for the months of May and June the names of the teachers of Rogers Park, and that they be paid the salaries reported, as follows:

J. H. Smith, Principal.....	\$160 00
Meta D. Harper.....	75 00
Maggie Reid.....	60 00
Julia D. Ingalls.....	70 00
Mattie C. Munsell.....	65 00
Mary Alexander.....	70 00
Florence Work.....	60 00
Fannie Harden.....	60 00
Anna Harden.....	60 00

Sarah S. Dickinson, Special, Drawing, 3 days per week, \$15.00.

Wm. Fleming, Engineer and Janitor, \$55.00.

I further recommend that the question of salaries, which shall be paid to such teachers during the ensuing year, together with the issuing of certificates to the teachers, be referred to the Committee on School Management, to report thereon.

I also recommend that the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and the Chairman of the Committee on School Management be appointed a Special Committee to secure the division of the school funds of said district of Rogers Park and of the Township of Evanston, and to act upon all questions arising in connection with the annexation of the village of Rogers Park and the village of West Ridge.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN McLAREN,
Pres't Board of Education.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the recommendations contained in the communication of the President were adopted, and the Committee recommended to secure a division of the school funds of the district of Rogers Park and of the township of Evanston, was approved, with the addition of the President of the Board to serve as a member of such Committee.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

The President announced the names of Messrs. Beebe and Brennan, as additional members of the Committee on High Schools, as provided for in the

action of the Board taken at the meeting of May 10th, page 440.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the President was approved by the Board.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS AND JANITORS.

The Clerk presented communications from Al Jock and John Dickson, making application for positions as Engineers:

Also a petition, asking the appointment of Robert Schoendube to the position of Engineer:

Also an application from Luke Sullivan, endorsed by Martin DeLany, former President of the Board; and one from Christ Jepsen, for positions as Janitors.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS CLERK IN THE SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

The Clerk presented a communication from C. C. McDonald, making application for the position either of Clerk or of General Assistant in the Supply Department.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the communication was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

PETITION FOR REMOVAL OF FRAME BUILDING.

The Clerk presented a petition, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, for the removal of a two story frame building, 22 x 60 feet, from No. 221 South Halsted Street to No. 196 W. Polk Street, in the vicinity of the Polk Street School.

The petition was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and in case of approval by said Committee, the President and Secretary of the Board were authorized to sign the petition, in behalf of the Board, so far as relates to the Polk Street School lot.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE FORMER BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE VILLAGE OF ROGERS PARK.

The Clerk presented the following communications from F. H. Doland, former President of the Board of Education of the Village of Rogers Park, to wit:

To the Board of Education of Chicago:

GENTLEMEN: I wish to call your attention to the contracts for stone sidewalk in front of and on the west side of school property known as Grove Street or West Side School house property. You will notice that my part of the contract with this party was to bring the ground for sidewalk to the required or established grade. I have done a good deal of figuring with several parties who are in that line of business, and have some figures that might be valuable to your department that has this particular work in charge, and I would be pleased to render you any assistance in my power in this direction.

The present time is a very good time to have the grading for sidewalk and also some filling in the lot done, on account of the improvement that is now going in on Lunt Avenue, which is the street in front of the property in question. There is a great deal surplus material in this street, and the parties who have the contract for grading it will draw the material for grading the sidewalk and filling the lot for just what the labor of moving the material will cost them.

There are some six or eight trees on the west side of the school grounds that must be grubbed out by the roots, on account of their being on the line of the sidewalk.

Very truly yours,

F. H. DOLAND,
President.

To the Board of Education of Chicago:

GENTLEMEN: At regular meeting, April 18, 1893, the following resolution was introduced by Mr. Morris:

WHEREAS, This Board had intended making the following repairs and improvements during the summer vacation, therefore,

Be it Resolved, That we petition the City Board of Education to make said improvements and repairs, viz:

Putting in steam heat in West Side or Grove Avenue School building.

Filling lot to grade, West Side or Grove Avenue School grounds.

Hardwood floors in remaining rooms, or those rooms which we did not have an appropriation sufficient to complete the work of last year's hardwood flooring in East Side or Grand Avenue School building.

Store-room in basement of East Side or Grand Avenue School building.

Putting both buildings in thorough repair.

Yours respectfully,

F. H. DOLAND,
President.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

HALF-DAY HOLIDAY ON SATURDAYS.

Mr. Cusack presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Business Offices of the Board be closed at 12 o'clock m. on Saturdays, commencing Saturday, May 27th, and continuing to and including Saturday, October 28th, for the purpose of enabling the employes to visit the World's Columbian Exposition; *provided that*, on teachers' pay-days, such employes as may be necessary, shall remain at the office.

Mr. Badenoch moved to strike out the words "from 12 o'clock m.," so that it shall read "*That the Business Offices of the Board be closed on Saturdays, etc.*"

Mr. Cameron moved, as a substitute, that the Offices of the Board be closed the entire day on Saturdays, during the months of June, July and August.

Mr. Badenoch moved that the resolution shall include all employes of the Board, and further, that the office employes be granted a full day each week during the months of July and August, to be allowed at the discretion of the President.

After discussion of the question, the resolution was agreed to in the following form:

Resolved, That all employes of the Board be given a half-day holiday each week, from the first of June to the first of October, and that the Office Employes be given one whole day each week during the months of July and August, at the discretion of the President.

The question being taken on the adoption of the resolution, as above stated, it was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS BE A MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Under unfinished business, Mr. Revell called up the motion submitted by him at the last meeting of the Board (page 444 of Proceedings), that the Rules of the Board be amended by providing that the Chairman of the Committee on High Schools be a member of the Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, this amendment was referred to the Special Committee which now

has under consideration the question of the revision of the Rules of the Board.

PURCHASE PLATFORM SCALES.

Under unfinished business, the report of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented at the meeting of May 10th, recommending that 25 platform scales be purchased, to be placed at sundry school buildings to be selected by the Committee, at a cost not to exceed \$7,000, was taken up.

After discussion of the question, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the report of the Committee was adopted, and authority was granted to purchase scales in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

Mr. Brennan and Mrs. Flower were excused from voting on this question.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Under unfinished business, the report of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented at the last meeting of the Board, recommending a schedule of salaries for teachers of said school, for the fiscal year 1893, based upon the grouping adopted for the other High Schools, was taken up for consideration.

On motion of Mrs. Flower, the schedule of salaries for teachers of the English High and Manual Training School, as recommended by the Committee at the last meeting of the Board (page 453 of Proceedings), was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

The following is the schedule adopted by the above vote:

	Group.	Year.	Present Proposed	
			Salary.	Salary.
ALBERT R. ROBINSON, <i>Prin.</i>	1	4	\$2,600	\$2,750
Robert M. Smith.....	1	2	1,700	1,700
Christ. F. Frieze.....	1	2	1,650	1,700
Fred R. Nichols.....	2	8	1,600	1,600
Arthur W. Chase.....	1	2	1,600	1,700
John C. Miller.....	2	8	1,600	1,600
John M. Pierce.....	2	7	1,500	1,500
Fred G. Frink.....	2	5	1,300	1,400
Andrew A. Brown.....	2	4	1,250	1,350
Samuel E. Ritchey.....	2	3	1,200	1,300
Wm. Edgar Taylor.....	2	2	1,250	1,250
Richard S. Pilkington.....	3	6	1,000	1,100
W. S. Siebert.....	3	8	1,200	1,200
John F. Stacy, Drawing.....	2	11	3 1/2 time,	750

COMPENSATION TO THOMAS BURNS FOR INJURIES RECEIVED AT WASHBURNE SCHOOL BUILDING WHILE DELIVERING COAL.

Under unfinished business, Mr. Rosenthal called up the consideration of the resolution presented by him at the meeting of April 12th (page 418 of Proceedings), in reference to an appropriation of \$600 to be expended in paying for expenses incurred by Thomas Burns, on account of injuries received while delivering coal at the Washburne School building, and for loss of time, which reads as follows:

WHEREAS, On December 21, 1892, the Joint Committee consisting of the Committees on Janitors and Supplies and on Judiciary, presented the following report to this Board:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:
Your Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies and the Com-

mittee on Judiciary, respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the case of Thomas Burns, a teamster, who was thrown from his wagon and seriously injured while driving a load of coal from the Washburne School lot, that the circumstances under which said accident occurred are fully set forth in the report of Frank L. Burdick, Inspector, which said report is hereto attached; and that after a full investigation of the matter, your Joint Committee is of the opinion that the accident was not due to the negligence of either Thomas Burns or the employees of this Board.

Your Committee further reports that the injury sustained by the said Thomas Burns is of a serious character, and will prevent said Thomas Burns from pursuing his usual employment for at least six months, and may result in his permanent disability; that the said Thomas Burns and his family are in indigent circumstances, and without means for providing proper medical attendance and care to enable him to recover from his said injury.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the sum of six hundred dollars be appropriated by this Board, to be expended in paying for the expense incurred by the said Thomas Burns on account of his said injury, and in compensating him for his loss of wages for the time during which he is incapacitated; that said sum of six hundred dollars be paid out at such times and to such persons as the Committee on Janitors and Supplies may direct, but that no part of said sum be expended until the said Thomas Burns or his legal representatives shall have executed a proper written waiver or release of all claims against this Board and the City of Chicago on account of the said accident.

J. J. BADENCOCH,
S. T. GUNDERSON,
T. J. BLUTHARDT,
Com. on Janitor's Supplies.

A. S. TRUDE,
Committee on Judiciary.

AND WHEREAS said report was at said meeting adopted, and whereas, on the request of the President of the Board the opinion of the Attorney of the Board was asked as to the legality of said proceedings, and the Attorney of the Board replied as follows:

DECEMBER 29, 1892.

HON. JOHN McLAREN:

President Board of Education.

DEAR SIR: Your communication of December 27, 1892, received. Also a copy of the report of the Joint Committee on Janitors and Supplies and Judiciary, adopted at the last meeting of the Board of Education, whereby an expenditure of six hundred dollars was authorized for the benefit of Thomas Burns, who was injured in the manner set forth in said report.

In reply to your inquiry as to whether or not such an expenditure is authorized by the law governing the Board of Education, I beg leave to say that in my opinion such an expenditure is not so authorized. In my former opinions furnished in relation to this matter, I have uniformly stated that the Board of Education could not be made liable in a civil action for damages for neglect of duty. I consider that this proposition has been fully established by the decisions of the Courts in this State and in other States. The powers of the Board of Education are expressly defined by statute, and the power to expend money for the purpose specified in the report of the Joint Committee is not included among those enumerated in the law governing the acts of the Board of Education.

Very respectfully yours,

DONALD L. MORRILL.

AND WHEREAS, No action has been taken by the Board of Education, in pursuance of the said order of the Board, on account of the illegality thereof, and a voucher for the payment of

the said sum of \$600 to Thomas Burns has not been signed nor demanded.

Therefore Be it Resolved, That the action of said Board, taken on the 21st day of December, 1892, upon the above recommendation, be, and the same is hereby rescinded.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the resolution presented by him, recommending the rescindment of the action of the Board taken at the meeting of December 21, 1892, be adopted.

The question being taken on rescinding the action of the Board, taken on this matter at the meeting of December 21, 1892, it was not carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Revell, Beebe, Stanford and the President—6.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Mallette and Keane—12.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Emma J. Barrett,	Elizabeth McDonald,
Annie M. Britt,	Ruth Neely,
Clara W. Creedon,	Theresa T. O'Brien,
Julia T. Fitzgerald,	Ida D. Streich,
Almyra May Guilford,	Lucy Tibbles,
Ida Irrmann,	Eva K. Walsh,
Anna Kelly,	Evelyn Weed,
Clara A. Leslie,	Adrienne L. Yerbury.

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Margaret C. Sanderson, to the third year.
Eleanor Harsch, to the third year.

Purchase Text Books for use of Indigent Pupils.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for the use of indigent pupils attending the public schools, text books, as follows:

6 doz. Appleton's First Readers
6 doz. Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar.
6 doz. Harper's Introductory Geographies.
12 doz. Sheldon's Graded Examples.

Purchase Pianos and Library.

A report of the Committee recommending that there be appropriated the sum of \$150 for each of the following named schools, to apply towards the purchase of pianos for use in such schools, to wit: the O'Toole, the Alice L. Barnard and the Louis Nettelhorst.

And further recommending that a small organ be purchased for the J. L. Marsh School:

And that an appropriation of \$100 be made for the purchase of a library for the O'Toole School.

Deny Request for Permission to Photograph Pupils of the Public Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration requests from Hauser & Stone, and from Frank & Vidaur, for permission to enter the various public schools of the city for the purpose of photographing the pupils attending the several schools in groups, by classes, and that they recommended that the requests be not granted, and that the communications be placed on file.

Award of Partial Certificates to Teach in the English Department to Teachers of German displaced by reason of recent action of the Board.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the resolution offered by Mrs. Flower, in reference to the award of partial certificates to Teachers of German, and that the Committee recommended that the Superintendent of Schools and the Assistant Superintendents be authorized to examine into the qualifications and fitness of such Teachers of German as will be displaced on account of the recent change in the course of instruction in German, and that, after such investigation, they report to the Committee on School Management the names of such teachers as they deem worthy of election at the close of the school year to positions as teachers in the English department of the Public schools.

Examination in Music, Drawing and Physical Culture of Candidates for Positions as Teachers.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration resolutions presented, at the last meeting of the Board, by Mrs. Flower, providing that, in the future, applicants for positions as Principals and Teachers in the Public Schools of the city be required to pass an examination in Music, Drawing and Physical Culture, and that the Committee recommended that, in all future examinations for positions as Principals and Teachers, the applicants be examined in the elementary principles of Music, Drawing and Physical Culture, and that teachers now in the employ of the Board be required to fit themselves, within one year, to teach these branches in the public schools.

Open Branch in Vicinity of Garfield Park.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication from Mr. P. J. O'Shea, in reference to the need of school accommodations for the pupils in the Calhoun School district, residing in the vicinity of Garfield Park, south of Madison Street, and east of Central Park Avenue, and that the Committee recommended that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be requested to lease a suitable room or rooms to accommodate this section of the city, the same to be ready for use at the beginning of the next school year, September, 1893.

Purchase Reference Books, Maps, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that authority be granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase, for use in the schools named, reference books, maps, etc., as follows:

- Arnold:*
30 copies Scribner's Geographical Reader.
30 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.

Cummings:

- 2 Maps of the United States.

Humboldt:

- 1 Map of the Hemispheres.

Hoffman Avenue:

- 4 copies Webster's Condensed Dictionary.
1 copy Thomas' Biographical Dictionary.

J. N. Thorp:

- 2 Maps of the United States.

John Ericsson:

- 1 Globe.
1 Slate Marker.
1 copy Lippincott's Gazetteer.
6 sets of Analytical Writing Charts.
20 copies Stickney's Second Reader.
35 copies Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.
60 sheets of large Cardboard.
1 copy of Grieb's English-German and German-English Dictionary

- 20 copies of Seaside and Wayside, No. 1.

Polk Street:

- 20 copies of Barnes' First Reader.

Talcott:

- 20 copies King's Geographical Reader, No. 1.
20 copies Hooker's Book of Nature, No. 2.
20 copies Normal Course in Reading, No. 3.

Also to have re bound, for the schools named, library and reference books, as follows:

Cummings:

- 21 Library Books.

Lake View No. 2:

- 4 Reference Books.

- 97 Library Books.

La Salle:

- 7 Reference Books.

Examination of Pupils for Admission to the High Schools, and Examination of Candidates for Positions as Principals of Grammar Schools, as Principals of Primary Schools, as Assistants in High Schools, and as Assistants in Grammar and Primary Grades.

A report of the Committee recommending that there be held, June 15th, 1893, at the North Division High School, corner of Wells and Wendell Streets; at the South Division High School, corner of Wabash Avenue and Twenty-sixth Street; and at the Scammon School building, corner of Morgan and Monroe streets; an examination of candidates for admission to the High Schools; and also that there be held, August 24th, 1893, at the Scammon School building, corner of Morgan and Monroe Streets, a supplementary examination of candidates for admission to the High Schools.

And further recommending that there be held, June 27th, 1893, an examination of candidates for positions of Principals of Grammar Schools, as Principals of Primary Schools, as Assistants in High Schools, and as Assistants in Grammar and Primary Grades, this examination to be held at the West Division High School building, corner of Ogden Avenue and Congress Street.

Resignation of Head Assistant of Irving School, and Vacancy Filled.

A report of the Committee recommending the election of Miss Lizzie V. Borthwick to the position of Head Assistant of the Irving School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Miss Grace Evans.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF HEAD ASSISTANT OF IRVING SCHOOL.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on the Schools of District No. 3, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member present for Miss Lizzie V. Borthwick for the position of Head Assistant of the Irving School.

The Clerk cast 18 votes for Lizzie V. Borthwick for the position of Head Assistant of the Irving School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared Miss Borthwick to have been duly elected to such position.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Supplies, Print Blanks, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies and to have printing done, as follows:

- 13 reams Cap Paper.
- 3000 Envelopes.
- ½ doz. Pint Bottles Mucilages.
- 18 reams Mimeograph Paper.
- 3 Ink Stands.
- 1 qt. Sanford's Premium Writing Fluid.
- 1 gro. Perry's Pens, No. 834.
- 100 lbs. Hemp Twine, No. 6.
- 3 doz. Boxes Metal Polish.
- 6 gro. Tin Cups.
- 6 gro. Tin Cup Chains.

Also to have printed:

- 10,000 Memorandum of Work Blanks.
- 250 Promotion Blanks.
- 2,000 Assignment Cards.
- Necessary Blanks for annual returns.
- Necessary Specifications, Proposal Blanks, etc., required for supplies and summer repair work.

Also to purchase and have lithographed:

- 25 000 Envelopes.

Resignation of Engineers of Calhoun and Beale School Buildings and Vacancies Filled, and Other Appointments.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received the resignation of J. F. Smith, Engineer of the Calhoun School building, to take effect June 3, 1893, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Ole G. Thorson;

Also that they had received the resignation of T. J. Dacey, Engineer of the Beale School building, and that the Committee recommended that the resignation be accepted, and that the vacancy be filled by the appointment of Edward Collins;

And further recommending the appointment of George N. Merchant to the position of Engineer of the Ogden School building, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the transfer of T. H. Winn to the position of Engineer and Janitor of the Goodrich School building;

And further recommending that the services of the Janitress of the Branch of the Rose Hill School be dispensed with, at the close of the present month, the building having been vacated.

Advance Compensation of Engineer of Bancroft and of D. S. Wentworth School Buildings, and of Janitor of Offices of the Board, etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer of the Bancroft School building be advanced, owing to the opening of additional rooms, from \$126.00 per month to \$131.25 per month;

Also that the compensation of the Engineer of the D. S. Wentworth School building, owing to the opening of additional rooms, be advanced from \$120.75 per month to \$145.75 per month;

Also recommending that the compensation of the Janitor of the Board rooms and offices be advanced from \$94.50 per month to \$125.00 per month;

And further recommending that the compensation of Engineers of the Alice L. Barnard and Burroughs School buildings be advanced at the rate of \$5.00 per room, whenever additional rooms are opened, until such time as the entire buildings are occupied, the total salary in each instance not to exceed that of any other building of the same size.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations of the Committee were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual instance.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—18.

Nays—0.

Messrs. Halle and Bluthardt were excused and left the room during the presentation of the reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Purchase New Carpets for Offices and Clean Carpets.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase new carpets for the offices of the Superintendent, the Clerk, the Business Manager, and the Architect, add also to have cleaned and repaired the carpets in the Board Room and other offices.

Purchase and Put up Flag Poles.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for furnishing and placing flag poles on sundry school lots, as follows, and that they recommended the award of the contract to the Miller Bros. Dry Dock Co., at the following prices, to wit:

Lake View High School.....	80 ft. pole	\$ 90 00
Auburn Park School.....	80 "	90 00
Oakdale Branch.....	40 "	20 00
Lilydale Branch.....	40 "	20 00
Carpenter School.....	100 "	110 00
Clarke School.....	100 "	110 00
Columbus School.....	80 "	90 00
Doran School.....	60 "	70 00
Drexel Branch.....	40 "	20 00
Elsdon Branch.....	40 "	20 00
55th St. Branch.....	40 "	20 00
Fernwood School.....	60 "	70 00
Jackson Park School.....	60 "	70 00
Hedges School.....	80 "	90 00
Horace Mann School.....	80 "	90 00
Komensky School.....	100 "	110 00
John Crerar School.....	80 "	90 00
Rawford Branch.....	40 "	20 00
O'Toole School.....	80 "	90 00
Wells School.....	80 "	90 00

The cost for delivering and setting up the above poles to be \$35.00 for each building, in addition to the above price.

Award of Contracts for Erection of New Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority previously granted, proposals had been obtained for the erection of sundry new school buildings, and for repairs, etc., and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, in each instance, as follows:

Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue School Building.

Masonry, to Siebold & Alke.....	\$18,900 00
Cut Stone, to John Tait.....	4,200 00

Terra Cotta, to American Terra Cotta Co. & Ceramic Co.	1,000 00
Carpentry, to Geo. Olsen Olsen & Son.	15,330 00
Sheet Metal, to L. Berigen.	834 00
Iron Work, to Edward B. Holmes.	333 00
Roofing, to M. W. Powell Company.	558 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Mineral Wool Co.	395 00
Lathing and Plastering, to M. Shugrue.	2,245 00
Painting and Glazing, to F. Burt & Son.	1,485 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to P. Nacey & Co.	2,394 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee.	337 00
Cement and Asphalt, to Samuel Ottley & Co.	1,187 00
<i>If heat is required, add \$60.00.</i>	
Iron Pipe Railing, to Frederick Voss.	97 50
Wire Guards, to Frederick Voss.	254 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	295 50
Rolling Partition, to A. H. Lord, Agent Blackboards, to Thos. Kane & Co., at \$1.34 per sq. yd.	2,300 00
Steam Heating, to S. I. Pope & Co.	6,870 00
Ventilation, to Mathis Bros.	4,800 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,475 00
<i>Addition to Washburne School Building.</i>	
Masonry, to John O'Connell & Son.	\$ 6,130 00
Cut Stone, to John Tait.	1,000 00
Carpentry, to Schaller & Stabford.	5,880 00
Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co.	200 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to Western Mineral Wool Co.	150 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran & Son.	893 00
Painting and Glazing, to George L. Schuler.	650 00
Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.	1,069 00
Iron Work, to Edward B. Holmes.	335 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Culleton.	213 00
Sheet Metal, to L. Berigen.	381 00
Concrete and Asphalt, to Samuel Ottley & Co.	315 00
<i>If heat is required add \$20.00.</i>	
Wire Guards, to Frederick Voss.	85 00
Gas Pipe Rail, to Fred. Voss.	75 00
Steam Heating, to The John Davis Co.	3,640 00
Ventilation, to Andrews & Johnson Co.	2,352 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	98 60
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, at \$1.35 per square yard.	
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	550 00
<i>Hyde Park High School Building.</i>	
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	\$ 547 50
<i>Brown School (Old Building).</i>	
Re-coating Roof, to Dougherty & Brady.	100 00
<i>Repairs to Masonry and Plastering.</i>	
Foster School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$67.00.	
Pullman School building, to P. Bergess, for the sum of \$396.00.	
South Halsted Street School building, to A. B. Norwisky, for the sum of \$49.00.	
Hendricks School building, to P. Bergess, for the sum of \$45.00.	
Kosciusko School building, to Fitzgerald Bros., for the sum of \$12.00.	
Thos. Chalmers Branch, to Andrew Corcoran & Son for the sum of \$37.00.	
<i>Lake View High School Building.</i>	
For 10 Biological Tables, to the Wolff Bros. Manufacturing Co., at.	\$385 00

And that the Committee asked authority to advertise for the following branches of work, to-wit:

For the erection of a boiler-house on the Wicker Park School lot.
For roofing, at the Shurtleff School building.
For Hardware at the Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue School building.
For Hardware at the Addition to the Washburne School building.

Award of Contracts for Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus at Old School buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, they had advertised for and received proposals for the various branches of work required in connection with new steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the Irving, Arnold, Longfellow, Langland and Burr School buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders in each instance, as follows:

Irving School:

Masonry, Hermann Mueller.	\$ 3,100 00
Carpentry, L. Campbell.	1,117 00
Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, F. W. Gruschow & Co.	718 00
Steam Heating, Kroeschell Bros.	5,457 00
Ventilation, Geo. M. Gross.	1,790 00
Heat Reg. Apparatus, Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,102 50

Arnold School:

Masonry, Lanquist & Ericsson.	\$ 2,494 00
Carpentry, L. Campbell.	1,008 00
Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, F. W. Gruschow & Co.	698 00
Steam Heating, S. I. Pope & Co.	4,560 00
Ventilation, Geo. M. Gross.	1,890 00
Heat Regulating Apparatus, Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,165 00

Longfellow School:

Masonry, Lanquist & Ericsson.	\$ 2,813 00
Carpentry, B. J. Regnell.	932 00
Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, F. W. Gruschow & Co.	626 00
Steam Heating, S. I. Pope & Co.	4,179 00
Ventilation, Geo. M. Gross.	2,490 00
Heat Regulating Apparatus, Chicago Electric Service Co.	949 50

Langland School:

Masonry, Hermann Mueller.	2,769 00
Carpentry, to Schaller & Stabford.	979 00
Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, F. W. Gruschow & Co.	723 60
Steam Heating, S. I. Pope & Co.	4,190 00
Ventilation, J. J. Maypoie.	2,591 00
Heat Regulating Apparatus, Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,075 00

Burr School:

Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage, F. W. Gruschow & Co.	122 00
Steam Heating, S. I. Pope & Co.	2,490 00
Ventilation, Geo. M. Gross.	2,390 00
Heat Regulating Apparatus, Chicago Electric Service Co.	890 00

Award of Contract for Extending Smoke and Vent Flues above Roof of D. S. Wentworth School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the last meeting of the Board, proposals had been obtained for extending smoke and vent flues above the roof of the D. S. Wentworth School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the lowest bidder, P. Bergess, for the sum of \$250.00.

Cinder Tilton School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that there was need for cinder on the Tilton School lot, and that the Committee was in receipt of a proposition from the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company, offering to furnish cinders for the sum of \$3.00 per car on their tracks in the vicinity of the school, and that they have also received a proposition from D. McIntyre, offering to haul and spread these cinders for the sum of 25 cents per cubic

yard; and that the Committee recommended that both of the above propositions be accepted, and that the work be commenced at once.

Purchase Additional Ground for Brainard School.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a proposal from W. A. Bond & Co., offering to sell 50 feet, together with improvements thereon, for the sum of \$8,000, adjacent to the present Brainard School lot, known as Nos. 603 and 605 Washburne avenue, said lots having a frontage of 25 feet each, by a depth of 124 feet;

That the Committee had investigated the matter, and found that additional ground would be required in order to construct an addition to the Brainard School building, and they therefore recommended that the proposition be accepted, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask that they concur in the purchase of the lots recommended.

Viaduct over C. M. & St. P. R. R. Tracks.

A report of a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and on School Fund Property, to whom was referred, at the meeting of March 20th, a communication, signed by Leslie Carter, Attorney for the C. M. & St. P. R. R. Co., asking the consent of the Board to the construction by said Company of a viaduct over their tracks on Central Avenue, presented a report stating that they had had the matter under consideration, and recommended that the request of the Company be granted, with the understanding that said Company shall allow the Board the sum of \$1,000 as damages to the property belonging to the School Fund abutting on said viaduct.

Put Up Mouldings in School Buildings for Exhibits.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have suitable moldings placed in such of the school buildings as have not been already supplied, for the exhibit work done at said buildings, at a cost not to exceed \$10.30 per building.

Award of Contract for Ventilation at Hyde Park High School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration the matter of awarding contracts for ventilation, and for plumbing and gas fitting at the Hyde Park High School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract for ventilation at this building to George M. Gross, for the sum of \$7,945.00, and that they asked authority to readvertise for the plumbing and gas fitting at this building.

Obtain Proposals and Award Contracts for Cement Sidewalks in Front of Greenwood Avenue School Lot.

A report of the Committee asking authority to obtain proposals and to award contracts for cement sidewalks in front of the Greenwood Avenue School lot.

Rental of Rooms Occupied by South Halsted Street School.

A report of the Committee stating that they were informed by the Superintendent of Schools that the premises occupied by the South Halsted Street School, located at 690, 692, 694, 696 and 698 South Halsted Street, the lease for which expires June 30, 1893, will be required another year, and that they had received a proposition from J. V. Clarke, Executor of the Estate owning the buildings at the above numbers, offering to lease the premises from June 30, 1893, to April 30, 1894, at a rental of \$65.00 per month for each store, this being an advance of \$5.00 per month for each store over the terms of the present lease, and also a proposition from the same party as agent of the premises located at 698 South Halsted Street, offering to lease said premises on the same terms, this increase in this instance being \$15.00 per month.

That the Committee had investigated the matter and found that these are the only available stores that will accommodate the pupils in this district, and therefore recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Mr. Clarke, and that the President and Secretary be instructed to execute leases in behalf of the Board of the premises described, upon the terms named.

Rent Rooms for Relief of Pupils Residing in the vicinity of Colorado and Homan Avenues, and in the Vicinity of 41st and Harrison Streets.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to secure suitable accommodations for the relief of pupils residing in the vicinity of Colorado and Homan Avenues, and also in the vicinity of Forty-first and Harrison Streets, and to have the same fitted up for school purposes by September 1st, 1893.

Move Frame Building on New Hyde Park High School Lot.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the frame building, situated on the new Hyde Park High School lot, and now used as a Branch of the 54th Street School, moved to one corner of said lot, to remain on said lot till such time as the new Hyde Park High School building is completed and ready for occupancy.

Consent to Removal of Frame Building to Vicinity of Leavitt and Coblenz Street School Lot.

A report of the Committee, to which was referred, with power to act, at the meeting of May 10th, a request for permission to remove a one story frame building from 133 Cleaver Street to a lot on Coblenz Street, in the vicinity of the school site owned by the Board, located on Leavitt Street, between Lubeck and Coblenz Streets, stating that they had investigated the matter, and saw no objection to the removal of such building, and that, in accordance with such decision, the President and Secretary had signed the petition to the Department of Public Works.

Name New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee recommending that sundry new school buildings now in process of erection, be named as follows, to wit:

Building corner of Augusta Street and Washburn Avenue, the "LA FAYETTE SCHOOL" in honor of Marquis de LaFayette.

Building corner of Clybourn Place and Girard Street, the "DRUMMOND SCHOOL" in honor of the late Judge Thomas Drummond.

Building corner of Grace and Sheldon Streets, the "BLAINE SCHOOL," in honor of James G. Blaine.

Also that the name of the Shurtleff School be changed to the "YALE SCHOOL," by request of residents in the district.

Employ Additional Carpenters and Laborers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to employ 12 additional carpenters and 12 additional laborers for work on the Public School buildings.

Superintendent of Buildings in Architect's Department, and Advance Compensation of Superintendent in Architect's Department.

A report of the Committee recommending that E. F. Wilcox be appointed to the position of Superintendent in the Architect's Department, at a compensation of \$30.00 per week;

Also that the compensation of G. A. Salisbury, Superintendent in Architect's Department, be advanced from \$25.00 per week to \$30.00 per week.

Replace Girders on Clybourn Place and Girard Street School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to replace one of the iron girders on the Clybourn Place and Girard Street School building, at a cost not to exceed \$75.00.

Plans for New School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans for an eighteen room school building to be erected on the site corner of Morgan and 56th Streets.

Report on Condition of School Buildings in Course of Erection.

A report of the Committee submitting the report of the Architect of the Board in reference to the condition of school buildings now in course of erection, as follows:

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

Chairman of Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

DEAR SIR: I herewith beg leave to hand you report of the progress of the work on school buildings since April 26, 1893.

1. *Greenwood Av. & 46th St.*—All contractors have finished except the carpenter, painter and steam fitter.
2. *Geo. Wm. Curtis School, Stanwood Av. and 115th St.*—Building is lathed and ready for plastering. Building is also being pointed up. The slating and roofing is finished since.
3. *J. N. Thorp School Addition, 80th St.*—The building has been lathed and plastering is commenced. The gravel roof has been finished. The sheet metal work is also finished.
4. *72d St. & Ellis Av.*—The plastering is done except in basement. Carpenters and painters are at work on the 1st and 2d stories. The sewers have been finished.
5. *Brentano School, Linden & Diversey Aves.*—Carpenter is at work laying the flooring and is commencing on the wainscoting.
6. *Whittier School, Lincoln & Moore Sts.*—The plasterers and ventilation men are at work.
7. *55th St. & Blanchard Av.*—Carpenter is trimming the inside of building. Painter is at work priming and painting. The sewer work has been completed.
8. *Geo. Howland School, 16th St. & Spaulding Av.*—Carpenter is laying the rough floor. Mineral wool deafening is being laid. Plastering has been commenced in the basement; the lathing of the balance is done. Steam fitters are at work.
9. *Clybourn Place & Girard St.*—Mineral wool deafening is being placed. The carpenters are furring the building and have commenced the rough flooring. Steam fitters are at work. Sheet metal work is completed.
10. *Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av.*—Carpenters are at work stripping the floors for deafening, and furring the walls and ceilings for the lathers. The gas fitters are at work on the first floor. The plumbers are roughing in. The steam fitter commenced on the 22d inst. Sheet metal contractor is putting up downspouts.
11. *Kershaw School Add., 64th St.*—Slatting has been badly neglected, but is now about one third done. Plasterers are getting ready to commence work. The sheet metal work is being finished up.
12. *Ravenswood School, Sulzer & Paulina Sts.*—The plastering has been finished. The blackboard contractor has commenced work. The mineral wool deafening and the rough flooring is done. The mason is at work pointing up.
13. *Grace & Sheldon Sts.*—Carpenter is putting down the deafening strips and furring the walls and ceilings. Slaters and roofers are at work. Sheet metal work is practically done. Plumber and gas fitter is at work; the gas piping has been partly tested.
14. *Levitt St. & Belle Plaine Av.*—The carpenter is trimming the inside of building. Furnace contractor is finishing up. The plumber is also finishing up. The painters are at work.
15. *Louis Nettelhorst School, Evanston Av. and School St.*—The plastering is finished. Carpenters are laying the finish flooring in the halls. The blackboard contractor has commenced work. The sewer work is nearly finished. The mason is pointing up the cut stone:

16. *Wicker Park School.*—Work on this building was commenced May 5th, '93. All footings are laid, and walls are almost up to grade.

17. *Shurtleff School Add., 70th & Yale Sts.*—The building was commenced about April 24, '93. All the foundations are in, and the stone mason is setting the window sills of basement, and carpenter is setting the frames of basement windows.

18. *Sheridan & Weage Aves.*—Building was commenced May 6th, '93. The front walls are up to grade, and the footings of interior walls are mostly in.

19. *Andersen School Add., Lincoln St. near Division St.*—The footing courses are being laid now.

20. *Hyde Park High School, Kimbark Av.*—Building commenced May 20, '93. The old frame building on the lot interferes with the progress of the work.

Respectfully submitted,

AUG. FIEDLER,
Architect of the Board.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, paint, etc., as follows:

- 100 pieces 2x4, 16 ft., rough.
- 100 pieces 2x4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
- 100 pieces 3x4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
- 100 pieces 2x12, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2x8, 16 ft., s 1 s.
- 100 pieces 2x6, 16 ft., rough.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. Basswood, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{8}$ in., k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. A Select, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{8}$ in., k d.
- 1000 ft. 1 in. Yellow Pine, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{8}$ in., k d.
- 2000 ft. 1x6 Fencing Flooring, D & M 1 s, dry.
- 1000 ft. 4 in. Crown Molding.
- 5000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ round.
- 1000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Yellow Pine Cove.
- 5000 ft. Water Table, $2\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 5000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Double O G Fence Battens.
- 5000 Fence Pickets.
- 2000 ft. 1 in. Red Birch.
- 3000 lbs. White Lead.
- 1000 lbs. Yellow Ochre ground in oil.
- 2 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 2 bbls. Orange Shellac.
- 1 bbl. Light Hard Oil Finish.
- 300 lbs. Putty.
- 2 gro. Corks.
- 100 kegs Common Nails assorted.
- 25 kegs Casing Nails assorted.
- 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Mortising Machine Chisels.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortising Machine Chisels.
- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Mortising Machine Chisels.
- 1 18 in. Circular Cross Cut Saw, 2 teeth to 1 in., 14 gauge 1 in. hole.
- 25 ft. 4 in. Leather Belting.
- 20 gro. Ink Wells complete.
- 6 gro. Ink Well Glasses.
- 4000 Furniture Bolts.
- 5 boxes Glass 13x22.
- 6 gro. 2x2 Bronze Butts, right and left hand, No. 213.
- 12 doz. pair Amber Bronze Door Knobs, No. 3530.
- 12 doz. Barnard Door Holders.
- 40 lbs. Wire Staples assorted.
- 4 gro. Cupboard Bolts, right and left hand, No. 1407.
- 80 gro. Screws assorted.
- 3 gro. 2 in. Screw Eyes.
- 3 gro. Sherwood's Ink Wells complete.
- 3 gro. Sherwood's Ink Well Glasses.
- 3 gro. Andrews' Flush Ink Well Covers.
- 3 gro. Andrews' Triumph Ink Wells complete.
- 3 gro. Sterling Ink Wells complete.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Dusters.
- 1 Halter.
- 1 doz. Post Augur Blades.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that the following repairs and improvements, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the

school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions of the Committee, to wit:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Lake High:
Repaired west entrance door.

Alice L. Barnard:
Built fences and walks.
Painted lines on blackboards.

Armour Street:
Repaired door to boys' closet room.
Removed ashes from yard to yard of Branch.

Avondale:
Provided new lock for front door of Elston Road Branch.

Bancroft:
Replaced hip rolls.

Bowmanville:
Painted basement woodwork including living rooms.
Calculated hard finished walls in basement.

Broun:
Repaired windows.
Repaired lock in Room 19.
Repaired bookcases in Rooms 3 and 19.
Painted lines on blackboards in Room 23.

Central Park:
Replaced sash cord.
Removed 7 rear seats, size A, from Room 1 to Room 5.
Removed 7 rear seats, size D, from room 1 to room 5.

Clarke:
Exchanged and repaired wheelbarrow.

Cornell:
Painted lines on blackboards.

Harrison Branch:
Made grooves in desks of two rooms to hold pencils, etc.

Healy:
Repaired rear gate.

Hoffman Avenue:
Repaired flagpole.

Holden:
Repaired gutter on new building.

Iroquois Park:
Painted lines on blackboards.

John Ericsson:
Repaired flag pole.

John McLaren:
Moved piano from Room 1 to Assembly Hall.

King:
Repaired lock on old portion of building.

Knickerbocker:
Provided additional coat and hat hooks for new room.

Komensky:
Repaired skylights and set glass in same.

Moseley:
Re-built fence destroyed by fire.

Newberry:
Repaired flag pole.

Raymond:
Repaired basement door, new building.

South Englewood Branch:
Repaired Venetian blinds.
Replaced sash cord.

Ward:
Repaired outside doors.

Wells:
Placed glass in panels of doors opening into exhaust chamber.
Repaired sidewalk.

Wicker Park:
Replaced sash cord.

Office of Board:
Furnished 4 keys.

Under Direction of Chief Engineer.

South Chicago High:
Repaired leak in water supply pipe under sink.

English High and Manual Training:
Removed fly-wheels from engine shaft and left engine in a condition to have same removed.

Overhauled and placed engine in thorough repair.

Removed old engine and cap-stone to Hayes School building.

Removed foundation from engine room.

Calhoun Branch:
Removed one load from each of the two outside vaults.

Geo. W. Curtis:
Removed obstruction from sewer.

J. L. Marsh:
Constructed surface box 4 ft. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. deep; sunk same in yard and connected new wooden conduits to and from same.

Kershaw:
Connected two downspouts on south side of old building.

Kenwood:
Cleaned and repaired catch basin on west side of building.

La Salle:
Repaired leak in sewer pipe leading from privy sink in boys' closet room.

Motley:
Thoroughly examined furnaces.

O'Toole Branch:
Repaired leak in waste pipe.

Pickard:
Repaired leak in waste pipe from wash bowl in teachers' lavatory.

Riverdale:
Furnished one grate for Jewett's square heater No. 24.

Sheldon:
Furnished one back grate rest.

Also a report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, to wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

North Division High:
Provide 2 opaque shades.

South Division High:
Repair inside walks.
Repair blinds.
Provide 2 small tables for new rooms.

Alice L. Barnard:
Grade yard.

Armour Street:
New wood boxes around gas and water supply.

Arnold:
Scrape and shellac Principal's desk.

Brown:
2 model cases.
Large bookcase in office, 3rd floor, new building.

Carpenter:
Bookcase and wardrobe in office.

Central Park:
Replace 2 hasps on gates.

Colman:
Remove storm windows from office and recitation rooms.
Repair transoms.

Cooper:
Repair doors.

Garfield Branch:
Provide hinges for boys' closet.
Repair transoms.
Repair windows.

Goodrich:
Repair gravel roof.

Harrison:
Point up foundation.

Hartigan:
Provide table 9 x 4.

Henry Clay:
Re-seat building.
Provide 16 fronts, 8 rears, and 64 insides, No. 6.

Horace Mann:
Move piano.

Kenwood:
Provide picture moulding.

Komensky:
Inclined plane for wheeling out ashes.

Lake View No. 4:
Provide 2 locks.
Moseley:
Repair Venetian blinds, both buildings.
Repair boys' and girls' closets.
Melville W. Fuller:
Repair or replace shades.
Oak Ridge:
150 ft. of rope for flag pole.
Ogden:
Lines on blackboards in Room 18.
Phil. Sheridan:
Brace tower.
Ravenswood:
Overhaul doors and locks.
Ryerson:
Furnish flag pole.
Shurtliff:
Provide springs for basement doors.
Repair electric bells.
Walsh:
Construct 2 model cases.
Ward:
Repair cornice.
Washburne:
Repair sash cord.
Van Vliissingen:
Repair gravel roof.
Lake High:
Repair scuttle cover.
Marquette:
Repair Venetian blinds.
Hammond:
Furnish 2 new keys for front door latch.
North Division High:
Furnish large wooden box for receiving mail.
Buckley:
Set glass in skylight.
Froebel:
Enlarge platform in Assembly Hall.
Andersen Branch 1:
One dozen inkwells complete.
Repair desks.
Furnish 30 yds. blackboard paper.
Andersen Branch 2:
One rim lock and knob.
One pair $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ butts.
Repair shades.
20 yds. blackboard paper.
Carter:
Furnish halyard for flag pole.
Horace Mann:
Repair transom sash, Room 11.
James R. Doolittle, Jr.:
Repair 27 teachers' tables.
Repair 5 number tables.
Jackson Park:
Repair window shades.
John Ericsson:
Oil floor of office.
Von Humboldt:
Provide one map case.
Ward:
Repair tin work on roof.
Washburne:
New downspout east side of building.
Boulevard:
Provide opaque shades for annex.
Brownell:
300 chairs.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Amerson:
Furnish a malleable iron hydrant key.
Andersen:
Make necessary repairs to plumbing.
Substitute new valves for steam pipes where required.
Armour Street:
Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.
Avondale Branch No. 6:
Repair leak in water supply in street
Alice L. Barnard:
Line ceiling of warm air chamber with galv. iron.

Place a galvanized iron deflector in front of blast furnace.

Boulevard:
Extend a 1 in. supply for new closet room.
Central Park:
Construct brick wall in front of exhaust fan.
Duncan Avenue (83d St. Branch):
Construct a surface box 4 x 4 x 4 ft deep; set same in front of building in connection with present sewer pipe, and extend a wooden conduit from same to street ditch.
English High and Manual Training:
Furnish and place a brass railing around engine, and also one on stairs leading from foundry to engine room.
Repair leaks in copper wash trough.
Repair grate bars.
Garfield (Old):
Remove obstruction from water supply.
Greenwood Avenue:
Line ceiling of warm air chamber with galv. iron.
Place a galv. iron deflector in front of blast fan.
Lake High:
Repair leak in water supply pipe under sidewalk.
Komensky:
Repair leak in sewer pipe at north-east corner of building.
Remove obstruction from sewer in girls' closet room.
South Halsted Street:
Place new galv. iron extension on chimney.
Woodlawn (Hope Ave. Branch):
Clean outside vaults.

Repairs and Improvements on School Buildings during Summer Vacation.

A report of the Committee presenting a statement of repairs and improvements needed in the various school buildings and grounds during the summer vacation, and recommending that as much of said work as possible be done by the carpenters, laborers and painters in the employ of the Board, and that authority be granted to advertise for proposals for such work as cannot be done by parties in the employ of the Board.

The following is a list of the repairs and improvements to be made under the direction of the Business Manager:

Calclimining.

District 1:
Manual Training.
West Division High, Room 5, wardrobe Room 1 and wardrobe Room 9.
Andersen Branch.
Brainard Branch.
Brighton, Assembly Hall.
Brown, new building.
Carpenter.
Central Park Branch.
Clarke.
Columbus, blackboard surface in Office.
Douglas, except Assembly Hall.
Ellen Mitchell, both buildings.
Everett.
Foster.
Hammond.
Harrison, portion of building.
Haven, where necessary throughout building.
Hayes.
Holden, old building.
Horace Mann, Rooms 1, 2 and Assembly Hall.
J. R. Doolittle, Jr., Room 2 old building, and Assembly Hall and upper hall.
Jefferson Room 4.
John McLaren, except Assembly Hall.
Jones, Rooms 4, 8 and halls.
Keith, Office and patch in other places.
Longfellow.
McClellan.
McClellan, Branch 1.
Marquette, both buildings.
Mark Sheridan, halls and Office,
Monroe Street, Room 2.

Montefiore, both buildings.
 Motley.
 Pickard.
 Raymond, portions of both buildings.
 Scammon, Room 1 where stained.
 South Halsted Street.
 Talcott.
 Thos. Chalmers Branch, west front rooms.
 Throop, 5 rooms, and repair around new German room.
 Tilden.
 Von Humboldt, except Assembly Hall.
 Von Humboldt, Branch 1.
 Ward.
 Washburne, except Assembly Hall.
 Washington.
 Webster.
 Wells, Office.
 Wicker Park, 5, 10, 3, 2.

District 2:

Lake View High, 2 rooms.
 Amerson remove old paper and calcimine entire building.
 Arnold.
 Avondale Branch 3.
 " Branch 4.
 Bancroft.
 Burr, north building.
 Geo. H. Thomas.
 Russell Branch.
 Humboldt.
 " Branch 1.
 " Branch 2.
 Huron street.
 Grayland.
 Dunning Branch.
 Kinzie.
 Langland.
 Louis Nettelhorst, old building.
 Lake View No. 2, main building.
 Lake View No. 5 Branch.
 Lake View No. 6.
 Lake View No. 7.
 Logan.
 Newberry.
 La Salle.
 Pearson Street.
 Sheldon.
 Rose Hill.
 Tilton
 " Branch 1.
 " Branch 2.
 " Branch 3.
 " Branch 4.
 Vedder Street.
 Pacific Branch No. 3.

District 3:

South Chicago High, throughout.
 Lake High, side walls of lower hall and ceiling of drawing room.
 Englewood High, ceiling of Room 9 and Assembly Hall where damaged by roof leaking.
 Hyde Park High, ceiling where damaged by leak in roof.
 Auburn Park, with exception of top floor, 8 class rooms and hall.
 Emerald Av. Branch.
 South Englewood Branch.
 Harvard Branch, one large spot caused by leak in roof.
 Brainerd Branch, 2 rooms.
 Beale Branch No. 2.
 Beale Branch No. 3.
 Buckley, class rooms and halls.
 Burnside.
 Carter, where damaged by roof; rooms 1, 2, 3, and second floor hall.
 Carter Branch.
 Colman, entire building.
 Cornell Branch No. 2.
 Cummings.
 Doran.
 Chicago Lawn Branch.
 Forest Hill Branch.
 55th Street Branch.

McCaffrey Branch.
 Turner Avenue Branch.
 Central Park Avenue Branch.
 Doran Branch No. 9.
 Duncan Avenue.
 D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 1.
 Fallon, touch up in rooms 3 and 4.
 Farren, touch up in one room.
 Gillette Hall.
 Graham, old building.
 Hartigan, touch up where damaged by water.
 Henry Clay.
 Hoerner.
 J. L. Marsh.
 Kenwood, touch up where damaged by water.
 Crawford Branch.
 Lawndale Branch No. 2.
 Madison Avenue Branch.
 Oakland, room 1 and closets.
 Park Manor.
 Parkside.
 Phil Sheridan.
 Pullman, Lake, old building.
 Roseland.
 Sherman, both buildings.
 Springer.
 Woodlawn Branch No. 1.
 M. W. Fuller.
 Jackson Park.

*Whitewashing.**District No 1:*

Calhoun.
 Calumet Avenue.
 Clarke.
 Cooper, boiler room.
 Douglas.
 Emerson.
 Garfield, boiler room and engine room.
 Hammond.
 Harrison.
 Hayes, basement and boys' and girls' closets.
 Healy.
 Holden, basement old building and corridors in new.
 J. R. Doolittle, Jr., new building.
 Keith, boiler house.
 Longfellow.
 Mark Sheridan.
 Montefiore, old building.
 Moseley, boiler room and closets.
 Motley.
 Packard.
 Raymond, new building.
 Skinner.
 Talcott.
 Throop, engine and boiler room.
 Von Humboldt.
 Von Humboldt, Branch 2.
 Walsh, new building.
 Ward.
 Washburne, boiler room.

District 2:

Arnold.
 Avondale.
 Bancroft.
 Burr, closets in north building.
 Geo. H. Thomas.
 Headley.
 Huron Street.
 Jefferson Park.
 Kinzie.
 Knickerbocker.
 Langland.
 Louis Nettelhorst.
 Lake View No. 7.
 Manierre.
 Mulligan.
 Newberry, closets.
 La Salle.
 Pearson Street.
 Tilton.
 Vedder Street.

District 3:

South Chicago High.
 Auburn Park.

South Englewood Branch.
 Duncan Avenue.
 Farren.
 Hancock, (Lake).
 Hartigan.
 Hendricks.
 Hoerner, furnace room.
 Lawndale.
 Champlin.
 Madison Avenue.
 Oakland.
 Park Manor.
 Pullman (Lake), including closets and boiler room.
 Sherwood.
 Longwood.
 Woodlawn, Branch 1.

Paint Exteriors.

District 1:

Manual Training School, paint galvanized iron forge stack.
 Brighton, both buildings.
 Brown, both buildings.
 Calhoun.
 Clarke, tin roof of north wing and of main building.
 Central Park.
 Foster, frame building.
 Haven.
 Hayes, including tin roof.
 Komensky.
 Marquette, old building.
 Pickard.
 Raymond, old building.
 Rogers.
 Ward.
 Washburne, tin roof.
 Webster.
 Grant, outside of window frames and sash.
 Tilden, paint tin roof and outside of window frames and sash.

District 2:

Avondale.
 Avondale Branch No. 1.
 Humboldt.
 Huron Street.
 Kinzie.
 Louis Nettelhorst.
 Lake View No. 3.
 Lake View No. 4.
 Lake View No. 6.
 Lake View No. 7.
 Lincoln.
 Newberry.
 Oak Street.
 Ravenswood.
 Thomas Hoyne.
 Tilton.
 Vedder Street.
 Logan, exterior woodwork.

District 3:

Lake High.
 Auburn Park.
 Emerald Av. Branch, all metal work.
 South Englewood Branch, all metal work.
 Desplaines Street Branch.
 Harvard Branch, wood and metal work.
 Brainerd Branch, wood and metal work.
 Brownell, wood and metal work.
 Cummings.
 Chicago Lawn Branch.
 Gallistel, both buildings.
 D. S. Wentworth, tin and metal work, old building.
 Fallon.
 Fernwood.
 J. N. Thorp, old building.
 Kershaw.
 Lawndale.
 Lewis.
 Oakland.
 O'Toole.
 Springer.
 Taylor.

Woodlawn, Branch 1.
 Hedges, all metal and woodwork, main building.
 Kenwood, outside woodwork.
 Melville W. Fuller, exterior metal and woodwork.

Graining or Hard-oiling.

District 1:

English High and Manual Training, Office.
 Clarke, several places in new wing.
 Emerson, platforms of stairs and interior.
 Foster, frame building.
 Goodrich.
 Grant, window sills.
 Harrison, closet rooms, office and halls.
 Hayes.
 Jefferson, window sills and frames.
 John McLaren.
 Keith.
 Komensky, window sills and seats.
 McAllister, one coat.
 McClellan, one coat.
 Mark Sheridan.
 Moseley, woodwork in boys' and girls' closets.
 Scammon.
 Thos. Chalmers.
 Tilden.
 Von Humboldt.
 Ward.
 Washington.
 Webster.
 Garfield, new building.

District 2:

North Division High.
 Amerson.
 Avondale, Branch 1.
 Geo. H. Thomas, window sills and newell posts.
 Humboldt.
 Kinzie.
 Langland.
 Louis Nettelhorst.
 Logan.
 Manierre.
 Newberry, hookcases.
 La Salle.
 Ogden.
 Sheldon.
 Rose Hill.
 Thos. Hoyne.
 Vedder Street.
 Wolcott Street.
 Pacific, Rooms 2, 3, 4 and 5.
 Wauhanasia Branch.

District 3:

Lake High, first floor.
 Hyde Park High, window shelves.
 Desplaines Street Branch.
 Burnside.
 Champlin, gymnasium.
 Colman.
 J. N. Thorp.
 Kenwood, touch up woodwork.

Paint Basement Woodwork.

District 1:

N. W. Div. High, walls and ceilings of toilet room and gymnasium.
 English High and Manual Training.
 Andersen Branch, storm sheds.
 Armour Street, storm sheds.
 Brainerd, including storm sheds.
 Brainerd Branch, interior woodwork and frost windows.
 Brown, boys' and girls' closets.
 Calumet Avenue, storm sheds.
 Central Park.
 Clarke, basement woodwork, storm sheds, window guards and coal hoxes.
 Emerson.
 Everett, front doors, outside.
 Hammond, exterior of entrance.
 Harrison, exterior window frames and sash.
 Healy, storm sheds.
 Jefferson, basement woodwork and wire guards.
 John McLaren, including storm sheds.
 King.

Mark Sheridan.
 Motley.
 Pickard, basement woodwork and storm sheds.
 Polk Street, storm sheds, also closets, outside and inside.
 Scammon.
 Skinner, storm sheds.
 Throop, storm sheds.
 Tilden, basement woodwork, storm sheds and galvanized iron air ducts.
 Ward, storm sheds.
 Washburne, storm sheds.
 Columbus, outside doors and frames.
 Garfield, basement woodwork new building, and iron air ducts.
 Raymond, drinking fountains.

District 2:

Lake View High, storm sheds.
 Arnold, storm sheds.
 Burr, woodwork in girls' closet of south building, and storm shed.
 Russell Branch, storm sheds.
 Huron St., basement woodwork and storm shed.
 Kinzie, storm sheds.
 Langland.
 Louis Nettelhorst, where necessary.
 Manierre.
 Oak Street.
 Ogden.
 Pearson Street.
 Thomas Hoynes.
 Tilton.
 Tilton Branch No. 1, storm sheds.
 Montrose Branch, stone sheds.

District 3:

Lake High.
 Auburn Park.
 Cornell.
 Duncan Avenue.
 Hartigan, air ducts in basement.
 Hendricks.
 Kershaw.
 Madison Avenue, storm sheds.
 Oakland, also boys' closet.
 O'Toole, inside of outhouses.
 Park Manor.
 Pullman (Lake).
 Hancock.
 Hedges, outhouses inside and outside.
 Hoerner, interior of Janitor's house.
 Crawford Branch, storm sheds.
 Lawndale, Branch 2, paint partition between east rooms.
 Oakland, paint girls' closet.
 Riverdale, paint coal sheds and outhouses.

*Paint Dados around Basement Walls.**District 1:*

Brainard.
 Brighton, in places.
 Carpenter.
 Central Park Branch, also school rooms.
 Douglas.
 Emerson.
 Everett.
 Froebel.
 Harrison.
 Hayes.
 Healy.
 J. R. Doolittle, Jr., old building.
 Jefferson, in play rooms.
 John Ericsson.
 John McLaren.
 Jones.
 Mark Sheridan.
 Montefiore, old building.
 Motley.
 Pickard.
 Scammon.
 Walsh, new building.
 Washburne.

District 2:

Arnold.
 Geo. H. Thomas.
 Headley.

Huron Street.
 Knickerbocker.
 Langland.
 Mulligan.
 La Salle.
 Ogden.
 Ravenswood.
 Vedder Street.
 Waubansia Branch.
District 3:
 Cornell.
 Hancock (Lake).
 Lawndale.
 Oakland.
 Park Manor.

*Paint Picket Fences.**District 1:*

South Division High.
 Brown.
 Carpenter.
 Clarke.
 Froebel.
 Hayes.
 Healy.
 John McLaren.
 Jones.
 Marquette.
 Moseley.
 Motley.
 Pickard.
 Polk Street.
 Skinner.
 Throop.
 Tilden.
 Central Park.
 Scammon (iron fence).

District 2:

Burr.
 Humboldt.
 Huron Street.
 Kinzie.
 Manierre.
 Oak Street.
 Ogden.
 Waubansia Branch.

District 3:

South Chicago High.
 Burnside.
 Coiman.
 Cornell.
 Forest Hill Branch.
 Hendricks.
 Hoerner.
 Oakland.
 Taylor.
 Stony Island Branch.
 Graham.

Repairs to Blackboards.

(To be done after Sept. 1st.)

District 1:

Carpenter, both buildings.
 Central Park Branch.
 Foster, frame building.
 James R. Doolittle, Jr., Room 9.
 McAllister.
 South Halsted Street.
 Thos. Chalmers.
 Throop, where necessary.
 Walsh, new building.

District 2:

Jefferson High.
 Lake View High.
 Arnold.
 Avondale.
 Avondale, Branch 1.
 Avondale, Branch 3.
 Russell Branch.
 Huron Street.
 Irving Park.
 Hermosa Branch.
 Kinzie, Room 12.
 Louis Nettelhorst.

Lake View No. 3.
 Lake View No. 6.
 Lake View No. 7.
 Logan.
 Manierre.
 Newberry.
 Pacific.
 Pacific, Branch 4.
 Thos. Hoyme.
 Tilton, Branch 1.
 Tilton, Branch 2.
 Tilton, Branch 3.
 Tilton, Branch 4.
 Ogden, Rooms 13, 16 and 17.
 Waubansia Branch.

District 3:

South Englewood Branch.
 Desplaines Street Branch.
 Brainerd Branch.
 Oakdale Branch.
 Buckley.
 Ray Branch.
 D. S. Wentworth.
 Hoerner.
 Henry Clay.
 J. N. Thorp.
 Kershaw.
 Park Manor.
 Riverdale.
 Sherwood.
 Shurtleff.
 Woodlawn, Branch 1.

*Wire Guards.**District 2:*

Burr, to protect grass plat.
 Humboldt, closet windows.
 Sheldon, to protect grass plat.
 W. C. Goudy, to protect grass plat.

District 3:

Brainerd Branch.
 Colman, 24 basement windows.
 Champlin, iron bars on 4 windows.
 Pullman, Lake, both buildings.

*Re-place Inside Blinds with Shades.**District 1:*

English High and Manual Training, 26.
 South Division High, 8 in hall 4th floor.
 Calhoun, 47.
 Calumet, 50.
 Emerson, 61, opaque or Venetian.
 Garfield, 45 old building.
 Jefferson, 31 large and 6 small.
 Keith, 45.
 Kosciusko, 36.
 McClellan, 64.
 Mark Sheridan, 77.
 Motley, 67.
 Pickard, 50.
 Skinner, 67.
 Ward, 42.
 Washington, 74.
 Webster, 3 rooms.
 Polk Street, 12.

District 2:

Jefferson High.
 Avondale.
 Avondale, Branch 1.
 Hoffman Avenue, 6.
 Huron Street, on south and west sides.
 Grayland.
 Hermosa Branch.
 Lincoln.
 Oak Street.
 Ogden.
 Pacific.
 Tilton, Branch 1, 10 windows.
 Amerson, 8.
 Kelyyn Grove, 1.
 Lake View No. 2, in some rooms.
 Vedder St., Venetian blinds in rooms 2, 5 and 9.

District 3:

S. Englewood Branch, 36.
 Buckley, 29.

Cornell, 20.
 J. N. Thorp.

Mason Work and Plastering.

West Division High, raise coal hole two feet.
 Brainerd Branch, repair plastering.
 Brighton, rooms 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14, 17, and hall in old building, office of new building.
 Burroughs, main entrance, each side of hall, and several other small places.
 Brown, repair stone steps.
 Calhoun, repair plastering 3d story hall.
 Central Park, repair plastering few small places in halls.
 Central Park Branch, repair plastering.
 Clarke, repair plastering.
 Columbus, repair plastering on ceiling of Assembly Hall.
 Columbus, cement outside of foundation walls.
 Douglas, repair plastering in entrances and Assembly Hall.
 Ellen Mitchell, repair plastering in basement of new building, and boiler room.
 Ellen Mitchell, enlarge and lower the doorway between front basement entrance and boys' closet, old building.
 Foster, repair plastering in rooms 3 and 5.
 Garfield, repair plastering in boiler room.
 Grant, take out coal hole and put in window.
 Harrison, re-point stone steps outside.
 Hayes, repair plastering in rooms 2, 3, dressing room of room 4, and upper hall.
 Holden, repair plastering in lower hall, old building.
 Jas. R. Doolittle, Jr., repair plastering in basement rooms.
 Jefferson, point up brick vent flues, repair plastering on boiler room ceiling.
 John McLaren, repair plastering room 11, library, dressing rooms 4 and 5.
 Jones, new plastering on ceiling of boiler room.
 Mark Sheridan, repair plastering.
 Monroe Street, repair plastering in room 2.
 Montefiore, repair plastering in old building, rooms 11, 13, 15, 16, 17 and dressing rooms.
 Moseley, point up coping stone on top of smoke stack, also fire wall old building.
 Motley, repair plastering in rooms 6, 7, 11, 12 and halls in southeast corner of building.
 Pickard, repair plastering in rooms 7, 10, 12 and hall.
 Skinner, remove lath and plaster and put on grounds to receive lath and plaster each side of sliding partition of 3rd floor.
 Talcott, repair plastering in room 11, furnace room, and dressing room 1.
 Walsh, repair plastering in several places.
 Washington, repair plastering in rooms 1, 2, hall of 4th story, and basement stairway.
 Webster, repair plastering in several rooms.
 North Division High, point up chimneys.
 Jefferson High, repair plastering.
 Arnold, repair plastering.
 Bancroft, repair plastering.
 Headley, repair plastering, re-build 3 chimney tops.
 Russell Branch, repair plastering.
 Irving Park, repair plastering.
 Jefferson Park, repair plastering.
 Kinzie, repair plastering.
 Langland, repair plastering.
 Louis Nettelhorst, repair plastering.
 Lake View No. 3, repair plastering.
 Lake View No. 4, repair plastering.
 Lake View No. 5 Branch, repair plastering.
 Lake View No. 6, repair plastering.
 Newberry, repair plastering.
 Oak Street, repair plastering.
 Pacific, repair plastering.
 Rose Hill, repair plastering.
 Thos. Hoyme, repair plastering.
 Waubansia Branch, repair plastering.

District 3:

Lake High, repair plastering in rooms 7, 9, Assembly Hall, and basement.

Englewood High, repair plastering in room 5, girls' basement and hall.
 Emerald Avenue Branch, repair plastering on air ducts and ceilings of hall.
 Desplaines Street Branch, repair plastering in room on first floor and hall, re-build chimneys.
 Buckley, repair plastering in rooms 3, 5 and lower front hall.
 Champlin, repair plastering in basement hall and outside of stairs leading to Assembly Hall.
 Cummings, repair plastering in room 7, cut door in south wall of basement.
 Doran, repair plastering throughout building.
 Chicago Lawn Branch, repair plastering.
 Elsdon Branch, repair plastering.
 Duncan Avenue, repair plastering on basement air ducts.
 Forestville, repair brickwork in closets; re-build brick cornice on closet, point up foundation new building.
 D. S. Wentworth, repair plastering both entrances, hall, and room 11.
 Farren, repair plastering in basement.
 54th Street, repair plastering in basement and hall.
 Graham, repair plastering on ceiling of basement, new building.
 Hancock, Lake, repair plastering in basement.
 Henry Clay, repair plastering in room 1, and wardrobe of room 3.
 Jackson Park, repair plastering in basement.
 J. L. Marsh, repair plastering in halls, Office and rooms 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.
 Lawndale, cut opening from coal room to furnace room.
 M. W. Fuller, repair plastering in closets.
 O'Toole, repair plastering in hall, room 4, and recitation room.
 Longwood, repair plastering in front hall.
 Woodlawn Branch 1, re-build chimneys.

New Cement Floors.

District 1:

Kosciusko, girls' playground in basement.
 Walsh, boys' closet, old building.

District 2:

Tilton, engine room.
 Lake View No. 4, fountain rooms, if fountains are set up.

District 3:

Colman.
 Graham, boiler room and passageway to coal room.
 Hancock (Lake).
 Hartigan.
 Henry Clay.
 Fifty-fourth Street.
 Madison Avenue.
 Sherman, old building.

Repair Cement Floors.

District 1:

Central Park.
 Brown.
 Hayes, boiler room.
 McClellan, boiler room.

District 2:

Burr.
 Huron Street.
 Kinzie.
 Manierre.
 Ogden, engine room.
 Thomas Hoyne, boys' closet.

District 3:

Englewood High, boys' play room.
 Auburn Park, basement hall.
 D. S. Wentworth, minor repairs.
 Graham, new building.
 Hoerner, furnace room.
 Jackson Park.
 Woodlawn, coal room.

Concrete Sidewalks.

District 2:

Lake View High, on Ashland Avenue.

Louis Nettelhorst, on Evanston Avenue.
 Lake View No. 4, on Wrightwood Avenue.
 Ravenswood, on Paulina Street.

District 3:

Hyde Park High, in yard.
 Colman, in front of building.

Earth and Cinder Filling.

District 1:

Central Park, cinders.
 Everett, cinders.
 Grant, black earth and cinders.
 Hammond, earth.
 Harrison, black earth.
 Hayes, black earth.
 Healy, black earth.
 Horace Mann, black earth.
 Jefferson, black earth.
 Mark Sheridan, earth.
 Pickard, black earth.
 Throop, black earth to grade.
 Walsh, cinder filling front yard, old building.
 Washington, black earth.

District 2:

Amerson, cinders.
 Arnold, cinders.
 Bancroft, black earth.
 Boulevard, cinders.
 Hoffman Avenue, cinders.
 Hermosa Branch, cinders.
 Lake View No. 2, cinders.
 Lake View No. 3, earth.
 Lake View No. 4, cinders.
 La Salle, black earth.
 Ryerson, 10 loads of black earth.
 Tilton, cinders.
 Waubansia Branch, earth.

District 3:

Hyde Park High, black earth.
 Auburn Park, black earth.
 Emerald Avenue Branch, black earth.
 Brainerd Branch, earth, cinders and black earth.
 Buckley, cinders.
 Elsdon Branch, cinders.
 Gallistel, earth and cinders.
 D. S. Wentworth, black earth.
 Fallon, cinders.
 Fernwood, cinders.
 Greenwood Avenue, black earth.
 Hancock (Lake), black earth.
 Hendricks, cinders and black earth.
 Hoerner, black earth.
 J. L. Marsh, black earth and cinders.
 Lawndale, black earth.
 Madison Avenue, cinders.
 Oak Ridge, cinders.
 O'Toole, cinders.
 Pullman (Lake), cinders.
 Riverdale, black earth.
 Scanlan, earth, cinders and black earth.
 Sherman, earth, cinders and black earth.
 Shurtleff, black earth.
 Springer, cinders.
 Woodlawn, cinders.
 Park Manor, earth, cinders and black earth.
 Lake High, earth filling.
 Duncan Avenue, 20 loads black earth.

Repairing and Re-coating Gravel Roofs.

District 1:

Calhoun, repair or re-coat.
 Cooper, repair boiler house.
 Hayes, re-coat boiler house.
 Horace Mann, re-coat.
 James R. Doolittle, Jr., re-coat old building.
 Jefferson, re-coat and repair roof of boiler house.
 Jones, repair girls' closet.
 Keith, repair around vent pipes.
 Longfellow, re-coat.
 McClellan, repair.
 Marquette, re-coat.
 Raymond, re-coat old building.
 Rogers, re-coat.
 Scammon, re-coat.
 Throop, repair.

Ward, repair.
Wells, re-coat new building.
Emerson, main building and boiler house.

District 2:

North Division High, repair.
Franklin, repair north building.
Headley, re-coat.
Huron Street, repair.
Langland, repair.
Logan, repair.
Manierre, repair.
Oak Street, repair.
Pearson Street, repair.
Louis Nettelhorst, repair.

District 3:

Fallon, repair.
Hancock (Lake), re-coat boiler house.
Hartigan, re-coat.
Kenwood, re-coat.
Pullman (Lake), re-coat old building.
Ray Branch, repair.

*Repairing Slate and Tin Roofs.**District 1:*

Clarke, repair gutters on boys' closet.
Columbus, new down spouts.
Ellen Mitchell, repair conductor pipe.
Emerson, repair tin work.
Harrison, overhaul slate, tin and metal work;
re-line gutters.
Healy, repair tin flashings around dormer windows.
McAllister, repair slate and tin roofs.
McClellan, place new gutters on boiler house,
and downspouts connected with catch basin.
Montefiore, repair downspout south-east corner
new building.
Moseley, repair gutters on girls' closet; new
downspouts, old building.
Raymond, repair slate and tin roof; repair con-
ductor pipes old building.
Longfellow, repair conductor pipes.
South Halsted Street, repair gutters.
Walsh, repair slate and tin roofs.
Washburne, repair slate and tin roof.
Wells, repair slate and tin work, old building.
Wicker Park, repair conductor pipes.
Carpenter, snow guards on new building.

District 2:

Bancroft, snow guards.
Headley, enlarge conductor heads, extend same
through roof.
Lake View No. 4, repair.
Lake View No. 6, repair.
Logan.
Manierre.
Oak Street, repair downspouts.
Franklin, repair downspouts.
Logan, repair downspouts on boiler house.

District 3:

South Chicago High, repair.
Englewood High, repair gutters.
Hyde Park High, repair.
Harvard Branch, repairs to metal work and
downspouts.
Cummings, repair and paint tin roof.
Duncan Avenue, enlarge conductor heads.
Graham, repair slate and tin roof, new building.
Crawford Branch, repair.
Park Manor, repair tin roof.
Pullman (Lake), repair both buildings.
Sherman, repair new building.
Longwood, repair; connect downspouts with
street ditch.
Woodlawn, repair.
Fifty-fourth St., repair and paint downspouts.
Springer, repair slate and tin roof.
Longwood, furnish gutters and downspouts.

*New Wood Floors.**District 1:*

N. W. Div. High, raise floor in rear part of lec-
ture room.
Manual Training, Room 10.

Brown, double floors in rooms 21, 22, 23, 24, and
hall of new building; new floor in room 1;
patch floor in room 2.

Central Park, repair wood floors throughout
building.

Foster, throughout frame building.

Garfield Branch, in rear room.

Keith, repair throughout building.

Longfellow, throughout building.

Montefiore, throughout building.

Scammon, throughout building.

Talcott, in attic from ceiling scuttle to roof
scuttle.

Webster, repair throughout building.

Wicker Park.

Rogers, Rooms 9, 10, 11, 12, and first floor hall.

District 2:

Bowmanville, in upper story.
Franklin, in 5 rooms and hall of north building.
Huron Street, in upper story.
Louis Nettelhorst, repair.
Lake View No. 2, Rooms 4 and 5, and room west
of Sloyd room.
Wolcott, Room 2.
Newberry, 6 rooms.
Lake View No. 4, repair.

District 3:

Desplaines Street Branch, main building.
Graham, repair lower hall, old building.
J. N. Thorp.
Pullman, Lake, halls old building.
Roseland, repair in room 2.
Sherwood, halls.
Ray Branch.
Forestville, in attic.

*Miscellaneous.**District 1.**North-West Division High:*

Re-set quarter round throughout the building.
Provide Venetian blinds for 16 windows.

English High and Manual Training:

Provide hylo-plate for rooms 3 and 4.
Change front stairway to inside.
New inside stair treads.

Wainscot removed and re-set.

South Division High:

Build canopy over east entrance.

Andersen:

Repair seats in boys' closet.

Andersen Branch:

Repair blackboards.

Brainard:

Repair storm sheds.

Box in two pipes in boys' playroom.

Brainard Branch:

Repair blackboards.

Brighton:

Build sidewalks and picket fences up to grade.
Remove partitions in wardrobes of rooms 4
and 7.

Brown:

Repair shades, old building.
Smooth floors throughout the building.
New doorsteps in boys' basement.
New locks throughout building.

Calumet Avenue:

Paint corridor in rear connecting closet with
main building.

Extend storm passage of boys' side.

Provide hylo-plate for room 12.

Carpenter:

Enclose basement stairs.

Central Park:

Place moulding at the top of blackboards where
necessary.

Enlarge coal house and partition off boiler.

Lower partition across 1 room and fit up ward-
robe for same.

Central Park Branch:

Repair blackboards.

Build storm sheds.

Clarke:

Place new putty in windows of south wing,
where necessary.

Repair or replace locks in new building.
 Repair wainscot in boys' closet, north wing.
Columbus:
 Adjust window stops throughout building.
Ellen Mitchell:
 Enlarge and lower the doorway between front basement entrance and boys' closet, old building.
Emerson:
 Caulk 12 small windows, and make storm sash for same.
Foster:
 Repair blackboards in frame building.
 Repair shingle roof, frame building.
Garfield:
 Repair and re-finish bookcases and teachers' tables throughout the building.
 Construct 2 storm sheds at two side entrances, old building.
Grant:
 Raise storm sheds and sidewalks to grade.
 Partition in coal room and boiler room.
Hammond:
 Cut opening in landing of 3rd floor stairway for ventilation to attic (4 x 6).
 Rolling partitions in Assembly Hall.
 Box around vent pipes to prevent noise.
 Construct outside doors for west exhaust fan.
Harrison:
 Construct seats around basement walls over steam pipes.
Hayes:
 Repair newell posts.
 Change doors in 9 dressing rooms so same will swing out.
James B. Doolittle, Jr.:
 Repair blackboards in Room 9.
 Construct skylight in roof of boiler room.
 Enclose stairs both entrances of lower hall, new building.
 Overhaul doors in old building.
 New platforms for 15 rooms in old building.
 Construct class room in attic to make room for office below.
Jefferson:
 Re-build picket fence.
 Repair coal shed.
 Close up stairs at basement floors to prevent noise.
John Ericsson:
 Construct storm sheds over basement doors.
Jones:
 New treads on stairs from third to fourth floors.
McClellan Branch:
 Furnish 22 ft. hyloplate.
Mark Sheridan:
 Repair locks throughout building.
 Construct storm shed in front of main entrance door.
 Place springs and checks on 5 entrance doors.
Moseley:
 Repair window sash in old building.
 Wainscot boys' and girls' closets 6 ft. high.
Pickard:
 New stair treads throughout building.
Polk Street:
 Repair boys' water closet.
 Construct building for coal bins.
 Repair sash.
Scammon:
 Construct storm shed over entrance to girls' basement, south side of building.
Skinner:
 Repair fence and gate in the rear, east side of yard.
S. Halsted Street:
 Repair around skylights in Rooms 10 and 11.
Talcott:
 Place picture moulding in class room on third floor.
Throop:
 New treads on all stairs.
Tilden:
 Smooth off floors throughout building.
 Furnish stair corners for all building.

Von Humboldt:
 Replace inside blinds with Venetian blinds (58) and 15 small
 Put up corrugated iron ceiling in boiler room.
Ward:
 Replace treads on 4 flights of stairs.
Washington:
 Construct skylight in roof of boiler house.
 Construct new door and door frame in boiler room.
 Re-finish bookcases throughout building.
 Construct bookcase 10 ft. long.
Walls:
 Replace inside blinds with Venetian shades (68).
Wicker Park:
 Lay walk from scuttle to roof scuttle in attic.

District 2.

Jefferson High:
 Repair fences and walks.
Lake View High:
 Re-build picket fence.
 Repair or re-build fences.
 Re-lay sidewalks.
North Division High:
 Repair fences.
Amerson:
 Repair shingle roof.
 Repair windows.
 Repair walks.
 Repair coal shed.
 Repair and paint fences.
Arnold:
 Repair inside blinds.
 Repair fences and walks.
Avondale:
 Repair shingle roof.
 Repair windows.
Avondale Branch No. 1:
 Repair windows.
 Build fence around lot.
Bancroft:
 Repair windows.
 Build storm sheds.
 Partition to separate basement from upper story.
 Furnish 80 ft. flag pole.
Bowmanville:
 Repair shingle roof.
 Repair fence.
 Repair outhouses.
Boulevard:
 Repair fences and walks.
Burr:
 Put up guards to protect grass plat.
 Repair walks.
Franklin:
 Repair fence.
Geo. H. Thomas:
 Repair walks.
 Furnish coal cart for Engineer.
Headley:
 Repair windows.
 Repair fences.
 Fit up additional recitation room on east side of building on third floor.
Hoffman Avenue:
 Repair fences and walks.
Humboldt:
 Repair fences and walks.
 Place guards on closet windows.
Huron Street:
 Repair fences and walks.
Irving Park:
 Repair fences and walks.
 Re-model entrances.
 Re-model outhouses.
 Repair windows.
Forest Glen:
 Build fence.
 Repair windows.
 Repair walks.
 Repair storm sheds.
 Repair closets.
Montrose Branch:
 Repair windows.

Grayland:

- Repair walks.
- Build new closets

Jefferson Park:

- Repair front steps.
- Change doors to windows in rooms 5 and 6.
- Furnish metallic numbers for rooms.

Kelvyn Grove:

- Re-build fences.
- Repair walks.
- Furnish two new doors for class rooms.

Hermosa Branch:

- Repair walks and fences.

Kelvyn Grove Branch 4:

- Storm shed at the rear.

Dunning Branch:

- Re-build fences.

Kinzie:

- Cupboard for janitor.
- Scrape and shellac teachers' tables and the desk in office.

- Knickerbocker:*
- Partition off basement from upper floor.

Langland:

- Repair fences and walks.
- Change ladder to roof.

Louis Nettelhorst:

- Repair shingle roof.
- Repair fences.

Lake View No. 2:

- Repair fences and walks.
- Fit up room in annex with benches for supplies.

Lake View No. 4:

- Repair shingle roof.
- Repair fences and walks.

Lake View No. 5:

- Repair fences and walks.

Lake View No. 5 Branch:

- Repair fences.

Lake View No. 6:

- Repair or re-build fences and walks.
- Wire guards for basement windows.
- Put up partition in basement.

Lincoln:

- Put in coal drive over cement sidewalk.

Manierre:

- Repair fences and walks.
- Build storm house at entrance to play rooms.

Newberry:

- Repair fences and walks.
- Blackboards in German rooms.

Oak Street:

- Repair fences and walks.
- Repair iron rail at the entrance to girls' closet.

La Salle:

- Repair fences and walks.

Ogden:

- Repair fences and walks.

Pacific:

- Re-shingle roof.
- Repair fences and walks.
- Re-model dressing rooms for rooms 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Waubansia Branch:

- Repair walks.

Pacific Branch No. 2:

- Construct storm shed.
- Repair walks.
- Repair blackboards.

Grove St., Rogers Park:

- Calcimine.
- Repair and re-slate blackboards.
- Paint storm sheds.
- Repair tight board fence.
- Repair sidewalk.
- Change height of blackboard in room 2, to standard height from floor.
- Re-model stairs at rear exits.
- Re-seat entire building.

Grand Av., Rogers Park:

- Calcimine.
- Repair and re-slate blackboards.
- Repairs to shingle roof.
- New wood floors in four class rooms on first floor.
- Repair tight board fence.
- Repair or re-laysidewalks.

- Finish cupboards in room 2.

- Re-seat entire building.

- Fit up supply room in basement.

Ravenswood:

- Repair window frames to stop water from coming through.

Sheldon:

- Repair fence and walks.
- Guards around grass plat.

Thos. Hoyne:

- Change entrance to attic.
- Repair walks and fences.
- Lay walk on Illinois Street.
- Repair storm doors.

Tilton:

- Re-shingle roof.
- Repair windows to keep out water.
- Repair walks and fences.
- Fit up store room under stairs, south side of basement.
- Divide inside blinds so that upper and lower half will swing independently.

Tilton Branch No. 1:

- Repair walks.
- Repair coal shed and storm sheds.

W. C. Goudy:

- Construct fence around lot.
- Guards to grass plat.

Wolcott Street:

- Repair walks and fences.
- Guards to protect grass plat.

*District 3.**Lake High:*

- Re-build fences.
- Furnish new flag.

Englewood High:

- Take out stairs to dressing room on second floor, between rooms 10 and 11, and floor over same.
- Put in windows on the 2nd and 3rd floors, at west end of hall to furnish light for halls.
- Put in 3 additional windows between class room and hall for light.

Hyde Park High:

- Put in new cross fences.
- Repair opaque shades.

Emerald Avenue Branch:

- Rebuild tight board fences.
- Repair flush bolts on outside doors.

Desplaines Street Branch:

- Repair shingle roof.
- New wood floor, main entrance.
- Re-build inside walks.

Harvard Branch:

- Repair shingle roof.
- Repair tight board fence.

Oakdale Branch:

- Line urinal in boys' closet.

Beale:

- Cut doorway in place of window between boiler room and court where same is placed.
- Extend speaking tube from office to new room.

Buckley:

- Cut down blackboards to proper height.

Burnside:

- Repair sidewalks.

Carter:

- Repair shingle roof.

Colman:

- New floor in attic.

Cummings:

- Re-build sidewalks.
- Cut door in south wall of basement.
- Construct steps leading to boys' basement door.
- Storm sheds over basement entrances.

Ray Branch:

- Repair windows.
- Repair door.
- Scrape and shellac desks.

Doran:

- Re-build fences and sidewalks.
- Scrape and shellac desks.

Chicago Lawn Branch:

- Scrape and shellac seats and desks.
- Re-build inside walks.
- New door in boys' closet.

Drexel Branch:

Move seats and desks from top to bottom floors.
Repair sash and doors.
Repair locks throughout building.

Elsdon Branch:

Furnish 50 ft. hyloplate.
Re-build fences and sidewalks.

Forest Hill Branch:

Re-build inside walks.
Repair shingle roof.
Change double desks for single.
Place curbing and anchors on tight board and picket fences.

Fifty-fifth Street Branch:

Re-build fences.

Turner Av. Branch:

Furnish 50 ft. hyloplate.

Duncan Avenue:

Construct 2 basement entrances; storm sheds over same.
Furnish locks and bolts for vestibule doors.
Veneer outside doors.

Forestville:

Furnish one wardrobe and bookcase combined.

Gallistel:

Repair shingle roof old building.
Cut down large hall doors and place transoms over same, put in glass panels.

D. S. Wentworth:

Re-build outside walks and fences around new portion of building.

Farren:

Re-build front sidewalk.

Fernwood:

Re-build fences and walks.
Connect downspouts with street ditch by wooden conduit.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Re-lay inside walks.
Put in 4 additional windows in basement.
Place doors on all openings in basement.
New vestibule and outside doors.
Re-build front steps and steps to basement.
Remove partition in basement.

Garfield (Lake):

Re-build closets and coal sheds.

Graham:

Construct passageway from lower hall of old building to the playground on south side of building.
Place a door in passageway between buildings.
Put in one window on the northwest corner of building, third floor.
Move partition between recitation and classroom on third floor.

Construct 2 wardrobes over stairs, third floor, old building.

Repair Venetian blinds.

Greenwood Avenue:

Build fences and walks.

Hedges:

Repair inside walks.

Hancock (Lake):

Remove cinders from front yard to Fallon School.

Hartigan:

Build picket fence in front of building.
Build sidewalks in front of building.
New door in boiler room.

Henry Clay:

Remove one door in dressing room of each of the rooms, and the bookcase in each of the classrooms; extend blackboards across above openings.

Furnish portable bookcases.

Hoerner:

Minor repairs on picket fence.

Jackson Park:

Repair inside walks.

J. L. Marsh:

Re-build fences and walks.

J. N. Thorp:

Cut down blackboards to proper height from floor.
Construct an office on second floor.
Tear out stairways over front entrance.
Put in new outside and vestibule doors.

Kershaw:

Re-build fences and walks.
New coal drive.

Lawndale:

Remove panel from basement door and substitute glass.

Crawford Branch:

Build fences and walks.
Re-build outside stairs.

Lewis:

Remove plastering and ceil underside of stairway.

Madison Avenue:

Put in new front and vestibule doors; side lights to same.

Melville W. Fuller:

New fences and inside walks.
Put in new stairs leading to basement.
Build storm shed in rear of boiler room and at girls' entrance to basement.

Oakland:

Re-model inside of boys' closet.
Place transom over front door.

Oak Ridge:

Remodel inside of outhouses.

O'Toole:

Re-build inside walks.

Pullman (Lake):

Re-build stairs, old building.
Coal drive.
Move partitions on top floor, old building.
Re-build air ducts.
Put team gate in picket fence.

Riverdale:

Repair coal sheds.
Repair outhouses.

Roseland:

Repair shingle roof.
Construct new wood shed.
Re-build fences and walks.

Sherman:

Construct office over entrance, new building.
Remove closet from present office; use office for recitation room.
Put in vestibule doors and remove storm sheds in front of building.

Sherwood:

Construct basement entrance to south side of building.
Storm sheds over same.
Repair doors and locks throughout building.
Place partition in basement on boys' side.
Fit up additional rooms in attic.

Springer:

Re-build fences.

Van Vlissingen:

Furnish 36 corner beads, 4 ft. 6 in. long.

Shurtleff:

Repair and paint picket fence.

Longwood:

Provide flag pole.
Lower blackboards to proper height.

Woodlawn:

Put in 2 skylights in vestibule leaning to closets (4 x 6).

Woodlawn (Branch No. 1):

Re-shingle roof.

Also a similar report of repairs and improvements on school buildings, to be made under the direction of the Chief Engineer, as follows:

West Division High:

Repair valves on main header in boiler room.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

North Division High:

Place new check and waste cocks on water supplies in basement.
Place an iron enamel hopper in teachers' lavatory.
Place a street washer in front yard and make the necessary connections to same from water supply pipe in basement.
Paint wall coils in class rooms and halls.
Place a steam jet device in connection with both boilers.

Place a new valve on wall coil in library.

Furnish new grate bars for boilers.

Jefferson High:

Repair and re-cement furnaces where required.

Place a stove in new laboratory.

Place a new register in hot air flue.

Lake High:

Cross-connect feed and return pipes of wall coils in room No. 1 and office, to indirect main and return pipes.

Place a new Branch T on wall coil in room No. 4.

Place a new damper in smoke stack.

Furnish an additional ceiling coil for north-west basement room.

English High and Manual Training:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Place smoke jet devices in connection with boilers.

Lake View High:

Furnish new grate bars for boilers.

Calumet High:

Repair and re-cement furnaces.

Furnish new grate bars for furnaces.

Englewood High:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Hyde Park High:

Repair furnaces and furnace smoke pipes.

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

South Division High:

Place new check and waste cocks on water supplies in basement rooms.

Substitute siphon tank closets for present old closets in Principals' and teachers' lavatories.

Furnish new connecting pipes and valves for water columns in front of boilers.

Place wooden doors in indirect chambers.

Paint wall coils in class rooms and also coils in halls.

Auburn Park (Brainerd Branch):

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Extend a water supply pipe from main in street to boys' and girls' play rooms.

Furnish a drinking fountain in each of these rooms and make the necessary water and waste pipe connections to same.

Clean outside vaults.

Eighty-fifth St. Branch:

Clean outside vaults.

South Englewood Branch:

Clean and repair catch basin in basement.

Furnish a stone cover and iron lid for same.

Connect sewerage of building with main sewer in street.

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Furnish and place a No. 14 Volcano stove in small room on first floor.

Construct a urinal in boys' closet room and line same with galv. iron.

Emerald Av. Branch:

Furnish new smoke pipes for furnace.

Plaster outside walls with Portland cement, and extend a drain tile around same to insure proper drainage.

Harvard Branch:

Furnish new smoke pipes for furnace.

Plaster outside walls with Portland cement, and extend a drain tile around same to insure proper drainage.

Oakdale Branch:

Dig a well and furnish a new well pump for same.

Furnish one galv. iron shield for No. 18 Volcano stove.

Construct urinal trough and line same with galv. iron.

Avondale:

Clean catch basin in yard and also outside vaults.

Branch No. 1:

Clean outside vaults.

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Amerson:

Furnish and place a wooden surface box in yard and make the necessary connection to same by

wooden conduits from downspouts of building and also to street ditch.

Provide additional urinal accommodations in boys' closet room.

Moreland Branch:

Remodel outhouses.

Clean outside vaults.

Furnish and place a wooden surface box in yard and make the necessary connections to same by wooden conduits from downspouts of building and also to street ditch.

Change location of registers in exit flues in class rooms.

Andersenville:

Repair grate bars.

Brown:

Substitute iron for lead pipe in connection with the electric service apparatus.

Repair leak in branch T of ceiling coil in girls' play room.

Rebuild trench between buildings.

Re-line shafting in trench and furnish the necessary grease cups for journal bearings.

Bancroft:

Repair fire brick work under boilers and furnish same with steam jet devices.

Adjust journal bearings and place shafting in line.

Boulevard:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Brainerd:

Remove present urinal troughs and substitute 24 slate urinal stalls.

Repair leaks in radiators.

Place a new globe valve on steam riser to radiator on stair landings.

Brainerd Branch:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Blue Island Avenue:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Place new hinges on closet seats.

Bowmanville:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Provide new spouts for drinking fountains.

Concentrate two wooden conduits into one and extend same to street ditch.

Repair woodwork around sink in basement.

Clean outside vaults.

Beale:

Cut down window in engine room and place a door in same to permit Engineer to reach exhaust chamber.

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Brighton:

Repair fire-brick work under boilers.

Furnish steam jet devices for boilers.

Repair cement floor in teachers' lavatory, old building.

Remove steam traps, furnish a new receiving tank and connect the return pipes of both buildings thereto.

Buckley:

Repair leak in water supply to girls' drinking fountain.

Connect plumbing fixtures of building with main sewer in 43d street.

Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.

Clean outside vaults.

Bowen:

Overhaul and place furnaces and stoves in thorough repair.

Colman:

Furnish galv. iron shields for radiators in halls and office.

Substitute gal. iron piping and boxing for indirect stacks in basement.

Line ceiling with galv. iron over indirect radiators.

Repack union flanges on main header.

Repair grate bars.

Furnish new flush pipe for boys' urinal.

Cummings:

Place inarble slab and bowl on first floor and connect same with water and waste pipes.

Extend a hot air pipe from new furnace to hall register.

Clean outside vaults.
Ray Branch:
 Repair stove pipes.
 Clean outside vaults.
Calumet Avenue:
 Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.
Cornell:
 Furnish the necessary liners and grate bars for furnaces.
Carter:
 Remove waste pipe and trap from new wardrobe.
 Furnish new galv. iron flush pipe for boys' urinal.
 Place a new check and waste cock on water supply.
 Furnish 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. loose key hose bibs for drinking fountains.
 Repair leaks in lead lining of drinking fountains and also boys' urinal.
Cathoun:
 Place a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. drip pipe and valve on riser to office and German recitation room.
 Remove woodwork from privy sinks in closet rooms.
 Re-arrange present seats in these rooms and place new hinges on same.
Central Park:
 Furnish the necessary check and waste cocks and also copper balls and levers for fixtures in closet rooms.
 Repack cover on cast iron catch basin in boiler room.
 Place new drip pipes in engine and boiler rooms where required.
 Repack union flanges on main steam pipes in boiler room.
 Re-babbit pulleys.
 Place new set screws on damper cranks in rooms 4, 6 and 10.
 Repair brick work around breeching on top of boilers.
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Remove woodwork from privy sinks in closet rooms.
 Re-arrange present seats in these rooms and place new hinges on same.
Columbus:
 Reset slate urinal stalls in boys' closet room and repair cement floor.
 Repair leak in closet in teachers' lavatory.
 Repair brick work around skeleton arches of boilers.
 Repair cement floor in rear of boilers.
Cooper:
 Repair leaks in lead lining of boys' urinal.
 Repair leak in water supply pipe in teachers' lavatory.
 Substitute new valves on steam pipes where the same may be required.
 Repair leak in indirect stack leading to room No. 3.
 Repair leaks in Detroit radiators in halls and stair landings.
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Clarke:
 Furnish new flush pipes for boys urinals and also a new cover for cesspool.
 Place a new elbow on direct main steam pipe.
 Repace union flange on main steam pipes.
 Fit cast iron trench covered around main pulley on line shaft.
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Repair grate bars.
 Furnish new cast iron liners for boilers.
Dore:
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Repack union flanges on main steam pipes.
 Place new pet cocks on drip T's in cold air chamber.
 Repair leaks in steam pipes.
 Repair steam pump.
 Ceil up around return pipe in cold air chamber.
Douglas:
 Place new check and waste on water supply to receiving tank in engine room.
 Place steam jet devices under boilers.

D. S. Wentworth:
 Overhaul and repair furnaces.
 Place cleanout doors in three hot air pipe leading to floor registers.
 Furnish a new drinking fountain for girls play-room and make the necessary water and sewer connections to same.
Duncan Avenue:
 Remove present closet system from building and construct new outhouses in yard.
 Repair furnaces and furnish new smoke pipes where required.
Doran, Chicago Lawn Branch:
 Overhaul and place furnace and furnace smoke pipes in thorough repair.
Elsdon Branch:
 Construct new outhouses.
 Clean outside vaults.
Fifty-Second St. Branch:
 Provide additional closet accommodations.
 Clean outside vaults.
Doolittle:
 Repair leaks in steam pipes.
 Repair leaks in radiators.
 Repair damper behind radiator in room No. 26.
 Remove obstruction from return pipe leading from radiator in German recitation room.
 Place steam jet devices under boilers.
Ellen Mitchell:
 Place slop sinks in wardrobes, one on each floor, and connect same with water and waste pipes.
 Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Place steam jet devices under boilers.
 Place a suitable support under breeching in rear of boilers.
 Give proper pitch to return pipes, where required.
 Re babbit journal bearings of engine and blower.
Emerson:
 Repair fire brick work under boilers.
 Repair leak in indirect stack of room No. 3.
 Repair two globe valves on main steam pipes in boiler room.
 Place a new valve on blow-off pipe of boiler.
 Increase size of feed pipe to radiator in Principal's office.
Everett:
 Place steam jet devices under boilers.
Franklin:
 Furnish additional gas fixtures for room No. 28.
 Place new drinking fountain in rear yard and make necessary water and sewer connections to same.
 Place a new elbow on main return pipe in boiler room.
Foster (Annex):
 Take down and re-build chimney above roof.
 Clean and repair smoke pipes.
 Place a canopy on ventilating shaft.
Forestville:
 Furnish new smoke pipes for furnaces.
Farren:
 Place additional heating surface where required.
 Furnish outside doors for cold air ducts.
 Place a new check valve on return pipe at boiler.
Froebel:
 Repair leaks in steam coils.
 Substitute wrought iron pipe for lead tubing, in connection with the electric service apparatus.
Fifty-fourth Street:
 Overhaul and repair furnaces and furnace smoke pipe.
Fallon:
 Connect water supply pipe in yard withb and stand-pipe.
Fernwood:
 Dig well and furnish new well pump for same.
 Clean outside vaults.
111th Street Branch:
 Clean outside vaults.
Gallistel:
 Overhaul and place furnaces and smoke pipes in thorough repair.

Grant:

Substitute wrought iron air pipes for lead tubing in connection with electric service apparatus.
Place new jack chains on dampers in hot air flues where required.

Garfield (Lake):

Construct new outhouses.
Provide means to properly protect water and waste pipes.
Extend a wooden conduit from building to street ditch.

Clean outside vaults.

Graham:

Repair return and drip pipes in engine and boiler room and properly protect same.
Place a check and waste cock on water supply in new building.
Extend hot water supply pipe to slop sinks.
Change location of air duct so that air may be taken from south side of building.
Repair fire brick work under boilers and also grate bars and cast iron liners.
Examine steam pipes and valves in old building.
Remodel closet room in yard.
Clean outside vault.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Geo. W. Curtis:

Clean and repair furnaces.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Change connections to flush pipes of boys' urinal.
Repair brick work under boilers.

Goodrich:

Place two valves on blow-off pipes to boilers.
Connect air compressor with steam and air pipes and furnish a new foundation for same.

Garfield:

Place additional gas fixtures in rooms Nos. 1 and 2.

Humboldt:

Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.
Provide means to heat teachers' lavatory.
Construct urinal trough in boys' closet room and line same with galv. iron.
Place a box around waste pipe from drinking fountain.

Headley:

Repair siphon tank in teachers' lavatory.
Place a new check and waste on water supply to girls' drinking fountain.
Overhaul plumbing and sewerage in building.
Overhaul and place furnaces and furnace smoke pipe in thorough repair.

Hayes:

Overhaul plumbing and sewerage.
Furnish additional gas fixtures for halls.
Remove present engine and substitute the engine formerly used in the English High and Manual Training School.
Make the necessary steam pipe connections with engine.
Repair leaks in return pipes from radiators in attic.
Give proper pitch to wall coil in room No. 6.
Furnish and place a new dead plate under south boiler.
Furnish repairs for grate bars.
Place a corrugated iron ceiling over boilers.

Huron Street:

Repair 3 in. valve.
Place new valves on return pipes at receiving tank.
Overhaul steam pump and place same in thorough repair.
Remove return pipes from trenches and run same around walls above floor.
Repair main return valve.

Hoffman Avenue:

Repair leak in water supply pipe to washbowls.
Provide means to properly protect water supply to teachers' lavatory.
Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.

Russell Branch:

Clean smoke pipes and furnish new ones where required.

Repair galv. iron screens around stoves.

Place a new trap under sink.

Haven:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Healy:

Furnish four galv. iron shields for radiators.
Repair check valve on main return pipe in rear of boilers.
Place additional heating surface in German reception room and in Principal's office.
Furnish 2 1/2-in. valves for receiving tank.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Hartigan:

Repack union flanges.
Place two caps on pipes leading from boilers.
Place 2 3/4-in. straightway valves on these pipes.
Place steam cocks on drips from return pipes.
Place new basin cocks on supplies to washbowls, on first and second floors.
Remove three pan closets from lavatories and substitute siphon tank closets.

Hoerner:

Clean outside vaults.
Furnish 3 galv. iron shields for stoves.

Hendricks:

Remove old pan closets from Teachers' lavatory and substitute siphon tank closets.
Place doors in front of cold air ducts.

Hammond:

Place a 1 in. check valve on water supply to receiving tank.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Lower ash pits under boilers.
Place a street washer in front of building.
Repair clutch coupling of exhaust fan.
Properly brace journal bearings in engine room and line shafting in trench.
Place grease cups on counter shaft.
Furnish the necessary rods and washers for line shaft.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Horace Mann:

Repair check valve on indirect return pipe.
Place dampers in skylights of closet and boiler rooms.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Furnish new grate bars for boilers.
Brick up and cement around trench in engine room.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Harrison:

Repack union flanges on main steam pipes in boiler room.
Extend a new feed pipe to ceiling coil in boys' closet room from indirect main.
Overhaul plumbing in closet rooms.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Repair grate bars.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Hermann Raster:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Holden (Old Building):

Repair engine.
Repair boxes on idler pulley of driving belt.
Fit up present girls' closet room as boys' closet room and place 24 slate urinal stalls in same.
Remove plumbing fixtures from basement room now used as boys' closet room.
Seal sewer and water openings and repair cement floor.
Substitute siphon tank closets for present old closets in teachers' lavatory.
Overhaul plumbing and sewerage throughout basement rooms.

Hancock:

Furnish two new drinking fountains and make the necessary water and sewer pipe connections to same.
Re-set slate urinal stalls.
Remove closet range on west side of boys' closet room.
Seal sewer and water openings and repair cement floors.
Re-set washbowls on second and third floors.

Irving Park:

Remove present earthen smoke pipes from two ventilating shafts and substitute iron smoke stacks.

Place two canopies over ventilating shafts. Clean outside vaults.

Overhaul and place furnace in thorough repair.

Montrose Branch:

Repair furnace and stove.

Grayland Branch:

Provide an additional air duct for furnace.

Construct a new outhouse for girls.

Jones:

Furnish and place three washbowls in halls and make the necessary water and sewer pipe connections to same.

Brick up openings in closet rooms in basement. Place a new valve on combination column of west boiler.

Overhaul engine and place same in thorough repair.

Adjust damper cranks in class rooms.

Jefferson:

Remove present wooden urinal troughs from boys' closet room and substitute 24 slate urinal stalls.

Place a bee-hive strainer on boys' drinking fountain.

Repair leak in supply to drinking fountain.

Repair leaks in steam pipes and substitute new valves where required.

Repair leaks in radiators.

Furnish galv. iron shields for radiators.

Repair grate bars.

John McLaren:

Overhaul plumbing in basement.

Repair grate bars.

Jefferson Park:

Repair water supply to drinking fountain.

Repair furnace and stoves.

J. L. Marsh:

Furnish a new grate and grate frame for furnace.

Change location of air duct to furnaces from floor to ceiling.

Construct surface basin in basement room.

Extend drain tile around foundation walls.

Furnish and place a siphon in connection with surface basin to properly drain basement.

Clean outside vaults.

Jackson Park:

Extend drain tile around foundation walls and repair cement floors.

John C. Burroughs:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Kenwood:

Enclose radiators in class rooms in galv. iron boxing.

Kinzie:

Overhaul and place furnaces and furnace smoke pipes in thorough repair.

Repair urinal in boys' closet room and re-line same with galv. iron.

Place new hinges on seats in boys' and girls' closet rooms.

Komensky:

Repair leaks in steam pipes.

Repack union flanges in boiler room.

Furnish a galv. iron pan for air compressor.

Repair leak in galv. iron pipe in connection with exhaust fan, engine.

King:

Furnish new gaskets for privy sink plugs.

Furnish two dead plates for boilers.

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Substitute new valves for steam pipes where required.

Give proper pitch to indirect radiator of room No. 13.

Substitute a wall coil in Principal's office for present radiators.

Brick up present openings under windows in Principal's office.

Kelwyn Grove:

Repair stoves and furnish new stove pipe where required.

Hermosa Branch:

Overhaul and put stoves and stove pipe in thorough repair.

Provide new closet accommodations and connect same with sewer.

Connect downspouts of building with sewer.

Extend water supply pipe from water main in street to building and provide necessary plumbing fixtures.

Cragin Branch:

Furnish new stove pipe.

Dunning Branch:

Clean outside vaults.

Kosciusko:

Remove one privy sink and also the present wooden urinal trough and substitute 16 slate urinal stalls.

Overhaul and place furnaces and stoves and also smoke pipes in thorough repair.

Kershaw:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Lincoln:

Re-pack cast iron catch basin cover.

Re-pack union flanges of main steam pipes in boiler room.

Repair leaks in radiators in cold air chamber.

Place a damper in galv. iron pipe in boys' closet room.

Lake View No. 2:

Re-lay drain pipes from main return pipes and also pit in front of boilers.

Pave boiler pit with Portland cement.

Place new check and waste cocks on water supplies to drinking fountains.

Annex:

Provide additional accommodations in boys' closet room.

Lake View No. 3:

Repair downspout and properly connect same to sewer.

Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.

Clean and repair smoke pipes.

Provide different closet accommodations.

Lake View No. 4:

Furnish and connect two drinking fountains with water and sewer pipes in boys' and girls' play rooms.

Remove hydrants from yard.

Provide improved closet accommodations for boys and girls.

Repair furnaces and furnace smoke pipes.

Place new jack chain on dampers in hot air flues.

Lake View No. 5:

Extend a wooden conduit from downspouts to surface box on west side of building.

Repair stoves and furnish new stove pipe where required.

Lake View No. 6:

Lower drinking fountains in boys' and girls' play rooms and re-connect same with water and sewer pipes.

Fit up new lavatory in basement for teachers.

Remove plumbing fixtures from present location on first floor and re-connect same in new position.

Furnish new cast iron pipes for downspouts.

Lake View No. 7:

Furnish and connect drinking fountains to water and sewer pipe in boys' and girls' play rooms.

Remove hydrants from yard.

Logan:

Repair steam pump.

Lavendale:

Furnish the necessary side liners and grate bars for furnaces.

Repair brick work around furnaces and chimney.

Remove four stoves from class rooms.

Repair plumbing in closet rooms.

Crawford Av. Branch:

Extend a water supply pipe to building from main to 25th St.

Furnish and connect two drinking fountains in basement rooms and also a washbowl on first floor.

Provide means to take care of waste water from plumbing fixtures.

Mark Sheridan:
Furnish new cast iron liners for boilers.
Substitute new valves for steam pipes where required.
Repair leak in wall coil in room No. 12.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Repair dampers in indirect flues.
Furnish a galv. iron shield for radiator in Principal's office.
Repair leak in cylinder of engine.
Furnish new spouts for drinking fountains.
Remove closet range on north side of boys' closet room and also wooden urinal trough and substitute 24 slate urinal stalls.
Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Moseley:
Place a street washer on north side of old building.
Overhaul plumbing.
Furnish new valves to replace old ones where required.
Shorten return pipe in room No. 22.
Repair wall coil in hall on top floor, new building.
Repair wooden boxing around indirect radiators and also air ducts leading thereto.

Melville W. Fuller:
Place dampers in ventilating flues leading from class rooms.
Furnish and connect a radiator in new recitation room.

Madison Avenue:
Furnish repairs for furnaces and furnace smoke pipe.
Remove present closets from building and construct new closet room in yard.

Marquette:
Rebuild brick work on top of boilers.

Motley:
Repair closets in lavatories.
Overhaul and place furnaces in thorough repair.

Montefiore:
Repair furnaces.

Mulligan:
Place main shafting in line and properly secure journal bearings in place.
Repair leak in ceiling coil in boys' closet room.
Repair leak in steam riser of wall coils in room No. 17, and place a new T in wall coil.

Munterre:
Place a two joint bracket in engine room.
Remove one closet range and also wooden urinal troughs from boys' closet room, and substitute 24 slate urinal stalls.
Repair indirect radiators.
Repair walls coils
Place straightway valves on water gauges.
Re-babbit journal bearings of engines.

McClellan:
Repair brick work under boilers.
Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

McAllister:
Repair leak in riser leading to Assembly hall.
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Oak Ridge:
Repair furnaces and furnace smoke pipe.

Oakland:
Overhaul and place furnaces and furnace smoke pipe in thorough repair.
Re set wash bowls and repair basin cocks.

Oak Street:
Furnish new drinking fountains for boys' and girls' play rooms and make necessary water and sewer connections with same.
Remove woodwork from privy sinks in closet rooms and repair cement floors around same.
Place wainscoting around walls of teachers' lavatory.
Place new wooden covers on trenches.
Substitute two siphon tank closets for present old closets in teachers' lavatory.

Place brackets under marble slab.
Overhaul plumbing in basement rooms and repair cement floors.
Furnish new gauge cocks for boilers.

Oak Hall:
Provide means to properly ventilate rooms.

Ogden:
Re-pack union flanges on steam pipe in boiler room.

O'Toole:
Overhaul and place furnaces and furnace smoke pipe in thorough repair.

Parkside:
Place galv. iron deflectors in front of hot air openings in class rooms

Pullman (Lake):
Cover steam pipes in basement.
Place valves on feed and return pipes of indirect radiators.
Place additional heating surface in class rooms.
Construct Principals' and teachers' lavatories in basement rooms and furnish the necessary plumbing fixtures for same.
Remove seats from one side of closet range in boys' closet room and arrange for additional urinal stalls.
Place dampers in cold air ducts.
Extend chimney to a point above roof of new building.
Repair grate bars of boiler.
Overhaul and put furnaces and furnace smoke pipe in thorough repair.

Park Manor:
Remove present closets from basement rooms and construct new outhouses in yards.

Pickard:
Overhaul and put furnaces in thorough repair.

Pacific:
Repair furnaces.

Waubansia Ar. Branch:
Repair downspouts.

Columbia Hall Branch:
Repair furnaces.

Branch No. 3:
Clean outside vaults.

Pearson Street:
Overhaul and put furnaces in thorough repair.
Remodel boys' outhouse.

Polk Street:
Remodel boys' outhouse.
Overhaul and put furnaces in thorough repair.

Ryerson:
Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Repair drip pipes from flushing tanks in closet rooms.
Place a bee-hive strainer on waste from boys' urinal.
Repair water supply pipe to Principal's office.
Cement joints of downspouts where same connect with sewer.
Repair leaks in steam pipes where required.
Furnish a new valve for air compressor.
Place new discs in two main valves.

Rogers:
Furnish and place new return pipes for direct and indirect heating surfaces throughout building.
Substitute new valves for old ones where required.
Re-place old blow off and drip pipes in boiler room.
Repair brick work under boiler.
Furnish a new extension sheet for boiler.

Rose Hill:
Cover steam pipe where required.
Paint wall coils in class rooms.
Clean outside vaults.

Raymond:
Remove steam traps; furnish a new receiving tank and connect the return pipes of both buildings therewith.
Change location of steam pump and make the necessary connections between pump and new receiving tank.
Repair plumbing fixtures in new building.

Riverdale:

Substitute two new stoves for old ones.
Furnish new well pump for well.
Clean outside vaults.

Sherman:

Re-set dead plates under boilers.
Furnish the necessary repairs for grate bars.
Re-pack joints of indirect radiators and also union flanges.
Cover steam pipe in basement rooms.

Sherwood:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.
Disconnect ceiling coil in basement room and place same in new class room of old building.
Furnish a new washbowl for rooms adjoining Assembly Hall.
Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Springer:

Clean and repair furnaces and also furnace smoke pipe.

Scanlan:

Furnish new grate bars for furnaces.

Sulzer Street:

Repair boiler and also brick work around same.
Furnish new grate bars for boiler.

Sheldon:

Overhaul and put furnaces, stoves and smoke pipe in thorough repair.
Connect smoke pipe of stoves in closet rooms with chimneys of main building.
Provide a new lavatory for teachers and furnish the necessary plumbing fixtures for same.
Substitute a siphon tank closet for present old closet in lavatory.

Scannon:

Overhaul and put steam pump in thorough repair.
Furnish new loops for radiators in front of blast fan.

Repair leaks in wall coil in room No 1.

Repack lock nuts on receiving tank.

Repair leak in radiator in boys' play room.

Repack union flanges in boiler room.

Place new drip pipes in boiler room where required.

Repack cover of iron catch basin.

Furnish a new water gauge for boiler.

Repair tank and boiler covering in boiler and engine rooms.

Furnish new cast iron liners for boilers.

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Furnish new grate bars where required.

Furnish repairs for stove in engine room and also new stove pipe for same.

Repair boxing around indirect radiators.

Skinner:

Furnish new valves for steam pipe where required.

Cover steam pipe where required.

South Halsted Street:

Clean and repair stove pipes.

Place new hinges on seats in closet rooms.

Tilton:

Provide additional heating surface for German recitation room.

Provide windows for outside closet building.

Branch No. 1:

Provide urinal accommodations for boys' closet room.

Clean outside vaults.

Provide means to properly ventilate rooms.

Clean stove pipe.

Branch No. 3:

Provide means to ventilate rooms.

Clean and repair stove pipe.

Clean outside vaults.

Branch No. 4:

Provide means to ventilate rooms.

Clean and repair stove pipe.

Clean outside vaults.

Thomas Chalmers:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Talcott:

Repair drinking fountain in boys' yard and also leak in water supply pipe to same.

Overhaul and put furnaces and furnace smoke pipe in thorough repair.

Thomas Hoyne:

Overhaul plumbing in basement and furnish all needed repairs.

Place additional gas fixtures in halls and tank room.

Throop:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Place slop sink in wardrobe on each floor and make necessary water and sewer connections with same.

Remove woodwork from closet ranges.

Re-hinge seats where required.

Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.

Tilden:

Furnish and place a washbowl in lavatory at north end of building and make the necessary water and sewer pipe connections with same.

Repair plumbing fixtures in Teachers' lavatory.

Re-pack union flanges on main steam pipe.

Taylor:

Repair furnaces.

Wolcott Street:

Cover steam pipe in basement.

Furnish and connect three ceiling coils in basement rooms.

Provide additional air ducts and repair present boxing around indirect radiators.

Clean outside vaults.

Place new planks around vault.

Annex:

Furnish new stove for upper room.

Repair stoves and furnish new stove pipe where required.

William Avenue:

Repair stoves and furnish new stove pipe where required.

Furnish and place two galv. iron extensions on chimneys.

Clean outside vaults.

Wicker Park:

Overhaul plumbing in basement.

Furnish new keys for engine and governor pulleys

Repair leak in exhaust pipe connections under engine bed

Remove woodwork from closet ranges.

Re-hinge seats in closet rooms.

Repair cement floor around closet ranges.

Tighten woodwork around indirect radiators.

Construct a brick wall in front of exhaust fan.

Furnish new valves for steam pipe where required.

Re-pack union flanges and running joints.

Wells:

Remove woodwork from closet ranges.

Re-hinge seats in closet room.

Walsh:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Repair grate bars.

Furnish repairs for slate urinals.

Overhaul plumbing.

Connect air compressor with steam and air pipe.

Furnish new rubber for diaphragms.

Repair conductor pipe.

Washington Heights, Longwood Branch:

Re-lay wooden conduit between building and street ditch

Woodlawn:

Cut openings for windows in wooden partitions between basement room and closet room, and place sash in same.

McChesney Av. Branch:

Place a new check and waste on water supply.

Hope Av. Branch:

Place a new stop cock box and also sewer vent at curb.

Ward:

Overhaul and put furnaces, stoves and smoke pipe in thorough repair.

Remove wash bowl and pump from German recitation room and connect same in hall on third floor.

Webster:

Substitute siphon tank closets for present old closets.

Van Vlissingen:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Furnish a steam pump and water tanks to supply water for plumbing fixtures.

Calcimine Walls of School Buildings in Tints.

At the time of the presentation of the reports in the matter of repairs and improvements to be made during the summer vacation, Mr. Revell called attention to a resolution presented by him at the meeting of April 10th, page 407 of Proceedings, in reference to calcimining walls of school buildings in tinted colors, and moved that, so far as possible, all calcimining done during the summer vacation be done in tinted colors.

Mr. Badenoch moved, as an amendment, that the tints in the various school buildings be designated by the Architect.

This amendment was accepted by Mr. Revell.

Mr. Cusack moved to further amend the motion of Mr. Revell by providing that the Architect be also instructed to suggest the colors for the exteriors of buildings in cases where they are painted, which amendment was also accepted by Mr. Revell.

The question being taken on the motion of Mr. Revell as amended providing that calcimining be done in tinted colors, to be designated by the Architect, and also that the Architect be instructed to suggest colors for the outside of buildings, it was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

During the reading of the above reports, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Boldenweck, Halle, Bluthardt were excused and left the room.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, except as to the matter of calcimining in tinted colors, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, with the amendment above stated in reference to calcimining in tinted colors, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher, in favor of The Title Guarantee and Trust Co., Trustee, in the sum of \$3,750, for the purchase of Lot 4 in Block 11 of Sisson & Newman's Subdivision, in the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 4, 37, 14, having an east frontage of 125 feet on Desplaines Street, by a depth of 132.6 feet, being north of and adjacent to the present school site located on the north-west corner of Desplaines and Eighty-ninth Streets;

Also a voucher, in favor of Fenton Tinsley, in the sum of \$10,000, for the purchase of the south 200 feet of Lot 11 in Block 6, in Stave & Klemm's Subdivision of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 35, 38, 14, located on the north-east corner of Jeffrey Avenue and Seventy-fourth Street, having a frontage on Jeffrey Avenue of 200 feet, by a depth of 115.48 feet.

Also, in connection with the last named purchase, a voucher, in favor of O. D. Wetherell, City Comptroller, in the sum of \$200, for the payment, as agreed with Fenton Tinsley, of Special Assess-

ment No. 15,886, against the above described ground, for sewer on Jeffrey Avenue, as assessed on Lot 11, in said Subdivision.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid when they shall have received the approval of said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

**The following is the Schedule presented:
Estimates on Contracts.**

Alice L. Barnard School Building:	
Peter Schmitt, plumbing.....	\$ 1,025 00
Madderson & DeYoung, painting.....	677 67
Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg:	
Fred Hartmann, sheet metal.....	900 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	2,000 00
A. M. Mangson, carpentry.....	5,100 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,500 00
55th St. & Blanchard Av. School Bldg:	
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	117 00
Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Brentano School Building:	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,688 00
Clarke School Building:	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	448 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	272 35
J. G. Lobstein, carpentry.....	938 62
Clybourn Pl. & Girard St. School Bldg:	
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	3,000 00
D. S. Wentworth School Building:	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	494 00
H. B. Dodge & Co. Venetian blinds.....	212 90
Thos Kane & Co., blackboards.....	143 65
Stephen Murry, bell and tube.....	17 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	244 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	119 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	387 00
Forestville School Building:	
Frederick Voss, wire guards.....	15 00
Geo. W. Curtis School Building:	
E. J. Flanedy, sewerage.....	819 00
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	200 00
L. Berigen, sheet metal.....	1,490 00
Greenwood Av. School Building:	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	373 00
W. Watkins & Co., cement.....	898 00
Andrews & Johnson, engine.....	170 00
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Grace & Sheldon St. School Building:	
Jas. A. Miller & Bro., sheet metal.....	500 00
Thos. Morse, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Geo. Howland School Building:	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	500 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	350 00
Fred Hartmann, sheet metal.....	423 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
Holden School Building:	
Frederick Voss, gas pipe rail.....	115 00
Estate Wm. M. Dee, sewerage.....	144 00
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	43 00

Carried forward..... \$ 32,124 19

Brought forward.....	\$32,124 19
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Simpson Bros., cement.....	1,025 00
H. B. Dodge & Co., venetian blinds.....	218 40
Thos. Kane & Co., blackboards.....	183 60
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
Geo. H. Hess Co., heating.....	600 00
Tully Bros., sewerage.....	135 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
F. Worcester, Mineral Wool.....	350 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	826 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	700 00
<i>Leavitt and Belle Plaine School Building:</i>	
Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Pedgrift & Lill, masonry.....	220 00
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	1,500 00
<i>72d St. & Ellis Av. School Building:</i>	
Tully Bros., sewerage.....	975 00
<i>Van Vliissingen School Building:</i>	
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	412 80
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	1,000 00
Thomas Morse, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Jas. J. White, sheet metal.....	415 00

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$43,184 99

Miscellaneous.

The John Church Co., rent of pianos (Kindergartens).....	\$ 148 00
A. H. Rintelman & Co., piano.....	150 00
Geo. Sherwood & Co., supplementary readers.....	192 46
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	172 01
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	70 85
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	12 25
Koelling & Klappenbach, supplementary readers.....	3 10
Engene Dietzgen & Co., paper (drawing).....	67 10
Henry H. Shufeldt & Co., alcohol.....	28 33
A. C. McClurg & Co., reference books.....	6 09
Central Iron Foundry Co., castings.....	20 55
Richards & Co. L't'd, chemicals.....	11 03
Richards & Co. L't'd, chemicals.....	28 07
Union Nut Co., castings.....	11 94
S. D. Kimbark, iron.....	7 89
Samuel Harris & Co., tools.....	117 80
Samuel Harris & Co., tools.....	6 35
Samuel Harris & Co., tools.....	25 89
Markley, Alling & Co., scissors.....	170 40
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	2,596 17
Thomas Malley, soft coal.....	20 93
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	26 98
Murray Bros., soft coal.....	52 09
S. F. Warren & Co., soft coal.....	11 00
The Brossman Coal Co., soft coal.....	12 00
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	22 50
The West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	7 00
W. J. Nichols & Son, soft coal.....	15 00
John C. Scott, soft coal.....	24 00
Tisdale Bros., soft coal.....	7 00
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	9 88
John W. Zander, soft coal.....	25 10
West Chicago Coal Co., soft coal.....	7 70
John J. Dunn, hard coal.....	29 00
John Keller, hard coal.....	7 00
Borden & Selleck Co., scale.....	270 00
Victor Ladder Co., step ladder.....	3 75
Chicago Edison Co., electric lamps.....	21 12
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	2 25
Wyckoff, Seamans & Co., paper.....	15 00
Southwick Oil Co., grease.....	31 80
Central School Supply Co., paper.....	225 00
Crane Co., flue cleaners.....	19 95
Felix & Marston, water pails.....	28 80
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	701 95
The Keystone File Co., binders.....	3 50
W. A. Olmsted, ink.....	119 47
F. C. Wilson & Co., cans.....	17 82

Carried forward.....\$5,583 87

Brought forward.....	\$5,583 87
Standard Oil Co., oil.....	21 24
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	34 70
S. F. Leonard, grass seed.....	33 75
U. S. School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	1,959 94
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	203 43
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	856 09
F. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	133 75
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	360 03
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	174 65
Stock Yards Lumber, Coal and Feed Co., lumber.....	219 65
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	230 49
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	155 38
Chas. H. Mears & Co., lumber.....	242 78
E. A. Hartwell & Co., lumber.....	124 20
Edwin S. Hartwell & Co., lumber.....	121 70
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	1,134 85
Fuller & Fuller Co., turpentine.....	59 59
Fuller & Fuller Co., turpentine.....	123 04
Schilling Bros., cement walks.....	238 68
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	420 00
Tully Bros., plumbing.....	144 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	153 00
Fred. Kaltenbach, repairing conductor pipes.....	211 12
Geo. Thomson, masonry.....	140 00
Henry McElwen, blackboards.....	981 03
A. B. Norwicky, plastering.....	86 00
J. W. Kramer, painting.....	440 00
Geo. H. Vannatta, cinder filling.....	116 10
W. A. Olmsted, ink.....	181 18
The Terra Lithographing Co., stationery.....	30 03
Central Mfg. Co., teachers' tables.....	204 00
J. S. Osgood, car fare.....	40 30
J. S. Ford Johnson & Co., chairs.....	332 00
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., cement.....	15 45
The Tribune Co., advertising.....	36 45
A. H. Andrews & Co., hyloplate.....	67 20
W. H. Salisbury & Co., rubber hose.....	77 41
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., cleaning clocks.....	52 60
W. W. Wilcox & Co., hardware.....	1 92
W. W. Wilcox & Co., hardware.....	17 48
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	16 50
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., hardware.....	6 05
Rullard & Gormley Co., hardware.....	317 04
Henry Newgaard, hardware.....	13 00
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., hardware.....	36 17
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	366 07
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool.....	31 70
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	451 11
Geo. A. Follansbee, Administrator, binding annual report.....	376 48
J. J. Flanders, Architect services.....	3,384 15

Total Miscellaneous.....\$20,737 25

DECLINE TO REDEEM BONDS ISSUED BY SCHOOL DISTRICT 5, 37, 14.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a report of the Committee stating that they had had under consideration a communication addressed by the Metropolitan National Bank to the School Agent, in which they desired to know if the Board wished to redeem certain bonds, at 5 per cent., said bonds having been issued by School District No. 5, 37, 14, maturing in 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 years, drawing 6 per cent., and that the Committee recommended that, inasmuch as there were no funds available for the redemption of such bonds at the present time, a negative answer be given.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports:

Purchase Jars and Microscopes.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the several High Schools, one dozen jars each, of the following sizes, to wit: 10 in. x 13 in., 10 in. x 8 in., 15 in. x 6 in., and 20 in. x 8 in., at a cost of about \$75.00;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase 9 doz. Leitz Microscopes, with objectives, at a cost of \$15.00 each, for use in the several High Schools, including 1 dozen for the English High and Manual Training School;

And further recommending that there be purchased 1 objective each for the 29 microscopes now in use, at a cost of \$7.50 each.

Purchase Reference Books, Linen Back Drawing Paper, Pine Sticks, Etc.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the *South Division High School* to replace one that is worn out, one copy of Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary;

Also, for the *West Division High School*, 2 large French Dictionaries;

Also, for the *South Division High School*, 8 yards of linen back drawing paper, 42 in. wide;

Also, for use in the *several High Schools*:

4 gro. clear white pine sticks, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 42 in.

4 gro. clear white pine sticks, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 42 in.

4 gro. clear maple sticks, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 42 in.

4 gro. clear maple sticks, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 42 in.

At an estimated cost of \$30.00;

Also that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for the *North Division High School*, chemical and philosophical apparatus, and supplies, at an estimated cost of \$51.00;

Also chemical apparatus and supplies, as per an accompanying list, for the *Hyde Park High School*, for the next school year, at an estimated cost of \$120.00.

Election of Assistant for Lake View High School.

A report of the Committee recommending the election of Miss Anna Pitkin as an assistant in the Lake View High School, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mary T. Cochrane, and that she be placed on the third year of the third group, at a salary of \$950 per annum.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports were received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being

declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF ASSISTANT FOR LAKE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each of the members present for Miss Anna Pitkin, for the position of Assistant in the Lake View High School.

The Clerk cast 14 votes for Miss Anna Pitkin for the position of Assistant in the Lake View High School, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon Miss Pitkin was declared to have been duly elected to such position.

Vouchers on Account of Special Funds.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented the following vouchers, to wit:

Moseley Book Fund:

Geo. Sherwood & Co., text books.....\$ 51 84

Michael Reese Fund:

American Book Co., text books..... 115 84

Total. \$167 18

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and they were ordered to be paid, from the several Funds against which they are drawn, when they shall have been approved.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

AMENDMENTS TO PART ONE OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee to which was referred the matter of the revision of the Rules of the Board, presented a report stating that they had completed the revision of Part I of the Rules, and submitted the same with the recommendation that a copy thereof be sent to each member of the Board, and that action thereon be deferred.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

May 24],

486

[1893.

May 24,]

487

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, June 7, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent—Mr. Badenoch, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Duggan, Bluthardt, Goetz, Trude, and Preston.

DEFER APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MAY 24TH.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, action on the approval of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held May 24, 1893, was deferred to the next meeting.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEER AND AS JANITOR.

The Clerk presented a communication from John F. Begg, making application for a position as Janitor of some one of the public school buildings of the city:

Also a communication from Thomas Conlan, making application for a position as Engineer of the school house now in course of erection corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS HARDWOOD FINISHER.

The Clerk presented a communication from Albert Graiziger, making application for a position as hardwood finisher.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMUNICATION FROM TEACHER AT ARMOUR STREET SCHOOL IN REFERENCE TO INJURIES RECEIVED WHILE IN DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

The Clerk presented a communication from Ada M. Anderson, stating that, while in service as cadet at the Armour Street School, she received a serious injury to her arm by the swinging of a glass door that was unprotected, rendering her unable to discharge her duties for nearly two months, involving much expense, including a physician's bill of \$12.00, and asking that the Board remunerate her for a portion, at least, of such loss.

The communication was referred to a Joint Committee, consisting of the Committee on School Management and the Committee on Judiciary.

DU LANEY'S SELF-WINDING AND SYNCHRONIZING CLOCK.

The Clerk presented a communication from Rowe & Johnson, Chicago agents for the Du Laney Clock Company, in reference to the Self-Winding and Synchronizing Clock, manufactured by said Company, desiring to place a master clock in the Principal's office of some Grammar or High School building, and a secondary clock in each of the class rooms of such building, guaranteeing to give perfect time so that all the clocks in the building shall run alike; that they will allow such system to remain for the purpose of testing the same for thirty or sixty days; will remove the same at any time when requested by the Board, without cost or expense to the city; at the end of the time of the test they will submit prices and conditions for the school that is synchronized, and also for placing the system in other schools of the city.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Janitor's and Supplies.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of May.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending May 31, 1893; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 22,217 84

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents \$ 55,293 52
From Interest 300 00
55,593 52
Total receipts..... \$77,811 36

Receipts brought forward \$77,811 36

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 17,610 78
For deposited with
City Treasurer.. 55,669 02
\$ 73,279 80

Special Funds:

For Jones \$ 18 40
For Moseley Public
School Book 200 48
For Newberry \$ 19 19
For Goodrich 3 50
For Michael Reese. 115 34
356 91
73,636 71

Cash on hand June 1, 1893 \$ 4,174 65

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay
Rolls \$ 3,652 49
For Principal for
Investment..... 1 74
\$ 3,654 23

Special Funds:

For Carpenter.... \$ 119 97
For Calhoun..... 34 37
For Foster Medal.. 65 45
For Goodrich..... 18 44
For Hiesing German 37 65
For Holden 59 36
For Jones 72 62
For Michael Reese. 4 26
For Moseley Public
School Book..... 19 18
For Newberry..... 3 41
For Sheldon 55 71
For W. K. Sullivan 30 00
520 42
\$ 4,174 65

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid June 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>						
John M. Smyth.....	.....		1	1	\$ 6,139 50	\$ 1,534 88	
Margaret Hertz.....	.....	W. ½	1	52	480 00	120 00	
James Goggin.....	.....		16	113	750 00	187 50	
James Goggin.....	.....		21 & 22	113	1,947 15	486 79	
Police Department...	.....		20 & 23 & S. 39.17 ft. lot 17	113	1,132 02	288 00	Paid June 2.
John Boldt ..	W. ½, S.W. ¼ Sec. 13, T. 36, R. 12				160 00	80 00	
Geo. B. Weise	C. T. Sub. S. E. ¼ F ¹ Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14. }		8, 9, 12 & 13 }	26	2,550 00	637 50	
Total amount due and unpaid ..						\$3,329 68	

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, June 1, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, School Agent.

Messrs. Revell and Bluthardt entered the room and took their seats.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

Mr. Halle called up the consideration of the schedule of salaries of Teachers of Special Studies, which was laid over at the meeting of March 9th, 1893.

The report of the Committee recommending salaries to be paid, not being at hand, the consideration of the question of salaries of Special Teachers was deferred.

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the Board resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the consideration of Part I of the Revised Rules and Regulations of the Board, submitted at the last meeting.

Mr. Cusack moved, as an amendment, that the consideration of the question be laid over for one week, and that, when the Board adjourn this evening, it adjourn to Wednesday evening, June 14th, at 8 P. M., at which time the consideration of this question will be taken up.

The amendment that when the Board adjourns, it adjourn to June 14, 1893, at 8 P. M., was carried.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

The report of the Committee on School Management, in reference to salaries of Teachers of Special Studies being at hand, the Clerk was instructed to read that part of the report upon which action has not as yet been taken by the Board.

Mr. Halle moved the adoption of the report of the Committee on School Management, as presented.

Mr. Beebe moved that the recommendations in the matter of salaries of special teachers be taken up *seriatim*.

The motion of Mr. Beebe was lost by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and the President—6.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt and Keane—9.

Additional information which was not then at hand being called for by the Committee, on motion of Mr. Revell, the further consideration of this question was deferred for one-half hour.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Award of Partial Certificates.

A report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades be awarded to

Frances Guthman, Lois E. Carpenter, and Catharine L. Mabie, graduates of the Chicago High Schools, who attained an average of ninety per cent. for the four year course, and who had now reached the required age.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of the following candidates, who hold partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Primary and Grammar Grades, be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur, to wit:

Ethel R. Browne,	Jessie Nicol,
Mary E. Barney,	Kate Quinn,
Mary E. Fitzgerald,	Nellie M. Rogers,
Frances Guthman,	Jessie Rogers,
Ella M. McCullough,	Lena Sherman,
Catharine L. Mabie,	Minnie H. Stockwell,
Mollie G. Mooney,	Louise Stone,
Leila E. Wilkinson.	

Advance Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Jessie Nicol, to the third year.
Katharine Taylor, to the fourth year.

Appropriation to apply towards purchase of Piano for Dore School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the sum of \$150 be appropriated to apply towards the purchase of a piano for the Dore School.

Grade McAllister School as a Grammar School.

A report of the Committee recommending that, at the beginning of the next school year, the McAllister School be graded as a Grammar School, said school now having pupils in the fifth and sixth grades.

Closing Exercises in the Public Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that the Public Schools of the city, under the Rules of the Board, would close on Friday, June 23d, and that the Committee recommended that permission be granted Principals of the various schools to hold their closing exercises on either the afternoon of Wednesday, the 21st inst.; Thursday, the 22d inst.; or Friday, the 23d inst.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Cameron, member of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Advertise for Proposals for Fuel, Printing Blanks, etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals for furnishing fuel for use in the Public Schools of the city for the school year ending June 30th, 1894.

Also for proposals for printing and furnishing the necessary blanks, blank books, paper, sta-

tionery and Janitors' supplies, for the school year ending June 30th, 1894.

Purchase Supplies

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- 1 doz. boxes Paper Fasteners.
- 1 case Toilet Paper,
- 2 reams Cardboard, cut, 11 x 14.
- 1950 packages 6 x 9 Manila Drawing Paper,
- 563 sheets Gray Mounting Board.

Also to have printed:
2000 Examination Cards.
50 Card Notices.

15M Order Blanks, three forms.

Also to have prepared a new stone for form of certificates of standing of graduates of High Schools, and to have 2,000 copies lithographed therefrom.

Award of Contract for Platform Scales.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for 25 ten ton platform scales, to be placed at sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to the Howe Scale Co., for the sum of \$6,875.00, said scales to be placed at the following named school buildings, to wit:

Andersenville,	Blaine,
George Howland,	Whittier,
La Fayette,	Sheridan and Weage Aves.
Brentano,	Lake View No. 2,
Lake View No. 5,	Vedder Street,
Tilton,	Ryerson,
Talcott,	Pickard,
Lawndale,	Harrison,
D. S. Wentworth,	Riverdale,
Brainerd,	Park Manor,
Sherman,	Fifty-fourth Street,
Hendricks,	Parkside,
	Chicago Lawn.

Compensation of Engineer of Greenwood Avenue School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending that the compensation of the Engineer of the Greenwood Avenue School building be advanced at the rate of \$5.00 per room, for each additional room opened until such time as the building is fully occupied, at which time the salary paid shall be the same as that of other buildings of like character.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The reports of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds not being ready for presentation, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee, the consideration of the reports of this Committee was passed temporarily.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers, which had been audited and approved by the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Warner, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and

that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

The following is the schedule submitted:

Estimates on Contracts.

<i>Augusta St. & Washtenaw Av. School Bldg.:</i>	
F. Worcester, mineral wool	\$ 525 00
H. A. Streeter, iron	209 60
<i>Beale School Building:</i>	
Frederick Voss, wire guards	68 75
H. B. Dodge & Co., Venetian shades	71 00
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
Kehm & Mertz, steam heating	1,500 00
<i>Clybourn & Girard School Building:</i>	
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating	2,500 00
<i>D. S. Wentworth School Building:</i>	
Matt. Su-rth, painting	422 00
Frederick Voss, iron pipe	46 00
A. B. Norwisky, plastering	69 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing	429 60
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry	1,130 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
Perth Amboy Terra Cotta Co., terra cotta	1,436 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry	2,791 00
<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
F. Worcester, mineral wool	525 00
The Am. Terra Cotta & C. Co., terra cotta	1,000 00
<i>Grace & Sheldon School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service	500 00
<i>Hyde Park High School Building:</i>	
E. W. Sproul, masonry	4,000 00
<i>John Ericsson School Building:</i>	
Est. Wm. M. Dee, sewerage	50 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
James J. White, sheet metal	600 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering	1,500 00
F. Worcester, Mineral Wool	125 00
E. W. Sproul, masonry	2,861 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
John J. Maypole, ventilation	1,000 00
Hermann Eilenberger, carpentry	1,500 00
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
Jas. J. White, sheet metal	500 00
F. Worcester, mineral wool	475 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
John J. Maypole, ventilation	1,000 00

Total Estimates on Contracts. \$26,833 95

Miscellaneous.

Geo. Sherwood & Co., text books	\$ 116 16
Maynard, Merrill & Co., text books	50 40
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers	61 28
D. C. Heath & Co., supplementary readers	87 36
Silver, Burdett & Co., supplementary readers	882 04
Koelling & Klappenbach, supplementary readers	2 64
American Book Co., reading charts	60 00
A. C. McClurg & Co., library books	131 11
J. J. Geiger, re-binding library books	52 00
G. E. Bloomfield, tuning pianos	15 50
Calumet Gas Co., gas	16 30
Hyde Park Gas Co., gas	4 40
Lake Gas Co., gas	17 00
Suburban Gas Co., gas	3 60
American Book Co., supplementary readers	2,588 39
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., supplementary readers	300 40
Lyon & Healy, moving piano	2 00
Markley, Alling & Co., scissors	310 50
Felix & Marston, baskets	21 00

Carried forward \$4,722 08

Brought forward.....	\$4,722 08
Dennison Mfg. Co., hooks.....	14 50
H. Schultz & Co., paper boxes.....	15 00
D. V. Purington, Assignee, coke.....	14 00
The Machinists' Supply Co., tools.....	62 49
Henry H. Shufeldt & Co., alcohol.....	28 37
Chicago & Western Soap Co., soap.....	5 50
Charles W. Randolph, snow guards.....	473 00
T. Wilce & Co., lumber.....	488 93
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., laboratory tables, etc.....	1,042 00
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	278 58
The Wolff Bros. Mfg. Co., mouldings.....	483 03
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	21 40
Southern Land & Lumber Co., lumber.....	456 90
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	916 62
Ketcham Lumber Co., lumber.....	24 00
E. A. Hartwell Co., lumber.....	301 62
Central Mfg. Co., tables.....	481 25
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass.....	172 73
Wm. Heselschwerd, repairs to buggy.....	50 00
North Shore Carriage Works, repairing buggy.....	6 10
P. Littleton & Co., shoeing horses.....	6 35
M. Smith, shoeing horses.....	3 15
Harrington & Atkins, shoeing horses.....	4 00
P. Finucane, shoeing horses.....	5 00
Newberry & Gardiner, board and care of horses.....	80 00
G. E. A. Johnson, board and care of horses.....	22 50
J. J. Brown, board and care of horses.....	20 00
E. F. Price, board and care of horses.....	23 00
Bradley & McCoy, board and care of horses.....	20 00
Corrigan Bros., board and care of horses.....	37 00
M. Schneider, board and care of horses.....	22 00
J. S. Osgood, board and care of horses.....	37 00
J. M. Manor, board and care of horses.....	38 22
George McGregor, board and care of horses.....	69 15
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	600 00
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	112 00
Julius Price, plastering.....	71 00
P. Bergess, plastering.....	20 00
P. Bergess, plastering.....	25 00
P. Bergess, plastering.....	250 00
C. J. Boyd, plumbing.....	26 60
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	3 00
Jos. B. Breen, plumbing.....	111 95
J. J. Clark, plumbing.....	70 51
Wm. E. Dee, sewerage.....	143 65
Wm. E. Dee sewerage.....	42 05
George Jackson, caulking windows.....	165 00
George Jackson, caulking windows.....	164 00
Edward E. Fox, surveys.....	150 00
Dep't Public Works, surveys.....	424 25
Geo. B. Elbe & Co., cleaning clocks.....	16 85
Jno. V. Farwell & Co., felt.....	6 30
Marshall Field & Co., oil cloth.....	20 59
Ranken & Fritsch F. & M. Co., engine.....	296 00
United States School Furn. Co., seats and desks.....	4,261 68
Haney School Furn. Co., seats and desks.....	2,000 00
Wisdom & Co., glue.....	25 11
Jas. A. Smith & Co., boiler compound.....	30 00
H. M. Hooker & Co., shellac.....	126 18
Geo. E. Watson Co., paint.....	15 58
F. Hartmann, repairing skylight.....	10 00
B. F. Cole, Agent, opaque shades.....	11 90
Stephen Murry, repairs to electric bells.....	6 75
James Linnett, teaming.....	2,055 76
W. B. White, repairs to gutters.....	2 75
Henry Bosch Company, shellac.....	162 66
T. E. Lyon & Co., cleaning vaults.....	18 00
Jas. B. Woodville & Co., cleaning vaults.....	12 00
Sherwood Company, inkwell glasses.....	32 40
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	326 00
J. Frank Tramel, plumbing.....	6 10
F. W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	6 30
Richardson & Boynton Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	5 50
Carried forward.....	\$22,278 89

Brought forward.....	\$22,278 89
Alfred Swadkins, repairing heating apparatus.....	10 00
W. H. Lahman, repairing heating apparatus.....	3 25
Jos. B. Breen, sewerage.....	11 25
Jas. V. Burke, repairing heating apparatus.....	99 00
Maypole Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	96 06
Kehm & Mertz, repairing heating apparatus.....	260 22
Keuffel & Esser Co., stationery.....	10 43
Wegner & Olsen, tank.....	20 00
G. & D. Rehm, hardware.....	27 55
J. A. Fay & Egan Co., hardware.....	5 40
Frederick Voss, wire guards.....	86 50
Julius F. Helmold & Bro., drawing tables.....	40 50
Freeborn G. Smith, piano rent.....	30 00
Prang Educational Co., vases.....	2 80
McIntosh Battery & Optical Co., chemical apparatus.....	96 00
J. J. Geiger, binding, etc.....	60 55
J. W. Claskey, soft coal.....	10 38
J. W. Butler Paper Co., paper.....	507 90
Chicago Tribune, advertising.....	88 20
Murray Bros., soft coal.....	79 54
J. F. Kinnally, soft coal.....	11 03
Stock Yards Lumber & Coal Co., soft coal.....	8 90
Felix Lang, Jr., soft coal.....	16 00
Barron Bros., soft coal.....	15 68
J. J. Corbett, soft coal.....	9 00
The S. Wheelock Co., soft coal.....	45 00
Dorrans Bros., soft coal.....	20 00
T. M. Tobin & Bros., soft coal.....	10 49
W. Everett & Son, soft coal.....	14 00
McCarthy & Newman, soft coal.....	41 79
J. N. Hostetter, soft coal.....	5 25
Pennsylvania Coal Co., hard coal.....	652 84
Baker Bros., slabs.....	187 65
David Oliphant, printing.....	4 00
W. A. Olmsted, ink.....	31 24
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., brushes.....	105 81
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., pencils.....	855 76
Sanford Mfg. Co., mucilage.....	2 63
Wyckoff, Seamans & B., paper.....	13 50
The Matchless Metal Polish Co., metal polish.....	5 25
G. F. Foster, Son & Co., flags.....	44 97
A. F. Zimmerling, platforms.....	279 00
John W. Langston, printing.....	14 25
Barrett's Bindery, binders.....	3 38
J. S. McDonald & Co., binding, printing, etc.....	8 15
Geo. R. Jenkins Co., oil.....	52 85
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., mops.....	92 50
J. A. Guilford, postage.....	120 71
Geo. E. Marshall & Co., stationery.....	30 60
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	80 65
Lessors of rented buildings, rent.....	4,269 16

Total Miscellaneous.....\$30,876 51

BONDS OF CONTRACTORS FOR WORK.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Finance respectfully reports that it has examined sundry bonds submitted to it, furnished by contractors for various branches of work, upon the following school buildings, to wit:

Wicker Park, Hyde Park High, Shurtleff, Andersen, and the school building to be erected at the corner of Sheridan Avenue and Weage Street. Also the bonds furnished by contractors for certain miscellaneous work recently ordered by the Board.

Your Committee finds that with a few exceptions, the sureties upon said bonds are sufficient and has approved said bonds.

Your Committee further reports that in the

cases where the sureties appeared to your Committee to be insufficient, it has instructed the Attorney of the Board to require the contractors to furnish additional sureties upon their bonds.

Your Committee further recommends that the Architect, Business Manager and Chief Engineer be instructed not to allow contractors to proceed with their work until satisfactory bonds have been furnished, for the faithful performance of their respective contracts, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, or any of its Committees.

GEO. L. WARNER,

E. G. HALLE,

THOMAS BRENNAN.

Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the report was adopted.

SETTLEMENT WITH CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL
R. R. CO. FOR SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY OCCUPIED BY THEM.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee recommending that a settlement be made with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Co. for the land occupied by them, belonging to the School Fund, on the south end of the tract known as the West $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 33, T. 40 N., R. 13 E., on the basis of \$2,000 per acre.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Boldenweck was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Cameron, Chairman of the Committee on High Schools, presented the following reports:

Hold Closing Exercises of High Schools in Buildings Outside of High School Buildings, and Use Lake View High School Assembly Hall for Reception.

A report of the Committee recommending that the request of the Principal of the Englewood High School to hold the closing exercises of the school in a church in the vicinity of the school be granted;

Also, that similar requests be granted for the graduates of the South Chicago High and the Hyde Park High Schools;

And further recommending that the petition of the graduating class of the Lake View High School to hold a reception in the Assembly Hall of said school building, on the evening of Friday, June 23rd, be granted.

Correction in Salary of Assistant in South Division High School.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Clerk be instructed to correct an error in a report of the Committee, in the matter of salaries of High School Principals and Teachers, recommending the salary for Miss Alta Gratia Reed, an Assistant in the South Division High School, said salary being placed at the seventh year or the second group, and which should read the ninth year of the second group, salary \$1600 per annum instead of \$1500 per annum.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Cameron, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein, were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board in each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

CORRECTION IN GROUPING IN MATTER OF SALARIES OF ASSISTANTS IN ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mr. Stanford, member of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Clerk be instructed to correct the following errors in the report of the Committee, presented at the meeting of May 10th, 1893, whereby it is recommended that Fred R. Nichols and John C. Miller be placed on the eighth year of the second group, at a salary of \$1600 per annum each; the report should read "ninth year of the second group," salary \$1600 per annum, in each instance.

On motion of Mr. Stanford, the Clerk was instructed to correct the minutes in the matter of the grouping and salary of the two teachers named.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

VOUCHER FOR DICTIONARY FURNISHED JONES SCHOOL.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a voucher, drawn against the Jones Fund, in favor of the American Book Company, in the sum of \$8.50, for one copy of Webster's International Dictionary furnished the Jones School.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid from the Jones Fund when it shall have received their approval.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PROCURE ELECTROTYPES FOR USE IN PRIMARY DEPARTMENT IN MUSIC.

Mr. Mallette, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to have made 4 electrotypes for use in the Primary department, at a cost not to exceed \$7.00.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Cusack, member of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented the following statement of the work accomplished in the department of Compulsory Education, during the month of May:

The following is the report submitted:

Total number of investigations	902
Information from Schools.....	815
Information from Office.....	87
	902
Sent to public schools.....	412
Sent to other schools.....	37
	449
Causes and excuses for others:	
Illness.....	44
Over or under age.....	24
Poverty.....	3
Physically disqualified.....	1
Incorrigibility.....	48
Work out.....	68
Carried forward.....	185 449 902

Brought forward.....	188	446	902
Work at home	29		
Kept at home	47		
Taught at home.....	1		
Moved.....	10		
Left city	133		
Vaccination, etc.....	45		
		453	902

On motion of Mr. Cusack, it was ordered that the report be published and placed on file.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, paint, etc., as follows:

- 1000 ft. Poplar, 16 in. and up, s 1 s to $\frac{3}{4}$, dry.
- 4000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 in. W. P. Ceiling, d m & b, 1 s.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 4 Y. P. Flooring, d & m, 1 s.
- 5000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1 Common, rough.
- 2000 ft. 1 x 12, 16 ft., No. 1 Common, s 2 s.
- 1000 ft. 4 in. Georgia Pine Crown Moulding.
- 688 Red Birch Table Legs, $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$.
- 10 rolls Green Enamelled Oil Cloth.
- 500 yds. Blackboard Paper.
- 100 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cut Lacing.
- 100 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Cut Lacing.
- 12 kegs Wire Nails, assorted.
- 2 doz. 4 in. Flat Brushes.
- 2 doz. Sash Tools.
- 3 bbls. Boiled Linseed Oil.
- 28 lbs. Dry Colors, assorted.
- 12 doz. Heavy Galv. Iron T Hinges, 6 in.
- 100 gro. Screws, assorted.
- 1 Pulley.
- 1 Door Lock.

Employ Additional Carpenters.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Business Manager be authorized to employ twelve additional Carpenters for repair work upon school buildings.

Purchase Chairs.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase 500 small chairs, to be used in rooms of the first grade; Also to purchase, for the Garfield School, 300 common wood seat chairs, and to have a movable platform constructed in the Assembly Hall of the same building.

Voucher for Architect's Services, etc.

A report of the Committee submitting a voucher in the sum of \$81.80, in favor of J. J. Flanders, for Architect's services in constructing new gutters at the Hammond, Horace Mann and Marquette School buildings;

And a voucher, in favor of the Ford Roofing Co., in the sum of \$7.05, for repairing roof of new Holden School building;

And stating that the Committee had investigated these matters, and recommended that the vouchers be paid.

Rent Additional Rooms for relief of Pupils residing in vicinity of Spaulding Av. & 26th St.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to rent additional school accommodations for the relief of pupils residing in the vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and Twenty sixth Street, and to have the same fitted up at once for school purposes.

Vouchers for Extra Work on School Buildings.

A voucher in favor of Geo. Olson & Son, in the sum of \$87.00, for extra work in removing joists and replacing same in the Assembly Hall of the old D. S. Wentworth School building, rendered

necessary for the construction of an addition to said building;

Also a voucher in favor of A. Lanquist, in the sum of \$64.50, for protecting the foundations at the Brentano School building;

And stated that the Committee had investigated these matters, and recommended that the vouchers be paid.

Withdrawal of Bid, Forfeiture of Deposit, and Re-award of Contract.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from the M. W. Powell Company, to whom was awarded, at the meeting of May 24th, for the sum of \$558.00, the contract for felt and gravel roofing at the Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue school building, stating that they had made an error in their bid and desired to withdraw the same;

And the Committee recommended that the request be granted, that the amount of their deposit (\$38.00) be declared forfeited, and that the contract for this work be awarded to the next lowest bidders, Turnbull & Cullerton, for the sum of \$670.00.

Repairs to Plastering at New Building corner of Fifty-fifth Street and Blanchard Avenue.

A report of the Committee stating that the plastering at the new building corner of 55th Street and Blanchard Avenue had been damaged by frost; that the committee had obtained proposals for repairs to the same, and recommended the award of the contract to Ferd Prehm, for the sum of \$145.00.

Change in Sewerage owing to Alteration in Foundations of Additions to Yale School Building, Etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in excavating for the foundations of the additions to the Yale school building, it was found necessary to make certain alterations in the sewerage of said building; that the Committee had obtained proposals for this work and that they recommended the award of the contract to E. J. Flanedy, for the sum of \$131.90;

And further reporting that, in the construction of the 55th St. and Blanchard Avenue school building, it was found necessary to lay a private sewer; that the Committee had obtained proposals for the same, and that they recommended the award of the contract to Foskett & Brown, for the sum of \$47.00.

Award of Contract for Black Earth on Alice L. Barnard School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been obtained for placing black earth in front of the Alice L. Barnard School, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to Peter O'Loughlin at 40 cents per cubic yard.

Award of Contract for Removal of Frame Building on New Hyde Park High School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been received for the removal of the frame building on the Hyde Park High School lot (Kimbark Avenue), to the north end of said lot, and that the Committee had awarded the contract for this work to the lowest bidders, Bach & Beckwith, for the sum of \$125.00.

Sell Frame Building on Addition to Goodrich School Lot.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the purchase of the frame building on the lot adjacent to the original Goodrich School lot, recently purchased by the Board, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposal of James Griffith, who offers to purchase the building for the sum of \$150.00, the building to be removed within thirty days.

Architect Prepare Plans for a New Building at West Pullman.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Architect to prepare plans for an eight room school building, to be erected on the school site at West Pullman.

Erection of Sixteen Room Buildings corner of Grace Street and Sheffield Avenue, and corner of Central Park and Armitage Avenues.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the President and Secretary of the Board to request the concurrence of the City Council in the erection, on the site corner of Grace Street and Sheffield Avenue, of a sixteen room building, and also in the erection, on the corner of Central Park and Armitage Avenues, of a sixteen room building, at a cost not to exceed \$55,000 for each building.

Advertise for Proposals to Sell School Sites.

A report of the Committee asking authority to advertise for proposals to sell ground, for use as school sites, within the following described limits, to-wit:

A site having a frontage of 175 feet, if a corner lot, or 200 to 225 feet, if inside lots, bounded on the north by Lake Street, on the south by Madison Street, on the east by Washtenaw Avenue, and on the west by Albany Avenue.

A site having a frontage of from 200 to 250 feet, bounded on the north by Forty-fifth Street, on the south by Forty seventh Street, on the east by Ashland Avenue, and on the west by Wood Street.

A site having a frontage of from 200 to 250 feet, bounded on the north by Madison Street, on the south by Harrison Street, on the east by Kedzie Avenue, and on the west by Central Park Avenue.

A site having a frontage of from 200 to 250 feet, bounded on the north by Humboldt Avenue, on the south by Armitage Avenue, on the east by McAuley Avenue, and on the west by Columbia Avenue.

A site having a frontage of about 200 feet, bounded on the north and west by Ogden Avenue, on the south by Taylor Street, and on the east by Lincoln Street.

A site having a frontage of from 200 to 300 feet, bounded on the north by Fullerton Avenue, on the south by Center Street and North Avenue, on the east by Lincoln Park, and on the west by Sedgwick Street and Halsted Street.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Reports of the Committee stating that the following repairs, which demanded immediate attention, had been made, at the school buildings named, since the last meeting of the Board, upon instructions from the Committee, to wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

Lake View High:

Stained and varnished settees.

South Division High:

Provided 500 hooks and screws for hanging up drawing boards.

Arnold:

Painted seats in boys' and girls' closet room.
Constructed boxes around trees.

Avondale:

Painted new fence between boys' and girls' play grounds.

Eased windows, and re-placed sash cord.

Burr:

Repaired fence.

Clarke:

Removed and changed one partition in basement
Built two cross partitions in basement.
Constructed two boxes to hold refuse from lunches.

Cornell:

Painted music and writing lines on blackboards.

Douglas:

Repaired lock on south entrance door.

Ellen Mitchell:

Levelled cinders in yard.

Forestville:

Repaired windows of rooms 5 and 14.

Repaired Venetian blinds in Room 3.

Healy:

Repaired storm doors.

Repaired opaque shades in German Room.

Repaired Venetian blinds.

Repaired flag pole.

Hendricks:

Repaired flag pole.

Hoffman Avenue:

Re hung two blinds in room 8.

Provided new threshold for front door.

Horace Mann:

Constructed staging in Assembly Hall,

Huron Street:

Repaired rear gate.

Re-placed hinges on water closet seats.

Keith:

Frosted class of lower sash in boys' and girls' closets.

Frosted sash in Teachers' closet.

Kinzle:

Repaired fence.

Lake View No. 2:

Furnished new lock and knobs for storm door, old building.

Lake View No. 4:

Repaired locks on rooms 6 and 14.

Lewis:

Furnished one mortised dead lock.

Marquette:

Repaired inkwells.

Montefiore:

Repaired lock on room 1.

Parkside:

Provided new rope for flag staff.

Pearson Street:

Repaired chart frame in room 7.

Repaired shade in room 5.

Repaired mouldings on door, and casing on ventilating boxes on closets.

Pickard:

Repaired large south door.

Repaired sash cord.

Raymond:

Repaired Venetian blinds in main building.

Furnished spring hinge for boys' basement door.

Scammon:

Re-placed broken sash.

Furnished padlock and chain for front door.

Repaired sash in room 8.

South Halsted Street:

Repaired transom lifts, teachers' tables, and locks on 3 doors.

Van Vliet Street:

Repaired roof.

Washington:

Constructed temporary platform in Assembly Hall.

Waubansia Branch:

Repaired fences

Office:

Repaired revolving chair.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Arnold:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from girls' closet room.

Blue Island Avenue:

Placed a new check and waste rod on supply to hydrant in yard, and also a ¾ in. hose bibb.

Repaired leak in water supply over sink on second floor.

Calumet Avenue:

Adjusted flushing cistern and repaired leaks in lining of same.

Cornell:

Furnished one fire pot for stack heater.

Forestville:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from boys' closet room.

Franklin:

Removed obstruction from sewer leading from basement of north building.

Geo. H. Thomas:

Repaired leak in water supply pipe inside of curb at the north east corner of building.

Kinzie:

Tested plumbing and sewerage.

Overhauled plumbing and sewerage and placed same in thorough repair, in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Health.

Neuberry:

Furnished and connected one 12 in. C. O. bowl on third floor.

Pacific:

Constructed new brick chimney.

Van Vlissingen:

Connected steam pump with water pipe and also the discharge pipe of pump with water supplies to closet rooms.

Also reports of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made, at the school buildings named, as follows:

*Under direction of the Business Manager:***Hyde Park High:**

Frost windows in boys' and girls' closets.

North-West Division High:

Secure chairs together in Assembly Hall

Cut down basement window and brick up around new door frame.

Furnish one gross rubber chair tips.

Armour Street:

Change seats in room 1 for closing exercises.

Repair roof of shed at Branch.

Brown:

Provide new pulleys for coal hole door.

Construct portable platform over return pipes in boiler room.

Central Park:

Lay stone carriage walks on Walnut St.

Provide new sash cord throughout.

Clarke:

Provide black earth filling for yard in front of north and south gates.

Provide cinder filling for center yard.

Extend stage in Assembly Hall.

Douglas:

Repair flag pole.

Dore:

Construct case about 9 feet long.

Ellen Mitchell:

Repair inkwells.

Repair sash cord.

Repair sash fasteners.

Repair lock to outside basement doors in new building.

Repair locks and furnish key tags for rooms 8, 14, and 16.

Foster:

Cut down dead trees, and trim trees.

Garfield:

Hang door at north entrance of bridge.

Greenwood Avenue:

Furnish 650 chairs for Assembly Hall.

Harrison:

Repair storm sheds.

Headley:

Repair locks, tables and bookcases.

Holden:

Repair flag staff.

Repair lock on wardrobe door.

Re-place glass in skylight over boiler room.

Hoyace Mann:

Move piano from Assembly Hall to Kindergarten room

King:

Re-place sash cord.

Re-place sash lifts.

Secure quarter round on stairs of new portion.

Komensky:

Provide scuttle ladder.

Lake View No. 5:

Repair front doors, or provide new ones.

Repair blinds.

Marquette:

Re-place sash cord.

Repair Venetian blinds.

O'Toole:

Repair fence.

Pearson Street:

Provide one arithmetic chart easel.

Pickard:

Replace hinge on north entrance door.

Repair door.

Polk Street:

Trim trees.

Tilton:

Exchange and repair teachers' table.

Repair piano.

Emerson:

Repair iron post at east entrance.

Montefiore:

Plank yard in front of coal window.

Office:

Repair doors and place rim night latch on toilet room.

*Under direction of the Chief Engineer.***Central Park:**

Place a new pulley on exhaust fan.

Columbus:

Re-set marble slabs and furnish a new washbowl.

Repair leak in vent pipe in attic.

Carpenter:

Repair fire brick work under boilers.

Connect radiators in cold air chambers with indirect main steam pipe.

Hendricks:

Place a galv. iron cap on ventilating flues above roof.

John Crerar:

Place steam jet devices under boilers.

Pickard:

Repair leak in water supply to hydrant in yard.

Thos. Hoyne:

Construct new piers under receiving tank and repair cement floor around same.

Disconnect receiving tank and re-connect same after floor is repaired

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal the several reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

ADOPTION OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF SPECIAL STUDIES.

The hour having arrived for the consideration of the question of fixing the salaries of Teachers of Special Studies, the subject was taken up.

Mr. Halle moved the adoption of the report of the Committee in the matter of salaries of Teachers of Special Studies.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

Mr. Gunderson was excused from voting on this question.

The following are the salaries fixed by the above vote:

Supervisor of German, Gustav A. Zimmermann.....	\$3,000 00
Assistant Supervisor of German, Mary I. Purer	2,300 00

Supervisor of Singing, Grammar Grades, Orlando Blackman.....	2,800 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Grammar Grades, Freeman N. Cottle.....	1,800 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Grammar Grades, Edwin H. Nourse.....	1,800 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Grammar Grades, Joseph H. Kurtz.....	1,600 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Grammar Grades, Martha J. Roper.....	1,600 00
Supervisor of Singing, Primary Grades, Agnes Cox.....	2,500 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Fanny E. Lynch.....	1,600 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Cecilia H. Bailey.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Carrie H. Roare.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Ida M. Siebert.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Marcella Reilly.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Emma D. Mann.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Joanna Condon.....	1,300 00
Special Teacher of Singing, Primary Grades, Hattie Geselbracht.....	1,300 00
Supervisor of Drawing, Josephine Locke	2,800 00
Assistant Supervisor of Drawing, Jean McW. Mellor.....	2,200 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Emma March.....	1,600 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Mary Jamison.....	1,600 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Lucy Silke	1,600 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Lizzie C. Buckley.....	1,400 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Antoinette Miller.....	1,300 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Sophia Durham.....	1,300 00
Special Teacher of Drawing, Nellie H. Gere.....	1,000 00
Supervisor of Sewing, Ella B. Van Arsdale.....	1,600 00
Teachers of Manual Training in Grammar Schools:	
Meri Topelins, Lake View School No. 2.....	\$1,000 00
Elroy A. Dillon, Jones School.....	1,000 00
Susan Weaver, Foster School.....	900 00

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the salaries of Supervisor and Special Teachers of Physical Culture were fixed, for the fiscal year 1893, as recommended by the Committee on School Management, to wit:

Supervisor of Physical Culture, Henry Sader.....	\$2,200 00
Special Teachers of Physical Culture in High Schools.....	1,200 00
Special Teachers of Physical Culture in Grammar Grades.....	1,000 00
Special Teachers of Physical Culture in Primary Grades.....	900 00
Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.	

Nay—Mr. Gunderson—1.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ERECTION OF SCHOOL BUILDING ON FORTY-THIRD, NEAR HARRISON STREET; ON SHOLTO STREET, BETWEEN GOOD AND BETTER STREETS, ETC.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the erection of school buildings and for other work, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts as follows:

W. 43rd Street, between Harrison Street and Colorado Avenue	
Masonry, to Charles Chapman & Co.....	\$18,300 00
Cut Stone, to Henry Furst & Co.....	4,473 00
Carpenter Work, to Thomas Morse.....	15,937 00
Sheet Metal, to Frank Voigtmann.....	786 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	623 00
Iron Work, to Union Foundry Works.....	360 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	350 00
Lathing and Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran.....	2,373 00
Painting and Glazing, to F. Burt & Son	1,673 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	2,438 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee.....	317 00
Cement and Asphalt, to Simpson Bros.	1,520 00
Wire Guards, to Fred Voss.....	295 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.....	115 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., at \$1.30 per square yard.....	
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz.....	6,700 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.....	1,475 00
Ventilation, to Mathis Bros.....	4,800 00
Hardware, to Orr & Lockett Hardware Co.....	557 95

Sholto Street, between Good and Better Streets.

Masonry, to Hermann Mueller.....	\$15,846 00
Cut Stone, to Jacob Furst Sons.....	4,227 00
Carpentry, to Geo. Olsen & Sons.....	15,867 00
Sheet Metal, to James J. White.....	1,270 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	559 30
Iron Work, to Union Foundry Works.....	445 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester.....	290 00
Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran.....	2,293 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.....	1,593 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to A. H. Watson.....	2,390 00
Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.....	297 00
Cement and Asphalt, to Simpson Bros.	1,390 00
Wire Guards, to Fred Voss.....	295 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.....	115 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., at \$1.29 per square yard.....	
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz.....	6,600 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.....	1,350 00
Ventilation, to Andrews & Johnson Co.	4,620 00
Hardware, to Orr & Lockett Hardware Co.....	373 03

Hyde Park High School Building

Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to M. J. Corboy.....	\$3,995 00
--	------------

Dorc School Building.

Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., at 50 cents per square yard.

Cornelia Street and Hoyne Avenue School Building.

Hardware, to Orr & Lockett Hardware Co.....	\$557 95
---	----------

Addition to Washburne School Building.

Hardware, to Orr & Lockett Hardware Co.....	\$162 15
---	----------

Additions to Shurtleff School Building.

Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton.....	\$61 50
---------------------------------------	---------

Boiler House of Wicker Park School Building.

Masonry, to Biemolt & Carter.....	\$2,400 00
Carpentry, to Isaiah Campbell.....	650 00

And the Committee asked authority to re-advertise for galvanized iron work and cement work for the new boiler house on the Wicker Park School lot, and for terra cotta work and Venetian blinds for the Sholto Street and the Forty-third Street School buildings.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the recommendations of the Committee were concurred in, and contracts were awarded in accordance with such recommendations.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE SCHOOL SITES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for a school site within the following described limits, to wit: North by Milwaukee Avenue and Emma Street, south by Chicago Avenue, east by Noble Street, and west by Holt Street, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Heper & Mueller to sell, for the sum of \$27,500, Lots 30 to 37, both inclusive, in Block 2, in Sub-Block 19 of Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Section 5, T. 39 N., R. 14 E., located on Augusta Street, commencing 336 feet west of Noble Street, having a frontage of 192 feet on Augusta Street, by a depth of 124.3 feet to a 16 ft. alley.

And further recommending that a fifteen room building be erected on this site, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000.

Also that they had, in compliance with authority granted, advertised for and received proposals for a school site within the following described limits, to wit: North by Forty seventh Street, south by Fifty first Street, east by Cottage Grove Avenue, and west by Grand Boulevard, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Frank D. Turner, to sell, for the sum of \$145 per front foot, Lots 13, 14, 15 and 16, in Block 2, in Snow & Dickinson's Subdivision of the N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10, 38, 14, situated on the north-east corner of Vincennes Avenue and Forty ninth Street, having a frontage of 193.56 feet on Vincennes Avenue, by a depth of 140 feet, to a 16 foot alley;

And that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council, and ask their concurrence in the above recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the question was divided, and it was ordered that a vote be taken on the purchase of each site separately.

Mr. Bluthardt moved that action on the purchase of these sites be postponed.

The motion to postpone was lost.

The question being taken on the adoption of the recommendation of the Committee to purchase, for the sum of \$27,500, a school site on Augusta Street, west of Noble Street, and the erection thereon of a fifteen room building, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000, these recommendations were concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, action on the purchase of the site corner of Vincennes Avenue and Forty-ninth Street was deferred.

VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITE CORNER OF EVERTS AVENUE AND SIXTY-FIRST STREET.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of O. D. Wetherell, City Comptroller, in the sum of \$5,000, for the purchase of Lots 40 to 48,

both inclusive, in Block 3, in Englewood-on-the-Hill, a Subdivision of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 18, 38, 14, located on the south-east corner of Everts Avenue and 61st Street, having a frontage of 225 feet on Everts Avenue, by a depth of 124.32 feet.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE CHAIRS FOR LOUIS NETTELHORST SCHOOL.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, moved that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase, for use in the Louis Nettelhorst School building, 500 common chairs.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent presented the resignations of the following named Teachers which had been received by him since his last report:

Grace A. Evans, Head Assistant of the Irving School.

Helen J. Quirk, of the Ellen Mitchell School.

Zulia C. Zevringhaus, of the Wells School.

Imogene Taylor, of the John Crerar School.

Vanilla V. Vincent, of the King School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, these resignations were accepted by the Board.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent reported the assignment of the following named Teachers made by him since his last report, to wit:

Sadie Carroll, to the Hammond School.

Ethel Chilcott, to the Harrison School.

Louise Crawford, to the Hoffman Avenue School.

Julia T. Fitzgerald, to the Pullman (Lake) School.

Julia T. Geary, to the Hedges School.

Laura M. Hafner, to the Irving School.

Elizabeth G. Hally, to the Manierre School.

Mary B. Hartman, to the Douglas School.

Sarah Hoban, to the Boulevard School.

Anna Kelly, to the Beale School.

Lizzie I. Looney, to the Boulevard School.

Elizabeth McDonald, to the Harrison School.

Janet Marshall, to the Forestville School.

Ruth Neely, to the D. S. Wentworth School.

Alma M. Sauer, to the Wells School.

Anna Smith, to the Boulevard School.

Josephine M. Stoner, to the Ryerson School.

Ida D. Streich, to the Emerson School.

Lucy Tibbles, to the Auburn Park School.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, the Board took a recess till Wednesday, June 14th, at 8 p. m.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF MAY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments
High Schools	1705	4256	5961	4520.5	4216.0	93.3	192	4480	.....	.....	4480
District No. 1.....	10862	10676	21538	18179.1	16769.3	92.3	453	.....	5170	12934	18104
District No. 2.....	11764	11763	23527	19131.7	17616.3	92.1	462	.....	4929	14069	18998
District No. 3.....	13270	13422	26692	21098.5	19207.8	91.3	516	.....	6263	14516	20779
District No. 4.....	13303	13157	26460	20755.7	18902.3	91.3	514	.....	4310	16107	20417
District No. 5.....	10291	10514	20805	16383.2	14773.5	90.2	437	.....	3405	12929	16334
District No. 6.....	10486	10566	21052	16270.4	14734.6	90.6	433	.....	4920	11179	16099
District No. 7.....	9848	10021	19869	14339.2	12977.9	90.5	417	.....	4798	9681	14479
Kindergarten Teachers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	75	15	90	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	19	50	69
Total for the City.....	81604	84390	165994	130558.0	119197.7	91.3	3512	4480	33814	91465	129759

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	153	6405	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7012	3538	3594	1082
District No. 1.....	359	18098	2120	46	2423	2258	.....	20696	18099	16935	5969
District No. 2.....	375	19066	2417	62	3168	2314	.....	22833	18964	14647	4928
District No. 3.....	438	23113	1042	46	2329	1028	.....	32480	20652	18858	4165
District No. 4.....	410	20919	1522	77	3733	1550	.....	27184	20373	17988	5161
District No. 5.....	410	19564	1280	21	1184	1206	34	32566	16269	14648	4163
District No. 6.....	365	17764	1325	25	1177	1215	.....	32339	15503	14628	4105
District No. 7.....	351	16687	1089	13	665	960	.....	30838	14409	13315	4635
Total for the City.....	*2851	141616	10795	290	14679	10531	34	205948	128207	116473	34208

* Includes 234 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF MAY, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1.....	3313	3596	3459	2566	12934	2063	1592	918	597	5170	18104
District No. 2.....	3755	3845	3766	2703	14069	2043	1204	1143	539	4929	18998
District No. 3.....	4113	4064	3691	2648	14516	2379	1552	1180	852	6263	20779
District No. 4.....	5152	4460	3798	2677	16107	1850	1305	633	522	4310	20417
District No. 5.....	4098	3648	3157	2026	12929	1490	994	575	346	3405	16334
District No. 6.....	3086	3313	2632	2148	11179	1978	1454	913	575	4920	16099
District No. 7.....	2219	2993	2335	2134	9681	1679	1370	1043	706	4798	14479
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission.	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	69
Totals	25736	25939	22838	16902	91465	13482	9771	6405	4137	33814	129759

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, June 21, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent—Mr. Warner, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Goetz, Trude and Preston.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, the reading of the records of the proceedings of the regular meetings held May 24, 1893, and June 7, 1893, and of the continuation of the regular meeting of June 7th, 1893, held June 14th, 1893, was dispensed with, and the records thereof, as printed, were approved

TIME FOR EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR POSITIONS AS PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS.

Mr. Brennan stated that, in the date fixed for the annual examination of teachers, the hour of the day was not stated in the report, and moved that the hour of the examination to be held June 27th, 1893, be fixed at 9 a. m.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS AND AS JANITORS.

The Clerk presented communications from parties making applications for positions as Engineers and Janitors, as follows:

A communication from J. B. M. Livernois, making application for a position as Engineer and Janitor of the school building in course of erection corner of Augusta Street and Washtenaw Avenue;

A communication from Herman Tice, accompanied by testimonials, making application for the position of Engineer of the new Hyde Park High School building;

A communication from Charles H. Serbeck, making application for a position as Janitor;

A communication from Thomas Mulligan, making application for a position as Janitor;

A communication from J. H. Heldt, making application for the position of Janitor of the George Howland School.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS CARPENTER.

The Clerk presented sundry communications from parties endorsing Mr. P. E. McIntosh as a suitable candidate for a position as Carpenter in the employ of the Board.

These communications were referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

INVITATION TO ATTEND EXHIBIT OF WORK IN ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Clerk presented a communication from A. R. Robinson, Principal of the English High and

Manual Training School, addressed to the President of the Board, stating that there would be an exhibit of work of pupils of the English High and Manual Training School, on Thursday, the 22d inst., from 1 to 3 o'clock, in the shops and drawing rooms of the school, and extending an invitation to members of the Board and all friends of education to visit the school at that time.

The communication was received, and the invitation was accepted by the members of the Board.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Use of Assembly Hall of Andersen School Building by Wells School Alumni Association.

A report of the Committee stating that they had received a request from the Alumni Association of the Wells School for the use of the Assembly Hall of the Andersen School building, on the evening of the 26th inst., for a meeting of the Alumni Association of said school, and that the Committee recommended that the request be granted.

Continue Instruction in Manual Training at Jones School Building during Summer Vacation.

A report of the Committee recommending that instruction in Manual Training be continued at the Jones School building during the summer vacation.

Appointment of Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the names of Annie Peterson and Elizabeth C. Wright be placed on the list for appointment, to be assigned to positions by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies occur.

Advance in Salaries of Experienced Teachers.

A report of the Committee recommending that the salaries of the following named teachers, who have had successful experience in teaching before commencing their work in the Chicago Public Schools, and who have shown, by their work in the city schools, the value of such experience, be advanced on the schedule of salaries, as follows:

Elizabeth C. Wright, to the fourth year.

Clara A. Leslie, to the sixth year.

Nellie Peterson, to the third year.

Appropriations for Purchase of Pianos.

A report of the Committee recommending that an appropriation of \$150 be made for each of the following named schools, to apply towards the purchase of pianos for use in such schools, to wit, the Boulevard and the Hartigan.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports

submitted, on motion of Mr. Brennan, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas—Mes-rs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

REPORT ON TEXT BOOKS FOR GRAMMAR AND PRIMARY GRADES.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

The Committee on School Management would ask further time to report on the matter of text books in Music and Drawing for use in the Grammar and Primary Grades during the ensuing school year.

They recommend that no change be made in the other text books in use in the Grammar and Primary Schools, except in the matter of the Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar and the Model Elementary Arithmetic.

In the matter of the text book in Grammar, they recommend the adoption of Maxwell's Advanced Lessons in English Grammar, to take the place of Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar, at a cost to pupils, at convenient distances from the several school buildings, of fifty-six cents (56c.) per copy, the publishers to allow pupils now supplied with the Wells' Shorter Course thirty cents per copy in exchange for the new book.

The Committee would ask further time to report on the matter of the Model Arithmetic.

THOMAS BRENNAN,
E. G. HALLE,
P. H. DUGGAN,
THOS. CUSACK,
WM. H. BEEBE,

Com. on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Stanford, it was ordered that the report be published, and that the consideration thereof be deferred.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Purchase Supplies

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies and to have blanks printed, as follows:

- 6 reams Paragon Paper, No. 4½, wove.
- 4 reams Paragon Paper, No. 2½, wove.
- 6 quires Mimeograph Paper.
- 6 bottles Mimeograph Varnish.
- 6 bottles Machine Oil.
- 1 Mimeograph.
- 1 Rubber Stamp.
- 30 doz. Blotters.
- 5 boxes Falcon Pens.
- 6¼ doz. Slate Markers.
- 15 doz. Cnp Chains
- 50 boxes Soap
- 1500 lbs. Savogran.
- 12 doz. Floor Brushes, 20 in.
- 36 doz. Floor Brushes, 12 in.
- 5 gro. Scrub Brushes.
- 6 doz. Counter Brushes.
- 6 doz. Varnish Brushes, No. 2.
- 2 gro. Corn Brooms.
- 1 gro. Brush Handles.
- 2 gro. Cleats for Venetian Blinds.
- 50 gro. yds. Venetian Blind Cord.
- 3 doz. Brush Handles, 12 ft.
- 3 doz. Brush Handles, 14 ft.

3 gro. Cotton Mops.
200 lbs. Cotton Waste.
200 lbs. Velour Sponge.
1 gro. 3 hoop Water Pails.
6 doz. Dnst Pans.
25 gal. Nubian Iron Enamel.
6 doz. 2 gal. Jacket Cans.
600 Paper Fasteners.

Also to have printed:

500 Agreement Blanks.
500 Contracts and Bonds.
1000 Blanks, Form 9
Necessary Examination Blanks.

Appointment of Engineer of Kershaw School Building, and of Janitor of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending the appointment of Matt Neill to the position of Engineer of the Kershaw School building, and of Henry Bumbaugh to the position of Janitor of the School building in course of erection corner of Leavitt Street and Belle Plaine Avenue.

Appointment of Janitress of Branch of Calhoun School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending that Mrs. Lettie Matthews be transferred from the position of Janitress of Branch No. 2 of the Burr School to that of Janitress of the Branch of the Calhoun School to be opened at Nos. 460 & 462 Colorado Avenue, and that the compensation for such position be fixed at \$30.00 per month.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Badenoch, the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President—14.

Nays—0.

ELECTION OF ENGINEERS AND JANITORS.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented a report of the Committee submitting a list of the Engineers and Janitors at present employed by the Board, and recommending their election for the school year ending June 30, 1894.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that action thereon be deferred.

The following is the list of Engineers and Janitors recommended for election for the ensuing school year:

Gilbert S. Champlin.....	Engineer.....	Englewood High.
Jas. Penny.....	Janitor.....	Englewood High.
Chas. G. Wertzler.....	Engineer.....	Manual Training.
Otto Christopherson.....	Janitor.....	Manual Training.
John Grady.....	Janitor.....	Hyde Park High.
John Voigt.....	Janitor.....	Jefferson High.
Thos. Vaughan.....	Engineer.....	Lake High.
Robert J. Wilson.....	Engineer.....	Lake View High.
Henry Hageman.....	Engineer.....	North Division High.
Zachariah T. Howell.....	Engineer.....	North-West Division High.
George R. Robertson.....	Janitor.....	North-West Division High.
Joseph Haensler.....	Janitor.....	South Chicago High.
James R. Crandall.....	Engineer.....	South Division High.
Charles B. Youngman.....	Engineer.....	West Division High.
John Kuby, Jr.....	Janitor.....	West Division High.
William Young.....	Engineer.....	Alice L. Barnard.
Elizabeth A. Goldsmith.....	Janitress.....	Dummy Junction Branch.
Henry Reich.....	Janitor.....	Longwood Branch.
Mary L. Brady.....	Janitress.....	Amerson.
Thomas Conway.....	Janitor.....	Amerson Branches 1 and 3.
Mary T. Higgins.....	Janitress.....	Amerson Branch No. 2.
Charles Wilson.....	Engineer.....	Andersen and 2 Branches.
Charles Murphy.....	Engineer.....	Armour Street.
Fredricka Strand.....	Janitress.....	Armour Street Branch.
John H. Devine.....	Janitor.....	Arnold.
Timothy Lodgio.....	Janitor.....	Auburn Park.
James B. Tapley.....	Janitor.....	Brainerd Branch.
Edwin F. Turner.....	Janitor.....	Desplaines Street Branch.
Benjamin F. Troxell.....	Janitor.....	Emerald Avenue Branch.
Fred Walter.....	Janitor.....	Harvard Branch.
Michael Monson.....	Janitor.....	92d Street Branch.
John Higgins.....	Janitor.....	S. Englewood & 85th St. Brs.
Ole Welde.....	Janitor.....	Avondale and Branches 3 and 4.
Warren A. Reid.....	Janitor.....	Avondale Branch No. 1.
Christian Winkler.....	Janitor.....	Avondale Branch No. 2.
A. J. Stockhoff.....	Janitor.....	Avondale Branch No. 5.
Rufus Thompson.....	Janitor.....	Avondale Branch No. 6.
Charles Gross.....	Engineer.....	Bancroft.
Edward Collins.....	Engineer.....	Beale.
Mary Person.....	Janitress.....	Beale Branch No. 1.
Mary Madison.....	Janitress.....	Beale Branches Nos. 2 and 3.
Mary Doyle.....	Janitress.....	Beale Branches Nos. 4 and 5.
John C. Jordan.....	Janitor.....	Beale Branch No. 6.
Margaret M. Keau.....	Janitress.....	Blue Island Avenue.
Henry KoeFoot.....	Janitor.....	Boulevard and Branch.
Eliza J. Lowell.....	Janitress.....	Bowmanville.
Elbridge G. Blunt.....	Engineer.....	Brainard.
Jeremiah Sullivan.....	Engineer.....	Brenan.
James Rochford.....	Engineer.....	Brighton.
Patrick Hoy.....	Janitor.....	Brighton.
Thomas L. Phillips.....	Engineer.....	Brown.
Charles W. Ratsch.....	Janitor.....	Brown.

George W. Calkins	Janitor	Brownell.
Thomas J. Bergen	Janitor	Buckley.
Charlotte Johnson	Janitress	Burnside.
Emilie Trautwein	Janitress	Lilydale Branch.
John W. Connery	Janitor	Stony Island Branch.
Wm. Klitzke	Engineer	Burr.
Jacob Becker	Janitor	Burr.
Annie K. Becker	Janitress	Burr Branch No. 1.
Peter Coyle	Engineer	Burroughs.
O. E. G. Thorson	Engineer	Calhoun.
Michael J. Kane	Janitor	Calhoun Branch No. 1.
Nicholas Walters	Janitor	Calumet Avenue.
Fred P. Hickman	Engineer	Carpenter.
Paul Lilja	Janitor	Carpenter.
John Bucieu	Engineer	Carter.
Patrick Lynch	Janitor	Carter Branch.
John F. Sweeney	Engineer	Central Park.
Lizzie Brunt	Janitress	Central Park Branch.
Edwin Taylor	Janitor	Champlin.
Frank J. Martin	Engineer	Clarke.
Peter Lynch	Engineer	Colman.
William John	Engineer	Columbus.
Louisa John	Janitress	Columbus Branch No. 1.
Hannah Anderson	Janitress	Columbus Branch No. 2.
Martin E. Cauty	Engineer	Cooper.
Alexander Symmons	Janitor	Cornell.
Bridget Bogold	Janitress	Cornell Branch No. 2.
Thomas Heelan	Janitor	Cummings.
Harry R. Smith	Janitor	Ray Branch.
Mary Nolan	Janitress	Doran.
Charles T. Barrou	Janitor	Chicago Lawn and Branch.
John G. Gillett	Janitor	Clarkdale Branch.
Sarah McLane	Janitress	Drexel Branch.
Mrs. E. Williams	Janitress	Eldon and 52d St. Branches.
John Reder	Janitor	55th Street Branch.
Edmond Lemerise	Janitor	Forest Hill Branch.
Mary Horn	Janitress	McCaffrey Branch.
John Hammill	Engineer	Dore.
Charles H. Platt	Engineer	Douglas.
Andrew Marray	Janitor	Douglas.
Charles E. Lawson	Janitor	D. S. Wentworth.
Margaret Busch	Janitress	D. S. Wentworth Branch No. 3.
Christian M. Iverson	Janitor	Duncan Avenue.
Elizabeth Behrens	Janitress	83d Street Branch.
Frank C. Richardson	Engineer	Ellen Mitchell.
Michael Coulehan	Janitor	Ellen Mitchell.
Henry Keating	Engineer	Emerson.
James W. Johnson	Engineer	Everett.
Thomas W. Heffernan	Engineer	Fallon.
John McHugh	Engineer	Farren.
Fokke M. Bruining	Janitor	Fernwood.
Katie Becmsteboor	Janitress	Fernwood Branch No. 1.
Miranda Young	Janitress	Fernwood Branch No. 2.
Peter B. Cook	Janitor	54th Street.
Sarah Dutnall	Janitress	Kimburk Avenue Branch.
Margaret Ogden	Janitress	54th Street Branch No. 2.
J. J. Curran	Engineer	Forestville.
Thomas A. Waggoner	Janitor	Forestville.
Bartley Mackey	Engineer	Foster.
Peter Lehmes	Janitor	Foster.
Patrick Nolan	Engineer	Franklin.
William Britt	Janitor	Franklin.
Murray C. McLellan	Engineer	Froebel.
Gottlieb F. Dietrich	Janitor	Gallistel.
Dennie J. Franzer	Engineer	Garfield.
James McKenzie	Janitor	Garfield and Branch.
Andrew M. Launbranch	Janitor	Garfield (Lake) and Branch.
John E. Regan	Engineer	George H. Thomas.
Patrick Winn	Engineer	Goodrich.
John A. Reid	Engineer	Graham.
William H. Chapman	Janitor	Graham.
Fred C. Ottrey	Engineer	Grant.
Martin L. Shields	Engineer	Greenwood Avenue.
Frank Smith	Engineer	Hammond.
John H. Burns	Engineer	Hancock.
James Jennings	Engineer	Harrison.
Emma Klatt	Janitress	Harrison Branch.
Nicholas Normyle	Engineer	Hartigan.
Thomas Kelly	Engineer	Haven.
Martin Delaney	Engineer	Hayes.
Jeremiah Noonan	Janitor	Headley.
John J. Rainey	Engineer	Healy.
James Guerin	Engineer	Hedgess.
Daniel T. Desmond	Engineer	Hendricks.
James English	Janitor	Henry Clay.
Thomas Ward	Engineer	Herman Raster.

Margaret W. Gilligan	Janitress	Hoerner
Phillip A. De Voll	Janitor	Hoffman Avenue
Annie Heany	Janitress	Hoffman Avenue Branch
John Sweeney	Engineer	Holden
Adolph Bluthardt	Janitor	Holden
Stephen Hunt	Engineer	Horace Mann
Nels Paulsen	Janitor	Humboldt and Branch No. 1
James W. Moran	Engineer	Huron Street
William Knopp	Janitor	Irving
Lucius L. Hollis	Janitor	Irving Park
Army Anderson	Janitor	Forest Glen Branch
James Smith	Janitor	Grayland Branch
Patrick Hagan	Janitor	Montrose Branch
W. J. Ogden	Janitor	Jackson Park
Henry Reitz	Janitor	Jefferson
Johannah Groenier	Janitress	Jefferson Park
John O'Neill	Janitor	J. L. Marsh
Frank Mueller	Janitor	J. N. Thorp
John J. McCoy	Janitor	John Crerar
William J. Barr	Janitor	John Ericsson
Richard Rogers	Janitor	John McLaren
George W. Doolittle	Engineer	Jones
Edward O'Donnell	Engineer	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.
Andrew Carroll	Janitor	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.
John Shoenecke	Engineer	Keith
Edw. W. Coleman	Janitor	Kelvyn Grove and Branches
George H. Kitendangh	Janitor	Dunning Branch
Allan Cullins	Janitor	Mont Clare No. 1
Bert T. Miller	Janitor	Mont Clare No. 2
Joseph Denuzio	Janitor	Grand Avenue Branch
William Douglas	Janitor	Kensington
Lyman Riley	Engineer	Kenwood
Myron Imus	Janitor	Kershaw
Phillip Henn	Engineer	King
William H. Straube	Janitor	Kinzie
M. C. Donnellan	Engineer	Knickerbocker
James A. Stanwood	Engineer	Komensky
Peter S. Gilmartin	Janitor	Koscusko
William S. Brown	Engineer	Lake View No. 2
Conrad Schaeffer	Janitor	Lake View No. 2
Nels A. Foberg	Janitor	Lake View No. 3 and Branch
Thomas E. Mooney	Janitor	Lake View No. 4
Henry Koester	Janitor	Lake View No. 5 and Branch
Andrew L. Johnston	Janitress	Lake View No. 6
Hugo R. Witzke	Janitor	Lake View No. 7
Fred M. Peterson	Janitor	Langland
William Burns	Engineer	LaSalle
C. H. Snlewitsch	Janitor	Lawndale
Ann Jordan	Janitress	Crawford Branch
Ida Hobson	Janitress	Lawndale Branch No. 1
Mrs. Malahy	Janitress	Lawndale Branch No. 2
Ellen Rogers	Janitress	Lawndale Branch No. 3
Daniel Sullivan	Janitor	Lewis
Owen Callaghan	Engineer	Lincoln
George Kuttruff	Janitor	Lincoln Branch
Fred W. Laubinger	Engineer	Logan
Mathias Matonsek	Janitor	Longfellow
George Phillips	Engineer	Lonis Nettelhorst
Louis A. Pierce	Janitor	Madison Avenue
Carrie Faasch	Janitress	Madison Avenue Branch
John F. Mooney	Engineer	Manerie
Magnus P. Smith	Janitor	Maplewood
Ferrier V. Christian	Engineer	Marquette
John C. Keenan	Engineer	Mark Sheridan and Branch
John J. Moffitt	Engineer	McAllister
Michael O'Connell	Engineer	McClellan
Mary Klinkerfues	Janitress	McClellan Branch
John P. Dohney	Engineer	Melville W. Fuller
John Elder	Engineer	Montefiore
John J. O'Shaughnessy	Janitor	Montefiore
Thomas J. Heany	Engineer	Moseley
Paul Meissner	Janitor	Moseley
Thomas N. Wiggins	Janitor	Motley
Jacob L. Liebiel	Engineer	Mulligan
C. A. Christopherson	Engineer	Newberry
Charles Wisler	Janitor	Oak Hall
Neil McGuirk	Janitor	Oakland
Eli Hilover	Janitor	Oak Ridge
Gilbert Galbraith	Engineer	Oak Street
George W. Merchant	Engineer	Ogden
Frank R. Metzinger	Janitor	O'Toole
Jane Cummings	Janitress	O'Toole Branch
Simon Wilnau	Janitor	Pacific and Branch No. 2
George Vetto	Janitor	Waubansia Branch No. 3
Marie V. Leonard	Janitress	Pacific Branch No. 4
Thomas McDermot	Janitor	Park Manor

Tuck E. Hallock	Janitor	Parkside.
John Halversen	Janitor	Pearson Street.
Hans Hemmingsen	Janitor	Phil. Sheridan.
Arthur H. Merrill	Janitor	Pickard.
George F. Hall	Janitor	Polk Street.
Timothy O'Leary	Engineer	Pullman (Cal.)
John LaForce	Janitor	Pullman (Cal.) Branches.
Eugene K. Champlin	Engineer	Pullman (Lake.)
William C. Shaw	Janitor	Pullman (Lake.)
Fred J. Wendt	Engineer	Ravenswood.
Frank E. Sweeney	Engineer	Raymond.
Henry B. Gardiner	Janitor	Raymond.
Angusta Warnecke	Janitress	Rivertdale.
William A. Nolan	Engineer	Rogers.
William Fleming	Engineer	Rogers Park Schools.
Robert Pollock	Engineer	Rose Hill.
Albert W. Merrill	Engineer	Ryerson.
Frederick Almblad	Engineer	Scammon.
Lars. Olson	Janitor	Scanlan and Branch No. 1
William T. Roberts	Janitor	Scanlan Branch No. 2
Patrick Whitty	Janitor	Sheldon.
John Sheehy	Engineer	Sherman.
Paul Ready	Janitor	Sherman.
John H. Beals	Engineer	Sherwood.
Morris Luce	Janitor	Shurtleff.
Marie B. Higen	Janitress	Shurtleff Branch.
James Dalton	Engineer	Skinner.
Mary Randall	Janitress	South Halsted Street.
Ole T. Nygaard	Janitor	Springer.
James L. Fitzgerald	Janitor	Talcott.
Henry Studdt	Janitor	Taylor.
John Bade	Engineer	Thomas Chalmers.
Michael H. Kelly	Engineer	Thomas Hoyne.
William Sauer	Engineer	Throop.
Dennis W. Kelly	Engineer	Tilden.
Hugh McClory	Engineer	Tilton.
Lizzie Horan	Janitress	Tilton Branch No. 1.
Maggie Hyson	Janitress	Tilton Branch No. 2.
Edwin Tapper	Janitor	Tilton Branch No. 3.
Margaret Fitzgerald	Janitress	Tilton Branch No. 4.
George F. Matthews	Engineer	Van Vlissingen.
John Vandermolen	Janitor	Van Vlissingen Branch.
Patrick Love	Janitor	Vedder Street.
Fred L. Gerbing	Engineer	Von Humboldt and Br. No. 1.
Anna Gerbing	Janitress	Von Humboldt Branch No. 2.
Peter Pesch	Engineer	Walsh.
Barth. F. Hickey	Janitor	Walsh.
John Armstrong	Janitor	Ward.
Louis Schuler	Engineer	Washburne.
Edwin T. Ackerman	Engineer	Washington.
James Webb	Engineer	W. C. Goudy.
Daniel Maley	Engineer	W. C. Goudy Branch.
Rudolph Klatt	Janitor	Webster.
Edw. B. Brannick	Engineer	Wells.
James F. Moran	Janitor	Wells.
Michael Condon	Engineer	Wicker Park.
Alden Ranson	Janitor	William Avenue.
Robert H. Harter	Engineer	Wolcott Street.
Phillip L. Arnold	Engineer	Woodlawn.
Frank L. Hudson	Janitor	Woodlawn Branch No. 1.
Matilda Cook	Janitress	Woodlawn Branch No. 2.
Charles Hobson	Janitor	Offices.
Melissa Hobson	Janitress	Offices.
Martin Dwyer	Janitor	Supply Room.

The reports of the Committees on Buildings and Grounds and on Finance not being ready for presentation, the consideration thereof was passed temporarily.

CHANGES IN ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on the English High and Manual Training School, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds be requested to report the cost of the following changes and improvements at the English High and Manual Training School Building to be ready in time for the opening of the school in September:

First—Ceil and floor attic room in old building, placing in the room two skylights and two dormer windows.

Second—Connect third floor of the stone building with the brick building by a covered passage, and fit up two rooms, one for physical laboratory, and the other for biological laboratory.

On motion of Mr. Duggan, the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to prepare an estimate of the cost of making the improvements recommended.

SHELDON FUND PRIZES.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a report of the Committee asking authority to expend a sum of money not to exceed \$60.00, for the purchase of awards on account of the Sheldon Fund.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the authority asked for was granted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch,

Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Vays—0.

VOUCHER ON ACCOUNT OF THE SHELDON FUND.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a voucher in the sum of \$10.00, in favor of Herman Bischoff, for a gold medal to be awarded at the Sheldon School.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid from the Sheldon Fund when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

PURCHASE HESING GERMAN PRIZE.

Mr. Gunderson, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds and Prizes, presented a report to the Committee recommending that the Supervisor of German be authorized to purchase the Hesing Prizes, to be awarded at the close of the year.

On motion of Mr. Gunderson the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in.

AWARD OF W. K. SULLIVAN PRIZES.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee stating that the Committee appointed to make the award of the W. K. Sullivan prizes met at the Haven School building June 3d, and examined the work submitted by the several schools, and that the Committee so appointed recommended that the prizes be awarded to the following named schools, to wit:

First prize, No. 1, to the Goodrich School.

First prize, No. 2, to the Clarke School.

Second prize, No. 1, to the Garfield School.

Second prize, No. 2, to the Von Humboldt School.

The Committee also recommended that honorable mention be made of the work of the Doolittle and the Ogden Schools.

In accordance with this award, the Committee recommended that four pictures be purchased on account of the W. K. Sullivan Fund, to be delivered to the respective schools in the order of their merit.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the recommendations contained in the report of the Committee were adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Duggan was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MUSIC ON TEXT BOOKS FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

Mr. Mallette, Chairman of the Committee on Music, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Music would respectfully report that, for the purpose of carrying out the order of the Board adopted at its meeting held May 10th last in relation to Music in our Schools, they have thoroughly investigated the subject, and to this end the President of the Board sent the following letter to the Superintendents of Schools and Supervisors of Music in all the leading cities of the country:

Chicago, May 15, 1893.

DEAR SIR:—

The Board of Education has recently passed an order that "singing be made a uniform, graded course from the first to the twelfth grade." Un-

der our school system, the first four grades comprise the primary schools, the next four the grammar schools, and the last four the high schools.

It is the purpose of the Board to employ as few special teachers of music as possible,—in time none, save one or more directors or supervisors. It will therefore be necessary that our regular grade teachers do the drill work in music in the class rooms, the same as in each other branch taught in the schools.

Desiring to profit, in so far as may be, by the experience of other cities in which music is taught as a regular graded branch of instruction, I shall esteem it a great favor if you will kindly advise me at your early convenience as to what system of instruction is in use in the schools of your city, whether you have ever had experience with any other, and what system is in your judgment best adapted to get satisfactory results, and still carry out the order of our Board.

Yours very truly,

JOHN McLAREN,
President,

They have also consulted with our Supervisors of Music, and with the information before them, are strongly of the opinion that some system of Text Books in Singing, in addition to the ones now in use in our schools, should be introduced into our school course at the beginning of the next School Year.

Your Committee would further report that they have carefully considered the various systems of books submitted to them in answer to advertisements and requests, and while each system has its peculiar merits and advantages, still the general opinions of all the various educators referred to and our own Supervisors, which are attached hereto and made a part of this report, are decidedly in favor of the Normal Music Course as the one that will adapt itself the most readily to the policy the Board has adopted.

The cost of the several books in this Course to the pupils will be as follows:

First Reader	\$0 32
Second Reader, Part 1.....	36
Second Reader, Part 2.....	36

Or a total of..... \$1 04

Making an average of 17½ cents per year to each pupil for six years' work, and if the High School book is included, the cost would be 84 cents more.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the Normal Music Course be adopted as the books for Singing in our schools. Your Committee would further recommend that if the books of the Normal Music Course be adopted, they be introduced into the school rooms as follows:

For Grade 3: First Reader, Part 1.

For Grade 4 and present classes in 4th grade: Take all of the First Reader.

For Grade 5 and Lower 6th: Second Reader, Part 1.

For Highest 6th, 7th and 8th Grades: Second Reader, Part 2.

For High Schools: Book 4 of the Cecilian Series.

The songs in books printed by the Board can always be used as supplementary songs.

J. P. MALLETTE,

M. J. KEANE,

J. J. BADENOCH,

Committee on Music.

During the consideration of this report, Mr. Badenoch moved that, when the board adjourn this evening, it take a recess for one week, or till Wednesday, June 28th, at 8 p. m.

Carried.

Mr. Halle moved that the report of the Committee on Music be referred to the Committee on School Management.

Mr. Badenoch moved as an amendment that the report be published, that action thereon be deferred, and that the consideration of the report be made a special order at the continuation of the present meeting to be held Wednesday, June 23th, 1893.

The amendment of Mr. Badenoch was carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented reports as follows:

Rent Rooms for Relief of Sundry Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that there was need of additional accommodations for the relief of pupils residing in the following neighborhoods:

In the vicinity of 48th and Harrison streets.

For relief of the Central Park School district.

For relief the O'Toole School district.

And that the Committee asked authority to instruct the Business Manager to procure suitable accommodations in these localities, and have the same fitted up for school use by the opening of the schools next September.

Employ Additional Carpenters and Painters.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to employ twelve additional carpenters and six additional painters for repair work on the Chicago public school buildings.

Board Inspect Tinting of Walls and Ceilings of Monroe Street School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with instructions received, the Architect had had tinted the walls and ceilings of the several rooms at the Monroe Street School building, and that the Committee asked the members of the Board to inspect the same before the contracts for calcimining are awarded.

Voucher in Favor of Pierrepont Isham.

A report of the Committee, accompanied by a voucher in favor of Pierrepont Isham, in the sum of \$55.32, for glass purchased by him of Sprague, Smith & Co., in order to test certain legal questions at issue between the City Comptroller and the Board of Education, such obligation on the part of Mr. Isham having been contracted at the suggestion of Mr. William G. Beale, former President of the Board;

And that the Committee had examined into the matter, and recommended that the amount be paid Mr. Isham.

Strengthen Iron Beams over Triple Windows in J. G. Blaine School Building, and Increase Cost of Iron Column Put in at Clybourn Place and Girard St. School Building.

A report of the Committee recommending that the Architect of the Board be instructed to have two additional iron beams placed over the triple windows in the rear of the James G. Blaine School building, the beams provided for in the specifications being found too light;

Also stating that authority was granted at a previous meeting to have a new iron column placed in the Clybourn Place and Girard Street School building, at a cost not to exceed \$75.00; that they had found, however, upon obtaining proposals, that the cost of this work would be \$88.75, and they therefore recommended that the additional sum be allowed.

Rent Rooms on Colorado Avenue for relief of Calhoun School District.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for accommodations to relieve the pupils residing in the vicinity of Colorado and Homan

Avenues (in the Calhoun School district), and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of a proposal received from Edwin J. Bowes, Jr. & Bro., to lease, for school use, two stores, located at 460 and 462 Colorado Avenue, at a rental of \$65.00 per month, the lease to date from July 1st, 1893, and to expire June 30, 1894, and to be made out in the name of Edwin J. Bowes Jr. & Bro., Agents;

And further recommending that the premises be fitted up for school use.

Proposals for Calcimining, Painting and other Repair Work.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, proposals had been obtained for calcimining, painting, graining, and miscellaneous repair work at sundry school buildings, but that the Committee had been unable to consider the same, and that they asked authority to have the proposals received, scheduled and passed upon by the Committee, with authority to award contracts or to re-advertise for new proposals as in their judgment may seem desirable, and report back to the Board their action in the matter.

Award of Contract for Changing Name on Shurtleff School Building, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that proposals had been received for changing the name tablet on the Shurtleff School building, and that they recommended the award of the contract to Thomas Allen, for the sum of \$60.00;

Also that they had found it necessary to change the ventilation at said school building, and had ordered the work done by Schillo & Cossman Co., for the sum of \$36.00, and that the Committee asked the approval of the Board of such action.

Voucher in Favor of Attorney for Court Fees.

A report of the Committee submitting a voucher, in favor of Donald L. Morrill, Attorney of the Board, in the sum of \$15.00, for court fees in case of Board of Education vs. Kubitzky, a squatter on the Eighty-third Street School lot, and recommending that the voucher be paid.

Fit up Furnaces and Ventilation at Grand Avenue School Building (Rogers Park).

A report of the Committee stating that there had been referred to them a communication from F. H. Doland, former President of the Board of Education of Rogers Park, requesting among other things that steam heating apparatus be substituted for the present furnaces at the Grand Avenue School building;

That the Committee had had the matter under consideration, and had found that this is a four room brick building with a very low basement, the space not being sufficiently high to permit of the construction of proper steam heating apparatus without resulting in radical changes, which are not deemed advisable at the present time; that the Committee therefore recommended that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have the present furnaces placed in thorough repair, to have new air ducts constructed in the basement, and to have the outhouses remodeled and placed in a thoroughly sanitary condition.

Award of Contract for Masons and Masons' Helpers for Repairs on Linings of Furnaces and Boilers.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of proposals from sundry parties to furnish masons and masons' helpers for making repairs on brick linings to steam boiler, furnaces, etc., for the ensuing year, and that the Committee had awarded the contract to P. H. Doughin, he being the lowest bidder, at the following prices:

For mason work, 50 cents per hour.

For masons' helpers, 22 cents per hour.

And that the Committee asked the approval of the Board of their action.

Voucher for Division Fence on Lake View School No. 4. Lot

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a voucher, in the sum \$55.05, for the construction of a fence by F. A. Bischoff, owner of the property adjoining the Lake View No. 4 School lot; that, inasmuch as said fence divides the property of F. H. Bischoff from the School lot, the Committee recommended the payment of one-half of the bill (\$27.52).

Changes in Old Hyde Park High School Building.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs and improvements made at the present Hyde Park High School building, to wit:

Construct temporary partition across assembly hall, dividing the same into two class rooms; Seat room at present used for drawing room.

Fit up room in basement for use as a drawing room, and connect same with the first floor by means of a stairway.

Divide Assembly Halls of New Buildings by means of Rolling Partitions.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the assembly halls in each of the following named school buildings divided into two class rooms by means of rolling partitions, to wit: the Goodrich, the Hammond, the John Ericsson, the Knickerbocker, and the Ryerson.

Changes in Toilet Rooms at Louis Nettelhorst School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools it was found necessary to make certain changes in the toilet rooms at the Louis Nettelhorst School building, and that the Committee asked authority to have the work done at a cost of about \$125.00.

Gas Service Pipe for Brentano School Building.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have a two inch gas service pipe extended from the gas main in Linden Avenue to the basement of the Brentano School building.

Galvanized Iron Shields for Radiators in sundry School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking that authority be granted to instruct the Chief Engineer to have galvanized iron shields furnished for radiators in the following named school buildings where required, to wit: Sheridan & Weage Streets; Wicker Park High and Andersen.

Withdrawal of Proposal for Masonry, Forfeiture of Deposit, and Re-award of Contract.

A report of the Committee stating that they were in receipt of a communication from Charles Chapman & Co., to whom was awarded the contract for masonry on the Forty-third Street School building, for the sum of \$18,300, in which they stated that they had made an error in their proposal, and asked that they be allowed an additional amount on their contract;

That the Committee had thoroughly investigated the matter, and had been notified by said firm that they could not carry out their contract; they therefore recommended that the deposit of Charles Chapman & Co., amounting to \$549.00, be declared forfeited, and that the contract be awarded to the next lowest bidders, Biemolt & Carter, for the sum of \$20,635

Report of Architect on Progress Made on New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee, submitting a report of the Architect of the progress made on school buildings now in course of erection.

The following is the report submitted:

JAMES ROSENTHAL,
Chairman of Committee on Buildings & Grounds:

DEAR SIR: I herewith beg leave to hand you report of the progress of the work on school buildings under my supervision, since May 24th 1893:

1. *Greenwood Av. & 46th St.*—The building is practically finished, with the exception of some small fitting and testing of radiators, etc.; part of the building is already occupied.
2. *Geo. W. Curtis, Stanwood Av. & 115th St.*—The plastering of the building is nearly done; the steam fitting and ventilating contractors and also the plumbers are at work putting in their fixtures.
3. *J. N. Thorp School Addition, 59th St.*—The plastering has been finished. Carpenters are at work laying floors in the first and second stories. The mason is levelling up the basement. Ventilating contractor is at work putting in his pipes.
4. *Ellis Av. & 72d St.*—All mechanics of this building are finishing up, though the plumbing work is slow. The building will be ready for occupancy by July 1st, 1893.
5. *Brentano School, Lincoln & Diversey Aves.*—Carpenters are well advanced with their work of the building. The painters are following the carpenter. The plumbing work is now being done.
6. *Whitlier School, Lincoln & Moore Sts.*—The plastering has been done. Carpenter has commenced laying hardwood floor. Plumber has commenced to set up fixtures in the basement. Blackboard contractor is at work. Ventilating pipes are very nearly completed. Steam pipes are being put in. Mason is levelling up the basement. Building will be ready for occupancy September 1st, 1893.
7. *Blanchard Av. & 55th St.*—All contractors are finishing up. Building will be ready for occupancy July 1st, 1893.
8. *Geo. Howland School, 16th St. & Spaulding Av.*—Plastering is now practically finished. Carpenter is laying hardwood floors on first, second and third stories. Painters are at work. Ventilating contractor is at work. Plumbing fixtures in basement are set. Steam fitter is at work putting in pipes and setting boilers.
9. *Drummond School, Clybourn Pl. & Girard St.*—Lathing of the building is nearly completed. Steam fitter and ventilator contractors are at work. Carpenter is hanging the sash, which are all glazed. Plumbers have commenced work in the basement.
10. *LaFayette School, Augusta St. & Washenaw Av.*—Lathing has been completed. Plasterer is at work. Steam fitters have commenced work and are putting up boiler. Ventilation men are working with good force.
11. *Kershaw School Addition, 64th & Union Sts.*—Roofing has been completed. Plastering is finished except patching up. Carpenter is laying hardwood floor. Steam fitter is at work in basement. Ventilation contractors at work in the basement.
12. *Ravenswood School, Sulzer & Paulina Sts.*—Blackboards have been finished. Carpenter has laid hardwood floor and is trimming openings. Painter is following up carpenter. Ventilation men at work. Building is ready for the plumber.
13. *Blaine School, Grace & Sheldon Sts.*—Sheet metal work and roofs are finished. Steam fitter at work setting boiler. Building is now being plastered. Painters at work priming.
14. *Leavitt St. & Belle Plaine Av.*—Building is practically finished with the exception of small items.
15. *Nettelhorst School, Evanston Av. & School St.*—Blackboards are finished. Carpenter is trimming building. Painters are following carpenter. Concrete in basement is being laid. Plumber is at work on basement fixtures.

16. *Wicker Park School Addition.*—Mason has finished the first story walls. Carpenter is ready to lay second tier of joists.
17. *Yale School (Shurtleff) 70th St.*—On east wing the mason has second story finished. Carpenter is laying first story joists. Boiler house walls have been brought up and rafters are being put on. On west wing the mason has brought up the walls one story high, and second story joists are being put in place.
18. *Sheridan & Weage Av.*—The basement of building is completed; carpenter has put on the first story joists.
19. *Andersen School Addition.*—The basement is up; first story joists are being put on.
20. *Hyde Park High School, Kimbark Av.*—The inside and outside basement walls have been brought up to level; and the first story joists are being placed.
21. *Cornelia St. & Hoyne Av.*—Building was commenced about June 7th. Mason after having excavated, is now laying dimension stone and rubble walls.
22. *Washburne School Addition.*—Excavating commenced June 5th. The foundations are in and the rubble work is fairly under way.
23. *Sholto St., between Good & Belter Sts.*—Excavating begun June 19th. Mason is ready to lay the foundations, but is hindered in his progress by a squatter on the premises.

Respectfully submitted,

AUG. FIEDLER.
Architect of the Board.

Repairs on School Buildings.

Reports of Committee stating that the following repairs which demanded immediate attention had been made, since the last meeting of the Board, at the school buildings named, under instructions from the Committee, to-wit:

Under Direction of Business Manager.

- Lake High:*
Enlarged platform in Assembly Hall for closing exercises.
- North-West Division High:*
Put up picture moulding.
- Andersen:*
Furnished 2 lights of ribbed glass.
- Auburn Park:*
Furnished 3 loads of black earth.
- Boulevard:*
Repaired flag staff.
- Brighton:*
Enlarged platform in Assembly Hall for closing exercises
- Brown:*
Changed seats and desks in Room 1 to face north.
- Carpenter:*
Repaired lock on front door.
- Clarke:*
Extended stage in Assembly Hall.
- Columbus:*
Repaired, scraped and shellaced seats and desks in Room 13.
- Emerson:*
Provided new keys for 2 locks.
Provided Blount springs and checks for 3 outside doors.
- Forestville:*
Fastened chairs together in Assembly Hall.
Furnished new rope for flag staff.
- Goodrich:*
Eased outside doors.
- Greenwood Avenue:*
Removed temporary wardrobe from hallway.
- Haven:*
Repaired storm sheds.
- Healy:*
Re-placed sash cord.
Repaired Venetian blinds.
- Keith:*
Furnished new lock for door leading from girls' play room.

Lake View No. 2:

- Re-seated rooms 4 and 8.
- Lake View No. 3:*
Changed seats and desks for closing exercises.
- Manierre:*
Put up picture moulding in first floor hall.
- Motley:*
Repaired flag staff.
Re-aired locks on basement doors.
- Melville W. Fuller:*
Put up temporary platform for closing exercises.
- Newberry:*
Leveled black earth in front yard.
- Riverdale:*
Provided doors for locks of outhouse.
- Rogers:*
Furnished one light of ribbed glass.
- Ryerson:*
Furnished 3 opaque shades for Assembly Hall.
- Springer:*
Furnished 60 common chairs.
Constructed temporary platform in Room 1 for closing exercises.
- Thos. Hoyne:*
Repaired sash windows on first and second floors.
- Throop:*
Repaired conductor pipes.
- Tilton:*
Furnished one music rack.
- Wicker Park:*
Repaired locks and provided new keys.
Re-placed window cords.
- Office:*
Placed rubber bumpers on transom of Clerk's office.

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Armour Street Branch:

- Placed a new hose bibb on water supply to sink the west room.
- Removed obstruction from trap in boys' closet room.
- Properly filled space under floor of boys' closet room.
- Re-hinged door of girls' outhouse.
- Amerson:*
Placed a new check and waste rod on water supply to boys' drinking fountain.
- Brownell:*
Removed obstruction from sewer between man-hole in yard and street main.
- Clarke:*
Disconnected and re-connected wall coil in Assembly Hall.
- Everett:*
Extended a new riser to wall coils in Assembly Hall.
- Fifty-fourth Street, Kimbark Ave Branch:*
Furnished and connected a sink in hall.
Placed two Fuller bibbs over sink.
- Haven:*
Placed a new street washer in front of building.
- Irving Park, Montrose Branch:*
Re-packed well pump.
- Phil Sheridan:*
Repaired leak in water supply pipe in Principal's office.
- Pullman, Lake:*
Furnished and connected gas fixtures in Assembly Hall.
- Pickard:*
Repaired leak in water supply to hydrant in yard

Also reports of the Committee asking authority to have repairs and improvements made at the school buildings named:

Under Direction of the Business Manager.

Lake High School:

- Remove wood floor throughout basement and put in cement and asphalt floors.
- Amerson:*
Repair landings at upper part of steps.
Paint blackboard mouldings in Branch 2.

Arnold:

Provide springs and checks for 3 doors.

Avondale:

Paint fence between boys' and girls' yard.

Construct dressing room in room 4.

Move office to first floor.

Paint roof of storm shed.

Furnish wire screens for openings between furnace room and room 5.

Branch 5:

Paint woodwork in closets.

Paint storm shed.

Finish window cut in basement.

Furnish iron grating 2 ft. 4 in. x 3 ft. 6 in. for walk over window.

Branch 6:

Provide handrail for stairway.

Bancroft:

Provide portable blackboard on rolling partitions in Assembly Hall.

Brownell:

Repair window.

Carpenter:

Construct bookcase for office.

Central Park:

Provide brass stair corners for all flights of stairs.

Fill in between new stone walk and fence, with cinders.

Construct temporary plank drive from curb to cement drive.

Clark:

Construct 4 cases for drawing models, each containing 6 baskets.

Cooper:

Re-line gutters.

Dore:

Enlarge bookcase in office.

D. S. Wentworth:

Remove opaque shades from 3 center rooms of old building; and re-hang same on windows of 3 rooms on south side of building.

Provide Venetian blinds for windows of the 3 middle rooms in old building.

Franklin:

Extend driveway to street.

Goodrich:

Furnish Blount springs and checks for 3 basement doors.

Haven:

Furnish Blount springs and checks for 5 basement doors.

Hayes:

Furnish 150 common wood seat chairs.

Irving Park (Grayland Branch):

Re-seat room 1 with 48 insides, 6 fronts, 6 rears. No. 3.

Montrose Branch:

Provide 3 fronts, No. 2 Matchless, and 3 fronts No. 3 Matchless, for Room 1; 6 fronts, No. 4 Matchless, for Room 2.

J. R. Doolittle, Jr.:

Construct temporary plank drive from curb to cement drive.

J. L. Marsh:

Exchange and repair 5 arm chairs, and 8 common chairs.

Furnish 6 arm chairs.

Komensky:

Provide new key for Room 14.

Provide doors in front of vestibule on 20th St.

Lake View No. 4:

Remove one row of inside seats and desks from rear of Room 14, and set rear seats in place thereof.

Lake View No. 6:

Repair conductor pipes.

Lincoln:

Repair coal room door.

Marquette:

Scrape and shellac desks in Rooms 13 and 26.

Oakland:

Repair shades throughout buildings; and replace those worn out.

Ogden:

Furnish larger gong.

Raymond:

Provide new rope for flag pole.

Calcimine old building.

Sherman:

Re-seat Room 1 with No. 3 seats and desks.

Repair or re-place sash cord.

Tilden:

Repair plastering at Lake street entrance.

Vedder Street:

Exchange Principal's desk, and repair old one.

Von Humboldt:

Furnish one wardrobe and bookcase combined for office.

Ward:

Repair 4 chairs.

Furnish hasp for girls' closet door.

Washington:

Repair plastering where gas pipes have been put in.

Wolcott Street:

Repair, and furnish one new lock.

Repair and re-cover chairs and piano stool.

Under direction of the Chief Engineer.

Brainard:

Furnish two sets grate bars for boilers.

Colman:

Extend a 1 in. pipe from boiler to upper floors for the purpose of heating water.

Paint wall coils in class rooms.

Dore:

Furnish two galv. iron shields for coils in halls, and repair four shields.

Englewood High:

Provide means to properly ventilate chemical laboratory.

English High & Manual Training:

Cover steam pipes in engine room.

Franklin:

Repair leaks in return pipes.

Garfield:

Clean and repair catch basins and raise same to grade of yard.

Grand Avenue:

Re-model outhouses.

Holden:

Re-pack flange unions in boiler room.

Hedges:

Furnish one 1½ in. steam cock.

King:

Place a new check and waste on supply to drinking fountain in girls' closet room.

Kinzie:

Clean outside vaults.

Kershaw:

Cover ceiling of warm air distributing chamber with galv. iron.

Kenwood:

Repair grate bars and re-set grate frames to boilers.

Langland:

Construct brick wall under rear entrance.

Lake View No. 6:

Fit up lavatory in basement for Principal, and furnish the necessary plumbing fixtures for same.

Newberry:

Re-pack catch basin cover in boiler room.

Re-set washbowl on second floor and repair leaks in connections to same.

O'Toole:

Furnish and place a galvanized iron canopy on top of smoke stack.

Repair leaks in drinking fountains.

Pacific:

Raise drinking fountains in yard and re-connect same with water and sewer pipes.

Furnish and connect the necessary fixtures in new lavatory.

Ravenswood:

Cover ceiling of warm air distributing chamber with galvanized iron.

Tilden:

Furnish and connect one length of 6 in. extra heavy cast iron pipe to down spout from boiler room.

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc., as follows:

4000 ft. 1 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
2000 ft. 1 x 6, 16 ft. Fencing Flooring, d m & b, 1 s, dry.
2000 ft. 1 x 6, 16 ft. C Flooring, d m 1 s, dry.
100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s.
100 pieces 2 x 8, 16 ft., s 1 s.
100 pieces 2 x 16, 16 ft., rough.
100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., rough.
2000 ft. 1 x 4, 16 ft. G. P. Ceiling, d m & b, 2 s.
80 kegs Common Nails, assorted.
10 kegs 10d Casing Nails.
50 kegs 8d Flooring Brads.
1 box Glass, 18 x 24, D. T.
1 box Glass, 18 x 28, D. T.
6 gal Liquid Slatting.
6 bbls. Hygienic Calcimine.
1000 lbs. Yellow Ochre, in oil.
1 bbl. Architectural Coach Varnish.
1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.
1 bbl. Plaster of Paris.
1 bbl. Dry Venetian Red.
20 lbs. Burnt Sienna, in 1 lb. cans.
1 doz. 7-0 Round Brushes.
2 doz. sets Dietz No. 51 Drawer Locks.
925 lbs. Wire Brads, assorted.
240 gro. Screws, assorted.
2 gro. Cupboard Bolts, No. 1407, R. & L. H.
1 gro. Drawer Locks, No. 512.
1 gro. Pull Down Hooks.
6 gro. No. 2 Bronze Butts, R. & L. H.
6 doz. 2½ in. Padlocks, No. 1025.
12 doz. 8 in. Hinge Hasps.
4 doz. Papers Tacks, assorted.
1 Sweet Pad.
½ doz. Fly Nets.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted, on motion of Mr. Rosenthal the reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, and in cases where contracts had been awarded by the Committee their action in each instance was approved by the Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

VOUCHER FOR ADDITIONAL LOT FOR M. W. FULLER SCHOOL.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a voucher in favor of Rosanna Colwell, in the sum of \$2,875.00, for the purchase of Lot 8 in Wing and Farlin's Sub-division of that part of the N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of the S. W. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 3, T. 38 N., R. 14 E., 25 x 126 feet, being located south of and adjoining Lot No. 7 of the present Melville W. Fuller School site, the grantor to pay the taxes of 1892 and all special assessments levied against said lot that were confirmed on or prior to May 22, 1893, also to deposit a sufficient sum of money with the City Comptroller to provide for the payment of the general taxes of 1893.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the voucher was referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

ARCHITECT PREPARE PLANS FOR TWO STORY FRAME BUILDING, AND ALSO FOR IMPROVEMENTS AT TILDEN SCHOOL BUILDING.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the

Committee recommending that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for a two story frame building, to be erected on the Lake View No. 5 School site, and that he also be instructed to prepare plans for remodeling the third floor of the Tilden School building so as to provide two additional rooms.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the report of the Committee was divided.

Mr. Brennan moved that so much of the report as recommends that the Architect be instructed to prepare plans for a two story frame building to be erected on the Lake View No. 5 school site, be concurred in.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the consideration of so much of the report as relates to remodeling the third floor of the Tilden School building was laid over.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ERECTION OF NEW BUILDINGS AND FOR OTHER WORK.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals for the erection of sundry school buildings, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders in each instance, as follows:

Armour St. Addition.

Masonry, to Mueller Bros	\$ 8,285 00
Cut Stone, to Ernest Heldmaier	1,614 00
Carpentry, to B. J. Regnell	6,460 00
Roofing, to Standard Roofing Co.	250 00
Sheet Metal, to John A. Knisely	401 00
Iron Work, to Frank Spohl	294 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy	863 00
Mineral Wool Defensening, to F. Worcester	170 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Brown & Mortimer	400 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee	175 00
Cement Work, to Schillinger Bros.	508 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson	573 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss	97 50
Wire Guards, to Fred Voss	195 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per square yard	1 28¾
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	225 50
Steam Heating, to Kelly & Jones Co.	4,990 00
Ventilation, to Foss & Notje	2,225 57
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	750 00
Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & C. Co.	450 00

La Salle Addition.

Masonry, to Mueller Bros	\$10,150 00
Cut Stone, to Ernest Heldmaier	8,050 00
Carpentry, to B. J. Regnell	8,265 00
Roofing, to Standard Roofing Co.	225 00
Sheet Metal, to John A. Knisely	159 00
Iron Work, to E. B. Holmes	308 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy	1,129 00
Mineral Wool, to F. Worcester	170 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Jacob G. Weber	558 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee	139 00
Cement Work, to Schillinger Bros.	579 00
Painting and Glazing, to Henry G. Emmel	812 00
Iron Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss	97 50
Wire Guards, to Fred Voss	176 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per square yard	1 28¾

Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	230 70
Steam Heating, to the Kelly & Jones Co.	5,550 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	870 00
Ventilation, to Foss & Noble.	2,568 07
Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.	2,162 00

Vedder Street Addition.

Masonry, to Siebold & Alke.	\$14,750 00
Cut Stone to Henne & Co.	2,848 00
Carpentry, to B. J. Regnell.	10,176 00
Roofing, to C. W. Randolph.	308 56
Sheet Metal, to Fred Hartmann.	679 00
Iron Work to Frank Spohr.	535 00
Lathing & Plastering, to Andrew Corcoran & Son.	1,473 00
Mineral Wool Deafening, to F. Worcester.	180 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Jacob G. Weber.	1,293 00
Sewerage, to A. H. Watson.	219 00
Cement Work, to Simpson Bros.	1,075 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson.	875 00
Pipe Rail, to Fred Voss.	115 00
Wire Guards, to Fred Voss.	195 00
Blackboards, to W. A. Olmsted, per square yard.	1 28 $\frac{3}{4}$
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	255 65
Steam Heating, to the Kelly & Jones Co.	7,500 00
Ventilation, to Foss & Noble.	5,234 10
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,470 00
Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta Co.	300 00

43d Street School.

Terra Cotta, to the American Terra Cotta & Cer Co.	\$1,500 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	455 76

Sholto Street School.

Terra Cotta, to the Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.	\$288 00
Venetian Blinds, to H. B. Dodge & Co.	369 00

Yale School.

Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to P. Nacey & Co.	\$1,355 00
Steam Heating, to L. H. Prentice Co.	8,177 00
Ventilation, to Foss & Noble.	5,752 85
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,675 00

Wicker Park School.

Cement Work, to Simpson Bros.	\$175 00
Sheet Metal, to Geo. M. Gross.	490 00

The Committee asked further time to report on the award of contracts for the Augusta and Noble Street School building.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, contracts were awarded in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

RENEW LEASES OF ROOMS USED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, authority was granted to have renewed leases of buildings and rooms at present used for school purposes in cases where needed for another year, and the President and Secretary were instructed to execute the same in behalf of the Board, when prepared.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Malette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

RE-ADVERTISE FOR SCHOOL SITE BETWEEN COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE AND GRAND BOULEVARD, AND SOUTH OF 47TH STREET.

Mr. Rosenthal, chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, called up the consideration of a recommendation of the Committee, presented at the meeting of the Board held June 7th, for the purchase of a school site corner of Vincennes Avenue and Forty ninth Street, for the sum of \$140 per foot front.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the matter was re-committed to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with instructions to re-advertise for proposals to sell ground for a school site in this vicinity.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and the President—14.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal and Keane—2.

VACATE RENTED ROOMS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the following described rooms and buildings, the leases for which expire June 30, 1893, be vacated:

Cornell Branch 1, 7217 Greenwood Av.
D. S. Wentworth Branch 1, corner 68th St. and Marshfield Av.
D. S. Wentworth Branch 2, 1116 and 1118 69th St.
Blue Island Av. School, 490 and 492 Blue Island Av.
Blue Island Av. Branch 1, 571 Throop St.
Deaf Mute School, 250 21st St.
Doran Branch 5, corner 51st St. and Cross Av.
Kensington Branch 1, corner Michigan and Kensington Av.
Kensington Branch 2, Michigan Av. near 115th St.
Louis Nettelhorst Branch 1, Church, Aldine St. and Evanston Av.
Maplewood Branch, S. E. corner Hoffman and Evergreen Av.
Rose Hill Branch, S. W. corner Winthrop and Bryn Mawr Aves.
Sulzer St. Branch, Sulzer and Commercial Sts.
Washington Heights Branch, Public Hall, Tracey Av.

Washington Heights Branch Tracey Library Hall.
Brainard Branch, 1048 and 1050 W. 12th St.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, it was ordered that the rooms and buildings described be vacated at the close of the school year.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Brennan, member of the Committee on Finance, presented the following reports:

Bills Audited.

A schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee, as follows:

*The following is the Schedule presented:
Estimates on Contracts.*

<i>Andersen School Building:</i>	
Martin Connelly, masonry	\$3,500 00
<i>Blaine School Building:</i>	
Western Mineral Wool Co., mineral wool	570 00
Brought forward	\$4,070 00

Brought forward.....	\$4,070 00
<i>Brentano School Building:</i>	
A. Lanquist, masonry.....	64 50
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry.....	3,500 00
<i>Clarke School Building:</i>	
John Booth, gas pipe rail.....	35 00
<i>Drummond School Building:</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Tom Olson, painting.....	400 00
C. W. Randolph, roofing.....	491 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	1,000 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	3,500 00
<i>55th & Blanchard School Building:</i>	
Herm. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	450 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	47 00
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	400 00
The Boynton Furnace Co., heat and ventilating.....	988 00
Fred Prehm, plastering.....	145 00
<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	2,000 00
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	3,000 00
L. G. Beers, wire guards.....	175 00
M. Shugrue, plastering.....	2,000 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	1,500 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	250 00
<i>Hermann Raster School Building:</i>	
Chicago Electric Service Co., electric valve service.....	350 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	1,000 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	700 00
The Am. Terra Cotta & C. Co., terra cotta.....	1,115 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	85 00
<i>La Fayette School Building:</i>	
S. I. Pope & Co., steam heating.....	2,000 00
Fred Hartmann, galv. iron.....	273 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	467 00
Tom Olson, painting.....	400 00
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	3,700 00
<i>Leavitt & Belle Plaine School Building:</i>	
Foskett & Brown, plumbing.....	170 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Herm. Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Tom Olson, painting.....	500 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	247 00
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
B. J. Regnell, carpentry.....	4,000 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	103 00
<i>72d & Ellis Av. School Building:</i>	
L. G. Beers, wire guards.....	53 00
Isaiah Campbell, carpentry.....	1,000 00
P. Bergess, masonry.....	300 00
<i>Sheridan & Veage School Building:</i>	
Jame McGraw & Co., masonry.....	4,000 00
<i>Van Vliet School Building:</i>	
W. A. Olmsted, blackboards.....	124 70
<i>Wicker Park School Building:</i>	
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	4,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,500 00
<i>Yale School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,500 00
Tobin & Raycroft, masonry.....	5,000 00
E. J. Flaney, sewerage.....	131 90

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$62,234 10

Miscellaneous.

A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	\$ 1,193 73
Ginn & Co., supplementary readers.....	1,687 52
A. C. McClurg & Co., supplementary readers.....	1,754 00
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	14 95
P. Nacey & Co., plumbing.....	39 50
Ortmayer & Ratsch, repairing harness.....	15 20
Henry Newgard, electric bells.....	36 00
The Ford Roofing Co., repairing roof.....	7 05
Sherwood Company, ink wells.....	43 20

Carried forward.....\$4,791 15

Brought forward.....	\$4,791 15
W. H. Salisbury, hose.....	72 75
F. W. Devoe & C. T. Reynolds Co., shellac.....	9 68
John Booth, wire guards.....	172 40
W. Watkins & Co., cement work.....	388 40
W. H. Salisbury & Co., hose.....	76 71
A. B. Norwisky, plastering.....	108 00
Central Mfg. Co., laboratory tables.....	243 75
Central Mfg. Co., Principals' desks.....	276 00
Chicago Varnish Co., varnish.....	165 20
J. S. Ford Johnson & Co., chairs.....	756 36
Fuller & Fuller Co., alcohol.....	126 48
Fred Kaltenbach, repairing roof.....	486 45
Fitzgerald Bros., masonry.....	650 00
Stock Yards Lumber, Coal & Feed Co., lumber.....	137 88
R. F. Conway, cinders.....	104 50
S. J. Stebbins, hardware.....	13 22
Hodge & Homer Co., hardware.....	13 56
Geo. Halket, flag pole.....	25 00
A. H. Andrews & Co., hylloplate.....	55 90
Dougherty & Brady, repairing roof.....	225 00
Kroeschell Bros., repairing heating apparatus.....	36 93
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	63 10
The John Davis Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	18 59
The Kelly & Jones Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	304 82
R. M. Eddy Foundry Co., repairing heating apparatus.....	18 03
Haney School Furniture Co., seats and desks.....	1,000 00
T. E. Lyons & Co., cleaning vaults.....	22 00
J. J. Flanders, Architect's service.....	81 80
Rand, McNally & Co., maps.....	173 25
P. M. Wilson, High School diplomas.....	159 00
Eugene Dietzgen Co., drawing paper.....	25 80
Richards & Co., chemicals.....	21 27
A. B. Dick Co., mimeograph.....	15 00
E. H. Sargent & Co., chemicals.....	30 00
American Book Co., text books.....	57 52
Sheldon & Co., text books.....	42 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., supplementary readers.....	12 00
Sheldon & Co., supplementary readers.....	302 94
American Book Co., charts.....	10 00
H. S. Mills, reference books.....	49 00
American Book Co., supplementary readers.....	475 02
C. M. Barnes, supplementary readers.....	1,147 00
W. W. Kimball Co., piano.....	150 00
Cook Co. Board of Ed., tuition.....	722 00
R. J. Goodwillie, lumber.....	1,835 33
Edward Hines Lumber Co., lumber.....	909 16
T. H. Sheppard & Co., lumber.....	802 31
Edward Kirk Jr., repairing heating apparatus.....	32 75
Dickinson Bros. & King, cement.....	13 00
Tom Olson, painting.....	290 00
W. H. Chenoweth & Co., castings.....	7 57
C. Meredith, music plates.....	7 00
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	1,488 63
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	1,997 50
Chris. Hansen, soft coal.....	17 15
Peabody Coal Co., soft coal.....	26 35
Henry Brushaber, soft coal.....	6 00
Frank Teuber, soft coal.....	10 01
J. H. Brown, soft coal.....	30 00
Richard Brunt, soft coal.....	25 87
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	9 35
J. W. Bantler Paper Co., wrapping paper.....	459 18
Globe Litho Co., lithographing.....	36 00
Hack & Anderson, printing.....	237 45
Central School Supply Co., printing.....	75 60
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	24 35
D. A. Stuart & Co., engine oil.....	23 23
Blakeley & Rogers, printing.....	20 00
F. Wilson & Co., oil cans.....	9 20
Geo. B. Carpenter & Co., twine.....	28 00
A. R. Beck Lumber Co., lumber.....	877 15

Total Miscellaneous.....\$23,117 99

Re-invest School Fund Principal.

Also a report of the Committee stating that, on July 1st, there will mature eight One Thousand Dollar City of Chicago 7 per cent. bonds numbered respectively 563, 564, 696, 698, 699, 700, 763, 764, now held as a part of the principal of the School Fund, and that the Committee recommended that the President and Secretary be authorized to endorse said bonds to the order of the School Agent, and that the Committee on Finance be authorized to re-invest the same in City of Chicago bond-bearing not less than 4 per cent. interest.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in these reports, it was ordered that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid, and the recommendation of the Committee in reference to maturing bonds and re-investment of the same, was concurred in.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

SALE OF GRASS ON 80 ACRE TRACT IN TOWN OF JEFFERSON.

Mr. Revell, Chairman of the Committee on School Fund Property, presented a report of the Committee stating that the School Agent had received an offer of \$110 for the crop of grass now growing on the tract of School Fund land known and described as the W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 33, 40, 14 (Town of Jefferson), which offer was made on condition that it be accepted at once; that the amount received for the crop of grass on the same ground last year was \$100, and that the Committee therefore recommended that the offer of \$110 be accepted by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Revell, the recommendation of the Committee was concurred in, and the offer of \$110 for the crop of grass on the property described was accepted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

USE OF ASSEMBLY HALLS BY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Alumni Association of the Webster School was granted the use of the Assembly Hall of the Horace Mann School building for a meeting of the Alumni to be held June 29, 1893.

Also the Walsh School Alumni Association was granted the use of the Assembly Hall of the Walsh School building, on Saturday evening, June 24, 1893, for a meeting of the Alumni of said School.

ADOPTION OF TEXT BOOKS TO BE CONSIDERED AT ADJOURNED MEETING.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the question of the adoption of text books for the Grammar and Primary grades was made a special order of business for the continuation of the present meeting to be held June 28th.

ELECTION OF SUPERINTENDENTS.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Board proceeded to the election of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents for the ensuing year.

The President named the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents at present in the employ of the Board as follows: Albert G. Lane, Superintendent of Schools; Edward C. Delano, Assistant Superintendent; Albert R. Sabin, Assistant Superintendent; Ella F. Young, Assistant Superintendent; Elizabeth L. Hartney, Assistant

Superintendent; Leslie Lewis, Assistant Superintendent; James Hannan, Assistant Superintendent; Augustus F. Nightingale, Assistant Superintendent; and Alfred Kirk, Assistant Superintendent.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member of the Board present for each of the persons named.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for Albert G. Lane for the position of Superintendent of Schools, and 16 votes for each of the following named persons for positions as Assistant Superintendents of Schools, to wit: Edward C. Delano, Albert R. Sabin, Ella F. Young, Elizabeth L. Hartney, Leslie Lewis, James Hannan, Augustus F. Nightingale and Alfred Kirk, as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared each of the persons named to have been duly elected to the positions respectively designated.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND BUSINESS EMPLOYEES.

Mr. Brennan moved that the Board do now proceed to the election of office and business employees for the ensuing year.

Carried.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee on the revision of the Rules, suggested that the matter of the election of office and business employees be deferred until after action shall have been taken on the revision of Part 1 of the Rules, as presented by the Special Committee.

The suggestion of Mr. Rosenthal to consider the report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Rules was not entertained, and the Board proceeded to the election of office and business employees.

The President read the names of the present office and business employees as follows: Donald L. Morrill, *Attorney*; Charles C. Chase, *School Agent*; John A. Guilford, *Business Manager*; Thomas J. Waters, *Chief Engineer*; Shepherd Johnston, *Clerk*; George G. Custer, *Auditor*; John W. Foster, *Superintendent of Supplies*; Charles N. Fessenden, *Assistant Clerk*; Fred A. Fielder, *Assistant to the Business Manager*; Fred. Vogt, *Assistant Auditor*; James S. Osgood, *Inspector of Buildings*; James J. Magrady, *Inspector of Buildings*; Frank L. Burdick, *Inspector of Buildings*; Lillian Kelting, *Stenographer in Office of Business Manager*; Henry C. Hoffman, *Clerk to Business Manager*; Charles E. Gilbert, *Clerk to Business Manager*; Samuel Frankland, *Clerk to Business Manager*; Hattie A. Storrs, *Stenographer in Office of Assistant to Business Manager*; Arthur D. Fox, *Clerk and Messenger in Office of Business Manager*; Emily M. C. Stevens, *Assistant to Clerk*; Minnie Greene, *Stenographer in Office of Clerk*; Timothy R. Sammons, *Assistant to Clerk*; Le-lie W. Jones, *Stenographer in Office of Superintendent*; Lenora A. Flynn, *Stenographer*; Carrie E. Thrall, *Stenographer in Office of Chief Engineer*; William Gormley, *Engineer*; J. J. Robert D. Barney, *Clerk in Supply Room*; Coffey, *Engineer*; Paul Schroff, *Engineer*; Louis E. Hesse, *Clerk in Supply Room*; Henry Nash, *Clerk in Supply Room*; Jerry Haggerty, *Clerk in Supply Room*; Elling Ide, *Driver of Supply Wagon*.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member of the Board present for each of the persons named, for the positions for which they were severally nominated.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the office and business employees now in the employ of the Board as above named, as follows:

Donald L. Morrill, *Attorney*.
Charles C. Chase, *School Agent*.
John A. Guilford, *Business Manager*.
Thomas J. Waters, *Chief Engineer*.
Shepherd Johnston, *Clerk*.
George G. Custer, *Auditor*.

John W. Foster, Superintendent of Supplies.
 Charles N. Fessenden, Assistant Clerk.
 Fred. A. Fielder, Assistant to Business Manager.
 Fred Vogt, Assistant Auditor.
 James S. Osgood, Inspector of Buildings.
 James J. Magrady, Inspector of Buildings.
 Frank L. Burdick, Inspector of Buildings.
 Lillian Kelting, Stenographer, in office of Business Manager.
 Henry C. Hoffman, Clerk to Business Manager.
 Charles E. Gilbert, Clerk to Business Manager.
 Samuel Frankland, Clerk to Business Manager.
 Hattie A. Storrs, Stenographer, in office of Assistant to Business Manager.
 Arthur D. Fox, Clerk and Messenger.
 Emily M. C. Stevens, Assistant to Clerk.
 Minnie Greene, Stenographer in office of Clerk.
 Timothy R. Sammons, Assistant to Clerk.
 Leslie W. Jones, Stenographer in office of Superintendent.
 Lenora A. Flynn, Stenographer.
 Carrie E. Thrall, Stenographer in office of Chief Engineer.
 William Gornley, Engineer.
 J. J. Coffey, Engineer.
 Paul Schrott, Engineer.
 Louis E. Hesse, Clerk in Supply Room.

Robert B. Barney, Clerk in Supply Room.
 Henry Nash, Clerk in Supply Room.
 Jerry Hagerty, Clerk in Supply Room.
 Elling Ide, Driver of Supply Wagon.
 as instructed, and so reported to the Board; whereupon the Chair declared each of the persons named to have been duly elected to the respective positions designated.

DEFER ELECTION OF TEACHERS.

On motion of Mr. Halle, the election of teachers was deferred to the continuation of the present meeting, to be held on Wednesday evening, June 28th.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the report of the Special Committee on Rules be now taken up.

Mr. Halle moved that the Board do now adjourn. The motion to adjourn was carried by the following vote

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Revell, Gunderson, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and Kiene—11.

Yeas—Messrs. Rosenthal, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and the President—5.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Continuation of Regular Meeting held June 21, 1893.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, June 28, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were *then*

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent—Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Revell, Boldenweck, Gunderson, Goetz and Preston.

LAY OVER CONSIDERATION OF RECORD OF MEETING HELD JUNE 21.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the consideration of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held June 21, 1893, was laid over.

RECONSIDER ACTION OF BOARD IN MATTER OF PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITE CORNER VINCENNES AV. AND FORTY-NINTH ST.

Mr. Warner moved a reconsideration of the action of the Board taken at the meeting of June 21, 1893, (page 517 of Proceedings of Board), whereby the matter of the purchase of the school site, corner of Vincennes Av. and 49th Street, was recommitted to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with instructions to re-advertise.

The motion to reconsider was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt, Trude and Keane—8.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Rosenthal, Halle, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and the President—7.

The question was then taken on the adoption of so much of the report of the Committee presented June 7, 1893 (page 499 of the Proceedings), whereby the Committee recommended the acceptance, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, of the proposition of Frank D. Turner to sell 198.56 feet by a depth of 140 feet on the north-east corner of Vincennes Av. and 49th Street, at \$145.00 per front foot.

The motion to adopt was lost, having failed to receive a majority vote of the entire Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Duggan, Cusack, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford and Keane—10.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Halle, Beebe, Mallette and the President—5.

At a later period during the meeting, Mr. Revell, who entered during the interval, moved the reconsideration of the vote of the Board taken this evening, whereby the recommendation of the Committee to purchase the above described school site was lost.

The motion of Mr. Revell to reconsider was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford and Keane—12.

Nays—Messrs. Brennan, Beebe, Mallette and the President—4.

The question was then taken on the adoption of tion of the recommendation of the Committee to purchase the site described.

The motion to adopt so much of the report of the Committee submitted June 7, 1893, as relates to the purchase of the school site corner of Vincennes Av. and 49th Street was lost, failing to receive the vote of a majority of the entire Board.

Yeas—Messrs. Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude and Keane—10.

Nays—Messrs. Brenan, Cusack, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford and the President—6.

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS ENGINEERS.

The Clerk presented communications from the following named persons, applying for positions as Engineers, to wit:

Thos. Molloy, John Miller and P. J. Riordan.

The communications were referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS CARPENTER.

The Clerk presented a communication from P. J. Gleeson, making application for a position as carpenter.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

COMMUNICATION FROM CHARLES CHAPMAN & COMPANY IN REFERENCE TO THE FORFEITURE OF DEPOSIT.

The Clerk presented a communication from Chas. Chapman & Co., whose deposit of \$549.00 was declared forfeited by the Board at the meeting held June 21 (page 513 of the Proceedings), they having declined to execute a contract for masonry, which had been awarded them, explaining the cause of the error claimed to have been made in their bid, accompanied by a communication from Mr. W. H. Alsip, President of the Alsip Brick Company.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings.

COMMUNICATION FROM F. T. SCHLEGEL, IN REFERENCE TO CERTIFIED CHECK.

The Clerk presented a communication from F. T. Schlegel, stating that, on the 13th day of July, 1887, he deposited with his proposal for wire work submitted on that day, a certified check for \$25.00 on the Security Loan and Savings Bank; and that the contract was not awarded him; that the bank on which the check was drawn failed within the last two years, and it was only on the 26th instant that he discovered that the check had not been cashed, although charged up to him as a certified check on the books of the bank, and that he thought that the Board ought to make good to him this amount.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Revell entered the room and took his seat.

AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACH ENGLISH TO PRESENT TEACHERS OF GERMAN.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, called attention to the action of the Board (page 461 of the Proceedings), in the matter of award of partial certificates to teach the English branches in the Primary and Grammar Grades to teachers of German who were displaced by reason of the action of the Board discontinuing instruction in German from the Primary Grades. In connection therewith he presented a report of the Committee recommending the award of certificates under this action, to the following named teachers:

Caroline Arnold, Mary A. Becker, Elizabeth Baritschy, Mary C. Blanks, Johanna Bar ky, Henrietta B. Bode, Nelly Baumann, Jennie H. Bode, Clara L. Baur, Bertha J. Bosse, Augusta Becker, Hedwig Braasch,

Eugenie Brown, Ida V. Methlow, Elizabeth Buhmann, Emma Metz, Bella Caspary, Ida Meyer, Olga Caspary, Frieda Muench, Julia Closset, Analia Neubert, Jennie E. Dammann, Tillie Niehaus, Catherine Decker, Mathilde Norstrand, Bessie Del Banco, Louise Ober, Josephine Doniat, Clara Otterstedt, Lucy Duschner, Louise E. Poppelbaum, Doris Eyller, Minnie Raquet, Albertine Elfeld, Emma F. Reichmann, Carrie Fischer, Mary Ritter, Huldah Fischer, Louise C. Rusch, Jennie Fischer, Lydia Saure, Louise Fischer, Ida Schifflin, Ida Frommann, Meta Schirach, Ida Gabbert, Emma J. Schramm, Alice Garthe, Dora Schroeder, Louise Georg, Wanda Schroeder, Ida Gimbel, Augusta E. Schulz, Bertha Grueschow, Pauline Schumann, Caroline Hammerschmidt, Lina Schumm, Emilie Handler, Emilie Schweitzer, Magdalene Handt, Rosa Semmler, Antonia Hawerkamp, Virginia L. A. Seyer, Kate Henn, Mary Spiel, Dora Heuermann, Mary R. Thiele, Minnie Hof, Elsbeth F. Thielepape, Bertha C. Hummel, Therese Torgatsch, Ellen M. Johnson, Elfrieda Tuemler, Lina Kleinpell, Rena Valy, Bertha E. Kniessel, Thekla Vogel, Margaret Koeper, Margaret Weiss, Elizabeth Kolb, Anna Waldschmidt, Agnes Krissler, Elfriede J. Warkentien, Clara Kroncke, Ida Weck, Antonia A. Lakay, Pauline Werneburg, Rosa Lang, Alwine Wertheim, Adelaide Lange, Caecilia Wertheim, Agnes Mahlecke, Anna J. Whyte, Minnie Mahlecke, Rosa A. Widmer, Nellie C. Martin, Emma Wilke, Hanna Matzinger, Emily B. Williams, Louise C. Mayer, Martha Wilzin, Ella Meissner, Lydia Wilzin.

On motion of Mr. Brenan partial certificates were awarded in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Cusack was absent from the room when this vote was taken.

ADOPTION OF TEXT BOOKS IN THE PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR GRADES FOR THE YEAR 1893-94.

Mr. Brenan, Chairman of Committee on School Management, called up the consideration of the report of the Committee presented at the meeting June 21 (page 506 of the proceedings) in which they asked further time to report on text books in Music and Drawing, and recommended that no changes be made in other books in use in the Primary and Grades, except Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar and the Model Elementary Arithmetic; and further recommending that Maxwell's Advanced Lessons in English Grammar be adopted in place of Wells' Shorter Course, such book to be furnished to the pupils at convenient distances from the schools at 56 cents per copy, the publishers to allow 30 cents per copy in exchange for copies of the Wells' Shorter Course now in the hands of pupils; and also asked further time to report on the Model Elementary Arithmetic.

On motion of Mr. Brenan the recommendations contained in the report of the Committee submitted, June 21, were adopted, to wit:

The adoption of text books to be used in the Primary and Grammar Schools now in use, except the books in Music and Drawing, Wells' Shorter Course in Grammar and the Model Elementary Arithmetic, substituting for Wells' Shorter Course

in Grammar, Maxwell's Advanced Lessons in English Grammar.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

The following are the text books adopted by the above vote for use in Primary and Grammar Grades, for year 1893-94:

Swinton's Word Book.
 Appleton's First Reader.
 Appleton's Second Reader.
 Appleton's Third Reader.
 Appleton's Introductory Fourth Reader.
 Appleton's Fourth Reader.
 Appleton's Fifth Reader.
 Harper's Introductory Geography.
 Harper's School Geography.
 Sheldon's Graded Examples, No. 2.
 Robinson's Complete Arithmetic, Chicago Edition.
 Crawford's Civil Government of Illinois.
 Longfellow's Evangeline, Hawthorne's Wonder Book, Part 2, and Whittier's Snow Bound, in one vol.
 Maxwell's Advanced Lessons in Grammar.
 Reed's Introductory Language Book.
 Barnes' Brief History of the United States.
 Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, "How We Live."
 Analytical Copy Books, small.
 Analytical Copy Books, large.
 Sherwood's Business Forms, No. 1.
 Sherwood's Business Forms, No. 2.
 Sherwood's Business Forms, No. 3.
 Chicagoer Deutsch's Lesebuch, No. 1.
 Chicagoer Deutsch's Lesebuch, No. 2.

ELECTION OF SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1893-94.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following report:

*To the Board of Education:
 Gentlemen:*

The Committee on School Management submits herewith a list of the names of the Supervisors, Principals and Teachers recommended for re-election for the ensuing year. In the case of Miss Mary I. Purer, Assistant Supervisor of German, the Committee recommends her re-election to her present position until such time as an opportunity may occur for her transfer to a position as Principal of a Grammar School.

In the matter of the election of Teachers of Manual Training in the Grammar Schools the Committee recommends that, inasmuch as this branch of instruction still remains an experiment, they be elected to their present positions pending the further continuance of the experiment. The same explanation applies to the matter of the election of teachers in the Kindergarten Department.

THOMAS BRENAN,
 W. H. BEEBE,
 E. G. HALLE,
 THOMAS CUSACK,

Committee on School Management.

On motion of Mr. Beebe the report of the Committee was adopted.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent submitted the resignations of the following named teachers, to wit:

Patrick Keenan, Principal of Hancock School.
 Zella F. Adams, Assistant in the Ellen Mitchell School.

Lydia E. Higgins, Assistant in the Logan School.
 Zalia C. Severinghans, Assistant in the Wells School.

Ella V. Slack, Assistant in the Burr School.
 Elizabeth I. Young, Assistant in the Talcott School.

On motion of Mr. Brennan the resignations presented by the Superintendent were accepted.

ELECTION OF SUPERVISORS AND SPECIAL TEACHERS.

On motion of Mr. Brennan the Board proceeded to the election of Teachers and Assistants as submitted in the list accompanying their report:

Mr. Brennan moved that the Clerk cast one ballot for each member present for each of the Supervisors, except for Supervising Principal of the Deaf Mute Day School, the Special Teachers named on the first page of the list submitted.

Mr. Rosenthal moved to defer so much as relates to the election of Supervisor and Assistant Supervisor of German.

This motion was seconded by Mr. Warner.

Mr. Halle moved the temporary suspension of "Section 26" of the rules of the Board which requires "*Upon the request, indicated by motion and second or otherwise, of any two members of the Board, the consideration of such report be laid over for one meeting.*"

The motion to temporarily suspend Section 26 of the Rules was carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nay—Mr. Rosenthal—1.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the election of the Supervisor and Assistant Supervisor of German be postponed till the next meeting of the Board.

There being no second to this motion, it was not entertained.

Mr. Mallette, Chairman of the Committee on Music, moved to amend the statement on page 1, as to Orlando Blackman, "Supervisor of Singing," so that it shall read "Supervisor of Singing in Grades 6 to 12," and as to Mrs. Agnes Cox, instead of "Supervisor of Primary Grades," shall read, "Supervisor of Singing in the first five grades."

The motion of Mr. Mallette was carried.

Mr. Rosenthal nominated Louis Schutte for the position of Supervisor of German.

Mr. Halle nominated Mr. G. A. Zimmermann for the position of Supervisor of German.

The Board proceeded to elect by ballot a Supervisor of German.

The President named Mr. Rosenthal and Dr. Bluthardt to serve as tellers of the election.

On the first ballot 14 votes were cast, of which Mr. Zimmermann received 9 and Mr. Schutte 5.

Neither of the candidates having received the votes of the majority of the entire Board, the Board proceeded to a second ballot.

On the second ballot 16 votes were cast, of which Mr. Zimmermann received 11, Mr. Schutte 4 and Miss Purer 1.

Mr. Zimmermann having received the votes of the majority of the entire Board, the President declared Mr. Zimmermann to have been duly elected to the position of Supervisor of German for the ensuing year.

Mr. Mallette moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for each of the members present for each of the other candidates on the first page of the report submitted by the Committee.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following persons for the positions indicated, as instructed, and so reported to the Board, to wit:

16 votes for Miss Mary I. Purer, Assistant Supervisor of German.

16 votes for Orlando Blackman, Supervisor of Singing in the two higher Grammar Grades and the High School Grades.

16 votes for Mrs. Agnes Cox, Supervisor of Singing in the first five grades in the Primary and Grammar Schools.

16 votes for Hermann Hanstein, Special Teacher of Drawing in the High Schools.

16 votes for Josephine C. Locke, Supervisor of Drawing in the Grammar and Primary Grades.

16 votes for Henry Suder, Supervisor of Physical Culture.

16 votes for Meri Toppelius, 16 votes for Susan Weaver, and 16 votes for Elroy A. Dillon, as teachers of Manual Training in the Grammar Schools.

16 votes for John B. Munger, teacher in the Waifs' Mission.

16 votes for James H. Brayton, Supervisor of Evening Schools.

Whereupon the Chair declared the persons above indicated to have been duly elected to the positions named.

The election of teachers of the Kindergarten Department was passed temporarily.

ELECTION OF PRINCIPALS AND OF ASSISTANTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

On motion of Mr. Cameron the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member present for each of the persons recommended in the report of the Committee on School Management as Principals and Assistants in the High Schools.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following named persons as instructed and so reported to the Board, to wit:

English High and Manual Training School.

Albert R. Robinson, Principal.

Robert M. Smith,	} Assistants.
Fred R. Nichols,	
Arthur W. Chase,	
Fred. G. Frink,	
John M. Pierce,	
John C. Miller,	
Christopher F. Friese,	
Andrew A. Browne,	
Richard S. Pilkington,	
Samuel E. Ritchey,	
John F. Stacey,	

North Division High School.

Oliver S. Westcott, Principal.

Ira W. Pettibone,	} Assistants.
Charles E. Linebarger,	
James M. Strasburg,	
Ann E. Winchell,	
Lora A. Stimpson,	
Ellen W. Dennis,	
Lydia A. Dimon,	
Arthur Pattison,	
Jennie A. Wilcox,	
Agnes M. Harding,	
Grace Rand,	
Ernest Sicard,	
Minna Feldkamp,	
Teacher of German.	
Minna Kampli,	
Teacher of German.	

South Division High School.

Jeremiah Slocum, Principal.

Eva C. Durbin,	} Assistants.
Edward E. Darrow,	
William L. Page,	
Luella Chapin,	
Jennie Bouvet,	
Mark Delafontaine,	
Helen D. Compton,	
Frances Temple,	
Harriett A. Stowell,	
Fanny R. Smith,	

Emily H. Cook,	} Assistants.
Wm. H. Chamberlain,	
Charlotte O. Bailey,	
Jennie R. Strawbridge,	
Mary G. Chadwick,	
Lizzie C. Smith,	
Edwin E. Hand,	
Grace Reed,	
Mary S. Wiggins,	
Clara G. Dimock,	
Frederic Locard,	
Theodore F. Leighton,	
Emma A. Gosau,	
Teacher of German.	
Annie E. Hundt,	
Teacher of German,	

West Division High School.

Geo. M. Clayberg, Principal.

James R. Dewey,	} Assistants.
Wm. M. Payne,	
Henry F. Munroe,	
Charles D. Lowry,	
Mary E. Jones,	
Frank L. Morse,	
Stewart B. Sabin,	
Clara Walker,	
David F. Hicks,	
Samuel Willard,	
Kate L. Wood,	
Geo. H. Rockwood,	
Edith Huguenin,	
Fred. B. Maxwell,	
Frances Etten,	
Mary L. Lord,	
Mary E. Vaughan,	
Geo. A. Powles,	
Laura T. Brayton,	
Susan J. Grace,	
Cara E. Higby,	
Charlotte Leekley,	
Mary L. Sergeant,	
Frank F. Harding,	
Maud W. Morey,	
Mary F. Willard,	
Mary A. Enright,	
Josephine Mack,	
Eva W. Russell,	
Arthur H. Solial,	
John C. Bley,	
Richard N. Carpenter,	
Pauline Misch,	
Teacher of German.	
Amanda Gimbel,	
Teacher of German.	
Hattie Hartmann,	
Teacher of German.	

North-West Division High School.

Franklin P. Fisk, Principal.

Robert E. Cutler,	} Assistants.
Fred J. Watson,	
Joseph F. Sweet,	
George L. Voorhees,	
Tyndal A. Peters,	
Herman T. Lukens,	
William B. Walrath,	
Percy H. Sloan,	
Ada C. Starbuck,	
Mary F. Fay,	
Louise F. Kollmorgen,	
Teacher of German.	
Clementine Faber,	
Teacher of German.	

Calumet High School.

Avon S. Hall, Principal.

Mary B. Phillips,	} Assistants.
Jno. D. Hullinger,	
Eliza C. Squier,	

Englewood High School.

James E. Armstrong, Principal.

Emanuel R. Boyer,	} Assistants.
Marietta C. Crane,	
William H. Comstock,	

Viola Deratt, James B. Dibelka, Dudley G. Hays, Frank A. Houghton, Emma M. James, E. L. Miller, Myra M. Montfort, Alice F. Osgood, Agnes A. Rogers, Mabel Smallwood, Albert L. Smith, Joseph Sulzbaché, Carrie E. Tucker, John N. Wayman, Laura Neuhaus, Teacher of German.	}	Assistants.
--	---	-------------

Hyde Park High School.

Charles W. French, Principal. John I. Bennett, Wm. H. Gage, Katherine P. Girling, Mary B. Herrick, John C. Hessler, Edward E. Hill, Katharine A. Jones, Paul O. Kern, Frederick C. Lucas, Genevieve Melody, Walter R. Mitchell, Eleanor A. Pierce, Josephine Reed, Ethel Rummell, Agnes Stuart, Charles H. Smith, Arthur F. Webster, Edith Wilkinson, Mathilde Eliel, Teacher of German.	}	Assistants.
--	---	-------------

Jefferson High School.

Charles A. Cook, Principal. Martin D. Atkins, S. Alice Judd, Frederic W. Plapp, Eugenia Winston, Josephine Fielding, Marie Harrison, Sdonia Wallis, Teacher of German and French.	}	Assistants.
--	---	-------------

Lake High School.

Edward F. Stearns, Principal. Margaret L. Wilcox, Sarah Byrne, Aaron H. Cole, John P. Henninger, Will R. Hornbaker, Sara A. O'Neil, Julia R. Tolman, Abbie M. Wentworth, Walter F. Slocum,	}	Assistants.
---	---	-------------

Lake View High School.

James H. Norton, Principal. Laura H. Norton, Flora B. Andrews, Eleanor R. Larrison, Charles S. Taylor, Austin C. Rishel, Benjamin E. Page, Ida M. Harvey, Victoria A. Adams, Thomas B. Aldrich, Herman S. Pepoon, Fanny C. Nightingale, Emma Logeman, Anna Pitkin, Clara Klemm, Teacher of Drawing. Lydia L. Jones, Teacher of German.	}	Assistants.
---	---	-------------

South Chicago High School.

Charles I. Parker, Principal. Frances L. Potter, Harriet B. Hutchins, Elizabeth C. Grimshaw, Frederica E. Thomas, Thomas Jeffrey, Marian L.W. McClintock, Teacher of German.	}	Assistants.
---	---	-------------

The Chair declared all of the persons for whom the Clerk cast the ballots of the Board for positions as Principals and as Assistants in the several High Schools to have been duly elected to the positions indicated.

ELECTION OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS IN THE GRAMMAR AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warner moved that the Clerk be instructed to cast one ballot for each member of the Board present for all the persons recommended by the Committee for positions as Principals, Head Assistants of Grammar and Primary Schools, and Assistants to Principals, as recommended by the Committee.

Carried.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following named persons for positions as Principals:

District No. 1.

Elmer P. Clarkson, Principal of the Arnold School.
John H. Stehman, Principal of the Avondale School.
Lizzie T. Hart, Principal of the Bowmanville School.
Washington D. Smyser, Principal of the Brentano School.
Charles S. Bartholf, Principal of the Burr School.
Elizabeth F. Cobb, Principal of the Geo. H. Thomas School.
Helen A. Butler, Principal of the Headley School.
Delos Buzzell, Principal of the Irving Park School.
Sarah J. O'Keefe, Principal of the Jefferson Park School.
Arch. O. Coddington, Principal of the Knickerbocker School.
Lina E. Troendle, Principal of the Lake View School No. 2.
Margaret S. Fitch, Principal of the Lake View School No. 3.
Gertrude E. Williams, Principal of the Lake View School No. 4.
Libbie E. Fisk, Principal of Lake View School No. 5.
Geo. W. Davis, Principal of the Lake View School No. 6.
Minnie J. Andrews, Principal of the Lake View School No. 7.
Homer Bevans, Principal of the La Salle School.
Frank S. Heywood, Principal of the Lincoln School.
Maria Clark, Principal of the Louis Nettelhorst School.
Hannah Schiff, Principal of the Mulligan School.
Corydon G. Stowell, Principal of the Newberry School.
Mary J. Zollman, Principal of the Oak Hall School.
Josiah F. Kletzing, Principal of the Ravenswood School.
J. H. Smith, Principal of the Rogers Park School.
Solon S. Dodge, Principal of the Rose Hill School.
Luman Hewes, Principal of the W. C. Goudy School.
Adelaide E. Jordan, Principal of the Wolcott St. School.

District No. 2.

Louis J. Block, Principal of the Andersen School.
Samuel R. Meck, Principal of the Bancroft School.
Augusta E. Butts, Principal of the Boulevard School.

Fanny J. King, Principal of the Columbus School.
 William C. Dodge, Principal of the Franklin School.
 Ella C. Sullivan, Principal of the Hoffman Av. School.
 William M. Roberts, Principal of the Humboldt School.
 Martha M. Ruggles, Principal of the Huron St. School.
 Minnie S. Heuermann, Principal of the Kinzie School.
 Harriet P. Johnston, Principal of the Kosciusko School.
 Effie A. M. Christensen, Principal of the Langland School.
 James B. Farnsworth, Principal of the Logan School.
 Augustus R. Dillon, Principal of the Manierre School.
 Mary E. C. Lyons, Principal of the Oak Street School.
 Cephas H. Leach, Principal of the Ogden School.
 John H. Stube, Principal of the Pacific School.
 Harriet M. Butterfield, Principal of the Pearson St. School.
 Waldo Dennis, Principal of the Sheldon School.
 Helen Blanchard, Principal of the Thos. Hoyne School.
 Luella Heinrich, Principal of the Vedder St. School.
 Will J. Bartholf, Principal of the Von Humboldt School.
 John H. Tear, Principal of the Washington School.
 Agnes M. Brown, Principal of the Wicker Park School.

District No. 3.

Maggie S. Gill, Principal of the Amerson School.
 Gerbrandus A. Osinga, Principal of the Armour St. School.
 M. Elizabeth Farson, Principal of the Brown School.
 Chas. H. Ford, Principal of the Calhoun School.
 Volney Underhill, Principal of the Carpenter School.
 James C. Alling, Principal of the Central Park School.
 Chester C. Dodge, Principal of the Ellen Mitchell School.
 Clarence O. Scudder, Principal of the Emerson School.
 Mary H. Smyth, Principal of the Grant School.
 Alden N. Merriman, Principal of the Hayes School.
 A. Henry Vanzwoll, Principal of the Irving School.
 Andrew J. Wood, Principal of the John Ericsson School.
 Laura D. Ayres, Principal of the John McLaren School.
 Chas. H. Ostrander, Principal of the Kelvyn Grove School.
 Frank B. Williams, Principal of the Marquette School.
 Fannie E. Oliver, Principal of the Montefiore School.
 Maria H. Sayward, Principal of the Motley School.
 Fred M. Sisson, Principal of the Ryerson School.
 Laura S. Hawley, Principal of the Skinner School.
 Margaret E. Burke, Principal of the Talcott School.
 Harriet N. Winchell, Principal of the Tilden School.
 John A. Wadhams, Principal of the Tilton School.
 John H. Loomis, Principal of the Wells School.

District No. 4.

Henry D. Hatch, Principal of the Brainard School.
 Silas S. Wood, Principal of the Clarke School.
 Ida A. Shaver, Principal of the Cooper School.
 Rufus M. Hitch, Principal of the Dore School.

Jennie E. Gillespie, Principal of the Foster School.
 Henry C. Cox, Principal of the Froebel School.
 Luella V. Little, Principal of the Garfield School.
 Carrie G. Adams, Principal of the Goodrich School.
 Henry S. Tibbits, Principal of the Hammond School.
 Margaret Curran, Principal of the Jefferson School.
 John T. Ray, Principal of the John Crerar School.
 Clara H. P. Mahoney, Principal of the Komensky School.
 Nellie Hardick, Principal of the King School.
 William C. Payne, Principal of the Lawndale School.
 Nellie J. Walsh, Principal of the Longfellow School.
 Ellen W. Carpenter, Principal of the Polk St. School.
 Georgiana W. M. Muir, Principal of the Pickard School.
 Alice A. Hogan, Principal of the Rogers School.
 Mary B. Bryant, Principal of the Scammon School.
 Etta Q. Gee, Principal of the South Halsted St. School.
 Mary W. O'Keefe, Principal of the Throop School.
 Bertha Benson, Principal of the Thos. Chalmers School.
 Tammie E. Flowers, Principal of the Washburne School.
 Mary Greene, Principal of the Whittier School.

District No. 5.

Elizabeth B. Huntington, Principal of the Alice L. Barnard School.
 John Wesley May, Principal of the Beale School.
 Mary J. W. Boughan, Principal of the Brennan School.
 Ida M. Cook, Principal of the Brighton School.
 Marcella R. Hanlon, Principal of the Buckley School.
 Samuel A. Harrison, Principal of the Burroughs School.
 Daniel O'Connor, Principal of the Colman School.
 James McGinnis, Principal of the Doran School.
 Lincoln P. Goodhue, Principal of the D. S. Wentworth School.
 Mary E. Gilbert, Principal of the Everett School.
 Patrick Chamberlaine, Principal of the Fallon School.
 Clara H. McFarlin, Principal of the Garfield School (Lake).
 William E. Watt, Principal of the Graham School.
 Mary A. McNamey, Principal of the Hartigan School.
 Mary B. Maley, Principal of the Hedges School.
 John McCarthy, Principal of the Hendricks School.
 Florence Colt, Principal of the Hoerner School.
 Chas. F. Babcock, Principal of the Holden School.
 J. Henry Zeis, Principal of the Kershaw School.
 Minnie R. Cowan, Principal of the McAllister School.
 Geo. D. Plant, Principal of the O'Toole School.
 John B. McGinty, Principal of the Pullman (Lake) School.
 Levi T. Regan, Principal of the Sherman School.

District No. 6.

John Byrne, Principal of the Auburn Park School.
 Fulton B. Ormsby, Principal of the Brownell School.
 Frank W. Rieder, Principal of the Burnside School.
 Abbie E. Lane, Principal of the Carter School.
 Flora J. Joslyn, Principal of the Cornell School.
 Myron H. Lowell, Principal of the Farren School.

Orris J. Milliken, Principal of the Fernwood School.
 Hattie A. Burt, Principal of the Fifty-fourth St. School.
 Thor. C. Hill, Principal of the Geo. Wm. Curtis School.
 Eugene C. Webster, Principal of the Greenwood Avenue School.
 Emma M. C. Greenleaf, Principal of the Harrison School.
 Caroline W. Straughan, Principal of the Healy School.
 Susie E. Colver, Principal of the Horace Mann School.
 Alice E. Sollitt, Principal of the Kenwood School.
 Kate S. Kellogg, Principal of the Lewis School.
 William M. Lawrence, Principal of the Mark Sheridan School.
 Alfonso E. Macdonald, Principal of the McClellan School.
 William E. Vanderwater, Principal of the Oak Ridge School.
 Mary E. D. Olson, Principal of the Park Manor School.
 John A. Johnson, Principal of the Scanlan School.
 Wm. J. Black, Principal of the Sherwood School.
 George A. Brennan, Principal of the Van Vlis-singen School.
 Mary E. S. B. Rice, Principal of the Walsh School.
 Emily L. French, Principal of the Ward School.
 Isabel Burke, Principal of the Woodlawn School.
 Alma M. Willard, Principal of the Yale School.

District No. 7.

Charles I. Parker, Principal of the Bowen School.
 Electa E. Dewey, Principal of the Calumet Av. School.
 Frank Stahl, Principal of the Cummings School.
 Lucia Johnston, Principal of the Douglas School.
 Irene Fort, Principal of the Duncan Av. School.
 Florence Holbrook, Principal of the Forestville School.
 Arthur E. Jacobs, Principal of the Gallistel School.
 Geo. C. Bannan, Principal of the Haven School.
 Sarah A. Kirkley, Principal of the Henry Clay School.
 Cora E. Lewis, Principal of the Jackson Park School.
 John L. Lewis, Principal of the John L. Marsh School.
 Ida M. Pahlman, Principal of the James N. Thorp School.
 Louise S. Curtis, Principal of the James R. Doolittle, Jr. School.
 Gertrude E. English, Principal of the Jones School.
 Victorine M. Havenhill, Principal of the Keith School.
 Sarah A. Milner, Principal of the Madison Av. School.
 Benj. F. Hill, Principal of the Melville W. Fuller School.
 William W. Speer, Principal of the Moseley School.
 Albert L. Stevenson, Principal of the Oakland School.
 Julia P. McEachron, Principal of the Parkside School.
 Edward L. C. Morse, Principal of the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Daniel R. Martin, Principal of the Pullman (Cal.) School.
 James H. Brayton, Principal of the Raymond School.
 H. Amelia Kellogg, Principal of the Riverdale School.
 Walter J. Harrower, Principal of the Springer School.
 Catherine McCarthy, Principal of the Taylor School.
 Erastus A. Barnes, Principal of the Webster School.
 Whereupon the Chair declared each of the above named persons to have been duly elected to the

positions of Principals of the several schools indicated.

Head Assistants.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following named persons for positions as Head Assistants, as instructed, and so reported to the Board, to wit:

District No. 1.

Nettie G. W. Decker, Head Assistant of the Arnold School.
 Lewis W. Colwell, Head Assistant of the Avondale School.
 Nellie Montgomery, Head Assistant of the Brentano School.
 Mary E. T. Skelly, Head Assistant of the Burr School.
 Lizzie A. McGillen, Head Assistant of the Geo. H. Thomas School.
 Helen Buzzelle, Head Assistant of the Headley School.
 Fanny M. Espy, Head Assistant of the Irving Park School.
 Dora Windes, Head Assistant of the Knickerbocker School.
 Blanche Bassette, Head Assistant of the Lake View No. 2 School.
 Malie G. Windes, Head Assistant of the Lake View No. 3 School.
 Annie R. Burke, Head Assistant of the Lake View No. 4 School.
 Hannah B. Locke, Head Assistant of the Lake View No. 6 School.
 Marian Flemming, Head Assistant of the Lake View No. 7. School.
 Minnie A. C. Warren, Head Assistant of the La Salle School.
 Lilla O'Connor, Head Assistant of the Lincoln School.
 Esther Morgan, Head Assistant of the Louis Nettelhorst School.
 Theresa C. D. Sheridan, Head Assistant of the Mulligan School.
 Julia E. Hannahs, Head Assistant of the Newberry School.
 Louise D. Hill, Head Assistant of the Ravenswood School.
 Amelia C. Briggs, Head Assistant of the W. C. Goudy School.

District No. 2..

Kate Gavin, Head Assistant of the Andersen School.
 Lilla J. Willis, Head Assistant of the Bancroft School.
 Annie C. Goggin, Head Assistant of the Boulevard School.
 Henrietta Solberg, Head Assistant of the Columbus School.
 Virginia Huguenin, Head Assistant of the Franklin School.
 Tibbie Matey, Head Assistant of the Hoffman Av. School.
 Lena T. Larson, Head Assistant of the Humboldt School.
 Anna E. Bectin, Head Assistant of the Huron St. School.
 Henrietta E. Olsen, Head Assistant of the Kinzie School.
 Elizabeth B. Beebe, Head Assistant of the Kosciusko School.
 Katherine Eiles, Head Assistant of the Langland School.
 Marguerite A. Shirra, Head Assistant of the Logan School.
 Emma L. Lantry, Head Assistant of the Manierre School.
 Margaret A. Shannon, Head Assistant of the Oak St. School.
 Jean Dougall, Head Assistant of the Ogden School.
 Mary Merry, Head Assistant of the Pacific School.
 Mary Burke, Head Assistant of the Pearson St. School.

Theresa L. McGuire, Head Assistant of the Sheldon School.
 Augusta Stimpson, Head Assistant of the Thos. Hoynes School.
 Amelia Jampolis, Head Assistant of the Vedder St. School.
 Miriam Del Banco, Head Assistant of the Von Humboldt School.
 Emily L. Wallenberg, Head Assistant of the Washington School.
 Charlotte Stall, Head Assistant of the Wicker Park School.

District No. 3.

Laura A. Hayward, Head Assistant of the Emerson School.
 Elsa V. L. Port, Head Assistant of the Armour St. School.
 Elizabeth M. Sneed, Head Assistant of the Brown School.
 Catherine Tibbets, Head Assistant of the Calhoun School.
 Bell McBeath, Head Assistant of the Carpenter School.
 Amelia M. Dunne, Head Assistant of the Central Park School.
 Vina Hutchinson, Head Assistant of the Ellen Mitchell School.
 Alice M. Murchison, Head Assistant of the Emerson School.
 Lizzie A. Smyth, Head Assistant of the Grant School.
 Harriet A. Ranney, Head Assistant of the Hayes School.
 Lizzie V. Borthwick, Head Assistant of the Irving School.
 Lizzie E. Walcott, Head Assistant of the John Ericsson School.
 Celia M. Gilmore, Head Assistant of the John McLaren School.
 Sarah I. Pratt, Head Assistant of the Marquette School.
 Albertina J. Olson, Head Assistant of the Montefiore School.
 Kate S. Ford, Head Assistant of the Motley School.
 Alice C. Bevans, Head Assistant of the Ryerson School.
 Ella R. Coles, Head Assistant of the Skinner School.
 Ottilie L. Fisher, Head Assistant of the Talcott School.
 Sarah O. Flagg, Head Assistant of the Tilden School.
 Susie C. Stevens, Head Assistant of the Tilton School.
 Olive Backus, Head Assistant of the Wells School.

District No. 4.

Louise C. W. Elwell, Head Assistant of the Brainard School.
 Harriet F. Hayward, Head Assistant of the Clarke School.
 Phebe Pride, Head Assistant of the Dore School.
 Mary LaLande, Head Assistant of the Foster School.
 Alice P. Thisell, Head Assistant of the Froebel School.
 Hattie M. Tower, Head Assistant of the Garfield School.
 Marietta Edington, Head Assistant of the Goodrich School.
 Emma E. Tibbets, Head Assistant of the Hammond School.
 Mary A. Woods, Head Assistant of the Jefferson School.
 Lillian G. Ayers, Head Assistant of the John Crerar School.
 Margaret C. Adams, Head Assistant of the Komensky School.
 Lizzie M. Young, Head Assistant of the King School.
 Harriet J. Dynan, Head Assistant of the Lawndale School.
 Margaret Sullivan, Head Assistant of the Longfellow School.

Frances E. White, Head Assistant of the Polk Street School.
 Ellen Pool, Head Assistant of the Pickard School.
 Mary E. Manning, Head Assistant of the Rogers School.
 Gertrude V. Lord, Head Assistant of the Scammon School.
 Nannie G. Hannan, Head Assistant of the South Halsted Street School.
 Margaret L. Walsh, Head Assistant of the Throop School.
 Miriam Graham, Head Assistant of the Thos. Chalmers School.
 Terese M. Murphy, Head Assistant of the Washburne School.
 Kittie E. Adams, Head Assistant of the Whittier School.

District No. 5.

Lucy Gorton, Head Assistant of the Alice L. Barnard School.
 Millie M. Ryan, Head Assistant of the Beale School.
 Katherine A. Quinn, Head Assistant of the Brennan School.
 Maud I. Steele, Head Assistant of the Brighton School.
 Jennie M. Vial, Head Assistant of the Burroughs School.
 Mary E. O'Brien, Head Assistant of the Colman School.
 Florence I. Wood, Head Assistant of the Doran School.
 Lenore Franklin, Head Assistant of the D. S. Wentworth School.
 Jennie L. Schryver, Head Assistant of the Everett School.
 Margaret Lyons, Head Assistant of the Fallon School.
 Margaret E. McDonald, Head Assistant of the Graham School.
 Annie McKillop, Head Assistant of the Hancock School.
 Frances E. Higgins, Head Assistant of the Hartigan School.
 Rose A. Farley, Head Assistant of the Hedges School.
 Ida M. Stodder, Head Assistant of the Hendricks School.
 Emma K. Blanks, Head Assistant of the Holden School.
 Eva Edmonson, Head Assistant of the Kershaw School.
 Bridget M. Egan, Head Assistant of the McAllister School.
 Alice E. Keary, Head Assistant of the O'Toole School.
 Emma Vollguardsen, Head Assistant of the Pullman (Lake) School.
 Eleanor Chittick, Head Assistant of the Sherman School.

District No. 6.

Rye B. Combs, Head Assistant of the Auburn Park School.
 Florence S. Mook, Head Assistant of the Brownell School.
 Katherine L. Snow, Head Assistant of the Carter School.
 Kittie M. Howison, Head Assistant of the Cornell School.
 Anna W. Hunter, Head Assistant of the Farren School.
 Elizabeth D. Wood, Head Assistant of the Fifty-fourth St. School.
 Carrie L. Graham, Head Assistant of the Geo. W. Curt's School.
 Jennie L. Price, Head Assistant of the Greenwood Av. School.
 Lizzie T. H. Frazier, Head Assistant of the Harrison School.
 Clara T. Martin, Head Assistant of the Healy School.
 Susie L. Cowan, Head Assistant of the Horace Mann School.
 Effie J. Kilbourne, Head Assistant of the Kenwood School.

Helen L. Vreeland, Head Assistant of the Lewis School.
 Mary E. Baker, Head Assistant of the Mark Sheridan School.
 Anna M. O. Barry, Head Assistant of the McClellan School.
 Augusta A. Burtch, Head Assistant of the Park Manor School.
 Mary Black, Head Assistant of the Sherwood School.
 Anna A. Müller, Head Assistant of the Van Vlissingen School.
 Ellen Werneburg, Head Assistant of the Walsh School.
 Celia P. Hatch, Head Assistant of the Ward School.
 Hattie Mason, Head Assistant of the Woodlawn School.
 Mary E. Thresher, Head Assistant of the Yale School.

District No. 7.

Mildred M. Sheffer, Head Assistant of the Bowen School.
 Margaret R. LaMonte, Head Assistant of the Calumet Av. School.
 Helen J. Allen, Head Assistant of the Cummings School.
 Ellen Stow, Head Assistant of the Douglas School.
 Sarah A. Dabbs, Head Assistant of the Duncan Av. School.
 Evelyn H. Walker, Head Assistant of the Forestville School.
 Sarah J. Baldwin, Head Assistant of the Gallistel School.
 Sarah A. Brooks, Head Assistant of the Haven School.
 Leona L. Thorne, Head Assistant of the James R. Doolittle, Jr., School.
 May C. Duffin, Head Assistant of the Jones School.
 Marilla A. McMillen, Head Assistant of the Keith School.
 Flora V. Renaud, Head Assistant of the Madison Av. School.
 M. Tenny Hayden, Head Assistant of the Melville W. Fuller School.
 M. Ellen Brookings, Head Assistant of the Moseley School.
 Louise M. Ripple, Head Assistant of the Oakland School.
 Louise Raven, Head Assistant of the Parkside School.
 Margaret C. Donovan, Head Assistant of the Phil. Sheridan School.
 Louise M. Vosburg, Head Assistant of the Pullman (Cal.) School.
 Mary A. Crowe, Head Assistant of the Raymond School.
 Tammie Curtis, Head Assistant of the Springer School.
 Mary A. Forkin, Head Assistant of the Taylor School.
 Helen R. Ryan, Head Assistant of the Webster School.

Whereupon the Chair declared each of the persons for whom the Clerk cast the ballots of the Board to have been duly elected to positions of Head Assistant in the Schools indicated.

Assistants to Principals.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following named persons for positions Assistants to Principals as instructed, and so reported to the Board, to wit:

District No. 1.

Lizzie M. Goggin, Assistant to Principal of the Lincoln School.
 Theresa A. Cannon, Assistant to Principal of the Newberry School.

District No. 2.

Mary A. Miller, Assistant to Principal of the Franklin School.

District No. 3.

Kate S. Young, Assistant to Principal of the Marquette School.

District No. 4.

Fannie J. Crowell, Assistant to Principal of the Garfield School.

District No. 6.

Mary L. Spooner, Assistant to Principal of the Harrison School.
 Bessie M. Connor, Assistant to Principal of the Walsh School.

District No. 7.

Alice Duffield, Assistant to Principal of the James R. Doolittle, Jr., School.
 M. Ellen Thayer, Assistant to Principal of the Moseley School.

Whereupon the Chair declared each of the persons for whom the Clerk cast the ballot of the Board for positions as Assistants to Principal to have been duly elected to the position of Assistants to Principals in the several schools indicated.

Election of Assistant Teachers in the Primary and Grammar Grades.

On motion of Mr. Brennan the persons named in the list recommended by the Committee for positions as assistants in the Primary and Grammar Grades, together with those named in the list of unassigned teachers also recommended by the Committee, were declared elected for the School Year of 1893-94.

The teachers on the unassigned list to be assigned to places by the Superintendent as suitable vacancies may occur.

The following are the names of the teachers elected:

District No. 1.

Arnold School.

Agnes E. Dew,	Jennie Allen,
Angela M. Tuck,	Annette Chapin,
Rosalie Bergh,	Edith S. Gregg,
Alice Hensel,	Helen W. Boyden,
Mary I. Reiling,	Helena Eckstorm,
Lulu M. Sauter,	Helen W. McKeown,
Ethel Austin,	Josephine McGillen,

Avondale School.

Martha E. Hansen,	Kittie E. Koupal,
Grace A. Stryker,	Mary C. Whitmore,
Jeanette W. Brisbane,	Annie E. Arnold,
Hester A. Bennett,	Leila W. Graham,
Hiram H. Shepard,	Mary Stahly,

Bowmanville School.

Mary T. Jackson,	Helen Chandler,
Frances W. Robinson,	Louie A. Gorton.

Brentano School.

Belle Winton,	Anita L. Earle,
Mary Taylor,	Cecilia R. Lawrence,
Nellie McCormick,	Kate J. McDonald,
Lily McCorquodale,	Cora A. Kinn,
Agnes S. Melkle,	Olive Cooper,
Lily M. Baird,	

Ottillie Nielsen, Teacher of German.

Burr School.

Clara C. Bennett,	H. Isabel Blackwell,
Ida L. K. Groves,	Rose Sinek,
Lizzie Justi,	Matie A. Savage,
Julia Marden,	Anna M. Hushin,
Kate B. Paulsen,	A. Emily Giese,
Julia F. Baskerfield,	M. Minerva Sullivan,
Annie Degnan,	Christine W. Robertson,
Edith V. Watson,	Helena M. Dewey,
Louise P. Beck,	*Inger M. Schjoldager,
Thora C. Schjoldager,	Harriet B. Lutz,

*As Principal of Branches of Burr School.

Hanna I. Kelley,
 Mary D. Moore,
 Grace A. Telfer,
 Annie E. Bennett,
 Sheba J. Urenn,
 Addie M. Alexander,
 Anna E. Hanreddy,
 Rosa Keller, *Teacher of German.*

Geo. H. Thomas School.

Abba G. Woodford,
 Kate A. Reedy,
 Mary O. Brechbill,
 Katie A. Hanton,
 Katie E. Walsh,
 Nellie H. Moakley,
 Minnie A. Clancey,
 Bessie F. Costello,
 Mary E. Buckley,
 Nellie M. Murphy,
 Alice J. Knettle,
 Lilian Phelps.

Headley School.

M. Louise C. Garcia,
 Isabel A. O'Neill,
 Mary E. Dunbar,
 Mary A. Learned,
 Teresa A. Bowers,
 Sadie Y. B. Spaulding,
 Edith H. Deal,
 Joanna M. Walsh,
 Charlotte Bell,
 Mary A. Abbott,
 A. Gertrude Crisler.

Irving Park School.

Mary Hartwell,
 Florence Scully,
 Maude Cockingham,
 Anna Aylsworth,
 Eva Castle,
 Lucie J. Stockwell,
 Ada R. Farr,
 Frank W. Kingsley,
 Isabel Dondre,
 Marie B. Lawrence,
 Geo. W. Miller,
 Elizabeth C. Wright.

Jefferson Park School.

Nellie A. Noyes,
 Margaret L. Finnegan,
 Hannah T. Bingham,
 Jessie T. Sanders,
 Lois M. Foscette,
 Vashiti A. Lambert.

Knickerbocker School.

Josephine E. Scroggs,
 Marie Bellinghausen,
 Nettie L. Walsh,
 Henrietta Dupuy,
 Maggie Cook,
 Mary T. Koehle,
 Augusta Kleine,
 Sarah Northen,
 Sadie C. Hennessey,
 Stella A. Dorothy,
 S. Louise Lull,
 Lillie M. Kohn,
 Mary C. Hayde,
 Natalie H. Skora,
 Stella G. Parker.

Lake View School No. 2.

Isabel McLaren,
 Mary R. Bratten,
 Edwina Stimpson,
 Ida M. Campion,
 Margaret Finty,
 Sarah E. Holmes,
 Annie M. Lynde,
 Hannah M. Sullivan,
 Edith R. Nelson,
 Dorothea M. Kirby,
 M. Grace Tomlinson,
 Anna Drezmal,
 Carrie F. Patterson,
 Frances M. Hevle,
 Emma Badger,
 Jennie F. Maher,
 Katharine M. Crowley,
 Clara E. L. Cossar,
 Rose E. Reilly,
 Sylvia W. Mount,
 Bertha A. Leonard,
 Lysette Schoeninger,
 Lena M. McCauley,
 Angela M. Phillips.

Lake View School No. 3.

Grace E. Matthews,
 Sarah G. Wentworth,
 Lilian Cleveland,
 Margaret M. Ryan,
 Mary Pfantz,
 Julia B. Thorp,
 Elizabeth K. Burdick,
 Sadie M. Anderson,
 Mary E. Niemeyer,
 Maude C. Harvey,
 Huldah Schooley,
 May B. Stowell,
 Augusta Richter,
 Lydia M. Dart,
 Minnie L. Thompson,
 Theodosia VanderVoort.

Lake View School No. 4.

Jessie A. Phelps,
 Jeannette S. Bacon,
 Nina A. Pilstrom,
 Marie L. Meade,
 Mary A. Hotchkins,
 Harriet R. Gillis,
 Beth B. Parkes,
 Fannie M. Silliman,
 Helen E. Hayde,
 Florence S. Jensen,
 Mary Klappenbach, *Teacher of German.*
 Caroline Eckstorm,
 Lillie Hussander,
 Fannie T. Farrel,
 Amanda Henderson,
 Jessie L. Smith,
 Amanda V. Anderson,
 Blanche D. Montgomery,
 Sarah A. Ryan,
 May A. Behan,
 Frances Parsons.

Lake View School No. 5.

Sarah E. Woodcock,
 Jennie K. Eckstorm,
 Emma M. Motschman,
 Caroline S. Haskins,
 Alice B. Hendley,
 Alice Barnard,
 Mary B. Moore,
 Rose M. Logeman,
 Mamie B. Berlizheimer,
 Anna M. Johannessen.

Lake View School No. 6.

Lenore Donaghho,
 Hattie L. Ives,
 Grace Hubbell,
 Annie M. Kane,
 Mattie Johns,
 J. Esther Kjellander,
 Jeannette B. Ibsen,
 Verona O'Grady,
 Mary A. Laux,
 Dama J. Bryant,
 Lenna G. Atwood,
 Mary R. Gray,
 Florence Peacock,
 Doris Elkans,
 Rebecca Holdstock,
 Mary A. Neville,
 Lulu G. Simpson,
 Mary Reedy,
 Gertrude Peacock.

Lake View School No. 7.

Jane Francis,
 Jennie Walker,
 Mary Carr,
 H. Annie Watson,
 Isabel M. O'Brien,
 Nellie Cohn,
 Addie M. Russ,
 Alma Rank,
 May Hartley,
 Laura Eberhart,
 Frances Fitzsimmons,
 Beth Conner,
 Nina B. Clarke,
 Jennie Carr,
 Clara Hanson,
 Pauline Bruns,
 Edna Eastman,
 Kathryn Sullivan,
 Edith P. Bate.

Emily Hoffmann, *Teacher of German.*

La Salle School.

Minnie E. Daly,
 Albertine G. Fitch,
 Julia M. Sheridan,
 Mary M. Boyce,
 Charlotte A. Lamb,
 Letitia Kinkade,
 Mary L. Hurley,
 Minnie E. Goodenough,
 Anna Roland,
 Georgiana M. Austin,
 Leah White,
 Rosa M. Koch,
 Loretta I. Nicholson,
 Amelia Reinach,
 Augusta M. Schmidt,
 Margaret J. Riley,
 Nelly V. Hunneman.

Alwine Bruening, *Teacher of German.*

Lincoln School.

Ida M. Waite,
 Florence N. O'Connor,
 Flora Helm,
 Susie E. Chart,
 Marie L. T. Baker,
 Jennie Clancey,
 Julia T. Murphy,
 Elizabeth A. Ryan,
 J. Marie Johnson,
 Alice M. Ford,
 Emma C. Daly,
 Hannah Proctor,
 Ella W. McCauley,
 Libbie Joyce,
 Fannie A. Barber,
 Jeannette Norden,
 Alice E. Fox,
 Bertha Austin,
 Catherine Sullivan.

Louis Nettelhorst School.

Minnie Wrisley,
 Frances Churchill,
 Mary C. Adams,
 Grace E. Goodenough,
 Fanny Tyler,
 Juliette Delano,
 Ella E. Earle,
 Emma Final,
 Ruth Randolph,
 Anna E. Peats,
 Dora Brauchman,
 Louise Dewey,
 Helen Lebkuechner, *Teacher of German.*

Mulligan School.

Margaret Huggard,
 Kate Dalton,
 Rose A. James,
 Anna M. Loftus,
 Elizabeth M. Mullens,
 Mary C. Huggard,
 Anna E. Reich,
 Nellie F. Sullivan,
 Anna M. Leary,
 Edith Meyer,
 Tillie Buxbaum,
 Marguerite Harrington,
 M. Lewis Smith,
 Cornelia Beardsley,
 Minnie Schiff,
 May Curtiss,
 Kate Bowers,
 Kittie L. Long.

Newberry School.

Anna M. Cutts,
 Nellie F. Henderson,
 Ida May Shingluff,
 Dora L. O'Connor,
 Lizzie E. Farrel,
 Minnie F. Mars,
 Ida I. Hatfield,
 Emma Stevens,
 Anna M. Thomas,
 Emma J. Panker,
 Adellus S. A. Schaefer,
 Ethel Wakem,
 Josephine H. Vernon,
 Clara E. Becker,
 Flora J. Elliott,
 Mary I. McKeown.

Mina J. Mathews,
Mary L. Tobey,
Anna Schwarm,

Sarah J. Eaton,
Medora E. Dodge,
Patty A. Hack,

Oak Hall School.

Elizabeth Borgman,
Katharine H. Callow,
Jennie I. Edenheim,
Ada Enander,
Alice Gall,

Bertha Geik,
Nellie E. Groves,
Ermina Hagen,
Effie A. Simpson,

Ravenswood School.

Jane B. Bilharz,
Sadie M. Lane,
Mary A. Surridge,
Katharine S. Grover,
A. Louise Fallen,
Lola A. Smith,
Luella Steele,

Susie J. McDonnell,
Nellie E. Phillips,
Lillian A. Hallock,
Eva L. Dalton,
Louisa Cottell,
Mary H. Rogers,
Kathryn A. Gall,

Lydia Slomer, *Teacher of German.*

Rogers Park School.

Meta D. Harper,
Maggie Reid,
Julia D. Ingalls,
Hattie C. Munsell,
Mary Alexander,

Florence Work,
Fanny Harden,
Anna Harden,
Sarah Dickinson,

Rose Hill School.

Mary E. Harpster,
Minnie Lincoln,

Margaret J. Breese,

W. C. Goudy School.

Huldah H. Newell,
Visa McLaughlin,
Clara Tyler,
Lina Miner,
Lizzie E. Dicks,

M. Letha Steele,
Mattie Adolf,
Bessie Breese,
May Russ Spensley,

Minna E. Brunk, *Teacher of German.*

Wolcott Street School.

Mary E. Sutcliffe,
Jessie Drummond,
Louise Alvord,
Minnie C. Newton,

Margaret Knapp,
Addie V. H. Barr,
Clare M. Siter.

*District No. 2.**Andersen School.*

Jennie C. Campbell,
Kate T. M. Onthank,
Clementina Parantau,
Anna M. Holmes,
Emma Yantis,
Auguste J. Forster,
Cecilia M. Gavin,
Lillie E. Parantau,
Flora E. Alpiner,
Mamie L. Conners,
Mary C. McCracken,

Lydia Schreiber,
Mary Ahern,
Alice M. Osborne,
Ellen F. Walsh,
Katharine A. Stowe,
Kittie F. O'Connell,
Elizabeth C. Stein,
Ida C. Stamm,
Anastasia Battye,
Anna B. Thompson,

Bancroft School.

Mary Lynch,
James Brooks,
Emma C. Greenman,
Loretta M. Kane,
Alice S. Berg,
Maggie E. Cavanaugh,
Carrie Miller,
Irene Kennedy,
Ellen Ahern,

Tillie Knudson,
Flora Dahlem,
Marcella Buckley,
Kathleen Casey,
Luella Marsh,
Emma Hand,
Estella Condon,
Anna Tuite,
Martha Bunn,

Elise Fuog, *Teacher of German.*

Boulevard School.

Beulah Whitsit,
Mary L. Christiansen,
Minnie Becker,
Eleanor Kerns,
Martha Bals,
Harriet Holland,
Joanna Stack,
Erin C. H. Miller,

Sarah Dryfuss,
Mary Fanning,
Annie Brennan,
Sara R. Hoban,
Emma Geary,
Caroline Schnell,
Lizzie Looney,
Annie C. Smith,

Columbus School.

Mary Burke,
Annie B. Petrie,
Laura Tierney,
Maggie O'Brien,
Agnes McCarthy,
Lillie Williams,
Susan C. Bradley,
Edna M. Harris,
Jennie Allison,

Ada Keating,
Bertha Boller,
Katharine Fitzgibbon,
Sadie Willard,
May Lynaugh,
Agnes McInnis,
Mary Hartigan,
Anna Davis,

Franklin School.

Belle Joy,
Kate M. Walsh,
Justine Martin,
B. L. Ruthenberg,
Anna M. Mortimer,
Elizabeth M. McCarthy,
Mary F. Keane,
Mtunie E. Fellows,
Kathryn V. Maher,
Katherine O'Malley,
Elizabeth A. Ryan,
Sarah J. Baynes,
Abigail A. Cannon,
Lynora Buckley,
Jennie L. Cassidy,
Lottie Willson,
Sarah C. Connelly,
Ottillie v. Bachelie,
Bertha Wendlandt,

Lida Irene Cassidy,
Ella L. Hally,
Lizzie C. Mooney,
Mary T. Flynn,
Esther A. Renshaw,
Maria A. Slack,
Maria M. Thorsson,
Mary E. Pendergrass,
Della O'Malley,
Sara Deutsch,
Elizabeth De Long,
Catherine McCoart,
Emma M. Getzler,
Margaret Dynan,
Jessie H. Marcuse,
M. Agnes Reynolds,
Annie B. Sullivan,
Teacher of German.
Teacher of German.

Hoffman Av. School.

Minnie A. Dietz,
Marion E. Pierce,
Clara G. Wightman,
Jetta Raphaelsky,
Sue Hartley,
Mary Murray,
Louise Tyrrell,
Nellie T. Piggott,
Louise Crawford,
Annie B. Colburn,

Elizabeth Shanley,
Gertrude Foote,
Kathryn Kelly,
Charlotte Swenson,
Harriet Nordhem,
Jeanette Cuthbertson,
Alfrida Banks,
Annie E. Jones,
Amanda Soelke,
Cora S. Powers,

Humboldt School.

Mary F. Armstrong,
Elizabeth B. Huber,
Nora McCoart,
Christine Williams,
Maggie Nottelmann,
Anna E. Higgins,
Ida C. McNutt,

Amelia Schweitzer,
Kate E. Bowler,
Florence Marble,
Christine C. Olson,
Belle S. Watson,
Leva A. Nelson,

Huron Street School.

Katie T. Loftus,
Mary J. O'Neill,
Kittie M. Fox,
Louise C. Litka,
Ida Jaeger,
Jennie M. Slack,

Maude L. Whitcomb,
Maude L. Sanderson,
Sarah A. McDonald,
Susie O. Canevin,
Pauline O. Eckstorm,
Katie Kenely,

Kinzie School.

Mary E. Morris,
Mary E. Wright,
Julia C. O'Brien,
M. Agnes Donahue,
Marie Thurston,

Florence Booth,
Mary T. Coleman,
Anastasia L. Riley,
Bridget Connelly,

Kosciusko School.

Elizabeth Galbraith,
Margaret Quinlivan,
Margaret Forrest,
Helen Toole,
Alice R. Linn,
Adeline M. Weldon,

Margaret F. Hennessy,
M. Agnes Carr,
Nora T. Dawson,
Annie O'Brien,
Laura R. Caldwell,
Katherine R. Martin,

Langland School.

Alice A. Deering,
Anna E. McMahon,
Mary Snodgrass,
Nellie A. Lee,
Sarah B. Flood,
Matilda Harms,
Marian Snodgrass,

Mary J. G. Canavan,
Agnes C. Hickey,
Adeline M. Kennedy,
Oliver T. Atkinson,
Nettie H. Low,
Lucy E. Creighton,

Logan School.

James Minnick, L. Kittie Peterson.
 Jennie C. Knudson, Kate B. Curtis,
 Almada Bedwell, Grace McGregor,
 Mabel Finney, Kate E. Murphy,
 Corinne B. Cheek, Emma E. Morf,
 Lucy A. Smith, Maude McNeal,
 Anna T. Cheek, A. Rowena Warhurst,

Manierre School.

Ellen A. Murphy, Olga Ruthenburg,
 Margaret Dougherty, Mary E. Boland,
 Nellie Joy, Emma F. Heerwagen,
 Hattie C. Roland, Carrie Heller,
 Gertrude Crane, Olga A. T. Liedburg,
 Marguerite Hally, Kate F. Hyland,
 Clara Heidenheimer, Nellie W. Quinn,
 Eliz. F. Daly, Eliz. G. Hally.

Oak Street School.

A. Rosa Elting, Grace J. Moe,
 Rose Conley, Nellie C. Woodcock,
 Annie Galbraith, Annie C. Fraser,
 Julia V. Cannon, Elizabeth Lawrence,
 Nellie O'Connor, Sara L. Cunningham,
 Mary A. Mohan, Mary E. Baynes,
 Katharine P. Nash.

Ogden School.

Rose C. Quinn, Julia Hargrave,
 Agnes Carpenter, Kate Keith,
 Minnie Flood, Jennie O. Westburg,
 Julia L. Rosenthal, Josephine Peterson,
 Louis M. Aiken, Mary A. Riley,
 Mary A. Curle, Carrie B. Whitcomb,
 Lizzie R. Daly, Marian M. P. Cheeseman,
 Mary E. Fitzgerald, Minnie A. Schaff,
 Georgetti G. Wiley,
 Catherine Deggeler, *Teacher of German.*

Pacific School.

Rose C. Renne, Nettie M. Barry,
 R. Mabel White, Edith A. Hoskins,
 Mary E. Jacobs, Eunice A. Steele,
 Minnie F. Letterman, Emma Dodds,
 Lizzie Litsey, Marie Curtin,
 Carrie G. Roynon, Henrietta A. Linn,
 Alma Toms, Mabel Mellen,
 Emma M. Church, Mary E. Rogers,
 Loretta Burdick, L. Kate Robinson,
 Jessie L. Lammey, May H. Tyrrell,
 Lily E. Miller, Ida Irrmann.
 Otilie Mikulski, *Teacher of German.*

Pearson Street School.

Margaret McKeon, Margarite M. Hennessy,
 Nellie L. Lewis, Belle G. Peet,
 Eliza V. Kennedy, Margaret A. Burke,
 Anna A. Lang, Lizzie J. Dunn,
 Anna W. Booth, Annie M. A. McGetrick,
 Mary E. Whalen, Grace Patterson,

Sheldon School.

Minnie E. Donoghue, Anna M. Davis,
 Annie R. Tomlin, Laura J. Keane,
 Minnie Stafford, Mathilde Jaeger,
 Katherine E. Mohrmann, Margaret Doyle,
 Helen J. Bliss, Rebecca Kelley,

Thos. Hoyne School.

Annie A. Ahearn, Mathilda L. Schaff,
 Ella Hotchkin, Mary Hanning,
 Lizzie Murphy, Sarah V. Ryan,
 Frances Benson, Agnes Mahoney,
 Nellie Rafferty, Mary Alden,
 Sallie Kinsella, Louise Kelley,

Vedder Street School.

Clara A. L. Lang, Maude F. Mallory,
 Emily T. Noa, Grace Beryson,
 Maria T. Meagher, Martha E. Davidson,
 Frances W. McDonnell, Kittie J. McKeon,
 Lizzie M. Coffee, Lily L. Beryson,
 Alice Cashin, Effie A. Stewart,
 Catherine Smith, Annie L. Baynes,

Von Humboldt School.

Anna M. Hopkins, Lizzie C. Manwell,
 Nettie L. Jones, Emma L. Breyer,
 Anna Coyle, Susan E. Thompson,
 Margaret Norton, Amanda E. Buschwah,
 Eva Levy, Anna K. Gustafson,
 Anna Mooney, Jennie L. Mattson,
 Minnie Berg, Helen Wullweber,
 Minnie L. Olsen, Mary T. Schaefer,
 Josephine H. Corbett, Myra B. Hunter,
 Otilda H. Ficke, Alice M. Tate,
 Lizzie D. Hanson, Ella McCullough,
 Matilda L. Tyrrell,
 Johanne Bonne, *Teacher of German.*

Washington School.

Mary Lowe, May F. Campbell,
 Florence E. Dennis, Charlotte J. Kohler,
 Emma M. Graham, Petra S. Buckner,
 Ellen V. Wallenburg, Agnes J. Wulff,
 William J. Bogan, Maggie A. Finnigan,
 Elizabeth W. Murphy, Julia Peterson,
 Cora H. Smith, Mabel A. White,
 Mina M. Watson, Jean M. Crumb,
 Mary C. Loudon, Luella Fitzgerald,
 Mary E. McBenett.

Wicker Park School.

Ella S. Gibson, Eleanor J. Edler,
 Matie Thomas, Angeline C. Walsh,
 Carrie L. Barr, Mary L. Grady,
 Ellen M. Rowley, Minnie L. Larson,
 Della M. Brown, Edith L. Young,
 Estelle Popplorum, Evangeline F. Strong,
 Julia C. Muller, Mary C. Brennan,
 Elizabeth Stahl, Anna L. Peske,
 Mary Mclements, Delia Courtney,
 Lizzie Stall, Emma L. Klebo,
 Charlotte Mitchell,

*District No. 3.**Amerson School.*

Sarah H. Wallace, Margaret E. Yorke,
 Sara E. Oberlander, Lura L. Doran,
 Mary R. E. Mason, Tillie J. Brown,
 Sophie C. Johns, Leila E. Whitehead,
 Mary E. Carter,
 Selma Plettig, *Teacher of German.*

Armour Street School.

Lizzie A. Gibbons, Nellie A. Walsh,
 Mary A. Gibbons, Eugenia A. Ellis,
 Anna M. Solner, Adah Anderson,
 Mattie M. McKenzie, Sophie L. Dean,
 Jeanie E. Treleaven, Ida A. Bamberger,
 Mary A. Harkin, Martha Horn,
 Margaret E. Woods, Miriam Shoyer,
 Elvira H. Adams, Sarah B. Sears,
 Maggie L. Harkin, Rose M. Deckwar,
 Bernadine Bruel, *Teacher of German.*

Brown School.

Isabel F. Goold, Letitia M. Harvey,
 S. Jessie Root, Annie M. Burns,
 Ada M. Shaw, Ella M. Russell,
 Mary E. Morrison, Emily W. Fairman,
 Sara G. Perce, Alice E. Field,
 Carolyn Webster, Juliaett Wicker,
 Abbie W. Mackelvey, Hannah S. Curtis,
 Mary A. Kingsley, Cassie P. Moloney,
 Jennie E. Kirkley, Gertrude R. Shottenfels,
 Catherine Wilson, Belle B. Thomason,
 Mildred M. Ramey, Helen M. Waite,
 Josephine Kirkley, Lillian Fitch,

Cathoun School.

Eliza E. Evans, Julia A. Wear,
 Maria M. Stedman, Alice Shoyer,
 Dorabel L. Hanna, Mary H. Hurst,
 Margaret Stuart, Ellen H. Sargent,
 Margaret Gemmell, Augusta Oswald,
 Maria P. Noyes, Florence S. Rice,
 Emilie J. Glass, Lorena Ferris,

Mary A. Davis,
Nellie Peterson,
Katharine Fomhof,
Clara Putzki, *Teacher of German.*

Sadie F. Clinton,
Jessie R. Fraser,
Louise Riedel,
Mary O'Callaghan,

Mary A. Elliott,
Alice B. Snow,
Alice E. Cowper,

Ida A. Felt,
Flavia Brown,
Laura M. Hafner.

Carpenter School.

Annie M. Tustin,
Belle M. Halket,
Mary C. M. Oberlander,
Bertha S. Schjoldager,
Lizzie Hannon,
Grace Wadleigh,
Emma M. Letz,
Hattie A. Johnson,
Hattie M. Wood,
Annie E. Daley,
Gertrude MacMahon,
Minnie Doubek,
Della Hildreth,
Elizabeth Manix,

Elizabeth Walsh,
Mary J. Sandus,
Jennie H. O'Brien,
Grace E. Maigne,
Minnie A. Crowe,
Della Mackenzie,
Mary O'Callaghan,
Annie J. Donlin,
Lillie A. Anderson,
Ellen W. Hansen,
Bertha Steiger,
Mary A. Nelson,
Fannie Brinkworth,

Joanna W. Kenny,
Kittie M. Coyne,
Margaret C. Mouat,
Elizabeth B. Root,
Joanna A. O'Brien,
Hattie E. Hall,
Arvilla C. Deluce,
Helen Aimer,
Helen J. Peacock,
Margaret Lonergan,
Julia Clifford,
Agnes R. Gillis,
Carrie A. Bisbee,
Laura C. Bishop.

John McLaren School.

Mary Morris,
Grace E. Wiltse,
Helen F. Roberts,
May S. Burke,
Antoinette Visser,
Sophie Chenoweth,
Helen C. Ingram,
Ruth L. Phelps,
Caroline E. Willcox,
Mary E. Chandler,
Ellen G. Brannon,
Carrie L. Goodnow,
Bessie Mackay,
Margaret Veitch,
Elsie V. Port,

Central Park School.

Elizabeth Boothman,
Isabelle E. Hudson,
Anna E. Ford,
Marie C. Tallman,
Mary K. Morey,
Adelia E. Robinson,
Wilhelmina Hoskins,
Mary C. Warner,
Gertrude M. Swenson,
Louise L. Gutknecht, *Teacher of German.*

Maude Butler,
Mary Hyland,
Mary E. LeFebvre,
Grace L. Busch,
Nellie J. Scott,
Martha M. Decker,
Annie J. O'Neill,
Marie E. Burns,
Alice Hawley,

Kelwyn Grove School.

Alden S. Rinker,
Margaret Sanderson,
Mary E. Hagstrom,
Nellie G. Hooker,
Minnie Alexander,
Emma Cable,
Herbert L. Merrill,
Julia Kitendaugh,
Harriet Elliott,
Nellie M. Chapin,
Mark M. Lane,
Charles D. Coon.

Ellen Mitchell School.

Mary J. Quirk,
Harriet Sener,
Mary E. Leiferman,
Maggie A. Fisher,
Jessie E. Farnham,
Alice M. Gaylord,
Theresa Beckley,
Mary V. S. Price,
Mary E. Johnston,
Mabel D. Merrill,
Adelaide E. Holliday,
Ida M. Brisbin,
Lizzie Baude,
Nellie I. Martens,
Mollie Burke,

Agnes A. McCarthy,
Clara Walsh,
Mary Reilly,
Julia H. Downs,
Bessie V. Rafferty,
Clara J. Kennedy,
Amelia M. Morse,
Mary E. Mortell,
Minnie S. Hall,
Alice A. Wheadon,
Frances B. Patterson,
Carrie C. Safford,
Mary E. Quirk,
Katherine C. Burns,
Grace C. Weston,

Marquette School.

Alfarata R. Hall,
Alice E. Chandler,
Emma F. Davis,
Lucy I. Laing,
Christine Livingstone,
Estha Schottenfels,
Mildred B. Petrie,
Byrd Warder,
Lizzie B. Gemmell,
Eveline Gould,
Hattie B. Davis,
Mary E. Livingston,
Bessie Haines,
Kate Schultz,
Mary Furey,
Ida R. Morgan,
Marion L. Jones,
Emma A. Schreiner,
Grace Hesser,
Louise J. W. Donahue,
Ella A. Schottenfels,
A. Belle W. ygant,
Mary M. Ross,
Kate Blaxsim,
Harriet D. Taylor,
Amy Warder,
Mollie McGrath,
Adelaide Thomason,
Arabella M. Brady,
Julia M. McKewin.

Montefiore School.

Belle H. McDonald,
Anna Swanson,
Elizabeth Christian,
Helen Hunt Johnson,
Sallie Thompson,
Kate J. Christian,
Fanny Stapleton,
Anna E. Phelan,
Florence Pleins,
Xabie C. Bally,
Martha T. Welch,
Josephine C. Dudley,
May Andrews,
Harriet M. Bridgman,
Mary J. Nealis,
Mary A. Walsh,
Leonora Beck,
Emma Lloyd,
Ella C. Henrickson,
Margaret Halket,

Emerson School.

Eliz. R. Tustin,
Nellie Maloney,
Eliz. A. Moore,
Mary A. Swett,
Kate Cowan,
Annie Slattery,
Emily F. Rose,
Emma S. Pribyl,

Rose E. Busch,
Alice C. Parsons,
Nellie A. Morgan,
Mary L. Cureton,
Della E. Cureton,
Sadie E. Myers,
Julia C. Howe,

Motley School.

Amelia S. McLeod,
Mary Solberg,
Rose E. Rafferty,
G. Ovedia Jacobs,
Frances M. Hughes,
Cecelia Hoban,
Kate Campbell,
Mary A. Rafferty,
Nellie R. Mulhall,
Della V. Murphy,
Annie J. Anderson,
Ida T. Hoffman,
Frank E. Tremain,
Lillie F. Krigger,
Lottie L. Schreiber,

Grant School.

Maggie E. McLaughlin,
Lillias Chalmers,
Alice L. Burns,
May E. Temple,
Sarah C. McGill,
Edith S. Hooper,

Carrie M. Young,
Clara C. Sass,
Mary E. Brown,
Adella M. Britain,
Annie H. Templeton,

Hayes School.

Sara J. Russell,
Mary A. Phelps,
Sophie M. Case,
Annie E. Tennent,
Kate Hannan,
Cecelia D. Davidson,
Mary Hannan,
Hattie Clarke,
Constance Falck, *Teacher of German.*

Mary H. Winterson,
Josephine Teufel,
Agnes L. Scully,
Fannie A. Griffin,
Frances L. Yates,
Anna M. Caldwell,
Augusta L. Downs,
Sue B. Myers,

Ryerson School.

Josephine M. Stoner,
Malissa L. Wilder,
Mary L. Hughes,
Agnes E. Swenson,
Marie H. Doran,
Katherine Milnamow,
Jennie D. Zickler,
Anna J. Doute,
Alice Waugh,
Bessie J. Flanders,
Mary A. Clark,
E. Florence Hatch,
Gertrude E. Gavin,

Irving School.

Frances Lundegreen,
Caroline Bley,
Ida Armstrong,
Mary Abbe,
Imogene Miner,
Kathrine Cutler,
Hannah E. Page,
Dora A. Treen,
Jennie A. Williams,
Fannie Gemmell,

Skinner School.

Mary J. Jones,
Ida L. Mighell,
Claudia M. Jones,
Frank S. Wilson,
Jean K. Hanna,
Rosalie Bross,
Emma G. Ryan,
Mariana A. O'Brien,
Maria Scott,
Susan Gilbert,
Ella A. Dewey,
Anna K. Moulton,

Skinner School—Continued.

Luella M. Parker, Emogene E. B. Hall,
Minnie C. Reuter, Harriet A. Tice,
Ellen E. Williams, Jennie W. Harkness,
Elizabeth Werst, Lizzie M. Kennedy,
Caroline Sanford, Alice E. Davis,
Dora Hope, Gertrude Peters,
Malvine Springe, *Teacher of German.*

Talcott School.

Frances S. Jensen, Agnes M. Watson,
Lillian F. Dougherty, Nellie O'Callighan,
Belle E. Murray, Evelyn M. Loucks,
Nellie Slevin, Emma N. Deckwer,
Mary M. Carr,

Tilden School.

Mary E. Twohig, Bertha Felsenthal,
Olivia A. Crane, J. Kate Lynch,
Theresa Dow, Jessie B. McClure,
Flora P. Emmett, Fannie M. Isham,
Kate A. Glavin, Lydia Fishback,
Hattie W. Winter, Mary L. Walsh,
Emily C. Currier, Annie L. Dillon,
Leah L. Durlacher,

Tilton School.

Emma Brown, Catherine Cavannah,
Mary Emma Biggs, Alice L. Bowes,
Susan A. Yorke, Nellie E. Thiel,
Mary McGrath, Mary Gotbard,
Lizzie Milnamow, Anna Powell,
M. Jennie Baker, Sadie H. Gerst,
Bella McCallum, Lizzie A. Cavanah,
Mary L. Robertson, Lillian F. Watson,
Marie Scanlin, Bessie M. Cook,
Anna Mueller, *Teacher of German.*

Wells School.

Mary M. Dannehy, Florence M. Pye,
Addie J. De Lano, Maggie E. Rich,
Ella Wilmes, Emma L. Wilson,
Fred. A. Hilliard, Nellie Wood,
Minnie E. Roberts, Thora O. Tressing,
Laura Wallenberg, Freda A. Karlow,
Claire E. Rossler, Mary G. McDougall,
Fannie E. Stapley, Lydia Johnson,
Alice J. Cooper, Thyra A. Nielsen,
Amelia M. Prendergast, Mary C. Brewster,
Maude Dowdell, Margaret C. Smyth,
Genevieve L. Foster, Nellie Porter,
Jennie Higgins, Theresa M. Janssen,
Anna J. O'Gorman, Genie C. McGrath,
Mary E. Speirs, Fannie Miller,
Ida F. Henkel, Bessie McDonald,
Martha A. Burrows, Alma Sauer,
Hattie J. Whitney, Louise F. Denig,
Clara Nelson, Emma M. Rulmann,

Malvine Forster, *Teacher of German.*
Emma M. Nissen, *Teacher of German.*

William Avenue School.

Harriet B. Butler, Martha Hancox,
Jennie Rogers,

*District No. 4.**Brainard School.*

Clara Wallenburg, Katherine A. Riordan,
Marion H. Dyer, Helen M. Visser,
Nell Kilie, Sara M. Lloyd,
Mary E. Sullivan, Florence B. Cass,
Kate Brown, Anna O. Burnett,
Annie S. Novotny, Margaret H. Bauld,
Bertha M. Bruce, Edith S. Underwood,
Mabelle A. Knapp, Olive C. Thompson,
Nellie B. Maher, Marie E. Schumacher,
Sarah J. Hayes, Aurelia M. Salisbury,
Gertrude C. Skinner,

Clarke School.

Emma C. Gilmore, Kate A. Russell,
Susan M. Hayward, Lucy C. O'Connor,
Florence N. Blodgett, Carlotta T. Cardona,
Anna C. Sheehan, Alma M. Stone,
Carrie H. Schoenstedt, Anna L. Mayer,
Frances V. Mahaffey, Nora A. Laughlin,

Mary C. Cassidy, Frances L. Lake,
Sellie H. Toole, Nellie C. Goodnow,
Mary A. Thompson, Therese W. Dunlap,
Alice M. Bowers, Mary M. Beahan,
Louise E. Arzl, Minnie L. Brown,
Josephine A. O'Connor, Mabel H. Leonard,
Sara E. Patchel, Alice E. Adams,
Elizabeth G. Watson, Ida M. Briggs,
Serena B. Hogan, Mae I. Fleming,
Olga G. Wittke, *Teacher of German.*

Cooper School.

Susie De Goode, Jennie Simon,
Nellie T. Flannery, Marcella S. Sullivan,
Mary T. North, Mary E. McMahon,
Annie E. Knott, Matilda G. Binder,
Annie F. North, Birdie H. Waska,
Jennie A. Maloney, Maggie C. Upton,
Katharine R. White, Alberta Walker,
Anna L. Witt, Belle Smith,
Jennie S. McKay,

Dore School.

Jennie S. Carpenter, Anna P. Randall,
Mary J. Tobias, Mary Cain,
Jessie E. Blodgett, Anna L. McNulty,
Lulu M. Tobias, Maggie E. McGarry,
Nellie Mackey, Blanche Williams,
Maria E. Ramey, Ida J. Conrad,
Clara E. Peters, Katherine E. Chalmers,
Nellie E. Green, Bessie M. Freeman,
Jessie Hill,

Foster School.

Kate Wilson, Emily L. Joyce,
Sara L. Stubbs, Bridget T. Lennon,
Minnie F. Plunkett, Mae Eaton,
Alice A. Freund, Alda La Lande,
Philomena V. Connell, Agnes J. Morange,
Dora Eaton, Johanna K. Moberg,
Emma T. Thomas, Kittie M. Cushing,
Maggie L. Quinn, Fannie A. Royall,
Mabel C. Mather, Mary F. Donahue,
Anna M. Gibbons, Marie A. Wellik,
Anna M. Johnston, Annie M. Patterson,
Ella A. Shields, Augustina M. Sbarbro,
Lottie C. Clark,

Froebel School.

Nellie Benson, Adeline C. O'Brien,
Lizzie M. McLean, Kate Ferguson,
Mary M. McMahon, Jennie L. Callahan,
Mary T. Downey, Hettie M. Peary,
Nellie H. Robinson, Mary E. Smith,
Rachel A. Hargrove, Lelia V. Rouse,
Grace B. Lincoln, Lizzie A. Ramm,
Martha V. Bishop, Nellie A. Collins,
Byrmina Beardsley, Eva Considine,
Olive H. Rueping, Enlah Davis,
Mary H. Robinson, Nellie Considine,
Susan E. Clark, Mary A. Brennan,
Lillian L. Hood,
Emil A. Zutz, *Teacher of German.*

Garfield School.

Mattie Graham, Agnes B. Cummins,
Abbie L. Jones, Antonia A. Crisen,
Nora Palmer, Emma E. Christie,
Kittie E. Maloney, Eugene F. Guth,
Minnie J. Dwyer, Josephine E. Gordon,
Lillian Fullager, Irene Richardson,
Letitia S. Decker, Annie C. Madden,
Mary C. Jones, Emma Harshs,
Jennie J. McKeon, Agnes McGlinn,
Alice M. Dummer, Bessie A. Chott,
Laura P. Nichols, Alice Stewart,
Jessie Mikuska, Ella E. Hanlon,
Anna Jones, M. Ella Grovesteen,
Mary E. Stanton, Rose Maloney,
Rosa L. Schaefer, *Teacher of German.*

Goodrich School.

Annie Corbett, Hannah Roberts,
Louisa Tennant, Jeannie V. Kipp,
Mary E. Craney, Frances Mero,
Wiuifred E. Jones, Mary G. Merritt,

Goodrich School—Continued.

Annie F. Cull, Pauline Kraus,
 Belle M. Freund, Ella J. Dymond,
 May M. Cline, Lizzie A. Dymond,
 Nellie F. Cushing, Anna H. Ober,
 Anna E. Cahill, Emma Paden.

Hammond School.

Margaret Donnelly, Emma P. Peterson,
 Isabella Winlaw, Nora L. Lynch,
 Annie B. Clark, Lucy C. Hutchings,
 Ella B. Wood, Leila G. Leonard,
 Ella F. Sheldon, Rachel Sahlinger,
 Kate C. Schmitt, Carrie A. Matthews,
 Olive E. Dupré, Edith Spears,
 Agnes A. Hawkshaw, Blanche R. Doran,
 Margaret Tinkler, Genevieve Crowe,
 Bertha Hershman, Sadie A. Carroll,
 Louise Spreine, *Teacher of German.*

Jefferson School.

Jane English, Frances Rowland,
 Sarah A. Fleming, Clara Hinchman,
 Frances Coleman, Rose Karasek,
 Florence L. Tobias, Grace Church,
 Emma Ackinson, Clara Loneragan,
 Susan E. Brady, Belle Magee,
 Martha Cochrane, Della Upton,
 Emily L. Heistand,

John Crerar School.

Gertie S. Vanderkolk, Cora A. Farnsworth,
 Grace Ayres Wait, Mary E. Sheehan,
 Helen A. Baker, Emma A. McDermott,
 Annie Kille, Frances Belding,
 Anna G. Baer, Josephine A. Toomey,
 Ada M. Moore, Mary M. Carr,
 Anna A. Ward, Marie A. Moffett,

Komensky School.

Ida M. Kiehl, Norah Murray,
 Sarah A. Cassidy, Annie E. Hartley,
 Mabel C. Jennings, Anna K. Stock,
 Charlotte M. Jennings, Rose McClevey,
 Mary E. Weldon, Mary Sargisson,
 Jenny Lewin, Grace C. McCulloch,
 Margaret M. Cassidy, Susie J. Swenson,
 Wila Sass, Lizzie E. Young,
 Anna P. Dalton.

King School.

Isabelle Fulton, Sophie B. Adams,
 Calla S. Willard, Elizabeth E. Mather,
 Laura E. Miner, Ella L. Grafius,
 Sarah A. Walker, Louise H. Kurz,
 Cora E. S. Downer, Kate F. Quilty,
 Sarah M. Gibbs, Eleanor Quaid,
 M. Etta Ball, Avanda Fossier,
 Jane E. Williams, Belle G. Scribner,
 Lillie E. Paulk.

Lawndale School.

Jennie S. Atwater, Kittie Byrne,
 Augusta McAllister, Ellen M. Barker,
 Mary F. White, Lulu Shaw,
 Laura M. Millard, Annie A. Thornton,
 Mabel Fairman, Elizabeth A. Wegener,
 Elizabeth Evans, Birdie Schottenfels,
 Sadie F. Woodcock, Elizabeth R. Burnham,
 Florence Miller, Mary J. Hutton,
 Mary Newett,

Marie Jaixen, *Teacher of German.*

Longfellow School.

May Page, Mary O. Byrne,
 Mary Noonan, Alma Ahern,
 Agatha Jennings, Matie McClevey,
 Theresa Fitzgerald, Anna Sargisson,
 Mary McMahon, Anna Forde,
 Margaret Casey, Lottie Hancox,
 Adeline Pitt.

Polk Street School.

Mary E. Higbee, Caroline Smith,
 Nannie T. Loudon, Theresa Kelly,
 Anna M. Lyman, Jessie Wilson,

Polk Street School—Continued.

Florence E. Weston, Martha J. Adams,
 Mary H. Dean, Nellie Sheehy,
 Minnie R. Cheevers, Winifred Pierce,
 Agnes E. Dolan, Maud Carter.

Pickard School.

Mabel J. Bristol, Othelia A. Ruehl,
 Gertrude M. Van Liew, Annie M. Shannon,
 Mary E. O'Neill, Anna Blaurock,
 Kate Tinen, Annie E. Carroll,
 Victoria C. Otto, Emma F. Morey,
 Margaret H. Henry, Cassie R. DesMond,
 Mary A. B. Mackin, Ethel M. Hughes,
 Mary L. Tilden,

Rogers School.

Eliza M. McNally, Marion E. Magee,
 Mary T. Adams, Anna E. Long,
 Millie M. Watson, M. Imogene Jennings,
 Margaret B. Casey, Margaret L. Hogan,
 Lizzie H. Starrett, Anna M. Murphy,
 Margaret V. Magee, Helen M. McLaren,
 Miriam C. Nichols,

Scanmon School.

Mary E. Griffin, Nellie Nicholas,
 Abigail M. Hunt, Elizabeth A. State,
 Anna M. Cameron, Caroline Buechel,
 Lucretia J. Bigelow, Nellie B. State,
 Margaret Shanley, Emily Lee,
 Etha L. Parker, Sophronia A. Lovelace,
 Nellie J. Dickson, Lydia Howe,
 J. Anna G. Hornby,
 Caeclie Reichelt, *Teacher of German.*

South Halsted Street School.

Laura C. Allen, Mary C. Price,
 Sarah M. Evans, Anna G. Doherty,
 Sarah J. Mullen, Julia Dunne,
 Edith Pattison, Katherine Roach,
 Cecilia J. Stubbs, Mary J. Marnane,
 Elizabeth McGarry,

Throop School.

Mary F. Hannan, Emma O. Haas,
 Anna Murphy, Ella R. Connell,
 Anna G. Sullivan, Eliza Wiltshire,
 Pauline Condé, Mary T. Collins,
 Augusta E. Noll, Mary Russell,
 Bridget F. O'Brien, Josie C. Ryan,
 Mary E. Johnson, Lillias G. McCulloch,
 Marie A. Hayes.

Louise Rapp, *Teacher of German.*

Thos. Chalmers School.

Clara Lantz, Maud Fleming,
 Charlotte Thompson, Mary E. Ryan,
 Virginia Brannon, Sophia Pritchard,
 Julia Reddick, Mary Keeler,
 Frances Noble, Susie McKewin,
 Anna L. Smith, Evoline Lowry,
 Mary E. Davis, Jennie M. Huntress,
 Marie Goutevenier, Kate Barrett,
 Laura Rau, Ella Kelter,
 Jessie Stone,

Washburne School.

Mary E. Kissell, Lizzie C. Dunn,
 Belle M. Mear, Mary E. Zepp,
 Mary D. Henning, Nora Donahue,
 Josephine E. Van Meenen, Lizzie Meredith,
 Alice W. Jameson, Florence T. Moody,
 Mary J. Hooley, Mary McCarthy,
 Mary G. Galvin, Jennie O'Leary,
 Rose A. Murphy, Mary E. Watts,
 Elizabeth B. Smale, Mabel Sampson,
 Maggie C. Reilly, Margaret T. Walsh,
 Jennie M. Burns, Lizzie F. Hooley,
 Adelaide H. Henning, Blanche Coleman.

Whittier School.

Elizabeth McKeon, Elizabeth V. Cassidy,
 Mamie F. Gorman, Esther Riches,
 Effie M. Stephens, Mary F. Laughlin,
 Jennie J. Breen, Nellie M. Stringer,
 Catherine Trout, Jennie M. Forde,

*District No. 5.**Alice L. Barnard School.*

Joanna F. Kelleher,	Bertha J. Kallum,
Mary J. Barwick,	Gunnel Kallum,
Mary E. Cox,	Flora M. Whitcomb,
Mary E. Barney,	Regina V. Van Fleet,
Jennie A. Barnard,	Emma L. Davies,

Beale School.

Welthy Stephen,	Louise Reissenweber,
Margaret M. Byrne,	Myra H. Coddig,
Mary B. Compher,	Agnes Siles,
Emma A. Bracken,	Margaret G. James,
Addie M. Ingersoll,	Mary F. Moran,
Carrie E. Rose,	Annie M. Heacock,
Sue Mansfield,	Clara E. Hastings,
Harriette M. DePuy,	Hester A. Barr,
Phoebe McClintock,	Catherine Walther,
Emma E. Barron,	Anna C. Waterman,
Hedwig Ott,	Mary C. Dohney,
Sara F. Carroll,	Nellie F. Murray,
Clara B. Allen,	Kathryn Fraley,
Hattie C. Korten,	Nellie S. Melody,
Edna L. Sisson,	Anna Kelly,
Emily Bracken,	Nellie O'Brien,
Lizzie Bean,	

Brenan School.

Kittie A. M. Walsh,	Eva E. Healy,
Agnes Boughan,	Minnie Euphrat,
Mary S. L. Hartigan,	Etta Euphrat,
Minnie B. Howard,	Agnes H. Murphy,
Mary A. Crotty,	Phoebe A. Rothfuss,
Elizabeth E. Kelly,	Marguerite F. Brenock,
Maggie M. Hickey,	

Brighton School.

Josephine C. Ford,	Lisette Seidensticker,
Florence E. Prouty,	Mary F. Powers,
Annie J. Drummond,	Anna C. Wright,
Annie Radcliffe,	Florence Orr,
Winifred M. Hurney,	Mary A. O'Connor,
Mary E. Mulligan,	Mary J. Sullivan,
Elizabeth C. Reldy,	Lizzie V. Mau,
Elizabeth Whalen,	Mary F. Ginty,
Catherine F. Lynch,	Lucille J. McManus,
Josephine G. Brennan,	Lena Sherman,
Anna T. Rochford,	

Buckley School.

Abbie McDonough,	Statia G. Rochfort,
Helen Maher,	Margaret W. Kelley,
Margaret G. Wall,	

Burroughs School.

Lillie F. Jones,	Eleanor H. Headen,
Margaret L. Powers,	Anna M. Dunne,
Annie M. Jephson,	Anna M. Wall,

Colman School.

Kate M. O'Connor,	Margie S. Handy,
Jennie Goldman,	Mary E. Gibbons,
Susan Coakley,	Maggie Burke,
Susie Bonfield,	Mary E. Stone,
Lizzie M. Keeler,	Bertie M. Gass,
Victoria Ward,	Marguerite E. Burns,
Carrie M. Shanley,	Kathryne Ridgley,

Augusta Koehn, *Teacher of German.**Doran School.*

Lizzie C. Healy,	Lizzie Hull,
Mary Noonan,	Minnie I. Irwin,
Annie T. Fitzgerald,	Georgiana F. Laing,
Margaret V. West,	Nellie E. Larkin,
Winifred J. Davis,	Inez E. Ward,
Annie J. Lindsay,	Lucy E. Sisson,
Michael M. Byrne,	Lotta Reynolds,
Bridget H. Sullivan,	Richard H. Stryker,
Margaret A. Lyon,	Martin G. Henchy,
Horace C. Clark,	Claus H. Claussen,
Lizzie Lord,	Anna Harold,

D. S. Wentworth School.

Nettie I. Pratt,	Margaret Minshall,
Pearl Tilford,	Alice Brimblecom,
Nellie I. Francis,	Stella Bullis,
Mary B. Wallace,	Annette Walker,
Charlotte Chittick,	Ruth Neely,
Elizabeth Walker,	David L. Murray,
May Carney,	Nellie H. Taylor,
Clara L. Chapman,	Zaidee Mitchell,
Marietta Clark,	Annie Hassett,
Alice Forkin,	Hannah Danson,
Mary E. Reynolds,	Ethel W. Porter,
Lulu H. Werneberg,	Frances Forkin,
Katharine Hanafin,	Sarah Nevins,
Alice Krackowizer,	Alice Pigott,
Elizabeth Granbery,	

Martha A. C. Schach, *Teacher of German.**Everett School.*

Mary C. McMahon,	Ellen E. Gibbons,
Mary Enright,	Agatha K. Daugherty,
Belle Slosson,	Anna L. Joyce,
Kate A. Donahue,	Mary O'Shea,
Alice R. Toner,	Kittie G. Rogers,
Mary E. Grimes,	M. Nellie Rogers,
Alice L. Hogan,	

Alvine Loeb, *Teacher of German.**Fallon School.*

Ella G. Fox,	Catherine T. Lynch,
Margaret J. Rodgers,	Kittie L. Kelly,
Mary Moran,	Louise Murphy,
Nellie Murphy,	Anna Quinn,
Agnes Keating,	Helen Mitsch,
Winford D'A. Keary,	

Garfield School, (Lake).

Sara M. Wright,	Mary I. O'Connor,
Mary A. Fox,	Margaret Buys,

Graham School.

C. Ada Whyte,	Grace D. Wilson,
Birdie M. Baldwin,	Elesha A. Ryan,
Isabelle F. Robson,	Eva M. Lowrance,
Alice McConville,	Elizabeth A. Keating,
Della Lynch,	Effie Hoerner,
Christina DeClarke,	Mary F. Gibbons,
Katharine T. Murphy,	Mary B. Swartz,
Julia S. Forde,	Mary E. Roach,
Mary Broderick,	Nellie M. Carpenter,
Katherine McDonald,	Martha Wilson,
Celia S. McAdams,	Eva K. Walsh,

Helene Holland, *Teacher of German.**Hancock School.*

Annie Pieten,	Kate M. Duggan,
Maggie Conway,	Lizzie Roche,
Kate E. Perry,	Nellie O'Grady,
Kittie O'Grady,	Kittie D. Mahr,
Kittie Casey,	Anna Clowry,
Margaret L. O'Neill,	

Hartigan School.

Annie Smith,	Mamie Kenney,
Mary Hallinan,	Minnie Brady,
Kate E. Leahy,	Cora A. Hough,
Ermina Bradner,	Mary Agnes Fitzpatrick,

Hedges School.

Katherine I. Willmott,	Agnes T. Spellacy,
Celia S. Gibbons,	Bessie Hallinan,
Agnes L. Crogan,	Margaret A. O'Dea,
Ida S. Breed,	Nettie Bell,
Clara I. Beagen,	Lizzie R. Keating,
Mary J. Leahy,	Julia T. Geary,

Hendricks School.

Harriet R. Smither,	Ellen Robertson,
Nellie White,	Lenore Wild,
Maggie A. Haley,	Maggie Mahoney,
Lillian Kennedy,	Mary E. Moody,
Lizzie F. Burns,	Mary Kessler,
Margaret Flanagan,	Florence A. Lewis,
Emma G. Flanagan,	Lily F. Honan,
Frances R. Kennedy,	Kate T. Quinn,
Eliza Haley,	

Hoerner School.

Jemina Sloan, Lizzie McConville,
Mary E. Hays, Mary E. Rochford,

Holden School.

Minnie E. McElligott, Susie A. Bonfield,
Annie J. Kerrigan, Maggie H. Collins,
Jennie E. Reynolds, Johanna L. Sullivan,
Sue Gallagher, Cecilia B. Murphy,
Mary F. Johnston, Helen M. Conroy,
Adelaide Sullivan, Bessie Reeder,
Margaret G. Costello, Kittie A. Wall,
Sarah A. Daly, Isabella I. McDermott,
Kate L. Murray, Minnie L. Strigl,
Nora P. Mahoney, Mamie G. Jones,
Lizzie A. Comerford, Katie M. Dusey,
Jennie C. McElligott, Mary F. Jephson,
Theresa M. McDermott, Mary G. Nelson,
Nellie A. Walsh,

Kershaw School.

Jennie St. Clair, Cora P. Tennyry,
M. Agnes St. Clair, Minnie V. Adams,
Minnie Stompe, Emma Ohde,
Mary Morony, Ida De La Mater,
Edith A. Fogg, Mary C. Bacon,
Lydia Lenz, Henrietta McKelvey,
Eleanor Crellin, Alice Patchen,
Elizabeth S. Means,

McAllister School.

Marie L. Mann, Dila Kohn,
Anna R. Bonfield, Emma Herschmann,
Alice Sturtevant, Mary V. Cooney,
Rose M. O'Brien, Lilius Williamson,
Kate L. O'Shanghnessy, Edith W. Forbes,
Winifred G. O'Toole, B. Anna O'Malley,

O'Toole School.

Lucy Fry, Mary Dunne,
Mary D. Meagher, Mary M. Rodgers,
Emma Meany, Louise A. Lyman,
Rose L. Brown, Mary Hartigan,
Winifred Gavin, Emma Winch,
Lillie McGlinn, Margaret O'Malley,
Mary E. Murray, Helen Broderick,
Lizzie Meade,

Pullman (Lake) School.

Rose McComskey, Nellie M. Shewbridge,
Julia A. Welsh, Julia T. Fitzgerald,
Annie M. Sullivan, Mary O'Brien,
Mary C. Kingsbury, Kate Higgins,
Mary E. Hassett, Margaret L. Flynn,
Lizzie McKillop, Margaret F. Meara,
Constance Larson, Genevieve R. Porter,
Eliza A. Kelly, Harriet F. McCabe,
Addie Diefenbach, Mary T. Hennessy,
Helene L. Biester, Mary F. Shewbridge,
Anna E. Dunn,

Sherman School.

R. Dora Whyte, Joanna Lyons,
Nettie M. Cronk, Joanna M. O'Brien,
Hattie A. Crowley, Margaret Kelly,
Orra Paine, Cecilia M. Brennan,
Hannah Jernberg, Eleanor Marson,
Margaret Byrne, Martha J. Fox,
Mary C. Reilly, Annie L. Corbett,
Mary E. Patterson, Emma Otto,
Mary J. Barry, Charlotte A. Sloan,
Mary E. Hunter, Annie M. Britt,
Sara F. Lyons,

*District No. 6.**Auburn Park School.*

Lizzie A. McCarthy, Robert H. Rennie,
Anna L. Hickman, S. Winifred Vosseller,
Etta Gettys, Mary F. Noble,
Katherine M. Sheahan, Amanda P. Gates,
Frances Brown, Mary E. Smith,
Alice H. Gillman, Nellie R. Morgan,
Lucy M. Tibbles, Delaney A. Hulett,
Clara A. Haynes, Elizabeth C. Byrne,

Auburn Park School—Continued.

Augustus Haley, Genevieve Layton,
Effie J. Warner, Ethel Ruth Browne,
Agnes W. Keith, Frances Kleutgen,
Cola B. Frisbie, James Chamberlain,
Kate Tehan, Susie Chegwidden,

Brownell School.

Elsie C. Watson, Mary C. Kelleher,
Mary A. Rafferty, Kate M. Black,
Edna S. Nichols, Maud Robinson,
Marion Gaylord, Florence Smithers,
Effie DePuy, Abbie W. Porter,

Burnside School.

Sarah S. Clark, Margaret E. McCollum,
Sue D. Thompson, Margaret E. Rogers,
Margaret Okeson, Andrew Engel,
Andrew Wilson, Elizabeth L. Drew,

Carter School.

Lizzie Horine, Lizzie T. Whitley,
Minnie D. Kaufman, Annie Forbes,
Mavolta Caldwell, Cato Oosterbeck,
Kate Backman, Georgina Nash,
Emma C. Webb, Alice Beardsley,
Etta J. Marshall,

Elsa Fuchs, *Teacher of German.*

Cornell School.

Hattie L. Lynn, Bertha J. Claus,
Mabel V. Swalm, Louise C. Zweifel,
Helen M. Hill, Mary Ahern,
Katie M. Egau, Helene V. Johnson,
Anna Halliday, Lillie A. Osborne,
Mary G. Kannally, Lillian M. James,
Louise M. Parrish,

Farren School.

Agnes W. O'Brien, Flora B. Peaslee,
Martha Bennett, Josephine McConville,
Mary E. Mallory, Maud H. Colbey,
May E. Keary, Mary W. Allan,
Margaret H. Grant, Kate M. Terry,
Bertha L. Fogg, Emma A. Broadbent,
Mary F. Cahill,

August Hintze, *Teacher of German.*

Fernwood School.

Lydia Davis, Louie A. Paine,
Emma M. Hunter, Mary L. Holbrook,
Hattie Fagersten, Jennie A. Black,

Fifty-fourth Street School.

May Funk, Amelia S. Parsons,
Virginia T. Lewis, Caroline B. Krinbill,
Louise L. Danforth, Effie Vining,
Mary E. Taylor, Leonora Root,
Luetta J. Gray, Annie J. Thomas,
Sophie M. Jennings, Helen E. Chambers,
Helen M. Heuss, *Teacher of German.*

Geo. Wm. Curtis School.

Nina Hardenbrook, Antoinette Hollister,
Mary Burdick, Anna E. Young,
Lillian Brumagin, Helen M. Strong,
Jas. E. McDade, Fannie B. Dudgeon,
Elizabeth McKelvey, Mabel Horn,
Mabel Gordon, Effie M. Miller,
Minnie Coleburn,

Minnie K. Nicolai, *Teacher of German.*

Greenwood Av. School.

Mary C. Cairns, Anna Coffin,
L. Blanche Jennings, Annie Wangeman,
Agnes Elmendorf, Lillys Ringland,
Elizabeth Rummell, Florence Morrison,
Helen Lester, Jessie Aldrich,
Elise Krieger, *Teacher of German.*

Harrison School.

Julia M. Flynn, Rosalie E. Levin,
Minnie I. Chilcott, Ethel Chilcott,
Annie J. Glenn, Kate Lewellyn,
Mary T. Kavanagh, Emma Hunting,
Maggie E. Keegan, Fannie Ottenheimer,
Matilda C. Krimmel, Julia F. Coleman,

Harrison School—Continued.

Virginia A. Douglas, Minnie Stevens,
 Susan E. Cogle, Jennie O. Johnson,
 Elizabeth B. Letzkuss, Alice B. Canney,
 Sarah A. Mandel, Estelle Johnson,
 Margaret J. Codd, Hilda C. Johnson,
 Fannie E. Douglas, Ella J. Hawthorne,
 Francesca E. Ebel, *Teacher of German.*
 Hannah Adler, *Teacher of German.*

Healy School.

Viola E. Cook, Katharine A. Gavin.
 Jennie Maguire, Alice T. Higgins,
 Rachel Ringland, Alice G. Wigney,
 Lizzie Hastings, Kate H. Bradley,
 Sadie McManus, Hattie Knickerbocker,
 Joana Foley, Frieda Steiner,
 Anna M. Cunningham, Bertha C. Brown,
 Anna M. Sumney, Katharine McInerney,

Horace Mann School.

Anna Straus, Henrietta Straus,
 Ida Fontayne, Annie Considine,
 Alice M. Fitzgerald, Erin I. Duff,
 Bertha Fontayne, Katherine Fitz Patrick,
 Kate E. Fitzgerald, Rose M. Clifford,
 Lizzie A. Mulvihill, Edith S. Pridmore,

Kenwood School.

Belle Ayers, Grace Smith,
 Jane Wilson, Mary Rafferty,
 Mary Kearney, Mary Faver,
 May Colbert, Anna Lodge.

Lewis School.

Sara E. Pettee, Mary McGurn,
 Julia E. Langworthy, Jessie E. Black,
 Mirabelle S. Stodder, Margo Oosterbeck,
 Mary G. Baker, Louise Quackenbush,
 Nellie A. Gray, Virginia Morrison,
 Emma R. Martin, Caroline Weinberg,
 Louise McKelvey, Annette Plant,
 Lily M. C. Lee, M. E. Braun,
 Nellie H. Cheney, Frances MacChesney,

Mark Sheridan School.

Mercie R. Worsfold, Ida M. Kellogg,
 Elizabeth Thiel, Julia T. Green,
 Mary Carson, Sarah C. Mason,
 Kate McCartney, Kate A. Lynch,
 Ella F. Walsh, Anna E. Kelly,
 Rose A. McCabe, Lula Weeks,
 Desta Hanks, Johanna Fitzgerald,

McClellan School.

Grace H. Brooks, Mary A. H. Simpson,
 Mary L. Birge, Etta A. O'Connor,
 Theresa D. Headley, Mary E. McDermott,
 Mary E. Brazill, Belle M. Devine,
 Anna H. Lettermann, Edith E. Kerr,
 Mary A. Moynihan, Anna C. Tracy,
 Jennie H. Bury, Mamie E. Connors,
 Margaret C. St. Lawrence, Nellie L. Fallon,
 Alice S. Barnard,

Oak Ridge School.

Annie T. McGinley, Florence L. McNamara,
 Harriet Paddock, Aurelia B. Danforth,
 Mary J. Ingersoll, Rose F. C. McConville,
 Lizzie L. McManus.

Park Manor School.

Jennie L. Darrow, Loretta M. Crowe,
 Ella F. Goodman, Emma B. Klein,
 Florence E. Lynch, Alice T. Crowe,
 Lena A. Whitcomb, Sarah A. Curran,

Scanlan School.

Hattie W. Whitcomb, Nealie Hitchcock,
 Sue J. Reid, Ella Budd,
 Mary McNeil, Olive A. Moran,
 Nora E. Mahony, Geo. W. DeClark,
 Anna C. Campbell.

Sherwood School.

Emma A. Monroe, Mary Caskey,
 Ada B. Williams, Annie E. Caskey,
 Mary Byrne, Lizzie S. Whyte,
 Phoebe B. Porter, Anna R. Chapin,
 Jessie M. Strickland, Julia Welsh,
 Lily M. Compber, Grace M. Sumney,
 Florence E. Rice, Cora M. Green,
 Mary A. Emerick, Emma M. Westerfield,
 Emilie W. Thomas, Helen M. Rathbun,
 Camilla Costello, Minnie E. Gray,
 Blanche E. Judd,

Van Vlissingen School.

Grace Pennoyer, Gertrude B. Nash,
 Jennie B. Dewey, Elizabeth C. Deery,
 Harriet Chudleigh, Louise C. Jensen,
 Pearl M. Plant, Emilie Stokes,
 Florence Deneen, Evelyn Haskin,
 Katherine M. Kiniry, Carolyn Beardsley,

Walsh School.

Alice M. Sullivan, Elizabeth E. Bauer,
 Stella Robertson, Harriet M. Fish,
 Jennie Lintumann, Esther M. Meyer,
 Mary T. Maroney, Kate B. Smith,
 Eva Weiland, Kate Meade,
 Elizabeth L. Smith, Cecelia B. Schimek,
 Minnie A. Porges, Lena J. C. Wiegandt,
 Marguerite P. Molloy, Eliza A. W. Zillman,
 Annie T. Herrmann, Adelaide W. Mueller,
 Emilie B. Frisbie, Nellie O'Connor,
 Alice T. Bunker, Clara M. Richardson,
 Mary T. Littleton, Clara M. DesMond,
 Margaret L. Cowan, Margaret Leeper,
 Annie S. Gauch,
 Caroline Kofel, *Teacher of German.*

Ward School.

Nellie G. McCabe, Mary E. Kent,
 Annie M. Whalen, Gertrude D. Schilling,
 Anna M. Murphy, Clara E. Eddy,
 Kate Josephi, Mary S. Addy,
 Mary Bonfield, Ellen L. Cooper,
 Nellie E. Harnett,

Woodlawn School.

Laura Kimpton, Kitte Carroll,
 Jennie Pettit, Annie Lawrence,
 Jennie Woodward, Helen Avery,
 Belle McCartney, Katharine Doyle,
 Bessie Burch, Gertrude Walsh,
 Margaret Huleatte, Clara Campbell,

Yale School.

Mary E. Farmer, May F. Wilson,
 Elizabeth Adams, Sara H. Butler,
 Ella M. Danforth, Mary Foley,
 Georgia Jackson, Carrie S. Armstrong,

*District No. 7.**Bowen School.*

Albertina Raven, Helen Kidder,
 Mabel Waite, Mary C. Healy,
 Mary J. Sayles, Daisy M. Springer,
 Grace Hardy,

Cabumet Avenue School.

Helen I. Hendricks, Eleanor Reid,
 Maria P. Clay, M. Letitia Alexander,
 Susan A. Bradley, Daisy A. Smiddy,
 Jane F. Reid, Fannie M. Sollitt,
 Gertrude O. Cole, Anna B. Malefyt,
 Annie L. Reid,

Cummings Schools.

Margaret G. Blish, Katherine M. Cullen,
 Eleanor Harsch, Jennie L. Barlow,
 Millie C. Peter, Frank Mayo,
 Lovilla H. Nutting.

Douglas School.

Margaret H. Wilson,
 Mary F. Swarthout,
 Mattie J. Parker,
 Lizzie R. Brown,
 Fannie A. Murphy,
 Alice E. Fox,
 Alice A. Bigelow,
 Laura E. Hull,
 Cora L. Owen,
 Anna C. Teel,
 Julia E. P. Lester,
 Bell McFarland,
 Ida M. G. Kewley,
 Emily Freiberger,

Libbie Smith,
 Emma T. Shoemaker,
 Ella F. Simonds,
 Stella V. Hennessy,
 Jennie B. Okeson,
 Eliza M. Levy,
 Flora Dryfuss,
 Bertha M. Werkmeister,
 Millie Baron,
 Margaret M. Shepard,
 Elizabeth M. Graham,
 Eliza C. Anderson,
 Blanche M. Hartman,
 Mary R. J. Pierce,

Duncan Avenue School.

Bertha M. Sherwood,
 India J. Burke,
 Helen Davis,
 Carrie A. Sayre,
 Margaret Saunders,
 Mary Dally,

Jane Carmichael,
 Jane Cairns,
 Jennie Irwin,
 Mary M. Haire,
 Edith L. Hill,

Forestville School.

Carlotta B. Scobey,
 Jessie L. W. Gillis,
 Janet D. Reid,
 Ruth Miriam Randall,
 Isabella Wright,
 Louise C. Elmslie,
 Jean C. Manson,
 Mary E. Pierce,
 Frances E. Mole,
 Emma Haberstroh,

Celia Heffter,
 Mary Peaslee,
 Ada B. Johnson,
 E. Josephine Orton,
 Minnie H. Schaffner,
 Florence H. Rutherford,
 Janet Marshall,
 Lulu G. French,
 Susan L. Pope,
 Teacher of German.

Gallistel School.

Joseph Barnebee,
 Ida Nenninger,
 Margaret Tansey,
 Susan I. Clay,

Helen Taylor,
 Nellie Nisbet,
 Elizabeth Pratt,

Haven School.

Linnie Freiberger,
 Katharine Zimmerman,
 Emma A. Upson,
 Nettie R. Adams,
 Mary R. Whitty,
 Julia M. Jennings,
 Edith M. Clarke,
 Josephine Sullivan,
 Belle B. Wolf,

Grace Tuttle,
 Marie Lewellyn,
 Nanto T. Hickey,
 Nellie W. Anderson,
 Sarah E. Conley,
 Kittie E. Hanlon,
 Annie E. Leary,
 Sylvia E. Walker,

Henry Clay School.

Sara C. Hunter,
 Harriette N. Taylor,
 Clara M. Brown,

Jennie McNealley,
 Jessie Nicol,

Jackson Park School

Sara McCurdy,
 Verna E. Barnum,

Agnes I. Graham,

John L. Marsh School.

Gertrude Martin,
 Mary A. Cullen,

Ada M. Winsby,
 Clara M. Rea,

James N. Thorp School.

Josephine T. Hutchinson,
 Ellen M. Brady,
 Grace W. Larnar,

Estelle Felsenthal,
 L. Reva Wainwright,
 Jessie D. Aitchison,

James R. Doolittle Jr. School.

Harriet S. Furney,
 Francelia Colby,
 Georgia A. Seaman,
 Anna E. Gillett,
 Carrie T. G. Fish,
 Carrie B. Seaman,
 Elsie Morton,
 Kate A. Oliver,
 Mary E. Gould,
 Kate G. Hastings,
 Caroline Baldwin,
 Jennie A. Keefe,
 Laura A. Nenninger,
 Pauline M. Reed,

Gertrude I. Manchester,
 Martha H. Ware,
 Louise C. Blanks,
 Ida L. Lamb,
 Theodosia L. Hegan,
 Mary J. Armstrong,
 Stella T. Riordan,
 Carrie J. Morgan,
 Rose A. Lewis,
 Margaret J. Martin,
 Mary L. Francis,
 Mary S. Nesbitt,

Teacher of German.

Jones School.

Mary L. Greenleaf,
 Elizabeth A. O'Brien,
 Mary A. Hayde,
 Ellen M. Corbin,
 Carrie E. Kreutzer,
 Theresa V. Hardy,
 Mary G. M. Hudson,
 Ellen Leadwith,
 Anna G. Boyle,

Ella E. Toner,
 Catharine Goggin,
 Ellen M. Smiddy,
 Mary E. Marshall,
 Jennie N. McDowell,
 Kittie Brennan,
 Mary E. Danforth,
 Elroy A. Dillon,

Johanna Goerke, Teacher of German.

Keith School.

Meta Wellers,
 Harriet E. Nourse,
 Anna M. Nilsson,
 Nellie T. Horan,
 Georgia A. Farling,
 Emma A. Butler,
 Anna L. Cooke,

Clara S. Toner,
 Minnie E. Patterson,
 Mary E. Fitzgerald,
 Margaret A. Brennan,
 Helen McCarthy,
 Sue C. Hise,
 H. Avis Perdue,

Madison Avenue School.

Annette M. Briscoe,
 Minnie A. Reed,
 Isabella S. Milner,
 Evalina H. Holmes,
 Ada Byron Johnson.

Hope L. Kellogg,
 Ada E. Manchester,
 Maytie B. Plimley,
 Lydia Johnson,

Melville W. Fuller School.

Kate O. Guenther,
 Mary B. Grover,
 Minnie E. McIntyre,
 Alice Putman,
 Judith Putman,
 Mary G. Scott,
 Florence Hegan,

Mary H. Dameier,
 Ida M. Kinder,
 Carrie C. Lewis,
 Mary A. O'Brien,
 Agnes Kennedy,
 Hadassah Fleming,

Moseley School.

Belle King,
 Isadore T. Dayton,
 Ida M. Zimmerman,
 Evelyn H. Frisbie,
 Elizabeth A. Foltz,
 Abby J. McAllister,
 Frances B. Bigelow,
 Ellen M. Potter,
 Lucy Johnstone,
 Louise H. Sumner,
 Frances L. Tierney,
 Mary L. Hickey,

Georgia A. Blackman,
 Mary L. Kissell,
 Geneva Merriam,
 Lydia E. Clapp,
 Carrie A. Cohen,
 Mary Maud Kerr,
 Fanelia O. Richberg,
 Josephine B. Cook,
 Sadie A. Thompson,
 Anna Steiner,
 Ella E. Hayde,
 Mary L. Lydon,

Oakland School.

Elvira Bannister,
 Millie J. Crocker,
 Kate E. Tennerry,
 Isabel E. Richman,
 Frances E. Dewey,
 Kate W. Schellinger,
 Minna Wertheim,

Mary P. Brookfield,
 Caroline Fisher,
 Clara M. Newbecker,
 Emma S. Barrett,
 Mary H. Howliston,

Teacher of German.

Parkside School.

Bertha Hendricks,
 Nellie Pope,
 Helen McCloud,
 Marcella Gill,

Helen Danforth,
 Amy Owens,
 Minnie C. Olson,
 Florence A. Riedle.

Phil. Sheridan School.

Helen Kepner,
 Ella M. Fair,
 Mary E. Matthews,
 Emma S. Smith,
 Frances O. Henderson,
 Flora M. Barr,

Irene Reeve,
 Minnie A. Carter,
 Lucy B. Pratt,
 Minnie G. Dougherty,
 Sue B. Keller,

Clara Dessauer, Teacher of German.

Pullman (Cal.) School.

Anna Vosburg,
 Margaret McCartney,
 Sara A. Mulets,
 Louise D. Renneck,
 Louise M. Trainor,
 Helen Ferguson,
 Laura E. Matthews,
 Maggie MacDonald,
 Susan M. Bonfield,
 Margaret Duffy,
 Marie Von Rehberg,

Jennie R. Neill,
 Nellie R. Leckie,
 Lenore Goodwin,
 Jane A. Beach,
 Sara E. Burlingame,
 Cora B. Mowbray,
 Anna LaForce,
 Emma Strong,
 Florence Fickel,

Teacher of German.

Raymond School.

Mary R. Marsh,	Jessie G. Work,
Mary G. Slotterbec,	Florence E. Tennerly,
Corinne Helm,	Florence E. Grant,
Mertie Favor,	Annie M. B. McConville,
Anna M. Wood,	Anna L. McCuen,
Mary E. Tobin,	Susie A. O'Reilly,
Lou Brust,	Lucinda Reilly,
Helen M. Enright,	Carolyn Geisinger,
Nellie M. Hall,	

Isabel Ekstrom, *Teacher of German.*

Riverdale School.

Ada Thompson,	Ella S. Gould,
Helen L. Tucker,	Catherine Doltton.

Springer School.

Clara A. Leslie,	Mary M. Springer,
Frances Bonnette,	E. Belle Peirce,
Belle Helm,	Margaret A. Ralph,
Mary B. Livingston,	Nellie C. Thomas,
Katherine E. Graham,	Edith M. Bolte,

Taylor School.

Althea V. Stebbins,	Elizabeth M. Kilboy.
Julia O'Connor,	Hattie R. Eggleston,
Harriet A. Martin,	Florence M. Arnold,
L. Etta Twadell,	

Webster School.

Myra L. Barnes,	Alice M. Adams,
Mary A. B. Flanigan,	Adele M. Emery,
Libbie A. Gleason,	Laura B. Rea,
Katie Higgins,	Virginia D. O'Start,
Mary V. Synon,	Anna M. Letzkuss,
Lucy C. Hayes,	Anna Johnson,
Cynthia E. Chamberlin,	Isabella Jones.
Sarah L. Freiburger,	

Unassigned Teachers.

Clara Adams,	Georgiana A. Harvey,
Grace Alfeld,	Agnes Hayes,
Grace E. Barbour,	Eugenia Hegan,
Emma I. Barrett,	Grace Hendley,
Mary W. Barrett,	Kittie P. Hendrie,
Tillie Bierfeld,	Laura L. Hood,
Lizzie M. Blish,	Phebe Hurlbut,
Agnes A. Bowler,	Charlotte Ingram,
Harriet T. Boyce,	Louise E. Kahler,
Braddie B. Bradford,	Rose Kavana,
Celia Brown,	Ida Kimball,
Louise Buhre,	Frances Kincaid,
Margaret V. Cagney,	M. Jewel Landin,
Lois Carpenter,	Julia L. Lange,
Jessie M. Charles,	Clara A. Leslie,
Helen J. Close,	Georgia L. Lewis,
Maggie H. Collins,	Cecilia Loftus,
Henrietta M. Coone,	Mary McCormack,
Ellen F. Costello,	Elizabeth McDonald,
Agnes L. Davis,	Susan G. McKeown,
Clara Davis,	Maggie Mahoney,
Minnie L. Doty,	Jennie S. Marr,
Grace Duffield,	Rosalie Malsh,
Lucy Eckstrom,	Mattie Marshall,
Jennie Edwards,	Bessie Merrick,
May Eisenberg,	Margaret M. Miller,
Annette Erickson,	Nellie G. Mooney,
Kathryn Fallon,	Anna Moore,
Hattie I. Fayette,	Eva B. Morris,
Mary E. Fitzpatrick,	Kate A. Murphy,
Anna E. Franklin,	Alice Newkirk,
Emma J. Gallagher,	Katherine O'Brien,
Kittie A. Geary,	Theresa P. O'Brien,
Anna P. Gerding,	Anna O. Olson,
Hattie M. Gettle,	Carrie Pam,
Edith S. Greenleaf,	Helen I. Peck,
Almyra M. Guilford,	Isabel A. Penman,
Frances Guthman,	Anna E. Peterson,
Ella D. Hack,	Minnie Pfeiffer,
Louise Haisman,	Lydia Pistor,
Lucella Hammill,	Flora E. Prescott,
Jessie M. Hardy,	Mary L. Quinn,
Helen M. Hartley,	Mary Radke,
Jennie Holter,	Elsinore E. Richberg,

Unassigned Teachers—Continued.

Jessie Rogers,	Clementine Smith,
Julia Ryan,	Anna Spielers,
Selma Salomon,	Lucy Spencer,
Gertrude G. Sampson,	Elizabeth Staack,
Annie Sandmeyer,	Minnie H. Stockwell,
Ida D. Streich,	Louise Stone,
Nellie Sullivan,	Katherine Taylor,
Julia Sulzer,	Ella B. Van Arsdale,
Bertha Sutter,	Gertrude Vaughan,
Julia Saur,	Bertha Wernecke,
Helen E. Scanlan,	Evelyn Wert,
Amelia N. Sears,	Belle Whyte,
Jessie Shadbolt,	Mary Wibirt,
Carrie E. Sisson,	Leila E. Wilkinson,
Nellie Slattery,	Bessie Williams,
Barbara Sleight,	Adrienne L. Yerbury,

Formerly Teachers of German.

Caroline F. Arnold,	Nellie C. Martin,
Elizabeth Baertschy,	Anna Matzinger,
Johanna Bartky,	Louise C. Mayer,
Nellie M. Baumann,	Ella Meissner,
Clara L. Bauer,	Ida V. Methlow,
Augusta Becker,	Ida Meyer,
Marie A. Becker,	Frieda Muench,
Mary C. Blanks,	Amalia Neubert,
Henriette D. Bode,	Clara P. Nicolai,
Bertha J. Bosse,	Tillie Niehaus,
Hedwig Braasch,	Mathilde Nostrand,
Eugenie K. Brown,	Louise H. Ober,
Elizabeth Buhmann,	Clara Otterstedt,
Bella Caspary,	Louise E. Poppelbaum,
Olga Caspary,	Minnie Raquet,
Anna Closset,	Emma F. Reichmann,
Julia Closset,	Marie Ritter,
Johanna Dammann,	Lavinia Ritter,
Catherine Decker,	Agnes Rodatz,
Bessie Del Banco,	Louise C. Rusch,
Josephine Doniat,	Lydia Saure,
Lucy Duschner,	Ida Schifflin,
Albertine Elfeld,	Meta Schirach,
Doris Eyller,	Emma I. Schramm,
Carrie Fischer,	Dora Schroeder,
Huldah Fischer,	Wanda Schroeder,
Jennie Fischer,	Augusta E. Schulz,
Louise E. Fischer,	Pauline Schumann,
Agnes Friedel,	Lina Schumm,
Ida Frommann,	Emilie Schweitzer,
Ida C. Gabbert,	Alma Shenk,
Alice L. Garthe,	Charlotte H. Sievers,
Louise M. Georg,	Rosa Semmler,
Ida Gimbel,	Johanna Seifert,
Amelia N. Gondolf,	Virginia L. A. Seyer,
Bertha Grueschow,	Marie Spiel,
Caroline Hammerschmidt,	Mary R. Thiele,
Emilie Handler,	Elisbeth F. Thielepape,
Magdalene Handt,	Therese Torgatsch,
Antonia Hawerkamp,	Elfrida Tnemler,
Kate A. Henn,	Rena Valy,
Dora Heurmann,	Thekla Vogel,
Minnie Hof,	Margaret Waiss,
Bertha C. Hummel,	Anna Waldschmidt,
Ellen M. Johnson,	Elfrida J. Warkentien,
Lina Kleinpell,	Ida M. Weck,
Bertha E. Kniessel,	Pauline Werneburg,
Margaret Koerper,	Alwine Wertheim,
Elizabeth Kolb,	Caecilia Wertheim,
Agnes Kriessler,	Anna J. Whyte,
Clara Knoncke,	Rosa A. Widmer,
Antonia A. Lakay,	Emma Wilke,
Rosa Lang,	Emily V. Williams,
Adelaide Lange,	Martha Wilzin,
Agnes Mahlecke,	Lydia Winter,
Minna Mahlecke,	

For Positions as Teachers of German.

Emma Accola,	Elizabeth M. De Wald,
Hermine Asmus,	Johanna Druhl,
Margarethe Batt,	Regina M. Eger,
Lydia Benzing,	Hedwig Feix,
Babette Birkhofer,	Eveline J. Fischer,
Alma Bucher,	Marie Flosky,

Unassigned Teachers—Continued.

Huldah Friedenthal,	Elizabeth Pfaff,
Elsa Geiger,	Maria Pieper,
Louise Hagen,	Mary Piest,
Fanny Haenichen,	Amalia Rapp,
Louise Hedinger,	Frieda Roessler,
Marie Hochreiter,	Olga M. Rohn,
Betty H. Herz,	Julia Rupp,
Louise E. Hoenes,	Margaret Sander,
Clara E. G. Hoffman,	Anna Scheunemann,
Josephine Hoffmann,	Ella Schindler,
Wally Humann,	Fanny Schirach,
Jennie Jakubowska,	Louise Schlotfeldt,
Mathilda Karnatz,	Tillie Schmidgall,
Emma Kniepcke,	Mary C. Schmitz,
Bertha Kroner,	Emma Schroeder,
Bertha Kuntz,	Rosa P. Schultze,
Wanda Ladynska,	Margaret Seibt,
Rosalie Laqueur,	Josephine Stern,
Aurelia Luckhardt,	Caroline Stofft,
Emma Marx,	Margaret Theisen,
Caroline Marchesseault,	Emma Vernet,
Joseph Masquelet,	Amelia Weberling,
Mary Mendius,	Henriette Wegert,
Bertha Nissen,	Anna Wendlandt,
Dora Nissen,	Mary Wendlandt,
Amelia Nussbaumer,	Martha S. Werno,
Alwine S. Pammel,	Albertina Wettler,
Bertha Pann,	Marianne Wetzler,
Elizabeth Pann,	Bertha Wusterbarth.

ELECTION OF ENGINEERS AND JANITORS FOR THE ENSUING YEAR (1893-94).

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, called up the matter of the election of Engineers and Janitors for the ensuing year (1893-94), and recommended the election of the Engineers and Janitors as presented by the Committee at the meeting of the Board held June 21, with the following changes: John Mc. Elligott, of the *Holden School* building, in place of Adolph Bluthardt; and Adolph Bluthardt, Janitor of the *Pickard School* building, in place of Arthur H. Merrill.

ADOPTION OF NORMAL COURSE IN MUSIC.

Mr. Badenoch called up the consideration of the report of the Committee on Music presented at the meeting of June 21 (page 511 of the *Proceedings*), which was laid over at the time of presentation.

Mr. Badenoch moved the adoption of the report of the Committee.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

Mr. Rosenthal was excused from voting on this question.

The following recommendations of the Committee as to price and grade in which the several books are to be used were adopted by the above vote.

First Reader, 32 cents.

Second Reader, Part 1, 36 cents.

Second Reader, Part 2, 36 cents.

The books to be furnished to the pupils at these prices at convenient distances from the several schools.

First Reader, Part 1, to be used in the Third Grade.

All of the First Reader for Third Grade and present classes in the Fourth Grade.

Second Reader Part 1, to be used in the Fifth Grade and the lower Sixth Grade.

Second Reader, Part 2, to be used in the higher Sixth Grade and Seventh and Eighth Grades.

For High Schools, Book 4 of the Cecilian Series.

The songs in the books printed by the Board to be used as supplementary songs.

ELECTION OF SPECIAL TEACHERS OF DRAWING.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a report of the Committee recommending the election of the following named Teachers of Drawing, to wit:

Jean S. Mac W. Mellor, Special Teacher and Assistant Supervisor of Drawing.

Emma March, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Mary Jameson, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Lucy S. Silke, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Lizzie C. Buckley, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Antoinette Miller, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Sophia Durham, Special Teacher of Drawing.

On motion of Mr. Cusack the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member present for each of the Teachers of Drawing recommended for re-election.

The Clerk cast 16 votes for each of the following named persons, as instructed, and so reported to the Board, to wit:

Jean S. Mac W. Mellor, Special Teacher and Assistant Supervisor of Drawing.

Emma March, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Mary Jameson, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Lucy S. Silke, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Lizzie C. Buckley, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Antoinette Miller, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Sophia Durham, Special Teacher of Drawing.

Whereupon the Chair declared Mrs. Jennie MacW. Mellor to have been duly elected to the position of Assistant Supervisor and Special Teacher of Drawing, and the remaining persons as Special Teachers of Drawing.

DEFER ELECTION OF SPECIAL TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

On motion of Mr. Mallette, Chairman of the Committee on Music, the election of Special Teachers of Music was deferred, pending a conference of the Committees on Music and on High Schools.

PURCHASE SUPPLIES FOR DRAWING.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, presented a report of the Committee, asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase material as follows:

4,000 boxes charcoal, like sample.

2,000 packages Engine Colored Standard Paper, size 5x5 inches (120 pieces to a package).

2,000 packages Engine Colored Standard Paper, size 5x10 in. (120 pieces to a package).

1,000 Colored Tablet Boxes, like sample.

15,000 Envelopes, Scale of Colors, like sample.

75 gallons Fixatif put up in quart bottles.

30 dozen Atomizers, like sample.

40 reams Charcoal Paper, cut in half, like sample, and wrapped 100 sheets to a package.

100 gross Dixon's Colored Crayon Pencils.

14 reams German Drawing Paper, like sample.

50 dozen Elm Baskets; 20 dozen small size

and 30 dozen large size.

20 gross Picture Books, like sample.

20 gross Tacks, like sample.

Models:

50 Square Prisms, size 4 x 8 inches.

50 Spheres, size 4 inches.

50 Cones, size 6 x 12 inches.

50 Cubes, size 6 x 6 inches.

50 Cylinders, size 6 x 12 inches.

50 Sq. Pyramids, size 6 x 12 inches.

50 Sq. Plinths, size 4 x 12 inches.

The above described models to be made of hard seasoned pine and painted with three coats of grayish white paint.

9,000 Right Triangular Prisms, size 2 x 4 in.

3,000 Equilateral Triangular Prisms, size 2x4 in.

3,000 Ovoids, size 2 x 4 in.

3,000 Vases, size 2 x 4 in.

3,000 Ellipsoids, size 2 x 4 in.

Manilla Paper (70 lb. to the ream) in rough uncalendered finish, in color like sample, cut 9 x 12 inches and wrapped 100 sheets to a package.

with heavy manilla band, and re-wrapped 25 packages to a bundle in heavy red express wrapping paper. The quantity of Manilla Paper to be ordered to be one half more than was ordered last year.

On motion of Mr. Cusack authority was granted to purchase the supplies named.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

VOUCHER FOR COSTS IN APPELLATE COURT.

Mr. Trude, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the Committee for balance due on fee bills to Thomas G. McElligott, Clerk of the Appellate Court of the first district of Illinois in the following named cases, to wit:

Case 2853—Board of Education vs. Chicago Tribune.

Case 2884—Board of Education vs. Mary E. Walsh.

Case 2885—Board of Education vs. J. E. Otis.

That the Committee had carefully considered these statements, and find that, as shown by the reports of the said Appellate Court the three cases specified on the fee bills submitted, were each dismissed at the cost of the Board of Education; that a portion of the cost in each of the above named cases had already been paid; that the balance remaining unpaid amounts to \$32.35;

That in the opinion of the Committee the request of the said Clerk should be complied with and the balance due on said fee bills paid without further delay.

The Committee therefore recommended that a voucher in the sum of \$32.35 be drawn in favor of Thos. G. McElligott, Clerk of the Appellate Court, and that such voucher be ordered paid.

On motion of Mr. Trude it was ordered that a voucher in the sum of \$32.35 be drawn in favor of Thos. G. McElligott, Clerk of the Appellate Court, and that such voucher be paid when approved by the Committee on Finance

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports and moved that they be read by the Clerk, and if no objection be made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken at the conclusion of the reading thereof on all the recommendations contained in the reports submitted.

Employ Additional Carpenters and Laborers.

A report recommending that the Business Manager be instructed to employ 12 carpenters and 6 laborers for work on school buildings during the summer vacation.

Repairs on School Buildings.

A report of the Committee asking authority to have the following repairs made on the following named school buildings:

Under Direction of the Chief Engineer.

Brainard:

Place a new check and waste and also rod and clamp on water supply to boys' drinking fountain.

Cornell:

Clean and repair stove pipe.

Fifty-fourth Street:

Furnish and place a new washbowl in hall.

Healy:

Repair manhole in front of building.

Kinzie:

Repair cement floors in front of furnaces.

Lake View No. 3.

Clean outside vaults.

Oak Ridge:

Connect sewerage of building with main sewer in street.

Pacific (Waubansia Av. Branch):

Raise drinking fountain in yard, and make the necessary water and sewer connections with same.

Tilton:

Repair grate bars.

Taylor:

Clean outside vaults.

Van Vliissingen:

Repair leak in water supply pipe to slop sinks.

Purchase New Buggy and Harness for use of the Business Manager.

A report of the Committee stating that the harness and buggy used by the Business Manager were stolen June 20; that the horse had been returned June 21; that nothing had been heard of the buggy or harness; that the Committee asked that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase a buggy and harness at a cost not to exceed \$250.00.

Purchase School Sites.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals to sell ground for use as a school site, within the following named boundaries:

North by Madison Street; *south* by Harrison Street; *east* by Kedzie Avenue; and *west* by Central Park Avenue;

And the Committee recommended the acceptance, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, of the proposal submitted by Edward A. Wanner & Company to sell, for the sum of \$32,000, lots 23 to 33, both inclusive, in Block 2, of Central Park Addition of the east half of north-east quarter of the north-east quarter of Section 14, 39, 13, having a frontage of 275 feet on Adams Street by a depth of 182 feet to a 20 foot alley.

And further stating that, in accordance with authority granted, they had obtained proposals to sell ground for use as a school site, within the following described limits, to wit:

North by Humboldt Av.; *south* by Armitage Av.; *east* by McAuley Av.; and *west* by Columbia Av.;

And that the Committee recommended the acceptance, subject to the concurrence of the City Council, of the proposal submitted by Heper & Mueller to sell, for the sum of \$4,400, Lots 21 to 30, both inclusive, in Delamater's Subdivision of the west half of the south-east quarter of the north-east quarter of Section 34, 40, 13, located on north-east corner of Keeney and Dickens Avenues, having a frontage of 240 feet on Keeney Avenue, by a depth of 125 feet, to a 16 foot alley;

And recommended that the President and Secretary be instructed to communicate with the City Council and ask their concurrence in the purchase of both the above described sites.

And also asking authority to re-advertise for bids for a school site within the limits bounded on the *north* by Fullerton Av.; *south* by Center Street, from Halsted to Center Street, and by North Avenue, from Sedgwick Street to Lincoln Park; on the *east* by Lincoln Park, and on the *west* by Halsted Street from Fullerton Av. to Center Street, and by Sedgwick Street from Center Street to North Avenue.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports presented by the Committee were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted; such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, and the President and Secretary were instructed to communicate with the City Council,

and ask that they concur in the purchase of the sites described.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASE OF SCHOOL SITE.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following vouchers for the purchase of a school site located on the north-east corner of Talman Av. and Hirsch Street, directly west of the present Von Humboldt School lot, to wit:

A. D. Pitcher, in the sum of \$3,000.00, for Lots 30, 31 and 32, in Block 8, of H. N. Thompson's Subdivision of the north-west quarter of the north-east quarter of Section 1, 39, 13. Grantor to pay general taxes of 1892 and all special assessments that were a lien on said property May 2, 1893. The Board of Education to assume the payment of the taxes for 1893.

Pauline Rasman, in the sum of \$5,250.00, for Lots 25 to 29, both inclusive, in the same Block above described; grantor to pay general taxes of 1892, and the Board of Education to assume the payment of the general taxes of 1893.

O. D. Wetherell, City Comptroller, in the sum of \$840.36, for special assessments on Lots 25 to 29, in Block 8, of the above described Subdivision.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, these vouchers were referred to the Committee on Finance for auditing, and they were ordered paid when they shall have been approved by the said Committee.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—16.

Nays—0.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the Committee recommending the dismissal of all the employees of the Department of Compulsory Education, except Mr. Abram E. Frankland, and that hereafter this branch of the work be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Schools, and stating that the Committee will hereafter recommend the names of seven persons to serve as Attendance Agents for the new year.

Mr. Badenoch moved to amend the report by inserting after A. E. Frankland, the words "who shall be retained at a salary not exceeding \$1200.00 per annum."

Mr. Mallette moved that the compensation of Mr. Frankland be fixed at \$1500.00 per annum, instead of \$1200.00.

The question was taken on the amendment offered by Mr. Mallette to fix the salary of Mr. Frankland at \$1500.00 instead of \$1200.00 per annum, and which was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Mallette, Trude and Keane—12.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Bluthardt, Stanford and the President.—4.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal action on this report was deferred under the rules.

On motion of Mr. Cusack it was declared that all the employees of the Compulsory Department, except Mr. Abram E. Frankland, be considered as dismissed at the close of the present month, June, 1893.

Carried.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1893-94.

Mr. Duggan, Chairman of the Committee on Compulsory Education, presented a report of the Superintendent of the Department of Compulsory Education showing the work accomplished during the past year, and also the expense thereof

It was ordered that the statement contained in the report be published and placed on file.

Total number of investigations	14,683
Information from Office.....	8,295
Information from Schools.....	6,388
	<hr/> 14,683

Sent to Public Schools as verified by Principals.....	6,024
Sent to other Schools.....	1,714
	<hr/> 7,738

Causes and Excuses for others:

Physically disqualified.....	85
Illness.....	499
Over or under age.....	769
Poverty.....	451
Incorrigible.....	495
Work out.....	682
Work at home.....	231
Kept at home.....	357
Taught at home.....	110
Left city.....	209
Moved.....	2,399
Vaccination and other causes.....	658
	<hr/> 6,945

14,683

The expense, including Superintendent, Clerk, Attendance Agents, and printing, from September 16, 1892, to June 30, 1893, was.....	\$11,987 50
Total number of investigations, 14,683.	
Expense per capita on investigations.....	.82
Total number of investigations returned to school, 7,738.	
Expense per capita on those returned to school.....	1.55

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

The Superintendent of Schools reported the assignment of the following named Teachers since his last report:

Minnie V. Adams, to the Kershaw School.
 Mary W. Barrett, to the Jefferson School.
 Emma J. Barrett, to the Sherwood School.
 Mary E. Barney, to the Alice L. Barnard School.
 May A. Brennan, to the Froebel School.
 Annie R. Britt, to the Sherman School.
 Mary N. Carr, to the John Crerar School.
 Mary E. Fitzgerald, to the Keith School.
 Ida Irrman, to the Pacific School.
 Catherine L. Mabie, to the Columbus School.
 Jessie Nicol, to the Henry Clay School.
 Kate Quinn, to the Hendricks School.
 Nellie Rogers, to the Everett School.
 Katherine R. Taylor, to the Brown School.
 Eleanor Reid, to the Calumet Avenue School.
 Kate Tehan, to the Auburn Park School.
 Lena Sherman, to the Brighton School.
 May Tyrell, to the Pacific School.
 Eva K. Walsh, to the Graham School.

On motion of Mr. Beebe, the action of the Superintendent was approved by the Board.

Mr. Revell was excused and left the room.

On motion of Mr. Cameron, a recess of five minutes was taken to enable the Committee on High Schools to consider certain matters before them.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOLS.

Upon the return of the Committee, the Board again went into session, and Mr. Cameron, Chair

man of the Committee, presented the following reports, to wit:

Appropriation for Departments of Biology, Physics and Chemistry for the Ensuing Year.

A report of the Committee recommending that the following appropriations be made for material for the various Scientific Departments of the High Schools for the school year 1893-94:

An appropriation of \$1,150.00 for the Department of Biology.

An appropriation of \$2,925.00 for the Department of Physics.

An appropriation of \$1,665.00 for the Department of Chemistry.

And that the Business Manager be instructed to purchase material in accordance with an accompanying list.

The following is the distribution among the several High Schools of the total amounts appropriated:

West Division.....	\$325.00	\$350.00	\$260.00
South Division.....	60.00	500.00	440.00
North Division.....	55.00	425.00	75.00
North-West Division.	175.00	390.00	245.00
Hyde Park.....	100.00	425.00	.....
Englewood.....	140.00	160.00	290.00
Lake View.....	130.00	150.00	150.00
Lake.....	55.00	100.00	40.00
Jefferson.....	50.00	75.00	75.00
South Chicago.....	35.00	250.00	30.00
Calumet.....	25.00	100.00	60.00

\$1,150.00 \$2,925.00 \$1,665.00

Changes in Text Books in use in High Schools.

A report of the Committee stating that Riggs' "Latin Prose Composition, *In Latinum*," in two parts, be adopted for use in the several High Schools; the same to be furnished to pupils at a uniform price of 50 cents per part, in accordance with the proposal submitted by Albert Scott and Company.

Also that Woodruff's "*Greek Prose Composition*" be adopted for use in the several High Schools, to be furnished to the pupils at a uniform price of 75 cents per copy, in accordance with the proposal submitted by Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.

Also that "Joyne's-Meissner German Grammar" be adopted, to be furnished to pupils at a uniform price of \$1.00 per copy for the first year, and at \$1.12 per copy for subsequent years, in accordance with the proposal submitted by D. C. Heath & Company.

Also the adoption of Laughlin's "*Elements of Political Economy*" to be furnished to pupils at a uniform price of \$1.12 per copy in accordance with the proposal submitted by the American Book Company.

Also the adoption of "*Stern's Studien und Plaudereien*" to be furnished to pupils at a uniform price of \$1.10 per copy, in accordance with the proposal submitted by A. C. McClurg & Co.

Syllabus of Course of Study in German for High Schools.

A report of the Committee recommending the adoption of the following Syllabus of Course of Study in German for High Schools to take the place of the Course now in use as follows:

The study of the German Language may be commenced by pupils in the General Course the first or the third year.

College preparatory pupils may substitute it for Greek the last three years or take it the last two years in addition to Latin and Greek.

BOOKS USED.

Joyne's-Meissner German Grammar required throughout the Course.

For advanced work in Grammar, Wetzel's Grammatik may be used.

Zimmerman's Classical Reader (Elective).

Each pupil is to be supplied with a German English Dictionary, (Heath's New German Dictionary preferred).
Stern's Studien und Plaudereien.
Appleton's Readers (for translation from English into German).

DIVISION OF TIME.

Beginners' Course,

Pupils who have not studied German prior to attending the High School are to pursue this Course.

The first year will be devoted to conversational exercises and readings from Stern's Studien und Plaudereien.

The latter part of the year the grammar will be studied.

The second year, in addition to the above, translation from English into German, Reading from Classical Reader.

German Composition. Essays.

Third and fourth years, study of German Classics and Literature in addition to Grammar and conversation.

Advanced Course.

Pupils who have studied German in the Grammar Grades, may pursue the following course:

The study of the Grammar to be commenced in the first year and continue throughout the four years of the Course.

Classes completing the study of the prescribed Grammar, may take up the aforesaid advanced work in Grammar.

Conversational exercises are to be based upon work studied during the Course.

Translation from English into German throughout the four years.

Study of the History of German Literature in connection with the historical and biographical sketches found in Parts III. and IV. of Reader.

German composition, letter-writing and critical essays on literary subjects.

READINGS.

Selections may be made from the following reading course:

First and Second Years.

Weil's Ali Baba.
Andersen, Bilderbuch ohne Bilder.
Meissner, Ans Meiner Welt.
Storm, Im Saal.
Hillern, Höher als die Kirche.
Leander's Tränmereien.
Jensen, Braune Erica.
Putlitz, Vergissmeinnicht.
Stöckl, Unter dem Weihnachtsbaum.
Wilhelm, Einer Muss Heirathen.
Gerstaecker, Irrfahrten.
Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.

Third and Fourth Years:

Putlitz, Was sich der Wald erzählt.
Storm, Psyche.
Benedix, Eigensinn.
Hauff, Das kalte Herz.
Riehl, Der Fluch der Schönheit.
Moser, Bibliothekar.
Max Mueller, Deutsche Liebe.
Heyse:

Anfrang und Ende.
Die Einsamen.
L' Arrabbiata.
Auerbach, Auf Wache.
Ebers, Eine Frage.
Stifter, Das Halderdorf.
Scheffel, Ekkehardt.
Mueller, Die elektrischen Maschiner.
Koerner, Zriny.

Schiller:

Jungfrau von Orleans.

Maria Stuart.

Neffe als Onkel.

Lessing:

Minna von Barnhelm.

Nathan der Weise.

Goethe, Herrmann und Dorothea.

Additional selections may be made to the foregoing list by the Superintendent when required by institutions for which pupils may be preparing.

No objection being made to the recommendations contained in the several reports of the Committee presented, the reports were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, including the adoption of text-books recommended, and the syllabus of the Course of the Study in German.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

ADVERTISE FOR PROPOSALS FOR ERECTION OF
SCHOOL BUILDING AT WEST PULLMAN.

On motion of Mr Rosenthal authority was granted to advertise for proposals for the erection of a school building on the school site at West Pullman.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford, Keane and the President—15.

Nays—0.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

June 28,]

547

[1893.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICIAL REPORT.

Chicago, July 5, 1893.

The President, Mr. John McLaren, took the chair, and the meeting being called to order, there were then

Present—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford, Keane and the President.

Absent—Mr. Cameron, Mrs. Flower, Messrs. Gunderson, Goetz, Trude and Preston.

DEFER APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the approval of the record of the proceedings of the regular meeting held June 21, 1893, was deferred.

APPLICATION FOR POSITION AS JANITRESS.

The Clerk presented a communication from Mrs. R. McMurry, accompanied by a petition signed by citizens of Chicago, asking her appointment as Janitress of the Branch of the Tilton School on West 42d Street.

The application was referred to the Committee on Janitors and Supplies.

TELETHERMOMETER.

The Clerk presented a communication from R. L. Short, of the Short-Conrad Company, calling

the attention of the Board to the Telethermometer manufactured by them, for indicating in the basements of school buildings the exact temperature of the various rooms in the building.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

BONDS OF SCHOOL AGENT AND OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SUPPLIES.

The Clerk presented the bonds of Charles C. Chase, School Agent, in the sum of \$100,000.00; and of John W. Foster, Superintendent of Supplies, in the sum of \$5,000.00, as required by the rules of the Board.

The bonds were referred to the Committee on Finance.

REPORT OF SCHOOL AGENT.

The Clerk presented the report of the School Agent for the month of June, 1893.

It was ordered that the report be published, and that so much thereof as relates to receipts and expenditures on account of the School Fund, and of the several Special Funds in charge of the School Agent, be referred to the Committee on Finance; and that so much thereof as relates to delinquent ground rents be referred to the Committee on School Fund Property.

The following is the Report submitted:

JOHN McLAREN, Esq.,

President of the Board of Education:

The undersigned respectfully reports his receipts and expenditures as School Agent for the month ending June 30, 1893; also a statement of rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid (not including damages), as follows:

Cash on hand as per last report..... \$ 4,174 65

RECEIPTS.

School Fund:

From Rents ... \$ 2,875 39
 From City Treasurer..... 582,033 80
 From City, School Tax Fund..... 508,500 00
 From Interest..... 6,381 75
 From Chicago City Bonds .. 120 00
 ----- \$1,099,910 94

Special Funds:

From Carpenter.... \$ 20 00
 From Foster Medal 35 00
 From Jones .. 35 00
 From Michael Reese 40 00
 From Moseley Public School Book.. 217 50
 From Newberry.... 20 00
 From W. K. Sullivan 6 00
 From Holden..... 2 00
 From Calhoun..... 11 00
 From Sheldon..... 50 00
 ----- 436 50
 ----- 1,100,347 44

Total receipts..... \$1,104,522 09

Receipts brought forward..... \$1,104,522 09

EXPENDITURES.

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls \$576,078 50
 For deposited with City Treasurer.. 515,922 26
 ----- \$1,092,000 76

Special Funds:

For Jones..... \$ 8 50
 For Sheldon..... 10 00
 ----- 18 50
 ----- 1,092,019 26

Cash on hand July 1, 1893. \$ 12,502 83

Cash balance comprises amounts due to—

School Fund:

For Teachers' Pay Rolls \$ 9,607 79
 For Principal for Investment..... 121 74
 For Deposited with City Treasurer... 1,834 88
 ----- \$ 11,564 41

Special Funds:

For Carpenter.... \$ 139 97
 For Calhoun..... 45 37
 For Foster Medal.. 190 45
 For Goodrich..... 18 44
 For Hesing German 37 65
 For Holden..... 61 36
 For Jones..... 99 12
 For Michael Reese. 44 26
 For Moseley Public School Book..... 236 68
 For Newberry..... 23 41
 For Sheldon..... 95 71
 For W. K. Sullivan 36 00
 ----- 938 42
 ----- \$ 12,502 83

Statement of Rent of School Fund Property due and unpaid July 1, 1893, not including damages.

LESSEE.	DESCRIPTION.	SUB LOT.	LOT.	BLOCK	ANNUAL RENTAL.	RENT DUE and UNPAID	REMARKS.
	<i>School Sec. Addition.</i>						
James Goggin.....			16	113	\$ 750 00	\$ 187 50	
James Goggin.....			21 & 22	113	1,947 15	486 79	
John Boldt ..	W. ½, S.W. ¼ Sec. 13, T. 36, R. 12				160 00	80 00	
Geo. B. Weise	C. T. Sub. S. E. ¼ F ¹ Sec. 21, T. 39, R. 14.	{ }	{ 8, 9, 12 & 13 }	{ 26 }	2,550 00	637 50	
Total amount due and unpaid ..						\$1,391 79	

Respectfully submitted,

CHICAGO, July 5, 1893.

CHARLES C. CHASE, *School Agent.*

ELECTION OF TEACHERS IN KINDERGARTENS.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, stated that, in the election of teachers at the last meeting of the Board, held

June 28th inst., the election of teachers in the Kindergartens was overlooked.

Mr. Brennan moved that the following named teachers be elected as teachers in the Kindergarten Department:

Ellen C. Alexander, *Supervising Principal.*

Brighton School.

Directresses. *Assistants.*

Laome Ladd, Belle Brown,

Foster School.

Florence Hawkins, Harriet Lovejoy.

Hartigan School.

Olive Russell, Laura Brown.

Haven School.

Bertha Hanks, Grace Shaw.

Horace Mann School.

Mabel A. McKinney, Kate Parsons.

Kinzie School.

Helen Mitchell, Mary G. Cooke.

McAllister School.

Myrtle C. Northrup, Elma P. Balthus.

Raymond School.

Bessie Kellogg, Belle Snowhook.

Scammon School.

Carrie J. Parrey, Marion Cookinham.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford and Keane—14.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

ELECTION OF TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Mr. Halle, Chairman of the Committee on Physical Culture, presented a report of the Committee recommending names of teachers of Physical Culture for re-election for the ensuing year, 1893-94.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, duly seconded, it was ordered that the report be published, and that action thereon be deferred under the rule.

The following is the report submitted:

As Teachers in High Schools:

H. B. Camann, Herman Hein.
William Kopp.

As Teachers in Primary and Grammar Departments:

Oscar Weinebrod, Otto Gruebel,
Aug. Zapp, Jos. Grundhofer,
Alwin Kinderwater, M. Schmidhofer,
Jos. Cermak.

Mr. Cameron entered the room and took his seat.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RULES.

Under unfinished business, Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed to revise the rules of the Board, called up the consideration of the revision of Part One of the Rules of the Board, submitted by the Committee at the regular meeting held May 24, 1893.

Mr. Cusack moved that the consideration of the report of the Committee be postponed.

The motion to postpone was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Keane—10.

Nays—Messrs. Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford—5.

The President did not vote on this question

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Chair stated that, in case no objection is made by any member of the Board, it is agreed that the reports of the several Standing Committees be sent to the desk of the Clerk, in the order of the Committees as provided for in the Order of Business; that they be read by the Clerk, and in case no objection is made during the reading thereof, that a vote be taken, at the conclusion of the reading of the reports of each Committee, on the acceptance of their reports as submitted, and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein, as a whole; if, during the reading of such reports any objection is made to any report or any part of any report presented, such report or reports objected to shall be passed, and the consideration thereof shall be taken up separately.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

Mr. Trude entered the room and took his seat.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented the following reports:

Award of Partial Certificates to Teachers of Rogers Park School.

A report of the Committee recommending that partial certificates of qualifications to teach in the Grammar and Primary Grades in the Rogers Park School, be awarded to Meta D. Harper, Julia D. Ingalls, Maggie Reid, Mary Alexander, Florence Work, Anna Hardin, Fanny Hardin.

Custodian for Educational Exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee stating that sufficient space had been granted in the Illinois State Building on the World's Columbian Exposition Grounds for the exhibit of the Chicago Public Schools, and that the whole exhibit had been placed in that building instead of in the Jackson Park building, as previously contemplated, and that it would be necessary to employ a custodian to take charge of the exhibit. The Committee recommended that the Superintendent of Schools be authorized to employ such custodian, at an expense not to exceed \$3 50 per day.

No objection being made to any of the recommendations contained in the reports of the Committee presented, such reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted. Such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board, both in the matter of the matter of the award of partial certificates to teachers in the Rogers Park School, and the employment of a custodian for the educational exhibit of the City Schools in the Illinois State Building on the World's Columbian Exposition Grounds.

Yeas—Mrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Stanford and Keane—16.

The President did not vote on these reports.

AVERAGE FOR AWARD OF PARTIAL CERTIFICATES TO TEACHERS IN THE PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR GRADES, AND AWARD OF CERTIFICATES, UPON EXAMINATION HELD JUNE 27, 1893.

Mr. Brennan, Chairman of the Committee on School Management, presented a report of the Committee recommending the following amendment to Section 63 of the present Rules of the Board, to wit:

That the standard for passing examination for partial certificates to teach in the Primary and Grammar Schools, be fixed at 75 per cent, upon a general average of all the subjects upon which the examinations are held, instead of 80 per cent., as provided under the present rules;

That the standard for certificates for Principals of Schools, and as Assistants in High Schools remain at 80 per cent., as now provided by the Rules of the Board.

Also that all candidates for positions as assistants in Primary and Grammar Grades who have reached an average of 75 per cent. upon a general average of all the subjects, and all candidates for Principals of Schools and Assistants in High Schools who reached a standard of 80 per cent, at the examination held June 27, 1893, be awarded partial certificates.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that the question be divided, that the first part of the report of the Committee recommending a change in the average for award of certificates for positions as teachers in Primary and Grammar Schools, be referred to the Special Committee on Rules, and that the second part of the report recommending the award of certificates to successful candidates at the examination of June 27, 1893, be accepted on the averages recommended.

The motion of Mr. Rosenthal to divide the question was lost.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Rosenthal, Beebe, Mallette—5.

Nays—Messrs. Badenoch, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude, Stanford and Keane—11.

The President did not vote on this question.

The question was then taken on the acceptance of the report of the Committee and the adoption of the recommendations contained therein.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and Keane—16.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON JANITORS AND SUPPLIES.

Mr. Badenoch, Chairman of the Committee on Janitors and Supplies, presented the following reports:

Award of Contracts for Blackboard Erasers, School Registers, Etc.

A report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for, and received proposals for Blank Books and Printing Blanks, etc., for use in the Chicago Public Schools during the year 1893-94, and also for sundry supplies, paper, pencils, etc., and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts as follows:

W. H. Londergon:

100 gross Blackboard Erasers at \$6.90 per gross.

J. S. McDonald & Co.:

Job 1, School Registers, etc. \$ 289 15

Job 2, Attendance Books, etc. 1,197 10

Job 3, Record Books, etc. 315 70

Job 5, Blank Forms 221 30

And that the Committee asked authority to re-advertise for proposals for furnishing Jobs 4, 6 and 7, and to award contracts thereon, and report back to the Board at its next meeting.

The Committee also asked for further time to report on the other supplies advertised for.

Extra Compensation to the Engineer of the Lake High School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that Thomas Vaughan, Engineer of the Lake High School, had weighed fuel on the scales at the Lake High School building during the past winter for over fifty

school buildings, and consequently had been obliged to employ additional labor. The Committee recommended that he be allowed the sum of \$75.00, to re-imburse him for the amount advanced for such additional labor.

Purchase Supplies.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase supplies, as follows:

- $\frac{1}{2}$ gross blue lead pencils.
- 12 reams mimeograph paper.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. ink erasers.
- 2 rubber stamps.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. shovels.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. augers.

Also to have printed 3,000 card catalogs, and 1,000 name and address cards.

Award of Contract for Furnishing Hard Coal for the School Year 1893-94.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for fuel to be used in the Chicago Public Schools during the school year ending June 30, 1894; and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for hard coal, as follows:

District No. 1.

Lincoln Fuel Co.:

Large Egg .. \$6.22 per ton.

Small Egg and Range. 6.50 per ton.

District No. 2.

E. F. Daniels & Co.:

Large or Small Egg and Range. \$6.40 per ton.

District No. 3.

Pennsylvania Coal Co.:

Egg, Stove and Chestnut..... \$6.43 per ton.

Grate Coal..... 6.20 per ton.

And further recommending that all bids received for furnishing soft coal and pine slabs be rejected, and that authority be granted to re-advertise for proposals for furnishing such fuel.

No objection having been made to any of the recommendations contained in the several reports submitted by the Committee, such reports were accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted; such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, including the award of contracts for supplying the several schools of the city with hard coal.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford and Keane—17.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following reports:

Purchase Lumber, Hardware, Paint, Etc.

A report of the Committee asking authority to instruct the Business Manager to purchase lumber, hardware, paint, etc. as follows:

- 1000 ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Yellow Pine, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 1000 ft. 2 in. B Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 3000 ft. 1 in. A Select, 16 ft., s 2 s, k d.
- 2000 ft. Basswood, s 2 s to $\frac{3}{4}$, dry.
- 100 pieces 3 x 4, 16 ft., s 4 s, No. 1 Common.
- 100 pieces 2 x 6, 16 ft., s 4 s, No. 1 Common.
- 100 pieces 2 x 8, 16 ft., No. 1 Common, s 1 s.
- 200 pieces 2 x 10, 16 ft., s 1 s, No. 1 Common.
- 100 pieces 2 x 6, 16 ft., rough.
- 100 pieces 2 x 4, 16 ft., rough.
- 20 kegs Nails, assorted.

240 gro. Screws, assorted.
6 gro. L. & R. H. 2 x 2 Butts, Stanley No. 213.
6 gro. School House Hooks, Reading No. 154.
36 doz. Royal Drawer Pulls, Reading No. 1234.
12 doz. $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 in. Brass Flush Bolts, Corbin No. 47.
2 gals. Benzine.
500 lbs. Venetian Red.
1 bbl. Turpentine.
3000 lbs. White Lead.
300 lbs. Putty.
1 bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil.
6 bbls. Hygienic Calcimine.

Award of Contracts for Erection of New School Buildings.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted, they had advertised for and received proposals for the erection of an 8 room building on West 41st Street, between 13th and 14th Streets; and for the erection of a 16 room building on Spaulding Avenue, between 23d and 24th Streets, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts, as follows:

West 41st Street School Building.

Masonry, to Early & Co.	\$ 9,659 00
Cut Stone, to John Tait	1,624 00
Carpentry, to Thomas Morse	9,835 00
Sheet Metal, to John A. Knisely	2,313 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton	120 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy	1,275 00
Painting and Glazing, to T. Burt & Son	950 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Brown & Mortimer	1,290 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee	209 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.	1 27
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz	4,407 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric S. Co.	865 00

Spaulding Avenue School Building.

Masonry, to Johnson & Anderson	\$20,892 00
Cut Stone, to Ernst Heldmaier	4,472 00
Carpentry, to Peter Welter	16,070 00
Sheet Metal, to L. Berigen	456 00
Iron Work, to Union Foundry Works	478 00
Roofing, to Turnbull & Cullerton	568 00
Lathing and Plastering, to W. H. Dorothy	2,305 00
Painting and Glazing, to Tom Olson	1,670 00
Plumbing and Gas Fitting, to Brown & Mortimer	1,900 00
Sewerage, to W. E. Dee	429 00
Blackboards, to Thomas Kane & Co., per sq. yd.	1 27
Steam Heating, to Kehm & Mertz	6,700 00
Heat Regulating, to Chicago Electric Service Co.	1,526 50

The Committee asked authority to re-advertise for the following branches of work:

West 41st St. School:

Terra Cotta, Iron Work, Mineral Wool, Cement Work, Wire Guards, Iron Pipe Rail, Venetian Blinds and Ventilation.

Spaulding Av. School:

Terra Cotta, Mineral Wool, Cement Work, Wire Guards, Iron Pipe Rail, Venetian Blinds and Ventilation.

The Committee also asked further time to report on the award of contracts for the erection of four room frame buildings on the following named school sites:

Nutt Avenue and 80th Street.
Mowry and Englewood Avenues.
McAuley Avenue and Hirsch Street.

Award of Contracts for Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Sewerage, etc., Repairs to Steam Heating Apparatus, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting held May 24, 1893, they had advertised for and

received proposals for steam heating and ventilating apparatus; also for plumbing, gas fitting, sewerage, etc., in the various school buildings, and recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewerage.

M. J. Corboy:	
South Division High School	\$ 68 00
Sheldon School	77 50
Webster School	65 00
Brown & Mortimer:	
Brainard School	\$425 00
Jefferson School	410 00
Mark Sheridan School	445 00
Manierre School	440 00
Pacific School	95 00
Pullman School (Lake)	150 00
Throop	70 00
Ward	30 00
Foskett & Brown:	
Auburn Park, South Englewood Br.	\$ 89 00
Holden	531 00
J. L. Marsh	179 00
F. W. Gruschow & Co.:	
Kosciusko School	312 00
Oak Street School	70 00
A. H. Watson:	
Auburn Park, Brainerd Branch	\$110 00
Jones	112 00
Kelvyn Grove, Hermosa Branch	208 00
Lake View No. 6	109 00
J. K. Moran:	
Hartigan School	\$ 59 00
Hendricks School	20 00
Fallon School	42 00
P. Nacey & Co.:	
Lawndale, Crawford Ave. Branch	\$136 00
Jos. B. Green:	
Ellen Mitchell School	73 00
Hancock School	37 80

Steam Heating.

The John Davis Co.:	
Brighton School	\$615 00
S. I. Pope & Co.:	
Melville W. Fuller School	\$ 69 50
Wolcott Street	139 00
Kroeschell Bros.:	
King School	\$ 95 00
Kehm & Mertz:	
Rogers School	\$225 00
Raymond School	134 00
George K. Shoenberger:	
Lake High School	\$113 00
Graham School	95 00
Huron Street School	261 00
Healy School	61 00
Van Vliissing School	599 00

Sheet Metal Work.

Andrews, Johnson & Co.:	
Colman School	\$479 00
Englewood High School	171 60
Healy School	20 00
Mark Sheridan School	5 00
Dore School	15 00
Geo. M. Gross:	
Jefferson School	\$ 19 50
Parkside School	16 50
Kenwood School	176 00
O'Toole School	95 00

Award of Contracts for Construction of Outside Closets at D. S. Wentworth School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting held February 15, 1893, they had advertised for and received proposals for the various branches of work required in the construction of new outside closets at the D. S. Wentworth School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts for the various branches of work, to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Masonry, Early & Co.	\$1,368 00
Carpentry, Reiminga Bros.	1,145 00
Plumbing, etc., A. H. Watson	1,823 00

They further reported that but one bid was received for Asphalt Floor, and asked that authority be granted to re-advertise for this work.

Award of Contracts for Calcimining, Painting, Whitewashing, Repairs to Mason Work and Plastering.

A report of the Committee stating that, in compliance with authority granted at the meeting held May 24, 1893, they had advertised for and received proposals for the necessary calcimining, painting, repairs to roofs, etc., and that the Committee recommended the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, as follows:

Calcimining.

To J. G. McCarthy & Bro.,

District 1.

Eng. High and Man. Training...	\$197 00
Brown School.....	197 00
Central Park School Br.....	15 00
Clarke School.....	593 00
Foster School.....	493 00
Hammond School.....	397 00
Hayes School.....	300 00
John McLaren School.....	317 00
Longfellow School.....	215 00
Marquette School.....	697 00
Pickard School.....	197 00
Talcott School.....	215 00
Ward School.....	250 00
Washburne School.....	285 00
Wicker Park School.....	40 00

\$4,402 00

District 2.

Amerson School.....	\$125 00
Arnold School.....	295 00
Kinzie School.....	220 00
Pearson St. School.....	220 00
Tilton School.....	225 00

\$1,085

\$5,493 00

To Thomas Fisher:

District 1.

Brighton School.....	35 00
McClellan School.....	225 00

\$260 00

District 3.

Auburn Park School.....	170 00
Colman School.....	225 00
Jackson Park School.....	79 00

\$474 00

\$734 00

To Matt Suerth:

District 1.

Carpenter School.....	\$546 00
Ellen Mitchell School.....	639 00
Montefiore School.....	377 00
Motley School.....	293 00
Tilden School.....	316 00
Washington School.....	317 00

\$2,488 00

2,488 00

To Bachli Bros.:

District 1.

Douglas School.....	\$400 00
James R. Doolittle Jr. School.....	70 00
Jones School.....	80 00
Mark Sheridan School.....	55 00
Webster School.....	280 00

\$885 00

District 3.

Emerald Av. Branch School.....	\$120 00
Hoerner School.....	40 00
Park Manor School.....	135 00

\$295 00

\$1,180 00

Carried forward.....\$9,895 00

Brought forward.....\$9,895 00

To J. W. Kramer:

District 1.

Holden School.....\$365 00

District 3.

South Englewood Br. School..... 15 00

\$500 00

To A. G. McAfee:

District 1.

South Halsted St. School.....\$ 95 00

District 3.

Oakland School..... 24 00

119 00

To H. S. Hevle:

District 2.

Burr School.....\$160 00

Geo. H. Thomas School..... 150 00

Humboldt School..... 175 00

Huron St. School..... 150 00

Langland School..... 150 00

Lake View School No. 2..... 175 00

Logan School..... 190 00

Newberry School..... 275 00

La Salle School..... 175 00

Sheldon School..... 150 00

Rose Hill School..... 75 00

Vedder St. School..... 150 00

\$1,975 00

To J. A. Tarstensen:

Lake View School No. 6..... 170 00

Lake View School No. 7..... 200 00

\$ 370 00

To Chas. C. Smiley:

District 3.

South Chicago High School.....\$590 00

Cummings School..... 245 00

J. L. Marsh School..... 160 00

Duncan Av. School..... 195 00

Henry Clay School..... 260 00

Phil. Sheridan School..... 320 00

\$1,770 00

To Symons and Storms:

District 3.

Burnside School.....\$ 85 00

Woodlawn Branch 1..... 45 00

130 00

To Chas. Wirtschoreck:

District 3.

Melville W. Fuller School.....\$250 00

Graham School..... 300 00

Parkside School..... 174 00

Sherman School..... 500 00

1,224 00

Total for Calcimining.....\$15,983 00

Whitewashing.

To W. Marti:

District 1.

Calhoun School.....\$ 30 00

Douglas School..... 75 00

Garfield School..... 15 00

Harrison School..... 36 00

Healy School..... 31 00

James R. Doolittle Jr. School..... 29 00

Von Humboldt School..... 31 00

Walsh School..... 34 00

Cooper School..... 14 00

Hammond School..... 33 00

Hayes School..... 29 50

Holden School..... 26 00

Mark Sheridan School..... 31 00

\$414 50

District 2.

Geo. H. Thomas School.....\$ 37 00

Huron St. School..... 29 00

Kinzie School..... 29 50

95 50

\$414 50

Carried forward.....\$414 50

Brought forward.....	\$95 50	\$414 50
Knickerbocker School	35 00	
La Salle School.....	30 00	
Louis Nettelhorst School	18 00	
Manierre School.....	31 00	
Mulligan School.....	36 00	
Pearson St. School.....	29 00	
Tilton School.....	26 00	

300 50

District 3.

Oakland School	27 00	\$742 00
----------------------	-------	----------

To C. R. Bos:

District 1.

Clarke School.....	63 00	
Longfellow School	21 00	
	84 00	

District 2.

Arnold School.....	25 00	109 00
--------------------	-------	--------

To Julius Price:

District 1.

Calumet Av. School.....	\$ 22 00	
Emerson School	31 00	
Keith School.....	14 00	
Montefiore School.....	23 00	
Moseley School.....	21 00	
Motley School.....	23 00	
Raymond School.....	25 00	
Skinner School.....	21 00	
Pickard School.....	27 00	
Talcott School.....	15 00	
Throop School.....	15 00	
Von Humboldt School, Br. 2.....	21 00	
Ward School.....	19 00	
Washburne School.....	15 00	

\$392 00

District 2.

Bancroft School.....	33 00	
Burr School.....	14 00	
Headley School	23 00	
Lake View School No. 7	140 00	
Langland School.....	29 00	
Newberry School.....	8 00	
Vedder St. School.....	27 00	

274 00

District 3.

South Chicago High School.....	59 00	
Auburn Park School.....	47 00	
South Englewood Br. School.....	39 00	
Duncan Av. School.....	49 00	
Farren School.....	31 00	
Hancock School.....	39 00	
Hartigan School.....	35 00	
Hendricks School.....	35 00	
Hoerner School.....	10 00	
Lawndale School.....	27 00	
Champlin School.....	45 00	
Madison Av. School.....	38 00	
Park Manor School.....	41 00	
Pullman (Lake) School.....	29 00	
Sherwood School.....	63 00	
Longwood School.....	39 00	
Woodlawn Br. No. 1 School	35 00	

661 00

\$1,227 00

To J. G. McCarthy & Bro.:

District 2.

Avondale School.....	30 00	
----------------------	-------	--

Total for Whitewashing.....\$2,108 00

Painting Exteriors.

(In Accordance with Specification No. 2.)

To A. G. McAfee & Co.:

District 1.

English High and Manual Training School.....\$ 20 00

District 3.

Emerald Avenue Branch.....	45 00	
South Englewood Branch.....	45 00	
Desplaines Street Branch.....	165 00	
Kenwood School.....	170 00	
Taylor School.....	550 00	
Woodlawn Branch.....	110 00	

\$1,085 00

\$1,105 00

To J. W. Ramer:

District 1.

Calhoun School.....	\$445 00	
Komensky School	665 00	
Rogers School.....	425 00	
Webster School.....	460 00	

\$1,995 00

District 2.

Newberry School.....\$575 00

District 3.

Auburn Park School.....	485 00	
Fallon School.....	425 00	
J. N. Thorp School.....	345 00	
Oakland School.....	475 00	

\$1,730 00

\$4,300 00

To J. G. McCarthy & Bro.:

District 1.

Central Park School.....	485 00	
Hayes School.....	491 00	
Marquette School.....	468 00	
Pickard School.....	387 00	

\$1,831 00

To Joseph S. Roe:

District 1.

Haven School.....	\$545 00	
-------------------	----------	--

To Hickey & Edwards:

District 1.

Raymond School.....	\$345 00	
Ward School.....	375 00	

\$720 00

District 3.

Lewis School.....	315 00	
Springer School.....	515 00	

\$830 00 \$1,550 00

To G. W. Biener:

District 2.

Avondale School.....	185 00	
Humboldt School.....	335 00	
Huron Street School.....	265 00	
Kinzie School.....	200 00	
Oak Street School.....	350 00	
Thos. Hoynes School.....	425 00	
Vedder Street School.....	365 00	

\$2,125 00

To H. S. Hevle:

District 3.

Lake View No. 3 School.....	\$550 00	
-----------------------------	----------	--

To James Pease:

District 2.

Lake View No. 4 School.....	\$675 00	
Lake View No. 6 School.....	675 00	
Lake View No. 7 School.....	675 00	

\$2,025 00

To Matt. Suerth:

District 2.

Lincoln School.....	\$562 00	
---------------------	----------	--

District 3.

Kershaw School.....	555 00	
---------------------	--------	--

\$1,117 00

To A. Edye:

District 3.

O'Toole School.....	500 00	
---------------------	--------	--

Total for Painting Exteriors.....\$15,648 00

Graining and Hard-Oiling.

To Matt. Suerth:

<i>District 1.</i>	
Emerson School.....	\$397 00
Tilden School.....	438 00
	<hr/> \$835 00

To J. G. McCarthy & Bro.:

<i>District 1.</i>	
Foster School ..	\$ 85 00
Hayes School.....	300 00
Mark Sheridan School.....	325 00
Scammon School.....	450 00
Ward School ..	250 00
Washington School.....	370 00
	<hr/> \$1,780 00

District 2.

North Division High School.....	397 00
Kinzie School ..	248 00
	<hr/> 645 00

\$2,425 00

To Tom Olson:

District 1

Garfield School ..	290 00
Thos. Chalmers School.....	425 00
Von Humboldt School	365 00
	<hr/> \$1,080 00

District 2.

Humboldt School.....	525 00
	<hr/> \$1,605 00

To J. W. Kramer:

District 1.

Goodrich School.....	445 00
McAllister School.....	425 00
Webster School.....	325 00
	<hr/> \$1,195 00

To Bachli Bros.:

District 1.

Harrison School.....	105 00
----------------------	--------

To A. G. McAfee & Co.:

District 1.

John McLaren School.....	360 00
--------------------------	--------

District 3.

Desplaines Street Branch	125 00
	<hr/> 485 00

To Thomas Fisher:

District 1.

Keith School	\$247 00
McClellan School.....	200 00
	<hr/> \$447 00

District 3.

Colman School.....	225 00
	<hr/> 672 00

To H. S. Hevle:

District 2.

Langland School.....	208 00
La Salle School.....	280 00
Logan School ..	295 00
Manierre School ..	295 00
Ogden School ..	314 00
Sheldon School ..	200 00
Thos. Hoynes School.....	280 00
Vedder St. School.....	200 00
	<hr/> 2,072 00

To Symons & Storms:

District 3.

Burnside School.....	80 00
----------------------	-------

To Chas. Wirtschoreck:

District 3.

Lake High School.....	150 00
-----------------------	--------

To Chas. C. Smiley:

District 3.

J. N. Thorp School	280 00
	<hr/> 280 00

Total for Graining and Hard-Oiling. \$9,904 00

Painting Dados.

To J. J. Arnold:

District 1.

Walsh School.....	\$ 27 00
Brainard School ..	35 00
Carpenter School	49 00
Doolittle School.....	33 00
Harrison School.....	45 00
Healy School.....	27 00
Mark Sheridan School	25 00
Washburne School.....	33 00
	<hr/> \$274 00

District 2.

Geo. H. Thomas School.....	35 00
Ogden School ..	45 00
	<hr/> 80 00

District 3.

Hancock School.....	45 00
	<hr/> \$399 00

To W. Marti:

District 1.

Douglas School ..	91 50
Emerson School ..	53 00
Froebel School.....	46 00
Hayes School ..	32 00
John McLaren School.....	42 00
Montefiore School.....	30 00
Motley School ..	30 00
Pickard School.....	31 00
	<hr/> \$354 50

District 2.

Arnold School.....	36 00
Headley School.....	31 00
Huron Street School.....	29 00
Langland School.....	39 00
Mulligan School.....	51 00
La Salle School.....	36 00
	<hr/> \$222 00

District 3.

Oakland School.....	26 00
	<hr/> \$602 50

To A. B. Norwisky:

District 1.

Everett School.....	\$ 57 00
---------------------	----------

District 2.

Knickerbocker School.....	49 00
	<hr/> \$106 00

To Tom Olson:

District 1.

Scammon School.....	45 00
---------------------	-------

To Julius Price:

District 1.

John Ericsson School.....	71 00
---------------------------	-------

District 3.

Lawndale School.....	39 00
	<hr/> 110 00

To Bachli Bros.:

District 1.

Jones School.....	37 50
-------------------	-------

To J. A. Torstenson:

District 2.

Ravenswood School.....	35 00
------------------------	-------

To Matt Suerth:

District 2.

Vedder Street School.....	32 00
---------------------------	-------

To Symons and Storms:

District 3.

Cornell School.....	\$25 00
Park Manor School.....	30 00
	<hr/> 55 00

Total for painting dados.... \$1,422 00

Repairs to Mason Work and Plastering

To A. B. Norwisky:

District 1.

N. W. Division High School.....	\$ 27 00
West Division High School.....	27 00
Brighton School.....	47 00
	<hr/> \$ 101 00

Carried forward.....

Brought forward.....	\$101 00	
Central Park Branch School.....	9 00	
Douglas School.....	15 00	
Foster School.....	15 00	
Grant School.....	27 00	
Jefferson School.....	37 00	
John McLaren School.....	19 00	
Mark Sheridan Branch School.....	9 00	
Montefiore School.....	19 00	
Motley School.....	15 00	
Pickard School.....	39 00	
Skinner School.....	11 00	
Talcott School.....	17 00	
Washington School.....	19 00	
Webster School.....	29 00	
	<u>\$381 00</u>	
<i>District 2.</i>		
North Division High School.....	\$27 00	
Burr School.....	29 00	
Russell Branch School.....	37 00	
Jefferson Park School.....	19 00	
Langland School.....	9 00	
Lake View No. 3 School.....	13 00	
Lake View No. 5 Branch School.....	11 00	
Newberry School.....	37 00	
Rose Hill School.....	15 00	
	<u>\$197 00</u>	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Champlin School.....	27 00	
Cummings School.....	17 00	
Doran School.....	15 00	
Elsdon Branch School.....	17 00	
Jackson Park School.....	7 00	
Melville W. Fuller School.....	9 00	
O'Toole School.....	15 00	
	<u>\$107 00</u>	\$685 00
To W. H. Dorothy:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Burroughs School.....		38 00
To P. Bergess:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Harrison School.....		60 00
To John Green & Co.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Holden School.....		20 00
To Courtney & Dewey:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Brinard Branch.....	\$ 25 00	
Brown School.....	95 00	
Central Park School.....	12 00	
Columbus School.....	145 00	
Walsh School.....	25 00	
	<u>302 00</u>	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Chicago Lawn Branch School.....	20 00	
Buckley School.....	60 00	
Duncan Av. School.....	25 00	
Forestville School.....	30 00	
Henry Clay School.....	75 00	
J. L. Marsh School.....	50 00	
Longwood Branch School.....	25 00	
	<u>385 00</u>	587 00
To F. Sapolsky:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Calhoun School.....	6 00	
Ellen Mitchell School.....	13 00	
Garfield School.....	6 00	
James R. Doolittle Jr. School.....	13 00	
	<u>38 00</u>	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Kinzle School.....	11 00	
Oak Street School.....	5 00	
Waubansia Branch School.....	7 00	
	<u>23 00</u>	
Carried forward.....	\$1,390 00	

Brought forward.....	\$1,390 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Englewood High School.....	31 00	
Graham School.....	18 00	
	<u>49 00</u>	
To Fitzgerald Bros.:		110 00
<i>District 1.</i>		
Clarke School.....	32 00	
Hayes School.....	32 00	
Monroe St. School.....	12 00	
	<u>76 00</u>	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Headley School.....	16 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Lake High School.....	24 00	
Emerald Av. Branch School.....	12 00	
Desplaines St. Branch School.....	24 00	
D. S. Wentworth School.....	60 00	
Farren School.....	12 00	
Fifty-fourth St. School.....	12 00	
Hancock School.....	18 00	
Woodlawn Branch School.....	18 00	
	<u>180 00</u>	272 00
Total for Mason Work and Plastering.....	\$1,772 00	
<i>Repairs to Slate, Tin and Metal Work.</i>		
To C. W. Randolph:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Carpenter School.....	\$389 00	
McAllister School.....	247 00	
	<u>\$636 00</u>	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Bancroft School.....	397 75	
	<u>\$1,033.75</u>	
To Geo. M. Gross:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Harrison School.....	\$295 00	
Raymond School.....	145 00	
	<u>\$440 00</u>	
To E. E. Noyes:		
<i>District 3.</i>		
Longwood Branch School.....		98 00
To J. J. White:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
McClellan School.....	\$ 27 00	
Walsh School.....	150 00	
	<u>\$177 00</u>	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Graham School.....	190 00	
Springer School.....	98 00	
	<u>\$288 00</u>	\$465 00
Total for slate, tin and metal work.....		\$2,036 75
<i>Repairs to Gravel Roofs.</i>		
To Turnbull & Cullerton:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Calhoun School.....	\$163 00	
Cooper School.....	26 00	
James R. Doolittle, Jr., School.....	150 00	
Keith School.....	9 00	
Longfellow School.....	125 00	
Marquette School.....	150 00	
Raymond School.....	114 00	
Rogers School.....	123 00	
	<u>\$860 00</u>	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Huron Street School.....	127 00	
	<u>\$127 00</u>	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Pullman, Lake School.....	48 00	
	<u>\$1,035 00</u>	
Carried forward.....	\$1,035 00	

Brought forward.....	\$1,035 00	
To Standard Roofing Co.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Emerson School.....	\$165 00	
Scammon School.....	135 00	
Wells School.....	165 00	
	\$465 00	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Franklin School.....	105 00	
Manierre School.....	8 00	
Oak Street School.....	15 00	
	\$128 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Hartigan School.....	18 00	\$611 00
To J. Mealor & Co.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Hayes School.....	\$ 18 46	
Jefferson School.....	16 40	
Jones School.....	12 24	
	47 10	
<i>District 2.</i>		
North Division High School.....	196 80	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Fallon School.....	120 20	
Hancock School.....	26 56	
Kenwood School.....	56 40	
	203 16	447 06
To C. W. Randolph:		
<i>District 2.</i>		
Headley School.....	124 70	
Total for Gravel Roofs.....	\$2,217 76	
<i>Cement Floors.</i>		
To A. B. Norwisky:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Brown School.....	\$ 15 00	
Hayes School.....	27 00	
McClellan School.....	19 00	
	61 00	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Manierre School.....	27 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Englewood High School.....	11 00	
Auburn Park School.....	19 00	
D. S. Wentworth School.....	17 00	
Woodlawn School.....	7 00	
	54 00	142 00
To Schillinger Bros.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Walsh School.....	211 00	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Burr School.....	96 00	
Ogden School.....	25 00	
Thos. Hoyne School.....	25 00	
	146 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Colman School.....	638 00	
Fifty-fourth St. School.....	308 00	
Madison Av. School.....	384 00	
	1,330 00	1,687 00
To Watkins & Co.:		
<i>District 3.</i>		
Hancock School.....	560 00	
To M. W. Powell & Co.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Central Park School.....	15 00	
Kosciusko School.....	40 00	
	55 00	
Carried forward.....	\$3,389 00	

Brought forward.....	\$2,389 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Hoerner School.....	15 00	
Sherman School.....	449 00	
	464 00	519 00
To A. Munch:		
<i>District 2.</i>		
Huron St. School.....	40 00	
Lake View School No. 4.....	150 00	
Tilton School.....	75 00	
	265 00	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Graham School.....	75 00	340 00
To Simpson Bros.:		
<i>District 3.</i>		
Henry Clay School.....	524 00	
Total for Cement Floors.....	\$3,772 00	
<i>Concrete Sidewalks.</i>		
To J. F. Olmsted:		
<i>District 2.</i>		
Lake View High School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
Lake View School No. 4.....	14c per sq. ft.	
Louis Nettelhorst School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
Ravenswood School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Hyde Park High School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
Greenwood Av. School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
Colman School.....	14c per sq. ft.	
<i>Venetian Blinds.</i>		
To A. H. Lord, Agent:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Calhoun School (47).....	\$207 75	
Calumet Avenue School (50).....	200 00	
Emerson School (61).....	260 52	
Mark Sheridan School (77).....	312 25	
McClellan School (64).....	265 00	
Motley School (67).....	342 68	
Pickard School (50).....	235 17	
	\$1,823 37	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Lincoln School (96).....	363 72	
Vedder Street School (6).....	31 65	
Huron Street School (31).....	201 86	
Oak Street School (10).....	55 30	
Ogden School (36).....	153 65	
	\$806 18	
<i>District 3.</i>		
South Englewood Branch (36)...	95 55	
Buckley School (29).....	127 14	
	\$222 69	
	\$2,852 24	
To H. B. Dodge & Co.:		
<i>District 1.</i>		
Garfield School (45).....	213 00	
Jefferson School (40).....	185 75	
Keith School (45).....	206 90	
Kosciusko School (36).....	164 58	
Skinner School (57).....	227 94	
Washington School (74).....	344 24	
Ward School (42).....	210 85	
	\$1,553 26	
<i>District 2.</i>		
Jefferson High School (20).....	95 45	
<i>District 3.</i>		
Cornell School (20).....	65 24	
J. N. Thorp School (14).....	59 50	
	\$124 74	
	\$1,773 45	
Total for Venetian Blinds.....	\$4,625 69	

Opaque Shades.

To Henry Bosch Co.:

District 1.

English High and Manual Training School (32).....	\$ 36 29
South Division High School (8)...	8 82

\$45 11

District 2

Amerson School (8)	8 67
Avondale School (10)	11 16
Avondale Branch School (9)	9 73
Hoffman Avenue School (6)	7 53
Grayland Branch School (10)	15 00
Hermosa Branch School (16)	16 86
Lake View No. 2 School (46)	62 18
Pacific School (32)	21 78
Tilton Branch 1 School (10)	8 76

\$161 67

\$ 206 78

Total for Opaque Shades. \$206 78

Fit up Geological and zoological Rooms in the North-West Division High School.

A report of the Committee asking authority to fix up geological and zoological rooms at the North-West Division High School building, at a cost not to exceed \$600.00.

Also to provide blackboards in Room 9 of said building.

Award of Contract for Completion of Assembly Hall in the Ravenswood School Building.

A report of the Committee stating that they had obtained proposals for the completion of the Assembly Hall in the Ravenswood School building, and that the Committee recommended the award of the contract to B. J. Regnell for the sum of \$600.00.

Lease Rooms for Relief of Avondale School.

A report of the Committee stating that the Superintendent of Schools had informed the Committee that additional school accommodations were needed in the Avondale School District, and that the Committee recommended the acceptance of the proposal of John Olk, to lease to the city a room 20 by 40 feet, located at No. 298 West Belmont Avenue at a rental of \$30.00 per month. Lease to date from July 10, 1893, and to expire June 30, 1894, with the privilege of renewal for one year at the same rental, and that the building be fitted up for school use during the present summer vacation.

Mr. Keane was excused and left the room.

Lease Rooms in vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and Twenty-sixth Street — Re-lease Branch of Brighton Park School Building, etc.

A report of the Committee stating that in compliance with authority granted they had obtained additional accommodations for the relief of the district in the vicinity of Spaulding Avenue and 26th Street, to-wit:

A store on the south-west corner of Kedzie Avenue and 23d Street, at a rental of \$25.00 per month. Lease to be made in the name of John Novak to date from July 10, 1893, and to expire June 30, 1894, with the privilege of renewal for one year at the same rental, and that the premises be fitted up for school use during the summer vacation.

Also recommending a renewal of the lease for one year of the Branch of the Brighton Park School, located on the corner of Hart Avenue and 36th Street, at the same rental as formerly paid, \$50.00 per month. And that the building be fitted up for school use during the present summer vacation.

Also asking authority to obtain additional accommodations for pupils residing in the Park Manor District.

And further recommending that the south-west corner basement room of the Tilton School building be fitted up for use as a school room, and that it be furnished with No. 5 desks.

On motion of Mr. Rosenthal, the reports submitted were accepted and the recommendations contained therein were adopted, such adoption being declared to have been the action of the Board on each individual recommendation, including the award of contracts and the leasing of the rooms recommended.

Yeas — Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trude and Stanford—15.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

FIT UP LUNCH ROOMS IN THE ENGLISH HIGH AND MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING AND FURNISH LABORATORY WITH TABLES.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds respectfully recommends that the attic of the English High and Manual Training School building be fitted up for lunch rooms, at a cost of about \$600.00;

Also that the laboratory be fitted up with tables, at a cost of about \$40.00 each.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

J. F. MALLETT,

WM. H. BEEBE,

T. J. BLUTHARDT,

G. W. STANFORD,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Brennan, it was ordered that the report be published and the consideration thereof be deferred.

PURCHASE BUGGY, HORSE AND HARNESS FOR USE IN THE CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Rosenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report:

To the Board of Education of the City of Chicago:

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully request that authority be granted to instruct the Business Manager to purchase a horse and buggy, and also a harness, for use in the Chief Engineer's department; the cost of the same not to exceed the amount paid for other purchases of like character.

JAMES ROSENTHAL,

J. P. MALLETT,

WM. H. BEEBE,

G. W. BOLDENWECK,

G. W. STANFORD,

GEO. L. WARNER,

T. J. BLUTHARDT,

Com. on Buildings and Grounds.

On motion of Mr. Brennan it was ordered that the report be published and action thereon be deferred.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.

Mr. Cusack, Chairman of Committee on Drawing and Penmanship, presented a report of the Committee recommending that the Supervisor of Drawing be permitted to use so much of the exhibit work as may be necessary to illustrate, in the Educational Congresses, the school work of the city of Chicago.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the report was accepted and the recommendations contained therein were concurred in.

ELECTION OF SPECIAL TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

Mr. Mallette, Chairman of Committee on Music, presented a report of the Committee recommending the re-election as Special Teachers of Music, for the school year 1893-94, of the following named persons who have heretofore been employed by the Board in such capacity.

As Special Teachers of Music from Grades 6 to 12 both inclusive:

Freeman N. Cottle,	Joseph H. Kurtz,
Edwin H. Nourse,	Helen Ziesing.

As Special Teachers of Music in Grades 1 to 5, both inclusive:

Martha J. Roper,	Ida M. Siebert,
Fanny E. Lynch,	Marcella Reilly,
Cecilia H. Bailey,	Emma D. Mann.
Carrie H. Ruarc,	

On motion of Mr. Mallette the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for each member present for each of the Special Teachers recommended by the Committee.

The Clerk cast 15 votes for each of the Special Teachers of Music recommended by the Committee, to wit:

As Special Teachers of Music in Grades 6 to 12, both inclusive:

Freeman N. Cottle,	Edwin H. Nourse.
Joseph H. Kurtz,	Helen Ziesing.

As Special Teachers of Music in Grades 1 to 5, both inclusive:

Martha J. Roper,	Ida M. Siebert,
Fanny E. Lynch,	Marcella Reilly,
Cecilia H. Bailey,	Emma D. Mann,
Carrie H. Ruarc,	

Whereupon the Chair declared the persons recommended by the Committee to have been duly elected to the positions as Special Teachers of Music.

BILLS AUDITED.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a schedule of estimates on contracts and other vouchers which had been audited and approved by the Committee, and recommended that the schedule be published and placed on file, and that the estimates on contracts and other vouchers be paid.

Carried.

Yeas—Messrs. Brennan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Blunhardt, Mallette, Trnde, Stanford—15.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

*The following is the Schedule submitted:**Estimates on Contracts.*

<i>Andersen School Building:</i>	
Martin Connelly, masonry.....	\$ 3,500 00
<i>Blaine School Building:</i>	
Herman Mueller, masonry.....	3,668 00
Sam'l I. Pope & Co., steam heating....	2,500 00
C W Randolph, roofing.....	400 00
<i>Clybourn Place School Building:</i>	
Johnson & Anderson, masonry.....	60 00
Schillo & Cossman Co., iron work.....	28 75
Thomas Allen, sheet metal.....	975 00
Peter Schmitt, sewerage.....	300 00
Sam'l I. Pope & Co., steam heating....	2,000 00
<i>55th Street School Building:</i>	
John Booth, wire guards.....	57 36
J. G. McCarthy & Bro., painting.....	400 00
<i>Geo. W. Curtis School Building:</i>	
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	800 00
L. Berigen, sheet metal.....	264 00
Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,000 00

Carried forward.....\$16,953 11

Brought forward.....\$16,953 11

<i>Geo. Howland School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
Frank W. Gruschow & Co., plumbing.....	800 00
Sam'l I. Pope & Co., steam heating....	1,000 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation.....	1,200 00
<i>Greenwood Av. School Building:</i>	
Schaller & Stabford, carpentry....	3,300 00
W. H. Dorothy, plastering.....	175 00
A. H. Watson, plumbing.....	739 00
Fred Voss, iron railing.....	260 00
<i>Hyde Park High School Building:</i>	
Elliott W. Sproul, masonry.....	6,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	3,000 00
Union Foundry Works, iron work.....	1,700 00
<i>J. N. Thorp School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,200 00
The American T. C. & C. Co., terra cotta.....	125 00
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	450 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	185 00
<i>Kershaw School Building:</i>	
Geo. Olsen & Son, carpentry.....	1,000 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	476 00
<i>LaFayette School Building:</i>	
M Shugrue, plastering.....	2,250 00
Sam'l I. Pope & Co., steam heating....	1,500 00
Geo. M. Gross, ventilation.....	1,000 00
<i>Leavitt & Belle Plaine School Building:</i>	
Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	1,200 00
<i>Louis Nettelhorst School Building:</i>	
Herman Eilenberger, carpentry.....	2,000 00
<i>Ravenswood School Building:</i>	
Mueller Bros., masonry.....	2,900 00
James J. White, sheet metal.....	455 00
<i>72d & Ellis Av. School Building:</i>	
C. C. Smiley, painting.....	260 00
<i>Sheridan & Weage Aves. School Building:</i>	
James McGraw & Co., masonry.....	4,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,500 00
<i>Washburne School Building:</i>	
John O'Connell & Sons, masonry.....	1,000 00
<i>Whittier School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,253 00
Thomas Morse, carpentry.....	1,500 00
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	1,200 00
Turnbull & Cullerton, roofing.....	228 00
<i>Wicker Park School Building:</i>	
Biemolt & Carter, masonry.....	3,000 00
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	500 00
<i>Yale School Building:</i>	
T. C. Diener, cut stone.....	1,500 00
T. J. Hodgson, carpentry.....	3,000 00
Schillo & Cossman Co., iron work.....	36 00

Total Estimates on Contracts.....\$69,895 11

Miscellaneous.

Lessors of rented buildings, rent.....	\$ 4,764 15
Sprague, Smith & Co., glass and putty.....	683 98
Daniel Corkery, soft coal.....	2,847 48
Henry McElwin, blackboard work.....	1,099 08
Warren Ewen Jr. & Co., blue prints....	45 79
Wells & Nellagar Co., hardware.....	24 06
Schilling Bros., cement pavement.....	99 96
Henry Siebrandt, earth filling.....	4 50
Chas. W. Randolph, repairing roof.....	35 74
James Galvin, stone pavement.....	78 41
Bullard & Gormley Co., hardware.....	276 70
Hoyoss & Daly, galvanized iron work..	182 75
Herman Mueller, masonry.....	1,500 00
Herman Mueller, masonry.....	1,500 00
Brookline Plumbing Co., plumbing....	20 38
The Haney School Furniture Co., seats and desks on account.....	1,500 00
Chas. Kern, County Collector, taxes....	143 04
Andrew Corcoran, plastering.....	30 00
Andrews & Johnson Co., repairs to ventilating apparatus.....	655 27
Newberry & Gardiner, keep and care of horses.....	80 00
Kelly & Jones Co., repairs to steam heating apparatus.....	92 85

Carried forward.....\$15,664 14

Brought forward.....	\$15,664 14
J. J. Brown, keep and care of horse...	20 00
Bradley & McCoy, keep and care of horse.....	20 00
M. Schneider, keep and care of horse..	22 00
J. Frank Tramel,galvanized iron work	16 40
N. W. Stove Repair Co., castings.....	4 20
Corrigan Bros.,keep and care of horses	37 00
J. S. Osgood, keep and care of horses..	37 00
J. M. Manor, keep and care of horses..	42 00
George McGregor, keep and care of horses.....	69 56
Bach & Beckwith, moving house.....	125 00
G. E. A. Johnson, keep and care of horses	20 00
E. F. Price, keep and care of horses...	22 50
Fitzgerald Bros., plastering.....	1,220 00
Alex. Page, surveying.....	87 00
J. A. Guilford, car fare for carpenters and laborers.....	194 23
J. A. Guilford, postage, etc.....	174 77
James Linnett, teaming.....	906 75
Eleanor R. Larrison, picture frame....	2 50
Blakelee's City Express, expressage...	5 00
M. J. Fish, lunch for teachers.....	40 00
American Show Case Works,show case	25 00
W. H. Roberts, piano.....	150 00
Lyon & Healy, pianos.....	300 00
S. Johnston, ribbon.....	36 66
C. L. Ricketts, designing, lithographing, etc	565 80
Chicago Telephone Co., rent of 'phone.	31 25

Total Miscellaneous.....\$19,838 76

PURCHASE OF BONDS ON ACCOUNT OF SCHOOL FUND.

Mr. Warner, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented a voucher in favor of the City of Chicago in the sum of \$8,000 for 8 City of Chicago 4 per cent. gold, River Improvement Bonds, purchased on account of the School Fund, of \$1,000.00 each, numbers 493 to 500, both inclusive, running from July 1st, 1893, and maturing July 1st, 1913, principal and interest payable at the American Exchange National Bank, New York; said bonds to take the place of certain city bonds which matured on the first instant.

On motion of Mr. Warner, the voucher was referred to the President and Secretary for auditing

and it was ordered to be paid when it shall have been approved by them.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude, Stanford—15.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

VOUCHERS ON ACCOUNT OF THE SPECIAL FUNDS.

Mr. Badenoch, member of the Committee on Special Funds, presented a voucher in the sum of \$72.40 drawn on the Foster Medal Fund, in favor of C. L. Ricketts, for engrossing names of pupils and schools on 362 Foster Diplomas.

Also a voucher in favor of Russell and Lehner in the sum of \$16.00 drawn on the Sheldon fund for one framed picture "Shakespeare before the Court of Elizabeth."

On motion of Mr. Badenoch, these vouchers were referred to the President and Secretary for auditing and they were ordered to be paid from the funds upon which they are respectively drawn when they shall have received their approval.

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Cameron, Badenoch, Rosenthal, Warner, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Beebe, Bluthardt, Mallette, Trude and Stanford—15.

Nays—0.

The President did not vote on this question.

Mr. Rosenthal moved that when the Board adjourn it adjourn to one week from this evening, Wednesday, July 12, at 8 p. m., and that the consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Rules be made the special order for said meeting.

Mr. Cusack moved that the motion of Mr. Rosenthal be laid on the table.

The motion to lay on the table the motion to adjourn to Wednesday evening, July 12th, was carried by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Brenan, Badenoch, Revell, Boldenweck, Duggan, Cusack, Halle, Bluthardt, Trude—9.

Nays—Messrs. Cameron, Rosenthal, Warner, Beebe, Mallette, Stanford—6.

The President did not vote on this question.

On motion of Mr. Cusack, the Board adjourned.

SHEPHERD JOHNSTON,

Clerk.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR SCHOOL MONTH OF JUNE, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Total Enrollment of Pupils to Date.			Average Daily Membership for the Month.	Average Daily Attendance for the Month.	Per Cent. of Attendance.	Total Number of Teachers.	Total Membership at close of Month.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.					High Schools.	Grammar Department.	Primary Department.	Total in all Departments.
High Schools	1706	4257	5963	4435.1	4175.8	94.2	193	4360	.....	.....	4360
District No. 1	10893	10703	21596	17940.7	16750.3	93.4	454	.....	5009	12721	17730
District No. 2	11814	11793	23607	18661.7	17422.8	93.4	462	.....	4777	13718	18495
District No. 3	13301	13453	26754	20347.6	18868.7	92.7	516	.....	6137	13921	20058
District No. 4	13357	13238	26595	20133.9	18852.9	93.6	514	.....	4160	15664	19824
District No. 5	10334	10560	20894	16146.8	14854.0	92.0	440	.....	3403	12468	15871
District No. 6	10529	10609	21138	15610.8	14389.4	92.2	435	.....	4643	10710	15353
District No. 7	9880	10054	19934	14199.4	13103.7	92.3	418	.....	4615	9304	13919
Kindergarten Teachers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Teachers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deaf Mute & Waifs' Mission	75	15	90	.....	.....	.....	81	.....	19	42	61
Total for the City	81889	84684	166573	127475.8	118416.9	92.9	3520	4360	32763	88548	125671

DISTRICTS.	Total Number of School Rooms.	Number of Seats.		Half Day Divisions.		Number of Pupils.		Total Number of Tardinesses for School Year to Date.	Number of Pupils Studying		
		Owned by the City.	In Rented Buildings.	Number.	Pupils Attending.	In Rented Buildings.	Excluded at Time of Application.		Vocal Music.	Drawing.	German.
High Schools	152	6357	.....	45	2128	2361	.....	6867	3472	3477	1070
District No. 1	359	18153	2110	45	2128	2361	.....	23577	17727	16585	5874
District No. 2	376	19024	2471	61	3090	3396	.....	24651	18463	16118	4789
District No. 3	428	23118	1042	46	2372	989	8	35405	19978	18141	4055
District No. 4	409	20942	1542	79	3911	1537	.....	29625	19694	17531	4988
District No. 5	410	19564	1280	23	1210	1154	30	35860	15902	14475	4214
District No. 6	370	18099	1323	24	1071	1184	2	35322	15195	14064	3835
District No. 7	350	16711	1089	13	593	896	.....	33727	13893	12946	4429
Total for the City	*2855	141968	10862	291	14375	10401	40	224034	124324	113337	33253

* Includes 233 rooms in rented buildings.

MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES IN PRIMARY AND GRAMMAR DEPARTMENTS AT CLOSE OF SCHOOL MONTH OF JUNE, 1893.

DISTRICTS.	Primary Department.				Total Primary Department.	Grammar Department.				Total Grammar Department.	Total Primary and Grammar Departments.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.		Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.		
District No. 1	3154	3656	3448	2463	12721	1967	1532	893	617	5009	17730
District No. 2	3558	3875	3669	2616	13718	2000	1135	1125	517	4777	18495
District No. 3	3730	3981	3718	2492	13921	2275	1365	1139	858	6137	20058
District No. 4	4896	4534	3753	2481	15664	1738	1206	680	536	4160	19824
District No. 5	3954	3471	3013	2030	12468	1459	1001	600	343	3403	15871
District No. 6	3118	3129	2476	1987	10710	1884	1332	874	553	4643	15353
District No. 7	2103	2855	2312	2034	9304	1570	1257	1076	712	4615	13919
Deaf Mute and Waifs' Mission.	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	61
Totals	24513	25501	22389	16103	88548	12893	9328	6387	4136	32763	121311

July 5,]

563

[1893.

ADMISSIONS

— TO —

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The following named pupils are entitled to seats in the several High Schools of the City, upon the opening of Schools in September, 1893, upon recommendation of the Principals of the several Grammar Schools:

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Beunett, Dana	Alice L. Barnard.	Freedman, Moses	Andersen.
Cook, John H.	"	Frelich, Edmund	"
Cone, Grace	"	Gilbert, Anna Laurence	"
DeLand, Ella	"	Gourlay, Charlotte Anna	"
Hoffacker, Howard	"	Guth, Amelia	"
Inman, Rachel E.	"	Hagen, F. Louise	"
Long, Elizabeth J.	"	Hanson, Herbert Conrad	"
Morrison, Margaret M.	"	Hanson, Herbert O.	"
Sienank, Bertha L.	"	Hanson, Henry H.	"
Stevens, Jessie C.	"	Hendricksen, Tillie J.	"
Sutherland, J. L.	"	Heimsoth, Olga G.	"
Sutherland, Lura E.	"	Hoeft, Adolph R.	"
White, Charlotte L.	"	Holinger, Otto Wm C.	"
Williamson, Christina M.	"	Holinger, Emma A.	"
Zimmerman, Ida	"	Hoffeins, Adeline J.	"
Barry, Walter H.	Amerson.	Holtz, Laura	"
Barnholt, Oscar C.	"	Jensen, Alma C.	"
Crawford, Estella M.	"	Johnson, Anna A.	"
Crawford, Isabel M.	"	Johnson, Helmina R.	"
Fitz, Mamie L.	"	Johnson, Joseph F.	"
Hanson, Johanna A.	"	Johnson, Wilbur	"
Hanson, Hilma E.	"	Knockenmuss, Lizzie O.	"
Jordan, Celesta M.	"	Knudson, Anton G.	"
Lind, Mathilda	"	Knuchnick, Hattie L.	"
McFarland, Pearl	"	Kreikenbaum, Charles A.	"
Olsen, Herman A.	"	Krueger, Mabel	"
Olsen, Annie E.	"	Laffin, Nora L.	"
Olsen, Jennie S.	"	Larson, Selma L.	"
Pieritz, Robert	"	Lichtenstein, Joseph	"
Pope, Maude A.	"	Mathiesen, Oscar G.	"
Russell, Charles A.	"	Meyer, Hugo	"
Sanderson, Altia A.	"	Meyers, Meta	"
Stackhonse, Lillie A.	"	Mitchel, Blanche J.	"
Anderson, Arthur	Andersen.	Nelson, Alice	"
Bacchus, Anna Mary	"	Nelson, Grace E.	"
Betz, Jonathan C.	"	Petrie, Florence	"
Bock, Emma	"	Pollock, Lucas	"
Bordewick, Nancy Effie	"	Poole, Minnie C.	"
Borovik, Ida A.	"	Populorum, Grace Virginia.	"
Boyd, George Theo.	"	Rahlfs, Adele Marie	"
Breyer, Carrie Salome	"	Rahlfs, Emma Augusta	"
Brown, James M.	"	Rosenblatt, Gertie	"
Carter, Raymond Judd	"	Salmonson, Henry	"
Conley, Julia Estella	"	Samuelson, Olaf John	"
Conway, Joseph	"	Schindler, Lenora Louise	"
Dabin, Bendina Ovedie	"	Schultz, Clara Dora	"
Diess, Harry Brainard	"	Sparrow, Mabel C.	"
Demme, Emil J.	"	Sparrow, Maude H.	"
Dierssen, George Emil	"	Steen, Harriet M.	"
Downing, Jennie Selma	"	Strauss, Isabella	"
Drake, Clara May	"	Stut, Alvina	"
Fougner, Albert B.	"	Sylvester, Wm. Sydney	"
Frank, Freda Anna	"	Thoen, Otto John	"

NAME	SCHOOL.	NAME	SCHOOL.
Thorien, Alma Ulrica.....	Andersen.	Berger, Martha J.....	Bancroft.
Tilgner, Bertha Louise.....	"	Bohaseck, Charles L.....	"
Torgerson, Belle M.....	"	Cookman, Georgia E.....	"
Tobin, Winifred Estelle.....	"	Christiansen, Anna.....	"
Willard, Luella Inogen.....	"	Carlson, Hendrick.....	"
Witkowski, Sannuel.....	"	Conrad, Robert C. L.....	"
Zaffke, Bertha.....	"	Cuth, Albert.....	"
Zetsche, Wm. Geo.....	"	Clawes, Richard R.....	"
Zielke, Selma Wilhelmine.....	"	Crain, Amaryllis A.....	"
Bierma, Hennio A.....	Armour Street.	Doll, Alma C.....	"
Browers, Mabel.....	"	Eilenberger, Amanda M.....	"
Carlson, August A.....	"	Freeman, Mamie J.....	"
Coyne, John.....	"	Graham, William A. Jr.....	"
Denneman, William F.....	"	Graham, Kenneth S.....	"
Eckardt, Amanda L.....	"	Godderis, Victor E.....	"
Finney, Adella E.....	"	Gamboni, Katie H.....	"
Foley, Annie J.....	"	Hawes, Edith H.....	"
Gilligan, Mary A.....	"	Hanson, Carrie M.....	"
Hacker, Laura J.....	"	Hanson, Harry D.....	"
Jacobson, Clara O.....	"	Jacobson, Otto G.....	"
Johnson, Fred.....	"	Johnson, Alma V.....	"
Kennard, Jessie S.....	"	Kast, Anna M. F.....	"
Koch, Fred.....	"	Linkey, Ella May.....	"
Koepke, Chas. A.....	"	Lehman, Alwene O. H.....	"
Larson, Julia C.....	"	Linscott, May.....	"
Lynch, Rosella M.....	"	Lavin, Manus P.....	"
Madden, Leo.....	"	Michaelson, Magne.....	"
Moore, Margaret E.....	"	Matzenauer, Charles S.....	"
Nelson, Augusta C.....	"	Michell, Anna S.....	"
Nelson, Emma.....	"	Oas, Georgiana T.....	"
Nelson, Laura.....	"	Peterson, Hilda C.....	"
Peterson, Margaret.....	"	Patterson, Gussie H.....	"
Quillinan, Margaret E.....	"	Riess, Pauline B.....	"
Ross, John I.....	"	Schneider, Selma M.....	"
Saxon, Marguerite M.....	"	Schram, May E.....	"
Seitsma, Ida C.....	"	Sickinger, Clara L.....	"
Sheaben, Alice V.....	"	Thurtell, Thalia V.....	"
Simon, Harry A.....	"	Wickholm, Hilda C.....	"
Sligh, Christina L.....	"	Wedding, Janet E.....	"
Stangland, Mabel T.....	"	Zendt, George.....	Beale.
Strom, Andrew J.....	"	Clemenger, Merwyn M.....	"
Ungerwittter, Clara M.....	"	Cook, Estella Henrietta.....	"
Walsh, Genevieve M.....	"	Dunlap, Florence M.....	"
Young, Eleanor M.....	"	Edwards, May Lillian.....	"
Bastin, Edson.....	Auburn Park.	Fox, Eva F.....	"
Bates, Alice.....	"	Griffith, Lavina Maude.....	"
Brandt Eddie S.....	"	Gnderyahn, Emma L.....	"
Cobb, Zoe.....	"	Kruse, Elizabeth W.....	"
Cameron, Ethel.....	"	Messner, Ernest.....	"
Carlton, Mabel J.....	"	Schmidt, Mattie J.....	"
Dowker, Bertha.....	"	Scott, Millie H.....	"
Fletcher, Bertha.....	"	Webb, Charles Louis.....	"
Halla, Grace.....	"	Bosard, Burdette Victor.....	Bowen.
Harris, Villa.....	"	Burke, John Harmon.....	"
Hattery, Triphena.....	"	Cross, Edith Jane.....	"
Hubbard, Adelaide.....	"	Coakes, Alma.....	"
Jones, Alice.....	"	Eastman, Luella May.....	"
Kimball, Ellen.....	"	Elliot, Annis.....	"
Leddy, Mary.....	"	Foster, Eleanor.....	"
Miller, Joseph.....	"	Hendrickson, Hilda Marie.....	"
Ogden, Geraldine.....	"	Keegan, Joseph James.....	"
Plowman, Bertha E.....	"	Lundstrom, Walodje.....	"
Pringle, Ralph B.....	"	Milbrath, Walter.....	"
Sincenbaugh, Wilbur S.....	"	O'Brien, Eleanor Frances.....	"
Spaulding, Warwick A.....	"	Pitzele, Etta.....	"
Tonne, Julius.....	"	Schnell, William August.....	"
Tuttle, Frances M.....	"	Sack, Emma Luella.....	"
Veatch, Lizzie A.....	"	Slichter, Joseph Andrew.....	"
Veatch, Fannie.....	"	Thompson, Helen.....	"
Vosseller, Georgia E.....	"	Thomson, Jessie Ethel.....	"
Wayman, Agnes.....	"	Webster, Ida Elizabeth.....	"
Aikman, Agnes P.....	Avondale.	Johnson, William L.....	Bowmanville.
Chapman, Amanda B.....	"	Lowell, Clara F.....	"
Gerwein, Minnie E.....	"	Schupp, Bertha E.....	"
Hanson, Theodore J.....	"	Stevens, Hannah M.....	"
Hedberg, Mary.....	"	Baumer, Louise Anna.....	Brainard.
Jensen, Douna A.....	"	Bergin, Margaret Cecilia.....	"
Kimbell, Raymond G.....	"	Bourque, Charles Sumner.....	"
Olson, Olga.....	"	Brooksbank, Susy Margaret.....	"
Schwinkendorff, William.....	"	Brooksbank, Anna May.....	"
Scott, Charles J.....	"	Courtney, Annie Marie.....	"
Wilke, Emma M.....	"	Debus, George Charles.....	"
Ahlsweide, Edward.....	Bancroft.	Field, Lottie L. A.....	"
Ahlsweide, Herbert F.....	"	Fitzgerald, Della Gertrude.....	"
Anderson, Emil L.....	"	Fitzgerald, Margaret M. A.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Flood, Charles Bishop.....	Brainard.	Goring, Eva.....	Brown.
Fonger, David Albert.....	"	Gordan, Margaret.....	"
Geringer, Amelia Antonia.....	"	Graham, David Barned.....	"
Gerrity, Adelaide Augusta.....	"	Greenfield, Christina Winifred.....	"
Goodwin, Mary Theresa.....	"	Groesch, Charles Banard.....	"
Gough, Mary Alice.....	"	Guettel, Florence.....	"
Graves, Carrie Ethel.....	"	Hack, David Anderson.....	"
Haas, Leo.....	"	Henderson, Frank Clifford.....	"
Halleman, Andrew Louis.....	"	Hall, Ethelyn Laura.....	"
Harm, William George.....	"	Hersey, William.....	"
Herdlicka, Celia Amelia.....	"	Hitchcock, Charles Webster.....	"
Jentzsch, Matilda.....	"	Holmes, Albert Henry.....	"
Kayser, Maximilian.....	"	Hooker, Florence Eliza.....	"
Kreft, Martha Anna.....	"	Horner, Blanche.....	"
Kristufek, Jiska.....	"	Johnson, Nellie Beatrice.....	"
Laib, Wm. Leonard.....	"	Johnson, Thomas Major.....	"
Leinen, Timothy Joseph.....	"	King, Alice Maude.....	"
Lutiger, Eleanor Marie.....	"	Loewenthal, Milton.....	"
Maudy, Frank Paul.....	"	Meloy, Harry Bell.....	"
McNamara, Anastasia Marie.....	"	McLean, Alice May.....	"
Peterson, Anna Dorothea.....	"	Mullaney, Agnes Emelda.....	"
Rittenhouse, Ernest Victor.....	"	Ott, Katherine.....	"
Schmid, George Conrad.....	"	Owers, Georgiana Januette.....	"
Schumacher, Katharine.....	"	Pam, Julia.....	"
Smith, Cornelius Henry.....	"	Parker, Lillian Mace.....	"
Talbot, John Joseph.....	"	Peironnet, Mabel Linsly.....	"
Tift, Sarah Bristol.....	"	Pope, Rose Mae.....	"
Wallace, Henry Arnold.....	"	Price, Florence Helena.....	"
Willard, Kate Gertrude.....	"	Prindle, Richard Hedenberg.....	"
Williams, Philippine.....	"	Raymore, Leonie.....	"
Anderson, Leonard T.....	Brighton.	Rech, Arthur.....	"
Bgers, Sylvester P.....	"	Rech, Mattie.....	"
Blyth, Mary B.....	"	Rumery, Harry Willard.....	"
Burke, Mary J.....	"	Rumciman, Ray.....	"
Curtin, Charles J.....	"	Ruth Thyra.....	"
Emmerick, Nellie M.....	"	Salomon, Alma Lollie.....	"
Evans, David W.....	"	Servis, Howard.....	"
Everett, May.....	"	Shaghnessy, Winifred Catherine.....	"
Ferguson, Mary.....	"	Shelman, Roger.....	"
Flynn, James.....	"	Tate, Elsie.....	"
Gray, Alice M.....	"	Thomas, Lizzie J. Sample.....	"
Hickin, Amy F.....	"	Torofsky, Sidney Lawrence.....	"
Kincaid, Etta L.....	"	Wain, Albert.....	"
Lane, Lizzie A.....	"	Wentworth, Estelle.....	"
Looney, James F.....	"	West, Amelia DeVine.....	"
May, Jennie E.....	"	Woodbury, Stelle Maria.....	"
Peterson, Hulda P.....	"	Young, Maude Maretta.....	"
Rochford, Agnes B.....	"	Atwood, Eben.....	Brownell.
Rochford, Kittie E.....	"	Barkdull, Roy.....	"
Seiter, George B.....	"	Cook, Coia M.....	"
Sisk, Mary G.....	"	Donovan, Nonie E.....	"
Verway, Gertie.....	"	Fisher, Ella D.....	"
Williams, Gwendoline.....	"	Haulin, Harry B.....	"
Adolphus, Norman Parker.....	Brown.	Hardacre, Ralph B.....	"
Atkinson, Laura.....	"	Lawrence, Minnie E.....	"
Austin, Blanche Margherita.....	"	Macklem, Grace.....	"
Baker, Bessie.....	"	Moulthrop, Crayton D.....	"
Barry, Lawrence James.....	"	Olmstead, Florence F.....	"
Beckwith, Alice Chadsey.....	"	Perkins, Frank R.....	"
Benham, Harriette Louise.....	"	Rice, Clarence E.....	"
Best, William Holden.....	"	Roberts, Rhoda L.....	"
Birdsall, Jennie Irene.....	"	Ramsey, William.....	"
Blades, Mary Edith.....	"	Reynolds, Albert T.....	"
Bosley, Harriet Elizabeth.....	"	Smith, Annie.....	"
Brickwood, Albert William.....	"	Salter, Mabel E.....	"
Brickwood, John Thomas.....	"	Scott, Charles.....	"
Brown, Edith Gray.....	"	Whyte, Lillian F.....	"
Brownlee, William Mungo.....	"	Albrecht, Emil.....	Burr.
Brownlee, Blanche May.....	"	Baade, William.....	"
Budinger, Benjamin.....	"	Biedermann, Minnie.....	"
Burrell, Margaret Hamilton.....	"	Bohne, Mary.....	"
Campbell, Grace Harriet.....	"	Bruckner, Richard.....	"
Caslon, Mary Theresa.....	"	Brown, Maude.....	"
Chandler, Jennie Frances.....	"	Brand, Meta R.....	"
Chase, Victor Henry.....	"	Bunting, John Thomas.....	"
Cole, Florence Chamberlin.....	"	Daly, Nellie A.....	"
Doane, Mary Frances.....	"	Donahue, May.....	"
Earle, William Byford.....	"	Dreiske, Charles H.....	"
Fish, Martha Isabel.....	"	Drögemuller, Emilie.....	"
Forbes, Mabel Irene.....	"	Drögemuller, Arthur.....	"
Forbes, Grace Mucia.....	"	Eckardt, Hannah.....	"
Ghrist, Anna Laurie Violet.....	"	Fine, Jacob.....	"
Gilman, Margaret Selby.....	"	Forche, Olga.....	"
Goldstein, Philip.....	"	Glos, John.....	"
Goodyear, Grace Griswold.....	"	Grimm, Frank.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Guehring, August J.	Buttr.	Newell, Nettie.	Calhoun.
Jenson, Mary.	"	Nifnecker, Estelle Grace.	"
Johnson, Alexander.	"	O'Brien, William J.	"
Kiefer, John.	"	Owen, Nellie.	"
Krumsieg, Arthur.	"	Pritchard, Robert O.	"
LeBosky, Jacob B.	"	Raveret, Augustus F.	"
Malloy, Barney L.	"	Renaud, Maude A.	"
Martyn, Mabel G.	"	Rose, Mamie Ella.	"
McCarthy, Annie E.	"	Ruckrich, Katie.	"
McCarthy, Della.	"	Schaubel, Hallie.	"
Moore, Burton W.	"	Scholefield, Eliza.	"
Murray, Harriet.	"	Snell, Nina Daisie.	"
Olmstead, Clarine.	"	Stedman, Wallace E.	"
Patterson, Jerome E.	"	Ullery, Avon K.	"
Peterson, Iver.	"	Vickery, Robert E.	"
Quinn, Agnes T.	"	Watson, Edna.	"
Read, Lettie.	"	Watson, Emily.	"
Schmalz, Mathilda.	"	Watson, Ethel.	"
Schwachow, Selma.	"	Wengler, Susan B. Anthony. .	"
Schoenbrod, Katie.	"	Wetmore, Mae E.	"
Shermer, Louise.	"	Wheeler, John.	"
Shleminger, Frank.	"	Whelan, Frances.	"
Short, Mary.	"	Williams, Grace.	"
Siwecki, Henry.	"	Williams, John L.	"
Streyckmans, Hector.	"	Wilson, Augusta E.	"
Tothill, Lily.	"	Wing, Pearl Edith.	"
Vogt, Adolph W.	"	Alfson, Hannah.	Carpenter.
Butler, Katie Marcelline.	Burroughs.	Anderson, Alma W.	"
Burnham, Grace Myrtle.	"	Anderson, Emma.	"
Hacker, Rudolph.	"	Bennett, Dollie L. A.	"
Huskey, Harley D.	"	Berkland, William.	"
Iverson, Emil Charles.	"	Braun, Rosa.	"
Kelley, John T.	"	Brown, George A.	"
Larney, Roseanna M.	"	Drinkwater, Jennie F.	"
Leggate, Lillie.	"	Fairweather, Gracie M.	"
Love, Rose E.	"	Ferdinandson, Alexander C. .	"
McKay, Lizzie.	"	Gilberg, Eda U.	"
McLaws, May.	"	Gross, Otto C.	"
Rankin, Grace D.	"	Gullickson, Gertrude.	"
Rodgers, Rosie.	"	Gunderson, Annie O.	"
Spring, Sabina.	Calhoun.	Hansen, Annie J.	"
Armour, Agnes S.	"	Hanson, Martha F.	"
Ball, Thomas M.	"	Hecht, Edward B.	"
Barnard, Charles E.	"	Hendrickson, Valborg C.	"
Bauer, Whittier.	"	Johnson, Edward E.	"
Bliss, Florence.	"	Johnson, John.	"
Boeker, Erwin.	"	Jones, Annie.	"
Buehler, Julia.	"	Kelmer, Minnie C.	"
Bullwinkle, Florence Estelle. .	"	Kohn, Henry.	"
Burke, Hannah M.	"	Lntzow, Charles.	"
Burns, Ella T.	"	Maxwell, Cora L.	"
Candrian, Carrie Louise.	"	Melin, Sophie J.	"
Carpenter, Grace D.	"	Michels, Robert H.	"
Clarke, Edward.	"	Moe, Louisa.	"
Clarke, Fanny I.	"	Nelson, John Edward.	"
Coumbe, Ernest W.	"	Newman, Charles.	"
Crooks, Annie.	"	Newman, John W.	"
Paul, Arthur H.	"	Otto, Emma M. F.	"
Fox, Louise May.	"	Peterson, Alfred N.	"
Froehlich, Emma Sarah.	"	Peterson, Ralph S.	"
Godbolt, Maud.	"	Quinlan, Minnie.	"
Gordon, John D.	"	Rolfson, Laura.	"
Greenfield, Annie.	"	Simpson, Belle G.	"
Greer, Maud Gertrude.	"	Thompson, Theodore Hilmar. .	"
Guy, Eva M.	"	Tierney, Annie M.	"
Iland, Charles E.	"	Wennberg, Ottella C.	"
Hoover, Annie.	"	Bartsch, Fred. W.	Carter.
Hoyt, Mason Edward.	"	Bradshaw, Helen Frances.	"
Kilner, Alice J.	"	Carter, Alice Lewis.	"
Kilner, Isabel L.	"	Condit, Edna L.	"
King, Roena.	"	Connelly, Irwin S.	"
Kynoch, Edward G.	"	Dickens, Burt.	"
Korteling, George H.	"	Dunlop George E.	"
Landsdon, Charles Henry.	"	Elliott, Anna V.	"
Larsen, William J.	"	Gardner, Mary L.	"
Latchford, Florence Walton. .	"	Hanson, Emma.	"
Loy, Pearl G.	"	Hickey, Marie A.	"
Mallon, Percy W.	"	Mann, John.	"
Matlack, Harold E.	"	McKee, Clay.	"
McClack, James J.	"	McQuillan, Tillie.	"
McConry, James J.	"	Pitkin, Ray S.	"
McDonald, Edward W.	"	Robe, Annie G.	"
McDonald, Mabel.	"	Sheffer, Nannie B.	"
McGill, John H.	"	Waddell, Annie M.	"
McLarty, Katie.	"	Williams, Gertrude.	"
Murch, Frank James.	"		

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Boothman, Mattie.	Central Park.
Brown, Celia E.	"
Buckley, Jessie Mae.	"
Castle, Harry B.	"
Cates, Edith E.	"
Cooper, Hannah S.	"
Dubs, Jesse	"
Dubuis, Ernest G.	"
Eaton, Charlotte G.	"
Ernesti, Mathilde.	"
Ford, Nettie L.	"
Ford, Lottie M.	"
Gardner, Mabel C.	"
Gathercoal, Jesse R.	"
Goodyear, Eckford.	"
Guthrie, Ethel B.	"
Hayden, Jessie M.	"
Heroy, Emily G.	"
Hewitt, Nettie L.	"
Hire, Jessie B.	"
Ives, Alice E.	"
Knapp, Erna.	"
McCarthy, Mary.	"
McMann, Myrtle	"
Mason, Ruth W.	"
Mellinger, Herbert V.	"
Morse, Clara L.	"
Miller, Elsie A.	"
Monk, Joseph Jr.	"
Murphy, Katie C.	"
Rosenblum, Ida.	"
Saunders, Harlan K.	"
Searl, Belle.	"
Shipley, Blanche.	"
Sleight, Albert E.	"
Smith, William.	"
Strauss, Gail C. C. A.	"
Swenson, Beatrice L.	"
Tabor, Mabel.	"
Watkins, Mabel.	"
Watt, Hugh.	"
Wendorff, Walter.	"
Wing, Fred L.	"
Woods, Marjorie.	"
Allie, Eva M.	Clarke.
Bartels, Ida H.	"
Barthman, Lillie M.	"
Bear, Lulu C.	"
Born, William T.	"
Beckmann, Edward T.	"
Carstens, Henry F.	"
Cihlar, Edward T.	"
Caveney, Annie V.	"
Cooney, Mamie E.	"
Doovark, Frank J.	"
Ellis, Eliza E.	"
Faller, Ida L.	"
French, George A.	"
Gaede, George W.	"
Haremski, Clara A.	"
Hartman, Cotilda L.	"
Hartnett, Bessie M.	"
Hildebrandt, Melane J.	"
Houser, Dora E.	"
Jeorns, Mamie C.	"
Kelly, Lizzie A.	"
Kennedy, Rose M.	"
Keough, Cecelia C.	"
Konning, Eva M.	"
Lahl, Mary.	"
Landsberg, Carrie A.	"
Legacy, Mary A.	"
Lee, Agathy F.	"
Lewis, Flora	"
Lobstein, Eva A.	"
McCarthy, Roy M.	"
McClory, Joseph F.	"
McCormick, Mamie J.	"
McElligott, Garrett J.	"
Miller, George P.	"
O'Brien, Sarah A.	"
O'Connor, Kate V.	"
Peters, Lizzie M.	"
Pudewa, Ida A.	"
Roberts, Charles L.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Sann, Eliza C.	Clarke.
Schuler, Clara M.	"
Simpson, Jennie C.	"
Smith, Maud E.	"
Stark, Henry M.	"
Sullivan, Frank J.	"
Swikard, Gertrude I.	"
Theiss, Dora A.	"
Toomey, Maggie E.	"
Toren, Jacob J.	"
Wall, Delamere C.	"
Walsh, Lillie M.	"
Whealan, Grace J.	"
Williams, Cora G.	"
Yonkee, Emily I.	"
Zur, Otto O.	"
Bechtel, Bert.	Colman.
Belle, Carrie.	"
Craig, Carrie.	"
Downie, Julia.	"
Friedman, Bertha.	"
Furlong, Mamie.	"
Gebert, Arthur.	"
Higgins, Belle.	"
Jones, Melissa.	"
Killick, Ida.	"
Kocher, Blanche.	"
Lynch, Katie.	"
Larson, John.	"
Letter, Marion.	"
Mardorf, Harry.	"
Madden, Fred.	"
McClean, Wesley.	"
Moore, Etta.	"
Mapes, Nina.	"
O'Neil, Alice.	"
Schueler, Dora.	"
Southerland, Flora.	"
Tyler, Jessie.	"
Wilcox, Alice.	"
Clint, William.	Cornell.
Collins, Walter.	"
Collins, Margaret.	"
Ellfeldt, Laura.	"
Johnson, Nettie.	"
Maw, Madeline.	"
McGill, Mary.	"
Patelski, Frank.	"
Pelley, Janet.	"
Russell, Pearl.	"
Schriever, Effie.	"
Bevan, May.	Cummings.
Bishop, Bessie.	"
Carmody, Michael.	"
Fogli, Nellie.	"
Harding, Amanda.	"
Heelan, John.	"
Smith, Etta.	"
Craft, Bessie J.	Doran.
Coyle, Lizzie H.	"
Charlin, Minnie.	"
Doran, John D.	"
Fuller, Sarah E.	"
Gillespie, Amy E.	"
Lyman, Florence H.	"
Myers, Forest M.	"
Mess, William G.	"
McComb, Agnes F.	"
Nolan, M. Charles.	"
Thomson, Albert E.	"
Ward, John S.	"
Ward, Stanley.	"
Ward, Sidney.	"
Calvert, Coda.	D. S. Wentworth.
Carpenter, Mary H.	"
Chase, Carrie Elletta.	"
Colburn, Grace E.	"
Connors, Sarah B.	"
Cowell, May.	"
Cromwell, Florence M.	"
Curtis, Charles Leroy.	"
Deenis, Ollie May.	"
Ferguson, William L.	"
Gavell, Emma L.	"
Gavell, Minnie.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Groenier, Lambert J.....	D. S. Wentworth.
Hayhurst, Francis.....	"
Hazzard, Mary Etta.....	"
Jones, Albert.....	"
Klnckbohn, Julia Emeline...	"
Kob, Helena.....	"
Lanphere, Laura M.....	"
Martin, Della N.....	"
Moore, Carrie E.....	"
Owens, Hannah.....	"
Real, Louisa M.....	"
Stone, Charles Roger.....	"
Thompson, Louise May.....	"
Wainwright, Charles G.....	"
West, Blanche.....	"
Wilson, Edith Jennette.....	"
Wisdom, Roy Harvey.....	"
Worland, Lillie C.....	Dore.
Haselton, George H.....	"
Kanzler, Minnie.....	"
Keating, John J.....	"
Klemaun, Annie N. L.....	"
Loeb, Fannie.....	"
Morris, Abe.....	"
Morrison, Bella.....	"
Murphy, James C.....	"
Muttera, William H.....	"
Pohle, Ida T.....	"
Randall, Frank E.....	"
Schneider, Maggie A.....	"
Shannon, Rose L.....	"
Taylor, Eleanor P.....	"
Anderson, Charles.....	Douglas.
Andrews, Emory C.....	"
Angus, John.....	"
Anson, Grace.....	"
Austermell, Hugh.....	"
Austrian, Alice.....	"
Barrett, Archie M.....	"
Barrett, Roland B.....	"
Beadell, Charles.....	"
Beck, Katie A.....	"
Boardman, Howard C.....	"
Brown, Mattie M.....	"
Cann, Stella R.....	"
Chamberlin, Edith M.....	"
Chase, Eleanor E.....	"
Clump, Mary.....	"
Cohn, Selma.....	"
Connell, Belle.....	"
Countiss, Claribel.....	"
Coyne, Melleta.....	"
Dessau, Barney.....	"
Dickson, Eleanor A.....	"
Dixon, Atnabel.....	"
Dunning, May.....	"
Eisendrath, Blanche B.....	"
Eisenstaedt, Alice.....	"
Enright, Theresa E.....	"
Epstein, Adele M.....	"
Ettlinger, Frieda.....	"
Fay, Louis D.....	"
Frank, Harry J.....	"
Frank, Lee.....	"
Frankel, Minnie H.....	"
Friedberg, Rieka.....	"
Friedberg, Mayo.....	"
Frost, Lena M.....	"
Geissman, Fannie.....	"
Gerstel, Hannah.....	"
Gilson, Pearl M.....	"
Grier, Benjamin B.....	"
Hanecy, Olive M.....	"
Harris, Belle B.....	"
Harkins, Georgine.....	"
Hatcher, Neira.....	"
Hatfield, Harris.....	"
Haynes, Margaret.....	"
Herbst, Alice.....	"
Hirsch, Mae C.....	"
Hunt, Ida.....	"
Isaacs, Eva R.....	"
Kaufman, Florence.....	"
Klopper, Stella.....	"
Lefens, Meta R.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Lebman, Hattie H.....	Douglas.
Leopold, Blanche C.....	"
Lepman, Hattie.....	"
Lesem, Ristori.....	"
Levi, Leon M.....	"
Levison, Willie.....	"
Levy, George.....	"
Lindauer, Arthur.....	"
Loebstein, Fannie.....	"
Mandel, Eugene D.....	"
Mandel, Ida F.....	"
Mandel, Maude E.....	"
Manheimer, May A.....	"
Manning, Ralph.....	"
Mendel, Adele D.....	"
Meyer, Alice V.....	"
Meyer, Jennie V.....	"
Mix, Mary E.....	"
Moore, Lewis.....	"
Moses, Rega.....	"
Packard, Fannie.....	"
Pickering, Ruth.....	"
Quaile, Sadie W.....	"
Reach, Olga.....	"
Reid, Lila.....	"
Reiss, Maude.....	"
Reitler, Florence P.....	"
Rittenhouse, Charles.....	"
Rosenfeld, Grace.....	"
Rosenthal, Meta.....	"
Schoenbrunn, Leo.....	"
Shover, Florence C.....	"
Simms, Ruth M.....	"
Simmonds, Harriet.....	"
Smith, William C.....	"
Strack, Amanda T.....	"
Strauss, Blanche B.....	"
Sturtevant, D. Henry.....	"
Swift, Maude.....	"
Temple, Walter T.....	"
Troll, Marianna.....	"
Weil, Irving.....	"
Williamson, Cassius J.....	"
Wilson, Paul C.....	"
Wood, Trelton E.....	"
Younglove, Roy.....	"
Frezensky, Alexander L.....	Duncan Av.
Fordyce, Grace B.....	"
Gaughan, Caroline Estella.....	"
Grogan, John J.....	"
Heydorn, Gambetta Norvin.....	"
Holland, James Edwin Parker.....	"
Horlock, Frederick A.....	"
Kinsey, Sabra Alice.....	"
McNamara, Leona Pearl.....	"
McCinniff, Kittle Jerome.....	"
Nissen, Frederick.....	"
Nichols, Eva May.....	"
Phillips, Lu Edna.....	"
Smith, Clara McColm.....	"
Warren, Josephine E.....	"
Alexander, Della.....	Ellen Mitchell.
Allen, Fannie.....	"
Anderson, Jessie.....	"
Ballantine, Jessie Mabel.....	"
Barrett, John Lawrence.....	"
Bernhardy, Leona May.....	"
Boller, Louise.....	"
Boyce, Millie.....	"
Bradsten, Pearl.....	"
Butterfield, Mabel.....	"
Clapp, Irene.....	"
Costello, Gertrude.....	"
Costello, William.....	"
Courtney, Katherine C.....	"
Dewes, Edwin.....	"
Dodge, M. Eugene.....	"
Fahey, Mary Elizabeth.....	"
Fitzgerald, Maggie.....	"
Forrest, Lillian T.....	"
Frazer, Florence.....	"
Gitter, Joseph.....	"
Hanrahan, Anna G.....	"
Hanson, Sadie.....	"
Havell, Florence.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Hartley, Emma	Ellen Mitchell.
Highland, Augusta	"
Hillebrand, Tessie	"
Hodgson, Frank	"
Howard, Duane	"
Hughes, Marguerite	"
Humpert, Carrie G.	"
Jewett, Mamie	"
Kennedy, Willie	"
Knudson, Alma	"
Kruger, Grace	"
Lang, Henry	"
Lynch, Eugene	"
Lynch, Minnie	"
Machacek, Frank Wm.	"
Mariga, John	"
Martin, Arthur	"
May, Lena	"
McArthur, Kittie	"
McCarthy, Nellie	"
McCollom, Daisy	"
McCoy, James	"
McGrath, Christopher	"
McInnes, Alice	"
McKay, Isabella	"
McWade, Janet	"
Norton, Joseph	"
Parks, Grace	"
Ray, John	"
Rubenstein, Ray	"
Searles, Bertha	"
Scofield, Adelle	"
Sinclair, Lottie	"
Smith, John Wm.	"
Stafford, Addie Wiswell ..	"
Sterrett, Belle	"
Swain, Katie	"
Taylor, Alice May	"
Tegmeyer, Mabel May	"
Vandenhook, Charles	"
Vercoe, Willie J.	"
Weller, Lillian	"
Zahn, Hattie	"
Atwater, Maud	Emerson.
Bradshaw, Grace Frances ..	"
Bryce, Herbert D.	"
Bryce, Grace Catherine ..	"
Carpenter, Cora L.	"
Carpenter, Laura Mary ..	"
Cluett, Georgianna	"
Connery, Vincent A.	"
Downs, Wallace Henry	"
Edgell, Cora Bell	"
Hess, Minnie M.	"
Johnson, Gustave	"
Jessen, Louis A.	"
Keating, Alice E.	"
Lewis, Caroline Louise	"
Laumann, Adelbert D.	"
Munson, Mary F.	"
Niegelsen, Harry C.	"
Owen, Emma Hadlock	"
Podrasnik, Annie M. K.	"
Peterson, Laura Margaret ..	"
Quiggle, Bessie Julia	"
Sawyer, Nathaniel F.	"
Smith, Mand R.	"
Smith, Mabel Irene	"
Strich, Hilda	"
Sonnenschein, Robert	"
Saylor, Gertrude	"
Watt, Harriet M.	"
Williams, Harry	"
Weston, Nina Estelle	"
Barkell, Eliza J.	Everett.
Carey, Katie M.	"
Gay, Clarence Eugene	"
Grady, Thomas H.	"
Joyce, Patrick	"
Lehman, Tillie	"
Lynch, William	"
Mungovan, Mary	"
Niehoff, Josephine M.	"
Scott, Priscilla May	"
Whitehead, Jean	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Barrett, Mary Anne	Fallon.
Beseler, Mae Alice	"
Brown, Thomas	"
Costello, Ethel Mary	"
Doyle, Mollie Delorious ..	"
Groom, Thomas	"
Hillan, Dora Irene	"
Kilcourse, John Thomas ..	"
Malone, Jennie Irene	"
Murray, Annie Veronica ..	"
Raffits, William Edward ..	"
Redding, Julia Martha	"
Tebo, Harvey	"
Ambrose, Nellie I.	Farren.
Blackney, Winifred I.	"
Bobson, Minnie A.	"
Brown, Hattie A.	"
Burnett, Eunice H.	"
Clark, Ruth M.	"
Croft, William	"
Clark, Katharine L.	"
Cierer, Hattie	"
Dal, Libbie E.	"
Greely, Delia K.	"
Jamison, William	"
Kelch, David T.	"
Lowther, Katie M.	"
Leach, Samuel L.	"
Lacey, Mary A.	"
Lugar, Ray	"
McFarland, Dottie	"
Manning, Emma	"
McHugh, Mary A.	"
McGrath, Maude K.	"
Meagher, Rosa A.	"
Montague, Mamie T.	"
Osik, Edith F.	"
O'Connor, Charles J.	"
Root, Daniel E.	"
Skeeles, Flora M.	"
Speitel, Mae B.	"
Staack, Mamie E.	"
Titus, Lenore G.	"
Trevor, John M.	"
Wilkin, Ray	"
Wenglesky, Julius F.	"
Brennan, Maggie	Fernwood.
Clarke, Willie	"
DeYoung, Abraham	"
Hutton, Belle	"
Klaverweiden, John	"
Tyler, Ina	"
Anderson, Mary	54th Street.
Beadles, Walter T.	"
Becker, Victor	"
Brewer, Clifford S.	"
Callahan, Charles S.	"
Campbell, Lorne	"
DeTamble, Daisy I.	"
Eoff, Edith	"
Gilchrist, James M.	"
Graves, May L.	"
Groot, Bertha	"
Gunggoll, Gustave	"
Heineman, Arthur S.	"
Hoyt, Emma	"
Johnston, Frank H.	"
Kaust, Stella E.	"
Martin, Jessie	"
McMillin, Alice G.	"
Moring, Cora M.	"
Mulvihill, Celia	"
Mulvhill, Mary Louise	"
Noteaware, Philip	"
Peabody, Grace	"
Petersen, Alfred	"
Preston, Amelia E.	"
Schofeman, Frank	"
Shaller, Louise Hooper	"
Sheridan, John E.	"
Sibley, Grace L.	"
Straub, Marie	"
Swartz, Osman E.	"
Templeton, Maria P.	"
Watson, Vernon S.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Wood, Alice	54th Street.
Alexander, Kathrine	Forestville.
Axford, Cora M.	"
Ayers, Edwin M.	"
Babcock, Hattie A.	"
Bacon, Robert H.	"
Bevier, Hervey S.	"
Blackledge, John	"
Bradley, William A.	"
Brill, Edith Bertha	"
Canterbury, Leona	"
Chatain, Marie Beatrice	"
Clasen, Edward	"
Coker, Bertha Y.	"
Cooper, Charlotte F.	"
Cooper, William G.	"
Cotter, William J.	"
Dart, Millicent	"
Day, Irving	"
Donegan, Elizabeth M.	"
Elmslie, Minnie	"
Eschbach, Pearl	"
Footitt, Edward	"
Foster, Chauncey	"
Goodman, Frank	"
Groh, Bertha	"
Heyman, Max J.	"
Hunzinger, Ella	"
Kay, Rose H.	"
McArthur, Lena	"
McArthur, Lenore I.	"
McLain, Alice Iola	"
Maher, Mae	"
Millar, Alfred H.	"
Mitchell, Minnie F.	"
Moran, Eugene A.	"
Morgan, Clarence H.	"
Morgan, Edna Louise	"
Morgan, J. Mabel	"
Murray, Clara E.	"
Nacey, Maude	"
Paulus, Eliza	"
Salinger, Rhae	"
Schlossman, Pansy	"
Seaman, John	"
Slusky, Rosalie	"
Stevens, Theron F.	"
Stewart, William T.	"
Stripp, Carl T.	"
Wheeler, Robert F.	"
Wilson, Julius Henry Jr.	"
Witbeck, Alice M.	"
Ackerlind, Albert	Franklin.
Adin, Hulda	"
Albrecht, Ernst F.	"
Alvarez, Bella B.	"
Alvarez, Theresa	"
Anderson, Eleda M. C.	"
Anderson, Teckla S.	"
Arbogast, Charles J.	"
Aron, Martha	"
Becker, Minnie	"
Benesch, Katie	"
Benson, Tillie	"
Berg, Emma	"
Berger, Walter	"
Bergk, Alice	"
Bergstrand, Ella	"
Bigger, Isabella	"
Bjork, August E.	"
Blanford, Olive	"
Bork, Anna C.	"
Bork, Alma	"
Burke, Nellie	"
Burns, Maude	"
Busch, Albert H.	"
Carey, Julia	"
Carlberg, John G.	"
Cavanagh, Alice	"
Constant, Frances G.	"
Conway, Celia	"
Coyne, Agnes	"
Devine, Lulu	"
Dieden, Mamie A.	"
Deckert, Joseph M.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Doherty, Mary A.	Franklin.
Donahue, Agnes E.	"
Eberhardt, Elizabeth	"
Erickson, John Albert	"
Fink, George E.	"
Flodin, Benjamin	"
Foster, Herbert	"
Fry, August Y.	"
Frazier, Mary	"
Freudenberg, Josephine Clara	"
Garrity, George	"
Guadke, Anna	"
Gunther, Anna	"
Haberle, Clara	"
Halen, Hannah	"
Hartmann, Lawrence G.	"
Heimsath, Clara E.	"
Hindberg, Hugo Alexander	"
Holtz, Sophie C.	"
Hultgren, Theodore G.	"
Jameson, Elizabeth	"
Johnson, Alice M.	"
Johnson, Hilma	"
Johnson, Josephine E.	"
Johnston, Evangeline I.	"
Jones, Minnie A.	"
Jordan, Margaret	"
Kane, John T. F.	"
Kane, Martha	"
Kelly, Tessie C.	"
Kretschmer, Herman	"
Kurz, Frances	"
Langan, William A.	"
Lange, Matilda	"
Lally, Elsie	"
Lally, Jennie	"
Levy, Harry	"
Leafbourg, Thekla	"
Lundgren, Emil Theodore	"
Lyman, Jennie	"
Lynch, Lamb	"
Mallory, Eunice Mary	"
McManaman, Sarah	"
Mannel, Lucy	"
Mannel, Karl	"
Massman, Minnie	"
Matzko, Anna	"
Mauer, Matie	"
Mellander, May	"
Michaels, Selma	"
Moebuis, Olga	"
Monahan, Sarah M.	"
Moore, Gertrude	"
Murphy, Mary	"
Nelson, Agnes	"
Nelson, Clarence	"
Nelson, Ella Cecilia	"
Nelson, Frank W.	"
Norman, Jennie	"
Oates, Jane	"
Pankow, Walter	"
Phelan, Alice Genevieve	"
Pierson, Albert F.	"
Peisen, May	"
Piesen, Rebecca Dailey	"
Prentice, Elizabeth	"
Ringley, Helen	"
Rosenquist, Anna	"
Samuelson, Oscar	"
Sandquist, Elsie	"
Schmussler, Martha D.	"
Schneider, Martha	"
Scholz, Robert	"
Skoglund, John Edwin	"
Stange, Hattie	"
Stayart, Charles	"
Stenquist, Josephine	"
Stewart, Donald A.	"
Swanson, Arthur	"
Thelander, Esther Victoria	"
Walsh, William M.	"
Webster, Olive	"
Wells, Edward	"
Whalen, Ellen	"
Wieferich, Agnes	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Zindel, Amelia.....	Franklin.	Levy, Jennie L.....	Garfield.
Ahlgrim, Max.....	Froebel.	Lewis, Edith J.....	"
Barrett, George.....	"	Lowenthal, Leo.....	"
Barrett, Margaret C.....	"	Marks, Samuel.....	"
Bates, Jennie L.....	"	Mench, Frank.....	"
Bruce, Ellen.....	"	Merinbaum, Pearl.....	"
Burnett, Thomas.....	"	Muehlhausen, Mamie.....	"
Byrne, Alicia M.....	"	Natkin, Ida B.....	"
Carroll, Lillie.....	"	Neff, Fred E.....	"
Case, Henrietta C.....	"	Nicol, William A.....	"
Carten, Sarah.....	"	Norden, Aurelia.....	"
Carter, Myrtle L.....	"	Norden, Hattie.....	"
Clarke, Edith.....	"	Ocasek, Annie.....	"
Conlin, Lizzie M.....	"	Petersen, Robert E.....	"
Danner, Joseph.....	"	Raphael, Birdie.....	"
Engelbrecht, Sarah.....	"	Reiwitch, Annie.....	"
Engwall, John H.....	"	Reynolds, Edward.....	"
Frisky, Theodore.....	"	Rosenfeldt, Annabelle.....	"
Gibson, Anna.....	"	Samuel, Lionel I.....	"
Haltenhoff, Carolina.....	"	Samuelson, Leo.....	"
Hoerber, Carrie.....	"	Samuelson, Yetta.....	"
Holden, Mary.....	"	Schwartz, Isabel A.....	"
Klingsbeil, Adolf.....	"	Segal, Celia.....	"
Kuhlman, Willie.....	"	Simon, Dora.....	"
Leenheer, Cornelius A.....	"	Sonnenschein, Minnie A.....	"
Lloyd, John.....	"	Soodvoisky, Philip.....	"
Ludewing, Lottie.....	"	Taven, Meyer.....	"
Mahony, Frank.....	"	Tharp, Kittie E.....	"
Manton, Barbara.....	"	Ukhar, Frank.....	"
Meister, Gussie C. L.....	"	VonHeine, George A.....	"
Meister, William D.....	"	Weil, Annie.....	"
O'Brien, Maggie E.....	"	Wehman, Fred F.....	"
Peary, Robert.....	"	Warren, Laura M.....	"
Peterson, Annie.....	"	Wiebers, Emma M. C.....	"
Peterson, Joel T.....	"	Wise, Rosa.....	Geo. H. Thomas.
Pfeiffer, May.....	"	Boitz, Arthur.....	"
Rice, Cora B.....	"	Bostrom, Victor.....	"
Richardson, George.....	"	Christiansen, Jessie.....	"
Roberts, Elsie.....	"	Cleveland Grace.....	"
Rouse, Emma F.....	"	Fritchie, Alfred.....	"
Rusch, Frances E.....	"	Gabriel, Estelle.....	"
Shannon, Irene.....	"	Hanlon, George.....	"
Schoeppe, Fred. O.....	"	Hardell, Edward.....	"
Schroeder, Theodore.....	"	Jacky, Selma.....	"
Sinnott, Mary H.....	"	Lange, Lily.....	"
Smith, Annie L.....	"	Levis, Edith.....	"
Smith, Eva.....	"	Meehan, Edward.....	"
Stepina, Minnie.....	"	Otterblatt Agnes.....	"
Studd, Anna.....	"	Powell, Grace.....	"
Thoren, Alma H.....	"	Rosenheim, Mamie.....	"
Varlie, Julia A.....	"	Schneider, Lily.....	"
Waniata, George.....	"	Walsh, Frances.....	"
Williamson, Jessie.....	"	Warren, Lena.....	Geo. Wm. Curtis.
Wesselhoeft, Anna.....	"	Adams, Grace.....	"
Woltersdorf, Emma.....	"	Aldrich, Delia.....	"
Yueill, Rutherford.....	"	Crouch, Ernest.....	"
Budding, Max H.....	Garfield.	Damm, Emma.....	"
Barth, John T.....	"	Dolton, Mary.....	"
Bolger, Lucy M.....	"	Grout, Alice.....	"
Burkhart, Richard.....	"	Harper, Anna.....	"
Cohen, Jenette B.....	"	Hastings, Grace.....	"
Dreyer, Christian.....	"	Jenkinson, May.....	"
Ellis, Ruby A.....	"	Mansfield, Harry Smith.....	"
Evans, Sadie M.....	"	Moore, Daisy.....	"
Finkelstein, Jenn'e.....	"	Nordin, Anton.....	"
Fox, Hulda.....	"	Ortel, Frank.....	"
Fried, Israel.....	"	Orendorf, Allie.....	"
Friedman, Charles A.....	"	Peterson, Lillie.....	"
Goldberg, Joe.....	"	Somerby, Arthur.....	"
Goldberg, Lottie.....	"	Tietz, Carl.....	"
Goldstine, Leah.....	"	Vanderbilt, Johanna.....	"
Hart, Walter W. G.....	"	Wolfe, Herman.....	"
Hurwitz, Michael W.....	"	Bradley, Emily F.....	Goodrich.
Jacobs, Nathan.....	"	Bransky, Harry.....	"
Jolesch, Charles.....	"	Byrne, Margaret R.....	"
Kabaker, Louis M.....	"	Caro, Gustav.....	"
Keller, Anna S.....	"	Curry, Thomas P.....	"
Keller, Malvin.....	"	Drtna, Joseph P.....	"
Keller, Emma M.....	"	Dworak, Pauline J.....	"
Koferts, Sara L.....	"	Finklestein, Mary.....	"
Kompel, Morris J.....	"	Gau, Emma.....	"
Kranel, Frieda A.....	"	Goldstein, Barney.....	"
Kretschner, Edward E.....	"	Gorman, Annie C.....	"
Krulewitch, Harry.....	"	Hinde, Ralph.....	"
Lebovitz, Jacob M.....	"	Jacobek, Joseph.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Juthmann, August C. F.....	Goodrich.
Kadic, Joseph.....	"
Kucera, Emma S.....	"
Kuhler, Frank E.....	"
Lawler, Kate M.....	"
Marnell, Mary E.....	"
Matzek, Frances.....	"
Mikuska, Laura.....	"
Mindlin, Annie.....	"
O'Neil, Annie M.....	"
O'Neill, Edward T.....	"
Quille, Mabel.....	"
Salek, Mary T.....	"
Smith, Frances.....	"
Stengl, Charles.....	"
Swart, Harry A.....	"
Taylor, Margaret A.....	"
Thiebean, Alice T.....	"
Tonvrin, Mollie.....	"
Weber, David.....	"
Weiner, Augusta.....	"
Wittman, Geo.....	"
Brady, George Washington ..	Graham.
Carmody, Helen Loretta.....	"
Clancy, May Teresa.....	"
Coffey, Grace Minerva.....	"
Cooper, Frederick John Jr....	"
Franz, Ruth Belle.....	"
Gibbons, Edward.....	"
Gibson, Elisabeth Genevieve..	"
Gross, Samuel.....	"
Hogan, Kate.....	"
Hopkins, Marguerite Veronica	"
Johnson, Edward Leo.....	"
Kane, Agnes Annie May.....	"
Keck, Franklin Clay Rollins..	"
Luce, Mary Caroline.....	"
Maurer, Minnie Brown.....	"
McMahon, Elizabeth Irene...	"
McManus, Elizabeth.....	"
McNeff, Lorenzo Dow.....	"
Meade, Alice Ruby.....	"
Miller, Anna Belle.....	"
Miller, Charlotte.....	"
Reker, Minnie Bertha.....	"
Sale, Eva May.....	"
Stray, George William.....	"
Strong, Carrie Lillian.....	"
Swiney, Edna Colgan.....	"
Swiney, Marie Louise.....	"
Thompson, Rosa Mere.....	"
Wade, Claudia.....	"
Wade, Ralph Emerson.....	"
Walker, Florence Estella.....	"
Walters, Emma Minnie.....	"
Welsh, Mae Eveline.....	"
White, Bessie.....	"
Anderson, Fannie G.....	Greenwood Av.
Buttolph, Grace Truesdale...	"
Banta, Adella Lucile.....	"
Collom, Edwin G.....	"
Condee, Ralph.....	"
Cleaver, Mary.....	"
Dixon, Josephine T.....	"
Fernald, Raymond.....	"
Gill, Helen Wright.....	"
Harlan, Ralph P.....	"
Hartigan, Augustus F.....	"
Hayward, Myra W.....	"
Hair, Bessie.....	"
Hair, Thomas.....	"
Holden, Charles.....	"
Lowden, Mabel A.....	"
Linden, Frank W.....	"
Mercer, Louis P.....	"
Miller, Macdonald.....	"
Norton, Elliot S.....	"
Rew, Mary Campbell.....	"
Rogers, Laura May.....	"
Seward, Emma May.....	"
Strickland, Mary.....	"
Schoyer, Robert Waldo.....	"
Sibley, Nannie.....	"
Stitt, Nancy Fyfe.....	"
Starr, Charles B.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Thorpe, Grace.....	Greenwood Av.
Wilder, Walter Locke.....	"
Donahue, Mary Anne.....	Hammond.
Evans, Ida Ann.....	"
Fritz, Elizabeth Amelia.....	"
Lundquist, Axel Edward.....	"
Machek, Elizabeth Anna.....	"
McLean, Grace Redpath.....	"
McNeill, John Joseph.....	"
Naumann, Elizabeth Emma...	"
Novy, Joseph James.....	"
Pollak, Joseph Frank.....	"
Sandstrom, Eva.....	"
Shema, Emma Anna.....	"
Sismilich, Charles.....	"
Sismilich, Louise.....	"
Thelin, Esther Elizabeth.....	"
Boylan, Sarah Ann.....	Hancock.
Boylan, Catherine Jane.....	"
Bindell, Mary Agnes.....	"
Bottomley, Thomas Denham...	"
Casey, Josie.....	"
Casey, Jennie.....	"
Cox, Mary Cecilia.....	"
Fitzsimmons, Elizabeth M....	"
Friel, Anna Elizabeth.....	"
Friel, Edward Michael.....	"
Gibbons, John P.....	"
Haefele, Edward.....	"
Kerwin, Richard John.....	"
Lundke, Emily.....	"
McGouch, Thomas P.....	"
Moynihan, Catharine Anne...	"
Rafferty, Josie.....	"
King, Jasmine Mae.....	"
Baker, Stella.....	Harrison.
Busse, Fred.....	"
Dunne, Margaret F.....	"
Englebrecht, Mary.....	"
Fielder, Philippa L.....	"
Hendricks, Thomas A.....	"
Johnson, Tillie H.....	"
Johnson, Charles F.....	"
Keefe, Nellie M.....	"
Kirk, William F.....	"
Klaisner, Annie M.....	"
Lauerman, George H.....	"
Lederer, Fannie.....	"
Lee, Hedley.....	"
Leiger, Esther.....	"
Mammoser, Joseph F.....	"
Meyers, Michael.....	"
Morris, Frank.....	"
Muermann, Hugo C.....	"
Quinlan, Julia.....	"
Rohs, Henry.....	"
Rohrbach, Henry C.....	"
Sherry, James.....	"
Triebes, Frieda.....	"
Weinreich, Amanda.....	"
Barron, John A.....	Haven.
Fey, Jeannette R.....	"
Garvey, William P.....	"
Gillespie, Milton J.....	"
Joslin, Alexander S.....	"
Kaufman, Julius W.....	"
Keit, Samuel.....	"
McKillip, Grace J.....	"
Maremont, Harry L.....	"
Michaels, Nathan.....	"
Reilly, Rodolphe R.....	"
Lippant, Maud L.....	"
Miles, Nettie B.....	"
Neylon, Kate M.....	"
Powers, Kate M.....	"
Starr, Abbie A.....	"
Stewart, Queenie M.....	"
Warne, Clara M.....	"
Willer, Ella M.....	"
Conley, Angela.....	Hayes.
Coruhauer, Sollie.....	"
Curran, Edna M.....	"
Eagle, Teresa H.....	"
Gazzolo, Edith.....	"
Groot, Grace.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Haigh, Mattie.....	Hayes.	Mench, Fred M.....	Holden.
Hansen, Emilie.....	"	Nachtrieb, Paul W.....	"
Harrington, Edna B.....	"	O'Leary, Nellie C.....	"
Haskett, Florence.....	"	Potratz, Emma A.....	"
Bohmann, Charles.....	"	Ramquist, Jennie T.....	"
Ives, George E.....	"	Robinson, Edith L.....	"
Jemison, Grace S.....	"	Smith, Jessie M.....	"
Jewell, Maude.....	"	Williams, Lillie J.....	"
Johnston, Nettie.....	"	Adams, William.....	Irving.
McKesson, J. Howard.....	"	Bacigalupi, Rose.....	"
McMahon, James.....	"	Babbitt, Bertha.....	"
Melendy, Etta.....	"	Ball, Lewis.....	"
Mills, John.....	"	Bamberger, Gladys.....	"
O'Neill, Jack.....	"	Berwin, Chas. S.....	"
Todd, Fillmore.....	"	Bigelow, Frank.....	"
Voss, Lena.....	"	Bischoff, Bessie E.....	"
White, Alta M.....	"	Blair, Donald.....	"
Whitlock, William A.....	"	Bloss, Lulu.....	"
Wilcox, Alice T.....	"	Bloss, Minnie S.....	"
Bible, George A. E.....	Headley.	Bron, Sadie E.....	"
Bingham, J. Walter.....	"	Brown, Martha E.....	"
Blackburn, Grace A.....	"	Brundage, Mabel.....	"
Canfield, Guy S.....	"	Carr, Chas. R.....	"
Connell, Grace M.....	"	Coffin, Warren.....	"
Craig, Maud.....	"	Collins, Sebe.....	"
Deggendorf, Norma.....	"	Conrick, Maude H.....	"
Dettinger, Ida M.....	"	Deming, Julia H.....	"
Esslemont, Alexander R.....	"	Doran, Esther.....	"
FitzGerald, Sarah J.....	"	Doyle, Jennie H.....	"
Gedelman, Lulu M.....	"	Drake, Fred.....	"
Hamburg, Peter F.....	"	Goldberger, Bruno.....	"
Heinze, Amanda A. A.....	"	Gillespie, Jessie M.....	"
Jack, Edwin M.....	"	Grant, Gertrude M.....	"
Krekel, Edna A.....	"	Hardie, Robert.....	"
Loescher, Harriet E.....	"	Harris, Lila M.....	"
Long, George.....	"	Hein, John.....	"
Miller, Wallace C.....	"	Hurley, Frank P.....	"
Minzesheimer, Augusta.....	"	Houstein, Albert W.....	"
Parkes, Belle B.....	"	Jaffray, David S.....	"
Rameke, Christine J.....	"	Killion, James.....	"
Rasmussen, Caroline.....	"	Lavin, Anna.....	"
Rohan, Timothy M. J.....	"	Lindley, Grace A.....	"
Schlörff, Paul W.....	"	Leach, Emma.....	"
Schnack, Louisa S.....	"	Letz, Fred D.....	"
Schweizer, Lazarus.....	"	Lewis, Laura J.....	"
Snyder, Beulah.....	"	Long, Lillie M.....	"
Steuernagel, Charles J.....	"	Mack, Clara L.....	"
Wilson, George H.....	"	Mackie, John.....	"
Arter, Blanche E.....	Hendricks.	Munro, Mary D.....	"
Balzer, Katy A.....	"	Murdock, Stuart M.....	"
Burback, John M.....	"	Mesley, Florence E.....	"
Burnham, George V.....	"	Mills, Wm. B.....	"
Clouston, Thomas.....	"	O'Neil, Ella.....	"
DeMerse, Mary M.....	"	Pearson, Ethel.....	"
Dilworth, Sarah B.....	"	Priesmeyer, Emma.....	"
Downey, William C.....	"	Rauth, Grace J.....	"
Fanjoy, Mabel C.....	"	Riley, Harry C.....	"
Hannon, Agnes V.....	"	Savoie, Anna.....	"
Inglelew, Ralph C.....	"	Savory, Mortimer J.....	"
Liddy, Frank L.....	"	Short, Elizabeth M.....	"
Lynch, Thomas J.....	"	Sullivan, Helen A.....	"
McCarthy, Evelyn K.....	"	Stevenson, Blanche M.....	"
Moore, Nellie.....	"	Taylor, Elmer.....	"
Murphy, Mary.....	"	Taylor, Fred H.....	"
Sanche, Jessie.....	"	Turner, John.....	"
Saunders, John H.....	"	Terhune, John.....	"
Shaughnessey, Mary.....	"	Webb, Lulu I.....	"
Taylor, Andrew L.....	"	Barrett, Albert Andrew.....	Irving Park.
Woelfel, Margaret S.....	"	Bayliss, Edward Offley.....	"
Bender, Amelia M.....	Holden.	Blelock, Edward Kinnard.....	"
Borough, Mary G.....	"	Birgeman, Arthur Tennant.....	"
Canty, Thos. J.....	"	Calais, Florence Louise.....	"
Connors, Bertha L.....	"	Calkins, Lyman Felch.....	"
Curley, Nellie A.....	"	Chapin, Constance Leona.....	"
Devitt, Mamie F.....	"	Cnrick, Louise.....	"
Fitzgerald, Katie C.....	"	Hacker, Horace Wardner.....	"
Groman, Julia L.....	"	Hanson, Olaf Marius.....	"
Gunderson, Ralph O.....	"	Hield, Edna Belle.....	"
Hickey, Geo. E.....	"	Jeshke, Annie.....	"
Johnson, Jennie O.....	"	Loucks, Roy Clarence.....	"
Johnson, Ella T.....	"	Peters, John T.....	"
Lentz, Lulu L.....	"	Poineer, Edwin Wm.....	"
McConnell, Geo. S.....	"	Shake, Susan Vigal.....	"
McClure, Willette M.....	"	Stone, George Vincent.....	"
McDermott, Margaret C.....	"	Specht, George.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Thomas, Millie Caroline	Irving Park.	Adler, Emma	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.
Uckerman, Walter Scott	"	Albertson, Nina E	"
Wulff, Charles	"	Arensberg, Jessie	"
Baker, Charles J.	J. L. Marsh.	Austin, Edna C.	"
Broholm, Carl J.	"	Austin, Verna Maude	"
Brown, Margaret	"	Bagg, Helen	"
Forsland, Esther T.	"	Batt, Rose	"
Hallgren, Gertrude C.	"	Boyce, James L.	"
Hufton, Wilfred L.	"	Boyden, Edward S.	"
Streeter Katherine H.	Jefferson Park.	Bradley, Clara Louise	"
Davidson, Helen L.	"	Braun, Arthur J.	"
Graham, Jessie E.	"	Brom, Flora E.	"
Johnson, Lydia S.	"	Burke, Laurence C.	"
Major, Elizabeth M.	"	Burnham, Marion	"
Pett, Lela Marie	"	Cella, May A.	"
Shleuter Ida	"	Cherry, Flora H.	"
Bachus, Annie	John Crerar.	Ciarke, Geo. Morgan	"
Baer, Jennie H.	"	Cohn, Edith V.	"
Bohl, Frederic Elmer	"	Cohn, Estelle	"
Borne, Jessie May	"	Crane, Henry	"
Bradshaw, Fannie Elizabeth	"	Dally, Alfred E.	"
Evans, Grace M.	"	Daniels, Rose	"
Elliot, Cora Estelle	"	LeVelling, Blanche	"
Jacobs, Rosetta	"	Fowler, May C.	"
Kerrigan, Olive Gertrude	"	Francis, Irene C.	"
Murphy, Margaret Veronica	"	Francis, Margaret W.	"
McDermott, Emma Conkey	"	Freeman, Russell M.	"
O'Conner, Michael	"	Ery, Helen	"
O'Grady, Francis Joseph	"	Garcelon, Albert B.	"
Savoie, Cora Belle	"	Garrison, Edna Blossom	"
Scheel, Jennie Evangeline	"	Glass, Wm. J.	"
Traise, Harvey Grant	"	Henshaw, Bertha W.	"
Vallette, Myrtle	"	Henshaw, Raymond S.	"
Wetzel, Anna Marie	John McLaren.	Hoffman, Gertrude	"
Alsip, Mildred M.	"	Huey, Walter	"
Bachelle, Ethel V.	"	Jackson, Winnifred M.	"
Baker, Blanche V.	"	Jones, Wilbur S.	"
Beelman, Lizzie V.	"	Karnes, Grace	"
Bergman, Edna F.	"	Kempner Dorothea	"
Bradshaw, Grace L.	"	Kirkby, Anne	"
Brown, Jessie C.	"	Kleiner, Clara	"
Butterfield, Mirah F.	"	Lamson, Josephine R.	"
Butterfield, Viola C.	"	Lelewer, Sylvia	"
Carney, Genevieve M.	"	Leslie, Jeanie	"
Coughtrey, Mabel A.	"	Martin, Robt. C.	"
Croak, Gertrude E.	"	McAuley, Henry Sayrs	"
Duchene, Delia M.	"	McDonald, Katie P.	"
Eaton, Charles S.	"	Neuberger, Alfred	"
Eberhardt, Elsa L.	"	Oberfelder, Rose C.	"
Gladwin, Gertrude E.	"	Phelps, Erastus R.	"
Hewetson, Letta S.	"	Pickett, Helen	"
Hildreth, Henry F.	"	Richards, Edith Vavasour	"
Hirsh, Henry	"	Rockwell, Laura M.	"
Holter, Gaylord F.	"	Sargeant, Frances Amelia	"
Jackman, Andrew W.	"	Sharpe, Walter S.	"
Johnson, Adeline M.	"	Short, Roy C.	"
Knox, Susie M.	"	Simon, Albert	"
Lamb, Mabel H.	"	Smith, Lillian W.	"
Lanceton, Wallace H.	"	Smith, Mattie I.	"
Langlois, Mary E.	"	Snitzler James M.	"
Marples, Maude M.	"	Spooner, Alice Louise	"
Mason, Mabel E.	"	Steele, Leo M.	"
McIntosh, Walter K.	"	Stern, Lillie	"
McLoughlin, Edith M.	"	Storn, George W.	"
Meyer, George A.	"	Stowell, Clara Louise	"
Mitchell, Grace C.	"	Stowell, Fannie Belle	"
Murphy, Marcella D.	"	Strauss, Albert	"
O'Meara, Margaret L.	"	Straus, Florence R.	"
Parker, Lelia C.	"	Sunderland, George	"
Pasnow, Emma H.	"	Tucker, Sarah H.	"
Rees, Annie E.	"	Updike, Wm. Manchester	"
Rochfort, Beatrice M.	"	Valentine, Jessie E.	"
Rosenthal, Pauline	"	VanNest, Leona M.	"
Rothschild, Rae R.	"	Warren, Frank H.	"
Schlansky, Herman	"	Waterman, Edith D.	"
Stoner, Harriet G.	"	Watkins, Sophie	"
Strube, Emily A.	"	Weckerle, Mamie A.	"
Tower, Emma C.	"	Wells, Clifford	"
Tuthill, Zoe G.	"	Wheeler, Florence	"
Watson, William S.	"	Wilson, Willie M.	"
Weeks, Harvey T.	"	Wolff, Henrietta	"
Wells, Harry L.	"	Barnett, Anna Genevieve	Jones.
Williams, Charles K.	"	Bohn, Felix Edward	"
Yuncker, George A.	"	Curran, Edith C.	"
Ackley, Susie	J. R. Doolittle, Jr.	Cugno, Isabella Eleonora	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Flood, Mary Anastasia	Jones.
Foster, Joseph Frank	"
Frank, Rosa Diana	"
Frazier, Eugene	"
Goldstein, Rosie	"
Goodstein, Dora	"
Grabiner, Etta	"
Grodzinsky, Sam	"
Hoffman, Aaron	"
Leslie, Mabel J.	"
Levy, Mollie	"
Lomax, Frank Bolton	"
Nierman, Libbie	"
O'Leary, Clara	"
Polachek, Lawrence F.	"
Price, Moses	"
Shapiro, Sarah M.	"
Steinberg, Louis	"
Wheeler, Bennie G., Jr.	"
Barritt, Alexander G.	Keith.
Betts, Grace	"
Daly, Jennie	"
Dodge, Bessie M.	"
Hammer, Camille	"
Humphrey, Youzealla	"
Mahoney, Theresa A.	"
Maynard, P. Belle	"
Maynard, Ethel	"
Pfersdorf, William	"
Power, May	"
Rose, Ida	"
Rukeyser, Rosa	"
Schoenhecke, August	"
Seiler, Henrietta L.	"
Summons, Elizabeth J.	"
Sullivan, Ada	"
Wallace, Ernest	"
Whyte, Irene K.	"
Wolff, Minnie	"
Adam, Mamie	Kelvyn Grove.
Bellow, Eva	"
Collins, Allan	"
Colman, Nellie	"
Gerbig, Herman	"
Goebel, Nellie	"
Hartigan, Maggie	"
Hathaway, Albert	"
Lovett, Elmer	"
Power, Joseph	"
Smyers, Burdeen	"
Wennerholm, Gerda	"
Wessel, Nettie	"
Bogue, Roswell	Kenwood.
Dixon, Jessie W.	"
Esson, John L.	"
Fairman, Marian	"
Finley, Walter	"
Lusky, Lottie	"
Merrill, Katharine	"
McKey, Henry P.	"
Noyes, Albert C.	"
Powell, Burton	"
Ryan, Edwin P.	"
Valck, Sara E.	"
Ames, Clara	Kershaw.
Baldwin, Frank	"
Baldwin, Robert	"
Bliss, Belle	"
Brower, Annie	"
Burner, Alice	"
Burns, Mabel	"
Butler, Frances	"
Castater, Lizzie	"
Craig, Pearl	"
Coombs, Mabel	"
Foster, Warren	"
Kenney, Mary	"
Lucius, Arthur	"
Magner, Maggie	"
Neighbors, Stella	"
Niehoff, Minnie	"
Stephens, Maude	"
Taylor, Warren	"
Welch, Eugene	"
Welch, Louise	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
White, Roy	Kershaw.
White, Addie	"
Williams, May	"
VanAken, Carl	"
Abbott, Elva L.	King.
Allen, Carl C.	"
Beckman, Carl C.	"
Belasco, Daniel	"
Burdick, Daisy	"
Clarke, Morris M.	"
Cleveland, Julia E.	"
Cody, Charles C.	"
Dearing, Edith F.	"
Dearlove, Richard T.	"
Dore, Minnie	"
Dunham, Ida	"
Felt, Walter E.	"
Flanders, John P.	"
Frees, Marie M.	"
Gale, George B.	"
Gallier, May C.	"
Garretson, Mattie B.	"
Greenwood, Lizzie M.	"
Halleck, Frank A.	"
Henry Wm.	"
Higgins, Mary L.	"
Hill, Florence E.	"
Howard, Grace B.	"
Kaempfer, Elsie M.	"
Lee, William Francis	"
LeBeau, Lillie C. A.	"
Lilly, Arthur A.	"
Lucas, Jennie M.	"
McCulloch, Clara A.	"
MacDonald, Mary L.	"
Mahler, Louis F.	"
Marshall, Nellie H.	"
Mueller, Robert F.	"
O'Neil, Helen C.	"
Parsons, Gertrude F.	"
Parsons, Alberta	"
Perry, Leslie G.	"
Robertson, Florence E.	"
Robinson, Edna M.	"
Roethel, Esther M.	"
Rogers, Bessie A.	"
Skinner, George C.	"
Stewart, Anna J.	"
Stebbins, Fannie M.	"
Stephens, Allie H.	"
Tate, Anna L.	"
Whidden, Phillip G.	"
Williams, Emily M.	"
Wilkinson, Estelle M.	"
Zuse, Nora G.	"
Brown, Leila	Knickerbocker.
Brown, Jessie	"
Burbach, Charles	"
Boley, Willie	"
Carroll, Faith	"
Clarke, Charles	"
Clark, Paul	"
Crooks, Ada	"
Chisholm, Mabel	"
Cohen, Sylvan	"
Crowley, Alice	"
Elder, Walter	"
Fuller, Joseph	"
Gleason, Thomas	"
Graves, Lilly	"
Grosse, Lottie	"
Green, Harry	"
Hawkes, Albert	"
Holbrook, Mabel	"
Hollands, Alice	"
Huncke, Irma	"
Hutchinson, Harry	"
Jones, Louise	"
Kendall, Glennie	"
Konsberg, Alvin	"
Lill, Clara	"
McCormack, Mae	"
Maxwell, Stella	"
McGarry, Louis	"
O'Malley, Kate	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Patterson, John Q.	Knickerbocker.	Heidelberger, Gertrude.	Lake View No. 4.
Pfeiffer, Johanna.	"	Hochstadt, Minnie.	"
Quinn, Ella.	"	Hoffmann, Harry.	"
Robbins, Birdie.	"	Hanser, Atty Marie.	"
Roth, Lester.	"	Isacson, Isabella.	"
Schuster, Frank.	"	Kirke, Pauline.	"
Shaw, Irene.	"	Kennet, Virginia.	"
Smith, Susie.	"	Letz, Carrie Amelia.	"
Stuart, Erma.	"	Martin, Feene.	"
Taylor, Agnes.	"	Nemman, Harry Starrett.	"
Thurn, George.	"	Oberne, Edith Anna.	"
Walton, Albert.	"	Reinach, Emma.	"
Wayman, Olive.	"	Schapper, Kurt.	"
Wilson, Maud.	"	Sampson, Helen May.	"
Young, Ida.	"	Sexton, Minnie Oliver.	"
Almenraeder, Philip.	Lake View No. 2.	Stewart, George.	"
Anderson, Mary A.	"	Smith, Kenneth S.	"
Bamford, Frank S.	"	Schulz, Julius.	"
Barthel, Susie L.	"	Smith, Herbert.	"
Birr, Wm. E.	"	Stewart, Marie Louise.	"
Boniwell, Margaret A.	"	Wilbur, Morgan.	"
Boyd, Gertrude M.	"	Wood, John S.	"
Brill, Hans E. L.	"	Wright, Lizzie L.	"
Charles, Walter T.	"	Zench, William.	"
Christy, Lilly C.	"	Chinlund, Albert Victor E.	Lake View No. 6.
Conrad, Emma A.	"	Conyers, Larrinda Esther.	"
Cutts, Arthur W.	"	Cunningham, Viola Frances.	"
Davis, Mary.	"	Follett, Bertha.	"
Elson, Wm. H.	"	Foskett, Isabel May.	"
Fleig, Wm. J.	"	Gardner, Wm. James.	"
Friday, Wm. H.	"	Gibson, Carrie May.	"
Gentzel, Richard F.	"	Hanson, Olof Charles.	"
Goddard, Ruby L.	"	Hill, Ethel Blanche.	"
Goodale, Hattie A.	"	Johnson, Ebba Cecelia.	"
Haas, Rosie P.	"	Knoll, Frank.	"
Hartung, Paul.	"	McCabe, Maybell Sadie.	"
Hann, Lena W.	"	Mentz, Otto Henry.	"
Hertel, Arthur J.	"	Neiglich, Elsa.	"
Hoffman, August Wm.	"	Olson, Minnie Elizabeth.	"
Jones, Lillian E.	"	Olson, Esther Bethulia.	"
Kelley, John M.	"	Peters, Oscar George.	"
Pagenstecher, Bettie.	"	Rinder, Erwin Wm.	"
Parsche, Margaret A.	"	Selpp, Charles Gregory.	"
Scales, Lincoln W.	"	Sonnenschein, Emma.	"
Steele, Leona F.	"	Wieboldt, Martha Thekla.	Lake View No. 7.
Smith, Gertrude.	"	deBeer, Estelle.	"
Steck, Ernst.	"	Edgland, Edna.	"
Stewart, Laura L.	"	Hanson, Esther A.	"
Tepe, Paul R.	"	Holst, Gertie F.	"
Tuxford, Phoebe S.	"	Johnson, Edward J.	"
Walters, Clara E.	"	Jordan, Herman A.	"
Werdel, Laura T.	"	Karp, Ursula Grace.	"
Wiczorowski, Alexander E.	"	Keiser, Lizzie A.	"
Wilzinski, Julius.	"	Kohlman, Pauline E.	"
Zoelzer, Paul J.	"	Kreuser, William Francis.	"
Adams, Charles Francis.	Lake View No. 3.	McDonald, Helen Marguerite.	"
Becker, Lillie.	"	Miller, Bessie.	"
Boehm, Emma Margaret.	"	Ness, Frank F.	"
Brunkhorst, Hugo.	"	Schule, Fred William.	"
Egan, Wm. Edward.	"	Silverman, Sarah.	"
Herrmann, Henry.	"	Terborgh, John.	"
Jaessle, Ernest.	"	Albert, Augusta.	LaSalle.
Koskoba, Eleanor Anna.	"	Baer, Joseph.	"
Mohring, George Louis J.	"	Barth, Albert.	"
Nave, Bertha Emma C.	"	Bartsch, Wm.	"
Pollack, Rose.	"	Black, Maud.	"
Phillips, Ida.	"	Boyce, Edith.	"
Riechert, Elizabeth Sadie.	"	Bruns, Frank H.	"
Roessl, Mary Katie.	"	Bryant, Nellie.	"
Schmidt, Herman Frederick.	"	Carney, Rita.	"
Schere, Maude Elizabeth.	"	Cary, Ethel.	"
Sherer, Frank.	"	Case, Lafayette.	"
Troll, Agnes.	"	Crawford, Ida M.	"
Wolf, Sadie.	"	Epstein, Frank.	"
Anderson, Flora.	Lake View No. 4.	Flentye, Mae.	"
Berry, Robert H.	"	Frank, Ira.	"
Black, Mary.	"	Frank, Mina.	"
Bomer, Clara Louise.	"	Goldsmith, Harry.	"
Brooke, Genevieve.	"	Gradle, Walter.	"
Behrens, Lulu.	"	Greiner, George.	"
Busch, Esther M.	"	Griewisch, Anna.	"
Crandell, Kittie.	"	Halla, Joe.	"
Fiedler, Martha.	"	Halle, Frank.	"
Gurnee, Ella Louise.	"	Hargis, Freda.	"
Hausmann, Herman.	"	Hasseltine, Blanche Abigail.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Heuchling, John	LaSalle.
Horn, Herbert	"
Irwin, Mary V	"
Isaacs, Julia	"
Joseph, Jesse	"
Keller, Lulu	"
Kessler, Grace A	"
Kilian, Justus	"
King, Arthur C	"
King, Norma	"
Knigsburg, Otto A. J.	"
Maus, Ida	"
Maydwell, Gertrude E	"
McGovern, Mand	"
Newhouse, Josie	"
Nussbaumer, Elsie	"
Olbert, Adam	"
Ott, Bertha	"
Ott, Wm	"
Rattray, Maud M	"
Reinach, Lilly	"
Riggs, Fred	"
Roessler, Erwin	"
Rothschild, Jennie	"
Schmidt, Roste	"
Schultheis, Tillie	"
Schupp, Fanchon	"
Sigwart, Emma	"
Silver, Theresa	"
Stanger, Carrie	"
Schubach, Ethel	"
Sweeney, Arthur	"
Thompson, Wm	"
Walter, Emma R	"
Weadley, Frank	"
Weissenborn, Ernest	"
Weinreb, Hannah	"
Welch, Maude	"
Wertheim, Elsa	"
Wirth, Arthur	"
Whyte, Gordon P	"
Aggen, Nellie C	Lawndale.
Aggen, Louvena Helene	"
Barth, Kate A	"
Baroch, Barbara Annie	"
Brooks, Arthur H	"
Burnham, Frederick W	"
Chapin, Wilma B	"
Clohesey, Josephine C	"
Clark, Ida M	"
Corris, Harry	"
Drake, Maud F	"
Fay, Florence L	"
Gollings, Elling William	"
Gollings, DeWitt Clinton	"
Johnston, Mabel M. J.	"
Kniff, Richard A	"
Lyon, Eugene A	"
Martin, Eliza D	"
Meidinger, Blanche M	"
Meyers, Sophie L	"
Meyers, Blondine D	"
Miller, Fred N	"
McAllister, Sidney G	"
Oliphant, Jennie J	"
Oliphant, Louise M	"
Pratt, Gertrude E	"
Scanlon, Frank T	"
Thomas, Scholes R	"
Smith, Mary R	"
Stokes, Mary Genevieve	"
Trigg, R. Mabel	"
Tillotson, Laura Marion	"
Viegan, Henry John	"
Watson, Fannie Lay	"
Warder, Walter J	"
Worth, Wilfred H	"
Wright, Charles C	"
Aumock, Jennie B	Levis.
Barnum, Hattie	"
Barney, Norman W	"
Bird, Emily	"
Blish, Ernest	"
Bliss, William	"
Bramhall, Fred D	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Buck, J. Olney	Lewis.
Rudd, Harry S	"
Bugbee, Ralph Waldo	"
Bushnell, Deda S	"
Callender, C. Willie	"
Costello, George	"
Cooley, Jessie M	"
Cross, Carrie B	"
Cullum, Adelaide S	"
Darlington, Eva M	"
Darrow, Daisy	"
Dean, Winifred	"
Dewey, Grace B	"
Denison, Edna	"
Dunn, Fred W	"
Farley, Meleta	"
Fellows, D. Alice	"
Fortiner, Mamie M	"
Eddington, Helen	"
Garrett, Claud	"
Gray, John	"
Gray, Lavinia	"
Greene, Charles	"
Hall, Bessie	"
Harsh, Lizzie E	"
Howgrd, Fred	"
Ireland, David J	"
Johnson, Willie E	"
Johnson, Grace	"
Johnston, Anna	"
Jones, Alice E	"
Knight, Stanley	"
Malcomson, Grace C	"
Mann, Gleyra J	"
McGinty, Lettie	"
Merrill, Ernest	"
Nee, Walter	"
Naly, Tracie	"
Nash, Mabel E	"
Oxnam, Netta	"
O'Donnell, Margaret	"
Pettet, Ormsby	"
Prentice, Zevelia	"
Preston, Agnes L	"
Reid, Susie	"
Robinson, Lella	"
Sauber, Paul N	"
Saville, Maud A	"
Sloan, Eliza M	"
Stevenson, Fred	"
Stout, Gertrude I	"
Talcott, Willie	"
Teetzel, Clayton	"
Turner, Howard	"
True, Evan	"
Van Deursen, Arthur	"
Vehmeyer, Arthur	"
Warren, Mabel	"
White, Robert	"
Andrews, Archie	Lincoln.
Allaire, Lenora	"
Altschul, Rose A	"
Avery, Sidney	"
Bacon, Laura F	"
Baker, Gertrude O	"
Briggs, Warren E	"
Buelow, Elizabeth Moon	"
Burns, Viola I	"
Carpenstein, Jeannette M	"
Campbell, C. Stuart	"
Clancy, Frank B	"
Clark, Arthur W	"
Clark, Wayne W	"
Clegg, Oscar	"
Cossar, Frances L	"
Daly, Raymond E	"
DaCosta, Albert R. Jun	"
Daw, Marjorie	"
Dengler, Alma	"
Drendel, Albert E	"
Dunne, Raymond	"
Ehlman, Elsie	"
Ehman, Alma E	"
Elich, Carl H	"
Forster, Alice E	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Fuerst, Lillie H.	Lincoln.	Thompson, Louise A.	Logan.
Gelderman, Fred H.	"	Watson, Jane.	"
Goble, Louise.	"	Wolff, Benjamin.	"
Griswold, Albert F.	"	Zimmerman, Chas.	"
Gunderson Matilda M.	"	Anderson, Clara E.	Louis Nettelhorst.
Hanstein, Lilly.	"	Algeo, Mary S.	"
Heath, Lizzie A.	"	Aiken, Hiram Edward.	"
Helmer, Max.	"	Callahan, Gertrude E.	"
Heilman, J. Frank.	"	Callahan, Lulu F.	"
Herbst, Robert H.	"	Crittenden, Libbie R.	"
Hitchcock, Fred C.	"	Elderkin, Noble S.	"
Hosick, Lou H.	"	Elder, Charles B.	"
Johnson, Marion Pollock.	"	Freeman, Ernest E.	"
Magee, May M.	"	Gilleland, Vinnie S.	"
Maginnis, Benjamin.	"	Harbold, Blanche D.	"
Mayer, Pearl R.	"	Hanson, Henry J.	"
Mattes, Joseph W.	"	Hayes, Harry Hawthorne.	"
McConnell, W. Edward.	"	Letsche, Evelyn.	"
McKown, Julia I.	"	Lubeck, Eline A.	"
McLean, Florence C. L.	"	Masters, Edwin L.	"
Minsky, Samuel V.	"	Müller, Walter G.	"
Moody, Lillian.	"	Nilsson, Dosie.	"
Montrose, Anna L.	"	Smith, Harry P.	"
Norden, Adolph C.	"	Stewart, May.	"
Pfunder, Alice L.	"	Sutler, John D.	"
Quinn, George B.	"	Van Kirk, Juno E. A.	"
Renner, Wm. A.	"	Wachs, Edward H.	"
Reeve, Sidney N.	"	Wachs, Otto.	"
Schrams, Edith A.	"	Washington, George H.	"
Schutz, Hernanda H.	"	Weppner, Hattie C.	"
Shaw, Jenny.	"	Wilson, Beulah J.	"
Spalding, Hester D.	"	Wittman, Millie E.	"
Shelberg, Ida L.	"	Woolen, Inez Bell.	"
Temple, Robert A.	"	Young, Charles E.	"
Thein, May.	"	Dunn, Jessie B.	Madison Av.
Thein, Sigvund.	"	Hansen, Wm. C.	"
Thompson, Clara L.	"	Heydenburg, Mary C.	"
Thinger, Ida L.	"	Heydenburg, Alma E.	"
Tobey, Maria W.	"	Holter, Martha.	"
Walk, Minnie I.	"	Johnston, Gertrude.	"
Watte, A. Archie.	"	McConnell, Golda.	"
White, Herman.	"	McConnell, Percy.	"
Wittenmeyer, Ella.	"	Nissen, Christina I.	"
Woodford, Winifred.	"	Ryan, Annie A.	"
Woodford, Grace.	"	Simonton, Nannie E.	"
Zegg, Janina.	"	Schomburg, Lottie M.	"
Zimmermann, Fithian F.	"	Watson, Mary.	Maplewood.
Zimmermann, Herbert P.	Logan.	Austin, Mary E.	"
Albeck, Mary M.	"	Bell, Agnes K.	"
Anderson, Anna C.	"	Boyer, Clifford W.	"
Anderson, Louis.	"	Conway, Mary D.	"
Bucholtz, Henry W.	"	Cooley, Annie B.	"
Clark, Mabel L.	"	DePruhl, Pauline M.	"
DeGries, John P.	"	Hess, Frank.	"
Endres, Fred L.	"	McCorquodale, Marion.	"
Good, John.	"	Mahaffey, Belle.	"
Griffin, John T.	"	Mundt, Mary E.	"
Gunderson, Bertha G.	"	Nash, Stella I.	"
Haas, Barbara E.	"	Reynolds, Allie L.	"
Hansen, Edward G.	"	Vaughan, David D.	"
Hanson, John M.	"	Weigler, Francis E.	"
Harriman, Joseph K.	"	Weir, Ethel B.	"
Hinkel, John S.	"	Weir, May A.	"
Hinkel, Martin E.	"	Wollgram, Alfred L.	Mark Sheridan
Hultquist, Frank O.	"	Aschermann, Gustav.	"
Itchner, Charles A.	"	Casey, Anna F.	"
Kersten, Anna I.	"	Chon, Bertha B.	"
Lammers, Frank J.	"	Dalton, Katie J.	"
Lies, Pearl.	"	Fischer, Martin H.	"
Lowther, Myrtle.	"	Gregory, Helen I.	"
McConkey, June H.	"	Harris, John Edgar.	"
McLain, John.	"	Hart, Herbert E.	"
Modine, Joan C.	"	Johnson, Alma J.	"
Modine, Nellie P.	"	Johnson, Julia T.	"
Morrow, Laura B.	"	Kelly, William W.	"
Mortell, Beatrice F.	"	Murphy, Genevieve T.	"
Murray, Nellie L.	"	O'Hare, Margaret A.	"
Nagel, Carl P.	"	Orth, Elisabeth C.	"
Neuman, Florence E.	"	Ryan, Ellen J. L.	"
Ostrom, Walter J.	"	Sheridan, Ella M.	"
Oudin, Edward A.	"	Smith, Ida C.	"
Pushee, Walter A.	"	Sorenson, Anna K.	"
Rosenthal, Sarah L.	"	Arnott, Lena.	Marquette.
Schnoor, Thada S.	"	Bethune, May.	"
Smith, Catherine M.	"	Brewer, Edna J.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Bourke, Robert	Marquette.
Baker, Walter	"
Brown, Harvey W	"
Burkhardt, William	"
Brown, G. Otis	"
Brown, Mabel E.	"
Baxter, Della S.	"
Briggs, Agnes F.	"
Briggs, Sadie P.	"
Burdick, Arch. O.	"
Comstock, Elizabeth ..	"
Cohen, Adora.	"
Culver, May A.	"
Cornell, Helen	"
Cuniff, Honore C	"
Cameron, Alfred L	"
Campbell, Gertrude E ..	"
Carnduff, Maggie A	"
Cuddy, Ella M.	"
Clark, Charles A.	"
Doty, Mae	"
Dewey, Elbert	"
Dunning, William	"
Dashiell, C. Russ	"
Dammeran, Alma E	"
Doyle, Eleanor M	"
Everingham, Wm. B.	"
Ennis, Juvenilius T	"
Floyd, Fanny	"
Fisher, Myrtle R	"
Ferris, Isabel	"
Falker, Willie H.	"
Goodrich, Alfred W	"
Goll, Emma H	"
Greenhalgh, Jennie L ..	"
Holway, Mae A.	"
Holtslaider, Roy	"
Henderson, Guy L	"
Hemingway, H. Rowley ..	"
Henneberry, Mary J	"
Hall, Augusta M	"
Haynes, Louise T	"
Howard, Emma	"
Herrmann, Bertha	"
Haines, Cora A.	"
Haitch, William	"
Harsha, Helen Louise ..	"
Hirsch, Alfred	"
Hunt, Edward A.	"
Ingalls, Valerie	"
Jaynes, Gertrude	"
Judge, Frank L.	"
Jewell, Richard S	"
Johnson, Josie E.	"
Judge, May L.	"
Kelley, Edmund J	"
Kingsbury, Jennie V	"
Krum, Lotta M.	"
Loeb, Ulter E.	"
Leidigh, Paul J.	"
Leuthstrom, Georgie H ..	"
Ludden, Leila M.	"
Lang, Frank S.	"
McKay, Stuart J.	"
Mackway, Jessica	"
Marsh, Elizabeth E	"
MacDonald, Iona.	"
Maginn, Margaret E	"
Mechener, Elsie A.	"
Marshall, Alice M	"
Mulligan, Hannah A	"
McKay, Annie E.	"
McCallum, Ralph W	"
Merritt, Robert	"
Mitchell, Raymond	"
Niemann, Emma M	"
Nichols, Gussie M	"
Nardin, Clara L.	"
Pickett, Chas. Henry ..	"
Petit, Althea	"
Putnam, Mamie F	"
Perrett, Galen J.	"
Payn, Alice M.	"
Rose, Harry C.	"
Rogan, Roger K.	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.
Richford, Maud	Marquette.
Redmond, Kittie L	"
Reins, Charles F.	"
Reynolds, Ruth	"
Riley, Sallie E.	"
Ripley, Louise M.	"
Rood, Carrie E.	"
Rothschild, Clara	"
Scott, George F.	"
Small, Charles A.	"
Strong, May	"
Snider, Blanche E	"
Stewart, George Leslie ..	"
Shire, Moses E.	"
Smith, Margret	"
Smith, Zella	"
Tatham, Florence	"
Terry, Robert A.	"
Trott, Harry	"
Turner, Lillian J.	"
Tuckwood, Esther G	"
Uchtmann, Lucie K.	"
Vanderslice, Mary E	"
VanAusdall Frank	"
VanOsdel, Walter S.	"
Vaughan, David D	"
Vaughan, George	"
Weinberg, Freda	"
White, Lillian	"
Warder, Fred	"
Walkup, W. Andy	"
Webster, Gerald H	"
West, M. Louise	"
Whyte, Agnes I.	"
Wain, Florence G.	"
Winans, Nina M.	"
Waldie, Myrtle V	"
Wattes, Harold L	"
Wever, Stella E.	"
Young, Thea R.	"
Zickert, Theresa	"
Zimmerman, H. Cherry ..	"
Bancroft, Edward James Joseph.	McClellan.
Boucher, Maggie G.	"
Bunyan, Mattie M.	"
Burke, Edward Power	"
Burke, John C.	"
Burns, Carrie J.	"
Carpenter, Jennie E.	"
Carpenter, Darks Mary A ..	"
Cooney, Peter A.	"
Curtin, Mary J.	"
Downes, Katie M. F	"
Driscoll, May L.	"
Flory, Hugo	"
Foley, Nellie	"
Holmes, Olive L.	"
Lee, Abbie Dolores	"
Longton, Cordelia M	"
McAvey, Sadie B.	"
McCarthy, Ellen Irene	"
Newman, Florence	"
Niklaus, George F.	"
Niklaus, Julia Teresa May ..	"
O'Connell, Maggie B.	"
O'Connor, Thomas Joseph ..	"
Pembroke, May A.	"
Rademacher, Amalia M	"
Smith, Julia	"
Sullivan, Wm. Joseph	"
White, Maggie	"
Widdicombe, Maggie Louise ..	"
Wollner, Rose R.	"
Anderson, Daniel Herbert ..	Melville W. Fuller.
Bartlett, Florence S	"
Boggs, Georgia Virginia	"
Boice, John Chipman	"
Bonnell, E. Mabel	"
Boyd, Birdie L.	"
Catchings, Waddill	"
Cleaver, Julia W.	"
Colville, Mary G. C.	"
Cooke, Juliette Montague ..	"
Faddis, Zoe Ethel	"
Fuller, Rose Etta	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Fullmer, Lida.....	Melville W. Fuller.	Wolfson, Sidney.....	Moseley.
Goodman, Laura Maxwell.....	"	Wilson, Mara Belle.....	"
Graut, Minnie Louise.....	"	Wiles Russell.....	"
Graves, Thomas Venard.....	"	Whitcomb, Adah.....	"
Hayn r, Frederick D.....	"	Wells, Daisy H. A.....	"
Haynes, Jessie H.....	"	Young, Raymond.....	"
Higbie, Lucia Elma.....	"	Backert, Joseph H.....	Newberry.
Hirsh, Lulu.....	"	Bauman, Wm.....	"
Honkomp, Henrietta.....	"	Bergman, Margaret A.....	"
Honkomp, Laura E.....	"	Bobzien, Annie S.....	"
Horn, Royal.....	"	Carstens, Augusta.....	"
Hurt, Miriam Fay.....	"	Czajkowski, Victor F.....	"
Joseph, Berton.....	"	Ehreupreis, Louisa.....	"
Livingstone, Daisy E.....	"	Gairing, John B.....	"
Lyman, Clarence W. T.....	"	Garrity, Mae C A.....	"
Marsh, Charles Thomas.....	"	Hecht, Walter W.....	"
Marshall, Alberta Irene.....	"	Hederman, Annie E.....	"
Morris, Sue F.....	"	Huber, Katie G.....	"
Morris, David A.....	"	Kahn, Violet.....	"
Morse, Belle Laverne.....	"	Klewer, Louis E.....	"
Peaks, Maisy.....	"	Lartz, Elizabeth D.....	"
Potter, Genevieve.....	"	Mahncke Helen.....	"
Pruyn, Edith May.....	"	McMillan, Mary F.....	"
Roberts, Marian.....	"	Schroll, Frieda A.....	"
Robyn, Rosalie.....	"	Seilheimer, Katherine.....	"
Russell, Emily May.....	"	Shedden, Grace E.....	"
Seitz, Henry.....	"	Siebenaler, Lillie H.....	"
Spencer, Amy Louise.....	"	Sloan, Albert R.....	"
Stevens, Edna.....	"	Tangney, Jeremiah.....	"
Witt, Wm. D.....	"	Witt, Charles H.....	"
Athy, Lottie M.....	Moseley.	Witt, Hattie S.....	"
Busch, Elsie.....	"	Armstrong, Cecil.....	Normal Practice.
Barry, Daisy Edith.....	"	Bradley, Anna F.....	"
Chamberlin, Ruth.....	"	Bevans, Thomas.....	"
Cohen, Annie.....	"	Bickle, Mabel.....	"
Cohen, Harry.....	"	Benedict, Julius B.....	"
Cella, David.....	"	Barwick, Wm. S.....	"
Dement, Henry M.....	"	Brock, Angeline C.....	"
Dunphy, Nettie N.....	"	Coombs, Wm. A.....	"
Frank, Moses.....	"	Golightly, Annie L.....	"
Fitzpatrick, Ella C.....	"	Harden, Nellie F.....	"
Fitzpatrick, Lillie E. A.....	"	Hollingsworth, Laura V.....	"
Fitzsimons, Annie.....	"	Hall, Ada.....	"
Florsheim, Leonard.....	"	Henry, Orie A.....	"
Germain, Pearl.....	"	Jagger, Edith V.....	"
Glendinning, Kate.....	"	Johnston, Hugh.....	"
Galle, Louise M.....	"	Lowrie, Margaret J.....	"
Greenebaum, Walter K.....	"	Linn, Ross.....	"
Gallo, Inez.....	"	Leake, Boudnot G.....	"
Hoon, A meé.....	"	Mather, Chester.....	"
Hess, Fannie.....	"	Pitcher, Ada S.....	"
Harding, Madeline Rebecca.....	"	Roath, Austria H.....	"
Holman, Howard Francis.....	"	Swain, Pauline M.....	"
Jones, Edith H.....	"	Sanders, Alice.....	"
Kanter, Ella E.....	"	Sherritt, Mamie.....	"
Kimball, Grace.....	"	Thompson, Janet O. L.....	"
Lowenthal, Blanche.....	"	Wells, Florence G.....	"
Leonard, Clifford Milton.....	"	Whalen, Maud L.....	"
Loeb, Arthur.....	"	Wagner, Marie.....	"
Lewy, Lilly.....	"	Waite, Jessie M.....	"
Lessman, Annie M.....	"	Walknetz, Laura A.....	"
McLean, Grace R.....	"	Adams, Mabel Kingman.....	Oakland.
McDermid, John.....	"	Ballard, Frances C.....	"
Meyer, Louise.....	"	Clark, Carle D.....	"
Meyer, Harry.....	"	Carlson, Charles.....	"
Manierre, George Willard.....	"	Crawford John G.....	"
Martin, Walter I.....	"	Eaton, Willie L.....	"
Montague, Lillian.....	"	Franklin, Wm.....	"
Moody, Mabel.....	"	Frink, Katherine R.....	"
Newman, Henry.....	"	Gard n, Amy.....	"
Newell, Herbert E.....	"	Hamilton, Mabel.....	"
Pickering, Wm.....	"	Hobbie, Lonise.....	"
Richberg, Donald R.....	"	Hoit, Imogene S.....	"
Rothschild, Mamie F.....	"	Howe, Chas. Arthur.....	"
Sackerman, Berdie.....	"	Howe, Jesse.....	"
Strauss, Bennie.....	"	Hull, Maude M.....	"
Smith, Clifford.....	"	Jenkins, Edith M.....	"
Stillwell, Arthur Wilbur.....	"	Jenks, Charles.....	"
Smith, Estelle.....	"	Kennedy, Paul.....	"
Schlesinger, Eugenie.....	"	Lachersteen, Wynne.....	"
Schlesinger, Elmer.....	"	Lachersteen, Harold.....	"
Stiefel, Hattie.....	"	MacArthur, Linda Elizabeth.....	"
Stettauer, Frances.....	"	Maull, Catharine E.....	"
Snydacker, Elsie S.....	"	Mavor, Gertrude I.....	"
Todd, Harry C.....	"	McCarthy, Clare A.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
McDill, Genevieve.....	Oakland.	Smith, Mary.....	Ogden.
McKee, Bonnie.....	"	Spiesberger, Herbert.....	"
Morrison, Mary.....	"	Stieble, Henry.....	"
Mosh-r, Florence.....	"	Strasburg, James.....	"
Mosely, Wm. P.....	"	Titus, Helen B.....	"
Noyes, Angela Elmer.....	"	Tooker, Marion F.....	"
Penington, Maude A.....	"	Upson, George D.....	"
Phillips, Juliette.....	"	Ware, Harry A.....	"
Potter, Gretta Mercedes.....	"	Wildner, Albert.....	"
Samuel, Millicent C.....	"	Wilcox, Sadie E.....	"
Simons, Leonard.....	"	Yokam, Eva L.....	"
Spumey, Lo tie Howard.....	"	Ferden, Olive M.....	O'Toole.
Stahl, Fanny M.....	"	Kistler, Maude.....	"
Steele, Mamie Eleanor.....	"	Lawler, Iva.....	"
Swingley, Mattie.....	"	Lennon, Mary.....	"
Swinarton, Wm. H.....	"	Lynch, Daniel.....	"
Weston, Mary.....	"	McCarthy, Joanna.....	"
Woodland, Margie.....	"	McGuire, Katie.....	"
Wyckoff, Margaret.....	"	Whi field, George.....	"
Beery, Harry F.....	Oak Ridge.	Blythe, Sarah A.....	Pacific School.
Borden, Emma M.....	"	Blom, Margaretha.....	"
Boyd, Flora R.....	"	Brusdal, Magdalen.....	"
Carroll, Birdie S.....	"	Cowperthwaite, Agnes J.....	"
Chapman, Rebecca J. H.....	"	Eidem, Emily.....	"
Eastman, Marie M. O.....	"	Endorf, Charles A.....	"
Fogg, Lillian E.....	"	Fraser, Isabella Bett E.....	"
Gibson, Cora M.....	"	Groat, George W.....	"
Goldstein, Rena K.....	"	Gregory, Fred Wm.....	"
Griffin, James F.....	"	Henricksen, Borghilde C.....	"
Hanchett, Lella A.....	"	Hoffmann, Frank F.....	"
Jahn, Charles.....	"	Hammer, Mary.....	"
Johnson, Walter John.....	"	Hoskins, Lionel W.....	"
Lawrence, Ethel E.....	"	Hornung, Edith E.....	"
MacKay, Gordon.....	"	Huggard, Elizabeth J.....	"
Mahoney, Mary A.....	"	Hahn, Louise M.....	"
Merkel, N tie.....	Ogden.	Keeney, Daisy J.....	"
Anderson, Sigred R.....	"	Kuester Martha.....	"
Beggs, Charles W.....	"	Lewis, Arthur.....	"
Beggs, Stephen J.....	"	Larson, Louis M.....	"
Benero, Louise.....	"	Lhuden, Otto H.....	"
Blodgett, Edna E.....	"	Moertzsckhy, Grace C.....	"
Brown, Jessie L.....	"	Nommsen, Emily.....	"
Chapman, Wilson S.....	"	O'Brien, John F.....	"
Clifford, Kittle I.....	"	O'paff, Caroline M.....	"
Davidson, Amanda C.....	"	Peterson, Wm.....	"
Deitzsch, Elizabeth.....	"	Reiger, Paul.....	"
Fairchild, Arthur E.....	"	Renne, Claribel.....	"
Fiedler, Lulu.....	"	Roessner, Alfred.....	"
Flood, Allie E.....	"	Smith, Alfred R.....	"
Friedlander, Julius.....	"	Schreiber, Lena E.....	"
Fry, Robert T.....	"	Stinton, Bertha.....	"
Fuller, Inez G.....	"	Salzgeber, August.....	"
Gardner, Florence W.....	"	Thomas, Margaret C.....	"
Georg, Adolph.....	"	Trim, Nettie.....	"
Goldzier, Ella M.....	"	Timmerman, Paul F.....	"
Gillet, Louis A.....	"	Visser, Mabel.....	"
Glickauf, Jacob.....	"	Visser, Florence.....	"
Haake, Clara.....	"	Wilnau, Rostie.....	"
Hammond, Mabel G.....	"	Bowman, Claude.....	Park Manor.
Harvey, Maude A.....	"	Crech, Theresa.....	"
Higgins, Laura P.....	"	Colwell, Laura.....	"
Hoben, Ed th M.....	"	Campbell, Gertrude.....	"
Hudson, Ernest H.....	"	Donovan, Roy.....	"
Johnson, Maude E.....	"	Eckersoll Lizzie.....	"
Johnson Herman A.....	"	Grossman, Clara.....	"
Jung, Emma M.....	"	Head, Florence.....	"
Jung, Wm. H.....	"	Molloy, Matilda.....	"
Koester, Anna H.....	"	McCabe, Agnes.....	"
Marcuse, Emil.....	"	Minich, Minnie.....	"
McEwen, Frank J.....	"	Perkins, Luenna.....	"
Miller, Adah S.....	"	Smith, Minnie.....	"
Morison, Alan D.....	"	Wahl, Anna.....	"
Moe, Laura B.....	"	Kennedy, Mary.....	Parkside.
Murphy, Frederick.....	"	Mulcahey, Wm.....	"
Naef, Clara M.....	"	Peterson, Emma E.....	"
Newhouse, Laura.....	"	Phillips, Ernest L.....	"
Newlin, Mary B.....	"	Ryan, Mary Jane.....	"
Radzinski, Arthur D.....	"	Sanders, Richard W.....	"
Remien, Frank.....	"	Treanor, Lizzie.....	"
Schaefer, Bennie H.....	"	Van den Oever, Mary.....	"
Selgman, Arthur.....	"	Waade, Waldemar.....	"
Shakman, Millie.....	"	Willen, Albert.....	"
Sharkey, Loretta M.....	"	Anderson, Annie.....	Phil. Sheridan.
Sherlock, Ethel B.....	"	Bowater, Mary Ann.....	"
Shippen, Bertha.....	"	Burke, John Thomas.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Beckwith, Annie Lydia.....	Phil. Sheridan.	Cohn, Lottie.....	Raymond.
Carroll, Evalyn Ella.....	"	Collins, Michael.....	"
Clark, Lois Finney.....	"	Curtin, J. Owen.....	"
Crawford, Lindsay Howard..	"	Edgeworth, B. Kittie.....	"
Clump, Frederick George.....	"	Elliott, M. Nellie.....	"
Davis, Wm. Henry.....	"	Force, C. Ridgley.....	"
Dempsey, Katharine Beatrice	"	Friedeman, Louis.....	"
Erickson, Oscar S. F.....	"	Harms, M. Minnie.....	"
Garber, Lucy Mary.....	"	Hoffman, C. G. Lawrence.....	"
Garber, Maude Almeda.....	"	Horne, Ella.....	"
Goldstein, Esther Ellen.....	"	Howie, Durward W.....	"
Gerrity, Mary Stella.....	"	Howe, L. Granville.....	"
Heath, Julia Wright.....	"	Hoye, A. Tressa.....	"
Jaderholm, Emma Charlotte..	"	Israel, B. Rose.....	"
Jones, Thomas Samuel.....	"	Junge, C. August.....	"
Jaeger, Frederick.....	"	Kahn, Irma.....	"
Kelley, Ella Ruth.....	"	Kramer, G. F. Belle.....	"
Middagh, Harry Melville.....	"	Kramer, F. Lily.....	"
Peterson, Wm.....	"	Milton, Livingston.....	"
Rohwedder, Myrtle Frances Lee.	"	Markheim, Minnie.....	"
Rial, Grace Gertrude.....	"	Morrissey, E. James.....	"
Ray, Elizabeth.....	"	Moss, Joan.....	"
Russell, Lillie Eliza.....	"	Muehlman, H. Paul.....	"
Slaney, Horace Albert.....	"	Mueller, H. George, Jr.....	"
Sullivan, Mary F. E.....	"	Nelson, P. Aubrey.....	"
Stranger, Bertha.....	"	Nilsson, B. Mabel.....	"
Vance, Cora Belle.....	"	O'Brien, V. Gertrude.....	"
Weil, Julius.....	"	Rowan, E. Mamie.....	"
Weirich, Ores F.....	"	Scace, E. Albert.....	"
Young, Richard Edward.....	Pullman (Calumet).	Schulenburg, C. Emma.....	"
Buschmann, Edward.....	"	Seeliger, Freddie.....	"
Clark, Arthur R.....	"	Snyder, H. Elsie.....	"
Capern, Lillian.....	"	Stein, Minnie.....	"
Duengel, Emil W.....	"	Tamm, E. Henrietta.....	"
Frumveller, Lillian Frances..	"	Thompson, M. Maud.....	"
Hicks, George E.....	"	Tobin, J. Katie.....	"
Harwood, Myrtle.....	"	Trude, P. Daniel.....	"
Hartley, Henry.....	"	Trott, Grant W.....	"
Johnson, Wm.....	"	Wallace, L. Margaret.....	"
Jones, Wm.....	"	Watson, H. Eugene.....	"
Michaels, Otto.....	"	Abnefeldt, Helen J.....	Ravenswood.
Millett, Blanche Dillian.....	"	Billings, Osgood S.....	"
Millett, Mabel Julia.....	"	Brink, Cora F.....	"
Mason, Grace.....	"	Butts, Harry H.....	"
McCaffery, Marie.....	"	Bush, Chester A.....	"
McGuire, James.....	"	Cubley, Ira H.....	"
Mowbray, Leila.....	"	Epperson, Roy A.....	"
Nettleton, Pearl R.....	"	Freund, Lena M.....	"
Peterson, Harvey P.....	"	Fyfe, Lucius C.....	"
Reynolds, Carrie E.....	"	Gates, D. W. Clinton.....	"
Strong, Maud.....	"	Haake, Charles J.....	"
Tuell, Julia L.....	"	Hendley, Sara.....	"
Toutelot, Edward.....	"	Jefferey, Eva M.....	"
Weber, Rush L.....	"	Jones, Alice E.....	"
Wav, Charles E.....	"	Kimball, Wm. R.....	"
Allan, Nellie M.....	Pullman (Lake).	Leitner, Amanda.....	"
Bachmann, Annie.....	"	Leitner, Emma E.....	"
Bernard, Bessie.....	"	Macalister, Nye.....	"
Browner, James P.....	"	Meyers, Carrie M.....	"
Byrne, Helena.....	"	Miller, May E.....	"
Carlson, Ellen.....	"	McGarigle, Bessie A.....	"
Creighton, Emma B.....	"	Proesch, Dora E.....	"
Doran, Nora F.....	"	Peterson, M. Louise L.....	"
Dorsey, Maggie M.....	"	Sandes, Georgiana A.....	"
Hogan, Annie E.....	"	Scatliff, Emily J.....	"
Harrold, Edward W.....	"	Sickinger, John H.....	"
Landeem, Alex. B.....	"	Spears, Frank T.....	"
Lundberg, Victor.....	"	Stone, Amy E.....	"
Lee, Nellie R.....	"	Sulzer, Henrietta.....	"
Maher, John P.....	"	Thayer, Floss.....	"
McGrath, Willie F.....	"	Trelease, Justin P.....	"
McKenna, Mary T.....	"	Truax, Ruth R.....	"
McMullen, Jennie R.....	"	Warner, Mabel C.....	"
Peterson, Carl.....	"	Washburne, Emma E.....	"
Peterson, Emil G.....	"	Watt, Emma L.....	"
Roach, James Joseph.....	"	Wakefield, Emma A.....	"
Roche, Willre J.....	"	Wendt, Rosa K.....	"
Reid, Charles.....	"	Zipf, Carrie M.....	"
Riley, Nellie.....	"	Adams, Eugenia H.....	Rogers Park.
Ryan, Vettie.....	"	Andrews, Dora M.....	"
Strombeck, Minnie.....	"	Burch, Martha W.....	"
Bacon, Daisy.....	Raymond.	Caulfield, Kathleen.....	"
Barrett, Donald.....	"	Ceperly, Alice J.....	"
Buettner, F. W. Karl.....	"	Cook, Amy F.....	"
Christensen, M. Dora.....	"	Croxford, Amy R.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Coxe, Edward S.....	Rogers Park.	Dow, Eva M.....	Sherwood.
Hallman, Edna A.....	"	Edson, George E.....	"
Hardman, Roger W.....	"	Ellsberry, Sadie B.....	"
Jones, J. Paul.....	"	Elsey, Ada Estella.....	"
Laubenhimer, Walter J.....	"	Erickson, Frank.....	"
Loomis, Edith L.....	"	Farrell, Frank J.....	"
Lowe, Anna.....	"	Fisher, Amy L.....	"
Moss, Louie H.....	"	Fowler, Jennie.....	"
Niblo, Harry C.....	"	Gilson, William.....	"
Noyes, Gertrude E.....	"	Guy, James.....	"
Pollard, Luther J.....	"	Jacobs, Mark R.....	"
Taylor, Ora A.....	"	Johnson, Lucy N. C.....	"
Webster, Ethel.....	"	Jones, Jessie E.....	"
Wharton, Roscoe F.....	"	Klepper, Laura M.....	"
Williams, Abbie F.....	"	Levin, Etta C.....	"
Borchert, Hattie L.....	Ryerson.	Lillis, Agnes Irene.....	"
Crowther, Lizzie A.....	"	Locke, Bessie Emma.....	"
Foot, Albert S.....	"	Markham, Katie G.....	"
Harmon, Anne L.....	"	McBurney, Alexander F.....	"
Harmon, Mary.....	"	McClure, Clarence.....	"
Hull, George E.....	"	Meigh, Alfretta.....	"
Martens, Henrietta.....	"	Moulton, Myrtle E.....	"
McMahon, Pearl May.....	"	Pettersson, Minnie Emmeline.....	"
Merrill, Emma.....	"	Pfeiffer, Miller.....	"
Newcomb, Laura B.....	"	Poulson, Sarah Plummer.....	"
Shaw, Libbie A.....	"	Proctor, Frances J.....	"
Thatcher, Hettie A.....	"	Richman, Frank N.....	"
Whitney, Jennie A.....	"	Ritchie, Anna M.....	"
Auth, Abram.....	Scammon.	Rund, Nellie L.....	"
Barry, James.....	"	Simmons, Maud Lillian.....	"
Bellman, Daniel.....	"	Soderberg, Bessie S.....	"
Cardwell, Rose.....	"	Spencer, Harriet.....	"
Cullen, Lillian.....	"	Stoner, Glenn R.....	"
Dakin, Henry.....	"	Toomey, Mabel O.....	"
England, Florence.....	"	Turner, Herbert.....	"
Felsenthal, David.....	"	Turnquist, Salma.....	"
Foster, Frances.....	"	Wagner, Edith.....	"
Gildermeister, Lizzie.....	"	Walsh, Emily Lucille.....	"
Harkness, Clyde.....	"	Walsh, William V.....	"
Katz, Lillie.....	"	Willcox, Sarah Elizabeth.....	"
Krueger, Walter.....	"	Wise, Mamie Loretta.....	"
Lee, Charles.....	"	Woodruff, Julia M.....	"
Lynch, John.....	"	Woodin, Ella M.....	"
Lynch, Rose.....	"	Wright, Bessie L.....	"
Meyer, John.....	"	Wright, Cleo Sophia.....	"
Mullen, Daisy.....	"	Willcox, Benjamin S.....	"
Munderback, Mabel.....	"	Anguera, Fernando de.....	Shurtleff.
Paetzold, Emma.....	"	Baker, Roy Louis.....	"
Porter, Fred.....	"	Bradley, Lyford.....	"
Stowe, Danford.....	"	Gruber, Elizabeth.....	"
Sumner, May.....	"	Gruber, Frances.....	"
Trowbridge, Annie.....	"	Haas, Mamie Stevens.....	"
Tyrrrell, George.....	"	Irwin, Roy.....	"
Wyman, Lena.....	"	Jones, Bessie Mae.....	"
Chambers, Robert A.....	Sherman.	McLagan, Jennie Maude.....	"
Donohue, David D.....	"	Moran, Ethel.....	"
Gallagher, Grace T.....	"	Nason, Mabel.....	"
Gorham, Kate C.....	"	Priest, Grace Yates.....	"
King, Rachel.....	"	Pierce, J. Curtis.....	"
Kotzenberg, Mary H.....	"	Robie, Fred C.....	"
Millar, Jessie I.....	"	Springer, Catharine.....	"
Pattison, Elizabeth.....	"	Salmon, Walter Ogden.....	"
Pickley, James M.....	"	Wyckoff, Mabel Low.....	"
Regan, Hessie M.....	"	Aldworth, Gertie.....	Skinner.
Reker, George L.....	"	Allan, Elizabeth E.....	"
Thieme, Lydia J. M.....	"	Barr, Nellie M.....	"
Andrews, George E.....	"	Berz, Leland G.....	"
Andrus, Calista C.....	Sherwood.	Bestel, Katy C.....	"
Arter, Francis D.....	"	Bleser, John W.....	"
Bason, Bertha R.....	"	Bleser, Julia M.....	"
Beals, Harry Alfred.....	"	Byrne, James J.....	"
Becker, Harry G.....	"	Caldwell, Jacob.....	"
Beng-ton, Esther Olivia.....	"	Carpenter, Edna L.....	"
Bennett, Esther Fuller.....	"	Colman, Rose L.....	"
Bollam, Archibald N.....	"	Connell, Anna T.....	"
Rounds, Beulah Elgin.....	"	Cook, Florence M.....	"
Canfield, Jessie Faxon.....	"	Crowe, Robert E.....	"
Carter, Etta B.....	"	Cudmore, Frank.....	"
Coffey, Eva Armita.....	"	Culp, Betsey.....	"
Coghlan, Annie R.....	"	Dahl, Theresa M.....	"
Coghlan, Kathrynne M.....	"	Dallin, Winifred.....	"
Danson, Florence I.....	"	Deere, Sadie M.....	"
Davenport, Julia May.....	"	Doe, Kittle.....	"
Donohue, Mary L.....	"	Flynn, Hattie B.....	"
Donohue, Lucy Katherine.....	"	Forde, Adelaide M.....	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Garrard, Alice M.	Skinner.	O'Mara, Frances E.	Taylor.
German, May A.	"	Peters, Clara.	"
Glader, Frank J.	"	Rogan, James.	"
Goodman, Jacob.	"	Seip, Henry.	"
Gray, Lizzie L.	"	Snover, Nellie E.	"
Harris, James.	"	Annie A. Walsh.	"
Hobbs, Alice M.	"	Wynne, Kate A.	"
Hoffman, Rose V.	"	Wynn, Mary F.	"
Hume, Margaret.	"	Andrews, William.	Thomas Chalmers.
Keating, Margaret.	"	Benson, Lillie.	"
Keeber, Chauncey.	"	Brach, Hedwig E.	"
Leslie, Morman Y.	"	Dummer, Clara M.	"
Meder, Rose H.	"	Durkin, John J.	"
McDonnell, Richard.	"	Farrar, Ella.	"
McHugh, Eva.	"	Fuck, Edward J.	"
McKiernan, Effie V.	"	Garvey, Joseph J.	"
Nicholsen, Blanche.	"	Hackett, Fred.	"
Nowlan, Annie V.	"	Hogan, Katie.	"
Parrott, Luna M.	"	Hyde, Rollin M.	"
Peacock, Mabel S.	"	Jensen, Jennie Alice.	"
Pfister, Rose.	"	Johnston, Wilbur.	"
Prentiss, Charles E.	"	Kasparek, Fred.	"
Reilly, Jessie.	"	Kastner, Miles E.	"
Richelsen, Laura M.	"	Kalar, Ella M.	"
Sattler, May.	"	Lewis, Raymond V.	"
Sawyer, Ethel M.	"	Moffat, David G.	"
Shenick, Maurice A.	"	Moffat, James.	"
Smith, Stanley.	"	Obmacht, Otto L. E.	"
Smyth, Nellie.	"	Opitz, Lillian M.	"
Stephens, Flora H.	"	Reid, Anna.	"
Stephens, Ida M.	"	Rusy, Helen A.	"
Stevens, Grace M.	"	Sachs, Amelia L. B.	"
Teller, Henry.	"	Smith, Jennie L.	"
Thayer, Helen.	"	Shaud, Anna M.	"
Turner, Mary M.	"	Snyder, Grace D.	"
Wayman, Eva F.	"	Strzenbeck, Lena.	"
Whitley, George R.	"	Swanson, Nelson.	"
Wilson, Maud.	"	Taylor, Mae.	"
Wood, George A.	"	Thomas, Robert W.	"
Yondorf, Alma.	"	Ulrich, Mamie.	"
Bachelor, Maude.	Springer.	Wakefield, Grace B.	"
Bacon, John L.	"	Wheeler, Mazie E.	"
Berwanger, Hattie.	"	Ziegfeld, Mary A.	"
Brown, Edith Helen.	"	Andersen, Henry J.	Thomas Hoyne.
Caldwell, Thomas G.	"	Bentley, Corinne A.	"
Danforth, Joseph H.	"	Baker, Ella May.	"
Fordham, Guy H.	"	Baker, George T.	"
Foss, Martin H.	"	Cook, Ida M.	"
Halsted, Belle W.	"	Dawson, Genevieve L.	"
Hercok, Florence Ellen.	"	Eichhorn, Charlotte L.	"
Kirkwood, Olive B.	"	Gordon, Chas. D.	"
Manson, David.	"	Heinemann, John H.	"
Rappal, Celia.	"	Heinemann, A. Frances.	"
Richards, Webster J.	"	Herrick, Milton K.	"
Sickles, Edgar.	"	Kennedy, Julia J.	"
Strong, Florence Aurelia.	"	McKinnis, Verne Kent.	"
Tillotson, Jessie E.	"	O'Donohue, Mary T.	"
Warren, Thomas Hyde.	"	Polson, John M.	"
Ward, Pearl Adele.	"	Parkhill, Willard H.	"
Williams, Fred.	"	Rathenow, Elenora.	"
Barnes, Gertrude.	Taylor.	Rathenow, Ernestine.	"
Bergwin, Axel A.	"	Ross, Mary M.	"
Bostelman, Christoph.	"	Sharpe, Ronald J.	"
Bright, Edward J.	"	Stanley, Giles H.	"
Bruse, Edward.	"	Schwarz, Emma.	"
Dahlin, Huldah.	"	Stein, Martha E. S.	"
Diamond, Frances E.	"	Swartchild, Cora.	"
Failing, Clara A.	"	Smith, Adele L.	"
Falling, Florence E.	"	Trolsen, E. Othella.	"
Farley, John C.	"	Thompson, Buelah Rose.	"
Farley, Rose M. V.	"	Toussaint, Addie H.	"
Gaffney, Mary N.	"	Whalen, Richard T.	"
Geiger, Rudolph D.	"	Bach, Herman A.	Throop.
Geiger, William A.	"	Beauner, John T.	"
Gustafson, Alma E.	"	Biel, Nellie G.	"
Harman, William B.	"	Bierfield, Sidney.	"
Hansler, August B.	"	Blaha, Wm. J.	"
Hansler, Martin.	"	Bradford, John C.	"
Hirschfeld, Clara A.	"	Chleboun, John F.	"
Holmeren, Fannie E.	"	Christenson, Peter.	"
Lorscheider, Lillie B.	"	Cook, Earl L.	"
Luby, Frances E.	"	Dvorak, Mary.	"
Murphy, Lillie M.	"	Dvorak, Mary S.	"
Oehmich, Reinhold G.	"	Epstein, Antonia O.	"
Olsen, Oscar A.	"	Epstein, Lillie E.	"

NAME	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Epstein, Max J	Throop.	O'Donnell, Edith M.	Tilden.
Erick-on, Ada R	"	Oliver, David	"
Felzmann, John J	"	Pfan, Edgar W	"
Feuch, Bohumila	"	Phelan, Annie C	"
Fisher, August	"	Ramsay, Belle K	"
Ganske, Henry O	"	Ramsay, Rachel C	"
Goldfinger, Lillian A	"	Reynoldson, Grace A	"
Goldfinger, Wm	"	Riley, Kitty P	"
Grivich, Catherine	"	Schladweiler, Mary F	"
Herda, Annie B	"	Schoeneck, Amy H	"
Hirsch, Emil	"	Schnkraft, Sophie N	"
Jacobi, Herman	"	Stack, Katie A	"
Jenicek, Frances V	"	Stier, Dora	"
Johnson, Martha	"	Saylor, Wm. S	"
Kappes, Sophia M	"	Sinclair, Harry R	"
Kaspar, Alice L	"	Twohig, Eva I	"
Klecatsky Josephine B	"	Winkelman, Augusta	"
Kolar Joseph G	"	Wilson, Katie	"
Koutnik, Joseph	"	Wilson, Lillie F	"
Kovarik, Christina	"	Vane, Albert J	Tilton.
Kralovek, Emil G	"	Barclay Nellie S	"
Landsiedel, Arthur W	"	Signal, Edith	"
Leder, Joseph	"	Cameron, Catherine M	"
Lewin, Annie	"	Clement, Maud A	"
Mach, Edward H	"	Fitzgerald, Sara M	"
Mahr-r, Charles J	"	Gabrielsen, Gertie J	"
Marek, Jaros B	"	Goetter, Albert	"
Moore, Mary	"	Hallvass, Emma A	"
Mooy, Annie	"	Hardwick, Thomas	"
Motis, Millie M	"	Harrington, Fred	"
Napieralski, Eman F	"	Higgins, John F	"
Novak, Edward	"	Inglis, William E	"
Novak, Mamie R	"	Johnson, Harry M	"
Pagels, Minnie M	"	Kingsland, Bessie M	"
Peters, Emma J	"	Kinne, Chester M	"
Richak, Mary C	"	Lyonnais, Stella M	"
Richardson, Maud G	"	McCurdy, Minnie	"
Roth, Leo	"	Murphy, James M	"
Schulz, Richard G	"	Murphy, Adeline	"
Schwartz, Becky	"	Noble, Sarah J. K	"
Serson, Pauline M	"	Rebmann, Fred	"
Slapak, Theresa M	"	Robbins, Olive A	"
Smietanka, Nellie J	"	Rosecrans, Lena	"
Smrz, Edward	"	Taylor, Bessie	"
Springer, Sarah	"	Vogelander, Martha	"
Steiskal, Albina L	"	Waage, Rudolph E	"
Straka, Antonia	"	Warner, Florence E	"
Straud, Axel J	"	York, Mary C	"
Tomasek, Mary A	"	Young, Anna V	Van Vlissingen.
Truc, Walter L	"	Bergaren, Robert	"
Verderpoe, Matilda M	"	Blade, Lydia	"
Vandberg, Nettie A	"	De Young, Richard H	"
Veselsky, Stanislav	"	Erickson, Charles	"
Vistein, Bohumil	"	Fieldhouse, Benjamin	"
Vokoun, Frank J	"	Sloss, Matilda	"
Vrchota, Edward	"	Swanson, Esther	"
Vytilcil, Oldrich L	"	Vanderschaaf, Anna	"
Weisskopf, Della R	"	Woodcock, Albert	"
Weisskopf, Maurice	"	Ackermann, Mamie Henrietta	Von Humboldt.
Zajicek, Stanislav	"	Arndt, Leo F	"
Zak, Charles J	Tilden.	Beckstedt, Fred G	"
Albertson, Stella P	"	Bell, William J	"
Benedict, Blanche E	"	Berg, Mollie A	"
Blood, Roy N	"	Bloedner, Louise A	"
Campbell, Mae O	"	Braun, Mamie M	"
Currie, David	"	Breslin, Maude E	"
Cropley, Lottie J	"	Brown, Gertrude A	"
Dahl, Conrad	"	Campbell, Oscar Wm	"
Durlacher, Wm	"	Christianson, Alma O. M	"
Ewen, Emma N	"	Dombrowsky, Nellie E	"
Ewen, Wm. R. T	"	Fischer, Herman G	"
Firestein, Lula S	"	Frodin, Clara G	"
Furlong, Maggie A	"	Grashoff, Hattie D	"
Hawkins, Emma F	"	Howe, Emma Louise	"
Henry, Nellie P	"	Kelly, Will E	"
Herskovitz, Hannah	"	Lapard, Mabel M	"
Johnson, Ruth	"	Laudin, Hulda E	"
Kelley, Josephine R	"	L. vy, Carr e	"
MacDonald, Belle	"	MacMeekin, Mamie	"
McAry, Mary P	"	McNulty, Sadie	"
McKinnon, Geneva N	"	Mortensen, Henry F	"
Marks, Bessie	"	Nelson, Ragnild S. W	"
Munger, Laura M	"	Noxon, Gilbert	"
Murphy, Blanche A	"	Olaison, Alma C	"
Newburn, Arthur C	"	Olsen, Jennie	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Padden, Francis M	Von Humboldt.	Nelson, Rosalind A	Washington.
Padden, Thomas E	"	Nordhem, Edith Josephine	"
Petersen, Hulda Annette	"	Olson, Boletta M	"
Peterson, August V	"	Olsen, Oscar	"
Pröhlle, Mary Ann H	"	Peake, Blanche May	"
Radke, William H	"	Petersen, Albertina A	"
Rauch, Lena B	"	Poulsen, Marinus	"
Sloan, Henry H	"	Powers, Pearl Clara	"
Soder, Emma	"	Reinstein, Bertha	"
Solomon, Joseph	"	Schmidt, Maude M	"
Sonstebj, John	"	Stacy, Stella	"
Srifer, Gertrude D. E	"	Torgersen, John Z	"
Stromberg, Irene J	"	Tourssen, Alfred E	"
Suehrstedt, Herman J. G	"	Bain, Carrie Louise	W. C. Goudy.
Thorson, Albertha Tina	"	Englehart, Lena H	"
Uhe, Lizzie	"	Hine, Douglas C	"
Wallen, Vera W	"	King, Edith M	"
Warner, Frederick W	"	Kooy, Susannah M	"
Weinberg, Morris A	"	Lebkuecher, Hattie R	"
Wellenkamp, Lulu	"	Linsted, Grace	"
Wilson, Ida S	"	Lyon, Leonie T	"
Young, Patrick H	"	Mick, Edward C	"
Ziehm, Kurt F	"	Morley, Bertha L	"
Zoelfel, Amalie J	Walsh.	Portman, Frank A	"
Aschelm, Solomon S	"	Powell, Walter C	"
Buehler, Jessie E	"	Rastall, Frank W	"
Capouch, Emma O	"	Rawll, Ruby E	"
Collins, Henrietta B	"	Stiernberg, Anna M	"
Dralle, Agnes B	"	Stiernberg, William	"
Eisler, Elisabeth	"	Silsbee, Joseph L	"
Esche, Clara	"	Tennant, William G	"
Fitzpatrick, Mary E	"	Allen, William Edward	Webster.
Giermann, Henry	"	Beilfuss, Edith Bertha	"
Harvey, Franklin A	"	Bentz, Charles Denicomb	"
Holy, Edward W	"	Boll, Sadie Christina	"
Horn, Joseph	"	Collins, Mary Elizabeth	"
Hrejsa, Clara M	"	Craigie, Alexander	"
Johnson, Bertha F	"	Dehlin, Hulda Mary	"
Klein, Wm. M	"	Durkin, Katherine Agnes	"
Kolar, Frank J	"	Falahee, Theresa Frances	"
Landa, Emma R	"	Gaine, Clara Virginia	"
Leppold, Henrietta M	"	Goldsmith, David Henry	"
Matousek, Joe	"	Gustafson, Ruth Hannah	"
Mullin, Jennie M	"	Hagist, Minnie	"
Nachtway, Henrietta E	"	Hausmann, Julius	"
Najdowski, Leo	"	Kemmerling, Matilda Cecelia	"
Nechvatal, John J	"	King, Howard Heman	"
Slepicka, Frank B. J	"	Lynch, Richard	"
Waddington, Sarah E	"	Miller, Laura Belle	"
Weissenbach, Henry	"	Murphy, Theresa Erin	"
Wiegandt, Adelaide J	"	Reilly, Edward Joseph	"
Windeguth, Edward E	"	Rees, William	"
Zingrahe, John J	"	Ryan, Annie	"
Anderson, Emma O	Washington.	Shirlaw, Mary L	"
Anderson, Hilda	"	Stoll, Elizabeth	"
Anderson, Lulu C	"	Toomey, Margaret Agnes	"
Cantlon, Nettie J	"	Tracey, Edward Joseph	"
Crane, Lottie M	"	Ritzmann, Frederick William	"
Davis, Nettie H	"	Whittlesey, Molina May	"
Deming, Evangeline	"	Weeks, Herbert Earle	"
Drobisch, Matilda O	"	Aljus, Hattie	Wells.
Forsberg, Elin M. T	"	Anderson, Jennie F	"
Frees, Amanda	"	Arnold, Abel	"
Friberg, Hildur Alvera	"	Barkhaus, Hattie	"
Goldman, Amelia I	"	Biehl, Rosalind	"
Gord, Stella	"	Bobzien, Elizabeth M. F	"
Grant, Katherine A	"	Brown, Bessie M	"
Hansen, Arling R	"	Brown, Lizzie G	"
Hanson, Ida M	"	Burgwalt, Anna M	"
Hoefler, William A	"	Conrad, Lizzie H	"
Holian, George S	"	Felz, Elizabeth V	"
Iverson, Ole	"	Franzen, Barney J	"
Jensen, Marie K	"	Ganschow, Ernst John	"
Johnson, Peter H	"	Hagerty, Frances Annetta	"
Johnson, Walter Lyman	"	Hanson, Neil B	"
Lemker, Louisa C	"	Hoelt, Adolph G	"
Lunde, Carrie R	"	Howe, Mary C	"
Mahlmann, Sophie M	"	Howe, Rose Mae	"
Malam, Edward	"	Johnson, Tena F	"
McCurdy, Marshall R	"	Kaiser, Henry A	"
Mendelsohn, Flora	"	Kaufmann, Sadie	"
Mortensen, Olga Elizabeth	"	Leonhard, Ida M	"
Müller, Freda	"	Levy, Jacob	"
Munson, Viola R	"	Liermann, Sophia C	"
Nelson, Clarinda Josephine	"	Liton, Edna C	"

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Lueder, Ada.....	Wells.	Frantz, John.....	Woodlawn.
McCullough, Robert K.....	"	Feigh, Jimmie.....	"
Meyer, Robert C.....	"	Green, Earl.....	"
Morgan, Elisha, Jr.....	"	Hussey, Eugene.....	"
Overlan, Eddie.....	"	Hulcotte, Sophie.....	"
Schaller, Ernest A.....	"	Lyman, Robert.....	"
Semmelhack, Henry.....	"	Matthews, Jacob.....	"
Sklovsky, Dora.....	"	Marshall, John.....	"
Xelows-ki, Thaddeus S.....	"	O'Toole, Bartie.....	"
Youldon, Ella L.....	"	Reid, Violet.....	"
Bishop, Polly.....	Woodlawn.	Rushton, Muriel.....	"
Boice, Sadie.....	"	Sandmeyer, Eddie.....	"
Bonfield, Willie.....	"	Sandmeyer, Alma.....	"
Collins, Mary.....	"	Simpson, Peter.....	"
Campbell, Mary.....	"	Spencer, Florence.....	"
Dyer, Agnes.....	"	Scanlan, Lucy.....	"
Eckersall, Elmer.....	"	Van Doorn, Nina.....	"
Eckersall, Etta.....	"	Wright, Ben.....	"

The following named pupils having reached the required standard at the examination held June 15, 1893, are also entitled to seats in the High Schools upon their opening, September, 1893:

NAME.	SCHOOL.	NAME.	SCHOOL.
Wilkinson, Harry T.....	Calhoun.	Jennings, Frank.....	All Saints.
Frazier, David H.....	Douglas.	Leahy, James J.....	"
Sibley, Isaac Elfredge.....	"	Leahy, Tessie.....	"
Brennan, Laura Catherine.....	Headley.	Maloney, Mary C.....	"
Allison, Marion.....	Irving.	Murphy, Ellen Genevieve.....	"
Brill, Hans E. L.....	Lake View No. 2.	Murphy, Gertrude E.....	"
Hartung, Paul.....	"	O'Brien, Thomas.....	"
Birkenstein, Albert.....	Lincoln.	O'Brien, Patrick.....	"
Sivertson, Elma Olivia.....	"	O'Grady, Mary Gertrude.....	"
Vogel, Rachael.....	"	O'Neill, Jennie.....	"
Formie, Pearl May.....	Ogden.	Powers, Ellen.....	"
Durell, Ellamae.....	"	Redmond, Kittie A.....	"
Eliassof, Julia.....	Raymond.	Roach, Joseph.....	"
Zhlendorf, Elsie.....	"	Seery, Margaret F.....	"
Barrett, Annie.....	Scammon.	Sharkley, James Edward.....	"
Nystroin, Hannah Marie.....	Webster.	Sheridan, Mark.....	"
Brady, Bella A.....	All Saints.	Simmons, Patrick.....	"
Indendorff, Georgiana.....	"	Slattery, James Michael.....	"
Burke, Dominick.....	"	Townsend, Robert D.....	"
Collins, Kittie.....	"	Pahlman, Grace A.....	Ellsworth.
Daley, Harriet L.....	"	Kelly, Edward P.....	Holy Angels.
Daley, Maggie.....	"	Enright, Helen M.....	St. Bridget's.
Daley, Minnie.....	"	Purcell, Nelly Veronica.....	"
Jennison, Agnes Ceceilia.....	"	Stone, Edna Mariea.....	St. Jarlath's.
Doherly, Thomas F.....	"	Synon, Mary Katherine.....	"
Dowling, Mary Aloysious.....	"	Sawyer, Florence.....	St. Patrick's.
Farrell, Sarah.....	"	Baldwin, William.....	St. Pius.
Box, Mary Agnes.....	"	Maher, Margaret E.....	"

1851

No longer the property of
the St. Louis Public Library

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 076267845